cop. Dres — Library at

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

Accession No. 195778

Call No. C.2

0 2007 1177348 7
California State Library

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

10655

c. 2

NEWS NOTES

OF

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

VOL. 35

NOS. 1-4

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1940

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1941* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

95879

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations *see* "Place Index," pages 146-170, this volume.

(INDEX SUPPLEMENT)

Vol. 35, No. 1 JANUARY 1940

News Notes
OF
California Libraries

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, 1940 GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

81131

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	7
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	7
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	8
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	8
Sections	10
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	14
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	39
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	42
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	43
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	44

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

195778

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1939

County	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	†Circulation	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,417 00	95,926	290,528	62
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudy	May 5, 1919	8,304 68	40,838	62,684	38
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,698 61	78,749	106,209	87
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	4,602 13	2,157	3,363	4
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,757 21	70,609	103,913	31
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	65,212 96	242,878	376,355	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	161,929 69	463,975	943,158	223
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,948 15	63,574	78,757	47
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	28,988 08	134,852	283,574	154
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,452 57	54,582	89,255	65
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,060 92	36,495	61,906	28
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	143,999 02	288,884	913,272	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	22,854 55	95,496	234,101	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,318 74	69,282	91,134	60
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	384,485 70	**504,342	**3,259,112	279
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,388 07	131,408	233,150	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,921 62	44,248	169,831	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,038 47	2,666	29,366	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,518 89	169,570	375,268	85
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	6,956 53	33,676	37,097	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,545 00	103,675	130,110	102
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	14,379 98	49,440	96,117	60
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	39,383 91	99,120	343,064	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 22, 1936	11,064 02	9,231	61,857	39
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	17,223 10	‡52,869	108,439	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,851 00	([5])	158,365	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	43,698 13	147,998	297,100	98
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,775 00	47,226	29,679	50
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	47,522 55	157,769	433,275	136
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,813 77	133,614	361,301	139
San Francisco[3]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]29,600 00	[6]52,188	478,965	111
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,702 23	80,759	136,009	90
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	27,899 84	226,804	250,911	55
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[5]37,366 76	[8]38,670	([7])	73
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,336 07	197,001	365,990	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,000 00	([9])	([9])	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,532 83	[10]4,868	11,999	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	25,274 49	83,109	197,846	125
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,573 75	96,229	141,907	56
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	28,436 74	109,706	318,213	68
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,797 16	69,179	172,412	38
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,472 00	53,019	68,608	70
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,421 93	25,349	([11])	50
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	68,206 51	188,601	481,961	145
Tuolumne	Edith Taylor	July 31, 1917	6,501 00	35,108	29,872	44
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	41,717 27	164,331	281,687	94
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,853 37	172,859	94,561	58
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,692,802 00	5,022,929	12,792,281	3,720

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
** This is exclusive of books in the school collection.
‡ Includes general book stock of Sierra County Library.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries . . . " on next page.
[4] Of this amount, $21,500 is included in total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[6] School book stock only.
[7] Included with figures for circulation of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Included with figures for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] This figure is for school books only; general stock being included with that of Plumas County Library.
[11] Circulation figures not recorded.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	Registered borrowers	†Circulation
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$38,918 85	86,854	17,451	392,130
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,754 80	47,714	16,933	354,701
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	17,463 46	24,379	6,206	150,751
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,129 50	164,886	45,269	845,278
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	23,384 01	37,273	11,640	205,142
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	19,189 82	62,461	9,127	194,412
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe**	1912	10,943 70	28,323	4,402	118,245
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,127 13	20,044	5,908	101,042
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,127 85	31,791	8,581	104,607
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,341 56	26,864	12,750	138,434
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	33,249 32	30,229	7,383	158,428
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	71,882 62	94,020	26,408	694,600
Hanford	Mrs. Temple S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,094 50	26,174	4,898	123,075
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,652 56	21,165	1,670	72,024
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,561 67	25,315	9,717	133,330
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,572 94	167,141	68,405	1,231,201
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	322,092 80	1,601,447	385,186	10,560,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,164 61	22,848	10,240	171,028
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	20,191	4,220	141,125
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	14,488 45	23,155	4,043	110,520
Napa‡	Ella Whittle	1885	8,222 65	21,475	7,310	89,376
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]315,044 36	268,277	94,577	2,461,326
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	[2]1885; as F. P. 1902	12,067 15	26,104	7,394	164,725
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,813 73	31,907	5,718	149,387
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,831 60	42,151	6,780	156,961
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1894; as F. P. 1902	36,736 85	64,347	9,829	275,016
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	135,111 00	201,877	48,300	1,264,081
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,692 49	26,457	5,112	108,347
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	32,595 13	83,581	8,786	247,798
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,507 64	72,581	10,446	330,089
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,348 78	22,441	5,208	128,474
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper [3]	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,287 00	22,559	8,540	118,031
Richmond	Coit Coolidge [3]	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,755 36	65,006	11,999	333,819
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	50,098 13	208,634	12,368	287,692
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]80,642 35	193,035	32,802	629,219
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	25,227 70	48,730	13,134	271,122
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	135,045 12	176,655	61,526	1,557,354
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	418,876 00	520,016	128,611	3,704,743
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[5]35,000 00	56,612	18,211	431,880
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,223 25	20,241	6,799	100,522
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	22,732 13	42,834	7,415	157,676
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	36,089 33	60,554	11,767	391,284
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,858 26	129,586	27,043	555,772
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	19,167 53	99,769	11,336	203,609
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	56,496 32	105,305	23,710	541,554
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	11,492 19	22,870	3,026	89,035
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,279 98	37,504	8,059	151,092
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,996 86	31,981	11,612	183,360
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	48,091 04	97,685	8,985	253,464
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,252 42	22,039	2,953	73,279
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,860 00	46,600	8,520	146,306
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,918 33	20,640	3,516	83,102
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	21,646 59	42,943	8,869	253,519

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.

** Succeeded Ella Louise Smith, who, in turn, became Librarian Emeritus on January 1, 1940.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

‡ Report covers calendar year 1938.

[1] Includes $26,690.79 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[2] On leave of absence for six months. Doris Garcelon is acting librarian.

[3] Succeeded Norah McNeill on January 1, 1940.

[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1938.

[5] Report covers year December 1, 1937-November 30, 1938.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1939.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1939.

A correction to the Directory for Library Supplies is noted herewith: Second-hand books, Californiana especially—George Field, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco (formerly listed under H. A. Johnson).

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1940 will be held at Long Beach April 17 to 20, and will take the form of an institute.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

The next county librarians' convention will be held at Long Beach, preceding the annual meeting of C. L. A.

For information in regard to County Librarians' committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

A pamphlet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, is also available.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination will be held in Los Angeles June 13 and in Sacramento June 15, 1940. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 366,384 (less 5646 lost and withdrawn=360,738) exclusive of 42,769 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger (appointment effective Jan. 2, 1940).

Operation

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Frances L. Frieze, Library Aid.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid.
Mrs. Irene R. Burnett, Library Aid.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
George Sapunor, Junior Typist Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Virginia Evans, Senior Reference Librarian (temporary).
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave to Jan. 22).
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Typist Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Nell W. Morris, Library Aid.
Glen Smith, Junior Typist Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Dale Heinly, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis attended a meeting in San Francisco on Oct. 17 of the trustees of the California College in China, of which board she has been a member for a number of years. She met with the Coordinating Committee on Services for the Blind in Sacramento on Oct. 31. Miss Mumm went to Berkeley with Miss Gillis for sessions of the Pacific Southwest Conference on Adult Education from Nov. 16 to 18, and on Nov. 16 Miss Gillis participated in the radio discussion session on "Radio and Adult Civic Education." On Dec. 1 Miss Gillis was in San Diego at the county library, and on Dec. 2 she and Miss Mumm attended the Southern District meeting of C. L. A. in that city. Miss Mumm also participated in a meeting of the Education for Librarianship Committee of C. L. A. at that time. Miss Gillis remained in Los Angeles from Dec. 4 to 6 to attend to library business, and to lecture at the U. S. C. School of Library Science on Dec. 6. Miss Wenzel and Miss Gillis were guests at the Bonanza Inn dinner at the Palace Hotel in San Francisco on Dec. 15, in celebration of the publication of *Bonanza Inn.* The authors of the book had done extensive research work in the State Library.

Miss Hitt attended sessions of the Civil Service Assembly in San Francisco on Oct. 19. She traveled to Chicago for meetings of the Editorial Committee of the American Library Association on Nov. 10 and 11. Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson represented the Library at the Portola District of C. L. A., meeting at Asilomar over the week-end of Dec. 9-10.

Mr. Henderson was in southern California for the week of Nov. 13 to 18 to inspect libraries in several counties. On Nov. 21 he spoke on "County Libraries" at a breakfast meeting of the Nevada County Teachers Group, during Teachers' Institute in Sacramento. The State Library was represented by Mr. Henderson at the Western Governmental Research Association, meeting at Berkeley on Oct. 26, 27, and 28.

Mrs. Maloy, Miss Look and Miss Duff attended a meeting of the Regional Catalogers' Group in Richmond on Oct. 6. Miss Look was named chairman for the spring meeting of this group in Sacramento. Miss Foley was in Fresno on Oct. 7 to participate in a meeting of the Council for the Blind. During the last week in October Mr. Clayton was in attendance at the Western Conference on Governmental Problems, convening at San Francisco. Miss Mumm and Miss Bruner were at the opening meeting of the Bay District Library Discussion Group in Berkeley on Nov. 14. Miss Bruner spoke at the Bibliographical Club in Berkeley on Nov. 16 on the topic of "Some Material on the American Revolution in the Sutro Collection." On Dec. 12 Miss Morrison gave a short talk about her work as home teacher, for the Busy Blind program on radio station KFWB in Los Angeles. Mrs. Alderson talked to the East Bay Library Council at Berkeley on Dec. 6 about State Library work with the blind. Miss Wenzel represented the Library on Dec. 4 at a tree-planting ceremony at the Crocker Art Gallery, in honor of Thomas Hill, and on Sunday, Dec. 10, at the unveiling in the Capitol of the famed painting, "The Last Spike." Mrs. Waldron was interviewed over radio station KFBK on the evening of Dec. 27. She represented the State Library in a discussion with Sam Citizen for the "Calling California" program.

Dominic Matisevich resigned on Oct. 9 to accept a federal position in San Francisco. Curtis Hoffman was promoted to the position of junior typist clerk in the

Law Section and Dale Heinly succeeded him as junior messenger. Frances LaBatt was married to Louis A. Frieze on Oct. 10. Mr. Foss was granted a leave of absence for the period Oct. 31 to Dec. 1 because of illness, and Clayton K. England substituted as janitor during that period. During October the staff contributed $298 to the Community Chest Drive, of which Miss Murray was staff chairman. Miss Dobson represented the staff on the Red Cross Roll Call during November. Miss Grant went on leave of absence for a month from Dec. 22, because of extended illness. Mrs. Virginia Evans substituted for her as senior reference librarian in the Law Section. Rose Butler resigned on Jan. 1, 1940 to be married to S. C. Hollister in San Pedro. She was succeeded in the position of junior messenger on Jan. 2 by Pauline Michels.

Miss Gillis talked at a meeting of the Professional Discussion Group on the morning of Oct. 11, and told of actions taken by the C. L. A. Executive Committee at its recent meeting. The group met again on Nov. 15 in the Documents Section, with Miss Haines as speaker about the work of her department. On Nov. 29 members of the group discussed plans and topics for future discussion meetings. This professional group met in the Prints Room on the morning of Dec. 13 and heard Miss Taylor tell of the permanent prints collection, the exhibits, and various reference files maintained in the section. Miss Look talked to the Staff Association on Oct. 20 about her travels in Europe. The Staff Book Fair during the last week in November provided an exhibit of rare books, association volumes, and autograph inscriptions from personal collections of staff members. At a general staff association meeting on Nov. 24 Miss Gillis, Mr. Henderson, Mrs. Maloy, Mrs. Twaddle, Miss Wenzel, Miss Duff, Miss Taylor and Miss Murray talked of their collections, and more especially of the items on display.

The annual Staff Christmas Party on Dec. 19 commemorated for Miss Gillis her 35th anniversary of service in the State Library, in honor of which the affair was planned. It was a dinner party in the beautifully decorated staff room. Mr. Henderson, as toastmaster, presented Mr. Lugg, Miss Wenzel, Miss Mumm and Miss Hitt as speakers in his I-Remember-When Club. The gift of a leather-covered electric clock for her office was the staff gift to Miss Gillis. A skit that represented best-seller book titles in living pictures was put on by Helen Dobson and Neal Harlow, with the help of numerous fellow workers. General chairman for the evening was Miss Tilden. Her committee members were: Entertainment, Miss Murray, Mrs. Maloy, Miss Dobson, Mr. Harlow, chairman; Dinner, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Teranishi, Mr. Woolcott, Mrs. Michie; Decorations, Mr. Jones, Miss Morris, Miss Mung, Mr. Sapunor, Mrs. Cartwright, chairman.

On November 4, the class from the School of Librarianship, San Jose State College, visited the State Library. The students were accompanied by Miss Backus, Director of the School. December first Miss E. J. Carnell, a librarian from Lancaster County, England, spent the day in the State Library. Miss Carnell was on her way to a new position in New Zealand.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturdays, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are loaned as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles loaned will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress project, Books for the Adult

Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. *See* page 44.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2 as the standard type for press-brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905.

Total accessions are 42,769* as follows: European Braille books 2921; Moon books 10,276; Revised Braille books 13,046; Standard English Braille books 8568; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 59; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1264. 26 books have been lost or discarded from January 1 to December, 1939. There are 9,449 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During October, November and December, 10,329 books, etc., were loaned as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1744; Braille grade 2, 1906; Moon, 2499; all other types, 30 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 707; talking books (containers), 3342; talking book machines, 48.

During the year of 1939, 230 new borrowers were enrolled. 122 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines. 59 borrowers died during 1939. The total enrollment on January 1, 1940 was 4289. 43,095 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the last three months by F. B. Beans, Mrs. C. W. Brett, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Kate Foley, Helen Graves, J. W. Hoggard, W. H. Kellogg, Frances Lane, Helen Langer, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Mrs. S. K. Martin, H. P. Moseley, Capt. S. M. Neiser, F. L. Riley, Dr. Mary Ritter, Hazel Roman, Elsie Ronketty, L. C. Schumann, J. A. Simmons, Albert Sonneberg, Zela Stewart, Lucretia Vaughn, Donald Wheaton, and by the following organi-

* During December 1939, 7013 magazines were deducted from the total book accessions. The total accessions figure now includes only books, talking books, musical scores and books about music, and appliances, games, and maps.

zations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the Library during the last three months. *See* page 44.

Home Teaching

Kate M. Foley, home teacher of the blind, is at the Argyle Apartments, 146 McAllister Street, San Francisco, every Thursday from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Her telephone number is UNderhill 7510. She gives lessons regularly in the bay region and the Santa Clara Valley, with occasional trips to other parts of the state. Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher of the blind in the southern part of the state. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 636 lessons in the homes of the blind and 30 lessons in libraries. They made 272 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons, and have received 70 visits in connection with the work.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 383 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 506 letters and 252 postals, and received 274 letters and 89 postals. They also answered and made 560 telephone calls. They made 7 addresses. Miss Foley spent 24 hours in proofreading hand copied books. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

CAROLINE WENZEL, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Isaac Foote Brown, 1859; Henry Daniel Cogswell, 1849; James Lafayette Cogswell, 1849; John Sargent Dolliver, 1850; Elbridge Gerry Hall, a. 1851; Charles Holbrook, 1850; Morgan Stoddard Hurd, 1852; Andrew McElvain, 1849; Robert Purdy McElvain, 1849; Lewis Bloom Myers, 1849; James Patterson, a. 1849; Catherine Heron Reilly, 1858; Elias Thompson Seale, 1849; Oliver Collins Shepard, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received since the last issue of *News Notes of California Libraries:*

Ruth Frey Axe
(Mrs. Harold W. Axe)
John Walton Caughey

Matthew Cooke
Bess Adams Garner
(Mrs. Herman Hastings Garner)
*Carroll Douglas Hall
Claude Banks Mayo
Stella Humphrey Nida
(Mrs. William L. Nida)
Harry Warmke

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

618 cards have been added to the California catalog during the last quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

MRS. MIRIAM C. MALOY, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodical Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 674 books were cataloged and 5304 cards were added to the file. 23,405 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

WILLIAM H. LUGG, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

ALICE J. HAINES, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, Federal, state, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found n pages 39, 42 and 43.

Copies of 39 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1939.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

HERBERT V. CLAYTON, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" in the section on "Recent Accessions."

ORDER SECTION

AUGUSTE FRUGÍ, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During October, November and December, 2022 books were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

BERTHA S. TAYLOR, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

13 prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number of prints in the collection 3518. Visitors for the last three months numbered 521.

* Native Californian.

Prints from the library collection, the works of Cadwallader Washburn, were shown during October. The November exhibit was of woodcuts and lithographs by three Kansas City artists—Fred Geary, Miss L. M. Makimson, and E. Hubert Deines. The annual showing of work by members of the Print Makers Society of California was presented throughout December; and in the special display case were Mexican prints of the Virgin of Guadalupe, selected from the library's collection.

REFERENCE SECTION

BEULAH MUMM, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

During the quarter considerable time has been devoted to preparing bibliographies in answer to various requests. Comprehensive bibliographies have been prepared on Mexicon costumes, South American art, and Scandinavian art. A selected and annotated list was issued on Spiritual Values in the Home. This was for the use of the chairman of the Committee on Spiritual Values in the Home of the National Federation of Women's Clubs. In addition to these special subjects, regular monthly lists are prepared on Education, and Crime. The Education list includes the recent books received during the preceding month. The list on Crime includes books received during the preceding month and all magazine articles listed. While these bibliographies are not prepared in sufficient quantity for free distribution we shall be glad to lend any of them at any time they will be of help.

SUTRO BRANCH

HELEN M. BRUNER, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.*

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1939.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

APPLETON, John Bargate, *comp.*
The Pacific northwest. 1939. **rq016.9179 A6**

IMPERIAL bureau of soil science, *Harpenden, Eng.*
Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1934-1937. 1938. **r016.63 I34a**

MCCOY, Elizabeth, & McClung, Leland Swint.
The anaerobic bacteria and their activities in nature and disease. 1939. 2v. **rq016.5899 M1**

PACIFIC house bibliographies. I-III. [1938] 3v. **c016.95 P11**

SPECIAL libraries association. *Chemistry section.*
Union list of scientific periodicals in the chemical libraries of the Chemistry section, Science-technology group of Special libraries association. 2d ed., rev. by Betty Joy Cole. [1939] **rq016.54 S7**

WEITENKAMPF, Frank.
The illustrated book. 1938. **096 W43**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

CHANCELLOR, John Miller.
Helping adults to learn. 1939. **x028 C45**

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards.
Evaluation of a secondary school library. 1938 ed. [1939] **qx027.8 C77**

HAMLIN, Talbot Faulkner.
Some European architectural libraries. 1939. (Columbia university studies in library service.) **x026 H22**

* Correction of address for Mrs. H. M. Heffner: 32 Washington Ave., Morristown, N. J.

HEDLEY, George P.
Books; backgrounds and foregrounds. 1939. c028 H45

THOMPSON, James Westfall.
The medieval library. 1939. The University of Chicago studies in library science) q020.9 T4

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

ADLER, Alfred.
Social interest: a challenge to mankind. 1939 131 A23s

EISENSEN, Jon.
The psychology of speech. 1938. 158 E36

GARLAND, Hamlin.
The mystery of the buried crosses. 1939. c134 G23

HUTCHINGS, Richard Henry.
A psychiatric word book. 1939. r132.03 H97a

KÖHLER, Wolfgang.
The place of value in a world of facts. c1938. (William James lectures, 1934.) 121 K79

LOMBARDI, *Mrs.* Maryellen (Maher).
The inter-trait rating technique. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 137 L84

MONTESSORI, Maria.
The secret of childhood. 1939. 136.7 M78

SOUTH, Earl Bennett.
A dictionary of terms used in measurements and guidance. 1938. r151.2 S72

SPEARMAN, Charles Edward.
Psychology down the ages. 1937. 150.9 S74

RELIGION

FREUD, Sigmund.
Moses and monotheism. 1939. 221.9. F88

SEMPLE, Robert Baylor.
A history of the rise and progress of the Baptists in Virginia. 1894. 286 S47

WORLD conference on church, community and state, *Oxford*, 1937.
The Oxford conference (official report). 1937. 261 W92

SOCIOLOGY

ALBIG, William.
Public opinion. 1939. 301.15 A33

ALPERT, Harry.
Emile Durkheim and his sociology. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 445

BARNES, Harry Elmer.
Society in transition. 1939. (Prentice-Hall sociology series.) 309.1 B26

CALIFORNIA county planning commissioners' association.
[Reports. No. 2-4] 1933-37. qc309.1 C1

FEDERAL writers' project.
These are our lives. 1939. 309.1 F29

INSTITUTE for propaganda analysis, inc., *New York.*
The fine art of propaganda. c1939. 301.15 I59

LYND, Robert Staughton.
Knowledge for what? The place of social science in American culture. 1939. 309.1 L98k

NELSON, Erland.
Radicalism-conservatism in student attitudes. [1938] (Psychological monographs.) 301.15 N42

SCHMID, Calvin Fisher.
Social saga of two cities. c1937. (The Minneapolis council of social agencies. Bureau of social research. Monograph series.) q309.1 S3

SOMERSET, H. C. D.
Littledene, a New Zealand rural community. 1938. (Educational research series.) 309.1 S69

THATCHER, Harold Wesley.
The social philosophy of William Livingston. 1938. 301 T36

POLITICAL SCIENCE

BENEŠ, Edvard, *pres.. Czechoslovak republic.*
Democracy today and tomorrow. 1939 321.8 B46

BRIDENBAUGH, Carl.
Cities in the wilderness; the first century of urban life in America, 1625-1742. c1938. (Ronald series in history.) 323.3 B85

DULLES, Allen Welsh, & Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.
Can America stay neutral? c1939. 327.73 D88c

EDEN, Anthony.
Foreign affairs. c1939. 327.42 E22

FEI, Hsiao-t'ung.
Peasant life in China; a field study of country life in the Yangtze valley. 1939. 323.3 F29

FOX, *Mrs.* Emma Augusta (Stowell).
Parliamentary usage. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1939. 328.1 F79a

MACHIAVELLI, Niccolò.
The prince. [1938] (Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Essays & belles-lettres.) 320.1 M14

MUMFORD, Lewis.
The culture of cities. c1938. 323.3 M96

——— Men must act. c1939. 327.73 M958

MURRY, John Middleton.
The defense of democracy. [1939] 321.8 M98

RAPPARD, William Emmanuel.
The crisis of democracy <Lectures on the Harris foundation 1938> [1938] 321.8 R22

SAIT, Edward McChesney.
Political institutions, a preface. c1938. (The Century political science series) 320.1 S15

SCHMECKEBIER, Laurence Frederick.
Government publications and their use. 1939. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration.) 328.73 S34a

SMITH, Everett Phoenix.
The unicameral legislature. c1937. (The Turner research series.) 328.3 S64

TREAT, Payson Jackson.
Diplomatic relations between the United States and Japan, 1895-1905. 1938. 327.73 T78di

COLONIES. MIGRATION

APTHEKER, Herbert.
Negro slave revolts in the United States, 1526-1860. c1939. 326 A65

CENTRE d'informations documentaires. *Paris.*
The work of France in the Cameroons. 1939. 325.344 C39

CHENAULT, Lawrence Royce.
The Puerto Rican migrant in New York city. 1938. 325.27295 C51

DU BOIS, William Edward Burghardt.
Black folk, then and now. c1939. 325.26 D81bl

FRAZIER, Edward Franklin.
The Negro family in the United States. [1939] (The University of Chicago sociological series.) 325.26 F84n

GIBBON, John Murray.
Canadian mosaic. c1938. 325.71 G43

LANGSAM, Walter Consuelo.
In quest of empire; the problem of colonies. 1939. (Headline books.) 325.3 L28

MANZON, Maximo C.
The strange case of the Filipinos in the United States. 1938. 325.2914 M29

RAMOS, Arthur.
The Negro in Brazil. c1939. 325.26 R17n

REID, Ira De Augustine.
The Negro immigrant, his background, characteristics and social adjustment, 1899-1937. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 449

ROYAL institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*
Germany's claim to colonies. [1938] (*Its* Papers.) 325.343 R88

RUDIN, Harry Rudolph.
Germans in the Cameroons. 1938. (Yale historical publications. Studies.) 325.343 R91

WUORINEN, John Henry.
The Finns on the Delaware, 1638-1655. 1938. 325.2471 W96

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

ABRAMOVITZ, Moses.
An approach to a price theory for a changing economy. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 453

BRUNNER, Edmund de Schweinitz.
Rural Australia and New Zealand. c1938. 330.994 B89

BURLEY, Orin E.
The consumers' cooperative as a distributive agency. 1939. 334.5 B96

CLARK, John Maurice.
Social control of business. 2d ed. c1939. (Business and economics publications; W. H. Spencer, editor.) 330 C593a

COWLING, Ellis.
Co-operatives in America. 1938. 334 C87c

EDWARDS, George William.
The evolution of finance capitalism. 1938. 330.1 E25

HEDBERG, Anders.
Swedish consumers in cooperation. [1937] 334.5 H45

LOUCKS, William Negele & Hoot, John Weldon.
Comparative economic systems: capitalism, socialism, communism, fascism, cooperation. c1938. 330.1 L88

ROGERS, James Harvey.
Capitalism in crisis. 1938. 330.973 R72

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on debt adjustment.*
Debts and recovery; 1929 to 1937. 1938. 330.973 T968

VAN LOON, Hendrik Willem.
A world divided is a world lost. c1935. 330.9 V26

WAITE, Warren Cleland, & Cassady, Ralph.
The consumer and the economic order. 1939. 339.4 W14

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

ARONOVICI, Carol.
Housing the masses. 1939. q331.83 A7

BROOKS, Robert Romano Ravi.
Unions of their own choosing; an account of the National labor relations board and its work. 1939. 331.1 B87

DENBY, Elizabeth.
Europe re-housed. [1938] 331.83 D39

DOUGLAS, Paul Howard.
Social security in the United States. c1939. 331.25 D73s1

SHULTZ, William John.
American public finance. 2d rev. ed. 1938. 336.73 S56a

GRIFFIN, John Ignatius.
Strikes; a study in quantitative economics. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 451

LANSDALE, Robert Tucker.
The administration of old age assistance. 1939. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration.) 331.25 L29

NATIONAL conference on social security. *11th, New York*, 1938.
Social security in the United States, 1938. 1938. 331.25 N2772 11th 1938

[STEWART, Maxwell Slutz]
Security or the dole? 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets.) 331.25 S851a

STRACHEY, John.
What are we to do? c1938. 331.88 S89

STRAUS, Michael W., & Wegg, Talbot.
Housing comes of age. 1938. 331.83 S91

SWANSTROM, Edward E.
The waterfront labor problem; a study in decasualization and unemployment insurance. c1938. 331.76 S97

WHITE, J. H.
World labour problems, 1938. 1938. 331.06 W53

FINANCE. TAXATION

AMERICAN bankers' association. *Economic policy commission.*
Changes in bank earning assets. 1936. 332.1 A49

ROSS, James Alexander, *jr.*
Speculation, stock prices & industrial fluctuations. c1938. 332.6 R82

SAN FRANCISCO stock exchange.
San Francisco stock exchange; history, organization, operation. 1939. c332.6 S19

STEPHENSON, Gilbert Thomas.
Studies in trust business. c1938. (Trust research series.) 332.1 S83s

THE TAX magazine. v. 10, no. 12—v. 13. 1932-1935. q336.205 T2m

TAX policy league.
Tax relations among governmental units. c1938. 336.2 T23

TRULL, Edna.
Resources and debts of the forty-eight states, 1937. c1937. (Dun & Bradstreet, inc. Municipal credit studies.) 336.73 T86

WILLIAMS, John Burr.
The theory of investment value. 1938. 332.6 W724

WYLIE FERNANDES, Tomaz.
Portugal's financial reconstruction; Professor Oliveira Salazar's record. 1936. 336.469 W98

RESOURCES. PRODUCTION

GLOVER, Katherine.
America begins again; the conquest of waste in our natural resources. c1939. 338 G566

JONES, Robert L.
California farmer's problems. [1938] qc338.1 J7

LEAGUE of nations.
World production and prices, 1936/37. 1937. rq338 L4a

MARGET, Arthur William.
The theory of prices. v. 1. 1938. (Prentice-Hall economics series.) 338.5 M32

MICHL, Herman Edward.
The textile industries. 1938. (Textile economics series.) 338.4 M62

NATIONAL association of ice industries.
Official proceedings of the annual convention, 19th-21st, 1936-1938. 3 v. 338.3 N26

PEARCE, Charles Albert.
NRA trade practice programs. 1939. 338.9 P35

ROUSH, Gar A.
Strategic mineral supplies. 1939. 338.2 R86

SAMPSON, Edward.
Mineral resources and international strife. [1938] (Princeton university, Alumni lectures.) 355.2 S19

PUBLIC LAW

HAGUE. Permanent court of international justice.
Indexes to the statute and rules of court (preparation and revision—1920-1936). [1938 ?] (Permanent court of international justice. Series F, no. 4.) 341.1 H14f 4

JOHNSEN, Julia Emily, *comp.*
Capital punishment. 1939. (The reference shelf.) 343 J65

LEAGUE of nations. *Secretariat. Information section.*
Essential facts about the League of nations. 9th ed. (rev.). 1938. 341.1 L43e1

TIMM, Charles August.
Basic processes of international government. 1937. 341 T58

VOLLMER, August.
The case against capital punishment in California. [1931] c343 V92

ADMINISTRATION: CIVIL SERVICE

BARUCH, Ismar.
The administration of a classification plan through periodic audits. 1936. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet.) 351.1 B29ad

BINGHAM, Walter Van Dyke.
Oral examinations in civil service recruitment, with special reference to experiences in Pennsylvania. 1939. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet.) 351.3 B61

CHEN, Wei-kiung.
The doctrine of civil service neutrality in party conflicts in the United States and Great Britain. 1937. 351.1 C51

DYKSTRA, Clarence Addison.
Lip service or civil service? 1936. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet.) 351.1 D99

MCCARDLE, Leon V.
Problems involved in the financing of a retirement or pension fund. 1938. c351.5 M12

MACMAHON, Arthur W., & Millett, John D.
Federal administrators. 1939. 351.1 M16

MUNICIPAL finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.
Retirement systems for public employees. c1938. q351.5 M9

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Clerical and machine operating examinations. c1938. 351.3 P43c

——— Customs examiner's aid. c1938. 351.3 P43cu

——— Elevator conductor; city, county, state and federal examinations. c1938. 351.3 P43e

——— Junior bank examiner, junior administrative technician, junior economist; a complete practice examination for these and similar civil service examinations. c1939 351.3 P43jb

——— Junior calculating machine operator. c1938. 351.3 P43j

——— Junior civil service examiner. c1938. 351.3 P43jc

——— Junior statistician; practice tests for civil service examinations. c1939. 310 P43

——— Student fingerprint classifier. c1938. 351.3 P43st

PUBLIC administration service, *Chicago.*
Personnel administration and procedure as installed in the Indiana Department of public welfare and Unemployment compensation division. 1938. (*Its* Publication no. 61.) q351.1 P9

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

AMERICAN municipal association.
Municipal abattoirs and private slaughterhouses. 1938. (*Its* Report no. 121.) q352.5 A5

HODGES, Henry Green.
City management. 1939. 352 H68

JAY, C. A.
County reorganization in Texas. 1934. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs.) 352.0764 J42

KNEIER, Charles Mayard.
Illustrative materials in municipal government and administration. c1939. 352 K68i

LANCASTER, Lane W.
Government in rural America. 1937. 352 L24

MUNICIPAL finance officers' association of the United States and Canada. *Committee on local government activities and revenues.*
The support of local government activities. 1939. 352.1 M96su

NATIONAL municipal league.
Forms of municipal government; how have they worked? c1939. 352 N27f

RANKIN, Rebecca Browning.
Guide to the municipal government, city of New York. 4th ed. c1939. (Eagle library.) 352 R21a

RIDLEY, Clarence Eugene, & Simon, Herbert A.
(Measuring municipal activities. 1938.) q352 R5m

——— & Simon, Herbert A.
Specifications for the annual municipal report. 1939. q352 R5s

——— & Nolting, Orin Frederyc.
What the depression has done to cities. c1935. q352 R5w

STONE, Donald Crawford.
The management of municipal public works. 1939. 352.5 S87

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

BUCK, Arthur Eugene.
The reorganization of state governments in the United States. 1938. (National municipal league series.) 353.9 B92

CLARK, Jane Perry.
The rise of a new federalism. 1938. 353.9 C59

DOYLE, Wilson K.
Independent commissions in the federal government. 1939. 353.8 D75

FEDERAL writers' project.
Our federal government and how it functions. c1939. (American guide series.) 353 F29

HULEN, Bertram Dyer.
Inside the Department of state. c1939. 353.1 H91

McCAMY, James L.
Government publicity, its practice in federal administration. [1939] (Studies in public administration.) 353 M12

MERIAM, Lewis.
Reorganization of the national government. 1939. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration.) 353 M56

REYNOLDS, Mary Trackett.
Interdepartmental committees in the national administration. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 450

SOCIAL SERVICE

BROOKS, Lee Marshall, & Brooks, Mrs. Evelyn C.
Adventuring in adoption. 1939. 362.7 B87

DEVINE, Edward Thomas.
When social work was young. 1939. 361 D49w

INTERNATIONAL society for crippled children.
Directory, hospitals and institutions in the United States engaged in work for crippled children. 1938. r362.7 I61s

RED cross. *U. S. American national Red cross.*
The distribution of government owned wheat and cotton. [1934] (A R C circular.) 361.6 R31

SHEPHERD, Charles Reginald.
The story of Chung Mei. c1938. c362.7 S54

VEEDER, Frederic R.
The development of the Montana poor law. [1938] 362.5 V41

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

JACKSON, Joseph Henry.
Tintypes in gold. 1939. c364 J13

SELLIN, Johan Thorsten.
Culture conflict and crime. 1938. (Social science research council. Bulletin.) 364 S46c

SHAW, Clifford Robe.
Brothers in crime. [1938] (Behavior research fund. Monographs.) 364 S53b

TANNENBAUM, Frank.
Crime and the community. c1938. 364 T16

WILSON, Helen.
The treatment of the misdemeanant in Indiana, 1816-1936. [1938] (Social service monographs.) 365 W74

WILSON, Joseph G., & Pescor, Michael James.
Problems in prison psychiatry. 1939. 365 W749

EDUCATION: GENERAL

ALLEN, Richard Day.
Self-measurement projects in group guidance. 1938. (Inor group-guidance series.) 371.2 A428

THE EDUCATION digest. v. 1-2, Nov. 1935-June 1937. 370.5 E24d

EDUCATIONAL abstracts. v. 1-2, 1936-1937. q370.5 E2ab

GRACE, Alonzo Gaskell, & Moe, Gustave Adolphus.
State aid and school costs. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the

state of New York. Publications. Studies.) 379.12 G72

HOLT, Andrew David.
The struggle for a state system of public schools in Tennessee, 1903-1936. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 379.768 H75

JERSILD, Arthur Thomas, & Fite, Mary D.
The influence of nursery school experience on children's social adjustments. 1939. (Child development monographs. Monographs.) 372.2 J56

KANDEL, Isaac Leon.
Types of administration, with particular reference to the educational systems of New Zealand & Australia. 1938. (Educational research series.) 371.2 K16

KEESING, Felix Maxwell.
Education in Pacific countries. 1937. 370.6 K26

LUEHRING, Frederick William.
Swimming pool standards. 1939. 371.6 L94

MALLER, Julius Bernard.
School and community; a study of the demographic and economic background of education in the state of New York. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.) 370.9747 M25

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Educational policies commission.*
Social services and the schools. c1939. 370.973 N27s

NORTON, Thomas Lowell.
Education for work. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.) 371.42 N88

OAKLEY, Charles Allen.
Handbook of vocational guidance. [1937] 371.42 O11

SEXTON, Randolph Williams.
Schools. 1939. (Contemporary American architecture.) q371.6 S5

STAFFORD, George Thomas.
Sports for the handicapped. 1939. (Prentice-Hall books on health and sports.) 371.74 S77

THORNDIKE, Edward Lee.
Education as cause and as symptom. 1939. (The Kappa delta pi lecture series.) 370.973 T49

TIEGS, Ernest Walter.
Tests and measurements in the improvement of learning. c1939. (Riverside textbooks in education.) 371.2 T56te

VIEG, John Albert.
The government of education in metropolitan Chicago. c1939. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago.) 379.773 V65

WEBB, Louie Winfield.
Testing in the elementary school. c1939. 371.2 W36a

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

AMERICAN council on education. *Committee on the relation of emotion to the educative process.*
Emotion and the educative process. 1938. 370.15 A51

ATKINSON, Carroll.
Development of radio education policies in American public school systems. c1939. (Hattie Nelson memorial library.) 371.3 A87

BORGESON, *Mrs.* Gertrude M. (Preische).
Techniques used by the teacher during the nursery school luncheon period. 1938. (Child development monographs.) 372.2 B73

GRUENBERG, *Mrs.* Sidonie (Matsner).
The use of the radio in parent education. [1939] 371.3 G88

MELVIN, Arthur Gordon.
Activated curriculum; a method and a model for class teachers and curriculum committees. c1939. 375 M53

NATIONAL education association of the United States. *Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.*
The development of a modern program in English; ninth yearbook. 1936. 371.2 N27 9th

NELSON, Esther Marion.
An analysis of content of student-teaching courses for education of elementary teachers in state teachers colleges. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 370.73 N42

PHILLIPS, Burr W., *ed.*
In-service growth of social studies teachers. c1939. (National council for the social studies. Tenth yearbook.) 307 N27 10th 1939

STEWART, Irvin, *ed.*
Local broadcasts to schools. [1939] 371.3 S849

TANSIL, Rebecca Catherine.
The contributions of cumulative personnel records to a teacher-education program, as evidenced by their use at the State teachers college at Towson, Maryland. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 370.73 T16

WEST, Ruth, *ed.*
Utilization of community resources in the social studies. c1938. (The National council for the social studies. Ninth yearbook.) 307 N27 9th 1938

WISE, Harry Arthur.
Motion pictures as an aid in teaching American history. 1939. 371.3 W81

WOHLFARTH, Julia Helen.
Self-help methods of teaching English. 1925. 372.6 W84

SECONDARY EDUCATION

AMERICAN association of university women.
Research information service in secondary and collegiate education. 1932-1933, 1934/35. 373 A51

BEDFORD, James Hiram.
Vocational interests of secondary school students. 1938. c370.01 B41v

BUTLER, Frank Arthur.
The improvement of teaching in secondary schools. [1939] 371.3 B978

COOPERATIVE study of secondary school standards.
Evaluative criteria. c1938. q373 C7

——— How to evaluate a secondary school. 1938. q373 C7h

ECKERT, Ruth Elizabeth.
When youth leave school. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies.) 373.747 E19

PROSSER, Charles Allen.
Secondary education and life. 1939. (The Inglis lecture, 1939.) 373 P96

HIGHER EDUCATION

AMERICAN association of university women.
The Educational office. 1932. 378.06 A512e

——— Handbook; a general guide for presidents, program chairmen, and chairmen of each specific branch activity. 1933, 1935/36. 378.06 A512

——— The program of the American association of university women. 1933, 1934/35-1935/36 378.06 A512p

ARNETT, Trevor.
Trends in enrollment in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. 1938. (General education board. Occasional papers.) 378.73 A74t

——— Trends in tuition fees in state and endowed colleges and universities in the United States from 1928-29 through 1936-37. 1939. (General education board. Occasional papers.) 371.22 A74

DIEHL, Harold Sheely, & Shepard, Charles Edward.
The health of college students. 1939. 371.7 D55

HARTSHORNE, Edward Yarnall.
The German universities and the government. [1938] 378.43 H33g

HOLMES, Lulu Haskell.
A history of the position of dean of women in a selected group of coeducational colleges and universities in the United States. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 378.11 H75

UNIVERSITY of Southern California, *Los Angeles.*
Abstracts of dissertations for the degree of doctor of philosophy, 1936-1938. 1938-39. (University chronicles series) 3 v. qc378.794.UO

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

ALBION, Robert Greenhalgh, & Pope, Jennie Barnes.
The rise of New York port <1815-1860> 1939 387 A33

CRUTCHLEY, Ernest Tristram.
G P O. 1938. (English institutions.) 383 C957

MCDIARMID, John.
Government corporations and federal funds. c1938. (Studies in public administration.) 380.16 M13

NATIONAL research council. *Highway research board. Dept. of traffic. Committee on rural traffic and safety problems.*
Rural traffic problems. 1939. q388 N27

NEW YORK. Chamber of Commerce of the state of New York.
List of chambers of commerce in the United States in all cities of 5,000 population and over. 1938. r381 N56l

NOLTING, Orin Frederyc.
The parking problem in central business districts. 1938. (Public administration service. Publication.) q388 N7

THE Pacific railroad companies. [1895?] (*In* Railroad pamphlets.) c385 R15 10

RIDGEWAY, George L.
Merchants of peace; twenty years of business diplomacy through the International chamber of commerce, 1919-1938. 1938. 380.6 R54

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas.
Wanted: good neighbors; the need for closer ties with Latin America. 1939. 382 R78

SUMMERS, Harrison Boyd, *comp.*
Radio censorship. 1939. (The reference shelf.) 384.5 S95

TYLER, David Budlong.
Steam conquers the Atlantic. 1939. 387 T98

WEINTRAUB, *Mrs.* Ruth (Goldstein).
Government corporations and state law. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law; ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 448

ZEIS, Paul Maxwell.
American shipping policy. 1938. 387 Z47

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE.

AURAND, Ammon Monroe.
Curious lore about hair. 1938. 398.3 A92

BLOCK, Martin.
Gypsies, their life and their customs. 1939. 397 B65

CALIFORNIA. Legislature.
Mother's day observance, California state legislature, fifty-third session. [1939] qc394 C1

CHRISTMAS; an American annual of Christmas literature and art. v. 6. 1936. f394 C5

CORNISH, Alma Martin, *comp.*
Christmas thoughts by the youth of America. c1938. q394 C8

GALLOP, Rodney.
Portugal; a book of folk-ways. 1936. 398.3 G17

MOWRER, Ernest Russell.
Family disorganization. c1939. (University of Chicago sociological series.) 392.3 M93f1

WOMEN

BUSINESS and professional women's club, *Sacramento.*
[Pamphlets] 1937. c396.01 B97

MORTON, *Mrs.* Merren Gillis.
"Achievements," a history of the Tuesday club of Sacramento, California. 1933. qc396.01 M8

SPRUILL, *Mrs.* Julia Cherry.
Women's life and work in the southern colonies. 1938. 396 S769

LAW

CHITTY, Robert Michael Willes.
An abridgement of the Canadian criminal case law. v. 2. 1925-1939, digesting v. 43-70. 1939.

CORWIN, Edward Samuel.
Court over Constitution. 1938.

FLETCHER, William Meade.
Corporation forms and precedents. 1938.

FRANKFURTER, Felix.
Mr. Justice Holmes and the Supreme court. 1938.

HOAR, Roger Sherman.
Patent tactics and law. A rev. ed. of "Patents." c1939.

INSTITUTE of municipal law officers, *Washington, D. C.*
Annual proceedings of the annual meeting. 1937.

MCQUILLIN, Eugene.
The law of municipal corporations. 1939 revision by William Q. De Funiak. 2d ed. Rev. v. 2. 1939.

MANSFIELD, Harvey Claflin.
The comptroller general. 1939.

NATIONAL conference on interstate trade barriers, *Chicago,* 1939.
Trade barriers among the states. [1939]

NEW SOUTH WALES. *Laws, statutes, etc.*
The public acts of New South Wales, 1824-1937. 1938. 6 v.

STRINGHAM, Emerson, *ed.*
Patents and gebrauchsmuster in international law. c1935.

THE UNIVERSITY of Kansas City law review. v. 7. 1938-39.

WILLIAMS, L. B., organization, incorporated, *Los Angeles.*
California real estate reference book with forms, questions and answers. [2d ed.] 1939.

PHILOLOGY

BOAS, Franz, *ed.*
Handbook of American Indian languages. Pt. 3. 1933/38. 497 B66

TIMM, *Mrs.* Carolyn (Pulcifer).
Streamlined English for students, writers, speakers, and parents. c1938.
c425 T58

UPPVALL, Axel Johan.
Swedish grammar and reader. c1938.
q439.7 U6

SCIENCE: GENERAL

GEORGE, William Herbert.
The scientist in action; a scientific study of his methods. c1938.
501 G34

GREGORY, *Sir* Richard Arman.
Cultural contacts of science. 1938. (Elihu Root lectures of Carnegie institution of Washington on the influence of science and research on current thought.) 504 G82c

SEARES, Frederick Hanley.
The concept of uniformity; growth and reactions. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publication.) 501 S43

Elihu Root lectures of Carnegie institution of Washington on the influence of science and research on current thought.

SCIENCE: PHYSICAL

AMERICAN institute of mining and metallurgical engineers. *Committee on the industrial minerals volume.*
Industrial minerals and rocks (nonmetallics other than fuels). 1937. (Seeley W. Mudd series.) 553 A51

BEECHING, Richard.
Electron diffraction. 1938. 541.2 B41

BRAY, Frederick.
Light. [1938] 535 B82a

CASTERET, Norbert.
Ten years under the earth. [1939]
551.44 C34

CROFT, Terrell Williams.
Practical heat. 1939. (Power plant series.) 536 C94a

HAGER, Dorsey.
Practical oil geology. 5th ed. 1938.
553.2 H14a2

HAGUE, Bernard.
An introduction to vector analysis for physicists and engineers. 1939. (Monographs on physical subjects.)
512 H14

HOUSTOUN, Robert Alexander.
A treatise on light. [1938]
535 H84t1

KRAUS, Edward Henry, & Slawson, Chester Baker.
Gems and gem materials. 3d ed. 1939.
553.8 K91a1

LOW, Albert Howard.
Technical methods of ore analysis. 11th ed. 1939. 543.7 L91a3

MAYALL, Robert Newton, & Mayall, *Mrs.* Margaret L. (Walton).
Sundials, how to know, use, and make them. 1938. 529.7 M46

PILCHER, Richard Bertram.
The profession of chemistry. 1938.
540 P63a

REICH, Herbert Joseph.
Theory and applications of electron tubes. 1939. 537.5 R34

SUCHY, Raymond William.
Physics, new type questions for school and home study. c1938. 530.7 S94

TUVE, Merle Anthony.
The forces which govern the atomic nucleus. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q541.2 T9

WALKER, Ronald C., & Lance, T. M. C.
Photoelectric cell applications. 3d ed. 1938. 537.5 W18a

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

ALLEN, Glover Morrill.
Bats. 1939. 599.4 A42

CHIBNALL, Albert Charles.
Protein metabolism in the plant. 1939. (Yale university. Mrs. Hepsa Ely Silliman memorial lectures.)
581.1 C53

DOBZHANSKY, Theodosius Grigorievich.
The raw materials of evolution. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.)
q575 D6

DUNCAN, Carl Dudley.
A contribution to the biology of North American vespine wasps. 1939. (Stanford university publications. University series. Biological sciences.) qc378.794 SMb v.8

MEDSGER, Oliver Perry.
Edible wild plants. 1939. 581.6 M49

MUENSCHER, Walter Conrad Leopold.
Poisonous plants of the United States. 1939. (The rural science series.)
581.6 M948

PEIRSON, Frank W.
Trees and shrubs of the San Gabriel Range. c1935. c582 P37

POPE, Clifford Hillhouse.
Turtles of the United States & Canada. 1939. 598.1 P82

REGAN, Charles Tate, *ed.*
Natural history. [1936] 590 R33

SINNOTT, Edmund Ware.
Principles of genetics. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in the botanical sciences.) 575.2 S61a

SISSON, Septimus.
The anatomy of the domestic animals. 3d ed., rev. 1938. q591.4 S6a

VAN DYKE, Edwin Cooper.
The *Coleoptera* collected by the Katmai expeditions. 1924. (National geographic society. Contributed technical papers. Katmai series.)
q595.7 V3

WHITE, Michael James Denham.
The chromosomes. [1937] (Methuen's monographs on biological subjects.)
581.8 W58

ANTHROPOLOGY

CONKLIN, Edwin Grant.
Heredity and environment in the development of men. 6th ed., rev. 1939. 575.1 C75a1

RIGGS, Arthur Stanley.
The romance of human progress. c1938. 571 R56

SELIGMANN, Herbert Jacob.
Race against man. 1939. 572 S46

SHAPIRO, Harry Lionel.
Migration and environment; a study of the physical characteristics of the Japanese immigrants to Hawaii and the effects of environment on their descendants. 1939. 573.6 S52

SPENCER, *Sir* Baldwin, & Gillen, Francis James.
The native tribes of central Australia. 1938. 572.994 S74

WILTON, George Wilton.
Fingerprints: history, law and romance. 1938. 573.6 W75

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

ADLER, Alexandra.
Guiding human misfits. 1939. 616.8 A229

BENEDICT, Francis Gano, & Lee, Robert C.
Lipogenesis in the animal body. 1937. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.) q612.39 B41

FINDLEY, Palmer.
Priests of Lucina; the story of obstetrics. 1939. 618.2 F49

GIFFORD, *Mrs.* Mabel (Farrington).
Correcting nervous speech disorders. 1939. c612.7 G45c

HANDLEY, Harry Edwin.
The field unit in local public health service. Tennessee and Mississippi, 1930-1937. 1938. 614.0976 H23

LOS ANGELES county medical association.
Directory of doctors of medicine, physicians and surgeons. 1938. qc610.6 L8d1

MCCOLLUM, Elmer Verner, & *others.*
The newer knowledge of nutrition. 5th ed. 1939. 613.2 M129a3

NEW YORK academy of medicine.
Landmarks in medicine. 1939. 610.4 N56

RIDDLE, Oscar.
Prolactin, a product of the anterior pituitary, and the part it plays in vital processes. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications.) q612.4 R5

RIESMAN, David.
Medicine in modern society. 1938. (Louis Clark Vanuxen foundation lectures.) 610.9 R56

ROBINSON, George Canby.
The patient as a person; a study of the social aspects of illness. 1939. 616 R66

SLONAKER, James Rollin.
The effect of different percentages of protein in the diet of six generations of rats. 1939. (Stanford university publications. University series. Biological sciences.) qc378.794 SMb v.6

WARBASSE, James Peter.
Cooperative medicine. [1938] 614.2 W25a

WRIGHT, William David.
The perception of light. 1939. 612.84 W95

ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS

AIRPORTS and established landing fields in the United States. 1938. q629.14 A2

CLYNE, Robert W., *ed.*
Engineering opportunities. 1939. 600 C64

CONTRIBUTIONS to the mechanics of solids dedicated to Stephen Timoshenko by his friends on the occasion of his sixtieth birthday anniversary. [1938] 620.1 C76

DAWES, Chester Laurens.
Industrial electricity. 2d ed. v. 1. 1939. (Electrical engineering texts.) 621.3 D26i1

EDDY, Myron Fish.
Aeronautic radio. c1939 621.38 E21

GERMANY rearms in the air. 1935.
623.74 G37

GRAVES, Thomas A.
The examination of placer deposits. 1939. 622.3 G77

GUBBELS, Jac L.
American highways and roadsides. 1938. 625.7 G92

HUTCHISON, Graham Seton.
Machine guns, their history and tactical employment (being also a history of the machine gun corps, 1916-1922.) 1938. 623.5 H97

LANGEWIESCHE - BRANDT, Wolfgang Ernst.
Lightplane flying. c1939. 629.13 L27

NATIONAL association of engine and boat manufacturers.
Marinas, recommendations for design, construction and maintenance. c1939.
q627.2 N2m

NEW ENGLAND regional planning commission.
A highway system for New England. 1938. (Publication no. 54.)
q625.7 N5

——— A plan for New England airports. 1938. (Publication no. 52.)
q629.4 N5

REYNER, John Hereward.
Short-wave radio. 1938. (The telecommunications series.) 621.38 R45

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

GARDNER, Victor Ray, *& others.*
The fundamentals of fruit production. 2d ed. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences.)
634 G226a

MATLIN, David R.
Growing plants without soil. 1939.
631.58 M43

MELLEN, Ida M.
A practical cat book for amateurs and professionals. 1939. 636.8 M52

MONTGOMERY, Edward Gerrard.
Productive farm crops. c1938.
630 M78a

PELLETT, Frank Chapman.
History of American beekeeping. 1938.
638 P38h

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Forest and field-clerk. c1938.
634.9 P43

SOCIAL science research council. *Advisory committee on social and economic research in agriculture.*
The Census of agriculture. [1937] (Social science research council. Bulletin.) 630.973 S67

WALL, John Furman.
A horseman's handbook on practical breeding. 1939. 636.1 W18

WHITNEY, Leon Fradley.
Bloodhounds and how to train them. c1937. 636.7 W61

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

DAHL, Joseph Oliver.
Dining room management for head waitresses and hostesses. c1933. (Little gold business books.)
647.95 D13

DELINEATOR home institute.
The American woman's cook book. c1939. 641 D35am

PERGANDE publishing company, *Milwaukee.*
Matron, supervisor, cook, attendant, investigator; preparatory tests for civil service examinations. c1938.
640.7 P43

SHIRLEY, Mary Margaret.
Can parents educate one another? A study of lay leadership in New York state. 1938. (National council of parent education. Parent education monograph.) 649 S558

WARBURTON, Gertrude, *& Maxwell, Jane.*
Fashion for a living. 1939. 646 W25

BUSINESS

BARNARD, Chester Irving.
The functions of the executive. 1938.
658.5 B259

BATEN, Charles E., *& others.*
The law stenographer. c1937.
653 B32

CUSHMAN, Frank.
Foremanship and supervision. 2d ed. 1938. 658.5 C98a

DUFFY, Ben.
Advertising media and markets. 1939. 659 D85

ELWELL, Fayette Herbert, & *others*.
Personal and business record-keeping. c1938. 657 E52

KESTER, Roy Bernard.
Principles of accounting. 4th ed. c1939. (University accounting series.) 657 K42p

MAYER, Joseph.
The revolution in merchandise. c1939. 658.8 M459

PIGORS, Paul John William, & *others*.
Social problems in labor relations. 1939. 658.5 P63

PROBST, John Bernard.
Service ratings. c1931. (Technical bulletin.) 658.5 P96

SALIERS, Earl Adolphus.
Depreciation; principles and applications. 3d ed. c1939. 658 S16a1

SANDERS, Thomas Henry, & *others*.
A statement of accounting principles. 1938. 657 S21s

TAYLOR, Jacob Bacchus, & Miller, Hermann Clinton.
C. P. A. problems and questions in theory and auditing. 2d ed. 1939. (McGraw-Hill accounting series.) 657 T24c1

TWENTIETH century fund. *Committee on distribution*.
Does distribution cost too much? 1939. 658.8 T96

WHITEHEAD, Thomas North.
The industrial worker. 1938. 2 v. q658.5 W5

WYLIE, Harry Lester, & *others*.
Practical office management. 1937. 658 W98

PRINTING AND PUBLISHING

AMERICAN institute of graphic arts.
The work of Bruce Rogers, jack of all trades: master of one; a catalogue of an exhibition. 1939. 655.4 A51

AMERICAN national committee on international intellectual cooperation. *Committee for the study of copyright*.
Report of the status of international copyright protection and on the Brussels meeting of the Committee of experts. c1938. 655.6 A51

EDWARDS brothers, incorporated, *Ann Arbor, Mich.*
Manual of lithoprinting and planographing. 2d rev. ed. 1937. q655.3 E2a

JOHNSON, Cecil, & Johnson, James Sydney.
A printer's garland. 1935. c655.2 J66

MCMURTRIE, Douglas Crawford.
Pioneer printing in Tennessee. 1931. q655.1 M1pte

——— Pioneer printing in Texas. 1932. q655.1 M1pt

——— Rules and their possibilities. 1932. 655.2 M16r

——— Some elementary principles of typography. [1930] 655.2 M16so

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

CARPENTER, *Sir* Henry Cort Harold, & Robertson, John Macintyre.
Metals. 1939. 669 C29

HALE, William Jay.
Farmward march; chemurgy takes command. c1939. 660 H165f

MOLLESON, Gilbert Cox.
Paints and painting. c1939. 667.6 M72

THE OIL and gas journal. v. 33-35. 1935-37. f665.505 03

THE OIL weekly. v. 76-78, 80-88. 1935-37. q665.505 03
Incomplete.

SWEETSER, Ralph Hayes.
Blast furnace practice. 1938. 669.8 S97

WOODCOCK, F. Huntley.
Canned foods and the canning industry. 1938. 664.8 W88

BUILDING

AMERICAN bitumuls company.
Plans and construction information on modern homes. [1937?] qc691.4 A5p

AMERICAN institute of steel construction.
Proceedings, 12th-16th annual convention. 1934-38. q691.7 A5p

PLUMBING and heating industries bulletin. v. 12-v. 13, no. 6. 1930-31. q696 P7

ARCHITECTURE

HAHR, August.
Architecture in Sweden. 1938. (New Sweden tercentenary publications.) 720.948 H14

WREN, *Sir* Christopher.
Designs and drawings for St. Paul's cathedral, the Residentiaries' houses, and the Deanery. 1936. (The Wren society. Publications.) q729 W9 v.13

——— Engravings of St. Paul's cathedral and part II of the building accounts for the years 1685-95. 1937. (The Wren society. Publications.) q729 W9 v.14

——— Photographic supplement of St. Paul's cathedral and part III of the building accounts from October 1st, 1695, to June 24th, 1713. 1938. (The Wren society. Publications.) q729 W9 v.15

ART AND ARTISTS

CLARK, Kenneth McKenzie.
Leonardo da Vinci. 1939. q759.5 V7c

EYES on America; the United States as seen by her artists. [1939] q759.1 E9

FOWLER, Alfred, *ed.*
The romance of fine prints. 1938. q760 F7

GOGH, Vincent van.
Vincent van Gogh. [1937?] f759.9 G6

HOFFMAN, Malvina.
Sculpture inside and out. 1939. q730 H7

LARSEN, *Mrs.* Ellouise Baker.
American historical views on Staffordshire china. 1939. rq738 L3

MAY, Florence Lewis.
Hispanic lace and lace making. 1939. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Peninsular series.) 746 M46

NEUHAUS, Eugen.
The art of Treasure island. 1939. qc606 N4

NEW YORK. Metropolitan museum of art.
The Christmas story in art, a picture book. 1938. [Picture books] 755 N56

OGLESBY, Catharine.
Modern primitive arts of Mexico, Guatemala and the Southwest. c1939. 970.6 O35

PUTNAM, Brenda.
The sculptor's way. c1939. q731 P9

RAYMOND, Wayte.
Spanish American gold coins. c1936. 737 R27sp

RUPERT, Charles Gideon.
Apostle spoons, their evolution from earlier types, and the emblems used by the silversmiths for the apostles. 1929. q739 R9

SLOAN, John.
Gist of art. c1939. 750 S63

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM foundation.
Third enlarged catalogue of the Solomon R. Guggenheim collection of non-objective paintings. c1938. q708.1 S6

THEOTOCOPULI, Dominico, *called* El Greco.
El Greco. c1938. q759.6 T3g

TINKER, Chauncey Brewster.
Painter and poet. 1938. (Charles Eliot Norton lectures.) q759.2 T5

[UHDE, Wilhelm]
The impressionists. c1937. f759.4 U2

WOODWARD, Arthur.
A brief history of Navajo silversmithing. 1938. (Museum of Northern Arizona. Bulletin.) 970.6 W89

PHOTOGRAPHY

CLARK, Walter.
Photography by infrared, its principles and applications. 1939. 770 C59

KEPPLER, Victor.
A life of color photography; the eighth art. 1938. q778 K3

LAMBERT, A. R.
The photographic buyers' handbook. 1939. (Consumers union publications.) 771 L22

ROSE, Jackson Joseph.
American cinematographer hand book and reference guide. 2d ed., improved, enl. and rev. to date. c1938. r778 R79

SCACHERI, Mario, & Scacheri, Mabel.
The fun of photography. c1938. 770 S27

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

GALLO, Stanislao.
The modern band. [1935] 2 v. q788 G1

HISTORY of music project.
History of music in San Francisco series. v. 1-3. 1939. qc780.9794 H6

JOHANSEN, David Monrad.
Edvard Greig. 1938. 780.2 G84j

LOMAX, John Avery.
Negro folk songs as sung by Lead Belly. 1936. 784.7 L83

KASTENDIECK, Miles Merwin.
England's musical poet, Thomas Campion. 1938. 780.2 C19k

SAMAROFF STOKOWSKI, Olga.
An American musician's story. c1939. 780.2 S18

WAGNER, Richard.
The authentic librettos of the Wagner operas. c1938. 782.2 W13au

RECREATION. THEATRE

BEAUMONT, Cyril William.
Puppets and the puppet stage. [1938] (International studio. Special number.) q792 B3

BIEBER, Margarete.
The history of the Greek and Roman theater. 1939. q792 B58

DIXON, Clarice Madeleine.
The power of dance; the dance and related arts for children. c1939. 793.1 D61

GOTT, George C., *comp.*
Old familiar dances with figures. c1890. f793.1 G6

HASKELL, Arnold Lionel.
Ballet panorama. [1938] 793.1 H34b

MENKE, Frank Grant.
Encyclopedia of sports. c1939. r796 M54

NEW ENGLAND regional planning commission.
Recreation in New England. 1938. (Publication no. 53.) q796 N5

RYAN, Grace Laura, *comp.*
Dances of our pioneers. c1939. 793.1 R98

UNITED STATES playing card co.
The official rules of card games, Hoyle up-to-date. c1936. 795 U58a

VAUGHAN, Richard Farries, & York, Holcomb.
Hockey. c1939. (Whittlesey house sports series.) 796.96 V36

WHITWORTH, Geoffrey.
Theatre in action. [1938] q792 W6

ZOETE, Beryl de, & Spies, Walter.
Dance and drama in Bali. 1939. q793.1 Z7

LITERATURE: GENERAL

BLANKNER, Frederika, *ed. and trans.*
The history of the Scandinavian literatures. 1938. 839.5 B64

DEBATE index. New ed. rev. 1939. (The reference shelf.) 808.5 P53d1

FÈNELON, François de Salignac de La Mothe-, *abp.*
The adventures of Telemachus, the son of Ulysses. 1847. 2 v. (New library of useful reading.) 843 F33h

HAMILTON, Clayton Meeker.
The art of fiction. c1939. 808.3 H21a

HERRON, Ima Honaker.
The small town in American literature. 1939. (Duke university publications.) 810.9 H568

HUDSON, Arthur Palmer, *ed.*
Humor of the old deep South. 1936. 817 H88

KANGLEY, Lucy.
Poetry preferences in the junior high school. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education.) 808.1 K16

KIPLING, Rudyard.
The elephant's child. [1938] c823 K57e

LONDON, Jack.
Revolution. 1909. c818 L84r

——— The scab. [n.d.] c818 L84s

——— The tramp. [1904] c818 L84t

MCPEEK, James Andrew Scarborough.
Catullus in strange and distant Britain. 1939. (Harvard studies in comparative literature.) 874 C36zm

MANTLE, Robert Burns.
Contemporary American playwrights. 1938. 812.09 M29c

MURO, Angèle Louise (Boyer de Beaumarchais) de.
Legends of France and Spain. [1937] 813 M97

PLINIUS SECUNDUS, C.
Natural history, with an English translation by H. Rackham. v. 1. 1938. (Loeb classical library.) 878 P72r

POWELL, Lawrence Clark.
Toward a bibliography of John Steinbeck. 1938. c813 S81zp

ROSENBLATT, Louise Michelle.
Literature as exploration. c1938. 807 R81

SIMPSON, Ray Hamill.
A study of those who influence and of those who are influenced in discussion. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education. 808.5 S61

VAN DOREN, Carl Clinton, & Van Doren, Mark.
American and British literature since 1890. c1939. 810.9 V24a

POETRY

DE LA MARE, Walter John.
Memory, and other poems. [1938] 821 D33me

EVERSON, William.
San Joaquin. 1939. c811 E931

KARLFELDT, Erik Axel.
Arcadia borealis. c1938. 839.71 K18ar

KEMBLE, Edward Cleveland.
Blowing up the wind. [1934] qc811 K3

——— Crow <Cornix cinerea>. 1934. qc811 K3

TAYLOR, Edward DeWitt.
Across the years and other verse to M. G. T. 1939. c811 T24

WILDE, Irene.
Fire against the sky. c1938. c811 W67f

YEATS, William Butler.
Last poems and two plays. 1939. v821 Y41l

DRAMA

AUSTIN, *Mrs.* Mary (Hunter).
Fire. c1914. c812 A93f

BANNISTER, Nathaniel Harrington.
Putnam, the iron son of '76. [1845?] c812 B219

KAUFMAN, George S., & Hart, Moss.
The American way. c1939. 812 K21am

KOCH, Frederick Henry.
American folk plays. 1939. 812.08 K76am

KOZLENKO, William, *ed.*
The best short plays of the social theater. c1939. 812.08 K88

NETTLETON, George Henry, & Case, Arthur Ellicott, *eds.*
British dramatists from Dryden to Sheridan. c1939. q822.08 N4

MORTON, John Maddison.
Grimshaw, Bagshaw and Bradshaw. [1851?] c822 M88

RICE, Elmer L.
American landscape. 1939. 812 R495am

SAROYAN, William.
My heart's in the Highlands. [1939] c812 S24

WILKS, Thomas Egerton.
Bamboozling. [1850?] c822 W68

CALIFORNIA FICTION

HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Phantom king. 1937. cH399p

LONDON, Jack.
The strength of the strong. c1911. cL847stre

MILLER, *Mrs.* May (Merrill).
First the blade. 1938. cM649

STEWART, George Rippey.
Doctor's oral. c1939. cS949d

ANTIQUITIES. ARCHEOLOGY

CARLTON, Patrick.
Buried empires; the earliest civilizations of the middle East. [1939] 913.3 C28

DOUGLASS, Andrew Ellicott.
Dating Pueblo Bonito and other ruins of the Southwest. 1935. (National geographic society. Contributed technical papers. Pueblo Bonito series.) q913.789 D7

HAWLEY, Florence May.
The significance of the dated prehistory of Chetro Ketl, Chaco cañon, New Mexico. 1934. q913.789 H3

PEABODY museum of American archaeology and ethnology. Report. 18th-19th, 1884/85-1885/86. q913.73 P3

PETRIE, *Sir* William Matthew Flinders.
The making of Egypt. [1939] 913.32 P49m

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ANDERSON, Ruth Matilda.
Gallegan provinces of Spain: Pontevedra and La Coruña. 1939. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Travel series.) 914.61 A51

THE CENTRAL PACIFIC railroad: A trip across the North American continent from Ogden to San Francisco. [1871?] (Nelson's pictorial guidebooks.) c917.8 C39

COLBY, Merle Estes.
A guide to Alaska, last American frontier. 1939. (American guide series.) 917.98 C68

COOLIDGE, Dane.
Old California cowboys. 1939. c917.8 C77

DRAKE-CARNELL, Francis John.
Old English customs and ceremonies. [1938] (The "British heritage series.") 914.2 D76

DRURY, Aubrey.
California, an intimate guide. c1939. c917.94 D796a

FEDERAL writers' project.
The Oregon trail. c1939. (American guide series.) c917.8 F29

——— Our Washington. 1939. q917.53 F2

——— *Iowa.*
Iowa; a guide to the Hawkeye state. 1938. (American guide series.) 917.77 F29

——— *New York (City).*
Almanac for New Yorkers. 1939. 917.471 F29al

——— ——— New York city guide. c1939. (American guide series.) 917.471 F29n

——— *Oklahoma.*
Tulsa, a guide to the oil capital. 1938. 917.66 F29

——— *South Dakota.*
A South Dakota guide. 1938. (American guide series.) 917.83 F29

FORBES, Alexander.
Northernmost Labrador. 1938. (American geographical society. Special publication.) q917.19 F6

——— "Navigational notes on the Labrador coast." 1938. q917.19 F6n

FOREMAN, Grant.
Marcy & the gold seekers. 1939. c917.8 F71

HAWTHORNE, Hildegarde.
Romantic cities of California. 1939. c917.94 H39

THE hurricane and flood of September 21, 1938, at Providence, R. I. c1938. q917.4552 H9

JAMES, Harlean.
Romance of the national parks. 1939. q917.3 J2

KELSEY, Vera, & Osborne, *Mrs.* Lilly de Jongh.
Four keys to Guatemala. 1939.
917.281 K29

LEIVISKA, Iivari Gabriel, & Levämäki, Lauri, *eds.*
Guide to Finland. [1938] 914.71 L53

MCGUIRE, Paul.
Australia, her heritage, her future. 1939. 919.4 M14

MEYER, Carl, *of Basel.*
Prospectus to form a society for emigration to California. 1938.
c917.94 M61p

MINER, Horace.
St. Denis; a French-Canadian parish. c1939. (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series.) 917.14 M66

ROSSKAM, Edwin.
San Francisco. c1939. (*His* The face of America.) qc917.9461 R8

SACRAMENTO. Chamber of Commerce.
The romance of California. c1938.
c917.9454 S12c

SCOTT, Francis Reginald.
Canada today. 2d ed., rev. 1939.
917.1 S42

STARKEY, *Mrs.* May Chapman.
Westward to Europe. c1937.
c910.4 S79

TOOR, Frances.
Frances Toor's motorist guide to Mexico. [1938] 917.2 T67f

TRAGER, *Mrs.* Martelle W.
National parks of the Northwest. 1939.
917.8 T76

WEDDELL, Alexander Wilbourne.
Introduction to Argentina. c1939.
918.2 W38

WEYGANDT, Cornelius.
The Dutch country; folks and treasures in the red hills of Pennsylvania. 1939. 917.48 W54d

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

BIOGRAPHICAL record and portrait album of Webster and Hamilton counties, Iowa. 1888. q920.077 B6

HAMMERTON, *Sir* John Alexander, *ed.*
Concise universal biography. [1934] 2 v. r920 H2

JOHNSON, Robert Underwood.
Your Hall of fame. 1935.
920.073 J68

MARABLE, *Mrs.* Mary Hays, & Boylan, Elaine.
A handbook of Oklahoma writers. 1939.
928.1 M29

PORTRAIT and biographical record of Muskegon and Ottawa counties, Michigan. 1893. q920.077 P82

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Albert. ALBERT, *prince consort of Queen Victoria.*
Letters of the Prince Consort, 1831-1861. 1938. B A333j

Alexander I. GRAHAM, Stephen.
Alexander of Yugoslavia. 1939.
B A3752g

Amberley. AMBERLEY, John Russell, *viscount.*
The Amberley papers; the letters and diaries of Bertrand Russell's parents. [1937] 2 v. B A491

Arnold. TRILLING, Lionel.
Matthew Arnold. c1939. B A757t

Baker. SHUTES, Milton Henry.
Colonel E. D. Baker. [1938]
qcB B16s

Beyle. GREEN, Frederick Charles.
Stendhal. 1939. B B573g

Boone. BAKELESS, John Edwin.
Daniel Boone. 1939. B B724ba

Booth. STERN, Philip Van Doren.
The man who killed Lincoln; the story of John Wilkes Booth and his part in the assassination. 1939.
B B7256s

Bostwick. BOSTWICK, Arthur Elmore.
A life with men and books. 1939.
B B746

Brontë. WHITE, W. Bertram.
The miracle of Haworth; a Brontë study. 1939. B B869wh

Brownson. SCHLESINGER, Arthur Meier.
Orestes A. Brownson; a pilgrim's progress. 1939. B B8859s

Bryan. BRYAN, William Jennings.
The real Bryan; being extracts from the speeches and writings of "a well-rounded man." 1908. B B915a

Chalmers. COCKROFT, Grace Amelia.
The public life of George Chalmers. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 454

Chateaubriand. MAUROIS, André.
Chateaubriand, poet, statesman, lover. 1938. B C492m

Clive. DAVIES, Alfred Mervyn.
Clive of Plassey. 1939. B C642d

Coleman. SCHERER, James Augustin Brown.
"The lion of the vigilantes." c1939. cB C692s

Crawford. GREEN, Philip Jackson.
The public life of William Harris Crawford, 1807-1825. 1938. B C8998g

Cuthrell. COOPER, Page.
Faith Baldwin and her American family. c1938. B C988c

D'Arusmont. PERKINS, Alice J. G., & Wolfson, Theresa.
Frances Wright, free enquirer. 1939. B D227p

Firestone. FIRESTONE non-skid.
Harvey S. Firestone. 1938. qB F52f

Flaubert. STEEGMÜLLER, Francis.
Flaubert and Madame Bovary, a double portrait. 1939. B F587s

Frémont. NEVINS, Allan.
Frémont, pathmarker of the West. 1939. cB F8723n1

George. NOCK, Albert Jay.
Henry George. c1939. B G348n

Hargrave. HARGRAVE, James.
The Hargrave correspondence, 1821-1843. 1938. (The publications of the Champlain society.) B H278g

Harris. CROW, Carl.
He opened the door of Japan; Townsend Harris and the story of his amazing adventures in establishing American relations with the Far East. 1939. B H316c

Hay. HAY, John.
Lincoln and the civil war in the diaries and letters of John Hay. 1939. B H412a

Hitler. HITLER, Adolph.
Mein kampf. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock, 1939. B H6754a1

Hitler. HITLER, Adolph.
Mein kampf. New York city, Stackpole Sons. [1939] B H6754a

Jackson. ODELL, Ruth.
Helen Hunt Jackson (H. H.). 1939. cB J124o

Jeffers. GREENAN, *Mrs.* Edith.
Of Una Jeffers. c1939. cB J451g

Kerr. COOPER, Page.
Sophie Kerr. [c1938] B K411c

Kierkegaard. KIERKEGAARD, Søren Aabye.
The journals of Søren Kierkegaard; a selection edited and translated by Alexander Dru. 1938. B K47

Kipling. VAN DE WATER, Frederic Franklyn.
Rudyard Kipling's Vermont feud. [1938] B K57v

Lawrence. LAWRENCE, Thomas Edward.
The letters of T. E. Lawrence. 1939. B L423

Ledyard. MUNFORD, Kenneth.
John Ledyard: an American Marco Polo. c1939. B L476m

Macaulay. BEATTY, Richmond Croom.
Lord Macaulay, Victorian liberal. 1938. B M117be

Mann. MORGAN, Joy Elmer.
Horace Mann at Antioch. c1938. B M281mo1

Melbourne. CECIL, *Lord* David.
The young Melbourne, and the story of his marriage with Caroline Lamb. c1939. B M517c

Montez. LEWIS, Oscar.
Lola Montez; the mid-Victorian bad girl in California. c1938. cB M781l

Norris. LIEF, Alfred.
Democracy's Norris; the biography of a lonely crusade. c1939. B N8553l

Nutting. NUTTING, Wallace.
Wallace Nutting's biography. c1936. B N988

Pirandello. STARKIE, Walter Fitzwilliam.
Luigi Pirandello: 1867-1936. [1937] B P667s1

Ritson. BRONSON, Bertrand Harris.
Joseph Ritson, scholar-at-arms. 1938. 2 v. B R612b

Root. JESSUP, Philip Caryl.
Elihu Root. 1938. 2 v. B R7821j

Sacheverell. SCUDI, *Mrs.* Abbie (Turner).
The Sacheverell affair. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university.) 330.5 C72 456

Smith. HARLOW, Ralph Volney.
Gerrit Smith, philanthropist and reformer. c1939. B S6483h

Stalin. SOUVARINE, Boris.
Stalin, a critical survey of bolshevism. c1939. B S7824s

Stevens. MILLER, Alphonse Bertram.
Thaddeus Stevens. 1939. B S846mil

Sutter. ENGLER, Irvin.
The romance of John A. Sutter. [1927] qcB S96e

Wald. DUFFUS, Robert Luther.
Lillian Wald, neighbor and crusader. 1938. B W157d

Ward. BENNETT, Mary Angela.
Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. 1939. B W257b

Wilson. WILSON, *Mrs.* Edith (Bolling) Galt.
My memoir. c1939. B W74723

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

ATTWATER, Donald, *comp.*
Names and name-days. 1939. r929.4 A88

NORTH CAROLINA. *Secretary of state.*
North Carolina wills and inventories. 1912. 929.3 N873

RUSSELL, Oland D.
The house of Mitsui. 1939. 929.2 M68r

WEST, *Mrs.* Edith Willoughby (Goodman).
Stephen Griffing; his ancestry and descendants. 1911. 929.2 G85w

WHEELER-HOLOHAN, Vincent.
Flags of the world, past and present, their story and associations, revised and illustrated. c1939. r929.9 W56

HISTORY: GENERAL

ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, Eugen.
Out of revolution. 1938. 909 R81

SHOTWELL, James Thompson.
The history of history. v. 1. 1939. 907 S55h

THOMPSON, Dorothy.
Let the record speak. 1939. 909.9 T46

WELLS, Herbert George.
The fate of homo sapiens. 1939. 901 W45

WESTINGHOUSE electric & manufacturing company.
The book of record of the time capsule of cupaloy. 1938. v901 W52

HISTORY: ANCIENT

BOTSFORD, George Willis.
Hellenic history. 1939. 938 B74hh1

BULLOCK, Charles Jesse.
Politics, finance, and consequences; a study of the relations between politics and finance in the ancient world with special reference to the consequences of sound and unsound policies. 1939. (Harvard economic studies.) 930 B93

HASKELL, Henry Joseph.
The new deal in old Rome. 1939. 937 H34

EUROPE

ARMSTRONG, Hamilton Fish.
When there is no peace. 1939. 940.98 A73

BADDELEY, Welbore St. Clair.
Charles III. of Naples and Urban VI. 1894. 945.7 B13

BROOKE, Zachary Nugent.
A history of Europe, from 911 to 1198. [1938] (Methuen's history of medieval and modern Europe.) 940.3 B87

CAHEN, Fritz Max.
Men against Hitler. c1939. 943.08 C13

CHAMBERLAIN, Neville.
In search of peace. c1939. 942.08 C44

CHAMBERS, Frank Pentland.
The war behind the war, 1914-1918; a history of the political and civilian fronts. c1939. 940.9 C44

CHURCHILL, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Step by step, 1936-1939. c1939. 940.98 C56

CONSEIL slovak. *Geneva.*
Shall millions die for "this Czechoslovakia . . ."? [1938] 943.7 C75s

COULTON, George Gordon.
Medieval panorama; the English scene from conquest to reformation. 1938. 942 C85

CROSS, Arthur Lyon.
A shorter history of England and Great Britain. 3d ed. 1939. 942 C95a1

FORT SHERIDAN association.
The history and achievements of the Fort Sheridan officers' training camps. c1920. q940.973 F7

GARRATT, Geoffrey Theodore.
Gibraltar and the Mediterranean. c1939. 946.8 G23

THE German reich and Americans of German origin. 1938. 943.08 G373

GRZESINSKI, Albert Carl.
Inside Germany. 1939. 943.08 G89

HALPERIN, Samuel William.
Italy and the Vatican at war, a study of their relations from the outbreak of the Franco-Prussian war to the death of Pius IX. [1939] 945 H19

HARRISON, George Bagshawe.
The Elizabethan journals; being a record of those things most talked of during the years 1591-1603. [1939] 942.05 H31a

HIGGINS, Earl Leroy, *ed. and tr.*
The French revolution as told by contemporaries. 1939. 944.04 H63

HINDUS, Maurice Gerschon.
We shall live again. 1939. 943.7 H66

JEHLICSKA, Franz Rudolf.
Father Hlinka's struggle for Slovak freedom; reminiscences of Professor Francis Jehlička. 1938. 943.7 J47

LOW, David.
A cartoon history of our times. c1939. 940.98 L91

RAUSCHNING, Hermann.
The revolution of nihilism; warning to the West. c1939. 943.08 R24

ROUČEK, Joseph Slabey.
The politics of the Balkans. 1939. (McGraw-Hill studies in political science.) 949.6 R85

ROYAL institute of international affairs. *Information dept.*
South-eastern Europe; a political and economic survey. [1939] 940.98 R88

SEDGWICK, Henry Dwight.
Vienna, the biography of a bygone city. c1939. 943.6 S44

SPAIN.
Spanish White book. 1937. q946.08 S7

STONE, Shepard.
Shadow over Europe, the challenge of Nazi Germany. c1938. (Headline books.) 943.08 S87

STRACHEY, Giles Lytton.
Elizabeth and Essex. [1928] 942.05 S89a

URCH, Reginald Oliver Gilling.
Latvia, country and people. [1938] 947.4 U74

WHEELER-BENNETT, John Wheeler.
The forgotten peace, Brest-Litovsk, March, 1918. 1939. (Studies in modern history.) 940.913 W56

WILLIAMSON, James Alexander.
The age of Drake. 1938. (The pioneer histories, edited by V. T. Harlow. . . and J. A. Williamson.) 942.05 W73

WILSON, Elkin Calhoun.
England's Eliza. 1939. (Harvard studies in English.) 942.05 W74

ASIA

GUNTHER, John.
Inside Asia. 1939. 950 G97

KAWAI, Tatsuo.
The goal of Japanese expansion. 1938. 952 K219

MAHDESIAN, Arshag.
Armenia, her culture, and aspirations. 1938. c956.6 M21

NAKAMURA, Koya.
History of Japan. c1939. (Tourist library.) 952 N16

WEBSTER, Donald Everett.
The Turkey of Atatürk. 1939. (Monographs of the American academy of political and social science.) 956 W37

WILLIAMS, Frederick Vincent.
Behind the news in China. [1938] 951 W723

NORTH AMERICA

[AMERICAN Finnish Delaware tercentenary committee]
Official program. Finnish tercentenary day, 300th anniversary of first Finnish settlement in America. Chester, Pennsylvania, June 29, 1938. Rev. ed. 1938. q975.1 A5

BASSETT, John Spencer.
A short history of the United States, 1492-1938. 3d ed., rev. and enl. by Richard H. Bassett. 1939. 973 B31a1

BEALS, Carleton.
American earth. c1939. 973 B359

BEAUCHAMP, William Martin, *comp.*
Revolutionary soldiers resident or dying in Onondaga county, N. Y. 1913. (Onondaga historical association, Syracuse, N. Y. Publications.) 974.765 B37

BROWN, Karl Frederick.
California missions. c1939. c979.402 B87

BUNNELL, A. O.
Dansville; historical, biographical, descriptive. 1902. q974.785 B9

CARMER, Carl Lamson.
The Hudson. c1939. (The rivers of America.) 974.7 C28

COOK, John R.
The border and the buffalo. 1938. (Lakeside classics.) c978 C77

CORDLEY, Richard.
A history of Lawrence, Kansas, from the first settlement to the close of the rebellion. 1895. 978.165 C79

COX, William Wallace.
History of Seward County, Nebraska, and reminiscences of territorial history. 2d ed. 1905. 978.2 C87

CROFUT, Florence S. Marcy.
Guide to the history and the historic sites of Connecticut. 1937. 2 v. q974.6 C9

DOBIE, Charles Caldwell.
San Francisco; a pageant. 1939. c979.461 D63a

FINK, Colin Garfield.
Drake's plate of brass authenticated. 1938. (California historical society. Special publication.) qc979.4 F4

HAINES, Francis.
Red Eagles of the Northwest; the story of Chief Joseph and his people. 1939. 970.3 H15

HAYES, Arthur Badley, & Cox, Samuel D.
History of the city of Lincoln, Nebraska; with brief historical sketches of the state and of Lancaster county. 1889. 978.2 H41

HODGE, Frederick Webb.
History of Hawikuh, New Mexico, one of the so-called cities of Cíbola. 1937. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund.) qc970.3 H6

KEESING, Felix Maxwell.
The Menomini Indians of Wisconsin. 1939. (Memoirs of the American philosophical society.) 970.3 K26

MARSHALL, John W., & Dennis, Henry, *comps.*
History of the town of Rockport. 1888.
974.45 M36

MOLEY, Raymond.
After seven years. [1939]
973.91 M71

MUDD, Joseph Aloysius.
With Porter in north Missouri. 1909.
973.73 M94

PENNOYER, Albert Sheldon, *ed.*
This was California. 1938.
qc979.4 P4

PHILLIPS, *Mrs.* Catherine (Coffin).
Through the Golden Gate, San Francisco, 1769-1937. 1938.
c979.461 P55

THE PLACERVILLE times.
1938, the big year. [1937]
fc979.441 P6

PLENN, Jaime Harrysson.
Mexico marches. c1939. 972 P72

POWER, John Carroll.
History of the early settlers of Sangamon county, Illinois. 1876.
c977.356 P88

ROBERTS, Kenneth Lewis, *ed.*
March to Quebec; journals of the members of Arnold's expedition. 1938. 973.3316 R64

ROOSEVELT, Nicholas.
A new birth of freedom. 1938.
973 R78

SAUNDERS, Charles Francis.
A little book of California missions. 1939. c979.402 S25l1

SAVAGE, James Woodruff.
History of the city of Omaha, Nebraska. 1894. q978.2 S2

SHAMBAUGH, Benjamin Franklin.
The old stone capitol remembers. 1939.
977.76 S52

SHEPARD, Odell.
Connecticut, past and present. 1939.
974.6 S54

STANGER, Frank M. History of San Mateo county. 1938. qc979.469 S7

STEPHEN, Alexander M.
Hopi journal. 1936. 2 v. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology.) 970.3 S82

STINER, Ina H.
History of Porterville. [1934]
qc979.486 S8

TIBBITTS, Grace Cilley.
Rivers of California. 1938.
c979.4 T55

UHLENDORF, Bernhard Alexander, *ed. and tr.*
The siege of Charleston. 1938. (University of Michigan publications. History and political science.)
975.7 U31

ULMANN, Albert.
A landmark history of New York. 1939.
974.71 U43

WAGNER, Henry Raup.
Creation of rights of sovereignty through symbolic acts. 1938.
qc979 W1

WELLMAN, Paul Iselin.
The trampling herd. c1939. 978 W45

WILSON, Milburn Lincoln.
Democracy has roots. c1939.
973 W746

WOOD, Dallas E., *ed.*
History of Palo Alto. 1939.
qc979.473 W8

WOODRUFF, *Mrs.* Janette.
Indian oasis. 1939. 970.3 W89

WREN, Thomas, *ed.*
A history of the state of Nevada. 1904
qc979.3 W9

SOUTH AMERICA

CARR, *Mrs.* Katherine (Cowin).
South American primer. c1939.
980 C31

HEWETT, Edgar Lee.
Ancient Andean life. c1939.
980.1 H59

HOMENAJES a Eloy Alfaro. 1933.
986 H76

RIESENBERG, Felix.
Cape Horn. 1939. q983 R5

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in *News Notes of California Libraries* as they are received at the State Library.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY. Periodical report March 15, 1937-September 15, 1939. Achievements, progress and recommendations of the State Agricultural Society, sponsor of California State Fair. November 9, 1939. 64 p. illus.

AGRICULTURE Department. Bulletin, vol. 28, nos. 7, 8, 9, July, Aug., Sept., 1939 (in 1 number). pp. 427-508. illus.

——— Special publication no. 166. Proceedings of the twentieth annual conference Western plant quarantine board, Denver, Colorado, June 14-15, 1938. 1939. 78 p.

——— *Same*, no. 170. Economic poisons, 1938-1939. 1939. 104 p.

——— Acreage estimates California fruit and nut crops as of 1938. 1939. 27 p.

——— Agricultural Code (revised to September 19, 1939). 394 p.

Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— The processed foodstuff marketing act. 1939. 11 p.

——— Weights and Measures division. Extracts from the business and professions code of California pertaining to weights and measures. September 19, 1939. 64 p.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. Department of Education Bulletin, 1939, no. 9 State apportionments for the education of physically handicapped children in California. October, 1939. 36 p.

——— *Same*, 1939, no. 10. The regulation of pupil transportation. October, 1939. 36 p.

——— California history nugget, vol. 6, no. 6, March, 1939.

——— *Same*, vol. 7, nos. 1-2, October-November, 1939.

Subscription 50 cents per year; single copies 10 cents.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 8, nos. 1-2, August and November, 1939.

Subscription: $1.00 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— California schools, vol. 10, nos. 10-11, October-November, 1939. illus.

EQUALIZATION, STATE BOARD OF. California motor vehicle fuel license tax act as in effect July 1, 1939. 28 p.

GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION. Recreation Library. Bibliography, 1939. 64 p. 16°.

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings of the seventy-second annual encampment, Berkeley, California, April 29-May 5, 1939. 1939. 77 p. illus.

HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC. An act to regulate the conduct of canneries. Chapter 428. Approved May 23, 1925, amended 1927, 1933, 1935, 1939. 10 p.

——— Regulations relating to the supervision of county and municipal laboratories. 1939. 5 p.

——— Rules and regulations concerning clinical laboratories. 1939. 8 p.

——— Rules and regulations governing maternity hospitals and homes, adopted July 15, 1939. 1939. 12°.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Weekly bulletin, 18, nos. 32-46. September-December, 1939.

——— Food and Drug Inspection Bureau. California pure drugs act, 1939. Act of California legislature effective January 1, 1940.

——— ——— California pure foods act, effective January 1, 1940. 1939. 16 p.

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS DEPARTMENT. Workmen's compensation insurance and safety laws and laws relating to the rights of employees, 1939.

Price 75 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. California Safety News, vol. 23, no. 4, December, 1939. 15 p.

INVESTMENT DEPARTMENT. Insurance Division. Insurance code, 1939. 430 p.

Price $1.25. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Real Estate Division. Division of Real Estate directory, brokers and salesmen, vol. 20, July 1 to September 30, 1939. 1939. 677 p. illus.

Price $1.00.

LIBRARY, STATE. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 34, no. 4, October, 1939. p. 126-353. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 34, no. 4, October, 1939. 24 p. 32°.

MOTOR VEHICLE DEPARTMENT. Vehicle Code as amended by the legislature, 1939, and an appendix containing other statutes relating to the use and operation of motor vehicles upon public highways. 1939. 304 p.

——— Highway Patrol. Carbon monoxide survey. A report on the carbon monoxide hazard in relation to highway traffic safety (with supplemental report on the automobile survey). Reprinted September, 1939. illus. 30 p.

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. California Conservationist, vol. 4, nos. 8-12, August, December, 1939. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. Fish and game code, 1939-1941. 288 p. map.

Price 25 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— ——— Fish Bulletin no. 54. Fishes of the family sciaenidae (croakers) of California, by Tage Skogsberg. 1939. 65 p. illus.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 55. Report on returns of drift bottles released off Southern California, 1937, by Richard B. Tibby. 1939. 36 p. 22 figures.

——— Forestry Board. California second-growth pine, by C. R. Clar, state forest technician. 1939. 16 p. illus.

——— Mines Division. California Journal of Mines and Geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 35, no. 2, April, 1939. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fields, vol. 23, no. 2, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1937. 1939. map, 1 plate.

PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL STANDARDS DEPARTMENT. Civil Engineers Registration Board. Past examinations for registration as a civil engineer; title of structural engineer; license as a land surveyor. 1939. 10 figures, 22 p.

——— Contractors State License Board. Official directory licensed contractors of California. vol. 9, no. 1. Ninety-first fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940. 1939. 924 p. illus.

——— ——— Supplement to official directory. August 1, 1939, to December 1, 1939. 4°.

——— Dental Examiners Board. Directory of the Board of Dental Examiners, November 1, 1939. 182 p.

——— Nurse Examiners Board. Profession of nursing. 1939. 14 p.

——— Optometry Board. Directory of optometrists, 1939, containing law, rules and regulations, examination requisites. . . 1939. 54 p.

——— Structural Pest Control Board. Structural pest control act of California. 1939. 8 p.

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, SUPERINTENDENT OF. Apportionment of state school funds for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. September 5, 1939. 62 p. 4°.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. California highways and public works, vol. 17, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1939. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Manual of instructions. Construction, fourth edition, 1938. 347 p. illus. 12°.

——— ——— Manual of instructions. Maintenance, third edition, July, 1938. 460 p. illus. 12°.

REEMPLOYMENT COMMISSION. Reemployment; report of the Governor's commission on reemployment. October, 1939. 95 p.

SECRETARY OF STATE. Statement of the vote of California at the special election held November 7, 1939, on initiative and referendum measures. 1939. 6 p.

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD. Laws and rules governing the retirement of California public school teachers. September, 1939. 39 p.

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. 91, nos. 11-21, September-December, 1939.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 631. Physical and chemical properties of California honeys, by J. E. Eckert and H. W. Allinger. Berkeley, August, 1939. 27 p. illus.

——— ——— Circular 438. Creep-feeding of spring lambs, by Robert F. Miller. Berkeley, November, 1939. 10 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 12, no. 8, September, 1939.

——— ——— The common dry-wood termites, by Paul A. Harvey. Berkeley, 1939. 4 p.

——— ——— Agricultural extension service. Circular 112. Pruning deciduous fruit trees, by Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, September, 1939. 67 p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 38. Cultural and natural areas of native North America, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley. December 12, 1939. pp. xii + 1-242, 28 maps. roy 8°.

Price, cloth, $3.50; paper, $3.00.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 4. Southern Paiute shamanism, by Isabel T. Kelly. Berkeley, November 15, 1939. pp. 151-167. 4°.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Bulletin no. 497. The occurrence of λ3727 [OII] in the spectra of extragalactic nebulae, by Nicholas U. Mayall. Berkeley. September 25, 1939, pp. 33-40, 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 498. The rotation of the Andromeda nebula, by Horace W. Babcock. Berkeley. October 30, 1939. pp. 41-51. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 499. The new photo-electric photometer of the Lick Observatory, by Gerald E. Kron. Berkeley. November 21, 1939. pp. 53-71. 4°.

——— ——— *Same*, no. 500. Observations of comets and Aeneas, by Hamilton M. Jeffers and Betty Adams. Berkeley. November 21, 1939. pp. 73-76. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— Education, vol. 8, no. 5. European policies of financing public educational institutions. V. England and Wales, by Fletcher Harper Swift. Berkeley, December 9, 1939. pp. 695-972, 1 figure in text.

Price $2.50.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 15. Comparative physiological actions of alkyl-trimethylammonium and alkali-metal salts, by Gordon A. Alles and Peter K. Knoefel. Berkeley, September 23, 1939. pp. 187-212. 8 figures in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, col. 1, no. 16. The toxicity of certain allylamines, by E. Ross Hart. Berkeley, September 28, 1939. pp. 213-220, 1 figure in text.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 17. The preparation and properties of a potent lactic dehydrogenase powder, by Charles Gurchot and Arnold Lowman. Berkeley, October 27, 1939. pp. 221-234, 3 figures in text, 6 charts.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 18. Quantitative colorimetric assay of epinephrine and morphine by the iodoxy-benzoate reaction, by C. Robert Moodey and G. A. Emerson. Berkeley, November 3, 1939. pp. 235-248.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 19. The effect of nicotine injections on the secretory functions of the adrenal medulla of the rat, by Carroll A. Handley and George F. Warner. Berkeley, November 3, 1939. pp. 249-270, plates 1-5.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 1, no. 20. A pharmacological comparison between synthetic glycerol and glycerol prepared from natural oils, by E. Ross Hart. Berkeley, November 27, 1939. pp. 271-274.

Price 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no, 12. The development of the heart in the rat, by Paul L. Burlingame and J. A. Long. Berkeley, November 8, 1939. pp. 249-320., plates 26-52, 9 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

——— ——— *Same*, vol. 43, no. 13. The early embryology of Triturus torosus, by J. Frank Daniel and Evangeline A. Yarwood. Berkeley, November 10, 1939. pp. 321-356, plates 53-60, 8 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price 50 cents.

WHITTIER STATE SCHOOL. The Sentinel, vol. 36, no. 5, September-October, 1939.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 1-4, September-December, 1939.

GLENN COUNTY. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

KERN COUNTY. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 8, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1939.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY. Board of Supervisors. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Civil Service Commission. Twenty-sixth annual report 1938-1939.

ORANGE COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial statement, statistical report fiscal year 1938-39.

PLUMAS COUNTY. Board of Education. Directory of schools, 1938-1939.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY. Auditor. Annual financial statement fiscal year ending June 30, 1939, and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1940.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY. Auditor. Final budget and financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY. Auditor-Controller. Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Civil Service Commission. Fourth annual report 1938-1939.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1939-1940 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Information for tax payers; tax rates and assessed valuations, 1939-1940.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness San Luis Obispo County, July 1, 1939.

Santa Clara County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Tax rates and information for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Department of Education. School directory, 1939-1940.

Santa Cruz County. Board of Education. School directory, 1939-1940.

Siskiyou County. Auditor. Final budget, 1939-1940. August 15, 1939.

——— Board of Education. School directory, full list of teachers and trustees, 1938-1939.

Sutter County. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1939-1940 and annual financial report for the fiscal year 1938-39.

Ventura County. County Farm Bureau. A quarter-century of progress in agriculture in Ventura County, October 19, 1939, in honor of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the Ventura County Farm Bureau and the Agricultural Extension Service.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 23, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1939.

Huntington Park. City Clerk. Thirty-third annual report; fiscal year July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

Lodi. City Clerk. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. School publication no. 328. Science hobbies; a teachers' guide for junior high schools. September, 1939.

——— *Same*, no. 331. Improvement of spelling procedures for secondary Schools. September, 1939.

——— *Same*, no. 333. Catalog of authorized courses for junior and senior day high schools, 1939-40. 1939.

——— *Same*, no. 334. Authorized list of textbooks for junior and senior high schools, 1939-40. 1939.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Port of Los Angeles annual report of commerce fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Bulletin no. 61. Historical highlights on health in the city of Los Angeles, by Elizabeth Hale. 1939.

——— *Same*, no. 63. Institutional outbreak of hemolytic streptococci (scarlet fever). Investigation and report from the Bureau of Communicable Diseases. 1939.

——— Department of Water and Power. Bureau of Power and Light. Report and accounts by Price, Waterhouse & Co., June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Bureau of Water Works and Supply. Report and accounts by Price, Waterhouse & Co., June 30, 1939.

——— Public Library. Fifty-first annual report for the year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 4, nos. 8-11, September-December, 1939.

——— Street Traffic Eng., Bureau. Traffic fatality analysis city of Los Angeles, 1938.

OAKLAND. Auditor. Fiftieth annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

PALO ALTO. City Council. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

PASADENA. City Manager. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Report on finances. 1939.

——— ——— Assessment rolls of 1939-40 as set by City and State Boards of Equalization. Sept. 25, 1939.

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics, bonded and special improvement district debt, as of June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 11, nos. 7-8, May-June; vol. 12, nos. 1-2, October-November, 1939.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thirty-second annual report, 1938-1939.

——— Water Department. Twenty-sixth annual report, 1938-1939.

REDWOOD CITY. City Council. The ordinances of the city of Redwood City, California, incorporating all applicable provisions of the Free Holder Charter. July 1, 1939.

RICHMOND. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Department of Health. Monthly report, September-October, 1939.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 3-4, November-December, 1939.

SACRAMENTO. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, August-November, 1939.

SAN DIEGO. Board of Education. Report of city superintendents' and supervisors' conference. 1939.

——— ——— Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 14, nos. 2-13, September-December, 1939.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 40, nos. 8-10, August-October, 1939.

SAN FRANCISCO. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 34, nos. 39-51, September-December, 1939.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 2-17, September-December, 1939.

——— Bureau of Governmental Research. The City, vol. 19, no. 3, October, 1939.

——— Police Department. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1938.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1939.

In Moon Type

BOOKS

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

AUSTEN, JANE. Sense and sensibility. 8 vols.

A novel of the eighteenth century.

CLEMENS, SAMUEL LANGHORNE (MARK TWAIN, *pseud.*). Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 5 vols.

State Library also has in Revised Braille and on talking book records.

DAY, CLARENCE SHEPARD. Life with Father. 4 vols.

State Library also has in Revised Braille and on talking book records.

DE LA ROCHE, MAZO. Jalna. 7 vols.

State Library also has in Revised Braille and on talking book records.

MAGAZINES

Current numbers of the following:

DAWN.

LUTHERAN herald for the blind.

MATILDA Ziegler magazine.

*MOON magazine.

MOON weekly newspaper.

MOON messenger.

*†NEW MOON.

A monthly magazine containing a digest of current events, published by Braille Institute of America, Los Angeles, California.

In Revised Braille

BOOKS

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

ARNOLD, WINIFRED. Little Merry Christmas. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

BAKER, RAY STANNARD (DAVID GRAYSON, *pseud.*). Adventures in friendship. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

BIGGERS, EARL DERR. The dollar chasers. 2 vols.

A short story of American life, from *Earl Derr Biggers tells ten stories.*
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, American Red Cross.

BROMFIELD, LOUIS. The rains came. 13 vols.

A novel dealing with life in modern India.
Hand copied. Gift of Baltimore Chapter, American Red Cross.

BUOL, MARIELLA. Globe glimpses. 1 vol.

Travel sketches by a California author.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, American Red Cross.

GRENFELL, WILFRED THOMASON. Down to the sea. 3 vols.

Stories by the missionary doctor of Labrador.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

HAINES, WILLIAM WISTER. High tension. 4 vols.

A story about the men who put up high tension wires.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

HARRINGTON, JOSEPH. Starving girl finds wallet, and Parents know best. 1 vol.

Two amusing short stories from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, April, 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

LANE, *Mrs.* ROSE (WILDER). Free land. 7 vols.

The story of David Beaton, who married at the age of nineteen, and in 1880 went west to Dakota to take up free land.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

LINDBERGH, *Mrs.* ANNE (MORROW). Listen! the wind. 4 vols.

An account of ten days of the 1933 survey flight taken by the author and her husband in order to study air routes between Europe and America.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

LOCKRIDGE, RICHARD. Mr. and Mrs. North. 3 vols.

A book of amusing sketches which appeared first in *The New Yorker.*
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, American Red Cross.

MAXIM, HIRAM PERCY. Horseless carriage days. 4 vols.

Early struggles with gasoline engines for automobiles. Written in a humorous style.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MEREDITH, JOHN HALE. South of zero. 5 vols.

Journal of an Antarctic expedition.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MILLER, *Mrs.* HELEN (TOPPING). Hawk in the wind. 4 vols.

After the death of her husband, Virgie Morgan tried to carry on the pulp mill he had built in the Carolina mountains.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

---

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.
† Publication discontinued December, 1939.

NICHOLS, BEVERLY. The fool hath said. 5 vols.

The author presents in intimate, informal fashion arguments for a belief in God and Christianity. Mr. Nichols is a member of the Oxford Group Movement.
Hand copied. Gift of Glendale Chapter, American Red Cross.

PEATTIE, *Mrs.* LOUISE (REDFIELD). Lost daughter. 4 vols.

Story of the adopted daughter of wealthy parents.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

QUEEN, ELLERY, *pseud.* The four of hearts. 3 vols.

A detective story from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, October, 1938.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

RICHTER, CONRAD. The sea of grass. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, American Red Cross.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

TEMPLE, WILLIAM, *Archbishop of York.* The Church and its teaching today. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

UNDERHILL, EVELYN. House of the soul. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.

VAN DYKE, HENRY. The other wise man. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Province of the Pacific, Episcopal Church.
A duplicate.

WARD, ELIZABETH STUART (PHELPS). Beyond the gates. 3 vols.

A religious novel.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

WAXMAN, PERCY. What price Mallorca, with a glance at Ibiza, Formentera, and Cabrera. 5 vols.

A book about the Balearic Islands off the coast of Spain.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

WENTWORTH, PATRICIA, *pseud.* Down under. 5 vols.

A mystery-romance in which Rose Anne Carew disappears on the eve of her marriage.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, American Red Cross.

WILDE, OSCAR. The Canterville ghost. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES. Good riddance. 1 vol.

From *Saturday Evening Post*, January 9, 1939.
Includes: From ten to twelve, by Clara Wallace Overton.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

WODEHOUSE, PELHAM GRENVILLE. Enter Psmith. 4 vols.

A humorous story.
Hand copied. Gift of Baltimore Chapter, American Red Cross.

WREN, PERCIVAL CHRISTOPHER. Desert heritage. 8 vols.

A tale of love and adventure in which John Geste, last of the famous brothers, is the hero. The heroine is Consuela Vanbrugh, an American whose past life holds a secret which she does not want known.
Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

MAGAZINES

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

cBEACON.

*cBRAILLE radio news.

CATHOLIC review.

cCHILDREN'S friend.

cCHRISTIAN record.

cCHRISTIAN record Sabbath school monthly.

cCHRISTIAN SCIENCE Bible lessons.

cCHURCH herald for the blind.

cFORWARD day by day.

---

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cLux vera.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur special.

cThe Red and white.

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cUnity daily word.

In Standard English Braille (Braille Grade 2)

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which 189 contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Beebe, *Mrs.* Elswyth Thane (Ricker). Tryst. 2 vols.

The love story of a girl and a ghost.

Boyd, Joyce. My farm in lion country. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

Brand, Max. Marbleface. 2 vols.

A Western story.

Cuthrell, *Mrs.* Faith (Baldwin). Never is a long time. 1 vol.

A short love story from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, July, 1938.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

Dawson, Coningsby. Miracle at Elm Harbor. 1 vol.

A short story from *Good Housekeeping magazine*, April, 1939.
Includes: I don't know son, by Mrs. Currlin Reed, from *Saturday Evening Post*, April 22, 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

Ferber, Edna. A peculiar treasure. 4 vols.

Autobiography of an American author.

Fergusson, Erna. Venezuela. 3 vols.

An account of an author's travels in Venezuela.

Forester, Cecil Scott. Ship of the line. 2 vols.

The second book in a series which includes *Beat to quarters* and *Flying colours*. Captain Hornblower is given a commission as captain of the *Sutherland* and is sent to fight against Napoleon along the coast of Spain.

Golding, Louis. Mr. Emmanuel. 3 vols.

Mr. Emmanuel, an elderly English Jew, attempts to help a young refugee from Nazi Germany. Mr. Emmanuel goes to Germany to find the mother of the boy and falls into a Nazi trap.

Grey, Zane. Knights of the range. 3 vols.

A Western story.

Halsted, Winifred. Marriage is so final. 4 vols.

A love story from *Redbook magazine*, January, 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

Heiser, Victor. You're the doctor. 3 vols.

By the author of *An American doctor's odyssey*.

Heyer, Georgette. Royal escape. 4 vols.

Historical novel about the flight of Charles II from Worcester to France.

Household, Geoffrey. Rogue male. 2 vols.

Psychological novel of an English sportsman who is seized with a desire to kill a European dictator.

Kantor, Mackinlay. Valedictory. 1 vol.

The fictional reminiscences of a janitor on the night of a high school graduation exercise.

Lancaster, Bruce. Guns of Burgoyne. 5 vols.

Story of Burgoyne's expedition and defeat at Saratoga told by a young Hessian officer in the English army.

Latimer, Henry Randolph. The conquest of blindness. 4 vols.

Autobiography of a well-known administrator in the field of work with the blind. He is blind himself.

LYND, ROBERT. Both sides of the road. 1 vol.

Essays.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, American Red Cross.

MARSH, NGAIO. Death in a white tie. 3 vols.

A detective story.

MILNE, ALAN ALEXANDER. Autobiography. 3 vols.

The delightful life story of the author of *When we were very young.*

PAGE, ELIZABETH. Tree of liberty. 11 vols.

This long historical novel follows the fortunes of Matthew Howard, his wife and children from 1754 to 1806, from eastern seaboard to western plains frontier. Thomas Jefferson was Matthew's friend.

PINKERTON, *Mrs.* KATHRENE SUTHERLAND (GEDNEY). Wilderness wife. 2 vols.

Robert Pinkerton was ordered by his doctor to get away from city life. He and his wife went to the North Woods with $80 and made a home for themselves. This book is his wife's story of their adventures and hardships.

ST. EXUPÉRY, ANTOINE DE. Wind, sand and stars. 2 vols.

Philosophical essays on flights and fliers by a man who has flown the mail over the Sahara and across the Argentine, and was in Spain during the recent war.

SAYRES, TOM. A town is born, an American Christmas story of today. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

SHARP, MARGERY. Harlequin house. 2 vols.

A humorous story.

STOKOWSKI, OLGA SAMAROFF. An American musician's story. 3 vols.

Autobiography of a concert pianist, music critic, and teacher.

STOUT, REX. Some buried Caesar. 2 vols.

A detective story.

VAN DE WATER, FREDERIC FRANKLYN. Selections from We're still in the country. 1 vol.

A volume of essay-reminiscenses of life on a Vermont hillside farm.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, American Red Cross.

VAN PAASSEN, PIERRE. Days of our years. 6 vols.

The autobiography of a foreign correspondent of the *New York Evening World.*

WALLING, ROBERT ALFRED JOHN. The corpse with the blistered hand. 2 vols.

A detective story.

WALSH, MAURICE. Sons of the swordmaker. 2 vols.

A romantic adventure story.

WEST, REBECCA, *pseud.* The judge. 5 vols.

A story of the conflict between a man's love for a girl and his love for his mother. The story ends in tragedy.

WILLIAMS, BEN AMES. Thread of scarlet. 3 vols.

Story of Nantucket during the war of 1812.

YATES, RAYMOND FRANCIS. Machines over men. 2 vols.

A non-technical account of the mechanism and possibilities of many of the recently invented electrical machines which do so much of the work of today.

Talking Books

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics,* and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we are discontinuing our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

o

81131 2-40 1400

Vol. 35, No. 2 APRIL 1940

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

---

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, 1940 GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

81598

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	51
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	52
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	53
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	54
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	54
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	54
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	54
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	54
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	55
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	55
Sections	57
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	60
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	85
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	88
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	89
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	90

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

2 84598

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1939

County	Librarian	Established	Income 1938-39	Volumes	†Circulation	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,417 00	95,926	290,528	62
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	8,304 68	40,838	62,684	38
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,698 61	78,749	106,209	87
Calaveras	Rodie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	4,602 13	2,157	3,363	4
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,757 21	70,609	103,913	31
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	65,212 96	242,878	376,355	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	161,929 69	463,975	943,158	223
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,948 15	63,574	78,757	47
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	28,988 08	134,852	283,574	154
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,453 57	54,582	89,255	65
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,060 92	36,495	61,506	28
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	143,999 02	288,884	913,272	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	22,854 55	95,496	234,101	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,318 74	64,282	91,134	60
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	384,485 70	**504,342	**3,259,112	279
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,388 07	131,408	233,150	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,921 62	44,248	169,831	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,038 47	2,666	29,366	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,518 89	169,570	375,268	85
Modoc	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	July 8, 1915	[illegible] 53	33,676	37,097	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,545 00	103,675	130,110	102
Napa	Mrs. Thelma R. van Groos	Feb. 9, 1916	14,379 98	49,440	96,117	60
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	39,383 91	99,120	343,064	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 22, 1936	11,064 02	9,231	61,857	39
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	17,223 10	‡52,869	108,439	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,851 00	(2)	158,365	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	43,698 13	147,998	297,100	98
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,775 00	47,226	29,679	50
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	47,522 55	157,769	433,275	136
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,813 77	133,614	361,301	139
San Francisco[3]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]29,600 00	[5]52,188	478,965	111
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,702 23	80,759	136,009	90
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	27,899 84	226,804	250,911	55
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,366 76	[7]38,670	(7)	73
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,336 07	197,001	365,960	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,000 00	(8)	(8)	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,532 83	[9]4,868	11,999	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	25,274 49	83,109	197,846	125
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,573 75	96,229	141,907	56
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	28,436 74	109,706	318,213	68
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,797 16	69,179	172,412	38
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,472 00	53,019	68,608	70
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,421 93	25,349	(11)	50
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	68,206 51	188,601	481,961	145
Tuolumne	Edith Taylor	July 31, 1917	6,501 00	35,108	29,872	44
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	41,717 27	164,331	281,687	94
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,853 37	172,859	94,561	58
48		01,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,642,502 00	5,022,929	12,792,281	3,720

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
** This is exclusive of books in the school collection.
‡ Includes general book stock of Sierra County Library.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries . . . " on next page.
[4] Of this amount, $21,500 is included in total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[6] School book stock only.
[7] Included with figures for circulation of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Included with figures for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] This figure is for school books only; general stock being included with that of Plumas County Library.
[11] Circulation figures not recorded.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	Registered borrowers	†Circulation
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$36,918 85	86,854	17,451	392,130
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,754 80	47,714	16,933	354,701
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	17,463 46	24,379	6,206	150,751
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,129 50	164,886	45,269	845,278
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	23,384 01	37,273	11,640	205,142
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	19,189 82	62,461	9,127	194,412
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe**	1912	10,943 70	28,323	4,402	118,245
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,127 13	20,044	5,908	101,042
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,127 85	31,791	8,581	104,607
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,341 56	26,864	12,750	138,434
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	33,249 32	30,229	7,383	158,428
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	71,882 62	94,020	26,408	694,600
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,094 50	26,174	4,898	123,075
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,652 56	21,165	1,670	72,024
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,561 67	25,315	9,717	133,330
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,572 94	167,141	68,405	1,231,201
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	322,092 80	1,601,447	385,186	10,560,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,164 61	22,848	10,240	171,028
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	20,191	4,220	141,125
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	14,488 45	23,155	4,043	110,520
Napa‡	Ella Whittle	1885	8,222 65	21,475	7,310	89,376
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]315,044 36	268,277	94,577	2,461,326
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	[2]1885; as F. P. 1902	12,067 15	26,104	7,394	164,725
Orange	Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner[3]	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,813 73	31,907	5,718	149,387
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,831 60	42,151	6,780	156,961
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1894; as F. P. 1902	36,736 85	64,347	9,829	275,016
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	135,111 00	201,877	48,300	1,264,081
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,692 49	26,457	5,112	108,347
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	32,595 13	83,581	8,786	247,798
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,507 64	72,581	10,446	330,089
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,348 78	22,441	5,208	128,474
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper[2]	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,287 00	22,559	8,540	118,031
Richmond	Coit Coolidge[3]	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,755 36	65,006	11,999	333,819
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	50,098 13	208,634	12,368	287,692
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[4]80,642 35	193,035	32,802	629,219
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	25,227 70	48,730	13,134	271,122
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	135,045 12	176,655	61,526	1,557,354
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	418,876 00	520,016	128,611	3,704,743
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[5]35,000 00	56,612	18,211	431,880
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,223 25	20,241	6,799	100,522
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	22,732 13	42,834	7,415	157,676
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	36,089 33	60,554	11,767	391,284
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,858 26	129,586	27,043	555,772
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	19,167 53	99,769	11,336	203,609
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	56,496 32	105,305	23,710	541,554
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	11,492 19	22,870	3,026	89,035
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,279 98	37,504	8,059	151,092
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,996 86	31,981	11,612	183,360
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	48,091 04	97,685	8,985	253,464
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,252 42	22,039	2,953	73,279
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,860 00	46,600	8,520	146,306
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,918 33	20,640	3,516	83,102
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	21,646 59	42,943	8,869	253,519

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.

** Succeeded Ella Louise Smith, who, in turn, became Librarian Emeritus on January 1, 1940.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

‡ Report covers calendar year 1938.

[1] Includes $26,690.79 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[2] On leave of absence for six months. Doris Garcelon is acting librarian.

[3] Succeeded Norah McNeill on January 1, 1940.

[4] Financial report covers calendar year 1938.

[5] Report covers year December 1, 1937-November 30, 1938.

[6] Resignation effective April 1. Successor not yet appointed.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1939.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1939.

A correction to the Directory for Library Supplies is noted herewith: Second-hand books, Californiana especially—George Field, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco (formerly listed under H. A. Johnson).

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

The annual meeting of 1940 will be held at Long Beach April 17 to 20, and will take the form of a Public Relations Institute. The Hotel Hilton will be convention headquarters.

For list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

CONVENTION

The next county librarians' convention will be held at the Hotel Hilton, Long Beach, on April 16, and for the remainder of that week in conjunction with the annual meeting of C. L. A.

For information in regard to County Librarians' committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

A pamphlet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, is also available.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination will be held in Los Angeles June 13 and in Sacramento June 15, 1940. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 369,223 (less 5708 lost and withdrawn=363,515) exclusive of 43,452 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Joan Mung, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
George Sapunor, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Flora Bishop, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Glen Smith, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Dale Heinly, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.
William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.

William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photostat Operator.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

A meeting of the Board of Trustees of California College in China Foundation, Inc., was held in San Francisco on March 12 with Dr. William B. Pettus, President of the College, making a report in person. At that time the degree of Doctor of Literature was conferred upon Miss Gillis as a "patron of Chinese Arts"! Miss Gillis spoke on January 23 at a meeting of CCC Educational Advisors held in Sacramento. She and Miss Mumm answered various questions about the possibilities of library service for the CCC Camps. On January 29 Miss Gillis was one of three judges of a public speaking contest sponsored by the California State Employees' Association. She spoke at meetings of the Golden Empire District of C. L. A. in Lodi February 24, the Yosemite District in Bakersfield on March 2, the San Francisco Bay District in Berkeley on March 9, and the Mount Shasta District in Quincy March 23. She also welcomed delegates of the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers when they met at the State Library in Sacramento on March 16.

The following staff members attended the various District meetings: Golden Empire District—Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Miss Ryan, Mrs. Alderson, Mr. Avin, and Mrs. Waldron; Yosemite District — Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson; Bay District—Miss Gillis, Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Harlow, Miss Haines, Mr. Frugé, and Miss Bruner; Mount Shasta—Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt. The Regional Catalogers meeting was attended by: Miss Gillis, Miss Look who was chairman, Mrs. Maloy, Miss Wenzel, Miss Hitt, Miss Murray, Mr. Avin, Miss Haines, Miss Mumm, Mrs. Buhler, Miss Dennison, Miss Montfort, Mr. Harlow, Miss Grant, Miss Tilden, Miss Duff, and Miss Bruner. Mr. Henderson was a member of a panel at the Yosemite District meeting which discussed the proposed new Constitution for the California Library Association.

Miss Wenzel attended a meeting of the Editorial Board of the California Historical Society in San Francisco on February 10. February 18 she spoke in Berkeley before the Bay District Reference Librarians Council on "The California Section of the State Library and the Special Collections and Services Available in that Section of the Library." On February 29 she addressed one of the book review groups of the University Women's Club in Sacramento on "Intimate Notes from My Books, or Working with Authors in the California Section of the State Library." At the spring meeting of the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers, she described the California Section of the State Library and the methods of cataloging and indexing the special collections in this Section. The other speaker at this meeting was Mrs. Maloy who spoke of the various State Library catalogs and their uses. Miss Bruner gave a talk on Genealogical Records on February 29 before the Esperanza Chapter of the D.A.R. in Piedmont. A district meeting of the C.L.A. Junior Members Round Table held at the Leland Stanford Home in Sacramento on March 17 was attended by the following staff members: Miss Nell Morris who is secretary, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Murray, Mrs. Thompson, Miss Ryan, Miss Bishop. Mr. Harlow attended a meeting of the Bibliographical Club at the University of California February 9.

On February 21 Mrs. Frances Frieze resigned as Library Aid. She was succeeded in the California Room by Nell Morris, and the vacancy in the Reference Section caused by that change was filled by the appointment of Flora Bishop. Mrs. Irene Ryan Burnett, who had been on the State Library staff almost twenty years, resigned February 29. The position of Library Aid which she had held was abolished and replaced by that of Intermediate Typist-Clerk. Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen was appointed to this new position in the Catalog Section.

At the first staff association meeting of the year, the following officers were elected: Mrs. Waldron, president; Mr. Lugg, vice-president; Miss Morris, secretary-treasurer; Miss Carder and Mrs. Alderson, Executive Committee; Miss Tilden, C.S.E.A. representative. 1940 committees are as follows: Service, Miss Dennison chairman, Miss Michels; Stamp Club, Mrs. Hook chairman; Properties, Miss Tilden chairman, Mrs. Cartwright; Coca Cola, Mr. Lyons. During March Mrs. Gibson represented the staff on the annual financial appeal of the Boy Scouts.

At the January meetings of the Professional Group, the topic of State Library Relations with Other Libraries in the State was discussed by Miss Hitt and Miss Mumm. The first meeting in February was devoted to informal discussion and questions on the same subject. At the meeting on February 28, Mr. Henderson described a survey of a public library and this was discussed by the group at the following meeting on March 13. On March 27 Miss Hitt's reading of a chapter from Munthe's *American Librarianship* was followed by group discussion.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 90.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2 as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 43,452, as follows: European Braille books 2921; Moon books 10,431; Revised Braille books 13,231; Standard English Braille books 8751; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 59; maps 35. Total talking books (containers) 1424. There are 9841 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During January, February and March, 11,157 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 1776; Braille

grade 2, 2133; Moon, 2568; all other types, 39 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 927; talking books (containers), 3714.

Magazine donors will be listed hereafter in the October issue of News Notes instead of in each issue published. Books given to the Library are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the collection during the last three months. See page 90.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Home teaching service in the northern part of the State has been temporarily suspended because of the illness of Miss Kate M. Foley. There will be a notice in News Notes when the service is resumed.

During the quarter Miss Foley and Miss Morrison spent 341 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 279 letters and 222 postals, and received 164 letters and 77 postals. They also answered and made 387 telephone calls. They made 2 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Sam Mason Baldwin, 1855; Abijah Catlin Cook, 1850; Hanchen Born Cowen, a. 1850; Philip Cowen, a. 1851; Capt. James Menzies, 1847; Lewis Bloom Myers, 1849; Maria Catherine Myers, 1849.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Anne Benson Fisher
(Mrs. Walter Kerrick Fisher)
Josiah Grundy
Una Prentiss Mournian
Leslie W. Quirk
Sue Sanders
Albert Vander Naillen, Sr.
Wilkins Winston Wheatly
Arthur Yvor Winters

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Oscar Galgiani

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

687 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During December, January, February and March 1153 books were cataloged and 9644 cards were added to the file. 28,666 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library

* Native Californian.

supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 85, 88 and 89.

Copies of 41 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1940.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 72.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During January, February and March, 2761 books, 58 maps and 20 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

168 prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number of prints in the collection 3686. Visitors for the last three months numbered 818.

The annual exhibition of the California Society of Etchers was held during January. Examples of the work of members of the Prairie Print Makers of Wichita, Kansas, were shown during February. The exhibition for March consisted of color etchings and dry-points of Max Pollak.

During the quarter, the Prints Librarian made three talks, all in the Prints Room and all on the subject, How Prints Are Made. One, in January, was before a group of P.E.O. members; another, on March 28th to the Fair Oaks Thursday Club and the other, on the evening of the 29th for the Book Collectors' Club of Sacramento. On the evening of March 13th the Prints Room was open for a meeting of the Northern California Arts and a reception honoring Mr. and Mrs. Max Pollak.

A new service has been inaugurated in the preparation of a small collection of prints which will be lent upon request. The collection consists of twelve prints illustrating the principal varieties of print making. These are mounted, covered with lumarith and the edges bound with drafting tape. Each print is labeled with the name of the artist, the title of the print, identification of its kind and a concise description of the process used. An etched copper plate is also included.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.*

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1940

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Becker, William J., comp.
Metal projects index. 1939.
rq016.671 B3

Block, Andrew.
The English novel, 1740-1850; a catalogue including prose romances, short stories, and translations of foreign fiction. 1939. rq016.823 B6

Booksellers' guide to staple stock, 1939/40. r017 B72

Columbia university. School of library service.
List of principal terms constituting the technical vocabulary of the librarian and bibliographer, for use in connection with the syliabi provided for candidates for the B. S. degree. Preliminary ed., 1937. c1937.
qx010.3 C7

——— Syllabus for the study of bibliographical method, for use in connection with Library service 266. 2d ed. c1938. qx010.2 C72

——— Syllabus for the study of history of books and printing for use in connection with Library service 281. 2d ed. c1937. qx010.2 C72s

Edge, Sigrid A.
Books for self-education. 1938.
016 E23

Gardner, Charles Sidney, comp.
A union list of selected western books on China in American libraries. 2d ed., rev. and enl. c1938.
r016.951 G22

Grismer, Raymond Leonard.
A reference index to twelve thousand Spanish American authors. 1939. (Inter-American bibliographical and library association publication)
rq016.86 G8

Kerner, Robert Joseph.
Northeastern Asia. 1939. 2 v. (Publications of the Northeastern Asia seminar of the University of California) r016.95 K39

O'Neill, Edward Hayes.
Biography by Americans, 1658-1936. 1939. r016.92 058

Peddie, Robert Alexander.
Subject index of books published up to and including 1880; third series, A-Z. 1939. r016 P37a1

Powell, Lawrence Clark.
The manuscripts of D. H. Lawrence. 1937. c012 L41p

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Social security. Rev. ed. 1939.
r016.33125 P95a

Thonssen, Lester.
Bibliography of speech education. 1939.
rq016.8085 T4

University of Southern California. School of government. Institute of government.
Bibliographies prepared in connection with the sessions of the 10th annual Institute of government. The University of Southern California, sponsored by the Southern district of the California library association. 1938.
qc016.3 U5

Wilgus, Alva Curtis.
Histories and historians of Hispanic America; a bibliographical essay. 1936. (Inter-American bibliographical and library association publications) 016.98 W67

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

American library association. Board of education for librarianship.
Library personnel and training agencies in Indiana. 1939. x023 A51bl

——— Board on salaries, staff and tenure.
Classification and pay plans for municipal public libraries. 1939.
qx023 A5c

——— Public library division.
Regional or district libraries; factual material compiled for the use of state leaders by Julia Wright Merrill. Rev. Sept. 1938. 1938.
qx021.6 A5a

Barlow, Fred.
Public library finance. 1938. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) x025.11 B25

Bateson, Nora.
Library survey of Nova Scotia. [1938]
qx027 B3

Berthold, Arthur Benedict.
On the systematization of documents in ancient times. 1938. x025.4 B54

Bishop, William Warner.
Carnegie corporation and college libraries, 1929-1938. 1938.
x027.7 B62

---

* Correction of address for Mrs. H. M. Heffner: 32 Washington Ave., Morristown, N. J.

Columbia university. School of library service.
Sample catalog cards for use in connection with syllabi for Library service 201 and 206. c1937. **qx025.3 C7**

——— Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 261. 2d ed. c1937. **qx028.7 C7**

——— Syllabus for the study of bibliography and reference for use in connection with Library service 262. 2d ed. c1937. **qx028.7 C7s**

——— Syllabus for the study of book selection for use in connection with Library service 271. 2d ed. c1937. **qx025.2 C7**

——— Syllabus for the study of college and university library service for use in connection with Library service 230. 2d ed. c1937. **qx027.7 C7**

——— Syllabus for the study of problems in cataloging and classification for use in connection with Library service 206. 2d ed. c1937. **qx025.3 C7s**

——— Syllabus for the study of public library service for use in connection with Library service 226. c1938. **qx027.4 C7**

——— Syllabus for the study of reading interests and habits of adults for use in connection with Library service 272. 2d preliminary ed. c1938. **qx028 C7**

Gray, Duncan.
Public library finance. [1938] (Practical library handbooks) **x025.11 G77**

Hanson, James Christian Meinich.
A comparative study of cataloging rules based on the Anglo-American code of 1908. c1939. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **x025.3 H25**

Hyers, Mrs. Faith (Holmes).
The library and the radio, by Faith Holmes Hyers. [1938] **x021.7 H99**

Jast, Louis Stanley.
The library and the community. 1939. (Discussion books.) **x020 J39**

Johnson, Byron Lamar.
Vitalizing a college library. 1939. **x027.7 J66**

Johnson, Mrs. Margaret (Fullerton).
Manual of cataloging and classification for small school and public libraries. 3d ed. 1939. **x025.3 J68a1**

Jones, Edith Kathleen.
Hospital libraries. 1939. **x027.6 J76h**

Leyland, Eric.
The public library and the adolescent. 1937. **x021 L68p**

——— The public library, its history, organization and functions. 1937. **x020.2 L68**

McColvin, Lionel Roy.
Library staffs. [1939] (Practical library handbooks) **x023 M12**

Neal, Elizabeth.
The problems and services of the school library as seen by the librarian. [1937?] **x027.8 N33**

Papers in honor of Andrew Keogh, librarian of Yale university. 1938. **x027.7 P21**

Pintress, V. G.
Buying print, for librarians, curators and those engaged in book business. 1936. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) **x025.12 P65**

St. John, Francis R.
Internship in the library profession. 1938. **x020.7 S24**

Sayers, William Charles Berwick.
Library local collections. [1939] (Practical library handbooks) **x025.17 S27**

Sharp, Henry Alexander.
Branch libraries. [1938] (Practical library handbooks) **x021 S53**

Wilson, Louis Round.
New objectives for southern libraries. [1934] **qx027 W74**

BOOKS AND READERS

Chancellor, John Miller.
Helping the reader toward self-education. 1938. **x028 C45h**

Lee, Charles.
How to enjoy reading. c1939. **028 L47**

Myers, Garry Cleveland & Sumner, Clarence Wesley.
Books and babies. 1938. **x028 M99**

Waples, Douglas, & Carnovsky, Leon.
Libraries and readers in the state of New York. c1939. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **028 W25l**

WRITING. JOURNALISM

Barnouw, Erik.
Handbook of radio writing. 1939. **029 B26**

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester & Robson, John William.
The complete desk book. 1939. r029 M46c

Neal, Robert Miller.
Editing the small city daily. 1939. 070 N34e

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Editorial-clerk and proofreader. c1938. 029 P43

Seldes, George.
Lords of the press. [2d ed.] c1938. 071 S46l

PHILOSOPHY

Austin, Henry Wilfred, ed.
Moral rearmament. [1939] 172.4 A93

Clymer, Reuben Swinburne.
A compendium of occult laws. c1938. (Rosicrucian series) 133 C64

Dodd, Eugene E.
Fiber and finish. c1925 177 D63

Doumette, Hanna Jacob.
Life after death. 1938. 129 D73

Dunne, John William.
An experiment with time. 1938. 115 D92a

Hall, Manly Palmer.
An essay on the fundamental principles of operative occultism. [1926?] fc133 H1

Niebuhr, Reinhold.
An interpretation of Christian ethics. 1935. (Colgate-Rochester divinity school, Rochester, N. Y. Rauschenbusch lectures.) 171 N66

Radin, Max.
Manners and morals of business. c1939. 174 R12m

Speier, Hans, ed.
War in our time. c1939. 172.4 S74

University of Southern California. School of philosophy.
New developments in philosophy in the University of Southern California. [1932?] c107 U58

Williams, Cora May.
A review of the systems of ethics founded on the theory of evolution. 1893. c171 W72

PSYCHOLOGY

Androp, Serge.
The probability of commitment for a mental disorder of any kind based on the individual's family history. 1935. (Eugenics research association. Monograph series) 136.3 A57

Butterfield, Oliver McKinley.
Love problems of adolescence. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.7 B98

Cameron, Norman.
Reasoning, regression and communication in schizophrenics. [1938] (Psychological monographs) q153 C1

Fay, Jay Wharton.
American psychology before William James. 1939. (Rutgers university studies in psychology) 150.9 F28

Meier, Norman Charles.
Studies in the psychology of art. [1933-39] (University of Iowa studies in psychology) q150 I6 No. 18, 19, 23.

Overstreet, Harry Allen.
Let me think. 1939. (The peoples library) 150 O96l

Peabody studies in psychology, edited by Lyle H. Lanier. [1938]
(Psychological monographs.) q150.4 P3

Rosanoff, Aaron Joshua & others.
The etiology of mental deficiency with special reference to its occurrence in twins. [1937] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs.) q132 R7

Ward, Lewis Bookwalter.
Reminiscence and rote learning. [1937] (Psychological review publications. Psychological monographs) q154 W2

Wechsler, David.
The measurement of adult intelligence. 1939. 151.2 W38

CHILD STUDY

Blair, Glenn Myers.
Mentally superior and inferior children in the junior and senior high school; a comparative study of their backgrounds, interests, and ambitions. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 136.76 B63

Blatz, William Emet.
The five sisters; a study of child psychology. 1938. 136.7 B644f

Brown, Francis James.
The sociology of childhood. 1939. (Prentice-Hall education series) 136.7 B878

Dearborn, Walter Fenno & others.
Data on the growth of public school children. 1938. (Monographs of the Society for research in child development) 136.7 D28d

Garvey, Chester Roy.
The activity of young children during sleep, an objective study. 1939. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 135 G24

Gesell, Arnold Lucius & others.
Biographies of child development. c1939. 136.7 G38b

McFarland, Margaret Beall.
Relationships between young sisters as revealed in their overt responses. 1938. (Child development monographs) 136.7 M143

Wolf, Mrs. Theta Holmes.
The effect of praise and competition on the persisting behavior of kindergarten children. 1938. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) 136.7 W85

RELIGION

The American Hebrew. v. 140-141. Dec. 1936-Nov. 1937. q296.05 A5

Bernhart, Joseph.
The Vatican as a world power. 1939. 282 B52

Brown, Philip Marshall.
The venture of belief. c1937. 248 B87

Burrage, Henry Sweetser.
History of the Baptists in Maine. 1904. 286 B96

Hall, Willis H.
Quaker international work in Europe since 1914. 1938. 289.6 H18

Lewisohn, Ludwig.
The answer; the Jew and the world: past, present and future. c1939. 296 L67an

Marquis, Neeta.
Immanuel and the fifty years, 1888-1938. 1938. c285.1 M35

The Menorah journal. v. 19-22. 1930-1934. q296.05 M5

North, Mrs. Louise Josephine (McCoy).
The psalms and hymns of Protestantism from the sixteenth to the nineteenth century. 1936. 245 N86

Parsons, Mrs. Elsie Worthington (Clews).
Pueblo Indian religion. c1939. (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 2 v. 970.6 P26

Romney, Thomas Cottam.
The Mormon colonies in Mexico. 1938. 298 R76

Simms, Paris Marion.
The Bible in America. 1936. 220.5 S61

Williams, John Paul.
Social adjustment in Methodism. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 287.6 W72

World order. v. 1-2. 1935-1937. 299.05 W92

SOCIOLOGY

American university, Washington, D. C.
Groups and their administration. c1938. q301 A5

Dollard, John & others.
Frustration and aggression. 1939. 301.15 D66

Horn, Stanley F.
Invisible empire; the story of the Ku Klux klan, 1866-1871. 1939. 363 H81

Sorokin, Pitirim Aleksandrovich & Berger, Clarence Quinn.
Time-budgets of human behavior. 1939. (Harvard sociological studies) 301.15 S71

Waldo, Mrs. Edna (LaMoore).
Leadership for today's clubwoman. 1939. 396.01 W16

Wilson, Howard Eugene.
Education for citizenship. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies) 307 W74

Zimmerman, Carle Clark.
The changing community. c1938. (Harper's social science series) 309.1 Z72

STATISTICS. POPULATION

Brinton, Willard Cope.
Graphic presentation. 1939. 311 B85

Henderson, Donald E. V.
Opportunities for statistical workers. c1938. (Occupational monographs) 310 H49

Huntington, Ellsworth.
Season of birth; its relation to human abilities. 1938. 312 H94

Kulka, Ernst.
The causes of declining birth-rate. 1931. (Eugenics research association. Monograph series) 312 K96

Moore, Jane.
Cityward migration; Swedish data. [1938] 312 M82

Paterson, David Douglas.
Statistical technique in agricultural research. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) 311 P29

Sanders, Jacob.
Comparative birth-rate movements among European nations. 1929. (Eugenics research association Monograph series) 312 S21

Ungern-Sternberg, Roderich von.
The causes of the decline in birth-rate within the European sphere of civilization. 1931. (Eugenics research association. Monograph series) 312 U57

U. S. Census office. 2d census, 1800.
Heads of families at the second census of the United States taken in the year 1800: Vermont. 1938. q317.43 U5

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed.
British-American alliance. c1938. (Annual debator's help book) 327.73 B92b

Gierke, Otto Friedrich von.
The development of political theory. c1939. 320.9 G45

Hardin, Willett Lepley.
Democracy; its problems and its strength. c1938. 321.8 H26

Joad, Cyril Edwin Mitchinson.
Guide to the philosophy of morals and politics. 1938. 320.1 J62

Mayer, Jacob Peter, & others.
Political thought; the European tradition. 1939. 320.9 M46

Strange, William.
Canada, the Pacific and war. c1937. (International affairs) 327.71 S89

Williams, Phyllis H.
South Italian folkways in Europe and America. 1938. 325.245 W72

Yearbook for Danish-born Americans in U. S. A. 2d, 1932. 325.2489 Y39

Young, Charles Hurlburt & Reid, Helen Richmond Young.
The Japanese Canadians. 1938. 325.252 Y69

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Adams, Mildred.
Getting and spending. 1939. (The peoples library) 330.1 A21

Chase, Stuart.
The new western front. c1939. 330.973 C48new

The Conference board bulletin, no. 61-72, 1932; v. 7-9, 1933-1935. 1 v. q330.5 C7

Gemmill, Paul Fleming & Blodgett, Ralph Hamilton.
Current economic problems. c1939. 330.1 G32

Ginzberg, Eli.
The illusion of economic stability. 1939. 330.973 G49

Goslin, Omar Pancoast & Goslin, Mrs. Ryllis Clair (Alexander).
Our town's business. 1939. 330.973 G669

Government and economic life; development and current issues of American public policy. v. 1. 1939. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 330.973 G72

Guillebaud, Claude William.
The economic recovery of Germany from 1933 to the incorporation of Austria in March 1938. 1939. 330.943 G95

Hanson, Simon Gabriel.
Utopia in Uruguay. 1938. 330.989 H25

Kennedy, Edward D.
Dividends to pay. c1939. 330.973 K35

New Fabian research bureau, London.
Democratic Sweden. [1939] 330.9485 N54

Poole, Kenyon Edwards.
German financial policies, 1932-1939. 1939. (Harvard economic studies) 330.943 P82

Record, George Lawrence.
How to abolish poverty. c1936. 330.973 R298

Rugg, Harold Ordway.
Our country and our people. c1938. (Man and his changing society. The Rugg social science series. Junior high school course) 330.973 R92o

Sonne, Hans Christian.
Whither America? Common sense and better times. 1938. 330.973 S69

Taussig, Frank William.
Principles of economics. 4th ed. 1939. 2 v. 330 T22a2

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Cayton, Horace R. & Mitchell, George Sinclair.
Black workers and the new unions. 1939. 325.26 C38

Chamberlain, Arthur Henry.
Thrift education. 2d ed. c1928.
c331.84 C44t

Colorado state federation of labor.
Official proceedings. 43d annual convention. 1938. 331.88 C71

Davidson, Elizabeth Huey.
Child labor legislation in the southern textile states. 1939. 331.3 D25

Gill, Corrington.
Wasted manpower. c1939.
331.137 G47

Green, William.
Labor and democracy. 1939.
331.88 G79

Greenman, Russell L.
The worker, the foreman and the Wagner act. c1939. 331.1 G81

Gross, Irma Hannah.
The development of family thrift attitudes and practices. 1934.
331.84 G87

Hathway, Marion.
The migratory worker and family life. 1934. (Social service monographs)
331.8 H36a

Innis, Harold Adams, ed.
Labor in Canadian-American relations. 1937. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) 331 I58

International city managers' association.
The city's role in strikes. 1937.
q331.89 I6

International labor office, Geneva.
Labour conditions in Indo-China. 1938. (Studies and reports. Series B (Economic conditions))
331.8 I612 26

Lieberman, Elias.
The collective labor agreement. 1939.
331.11 L71

Marquand, Hilary Adair, ed.
Organized labour in four continents. [1939] 331.88 M357

Sells, Dorothy McDaniel.
British wages boards. 1939. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
331.2 S46

Steinbeck, John.
"Their blood is strong." 1938.
c331.8 S81

Strackbein, Oscar Robert.
The prevailing minimum wage standard. 1939. 331.2 S89

Voitinskii, Vladimir Savel'evich.
Seasonal variations in employment in the United States. 1939.
331.137 V89

Wright, Chester Maynard.
Here comes labor. 1939. (The peoples library) 331.8 W94

SOCIAL SECURITY

Downey, Sheridan.
Pensions or penury? 1939.
c331.25 D74p

Kulp, Clarence Arthur.
Social insurance coordination; an analysis of German and British organization. 1938. 331.25 K96

Stewart, Bryce Morrison.
Planning and administration of unemployment compensation in the United States. 1938. 331.25 S85p

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Social security. Rev. and enl. ed. c1939. 331.25 S851s1

HOUSING

Alm, Ulla.
Cooperative housing in Sweden. 1939.
331.83 A44

Davies, Joseph Earl.
Fundamentals of housing study. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
331.83 D25

Johansson, Alf & Svensson, Waldemar.
Swedish housing policy. 1939.
331.83 J65

Management training institute, Washington, D. C., 1938.
Managing low-rent housing. 1939.
q331.83 M2

Schnapper, Morris Bartel, comp.
Public housing in America. 1939. (The reference shelf) 331.83 S35

FINANCE

Hardy, Charles Oscar, ed.
Consumer credit and its uses. 1938.
332.7 H26

——— Odd-lot trading on the New York stock exchange. 1939. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication)
332.6 H26

Kemmerer, Edwin Walter.
The A B C of the federal reserve system. 11th ed., rev. 1938.
332.1 K31a3

Leavens, Dickson Hammond.
Silver money. 1939. (Cowles commission for research in economics. Monograph) q332.4 L4

Národní banka československá.
Ten years of the National bank of Czechoslovakia. 1937. 332.1 N23

National industrial conference board.
The availability of bank credit, 1933-1938. c1939. (Its Studies) 332.7 N27

Porter, Sylvia Field.
How to make money in government bonds. 1939. 332.6 P84

Secrist, Horace.
National bank failures and non-failures. 1938. q332.1 S4

Spahr, Walter Earl.
The fallacies of Professor Irving Fisher's 100% money proposal. c1938. 332.1 S733f

Wood, Elmer.
English theories of central banking control, 1819-1858, with some account of contemporary procedure. 1939. (Harvard economic studies) q332.1 W8

COMMUNISM. FASCISM

Bryson, Lyman.
Which way America? Communism—fascism—democracy. 1939. (The peoples library) 335 B91

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson.
The Marxist philosophy and the sciences. c1939. 335 H15

Lasswell, Harold Dwight, & Blumenstock, Dorothy.
World revolutionary propaganda. A Chicago study. 1939. 335.4 L348

Raushenbush, Hilmar Stephen.
The march of fascism. 1939. 335 R24

Vsesoiuznaia kommunisticheskaia partiia (bol'shevikov) TSentral'nyi komitet.
History of the Communist party of the Soviet union (bolsheviks) Short course. c1939. 335.4 V98

TAXATION. TARIFF

Buell, Raymond Leslie.
Death by tariff; protectionism in state and federal legislation. [1939] (Public policy pamphlet) 337.3 B92

Distilled spirits institute, Washington, D. C.
Public revenues from alcoholic beverages. 1935-1938. 4 v. in 1. q336.27 D6

Groves, Harold Martin.
Financing government. c1939. 336.73 G88

Harvey, Walter Bennett.
Tariffs and international relations in Europe, 1860-1914. 1938. 337 H34

Henderson, William Otto.
The Zollverein. 1939. (Cambridge studies in economic history) 337 H49

[**Stewart,** Maxwell Slutz]
Colonies, trade and prosperity. 1937. (Public affairs pamphlets) 337 S85

PRODUCTION. RESOURCES

Ashburn, Karl Everett, & others.
Conservation as a national problem. 1938. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 338 A818

Backman, Jules.
Government price-fixing. c1938. 338.5 B12g

Batchelor, Bronson.
Profitable public relations. 1938. 338 B32

Brockway, Thomas.
Battles without bullets; the story of economic warfare. [1939] (Headline books) 338 B86

Conference on price research. Committee on prices in the bituminous coal industry.
Report. 1938. (Conference on price research. Price studies) 338.2 C74

Garside, Alston Hill.
Wool and the wool trade. 1939. 338.1 G24w

Gayer, Arthur David & others.
The sugar economy of Puerto Rico. 1938. 338.1 G28

Grether, Ewald Theophilus.
Price control under fair trade legislation. 1939. c338.5 G83

Gustafson, Axel Ferdinand & others.
Conservation in the United States. 1939. 338 G98

Hempel, Edward Henry.
The economics of chemical industries. 1939. 338.4 H488

International labor office, Geneva.
The world textile industry; economic and social problems. 1937. -2 v. in 1. (Studies and reports. Series B (Social and economic conditions)) 331.8 I612 27

Kuznets, Simon Smith.
Commodity flow and capital formation. v. 1. 1938. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) q338.4 K9

League of nations.
Annuaire statistique du commerce des armes et des munitions. 8th-13th, 1932-1937. 6 v. q338.4 L4

Stein, Herbert.
Government price policy in the United States during the world war. 1939. (Williams college David A. Wells prize essays) 338.5 S81

Stocking, George Ward.
The Mexican oil problem. 1938. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 338.2 S86

Sweezy, Paul Marlor.
Monopoly and competition in the English coal trade, 1550-1850. 1938. (Harvard economic studies) 338.2 S97

Swift & company.
Year book. 1918-34, 50th anniversary year book [1935], 1935-1938. 22 v. in 2. 338.1 S977

——— Same, 1939. q338.1 S9

Woofter, Thomas Jackson & Winston, Mrs. Ellen Engelmann (Black).
Seven lean years. 1939. 338.1 W91

DISTRIBUTION OF WEALTH

Academy of American poets.
About incomes: the poet's and some others. [1938] 339.2 A16

Hart, Albert Gailord.
How the national income is divided. [1937] (Public policy pamphlet) 339.2 H32

Myers, Gustavus.
The ending of hereditary American fortunes. c1939. 331 M99e

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Alfaro, Ricardo Joaquín, pres. Panama.
Commentary on Pan American problems. 1938. 341.1 A38

Arneson, Ben Albert.
The democratic monarchies of Scandinavia. 1939. (The governments of modern Europe) 342.48 A74

Colby, Charles Carlyle, ed.
Geographic aspects of international relations. <Lectures on the Harris foundation 1937> [1938] 341 C68

Coleman, Charles Hubert.
The Constitution up to date; some suggested adjustments for the federal Constitution. c1938. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) 342.73 C692

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
The Constitution and what it means today. 6th ed. 1938. 342.73 C83c3

[**Cushman,** Robert Eugene]
The Supreme court and the Constitution. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 342.73 C98a

Finch, George Augustus.
The sources of modern international law. 1937. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law) 341 F49

Frasconà, Joseph Lohengrin.
Visit, search, and seizure on the high seas. 1938. 341.3 F84

Geneva institute of international relations.
Problems of peace; twelfth series. Geneva and the drift to war. 1938. 341.1 G32 12th series

——— War is not inevitable. Problems of peace; thirteenth series. 1938. 341.1 G32 13th series

Goodrich, Herbert Funk, ed.
Constitutional rights. 1938. (American academy of political and social science. Pamphlet series) 342.73 G65

Heard, Franklin Fiske.
Curiosities of the law reporters. 1876. c340.9 H43a

Herlitz, Nils.
Sweden; a modern democracy on ancient foundations. c1939. 342.485 H54

Jones, Samuel Shepard.
The Scandinavian states and the League of nations. 1939. 341.1 J79

Laski, Harold Joseph.
Parliamentary government in England. 1938. 342.42 L34

Read, Conyers, ed.
The Constitution reconsidered. 1938. 342.73 R28

Rule, Victor Alexander.
Chain the war-god! 1935. 341.3 R93

Silvanie, Haig.
Responsibility of states for acts of unsuccessful insurgent governments. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 457

Walker, Edward Everett & Kersey, Vierling.
Our national Constitution, how it was framed and how it works. c1938. 342.73 W168

CIVIL SERVICE

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Committee on professional standards.
Interim reports. 1938. 351.1 C58co

Dawson, Alonzo Ray & Gorson, Samuel Francis.
The place of the medical unit in a public personnel agency, and Excerpts from an address on medical and physical examinations for civil service positions. 1938. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Special bulletin) q351.1 D2

League of California municipalities.
Civil service rules and regulations supplementing the suggested forms of civil service ordinances. 1938. (Its Report no. 16) qc351.1 L4

——— Suggested form of civil service ordinance for city manager cities 1938. (Its Report no. 15) qc351.1 L4s

——— Suggested forms of civil service ordinances. 1938. (Its Report no. 14) qc351.1 L4su

Martindale, Hilda.
Women servants of the state. 1870-1938. [1938] 351.1 M38

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Storekeeper gauger. c1938. 351.3 P43s

——— Telephone operator; city, county, state and federal examinations. c1938. 351.3 P43t

White, Leonard Dupee.
Politics and public service. 1939. 351.1 W58p

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

American public works association.
Sewer rentals; rate structures, special rate problems, billing practices, collection practices, disposition of revenues. c1939. (Its Bulletin) q352.6 A5

Bowlen, Frederick J.
Fire horses; farewell, good and faithful servants! 1938. qc352.3 B7

——— Firefighters of the past. A history of the old volunteer fire department of San Francisco from 1849 to 1866. 1939. qc352.3 B7f

Burns & McDonnell engineering co.
Results of municipal lighting plants; record of 717 cities under municipal ownership; rates in effect 1938-1939. 6th ed. c1939. 352 B96a2

Chatters, Carl Hallack & Hillhouse, Albert Miller.
Local government debt administration. 1939. 352.1 C49

Houston, Robert Chester.
San Mateo county government. [1939] qc352.0794 H8

League of California municipalities.
The operation of a city owned machine shop by the small city. 1936. (Its Report no. 2) qc352.5 L4

——— Suggested form of city tax ordinance. 1939. (Its Report no. 20) qc352.1 L4s

Nolting, Orin Frederyc & Hollingsworth, Josephine Bacon.
Recording council action in the city clerk's office. [1938] q352 N7

Skehan, James Joseph.
Modern police work, including detective duty. c1939. 351.74 S62

Smith, Bruce.
A regional police plan for Cincinnati and its environs. c1932. q352.2 S6

Stone, Harold Alfred & others.
City manager government in Janesville (Wisconsin). 1939. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) 352.0775 S87

——— City manager government in San Diego. 1939. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) c352.0794 S87

Williams, J. Kerwin.
Grants-in-aid under the Public works administrations; a study in federal-state-local relations. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 459

Zink, Harold.
Government of cities in the United States. 1939. 352 Z78

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Brown, Luther Adolphus.
The marine's handbook. 6th ed. 1939 359 B87

Brown, Riley.
Men, wind and sea; the story of the Coast guard. c1939. 353.7 B87

Cherne, Leo M.
Adjusting your business to war. c1939. q355.2 C5

Pratt, Fletcher.
Sea power and today's war. 1939. 359 P91s

Puget Sound navy yard, Navy day annual. 1937. q359 P9

Sprout, Harold & Sprout, Mrs. Margaret (Tuttle).
The rise of American naval power, 1776-1918. 1939. 359.09 S77

SOCIAL SERVICE

Abramson, Eva.
A public welfare district office. 1939. q361.6 A1

American medical association. Bureau of medical economics.
Group hospitalization. 1937. 362.1 A51

Atkinson, Robert K.
The boys' club. 1939. 367 A87

Baylor, Mrs. Edith Miriam Hedges.
The rehabilitation of children. c1939. (Harper's social science series) 362.7 B35

The Braille review. v. 8, no. 2-12, Feb.-Dec. 1910; v. 9-11, 1911-1913. 362.405 B81

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston, comp.
Public welfare administration in the United States, select documents. 2d ed. c1938. (The University of Chicago social service series) 360 B82p1

Dixon, Elizabeth S. & Browning, Grace Alta, eds.
Social case records: family welfare. c1938. 361.8 D62

Glassberg, Benjamin.
Across the desk of a relief administrator. c1938. 361.6 G54

Holland, Kenneth.
Youth in European labor camps. 1939. 362.7 H73

Höjer, Axel & others.
Some aspects of Swedish social welfare. 1939. 360.948 H71

Irish hospital year book and medical directory, 2d ed. 1938. rq362 I6

Light. v. 3-8, Nov. 1931-Oct. 1936. q362.405 L7

Outland, George E.
Boy transiency in America. 1939. c362.7 O94

Red cross. U. S. American national Red Cross.
The Ohio-Mississippi valley flood disaster of 1937. [1938] 361 R31o1

——— Spring floods and tornadoes, 1936. Official report of relief operations. [1938] 361 R31sp

Social service directory of St. Louis and St. Louis county, 1937-1938. [1937] r361 S67

CRIME AND CRIMINALS

Fink, Arthur Emil.
Causes of crime; biological theories in the United States, 1800-1915. 1938. 364 F49

Haynes, Frederick Emory.
The American prison system. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 365 H42

Hooton, Earnest Albert.
The American criminal. v. 1. 1939. q364 H7

Miles, Arnold.
How criminals are caught. 1939. (The peoples library) 364 M64

Semmes, Raphael.
Crime and punishment in early Maryland. 1938. 364 S47

Wallack, Walter Mark.
The training of prison guards in the state of New York. 1938. 365 W19

INSURANCE

Francis, Bion Hubbard & Harwood, Sumner.
Accident and health insurance from the victim's point of view. c1938. 368.4 F81

Hobbs, Clarence Whitman.
Workmen's compensation insurance. 1939. 368.4 H68

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot & Levy, Herman.
Workmen's compensation. v. 1. 1939. 368.4 W74

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Breed, Frederick Stephen.
Education and the new realism. 1939. (Modern teachers' series) 370.1 B828

Culter, Horace M. & Stone, Julia Madge.
The rural school, its methods and management. c1913. 379.73 C968

Dinsmore, John Wirt.
The training of children. c1912. 370.15 D58

Educational conference. 3d, New York, 1934.
Report of the third Educational conference under the auspices of the

committees on personnel methods and on educational testing of the American council on education. 1935. 370.6 E24 3d 1934

Edwards, Newton.
Equal educational opportunity for youth; a national responsibility. 1939. 379.12 E26

Eells, Walter Crosby.
Salary and cost study of Fresno schools. 1932. c379.11 E26

Federal writers' project. New York (City).
New York learns; a guide to the educational facilities of the metropolis. c1939. (American guide series) 370.9747 F29

Hamrin, Shirley Austin & Erickson, Clifford E.
Guidance in the secondary school. c1939. (Appleton-Century series in administration) 371.42 H23

The High school teacher, vols. 8-11, Sept., 1932-June, 1935.
Incomplete. q370.5 H6

Horn, John Louis.
The education of your child. c1939. 370.973 H81

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard.
Child accounting. 1924. 371.2 M69c

Myers, Garry Cleveland.
The learner and his attitude. 1925. 370.15 M99

National association of public school business officials.
Proceedings of the 18th, 25th-26th annual meetings. 1929, 1936-37. 379.11 N27as

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission.
Federal activities in education. c1939. 379.73 N27ef

——— The purposes of education in American democracy. [1938] 370.973 N27p

Norton, Thomas Lowell.
Public education and economic trends. c1939. 370.973 N88

Sanders, Frederic William.
The reorganization of our schools. c1915. 371.2 S21

Scott, Charles Edgar.
Educational supervision. c1924. 371.2 S42

Shippey, Mervyn G.
A short history of the Visalia colored school. [n.d.] qc371.974 S5

Spaulding, Francis Trow.
High school and life. 1938. (New York (State) University. Regents' inquiry into the character and cost of public education in the state of New York. Publications. Studies) 373.747 S73

Staffelbach, Elmer H.
Organization of educational administration, a study-guide. 1938. c379.15 S77

Stephens, Madge.
Course in social and civic relations. c1933. c377.2 S83

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

Fitzpatrick, Francis Burke.
Present-day standards for teaching. c1926. 371.3 F55

Gray, William Scott.
Manual for teachers of adult illiterates. [1930] (National advisory committee on illiteracy. Bulletin) 379.2 G78

Hansburg, Henry.
An experimental study of the effect of the use of the print shop in the improvement of spelling, reading, and visual perception. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 H24

Houle, Cyril O.
Teaching as a career. c1939. (Occupational monographs) 371.1 H83

McMurry, Mrs. Lida (Brown).
A method for teaching primary reading. 1914. 372.4 M16

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher.
Teachers in rural communities; final report. c1939. q371.1 N2c

Overman, James Robert.
Principles and methods of teaching arithmetic. c1925. 372.7 O96

Slacks, John Ross.
The rural teacher's work. c1938. 379.73 S63

Tape, Henry Aaron.
Factors affecting turnover of teachers of the one-room rural schools of Michigan. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 T17

Uhl, Willis Lemon.
The materials of reading; their selection and organization. c1924. 372.4 U31

HIGHER AND ADULT EDUCATION

Beall, Elizabeth.
The relation of various anthropometric measurements of selected college women to success in certain physical activities. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.7 B358**

Cole, Mary Isabelle.
Cooperation between the faculty of the campus elementary training school and the other departments of teachers colleges and normal schools. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **370.73 C68**

Fansler, Thomas.
Teaching adults by discussion. 1938. (New York university. Division of general education. Service bureau for adult education. Adult study outlines) **374.24 F21**

Heaton, Kenneth Lewis & Weedon, Vivian.
The failing student. 1939. **378.1 H44**

Lund, Ragnar.
Swedish adult education. 1939. **374 L96**

New York university. School of education. Dept. of adult education.
Community planning in adult education. 1938. **374 N56**

CALIFORNIA TEXTBOOKS

Aker, Homer Ferris & others.
America today and yesterday. 1936. (California state series) **c372 C15 Ha**

——— Yesterday, the foundation of today. 1936. (California state series) **c372 C15 Ha1**

Barker, Eugene Campbell.
The story of America. 1936. (California state series) **c372 C15 Hb**

Floercky, Herbert Edward.
Visual geography of California. [2d ed. 1937] (California state series) **qc372 C1 Gf**

Freeland, George Earl.
America and the new frontier. c1936. (The new frontier social science series) **c372 C15 Cf**
California state series.

——— America's progress in civilization. 1936. (The new frontier social science series) **c372 C15 Hf**
California state series.

——— America's world backgrounds. 1936. (The new frontier social science series) **c372 C15 Hf1**
California state series.

Smith, Joseph Russell.
American lands and peoples. 1935. (California state series) **c372 C15 Gs**

——— Foreign lands and peoples. 1935. (California state series) **c372 C15 Gs1**

——— Our industrial world. 1935. (California state series) **c372 C15 Gs2**

——— World folks. 1935. (California state series) **c372 C15 Gs3**

Southworth, Mrs. Gertrude (Van Duyn) & Southworth, John Van Duyn.
American history. Complete ed. From the discovery of America to the present day. 1936. (California state series) **c372 C15 Hs**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Bauer, John & others.
The electric power industry. 1939. **380.16 B34**

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed.
Government ownership of railroads. 1939. (Annual debater's help book) **385 B92**

Danielian, Noobar Retheos.
A. T. & T. c1939. **384 D18**

Grady, Henry Francis & Carr, Robert Mack.
The port of San Francisco. 1934. **qc387 G7**

Lake carriers' association.
Annual report. 1938. **387.06 L19**

National association of letter carriers.
Souvenir postal guide. [1913] **qc383 N2**

Special libraries association. Financial group.
Handbook of commercial and financial services. 1939. **rq380 S74**

Streyckmans, Felix B.
Employment in land transportation. c1939. (Occupational monograph) **385 S91**

Summers, Harrison Boyd & Summers, Robert Edward, comps.
The railroad problem, with reference to government ownership. 1939. (The reference shelf) **385 S95**

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

Federal writers' project. Idaho.
Idaho lore. 1939. (American guide series) **398 F29**

Goodwin, Grenville.
Myths and tales of the White mountain Apache. 1939. (Memoirs of the American folklore society) **398 A51 v.33**

Mead, Margaret.
From the South seas. 1939.
Contents.—Coming of age in Samoa.—Growing up in New Guinea.—Sex and temperament in three primitive societies.
572.995 M47f

Watson, Warren Neal.
Early fire-making methods and devices. c1939. 571 W34

LAW

American bar association. Section of mineral law.
Legal history of conservation of oil and gas; a symposium. 1938.

The Arbitration journal. v. 1-2. 1937-1938.

Bright, Joseph Edwards.
To will, or not to will. 1939.

Bunn, Charles Wilson.
A brief survey of the jurisdiction and practice of the courts of the United States. 4th ed. 1939.

Burdick, William Livesey.
The principles of Roman law and their relation to modern law. c1938.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Chase California codes. 5th biennial ed. 1939.

——— 1939 supplement to Deering's 1937 codes and General laws and to Treadwell's Constitution of California, covering the legislation of 1938 and 1939. 1939.

Gordon, Saul.
Gordon's standard annotated forms of agreement. 1939.

Holland, James Michael.
Tenures and titles. c1936.

The John Marshall law quarterly. v. 1-4, 1935/36-1938/39.

Kirsh, Benjamin Sollow & Shapiro, Harold Roland.
Trade associations in law and business. 1938.

Landels, Edward D.
A brief review of the Torrens experiment in the United States. 1938.

Legal notes on local government. v. 2-4. 1936/37-1938/39.

Maguire, John MacArthur.
Cases on the law of taxation. 1936. (University casebook series)

Maryland law review. v. 1-3. 1936/37-1938/39.

Missouri law review. v. 3. 1938.

Moore, Frank Shepherd.
Legal protection of goodwill. c1936.

Osborn, Albert Sherman.
The mind of the juror as judge of the facts; or, The layman's view of the law. 1937 [i. e. 1938]

Snyder, Mrs. Ruth (Brown) & Gray, Judd, defendants.
The trial of Ruth Snyder and Judd Gray. 1938.

Straits settlements. Laws, statutes, etc.
Royal proclamations, orders, by the king in council; proclamations and orders by the governor in council; rules, regulations and by-laws published in the Government gazette. 1926-1937.

Toulmin, Harry Aubrey.
Invention and the law. 1936.

Wigmore, John Henry.
A students' textbook of the law of evidence. 1935. (University textbook series)

Wood, Earl W.
Fee contracts of lawyers, with forms. 1936.

PHILOLOGY

Chapman, Robert William.
Adjectives from proper names. 1939. (Society for pure English. Tract)
422 C46

Csoma (Kőrösi), Sándor.
A grammar of the Tibetan language, in English. 1834. q495 C9
Apparently a modern facsimile reprint.

Kuhn, Effie Georgine.
The pronunciation of vowel sounds. 1938. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 421.5 K96

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Carnegie institution of Washington.
Cooperation in research, by staff members and research associates. 1938.
q508 C2

Miller, Hugh.
History and science; a study of the relation of historical and theoretical knowledge. 1939. c501 M64

Pfeiffer, John.
Science in your life. 1939. (The peoples library) 500 P52

Thornton, Jesse Earl, comp.
Science and social change. 1939.
504 T51

Worthington, Edgar Barton.
Science in Africa. 1938. 509 W93

SCIENCE: PHYSICAL

Burton, Eli Franklin.
The physical properties of colloidal solutions. 3d ed. [1938] (Monographs on physics) 541.1 B97a

Darrow, Karl Kelchner.
Introduction to contemporary physics. 2d ed. [1939] 530 D22a

Downer, Alvin Emery.
Practical mathematics of aviation. c1939. 510 D74

Eberle, William Caveny & Weems, Philip Van Horn.
Learning to navigate. c1939. 527 E16

Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley.
The philosophy of physical science. 1939. 530.1 E21

English, George Letchworth, comp.
Descriptive list of the new minerals, 1892-1938. 1939. 549 E58d

Family record. [192-?] qc529 F1

Gravender, Milton F.
Fascinating facts about gems. 5th ed. [1933] 549 G77

Gregory, Thomas C., ed.
Uses and applications of chemicals and related materials. c1939. r540.3 G82

Harrison, George Russell.
Atoms in action. 1939. 530 H31

Hirschlaff, Ernst.
Fluorescence and phosphorescence. [1938] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) 535.3 H66

Inorganic syntheses. v. 1. 1939. 545 I58

Kleinpell, Robert Minssen.
Miocene stratigraphy of California. 1938. c551.7 K64

Loeb, Leonard Benedict.
Fundamental processes of electrical discharge in gases. 1939. 537.5 L82

Milne, John.
Earthquakes and other earth movements. 7th ed. [1939] 551.22 M65a

Mudge, Evelyn Lelia.
Transfer of training in chemistry. 1939. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education) 540.7 M94

Overman, James Robert.
A course in arithmetic for teachers and teacher-training classes. c1923. 511 O96c

Schaaf, William Leonard.
Mathematics for junior high school teachers. c1931. (Johnson's education series) 510.7 S29m

Smith, Herbert Getchell.
Figuring with graphs and scales. c1938. 510.8 S649

Strain, Harold Henry.
Leaf xanthophylls. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q547 S8

Suchy, Raymond William.
Chemistry, new type questions for school and home study. c1938. 540.7 S94

Tickell, Frederick George.
The examination of fragmental rocks. Rev. ed. [1939] q552.8 T5a

Turner, Ivan Stewart.
The training of mathematics teachers for secondary schools in England and Wales and in the United States. 1939. (The National council of teachers of mathematics. Yearbook) 510.7 N277 14th

Woodbury, David Oakes.
The glass giant of Palomar. 1939. c522.2 W88

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

Ditmars, Raymond Lee.
A field book of North American snakes. 1939. 598.1 D61f

Forbush, Edward Howe.
Natural history of the birds of eastern and central North America. 1939. q598.2 F6

Grinnell, Joseph.
Birds of the Pacific slope of Los Angeles County. 1898. (Pasadena academy of sciences. Publication) c598.2 G86b

Lincoln, Frederick Charles.
The migration of American birds. 1939. q598.2 L7

McGregor, Richard Crittenden, & Marshall, Elizabeth J.
Philippine birds, their haunts and habits. c1931. 598.2 M14

McKelvey, Susan Delano.
Yuccas of the southwestern United States. v. 1. 1938. q584.3 M1

McMinn, Howard Earnest.
An illustrated manual of California shrubs. 1939. c582 M16i

Myers, George Sprague.
The primary groups of oviparous cyprinodont fishes. 1931. (Stanford university publications. University series. Biological sciences) qc378.794 SMb v. 6

Natural history society of Maryland.
Birds of Baltimore and vicinity. c1938. 598.2 N285

Newman, Horatio Hackett.
The phylum Chordata. 1939. **596 N55p**

Nicol, Hugh.
Plant growth-substances. 1938. **581.1 N63**

Ritzman, Ernest George & Benedict, Francis Gano.
Nutritional physiology of the adult ruminant. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **q591.1 R6**

Rowntree, Lester.
Flowering shrubs of California and their value to the gardener. c1939. **c582 R88**

Taverner, Percy Algernon.
Birds of Canada. 1938. **598.2 T23**

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

American medical association.
The vitamins. c1939. **612.39 A51**

Bailey, Harriet.
Nursing mental diseases. 4th ed. 1939. **616.8 B154a**

Bingham, Nelson Eldred.
Teaching nutrition in biology classes 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **612.39 B61**

Cattell, Raymond Bernard.
Crooked personalities in childhood and after. 1938. (The contemporary library of psychology) **616.8 C36**

Flack, Isaac Harvey.
The story of surgery. 1939. **617 F57**

Gerling, C. J., pseud.
Short stature and height increase. 1939. **612.6 G369**

Hill, Frank Ernest.
Educating for health. 1939. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **614.07 H64**

Hodgson, Mrs. Violet (Hoffman).
Handbook on tuberculosis for public health nurses. 1939. **614.5 H691**

——— Supervision in public health nursing. 1939. **610.73 H69s**

International labor office, Geneva.
Industrial environment and health; practical methods of investigation. 1936. **613.6 I61**

Milbank memorial fund.
Modern health trends. Proceedings of the sixteenth annual conference. 1938. **614.0973 M63**

——— New light on old health problems; the proceedings of the seventeenth annual conference. 1939. **614.06 M63n**

——— The next steps in public health. Proceedings of the fourteenth annual conference. 1936. **614.06 M63**

——— Policies and procedures in public health; proceedings of the annual conference of the Advisory council. 1935. **614.06 M63p**

Shrader, James Houston.
Food control, its public-health aspects. 1939. **614.3 S56**

Simmons, James Stevens.
Malaria in Panama. 1939. (The American journal of hygiene. Monographic series) **614.5 S59**

Zinsser, Hans, & others.
Immunity; principles and application in medicine and public health. 5th ed. of "Resistance to infectious diseases." 1939. **614.4 Z79**

ENGINEERING

American association of state highway officials.
Standard specifications for highway materials and methods of sampling and testing. 1938. **625.7 A51as**

Armco culvert manufacturers association.
Handbook of culvert and drainage practice. 2d ed. 1937. **627.5 A72**

Association of highway officials of the North Atlantic states.
Proceedings of 14th annual convention. 1938. **625.7 A84**

Baughman, Harold Eugene.
Aviation dictionary, reference guide. c1939. **rq629.1303 B3**

Baxter, Charles Homer, & Parks, Roland Dane.
Mine examination and valuation. 2d ed. 1939. **622 B35a**

Beebe, Lucius Morris.
High iron; a book of trains. 1938. **q625 B1**

Clower, James Ira.
Lubricants and lubrication. 1939. **621.89 C64**

Elliott, Benjamin George, & Consoliver, Earl Lester.
The gasoline automobile. 1939. (Engineering education) **625.6 E46g1**

Gluckman, Arcadi.
United States martial pistols and revolvers. 1939. **623.4 G56**

Harbord, James Guthrie.
World wireless. 1936. **621.38 H25**

The Metropolitan water district of Southern California.
History and annual report. 1st, 1938. 1939. **c628.1 M59h**

Morrison, Lacey Harvey.
American Diesel engines. 2d ed. 1939. **621.43 M87am1**

Spaulding, Oliver Lyman.
Ahriman: a study in air bombardment. 1939. **623.74 S739**

Staley, William Wesley.
Introduction to mine surveying. c1939. **622.14 S78**

Stoeger arms corporation.
Stoeger's catalog & handbook: arms & ammunition, gun accessories & parts, gunsmith tools. no. 32, 1940. **q623.4 S8**

Sutherland, Hale, & Bowman, Harry Lake.
Structural design. 1938. **624 S96s**

Taylor, Frederick Winslow & others.
Reinforced-concrete bridges with formulas applicable to structural steel and concrete. 1939. **624 T24**

Timbie, William Henry.
Industrial electricity; direct-current practice. 2d ed., completely rewritten. 1939. **621.31 T58i1**

——— & Higbie, Henry Harold.
Essentials of alternating currents. 2d ed. 1939. **621.31 T58a**

White, Max Richard.
Water supply organization in the Chicago region. 1934. (Social science studies, directed by the Social science research committee of the University of Chicago) **628.1 W586**

Zolotovskii, Konstantīn.
Deep sea divers. c1938. **627 Z86**

AGRICULTURE

Baker, Gladys.
The county agent. c1939. (Studies in public administration) **630.6 B16**

Cox, Joseph Frank, & Jackson, Lyman Edson.
Crop management and soil conservation. 1937. **630 C87c**

Dannecker, Karl.
The forest manager. c1939. **634.9 D18**

Dawson, Clarence D. & Dorn, Maurita Viles.
Plant chemiculture. Rev. and enl. c1938. **631.58 D27**

Everett, Samuel & Brunner, Edmund de Schweinitz.
Uncle Sam and the farmer. c1933. (The national crisis series) **630.973 E93**

Macklin, Theodore, & others.
Making the most of agriculture. c1927. **631 M15**

Pfeiffer, Ehrenfried.
Bio-dynamic farming and gardening. 1938. **631 P52**

Retail tobacco dealers of America, inc.
Tobacco retailers' almanac. c1936-1939. 4 v. **q633 R4**

HUNTING AND FISHING

American association for the advancement of science.
The migration and conservation of salmon. 1939. (Its Publication) **q639.3 A5**

Federal writers' project. Massachusetts.
Whaling masters. 1938. (American guide series) **639.2 F29**

Needham, Paul Robert.
Trout streams. 1938. **c639.3 N37**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Davis, Mrs. Edith Atwood & McGinnis, Esther.
Parent education. 1939. (University of Minnesota. The Institute of child welfare. Monograph series) **649 D26**

Porter, Virginia & Latzke, Esther.
The canned foods cook book. 1939. **641 P84**

Richards, Lenore & Treat, Nola.
Quantity cookery. Completely rev. ed. 1939. **641 R516a**

BUSINESS. COMMUNICATION

Cochrane, Ira Lee.
Motion display mechanics. c1939. **659 C66**

Cox, Reavis.
The marketing of textiles. 1938. (Textile economics series) **658.8 C87**

Dahl, Joseph Oliver.
Advertising and promotion for hotels and restaurants. c1939. **659 D13ad**

Ferebee, Enoch Emory.
Chicago public merchandise warehouses in distribution. [1934] **658.8 F34**

Gaines, Mrs. Helen Fouché.
Elementary cryptanalysis; a study of ciphers and their solution. 1939. **652 G14**

Grady, James Francis & Hall, Milton.
Writing effective government letters. 1938. **q658.7 G7**

Hower, Ralph Merle.
The history of an advertising agency; N. W. Ayer & son at work, 1869-1939. 1939. (Harvard studies in business history) **659.106 H85**

Kemp, Hubert Richmond, ed.
Canadian marketing problems; ten essays. 1939. (Political economy series) **658 K32**

Lehmann-Haupt, Hellmut, & others.
The book in America. 1939. **655.4 L52**

Lockwood, Jeremiah & Maxwell, Arthur Dewey.
Textile costing. 1938. (Textile economics series) **657 L81**

Smith, Elliott Dunlap.
Technology and labor. 1939. **658.5 S64**

Solberg, Thorvald.
Copyright miscellany. 1939. **q655.6 S6**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Hager, Dorsey.
Fundamentals of the petroleum industry. 1st ed. 1939. **665.5 H14f**

Haynes, Williams.
Chemicals in the industrial revolution. 1938. **667 H42**

Jordan, Otto.
The technology of solvents. [1938] **668 J82**

Mellan, Ibert.
Industrial solvents. 1939. **668 M52**

Reilly, Joseph.
Explosives, matches and fireworks. 1938. **662 R36**

Simonds, Herbert Rumsey.
Industrial plastics. c1939. **668 S59**

MANUFACTURES

American society for metals.
Metals handbook. 1939. **r672.06 A51m**

Budd, Edward G.
Genesis of an art. A Newcomen address, 1938. [1938] **672 B92**

Cooper, T. P.
The story of the tobacco pipe. [1908] **f679 C7**

Holbrook, Stewart H.
Iron brew; a century of American ore and steel. 1939. **672 H72**

Jennings, Charles H.
How to weld 29 metals. 2d ed. 1937. **671 J54**

Moseley, G. C.
Leather goods manufacture. 1939. **675 M89**

BUILDING. PAINTING

Hodgson, Frederick Thomas.
The steel square. 1938. **694 H69ste**

Mills, Adelbert Philo.
Materials of construction; their manufacture and properties. 5th ed. 1939. **691 M65a**

Townsend, Gilbert.
How to estimate carpentry, masonry, lath and plaster, marble and tile, air conditioning, electrical wiring, sheet metal, plumbing, linoleum, glass, painting, hardware. 1940 [i.e. 1939] **692 T74**

Wall, William Edmund.
Graining, ancient and modern. 3d ed. rev. and enl. 1937. **698.1 W18**

Zahn, Bert.
Silk screen methods of reproduction for sign painters, card writers, display men, furniture decorators, novelty manufacturers, glass etchers and for domestic use. c1939. **698 Z19a**

ART AND ARTISTS

Art school directory. v. 1- 1939/40- **r707 A784**

Bevan, Bernard.
History of Spanish architecture. [1938] (Historical architecture library) **720.946 B57**

Biddle, George.
Adolphe Borie. 1937. **q759.1 B73b**

——— An American artist's story. 1939. **759.1 B58**

Boswell, Peyton, Jr.
Modern American painting. 1939. **f759.1 B74**

Casson, Stanley.
Sculpture of to-day. [1939] (International studio. Special numbers) **q735 C3s**

Cheney, Mrs. Martha (Smathers) Candler.
Modern art in America. c1939. **709.73 C51**

Cotchett, Mrs. Lucretia Eddy.
The evolution of furniture. [1938] **q749 C84**

Craven, Thomas.
A treasury of art masterpieces. 1939. **rq759 C89**

Du Bois, Guy Pène.
Ernest Lawson. c1932. (American artists series, Whitney museum of American art) q759.1 L4d

Flexner, James Thomas.
America's old masters. 1939. 759.1 F61

[**Gottesman,** Mrs. Rita Susswein] comp.
The arts and crafts in New York, 1726-1776. 1938. 740 G68

Henry E. Huntington library and art gallery, San Marino, Calif.
Calendar of the exhibitions. 1936-1940. c708 H52c

Lawrie, Lee Oskar.
Sculpture. 1936. q735 L4

Mack, Gerstle.
Toulouse-Lautrec. 1938. 759.4 T72m

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Life in America. 1939. 759.1 N56

New York. Museum of modern art.
Art in our time. 1939. q708.1 N5ar

Overmyer, Grace.
Government and the arts. c1939. 709.73 O96

Parker, Mrs. Barbara Neville & Wheeler, Mrs. Anne (Bolling).
John Singleton Copley. 1938. q759.1 C78p

Peto, Mrs. Florence.
Historic quilts. 1939. 745 P492

Phillips, Duncan.
The leadership of Giorgione. 1937. q759.5 G499p

Plaister, Cornelia Dyer.
Floors and floor coverings. 1939. (Library equipment studies) 721.6 P69

Poore, Charles Graydon.
Goya. 1938. 759.6 G72p

Powel, Mrs. Lydia (Bond).
The attractive home. 1939. (The peoples library) 747 P88

Ramsay, John.
American potters and pottery. c1939. q738 R17

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939.
Architectural models; minature rooms. c1939. qc749 S1

——— Dept. of fine arts.
Masterworks of five centuries. 1939. qc708.1 S1

Schmeckebier, Laurence Eli.
Modern Mexican art. c1939. q759.9 S3

Slocombe, George Edward.
Rebels of art; Manet to Matisse. c1939. 759.4 S63

Torossian, Aram.
A guide to aesthetics. c1937. 701 T68

Tsuda, Noritake.
A B C of Japanese art. c1937. 709.52 T88ab

Vaillant, George Clapp.
Indian arts in North America. 1939. q970.6 V1

Van Lennep, Gustave A.
A guide to American antique furniture. 1937. 749 V25

Vhay, Mrs. Anna L. (Murphy) illus.
Architectvral byways in New Spain, Mexico. c1939. q720.972 V5

Vinci, Leonardo da.
The notebooks of Leonardo da Vinci, arranged, rendered into English and introduced by Edward MacCurdy. 1938. 2v. q759.5 V7mcc

Whistler, James Abbott McNeill.
Paintings. [1938] (Treasures of art) f759.1 W5

Whitney museum of American art, New York.
Catalogue of the collection. 1931. q708.1 W6

Winslow, Leon Loyal.
The integrated school art program. 1939. (McGraw-Hill series in education) 707 W77i

MOTION PICTURES

Jacobs, Lewis.
The rise of the American film. c1939. 778 J17

Thorp, Mrs. Margaret (Farrand).
America at the movies. 1939. 778 T51

Wrigley, Maurice Jackson & Leyland, Eric.
The cinema, historical, technical and bibliographical. 1939. 778 W955

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Abraham, Gerald Ernest Heal.
On Russian music. [1939] 780.947 A15

Brockway, Wallace & Weinstock, Herbert.
Men of music; their lives, times, and achievements. c1939. 780.19 B86

De Koven, Reginald.
Happyland; or, The King of Elysia. c1905. q782.6 D3h

Ewen, David & Ewen, Frederic.
Musical Vienna. c1939. 780.9436 E94

Hodges, Fletcher, Jr.
A Pittsburgh composer and his memorial. 1938. 780.2 F75ho

Lockspeiser, Edward.
Debussy. [1936] (The master musicians, new series) 780.2 D28lo

Newmarch, Mrs. Rosa Harriet (Jeaffreson).
Jean Sibelius. c1939. 780.2 S563n

Robinson, Franklin Whitman.
Aural harmony, revised. c1936. 781 R65a

Taubman, Hyman Howard.
Music as a profession. 1939. 780 T22

Thomas, Mrs. Jeannette (Bell).
Ballad makin' in the mountains of Kentucky. c1939. 784.4 T45

White, William Braid.
Piano tuning and allied arts. 3d ed., rev. 1938. 786.2 W58p

Young, Thomas Campbell.
The making of musical instruments. 1939. 780 Y77

RECREATION. THEATRE

Craighead, Frank & Craighead, John.
Hawks in the hand. 1939. 799.2 C88

Lange, Fred W.
History of baseball in California and Pacific coast leagues, 1847-1938. 1938. c797 L27

Parmer, Charles B.
For gold and glory; the story of thoroughbred racing in America. c1939. 798 P17

Rearick, Elizabeth Charlotte.
Dances of the Hungarians. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 793.1 R28

Sauer, Julia Lina.
Radio roads to reading. 1939. 793.2 S25

Schniebs, Otto.
American skiing. 1939. 796.9 S36am

Shaw, Lloyd.
Cowboy dances; a collection of western square dances. 1939. 793.1 S535

Stockwell, La Tourette.
Dublin theatres and theatre customs (1637-1820). 1938. 792 S858

Ward, Winifred Louise.
Theatre for children. 1939. 793.01 W26t

LITERATURE: GENERAL

Baird, Albert Craig, comp.
Representative American speeches, 1938/39. 1939. 815 B158

Bell, Aubrey Fitz Gerald.
Castilian literature. 1938. 860.9 B43c

Brann, William Cowper.
The writings of Brann. [1938] 2 v. in 1. 818 B82a

Buck, Mrs. Pearl (Sydenstricker).
The Chinese novel; Nobel lecture delivered before the Swedish academy at Stockholm, December 12, 1938. c1939. 895.3 B92c

Bushee, Alice Huntington.
Three centuries of Tirso de Molina. 1939. 862 T27zb

Cross, Ethan Allen & Carney, Elizabeth.
Teaching English in high schools. 1939. 807 C95

Davidson, Levette Jay & Bostwick, Prudence, eds.
The literature of the Rocky mountain west, 1803-1903. 1939. c810.8 D25

Doubleday, Doran & company, inc., Garden City, N. Y.
Kenneth Roberts, an American novelist. c1938. 813 R64zd

Dunn, Esther Cloudman.
Shakespeare in America. 1939. 822.33 DAdu

Eastman, Max.
Enjoyment of poetry. 1939. 808.1 E13a

Elwin, Malcolm.
Old gods falling. 1939. 820.9 E52

Flower, Desmond, ed.
The pursuit of poetry. [1939] 808.1 F64

Graham, Bessie.
Famous literary prizes and their winners. 1939. r807 G73a

Krutch, Joseph Wood.
The American drama since 1918; an informal history. c1939. 812.09 K94

Leacock, Stephen Butler.
Too much college; or, Education eating up life, with kindred essays in education and humour. 1939. 817 L43t

Lemaître, Georges Edouard.
Four French novelists: Marcel Proust, André Gide, Jean Giraudoux, Paul Morand. 1938. 843.09 L54

Major, Mabel, & others.
Southwest heritage. 1938. 810.9 M23

Moore, Harry Thornton.
The novels of John Steinbeck. 1939. c813 S81zm

The Oxford anthology of American literature, chosen and edited by William Rose Benét and Norman Holmes Pearson. 1938. 810.8 O98

Smith, Bernard.
Forces in American criticism. c1939. 810.9 S64

Smith, Logan Pearsall.
Unforgotten years. 1939. 828 S654u

Thackeray, William Makepeace.
Ballads and tales. 1869. (His Works) 828 T36b

Tucker, Samuel Marion.
Public speaking for technical men. 1st ed. 1939. 808.5 T89

Van Doren, Mark.
Shakespeare. c1939. 822.33 Dva

Wells, Henry Willis.
Elizabethan and Jacobean playwrights. 1939. 822.09 W45

West, Victor Royce.
Folklore in the works of Mark Twain. 1930. (University of Nebraska. Studies in language, literature, and criticism) 817 C62zw

Westfall, Alfred Van Rensselaer.
American Shakespearean criticism, 1607-1865. 1939. 822.33 Dwes

POETRY

Anderson, Louise Catherine Vallet.
An epic on California. c1938. c811 A547

Caldwell, George Walter.
Ghost stories of the California missions and rhymes of the gypsy trail. c1939. c811 C14g

Conner, Adeline Merriam.
Old trails and new. c1939. c811 C75

Eastman, Max, comp.
Anthology for the Enjoyment of poetry. 1939. 808.81 E13

Ericson, Francella Maurine.
Childhood fantasies. c1933. c811 E68

Everson, William.
These are the ravens. c1935. (Pamphlet series of western poets) c811 E931t

Hart, Albert.
Old mining days. 1872. c811 H325

Henderson, Mrs. Harriet (Olds).
Morning glories and moonflowers. c1934. 811 H496

Huntington, Archer Milton.
A flight of birds. 1938. (Hispanic notes & monographs. Poetry series) 811 H94

Miyamori, Asataro, ed. and tr.
An anthology of Japanese poems. Translated and annotated. 1938. 895.1 M68

Rimbaud, Jean Nicolas Arthur.
A season in hell. Une saison en enfer. Tr. by Delmore Schwartz. c1939. 841 R57

Ryder, Arthur William.
Original poems; together with translations from Sanskrit. 1939. c811 R99

Shakespeare, William.
A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. The poems. 1938. q822.33 Jf

DRAMA

Bates, William Oscar.
Jacob Leisler; a play of old New York. 1913. 812 B32

Benelli, Sem.
The jest. c1939. (French's standard library edition) 852 B46c1

Ibsen, Henrik.
Peer Gynt. Illustrated by Arthur Rackham. [1936] q839.82 I1

MacLeish, Archibald.
Air raid. c1938. 812 M163ai

Phillips, Alice Evelyn.
Oddments; a book of plays. 1938. c812 P55o

Saroyan, William.
The time of your life. c1939. c812 S24t

Sherwood, Robert Emmet.
Abe Lincoln in Illinois. 1939. 812 S554ab

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Lay, Marion.
Wooden saddles. 1939. cL426

London, Jack.
Love of life, and other stories. 1907. cL847lo

London, Jack.
Smoke Bellew. 1912. cL847sm

Tout, Otis Burgess.
Silt; Paula helps build Boulder Dam. c1928. cT736

Wagner, Mrs. Blanche Collet.
Tales of Mayaland. 1938. cW132

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton.
The judges of the Supreme court, 1789-1937. c1938. 923.4 E95

Hendrick, Burton Jesse.
Statesmen of the lost cause; Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. c1939. 923.2 H49

Memorial record of the Northern Peninsula of Michigan. 1895. q920.077 M53

Pearson, Lionel.
Early Ionian historians. 1939. 928.8 P36

Portrait and biographical record of Johnson, Poweshiek and Iowa counties, Iowa. 1893. q920.077 P82j

Portrait and biographical record of Leavenworth, Douglas and Franklin counties, Kansas. 1899. q920.078 P8

Stiles, Edward Holcomb.
Recollections and sketches of notable lawyers and public men of early Iowa belonging to the first and second generations. 1916. 923.4 S849

The United States biographical dictionary. Kansas volume. 1879. q920.078 U5

Zweig, Stefan.
Master builders. 1939. 928 Z97m

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Adler. Bottome, Phyllis.
Alfred Adler. c1939. B A237b

Beyle. Beyle, Marie Henri.
The life of Henri Brulard. 1939. (Alblabooks) B B573

Bolívar. [Clinton, Daniel Joseph]
Man of glory, Simón Bolívar. 1939. B B689c

Booth. Skinner, Otis.
The last tragedian. 1939. B B725s

Brutus. Radin, Max.
Marcus Brutus. 1939. B B9133r

Bryson. Bryson, Mrs. Nettie (Korb).
Prairie days. c1939. cB B916

Choate. Choate, Joseph Hodges.
The boyhood and youth of Joseph Hodges Choate. 1917. B C5455

Ellis. Ellis, Havelock.
My life. 1939. B E479

Emerson. Emerson, Ralph Waldo.
The letters of Ralph Waldo Emerson. 1939. 6 v. B E53ru

Esher. Esher, Reginald Baliol Brett, 2d viscount.
The captains and the kings depart. 1938. B E75

Gandhi. Shridharani, Krishnalal Jethalal.
War without violence; a study of Gandhi's method and its accomplishments. c1939. B G195sh

Goudy. Orton, Vrest.
Goudy, master of letters. 1939. B G688o

Green. Green, Julien.
Personal record, 1928-1939, trans. from the French by Jocelyn Godefroi 1939. B G7965

Hamilton. Loth, David Goldsmith.
Alexander Hamilton; portrait of a prodigy. c1939. B H217lo

Hapgood. Hapgood, Hutchins.
A Victorian in the modern world. c1939. B H2519

Harding. Adams, Samuel Hopkins.
Incredible era; the life and times of Warren Gamaliel Harding. c1939. B H263ad

Hayden. Hayden, Mrs. Dorothea (Hoaglin).
These pioneers. 1938. cB H414

Hillman. Soule, George Henry.
Sidney Hillman, labor statesman 1939. B H6469s

Joan, mythical female pope. Rhoidēs, Emmanuel D.
Papissa Joanna, translated from the original Greek by T. D. Kriton. [1935] B J62r

Kelly. Kelly, Mrs. Florence (Finch).
Flowing stream. 1939. B K294

Lawrence. Tindall, William York.
D. H. Lawrence & Susan his cow. 1939. B L4194ti

Lincoln. Hertz, Emanuel, ed. and comp.
Lincoln talks. 1939. B L736he2

Lincoln. Sandburg, Carl.
Abraham Lincoln; the war years. c1939. 4 v. B L736sa1

Louis XIV, king of France. Belloc, Hilaire.
Louis xiv. 1938. B L888b

Marryat. Lloyd Christopher.
Captain Marryat and the old navy. [1939] B M362l

Milne. Milne, Alan Alexander.
Autobiography. c1939. B M659

Sanders. Sanders, Sue.
Our common herd. 1939. cB S215

Sinclair. Harte, James Lambert.
This is Upton Sinclair. c1938. cB S6164h

Steinbeck. Gannett, Lewis Stiles.
John Steinbeck. c1939. cB S819g

Thoreau. Canby, Henry Seidel.
Thoreau. 1939. B T488ca

Tilden. Flick, Alexander Clarence & Librano, Gustav Stubbs.
Samuel Jones Tilden. 1939. (American political leaders) B T571f

Trujillo Molina. Besault, Lawrence de.
President Trujillo; his work and the Dominican republic. 2d ed. [1936] B T8662b1

Untermeyer. Untermeyer, Louis.
From another world. c1939. B U61

Vanbrugh. Whistler, Laurence.
Sir John Vanbrugh, architect & dramatist. 1939. qB V21w

Villard. Villard, Oswald Garrison.
Fighting years. c1939. B V7192

Whitman. Shephard, Mrs. Esther.
Walt Whitman's pose. c1938. B W6155s

Wise. Partington, Wilfred George.
Forging ahead; the true story of the upward progress of Thomas James Wise. c1939. B W813p

GENEALOGY

Arnold, James Newell.
Vital record of Rehoboth, 1642-1896. 1897. q929.3 R3ar

Attleboro, Mass.
Vital records of Attleboro, Massachussetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1934. 929.3 A88

Braintree, Mass.
Records of the town of Braintree. 1640 to 1793. 1886. 929.3 B81

Buckland, Mass.
Vital records of Buckland, Massachussetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1934 929.3 B92

Cambridge, Mass. First Church.
Records of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New England, 1632-1830. 1906. 929.3 C178

Canterbury, Conn. Congregational church.
Records of the Congregational Church in Canterbury, Conn., 1711-1844. 1932. 929.3 C22

Collins, George Knapp.
Mortuary records with genealogical notes of the town of Spafford, Onondaga County, New York. 1917. q929.3 S7c

Colrain, Mass.
Vital records of Colrain, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1934. 929.3 B92

Dimock, Mrs. Susan (Whitney) comp.
Births, baptisms, marriages and deaths, from the records of the town and churches in Mansfield, Connecticut, 1703-1850. 1898. 929.3 M28d

——— Births, marriages, baptisms and deaths, from the records of the town and churches in Coventry, Connecticut, 1711-1844: 1897. 929.3 C87d

Haines, Mrs. Blanche (Moore)
Ancestry of Sharpless Moore and Rachel (Roberts) Moore. 1937. 929.2 M821h

Hartford, Conn. Christ church.
Contributions to the history of Christ church, Hartford, 1895-1908. 2v. 929.3 H32

Keene, N. H.
Vital statistics of the town of Keene, New Hampshire, 1905. 929.3 K26

Littleton, Mass.
Records of Littleton, Massachusetts. 1900. 929.3 L78

Mansfield, Mass.
Vital records of Mansfield, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1933. 929.3 M287

Montague, Mass.
Vital records of Montague, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1934. 929.3 B92

Newman, Harry Wright, comp.
Maryland revolutionary records. 1938. 929.1 N55

Phippsburg, Me.
Vital records of Phippsburg, Maine, to the year 1892. 1935. 929.3 P57

Plymouth, Mass. First church.
Plymouth church records, 1620-1859. 1920-23. 2 v. 929.3 P729

Rice, Franklin Pierce.
Vital records of the town of Auburn, (formerly Ward) Massachusetts, to the end of 1850. 1900. (Systematic history fund publications) q929.3 A89r

Shrewsbury, Eng.
Shrewsbury burgess roll. 1924. 929.1 S56

Simsbury, Conn.
Simsbury, Connecticut, births, marriages and deaths. 1898. q929.3 S59

Sinnett, Charles Nelson.
Richard Pinkham of old Dover, New Hampshire and his descendants East and West. 1908. 929.2 P65s

Smith, Elizur Yale, ed.
Vital records of Sandisfield, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. Sandisfield revolutionary soldiers. 1936.
929.3 S31s

Treman, Ebenezer Mack & Poole, Murray Edward.
The history of the Treman, Tremaine, Truman family in America. 1901.
929.2 T789

Truro, Mass.
Vital records of the town of Truro, Massachusetts, to the end of the year 1849. 1933. 929.3 T87

Underhill, Mrs. Lora Altine (Woodbury).
Descendants of Edward Small of New England and the allied families. 1934. 929.2 S635u

Wilmington, Mass.
Wilmington records of births, marriages and deaths, from 1730 to 1898. 1898. 929.3 W74

Woburn, Mass.
Woburn records of births, deaths, and marriages. vols. 1-5, 1890-93.
929.3 W83

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

American Alpine club Karakoram expedition, 1938.
Five miles high; the story of an attack on the second highest mountain in the world. 1939. 915.42 A51

Bayne-Powell, Rosamond.
The English child in the eighteenth century. [1939] 914.2 B36

Gide, André Paul Guillaume.
Afterthoughts on the U. S. S. R. 1938. 914.7 G45af

Stein, Sir Mark Aurel.
Archaeological reconnaissances in north-western India and south-eastern Iran, carried out and recorded with the support of Harvard university. 1937. q913.355 S8

AMERICA

Andrews, Clarence Leroy.
The Eskimo and his reindeer in Alaska. 1939. 917.98 A56

Crawford, Mary Caroline.
Social life in old New England. c1914.
q917.4 C8

Federal writers project. Illinois.
Illinois; a descriptive and historical guide. 1939. (American guide series) 917.73 F29

——— Kansas.
Kansas, a guide to the Sunflower state. 1939. (American guide series)
917.81 F29

——— Massachusetts.
The Berkshire hills. 1939. (American guide series) 917.441 F29

——— Montana.
Montana, a state guide book. 1939. (American guide series) 917.86 F29

——— Nebraska.
Nebraska. 1939. (American guide series) 917.82 F29n

——— Nevada.
Calendar of annual events in Nevada. c1939. (American guide series)
917.93 F29

——— New Jersey.
New Jersey, a guide to its present and past. 1939. (American guide series) 917.49 F29

Hall, Carroll Douglas, ed.
Journal of a voyage from Boston to San Francisco in 1849. 1933.
c910.4 H17

Hanford city directory. 3d ed. 1906.
c917.9485 H23

Heffernan, Helen & others.
Desert treasure, a story of adventure, and The Mojave desert. 1939.
c917.9495 H46

Hewett, Edgar Lee.
Pajarito plateau and its ancient people. [1938] (His Handbooks of archaeological history) 917.89 H59

Ives, Sarah Noble.
Altadena. c1938. c917.9493 I95

Laytha, Edgar.
North again for gold; birth of Canada's Arctic empire. 1939.
917.12 L42

Manning, Reginald W.
Reg Manning's cartoon guide of California. c1939. (Augustin's cartoon guide to America) c917.94 M28

Miller, Perry.
The New England mind; the seventeenth century. 1939. 917.4 M64

Royal institute of international affairs.
The republics of South America. 1937.
918 R88

Vestal, Stanley.
The old Santa Fé trail. 1939.
917.8 V58

Weston, Edward.
Seeing California with Edward Weston. c1939. qc917.94 W5

Whitman, Willson.
God's valley; people and power along the Tennessee river. 1939.
917.68 W61

AUSTRALIA. OCEANIA

Barrett, Charles Leslie.
Koonwarra. 1939. **919.4 B27**

Calderon, George.
Tahiti. 1921. **919.6 C14**

Clark, Sydney Aylmer.
Hawaii. 1939. **919.69 C59**

HISTORY: GENERAL

Catlin, George Edward Gordon.
Anglo-Saxony and its tradition. 1939. **901 C36**

Mendelbaum, Maurice H.
The problem of historical knowledge. c1938. **901 M27**

Neurath, Otto.
Modern man in the making. 1939. **q901 N4**

Salter, Sir James Arthur.
Security; can we retrieve it? c1939. **909.9 S17**

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.
Civilizations and their diseases and Rebuilding a wrecked world civilization. [1937] **c901 W64**

EUROPE. AFRICA

Benns, Frank Lee.
European history since 1870. 1938. **940.9 B47**

Bessie, Alvah Cecil.
Men in battle; a story of Americans in Spain. 1939. **946.08 B55**

Buthmann, William Curt.
The rise of integral nationalism in France, with special reference to the ideas and activities of Charles Maurras. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 455**

Coupland, Reginald.
East Africa and its invaders, from the earliest times to the death of Seyyid Said in 1856. 1938. **967.6 C85**

Daladier, Édouard.
In defense of France (Défense du pays). 1939. **944.08 D13**

Federal writers' project. Massachusetts.
The Albanian struggle in the old world and new. 1939. **949.6 F29**

Funck-Brentano, Jacques Chrétien Frantz Seraphicus.
The renaissance. 1936. **944.02 F97r**

Gedye, George Eric Rowe.
Betrayal in central Europe; Austria and Czechoslovakia: the fallen bastions. 1939. **940.98 G29**

Gurko, Vladimir Iosifovich.
Features and figures of the past. 1939. (Leland Stanford junior university. Library. The Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publications) **947.08 G979**

Kain, Ronald Stuart.
Europe: Versailles to Warsaw. 1939. (The reference shelf) **940.9 K13**

Lengyel, Emil.
The Danube. c1939. **949.6 L56**

Michael, Wolfgang.
England under George I: the quadruple alliance. 1939. (Studies in modern history) **942.07 M62**

Mock, James Robert & Larson, Cedric.
Words that won the war. 1939. **940.939 M68**

Mora, Constancia de la.
In place of splendor; the autobiography of a Spanish woman. c1939. **946.08 M82**

Nobbe, George.
The North Briton; a study in political propaganda. 1939. (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) **942.07 N74**

Pares, Sir Bernard.
The fall of the Russian monarchy. 1939. **947.08 P22**

Rolfe, Edwin.
The Lincoln battalion; the story of the Americans who fought in Spain in the international brigades. c1939. **946.08 R74**

Woodward, Ernest Llewellyn.
The age of reform, 1815-1870. [1939] (The Oxford history of England) **942.07 W89**

AMERICA

Allis, Marguerite.
Connecticut river. c1939. **974 A43**

Anderson, Howard Richmond & Lindquist, Everet Franklin.
Selected test items in American history. c1936. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) **973 A54**

Bailey, Kenneth P.
The Ohio company of Virginia and the westward movement, 1748-1792. 1939. **977 B15**

Briggs, Erasmus.
History of the original town of Concord, being the present towns of Concord, Collins, N. Collins and Sardinia, Erie county, New York. 1883. **974.796 B85**

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone.
Pathfinders of the great plains; a chronicle of La Vérendrye and his sons. 1914. (Chronicles of Canada series) 971 C55 v. 19

Calogeras, João Pandia.
A history of Brazil, trans. by Percy Alvin Martin. 1939. (The Inter-American historical series) 981 C165

Commager, Henry Steele & Nevins, Allan, eds.
The heritage of America. 1939. 973 C73

Coolidge, Dane & Coolidge, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth Burroughs (Roberts) Smith.
The last of the Seris. c1939. c970.3 C77l

Donaghey, George W.
Building a state capitol. 1937. 976.7 D67

Drake, Francis Samuel.
The town of Roxbury. 1878. 974.46 D76

Federal writers' project, Illinois.
Nauvoo guide. 1939. (American guide series) 977.343 F29

Gardner, Washington.
History of Calhoun county, Michigan. 1913. 2v. q977.422 G2

Green, Mrs. Constance (McLaughlin).
Holyoke, Massachusetts; a case history of the industrial revolution in America. 1939. (Yale historical publications. Miscellany) 974.42 G79

Gregg, Thomas.
History of Hancock County, Illinois. 1880. q977.31 C5g

Griffins, Evan.
Early history of Richmond, Contra Costa county, California. 1939. qc979.463 G8

Hallenbeck, Cleve.
Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca. 1940. c973.1 N97h

Haycraft, Samuel.
A history of Elizabethtown, Kentucky, and its surroundings. 1921. 976.9 H41

Hedges, James Blaine.
Building the Canadian West; the land and colonization policies of the Canadian Pacific railway. 1939. 971.2 H45

Herndon, Dallas Tabor.
Centennial history of Arkansas. 1922. q976.7 H5

Hines, Harvey K.
An illustrated history of the state of Washington. 1893. q979.7 H6

History of Monmouth County, New Jersey, 1664-1920. 1922. 3v. q974.946 H6

Johnson, Mrs. Augusta (Phillips).
A century of Wayne county, Kentucky, 1800-1900. c1939. 976.9 J66

Jones, Matt Bushnell.
Vermont in the making, 1750-1777. 1939. 974.3 J78

Lincoln, Anna T.
Wilmington, Delaware; three centuries under four flags, 1609-1937. c1937. 975.12 L73

Lincoln, William.
History of Worcester, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to September, 1836. 1862. 974.41 W92l1

Lockley, Fred.
History of the Columbia river valley from The Dalles to the sea. 1928. 3v. q979.5 L8

McConnell, Burt M.
Mexico at the bar of public opinion; a survey of editorial opinion in newspapers of the western hemisphere. 1939. 972 M12

Morton, Julius Sterling.
Illustrated history of Nebraska. 1905-06. 2v. q978.2 M8

[Nash, Jay Bryan] & others, eds.
The new day for the Indians. 1938. 970.5 N25

Roberts, Charles Rhoads, comp.
History of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. 1914. 3v. q974.82 R6

Roberts, Clarence Vernon.
Early Friends families of upper Bucks. 1925. 974.82 R64

Robinson, William Wilcox.
Ranchos become cities. 1939. c979.493 R66

Small, Abner Ralph.
The road to Richmond. 1939. 973.78 S63

Todd, John.
Early settlement and growth of western Iowa. 1906. 977.7 T63

Torrey, Rufus Campbell.
History of the town of Fitchburg, Massachusetts; comprising also a history of Lunenburg, from its first settlement to the year 1764. 1865. 974.43 T69

Underhill, Reuben Lukens.
From cowhides to golden fleece; a narrative of California, 1832-1858. 1939. c979.4 U55

Walker, Charles A., ed.
History of Macoupin County, Illinois, biographical and pictorial. 1911. 2v. q977.3 W1

Watertown, Mass.
Watertown records. 1894-1928. 6 vol. 974.46 W33

Whitney, Mrs. Carrie (Westlake).
Kansas City, Missouri; its history and its people 1808-1908. 1908. 3v. q977.84 W6

Williams, Walter, ed.
A history of northwest Missouri. v.1, 3. 1915. q977.81 W7

Wilson, Gustavus James Nash.
The early history of Jackson county, Georgia. 2d ed. c1914. 975.8 J74

Yoshpe, Harry Beller.
The disposition of loyalist estates in the southern district of the state of New York. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 458

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1940 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agricultural Society. Education Department. Premium list California State Fair, August 30 thru September 9, 1940. illus. 75 p. 12°.

Agriculture Department. Fruit and Vegetable Standardization Bureau. Extracts from agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and egg standards (revised to September 19, 1939). 1940. 14 p.

——— ——— Extracts from agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and fruit, nut, and vegetable standardization (revised to September 19, 1939). 1940. 54 p.

——— ——— Extracts from agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and honey standards (revised to September 19, 1939). 1940. 13 p.

——— ——— Synopsis of extracts from the agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and fruit, nut and vegetable standardization. 1939. 39 p. 12°.

Banks Superintendent. Thirtieth annual report, 1939, showing the financial condition of state banks at the close of business June 30, 1939. 1939. 278 p.

Code Commission. Harbors and navigation code, 1939. 296 p.
Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Health and safety code, 1939. 669 p.
Price $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Welfare and institutions code, 1939. 253 p.
Price $1.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Disabled American Veterans of the World War. Report of the eighteenth annual convention, Department of California, Sacramento, California, June 26-28, 1939. 1939. 128 p.

Education Department. California history nugget, vol. 7, no. 3, December, 1939.
Subscription: 50 cents per year; single copies, 10 cents.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 8, no. 3, February, 1940.

——— California schools, vol. 10, no. 12; vol. 11, nos. 1-2, December, 1939-February, 1940. illus.

——— Department of education bulletin, 1939, no. 11. Directory of California superintendents of schools, October, 1939. November, 1939. 21 p.

——— Same, 1939, no. 12. Suggestions for safety instruction in the public schools. December, 1939. 23 p.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 5, no. 6. Domestic mam-

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

mals, by J. Wendell Howe. January, 1939. illus. 35 p.

——— Same, vol. 5, no. 7. Streams and their valleys, by Fred E. Buss. February, 1939. illus. 53 p.

——— Same, vol. 5, no. 8. Experiments with plants, by L. Ernest Herz. March, 1939. illus. 46 p.

———Same, vol. 5, no. 9. Termites, by Carl D. Duncan. April, 1939. illus. 31 p.

——— Same, vol. 5, no. 10. Common broad-leafed trees, by Lea Reid. May, 1939. illus. 72 p.

Subscription: $1.25 per year; single copies, 15 cents.

——— Vocational Rehabilitation Bureau. Vocational opportunity for the disabled. 4 p. illus.

Employment Department. Unemployment insurance in California; information for the worker. 11 p. 16°.

——— Informational release, February 15, 1940. 2 p. 4°.

Equalization Board. 1939 supplement (annotated) to revenue laws of California (annotated) 1936. 565 p.

Franchise Tax Commissioner. Regulations relating to the personal income tax act as amended in 1939. 246 p.

Price 50 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Governor. Governor's message to legislators, special session legislature, January 29, 1940. Culbert L. Olson, Governor. 22 p.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 18, nos. 47-52, December, 1939-January, 1940, vol. 19, nos. 1-5, January-February, 1940.

Immigration & Housing Commission. Health and safety code, Division 13, part 1, the state housing act. 1939.

Price 50 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission. Electrical safety orders, effective May 1, 1934, revised November, 1939. 338 p. 16°.

Investment Department. Insurance Division. Advance report of division of insurance of the State of California. Statistical tables compiled from annual statements covering business for year ended December 31, 1938 prior to complete audit as filed by insurers authorized to transact business in the State of California. 1939. 13 p.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California. Term ending July 1, 1940; including licenses issued to August 31, 1939. 1940. 94 p.

Legislature. Preliminary report of Senate interim committee on relief rendered to the Senate, California legislature, January 30, 1940. 32 p.

——— Supplemental report on reorganization of standing committees of the Assembly; pursuant to house resolution no. 205. California Legislature, fifty-third session. 1939. 1940. 31 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 1, January, 1940. 48 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 1, January, 1940. 24 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 5, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1940. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 25, no. 4, October, 1939. illus.

Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin 117. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1938. September, 1939. 216 p. illus.

Price 80 cents.

——— ——— California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of state mineralogist's report, vol. 35, no. 3, July, 1939. illus. maps.

Subscription price $2.00 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 23, no. 3, January, February, March, 1938. 1940. map.

Prison Terms & Paroles Board. Eighth annual report to the governor for the fiscal year 1938-1939. 40 p. 8°.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Barber Examiners, State Board of. Laws governing the practice of barbering in California. 1940. 20 p. 24°.

——— Cosmetology Board. The cosmetology act, extracted from the business and professions code as in effect September 19, 1939. 1940. 32 p.

——— ——— Provisions of the cosmetology act for the regulation of schools of cosmetology; extracted from the business and professions code as in effect September 19, 1939. 10 p.

——— Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board. Funeral directors and embalmers law effective September 19, 1939. 52 p.

——— Furniture and Bedding Inspection Bureau. Bulletin no. 3, November, 1939. illus. 105 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 18, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1940. illus. maps. 4°.

——— San Francisco-Oakland Bay Bridge Division. Sixth annual report San Francisco-Oakland bay bridge, July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939. 114 p. illus. maps. 4°.

——— Highways Division. Streets and highways code, 1939. 137 p.

Price 75 cents, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Water Resources Division. Act governing supervision of dams in California. (Chapter 766, statutes of 1929, as amended). Rules and regulations and general information, 1940. 31 p.

——— ——— Water commission act; appropriation of water, investigation of water rights and resources, determination of water rights, state supervision over distribution of water, 1939. 1940. 69 p.

Railroad Commission. Annual report from July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939, 90th fiscal year. [1940] 23 p.

——— City carriers' act; statutes 1935, chapter 312, amended by stats. 1937, ch. 286, amended by stats. 1939, ch. 683. 1940. 6 p.

——— Public utilities act of the state of California and constitutional provisions and other enactments relating to public utilities (with 1939 amendments and additions). 1940. 154 p.

Secretary of State. Elections code, 1939. 363 p.

Price $1.50, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— The general corporation law and the nonprofit corporations law. 1939. 128 p.

Price 75 cents, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

State College, San Diego. Bulletin, vol. 28, no. 1, Summer sessions, June 17 to August 17, 1940. 22 p.

State College, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 19, no. 2, Announcement of the summer session, June 24 to August 2, 1940. February, 1940. 47 p. illus. map.

Veterans' Welfare Board. Excerpts from the military and veterans code, 1939, relating to veterans' aid and welfare; rules and regulations. 1940. 14 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. 92, nos. 1-7, January-March, 1940.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, postpaid.

——— Publications. Agricultural Sciences. Vol. 6, no. 13. The cytogenetic relationships of four species of crepis, by James A. Jenkins. Berkeley, December 20, 1939. pp. 369-400, 1 plate, 3 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 113. The production of strawberries in California, by Harold E. Thomas. Berkeley, December, 1939. 92 p. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural Experiment Station. Hilgardia, vol. 12, nos. 9-11, October-November, 1939. illus.

——— ——— Anthropological Records. vol. 3, no. 1. The 1870 ghost dance, by Cora DuBois. Berkeley, December 29, 1939. 151 p. 2 plates, 24 figures in text, 1 map. 4°.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 4. Omitted speech formulas in Homer, by Frederick M. Combellack. Berkeley, December 28, 1939. pp. 43-56.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— History, vol. 24, Diplomacy and the borderlands. The Adams-Onís treaty of 1819, by Philip Coolidge Brooks. Berkeley, December 30, 1939. 262 p. 3 illus, 2 maps.

Price: cloth, $2.50; paper, $2.00.

——— ——— Public Administration Bureau. State liquor control administration; a statutory analysis, by Dorothy Campbell Culver and Jack E. Thomas. Berkeley, February 15, 1940. 80 p. 4°.

——— ——— Public Health, vol. 2, no. 3. Pathologic changes induced in the brains of susceptible and immune rabbits by intracerebral inoculation with vaccinia virus, by J. N. Force, Margaret Beattie, and S. P. Lucia. Berkeley, December 14, 1939. pp. 235-264. 4 plates.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 42, no. 7. Structural adaptations in thrashers (Mimidae: genus Toxostoma) with comments on interspecific relationships, by

William L. Engels. Berkeley, February 8, 1940. pp. 341-400, 24 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, 75 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 2. A revision of salvia, subgenus calosphace, by Carl Epling. Berkeley, 1940. 383 p. 43 maps. 40 plates.

Price, $2.50.

Veteran's Home (Yountville). Annual report of Board of Directors for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939. 37 p. illus.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 36, no. 6, November-December, 1939; vol. 37, no. 1, January-February, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1940.

Alpine County. Auditor. Final county budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 5-6, January-February, 1940.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, June 30, 1939.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 8, no. 12, December, 1939; vol. 9, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1940.

Kings County. Auditor. Kings County budget estimates 1939-1940 with disbursements and receipts, 1938-1939.

Los Angeles County. Agricultural Commissioner. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Assessor. Annual report for year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Auditor. Taxpayers' guide; schedule of tax rates and legal requirements, 1939.

——— ——— Audits, Budgets and Reports Division. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1939. September 25, 1939.

——— Building and Safety Department. Sixth annual report, 1938-1939.

——— Charities Department. Annual report, 1938-1939.

——— ——— Rancho Los Amigos. Annual report, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Clerk. Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1938, June 30, 1939.

——— Coroner. Report, July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

——— Counsel. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Synopsis of 1939 legislation relating to civil matters in which counties are interested.

——— El Retiro School for Girls. Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

——— Forester and Fire Warden Department. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Health Department. Annual report, 1938-1939.

——— Juvenile Hall. Annual report July 1, 1938-June 30, 1939.

——— Live Stock Department. Fifteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1939.

——— Mechanical Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Museum. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Pound Department. Second annual report, 1938-1939.

——— Public Administrator. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Public Defender. Annual report, July 1, 1938, to July 1, 1939.

——— Public Welfare Commission. Twenty-fourth annual report, fiscal year 1938-39.

——— Recorder. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Registrar of Voters Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Road Department. Twenty-fifth annual report, 1938-1939.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Superintendent of Schools. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Telephone Department. Report for the fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Weights and Measures Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1938-1939.

Santa Clara County. Planning Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year, 1938-1939.

Ten years of planning and a planning forecast.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1940.

Berkeley. City Manager. Sixteenth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

Fillmore. City Council. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

Los Angeles. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Education. Annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— ——— School publication, no. 330. Health education, program for elementary and secondary schools. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 332. Program of science experiences for junior high schools, a teachers' guide. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 335. Rules and regulations governing interscholastic athletic contests, senior high schools. Revised, September, 1939.

——— ——— Same, no. 337. Advanced physical science, a laboratory science for upper grades, teachers' guide. 1939.

——— ——— Same, no. 338. English skills in the junior high school. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 341.
Teacher's guide for use in orientation, occupations, and senior problems classes. Opportunities for business training in the Metropolitan School of Business, graduate of Metropolitan High School.

——— ——— Same, no. 342.
Teacher's guide for use in orientation, occupations and senior problems classes. Opportunities for trade training in the Frank Wiggins Trade School. 1939.

——— ——— Budget Division. Financial data, Los Angeles city school districts, 1939-1940. October, 1939.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report fiscal year July 1, 1928, to June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual message of the Board of Health Commissioners to Hon. Fletcher Bowron, Mayor, including report by the Health Officer. December, 1939.

——— ——— Bulletin, no. 34. Reprint. Report of slum conditions, reasons for the inauguration of low cost public housing in Los Angeles. 1939.

——— ——— Same, no. 47. Housing inspection, by W. L. Nunes. General inspection, by Charles N. Shaw. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 64. Disinfection and disinfectants, drinking water purification and food poisoning prevention. 1939.

——— Department of Playground and Recreation. Annual financial report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 4, no. 12; vol. 5, nos. 1-2, January-March, 1940.

——— Social Service Commission. Annual report, fiscal year July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1939.

Monterey. Planning Commission. Master plan of the city of Monterey. May 24, 1939.

North Sacramento. Recreation Department. Annual report, 1938-1939.

Oakland. Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 8, nos. 9-12, September-December, 1939; vol. 9, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1940.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 12, no. 3, February, 1940.

Richmond. Health Department. Monthly report, November, 1939-January, 1940.

——— ——— Report of Vital Statistics for the year ending December 31, 1939.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, nos. 5-6, January-February, 1940.

Riverside. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

Sacramento. Health Department. Annual report for year ending December 31, 1938 and first six months of 1939.

——— Monthly bulletin, December, 1939-January, 1940.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 14, nos. 14-22, January-March, 1940.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, vol. 40, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1939; vol. 41, no. 1, January, 1940.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 34, nos. 52-

54, December, 1939; vol. 35, nos. 1-6, January-February, 1940.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 18-27, December, 1939-March, 1940.

——— ——— An occupational survey for San Francisco youth, the need as seen by community leaders. January 30, 1940.

——— ——— Salary schedule San Francisco public schools fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— ——— Statistical report of the San Francisco public schools, 1938-1939.

——— Mayor. Annual message of Honorable Angelo J. Rossi, Mayor, to the Board of Supervisors of the city and county of San Francisco, January 8, 1940.

——— Public Library. California in fiction. 2nd edition. 1939.

——— ——— Public Library. One hundred and one books which you have intended to read. 1939.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1939.

——— Department of Public Works. Bureau of Engineering. Annual report for fiscal year ended June 30, 1937.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY, AND MARCH, 1940.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Cather, Willa Sibert. My Ántonia. 6 vols.
The story of a simple, brave-hearted girl.

Kantor, Mackinlay. Valedictory. 1 vol.
The fictional reminiscences of a janitor on the night of a high school graduation exercise.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Rawlings, Mrs. Marjorie (Kinnan). The yearling. 8 vols.
Story of one year in the life of a sensitive, nature-loving boy, Jody Baxter, who lived with his father and mother in the hammock country district of Florida.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Spaeth, Sigmund Gottfried. Stories behind the world's great music. 7 vols.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*Moon magazine.

Moon weekly newspaper.

Moon messenger.

IN REVISED BRAILLE

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

"American Red Cross" is abbreviated to A. R. C. in the following notes.

Abbot, Lyman. The other room. 1 vol.
A discussion of the problem of immortality.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Bailey, Temple. I've been to London. 5 vols.
A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, A. R. C.

Burns, Walter Noble. Saga of Billy the Kid. 7 vols.
The story of an early Western desperado.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Clavijero, Francisco Javier. History of (Lower) California. 13 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Crofts, Freeman Wills. Found floating. 8 vols.
A mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Crothers, Rachel. Susan and God. 2 vols.
A drama.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Deeping, Warwick. The challenge of love. 10 vols.
A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Faunce, Mrs. Hilda. Desert wife. 5 vols.
The entertaining story of the author's experiences during a 1300 mile wagon trip from Oregon to the Southwest desert, followed by lonely years as a trader's wife among the Navajo Indians.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress

Hand copied. Gift of the Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Four Christmas Stories. 1 vol.
Includes: An invitation for Christmas, by Cid Ricketts; Nothing to give, by Katharine Haviland Taylor; The lad who lost the Christmas cake, by Maud McKnight Lindsay; A Christmas fairy, by John Strange Winter.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Hillis, Marjorie. Orchids on your budget. 3 vols.
Plans for cheerfully preserving the amenities on a strict budget.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Louis Braille, an article from The Saturday review of literature, January 11, 1934. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Mann, Thomas. This peace, together with The address of November 9, 1938. 1 vol.
The "peace of Munich" is discussed by this famous German author.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Thomas, Dorothy. Ninety-nine alarm clocks. 1 vol.
A short story.
Hand copied. Gift of the Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Magazines

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

c**Beacon.**

*c**Braille** radio news.

Catholic review.

c**Christian** record.

c**Christian** record Sabbath school monthly.

c**Christian Science** Bible lessons.

c**Church** herald for the blind.

c**Forward** day by day.

c**Gospel** trumpet.

c**Herald** of Christian Science.

c**Illuminator.**

c**International** Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

c**John Milton** magazine.

c**Lux** vera.

c**Matilda Ziegler** magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

c**Our** Special.

c**The Red** and white.

c**Searchlight.**

c**Spirit** of missions.

c**Sunday** school monthly

c**Unity** daily word.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE
(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which 189 contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Aristophanes. Plays, volume two. 3 vols.
Contents: v. 1—The frogs. v. 2—The frogs, continued, The trial of Euripides, The smophorians. v. 3—The clouds, The wasps.

Asch, Shalom. The Nazarene. 7 vols.
A novel based on the life of Christ.

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. Valley of thunder. 3 vols.
A tale of love and adventure in Alaska.

Clark, Charles Edward. Handbook of the law of code pleading. 11 vols.

Disney, Dorothy Cameron. Golden swan murder. 2 vols.
A mystery story.

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel. Dr. Hudson's secret journal. 2 vols.
The inspirational journal of Dr. Hudson, a character from Magnificent obsession by the same author.

Ewen, David. Men and women who make music. 2 vols.
Contents: Kreisler, Toscanini, Paderewski, Flagstad, Melchior, Hofmann, Heifetz, Lehmann, Schnabel, Ormandy, Casals, Szigeti, Gieseking, Pinza, Menuhin.

Fisher, Vardis. Children of God. 7 vols.
Dramatic story of the Mormons in fictional form.

Gilman, Lawrence. Toscanini and great music. 1 vol.
A book about Toscanini and the music he interprets.

Goudge, Elizabeth. The sister of the angels. 1 vol.
A short story of the Christmas season in the 1890's.

Gunther, John. Inside Asia. 6 vols.
The author made a trip through Japan, China, Manchukuo, Philippines, Singapore, Netherlands East Indies, Siam, India, Iran, Arabia, and Palestine.

Irving, Washington. Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. Book II. 2 vols.
State Library also has Book I of this set.

Malone, Dumas. Saints in action. 1 vol.
Short biographies of great American Christians.

Moore, Isabel. Career girl. 4 vols.
A love story from Cosmopolitan magazine, January 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Nevins, Allan. Fremont, pathmarker of the West. 6 vols.

Partridge, Bellamy. Country lawyer. 3 vols.
The biography of the author's father.

Pollock, Channing. Adventures of a happy man. 2 vols.
Discussion of how to reach a state of contentment.

Reilly, Helen. All concerned notified. 3 vols.
A detective story from Cosmopolitan magazine, May 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Shipman, Benjamin Jonson. Handbook of common-law pleading, edited by Henry Winthrop Ballentine. 12 vols.

Sherwood, Robert Emmet. Abe Lincoln in Illinois. 2 vols.
Dramatization of the life of Abraham Lincoln from 1830-1861.

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. All in the day's work. 4 vols.
The life story of a noted newspaper woman and author.

Thompson, Reginald William. Land of tomorrow; a story of South America.
The author and his wife boarded a tramp steamer from England and visited Argentina, Paraguay and Bolivia.

Vance, Ethel. Escape. 4 vols.
A German actress, many years a resident of America, returns to Nazi Germany, gets into trouble with the authorities, is secretly tried and condemned to death. This book is the story of how she escaped.

Van Dorn, Mark. Shakespeare. 3 vols.
A critical analysis of Shakespeare's plays.

Weiman, Rita. Headline news. 1 vol.
A short story from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, April 1939.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
Braille book review.
Braille courier.
Braille mail.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Lightbringer.
Literary journal.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
Punch.
*Reader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.
Teachers forum.
Tribune.
Weekly news.

TALKING BOOKS

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we have discontinued our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Vol. 35, No. 3 JULY 1940

News Notes

of

California Libraries

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1940* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

88507

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	95
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	96
LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES	97
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	98
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	98
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	98
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	98
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	99
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	100
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	100
Sections	102
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	105
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	125
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	128
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	128
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	129

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Note.—Standing matter is set solid and new matter leaded.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

2—88507

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1939

County	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	†Circulation	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,417 00	95,926	290,528	62
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	May 5, 1919	8,304 68	40,838	62,684	38
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	14,698 61	78,749	106,209	87
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	4,602 13	2,157	3,363	4
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,757 21	70,609	103,913	31
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	65,212 96	242,878	376,355	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	161,929 69	463,975	943,158	223
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue	April 8, 1914	10,948 15	63,574	78,757	47
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	28,988 08	134,852	283,574	154
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,452 57	54,582	89,255	65
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	8,060 92	36,495	61,906	28
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	143,999 02	288,884	913,272	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	22,854 55	95,496	234,101	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,318 74	69,282	91,134	60
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	384,485 70	**504,342	**3,259,112	279
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,388 07	131,408	233,150	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	17,921 62	44,248	169,831	57
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,038 47	2,666	29,366	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	38,518 89	169,570	375,268	85
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	6,956 53	33,676	37,097	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,545 00	103,675	130,110	102
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	14,379 98	49,440	96,117	60
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	39,383 91	99,120	343,064	64
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 22, 1936	11,064 02	9,231	61,857	39
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	17,223 10	‡52,869	108,439	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,851 00	([9])	158,365	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	43,698 13	147,998	297,100	98
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,775 00	47,226	29,679	50
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	47,522 55	157,769	433,275	136
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	35,813 77	133,614	361,301	139
San Francisco[3]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[4]29,600 00	[4]52,188	478,965	111
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,702 23	80,759	136,009	90
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	27,899 84	226,804	250,911	55
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[5]37,366 76	[6]38,670	([7])	73
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	33,336 07	197,001	365,990	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,000 00	([9])	([9])	51
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,532 83	[10]4,868	11,999	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	25,274 49	83,109	197,846	125
Solano	Dorothy E. Wents	April 1, 1914	22,573 75	96,229	141,907	56
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	28,436 74	109,706	318,213	68
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,797 16	69,179	172,412	38
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	10,472 00	53,019	68,608	70
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,421 93	25,349	([11])	50
Tulare	Gretchen Flower	June 10, 1910	68,206 51	188,601	481,961	145
Tuolumne	Edith Taylor	July 31, 1917	6,501 00	35,108	29,872	44
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	41,717 27	164,331	281,687	94
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	21,853 37	172,859	94,561	58
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,692,802 00	5,022,929	12,792,281	3,720

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
** This is exclusive of books in the school collection.
‡ Includes general book stock of Sierra County Library.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] San Francisco city and county are coterminous. The city library therefore covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries . . . " on next page.
[4] Of this amount, $21,500 is included in total income of Stockton Public Library.
[5] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[6] School book stock only.
[7] Included with figures for circulation of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[8] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[9] Included with figures for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] This figure is for school books only; general stock being included with that of Plumas County Library.
[11] Circulation figures not recorded.

MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

City	Librarian	Established	*Income 1938-39	Volumes	Registered borrowers	†Circulation
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$36,918 85	86,854	17,451	392,130
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,754 80	47,714	16,933	354,701
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	17,463 46	24,379	6,206	150,751
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	93,129 50	164,886	45,269	845,278
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	23,384 01	37,273	11,640	205,142
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	19,189 82	62,461	9,127	194,412
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe**	1912	10,943 70	28,323	4,402	118,245
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,127 13	20,044	5,908	101,042
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,127 85	31,791	8,581	104,607
Eureka	H. A. Kendal	1878	11,341 56	26,864	12,750	138,434
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	33,249 32	30,229	7,383	158,428
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	71,882 62	94,020	26,408	694,600
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,094 50	26,174	4,898	123,075
Huntington Beach	Lloyd H. Jorgensen	1909	9,652 56	21,165	1,670	72,024
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	14,561 67	25,315	9,717	133,330
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	172,572 94	167,141	68,405	1,231,201
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	322,092 80	1,601,447	385,186	10,560,373
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,164 61	22,848	10,240	171,028
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	20,191	4,220	141,125
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	14,488 45	23,155	4,043	110,520
Napa‡	Ella Whittle	1885	8,222 65	21,475	7,310	89,376
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[1]315,044 36	268,277	94,577	2,461,326
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	12,067 15	26,104	7,394	164,725
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins[4]	1885; as F. P. 1894	11,813 73	31,907	5,718	149,387
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,831 60	42,151	6,780	156,961
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1894; as F. P. 1902	36,736 85	64,347	9,829	275,016
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	135,111 00	201,877	48,300	1,264,081
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	9,692 49	26,457	5,112	108,347
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	32,595 13	83,581	8,786	247,798
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	28,507 64	72,581	10,446	330,089
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,348 78	22,441	5,208	128,474
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	15,287 00	22,559	8,540	118,031
Richmond	Coit Coolidge[5]	1907; as F. P. 1909	31,755 36	65,006	11,999	333,819
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	50,098 13	208,634	12,368	287,692
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	[2]80,642 35	193,035	32,802	629,219
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	25,227 70	48,730	13,134	271,122
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	135,045 12	176,655	61,526	1,557,354
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	418,876 00	520,016	128,611	3,704,743
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[3]35,000 00	56,612	18,211	431,880
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,223 25	20,241	6,799	100,522
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	22,732 13	42,834	7,415	157,676
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	36,089 33	60,554	11,767	391,284
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	73,858 26	129,586	27,043	555,772
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	19,167 53	99,769	11,336	203,609
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	56,496 32	105,305	23,710	541,554
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	11,492 19	22,870	3,026	89,035
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,279 98	37,504	8,059	151,092
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	20,996 86	31,981	11,612	183,360
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	48,091 04	97,685	8,985	253,464
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,252 42	22,039	2,953	73,279
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,860 00	46,600	8,520	146,306
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	7,918 33	20,640	3,516	83,102
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	21,646 59	42,943	8,869	253,519

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1938.

** Succeeded Ella Louise Smith, who, in turn, became Librarian Emeritus on January 1, 1940.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

‡ Report covers calendar year 1938.

[1] Includes $26,690.79 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[2] Succeeded Norah McNeill on January 1, 1940.

[3] Financial report covers calendar year 1938.

[4] Report covers year December 1, 1937-November 30, 1938.

[5] Succeeded Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner in June.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1939.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1939.

A correction to the Directory for Library Supplies is noted herewith: Second-hand books, Californiana especially—George Field, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco (formerly listed under H. A. Johnson).

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

At the annual meeting held at Long Beach April 17-20, the following officers were elected for 1940-41:

President, John Dale Henderson, California State Library, Sacramento.

First Vice President, Mrs. Mabel Inness, Public Library, Redlands.

Second Vice President, Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Mills College Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Jean Casad, California State Library, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins resigned as Librarian of Modoc County Free Library to accept the position of Librarian at the Public Library in Orange. Margaret G. Walkington, formerly of the branches division of the Los Angeles County Public Library, succeeded to the position in Alturas on June 1.

Elizabeth Paterson, who had been assistant librarian and cataloger of the Napa County Free Library, was appointed Librarian on June 1.

Mrs. Thelma Reid van Groos resigned on May 15, effective June 1, and moved to Los Angeles to be with her husband.

CONVENTION

The annual meeting was held at the Hotel Hilton, Long Beach, on April 16-20. On the first morning various county library problems were discussed and in the afternoon there were four talks, as follows: "What a New County Librarian Needs to Know" by Mrs. Carma Zimmerman, Orange County, and Edith Taylor, Tuolumne County; and "What a County Librarian Needs to Know in Starting a New County Library" by Roxie Hall, Calaveras County, and Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Placer County.

As a result of a discussion on a revision of the basis for a contract for county library service to high schools, a committee to work on this subject was requested. Mrs. Margaret Van Dussen has been asked to serve as chairman of the committee. Two other members will be announced later.

Progress was reported by Mary Barmby, chairman of the Committee on a History of California County Libraries. The Writers' Project has become interested and the proposal made was discussed. Questions regarding financial re-

sponsibility and other matters arose, which are still being worked on in the various counties.

From April 17 to 20, the County Librarians met in conjunction with the California Library Association.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The handbook of *Library Laws of the State of California*, revised to date, is available for distribution. The 1938 edition is slightly larger in format than former issues, and includes all legal provisions relating to librarians and libraries of the state. Added are charter provisions that affect librarians, and county budget provisions. Sections which are now inoperative, such as those detailing the amount of salaries for county librarians, have been deleted from the publication.

A reprint of the section on county free library laws has been issued in this revised form also as a separate booklet.

A pamphlet, *Facts About California County Libraries*, is also available.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

At the examination held in Los Angeles on June 13 and in Sacramento on June 15, 1940, the following candidates were granted certificates of qualification for the position of county librarian: Johanna E. Allerding, Josephine DeWitt, Herberta L. Faithorn, Mrs. Clara L. Forman, Margaret Klausner, Helen Luce, Esther L. Mardon, Mrs. Margaret A. Morrison, Dorothy Russell. Certificates were renewed by the examination for Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Muriel Mitchell and Eleanor N. Wilson.

No date has been set for the next examination. For further information address the Chairman of the Board.

For list of Certificate Holders see **News Notes of California Libraries,** October, 1939.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 371,146 (less 5745 lost and withdrawn=365,401) exclusive of 44,133 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,728 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy H. Scott, Library Aid.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
*Joan Mung, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
George Sapunor, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Curtis Hoffman, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Eloise Ryan, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Glen Smith, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Roy Chastain, Junior Messenger.
Dale Heinly, Junior Messenger.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Rogers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Mrs. Constance Cartwright, Book Repairer.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.

William G. Lyons, Library Printer and Photocopyist.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.

* Resignation effective July 31, 1940.

J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
H. David Bicker, Junior Shipping Clerk.
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

Miss Gillis presided at the County Library convention in Long Beach April 16 and was in attendance the remainder of the week at the meeting of the C. L. A. The staff members who attended were Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson, Mrs. Maloy, Miss Dennison, and Mrs. Gibson, the latter as elected delegate of the Staff Association. Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt attended the meeting of the California School Libraries Association, Northern Section, held at the McClatchy High School and at the Senator Hotel in Sacramento on May 18. Miss Wenzel, Miss Mumm, and Miss Look attended the luncheon and afternoon sessions. On May 24 Miss Gillis addressed the state meeting of the Business and Professional Women's Club in Sacramento describing the State Library and its work. On June 13 in Los Angeles and June 15 in Sacramento, she presided over the Board of Library Examiners meeting to conduct examinations for the granting of county librarians' certificates. On June 16 Miss Gillis welcomed delegates of the California Historical Society meeting for luncheon at the Stanford Home in Sacramento and was hostess in the afternoon to the group that visited the State Library.

At the County Library convention in Long Beach Miss Hitt explained how the libraries of the state are cooperating with the Social Welfare Department in preparation for coming examinations in that field. In May Miss Hitt went to Cincinnati to attend the meeting of the A. L. A. Editorial Committee on the 26th and to attend the annual convention during the remainder of that week. She acted as joint leader with Louis J. Kroeger, Executive Officer of the California State Personnel Board, in an Employee Relations Clinic held for an hour and a half each morning during the week. At the request of the Civil Service Commission of the city of Los Angeles, Miss Hitt served on the examining board that conducted oral interviews with the candidates for the position of assistant librarian (in charge of extensions) of the Los Angeles Public Library.

At the C. L. A. in Long Beach Mr. Henderson was a member of a panel discussing the new Constitution of the association. At the final meeting of the convention, Mr. Henderson was elected president for the year 1940-1941. On April 29 he spoke on the State Library at the Sacramento State Employees Men's Luncheon Club. On May 11 he presided at a called meeting of the C. L. A. executive committee in San Francisco. Mr. Henderson attended the County and Regional Libraries Institute held in Cincinnati May 24-26 as well as the regular annual meeting of A. L. A. which followed. He participated in a panel discussion of the topic, "Strengthening the State Library Agency," and presided at the meeting of the Library Buildings Round Table of which he is chairman.

Miss Wenzel was the speaker at the California Historical Society meeting held at the Stanford Home on June 16. Her subject was "Finding Historical Facts About the Stanfords in the California State Library." Other staff members who attended the luncheon were Miss Mumm, Mr. Harlow, Miss Duff, Miss Look, and Mrs. Gibson. Miss Haines attended a meeting of the Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Bay Region Chapter, on June 13. Miss Montfort went to Santa Barbara for the meeting of the State Association of Mineralogical Societies, April 19-20. She is an officer in the Sacramento Society. Neal Harlow acted as interlocutor in a symposium on early California printing at a Bibliographical Club dinner in Berkeley April 20. Helen Dobson has been elected president of the California Writers Club.

The State Library was well represented at the third annual Institute on Government held in Sacramento on June 15. Mr. Henderson worked on publicity and Miss Murray on program. Both are on the State Employees Committee on Education which plans the Institute and also directs the School of Government in-service training program. The following staff members attended one or more of the sessions: Miss Look, Mrs. Maloy, Miss Grant, Miss Montfort, Miss Mumm, Miss Ryan, Miss Carder, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Morris, Mrs. Hook, Mr. Woolcott, Mrs. Buhler, Miss Dennison, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Harmon, and Miss Murray.

Miss Kate M. Foley retired from state service on June 16. She has been home teacher of the blind since 1914 and in that capacity has given help and inspiration to countless blind pupils in

California and has won for herself national recognition in her field. Her retirement is a real loss to the state. On June 23 Flora Bishop was married to Mr. Ted M. Davis. Emily Lumbard did practice work in the State Library during the last two weeks in June in preparation for her entrance into Library School next semester.

The State Library was among those libraries cited for outstanding publicity during 1939 by the judges for the Wilson Publicity Honor Roll. The publication, "Facts about the California State Library," was considered by the judges to be especially worthy of mention.

The staff association held three meetings and a picnic during the quarter. At the first meeting on April 24 Mrs. Gibson reported on the C. L. A. meeting. This was followed by a discussion of the proposed revision of the staff association constitution. Discussion of the constitution was continued at a business meeting held on May 28. A third meeting was held on June 26, at which time Mr. Henderson made a report of the Staff Organizations Round Table meeting which he attended in Cincinnati as a representative of the State Library Staff Association. Miss Hitt also told something of the discussion which took place at the Employee Relations Clinic. The picnic was held the evening of June 18 in Del Paso Park. The following committees were responsible for the success of the occasion: Refreshments—Margaret Dennison, chairman, Hazel Blankenburg, John Block, Roy Chastain, Elsie Gibson, Curtis Hoffman, George Sapunor, Dorothy Scott, Harlo Whipple, Elmer Woolcott; Entertainment—Sarah Carder, chairman, Benjamin Avin, Eloise Ryan, Glen Smith; Transportation—Pauline Michels, chairman, William Lyons.

During the quarter the staff was called upon twice to make donations to worthy causes. In April under the leadership of Mrs. Elsie Gibson $28.00 was raised for the Boy Scouts. In June sixty members of the staff and the State Library W. P. A. Project contributed $95.55 for the American Red Cross in its emergency relief campaign. Miss Hitt was responsible for collections in the Library-Courts Building and was assisted in the State Library by Mrs. Maloy, Mrs. Hook, Mrs. Michie, and Miss Carder.

The professional group of the staff met on April 10 for discussion of certain chapters of Munthe's **American Librarianship**. At another meeting on May 1, Miss Gillis, Miss Dennison, and Mrs. Maloy spoke on some points of the C. L. A. meeting in Long Beach. On June 12 Mr. Henderson gave an account of the County and Regional Libraries Institute which preceded the A. L. A. convention at Cincinnati.

On April 13 the class of the School of Librarianship, University of California, paid the customary annual visit to the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made

for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 129.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 44,133, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 10,547; Revised Braille books 13,328; Standard English Braille books 9025; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 61; maps 35; talking books (containers) 1619. There are 10,222 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During April, May and June, 11,293 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 1838; Braille grade 2, 2133; Moon, 2661; all other types, 30 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 895; talking books (containers), 3736.

Magazine donors will be listed hereafter in the October issue of *News Notes* instead of in each issue published. Books were donated to the Library during April, May and June by Rev. A. R. Saunders, Mrs. Mary Bugbee, Mrs. E. L. Whittaker, Mrs. Laura J. Rhea, Miss Catharine J. Morrison. Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the collection during the last three months. See page 129.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Home teaching service in the northern part of the State has been temporarily suspended because of the illness of Miss Kate M. Foley. There will be a notice in *News Notes* when the service is resumed.

During the quarter Miss Morrison spent 350 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. She wrote 163 letters and 193 postals, and received 88 letters and 58 postals. She also answered and made 266 telephone calls. She made 2 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of home teaching can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Richard Porter Ashe, M.D., 1849; Asa Stephen Camp, 1851; Laura Elen Old

field Camp, 1854; Walter Scott Cooledge, 1849; Caleb Dickerson Davis, 1852; Benjamin Franklin Folger, Jr., 1852; Juliana Osborn Folger, 1852; Florentine Erwin Kellogg, 1846; Charles Brown Lockwood, 1850; William Harvey Martin, 1849; Joseph Martin, 1849; Joseph H. Smith, 1849; William Wiggin Smith, 1849; Frederick Van Patten Veeder, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

F. Hal Higgins

Roland Stewart Hoyt

*Florence Wheeler McGehee
(Mrs. Walter McGehee)

William M. Maule

Paul Schuster Taylor

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

Frank de Gioia

*Adaline Kent

California Musicians

The following musician cards have been received during the past quarter:

Mabel Miller Freeman
(Mrs. George Robert Freeman)

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

322 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May, and June, 698 books were cataloged and 5801 cards were added to the file. 17,235 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 125 and 128.

Copies of 30 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1940.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 112.

* Native Californian.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During April, May and June, 1923 books, 11 maps and 12 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

12 prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number of prints in the collection 3698. Visitors for the last three months numbered 960.

During April the prints room was devoted to the third annual exhibition of the Sierra Camera Club, which was honored by a special evening opening on the 25th. In May and June were shown Chinese block prints in color from the collection of Dr. William B. Pettus, president of the California College in China. Dr. Pettus was honored guest and speaker at a reception held in the prints room on the evening of June 20th.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1939.*

* Correction of address for Mrs. H. M. Heffner: 32 Washington Ave., Morristown, N. J.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1940

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ansbacher, H. L., ed.
Psychological index; abstract references of volumes 26-35, 1919-1928. 1940. **r016.15 P97a**

Besterman, Theodore.
A world bibliography of bibliographies. v. 1. 1939. **rq016.01 B56**

Bibliographie géographique internationale. v. 46. 1936 **r016.91 B58**

California library association. Southern district.
Union list of serials in libraries of Southern California. 1939. (Its Publication) **rq016.05 C1**

Claremont colleges, Claremont, Calif. Library.
Materials on the Pacific area. [1939] **qc016.95 C5**

De Ricci, Seymour, & Wilson, William Jerome, eds.
Census of medieval and renaissance manuscripts in the United States and Canada. 1935-40. 3 v. **rq016.091 D4**

Freeman, Douglas Southall.
The South to posterity. 1939. **016.9737 F85**

Granger, Edith.
Granger's Index to poetry and recitations. 3d ed. rev. and enl. c1940. **rq016.82 G7a1**

Grose, Clyde Leclare.
A select bibliography of British history, 1660-1760. [1939] **r016.942 G877**

Lenrow, Elbert.
Reader's guide to prose fiction. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) **r016.823 L57**

Logasa, Hannah.
Biography in collections suitable for junior and senior high schools. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1940. **rq016.92 L8a1**

Lucas, Edna Louise.
Books on art; a foundation list. 1938. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series) **rq016.7 L9**

Macdonald, Hugh.
John Dryden; a bibliography of early editions and of Drydeniana. 1939. **rq012 D7m**

Palfrey, Thomas Rossman, & others.
A bibliographical guide to the Romance languages and literatures. 1939. **rq016.479 P1**

Read, Conyers.
Bibliography of British history, Tudor period, 1485-1603. 1933. **rq016.942 R2**

Reid, Charles Frederick.
Bibliography of the island of Guam. 1939. **rq016.9196 R3**

Roberts, Arthur Denis.
Guide to technical literature. 1939. **r016.62 R64**

Scholes, Percy Alfred.
A list of books about music in the English language, prepared as an appendix to the Oxford companion to music. 1939. **r016.78 S36**

Sellin, Johan Thorsten, & Shalloo, Jeremiah Patrick.
A bibliographical manual for the student of criminology. 1935. **r016.364 S46**

Thomas, Milton Halsey.
A bibliography of John Dewey, 1882-1939. 1939. **r012 D51t1**

LIBRARIES

American association of university women.
Book facilities. 1932-1935/36. **x028 A512**

Branscomb, Bennett Harvie.
Teaching with books; a study of college libraries. 1940. **x027.7 B82**

Evans, Clara Therese.
A census of bookplate collections in public, college and university libraries in the United States. 1938. **rq097 E9**

Fargo, Lucile Foster.
Activity book for school libraries. 1938. **x027.8 F22ac**

——— The library in the school. 3d ed. 1939. (Library curriculum studies) **x027.8 F22a1**

Herbert, Clara Wells.
Personnel administration in public libraries. 1939. **x023 H53**

Quincy, Josiah.
The history of the Boston athenaeum. 1851. **qx027.2 Q7**

Waples, Douglas.
Investigating library problems. 1939. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **x020.7 W25**

Wilson, Martha.
School library management. 6th ed., rev. and rewritten by Althea M. Currin. 1939. **x027.8 W75a4**

PERIODICALS. JOURNALISM

Carlson, Carl Lennart.
The first magazine; a history of the Gentleman's magazine, with an account of Dr. Johnson's editorial activity and of the notice given America in the magazine. 1938. (Brown university studies) **052 G33c**

Christian science monitor weekly magazine section; April 1937- **f051 C5**

History of San Francisco journalism project.
History of journalism in San Francisco. v. 1-2, 4. 1939-40. **qc071 H6**

Ickes, Harold Le Claire.
America's House of lords. c1939. **071 I17**

World review. v. 1- Mar. 1936- **052 W92**

MUSEUMS

Adam, Thomas Ritchie.
The museum and popular culture. 1939. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **069 A19m**

Coleman, Laurence Vail.
The museum in America; a critical study. 1939. 3 v. **069 C69m**

Ramsey, Mrs. Grace (Fisher).
Educational work in museums of the United States. 1938. **069 R18**

PSYCHOLOGY. PHILOSOPHY

American league for peace and democracy. 7½ million. [1939] **172.4 A513**

Blatz, William Emet, & Bott, Mrs. Helen (McMurchie).
Parents and the pre-school child. c1929. **136.7 B644a**

Gruenberg, Mrs. Sidonie (Matzner).
Your child today and tomorrow. 3d ed., rev. and reset. 1928. **136.7 G88a**

Jung, Carl Gustav.
The integration of the personality. c1939. **126 J95**

Rogers, Carl Ransom.
The clinical treatment of the problem child. c1939. **136.76 R72**

Steiner, Rudolf.
The philosophy of spiritual activity <freedom>. 4th ed. 1939. **193 S82a1**

Taylor, Mrs. Katherine (Whiteside).
Do adolescents need parents? c1938. **136.7 T243**

Thornton, George Russell.
A factor analysis of tests designed to measure persistence. [1939] (Psychological monographs) **q137 T5**

Trueblood, Benjamin Franklin.
The development of the peace idea, and other essays. 1932. **172.4 T86**

Wallin, John Edward Wallace.
Minor mental maladjustments in normal people. 1939. (Duke university publications) **132 W21**

Walton, Robert Petrie.
Marihuana, America's new drug problem. c1938. **178.8 W24**

Westermarck, Edvard Alexander.
Christianity and morals. 1939. **171 W52c**

RELIGION

Bevan, Edwyn Robert.
Symbolism and belief. [1938] (Gifford lectures) **291 B57**

Buckley, George Wright.
The wit and wisdom of Jesus; also Carlyle and Emerson. 2d ed. [1928] **c232 B92**

Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, & Black, John Sutherland.
Encyclopaedia biblica. 1914. **rq220.3 C5**

Doolittle, Mark.
Historical sketch of the Congregational church in Belchertown, Mass. 1852. **285.8 D69**

Ellis, Arthur Blake.
History of the First church in Boston, 1630-1880. 1881. **285.8 E48**

Foxe, John.
Foxe's Book of martyrs. [1932] **272 F79**

Garrett, Christina Hallowell.
The Marian exiles, a study in the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism. 1938. **285.9 G23**

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson.
The story of the Apocrypha. c1939. **229 G65s**

Gore, Charles.
Belief in God. 1922. (His The reconstruction of belief.) **239 G66b**

——— The Holy Spirit and the church. 1924. (His The reconstruction of belief) **239 G66h**

Onderdonk, Henry.
History of the First Reformed Dutch church of Jamaica, L. I. 1884. **285.7 O58**

Osler, Sir William, bart.
Science and immortality. c1904. (The Ingersoll lecture) **237 O82**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

America looks abroad. [1938] (World affairs pamphlets) **327.73 A512l**

Bailey, Thomas Andrew.
A diplomatic history of the American people. 1940. (Crofts American history series) **327.73 B15**

Curtis, Lionel.
Civitas Dei; the commonwealth of God. 1938. **320.1 C97**

Dewey, John.
Freedom and culture. c1939. **321.8 D51**

McGeary, M. Nelson.
The developments of congressional investigative power. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 465**

Mudge, Eugene Tenbroeck.
The social philosophy of John Taylor of Caroline. 1939. (Columbia studies in American culture) **320.1 M94**

Sait, Edward McChesney.
American parties and elections. Rev. ed. c1939. (The Century political science series) **329 S15a**

Townsend, Ralph.
The high cost of hate. c1939. **327.73 T74**

COLONIES. MIGRATION

Adamic, Louis.
America and the refugees. c1939. (Public affairs pamphlets.) **325.73 A19**

Capek, Thomas.
Czechs and Slovaks in the United States census, with reference to all Slavs. 1939. **325.2437 C23cz**

Johnston, James Hugo.
Miscegenation in the ante-bellum South. 1939. **325.26 J72**

Martin, Thomas Wesley.
French military adventurers in Alabama, 1818-1828. [1937] **325.244 M38**

Mehnert, Klaus.
The Russians in Hawaii, 1804-1819. [1939] (University of Hawaii. Occasional papers) **325.247 M49**

Nathan, Manfred.
The Huguenots in South Africa. 1939. **325.244 N27**

Pillsbury, Parker.
Acts of the anti-slavery apostles. 1883. **326 P638**

Simpson, Sir John Hope.
The refugee problem. 1939. **325 S61**

Stapleton, Ammon.
Memorials of the Huguenots in America. 1901. **325.244 S79**

Wolfe, Henry Cutler.
Human dynamite; the story of Europe's minorities. [1939] (Headline books) **323.1 W85**

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Allen, Henry Justin.
The Mexican confiscations, together with a careful survey of the present revolutionary trends in Mexico. 1938. **330.972 A42**

Anderson, Howard Richmond, & Lindquist, Everet Franklin.
Selected test items in economics. c1939. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) **330 A54**

Ayres, Leonard Porter.
Turning points in business cycles. 1939. **331 A98**

California state chamber of commerce. Research department.
Handbook on sources of economic data pertaining to California. v. 1. 1939. **qc330.9794 C1resh**

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America.
Policies advocated by the Chamber of commerce of the United States. 1937. **330.973 C44p**

Coady, Moses M.
Masters of their own destiny; the story of the Antigonish movement of adult education through economic cooperation. [3d ed.] c1939. **334 C65**

Cowles commission for research in economics.
Report of third-fifth annual research conference on economics and statistics. 1937-39. **330.6 C87**

An Economic review of the year 1937 in Czechoslovakia. [1938?] **330.9437 E19**

Economists' national committee on monetary policy. The government's "pump-priming" program. [1938] **330.973 E192**

Gitlow, Benjamin.
I confess; the truth about American communism. c1940. **335.4 G53**

Haberler, Gottfried.
Prosperity and depression. 1939. **331 H11a**

Harwood, Edward Crosby.
Current economic delusions and their probable future effects. 2d ed. c1938. **330.973 H34**

Machinery and allied products institute.
Capital goods and the American enterprise system. 1939. **330.973 M14**

Maurice and Laura Falk foundation.
Report of the director. 2d-4th, 1933/34-1937/38. **330.6 M45**

National conference on consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo., 1939. Next steps in consumer education. c1939. **339.406 N27**

Sayre, Francis Bowes.
The way forward; the American trade agreements program. 1939. **337 S27**

Staley, Eugene.
World economy in transition. c1939. **330.1 S78**

Young, Ralph Aubrey.
Personal finance companies and their credit practices. c1940. (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in consumer instalment financing.) **332.3 Y75**

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American association for economic freedom.
Problems of the National labor relations board. 1939? **331.1 A51**

Bonvoisin, Gustave.
The French institution of family allowances. [1935] **331.2 B72**

Feldman, Herman.
The case for experience rating in unemployment compensation and a proposed method. 1939. (Industrial relations monographs) **331.25 F31**

International labor office, Geneva.
Year-book of labour statistics, 1935/-36-39. 4 v. **331.05 I61**

McKenney, Ruth.
Industrial valley. c1939. **331.8 M155**

McWilliams, Carey.
Factories in the field. 1939. **c331.8 M17**

Matscheck, Walter.
Problems and procedures of unemployment compensation in the states. 1939. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publications) **q331.25 M4p**

Moore, Winston, & Moore, Marian.
Out of the frying pan. c1939. **c331.25 M82**

Riegel, John W.
Wage determination. 1937. **331.2 R55**

Wertenbaker, Thomas Jefferson.
Labor costs and American democracy. [1938] ([Princeton university] Alumni lectures) **331.2 W49**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. GOVERNMENT

Alfaro, Colón Eloy, comp.
Eloy Alfaro y derecho público de America. 1935. **341.1 A378**

Anderson, Howard Richmond.
Selected test items in American government. c1939. (National council for the social studies. Bulletin.) **342.73 A54**

Anderson, William.
American government. c1938. (American political science series) **342.73 A55**

Gooch, Robert Kent.
Manual of government in the United States. 1939. **342.73 G64**

Ogg, Frederic Austin.
European governments and politics. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. 1939. **342.4 O34e1**

ADMINISTRATION. CIVIL SERVICE

Adams, Grace Kinckle.
Workers on relief. 1939. **351.8 A21**

Bingham, Walter Van Dyke.
Administrative ability, its discovery and development. 1939. (Society for personnel administration, Washington, D. C. Pamphlet) **351.1 B61**

Booth, Florence.
Civil service procedures for social work positions. 1939. **q351.1 B7**

Bowlen, Frederick J., comp.
Roster of exempt firemen. Also, Roster of the Exempt fire company of San Francisco. 1940. **qc352.3 B7r**

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Men at work. c1939. (Its Special bulletin.) **q351.1 C5m**

Hendrickson, Roy F.
The personnel program of the United States Department of agriculture. [1939] (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet) **351.1 H49**

Horchow, Reuben.
Machines in civil service recruitment, with special reference to experiences in Ohio. c1939. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet) **351.1 H81**

International association of chiefs of police.
The police blue book of 1939/40- c1939- **r351.74 I61**

Klein, Mrs. Alice M. (Campbell).
Civil service in public welfare. 1940. **351.1 K64**

Ordway, Samuel Hanson, jr.
An approach to more objective oral tests. 1939. (Society for personnel administration, Washington, D. C. Pamphlet) **351.3 O65**

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Clerk, clerk-stenographer, clerk-typist. c1939. **351.3 P43cl**

——— Fireman; civil service entrance examinations for municipal and federal fire departments. c1938. **352.3 P43**

——— General tests for civil service examinations for engineering aids, junior professional assistants, assistant lay (meat) inspector and others. c1939. **351.3 P43g**

Reith, Charles.
The police idea; its history and evolution in England in the eighteenth century and after. 1938. **352.2 R37**

University training for the public service. c1938. (Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada. Pamphlet) **351.1 U58**

SOCIAL SERVICE

American library association. Friends of libraries committee. Trends and techniques in fund-raising. 1938. **q361.73 A5**

American public welfare association. Adequate staff brings economy. [1939] **q361.8 A5**

——— State and local public welfare agencies. 1939. **q361.6 A5**

Atwater, Pierce.
Problems of administration in social work. c1940. **361.8 A88**

Dunant, Jean Henry.
A memory of Solferino (Un souvenir de Solferino) 1939. **361 D89**

Handbook of American institutions for delinquent juveniles. 1st ed. v. 1- c1938- **r364.1 H23**

National advisory committee on WPA nursery schools. Bulletin no. 1- 1934- **362.7 N268b**

The Newsletter of the Sacramento society for the hard of hearing. v. 1- 1939- **qc362.405 N5**

Regional department of economic security, Cincinnati.
Sixth graders twelve years later. 1938. (Studies in economic security) **q362.7 R3**

[Stewart, Maxwell Slutz]
Youth in the world of today. (Revised). 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) **362.7 S85**

Tulchin, Simon H.
Intelligence and crime; a study of penitentiary and reformatory offenders. c1939. (Behavior research fund. Monographs) **364 T91**

Wessel, Mrs. Rosa, ed.
Method and skill in public assistance. 1938. (The Journal of social work process) **q361.6 W5**

INSURANCE

American reserve insurance company, New York.
Fire marks; exhibited at the offices of the American reserve insurance company. c1938. **368.1 A51**

Heymann, Hans.
Property-life insurance; can insurance solve the national housing, shipbuilding and industrial problems? 1939. **368 H61**

Insurance institute of America.
Proceedings of the 21st-30th conferences. 1929-38. **368 I59i**

Nolting, Orin Frederyc.
How municipal fire defenses affect insurance rates. 1939. **q368.1 N7**

Rush, Benjamin.
Romance of insurance. 1938. **368 R95**

——— A supplement to Romance of insurance. [1939] **368 R95s**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Clapp, Elsie Ripley.
Community schools in action. 1939. **379.73 C58**

Cole, Luella.
Methods of handling test scores. 1926. **371.2 C68**

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis.
School building costs. 1939. **371.6 E572**

Evans, Robert O.
Practices, trends, and issues in reporting to parents on the welfare of the child in school. 1938. **371.2 E92**

George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Division of surveys and field studies. The all-year school of Nashville, Tennessee. 1931. **379.768 G34**

Gulick, Luther Halsey, & Modley, Rudolf.
The New York primer. 1939. **370.9747 G97**

Hoag, Ernest Bryant.
The health index of children. 2d ed. 1925. **371.7 H67h1**

The Journal of experimental education v. 4-6, Sept. 1935-June 1938. 3 v. in 2. **q370.5 J8ex**

Manchester, Raymond Earl.
The home and school idea in education. c1925 **371.103 M26**

National congress of parents and teachers.
Through the years. From the scrapbook of Mrs. Mears, the beloved originator of Founders day. 1932? **371.103 N27t**

National education association of the United States. Department of rural education. Committee on program and policy.
A policy for rural education in the United States. 1940. **379.73 N27rp**

Raub, Albert Newton.
School management. 1882. **371.2 R23**

Stanford education conference, Leland Stanford junior university, 1938 (Social education) Stanford education conference. Social education, 1939. **307 S78**

Steiner, Rudolf.
The new art of education. 1928. **370.4 S82**

TEACHERS AND TEACHING METHODS

American educational research association.
The implications of research for the classroom teacher. c1939.
371.3 A512

American prison association. Committee on education.
Yearbook. 1st. c1939. **371.93 A51**

Atyeo, Henry Clay.
The excursion as a teaching technique. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.39 A88**

Axtelle, George E., ed.
Teachers for democracy. c1940. (Fourth Yearbook of the John Dewey society) **370.5 J65 4th**

Bachman, Frank Puterbaugh.
Education and certification of elementary teachers. 1933. (George Peabody college for teachers, Nashville. Division of surveys and field studies. Field study) **371.1 B12e**

Bailey, Francis Louis.
A planned supply of teachers for Vermont. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.1 B15**

Buell, Robert Kingery.
Silent speech a language. c1939.
371.91 B92

Coxe, Warren Winfred.
Pre-service and in-service training of elementary school teachers. [1932] (Educational monograph of the New York state teachers association)
q370.73 C8

Davis, Guy Pratt.
What shall the public schools do for the feeble-minded? 1927. (Harvard studies in education)
371.92 D26

Franzen, Raymond Hugh, & Knight, Frederic Butterfield.
Textbook selection. 1922.
371.32 F83

Pyle, Theresa Permelia.
The teacher's dependency load. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
371.1 P99

Ryan, Will Carson, & Tyler, Ralph Winfred.
Summer workshops in secondary education. 1939. **370.72 R98**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Baker, Ida M.
Thorndike arithmetics; a handbook for teachers. c1927. **372.7 B16**

Baruch, Mrs. Dorothy (Walter).
Parents and children go to school. c1939. **372.2 B29**

Hosic, James Fleming.
The cooperative group plan. 1929.
q372 H8

Traxler, Arthur Edwin, & Seder, Margaret A.
Summary and selected bibliography of research relating to the diagnosis and teaching of reading, October, 1937 to September, 1938. 1938. (Educational records supplementary bulletin) **q372.4 T7a**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Cooperative study of secondary school standards.
Educational temperatures. 1938.
q373 C7e

Davis, Burton Elsworth.
Guidance in the junior high school. 1936? **371.42 D26**

Koos, Leonard Vincent.
The administration of secondary-school units. [1917] (Supplementary educational monographs)
373 K82ad

Williamson, Edmund Griffith.
How to counsel students. 1939.
371.42 W72h

HIGHER AND ADULT EDUCATION

American foundations and their fields, IV, comp. by Geneva Seybold. 1939.
r378.32 A51

Arnett, Trevor.
Trends in current receipts and expenditures and in receipts for capital purposes of endowed universities and colleges, and in current receipts of state institutions in the United States from 1927-28 through 1936-37. 1939. (General education board. Occasional papers)
379.11 A74

California association for adult education.
Directory of California forums. 1936/37-1938/39. 2 v. in 1.
qc374.2 C1

Meland, Bernard Eugene.
The church and adult education. 1939. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **374 M51**

Pacific southwest conference on adult education. [Proceedings] 1st-1938- qc374.06 P1

Quincy, Josiah.
The history of Harvard university. 1840. 2 v. 378.744 HEq

Russell, John Dale.
The outlook for higher education. c1939. (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions) 378 R96

CUSTOMS. FOLK-LORE

Crummett, Polly De Steiguer.
Button collecting. c1939. 391.4 C95

Gifford, Edward Winslow, comp.
Tongan myths and tales. 1924. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) q398.1 G4

Bayard Dominick expedition. Publication.

Hagood, Margaret Jarman.
Mothers of the South. 1939. 396 H14

LAW

Akademie für deutsches recht, Munich.
Zeitschrift der Akademie für deutsches recht. [1934-

The Alberta law quarterly. v. 1-1934/36-

American judicature society to promote the efficient administration of justice.
Interpretation of the theory and purposes of the American judicature society. [1914]

Bliss, Sidney M., & Rowe, Clyde E.
Everyday law. [1939]

Brewster, Kingman.
Distraint under the federal revenue laws. 1937. (Scotus series)

California. Superior court (Los Angeles co.).
Ervin S. Armstrong, et al, plaintiffs vs. Kettleman North Dome association, a corporation, et al, defendants . . . Opinion of the court. Minor Moore, judge. 1938.

Castellanos, Israel.
Identification problems, criminal and civil. c1939.

Cincinnati. Chamber of commerce and merchants' exchange. Impartial committee on workmen's compensation insurance.
Study of workmen's compensation insurance laws and service. c1923.

Commerce clearing house.
1939 everyman's income tax. 1939.

——— Practice and procedure before the U. S. Board of tax appeals. [1925]

——— Sales tax laws, eastern states. c1939.

——— Sales tax laws, western states. c1939.

Encyclopaedia of the laws of England. 3d ed. v. 1- [1938-

Field, Jack Alfred, & Gray, William Thomas, defendants.
Trial of Field and Gray. [1939] (Notable British trials)

Goodrich, Herbert Funk.
Handbook of the conflict of laws. 2d ed. 1938. (Hornbook series)

Graham, Willard J., & Katz, Wilber Griffith.
Accounting in law practice. 2d ed. 1938.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
The common law. 30th printing. 1938.

Kulp, Victor Henry, ed.
Cases on oil and gas, selected from decisions of American courts. 2d ed. 1935. (American casebook series)

Lieberman, Elias.
The collective labor agreement; how to negotiate and draft the contract. [2d ed.] c1939.

Lien, Herbert Abraham.
Labor law and relations. 1938.

McGovney, Dudley Odell, ed.
Cases on constitutional law. 2d ed. c1935.
Supplement to McGovney's Cases on constitutional law, second edition. 1937.

Macmorran, Alexander.
The law relating to sewers and drains. 1904.

Magill, Roswell Foster.
Taxable income. c1936.

Michigan. Laws, statutes, etc.
Mason's 1940 cumulative supplement to the Compiled laws of Michigan, 1929. c1939.

The modern law review. v. 1- 1937/38-

Mohundro, Otis Lee.
Mohundro's notes on pleading, practice and procedure before federal regulatory commissions. c1938.

National association of attorneys general.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 27th- 1933-

Plaxton, Charles Percy, ed.
Canadian constitutional decisions of the Judicial committee of the Privy council, 1930 to 1939. 1939.

Plucknett, Theodore Frank Thomas.
A concise history of the common law. 2d ed., enl. and entirely rewritten. c1936.

Pound, Roscoe.
The formative era of American law. [1939]

Robinson, Gustavus Hill.
Handbook of admiralty law in the United States. 1939. (Hornbook series)

Scott, Austin Wakeman.
Selected essays on the law of trusts. 1938.

Simpson, Laurence Packer, & Dillavou, Essel Ray.
Law for engineers and architects. 2d ed. c1937.

Smith, Walter Denton.
Handbook of elementary law. 2d ed. 1939. (Hornbook series)

Turner, Richard Walter.
The equity of redemption. 1931. (Cambridge studies in English legal history)

Woodward, M. E.
California trust deed and mortgage manual. c1937.

Words and phrases. Permanent ed. v. 1- c1940-

Wright, Benjamin Fletcher, jr.
The contract clause of the Constitution. 1938.

LANGUAGE

Classe, André.
The rhythm of English prose. 1939. **426 C61**

Godefroy, Frédéric Eugène.
Lexique de l'ancien français. 1928. **rq443 G5**

Hitchcock, Alfred Marshall.
Notes for teachers using Composition and grammar. c1929. **420.7 H67**

Kremer, Edmund Philipp.
German-American handbook. c1939. **r433 K92**

Partridge, Eric.
Supplement to the first edition of A dictionary of slang and unconventional English. 1938. **rq427 P2s**

SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS

Lewy, Hans.
Aspects of the calculus of variations. 1939. **c517.4 L67**

Mallory, Virgil Sampson.
The relative difficulty of certain topics in mathematics for slow-moving ninth grade pupils. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **510.7 M25**

Sokolnikoff, Ivan Stephen.
Advanced calculus. 1939. **517 S68**

Szegö, Gábor.
Orthogonal polynomials. 1939. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) **q517.3 S9**

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Fleming, John Adam, ed.
Terrestrial magnetism and electricity. 1939. (Physics of the earth) **538.7 F59**

Hale, George Ellery, & Nicholson, Seth B.
Magnetic observations of sunspots, 1917-1924. 1938. 2 v. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **q523 C2v.5**
Papers of the Mount Wilson observatory.

Hildebrand, Joel Henry.
Principles of chemistry. 4th ed. 1940. **540 H642a**

Millikan, Robert Andrews.
Cosmic rays. 1939. **535 M65**

Sage, Bruce Hornbrook, & Lacey, William N.
Volumetric and phase behavior of hydrocarbons. c1939. **547.2 S12**

Yates, Raymond Francis.
How to make and use a small chemical laboratory; revised and enlarged by S. A. Pellerano. 1939. **542.1 Y33a**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

American geophysical union.
Transactions. 1922. **551.06 A51**

Du Toit, Alexander Logie.
The geology of South Africa. 2d ed., rev. and enlarged. 1939. **556.8 D97**

Geological society of America.
Proceedings. 1933- **q550.6 G3**

Geophysics. v. 1- 1936- **551.05 G34**

Gutenberg, Beno, ed.
Internal constitution of the earth. 1939. (Physics of the earth) **551.1 G98**

Johnson, Douglas Wilson.
The origin of submarine canyons. 1939. **551.4 J66o**

Livingston, Alfred.
Geological journeys in southern California. [2d ed. (rewritten and revised)] [1939] **c551 L78**

McKee, Edwin Dinwiddie.
The environment and history of the Toroweap and Kaibab formations of northern Arizona and southern Utah. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) **q557.91 M2**

Namias, Jerome.
An introduction to the study of air mass analysis. 4th ed. 1938. **551.5 N17**

BIOLOGY. ETHNOLOGY

Biologia centrali-americana. Introductory volume. 1915. **q570.972 B6**

Krafft, Carl Frederick.
Can science explain life? c1931. **577 K89ca**

Poppelbaum, Hermann.
Man and animal. 1931. **575.8 P83**

Schmidt, Wilhelm.
The culture historical method of ethnology. c1939. **572 S354**

Willoughby, Charles Clark.
The Turner group of earthworks, Hamilton County, Ohio. 1922. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology, Harvard university) **570.7 P35 v.8**

BOTANY. ZOOLOGY

Axelrod, Daniel I.
A Miocene flora from the western border of the Mohave desert. 1939. (Contributions to paleontology) **qc561 A9**
Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.

Martin, Emmett Virgil, & Clements, Frederic Edward.
Adaptation and origin in the plant world. 1939. **q581.1 M3**

Merriam, John Campbell.
Published papers and addresses of John Campbell Merriam. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) 4 v. **q560.8 M5**

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance.
Caribbean treasure. 1939. **591.972 S21**

Wilson, Albert.
Distinctive trees, shrubs, and vines in the gardens of the San Francisco peninsula. 1938. **c582 W74**

EXPOSITIONS

Jackson, George, comp.
History of centennials, expositions and world fairs. c1939. **q606 J1**

Jackson, Joseph Henry.
A trip to the San Francisco exposition (the Golden gate international exposition) with Bobby and Betty. c1939. (Seeing America with Bobby and Betty) **qc606 J1**

James, Mrs. Juliet Helena (Lumbard).
The meaning of the courts of the Golden gate international exposition, 1939. c1939. **c606 J27m**

New York, World's fair, 1939.
Official guide book of the New York World's fair, 1939. c1939. **606 N56**

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

American association for the advancement of science.
Mental health. 1939. (Its Publication) **q616.8 A5**

American drug manufacturers' association.
Proceedings of 28th annual meeting. 1939. **615.06 A512**

Baker, Lynn Erland.
The pupillary response conditioned to subliminal auditory stimuli. [1938] (Psychological monographs) **q612.84 B1**

[Broughton, Philip Stephens]
Behind the syphilis campaign. [1939] **614.547 B87**

Cabot, Hugh.
The patient's dilemma; the quest for medical security in America. c1940 **614.2 C11p**

Henderson, Yandell.
Adventures in respiration. 1938. **612.2 H49**

League of nations.
Atlas (English) illustrating the division of cancer of the uterine cervix into four stages. [1938] **616.99 L43**

The Merck index. 5th ed. An encyclopedia for the chemist, pharmacist, physician, dentist and veterinarian. 1940. **r615.1 M55**

Meyer, Arthur William.
The rise of embryology. c1939. **611.013 M61**

Praslow, J.
The state of California; a medico-geographical account. 1939. **c614.09 P91a**

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Group purchase of medical care by industrial employees. 1938. (Its report) q614.2 P9

Shohl, Alfred Theodore.
Mineral metabolism. 1939. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 612.39 S559

Sillcox, Lewis Ketcham.
Safety in early American railway operation, 1853-1871. c1936. 614.8 S58

Sinai, Nathan, & Mills, Alden Brewster.
A study of physicians and dentists in Detroit: 1929. [1931] (Committee on the costs of medical care. Publication) 614.25 C73p no. 10

Steiner, Rudolf.
Fundamentals of therapy. c1938. 615.85 S82

Swackhamer, Gladys V.
Choice and change of doctors. 1939. 614.2 S97

ENGINEERING

Agg, Thomas Radford.
The construction of roads and pavements. 5th ed. 1940. 625.7 A26c3

Allen, Henry Butler.
Seeing is believing! c1937. 604 A42

American institute of consulting engineers.
Proceedings of the annual meeting. 1933- 620.6 A513

Association of American railroads. Mechanical division.
Locomotive cyclopedia of American practice. c1938. rq621.13 A5a1

Brown, Victor Jacob.
Soil stabilization. [1939] 625.7 B88s

Davis, Sir Robert Henry, ed.
Deep diving and submarine operations; a manual for deep sea divers and compressed air workers. 4th ed. [1936] q627 D2

Dawson, Sir Philip.
The "Engineering" and electric traction pocketbook. 1903. 621 D27

Fitzgerald, James Augustine, & others.
Drive and live. c1937. 625.6 F55

Floherty, John Joseph.
Youth at the wheel. c1937. 625.6 F62

International congress for applied mechanics. 5th, Cambridge, Mass., 1938. Proceedings. 1939. q620.6 I6

Leith, Charles Kenneth.
Mineral valuations of the future. 1938. (A. I. M. E. series) 622 L53

Magnusson, Carl Edward.
Alternating currents. 5th ed. 1939. 621.31 M19a2

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Engineering fundamentals; test questions designed to act as a review outline for preparation for engineering aid and junior engineer civil service examinations. c1939. 620.7 P43

Railway engineering and maintenance cyclopedia. 4th ed. c1939. rq625.03 R1

Schallreuter, W. L.
Neon tube practice. 2d ed., rev. 1939. 621.32 S29a

Zamboni, George A.
Motor oils and their application. c1936. 621.89 Z24

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

American husbandry, edited by Harry J. Carman. 1939. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 630.97 A51

Bennett, Hugh Hammond.
Soil conservation. 1939. (McGraw-Hill series in geography) 631 B47s

Burbank, Luther.
Partner of nature. 1939. c635 B94

Elliott, Charles Newton, & Mobley, Mayor Dennis.
Southern forestry. c1938. 634.9 E45

Gray, George Douglas.
All about the soya bean, in agriculture, industry and commerce. 1936. 635 G77

Harper, Charles Price.
The administration of the Civilian conservation corps. 1939. 634.9 H29

Jacks, Graham Vernon, & Whyte, Robert Orr.
Vanishing lands; a world survey of soil erosion. 1939. 631 J12

Jasny, Naum.
Research methods on farm use of tractors. 1938. (Columbia university studies in the history of American agriculture) 631 J39

Lord, Russell.
The agrarian revival; a study of agricultural extension. 1939. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **630.7 L86**

Vandercook, John Womack.
King Cane; the story of sugar in Hawaii. 1939. **633 V23**

DOMESTIC ANIMALS. FISHERIES

American milch goat record association.
The American milch goat record. v. 1-10. 1914-1921. **636.3 A51am**

Gregory, Homer Ewart, & Barnes, Kathleen.
North Pacific fisheries. 1939. (Studies of the Pacific) **639.2 G82**

Stong, Philip Duffield.
Horses and Americans. 1939. **q636.1 S8**

Vernon, Arthur.
The history and romance of the horse. c1939. **636.1 V53**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brandt, Karl.
The German fat plan and its economic setting. c1938. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Fats and oils studies) **c641 S78f no. 6**

Dahl, Mrs. Crete M.
Housekeeping management and organization for hotels and institutions. c1939. **640 D131h**

Gruenberg, Mrs. Sidonie (Matsner).
We, the parents; our relationship to our children and to the world today. 1939. **649 G88**

Jasny, Naum.
Competition among grains. c1940. (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Grain economics series) **c641 S78g no. 2**

Jones, Ruth S.
Practical preparation for beauty culture. 1939. **646.7 J78**

Lea, Colin Henry.
Rancidity in edible fats. 1st American ed. 1939. (Great Britain. Department of scientific and industrial research. Food investigation board. Special report) **641.4 L43**

Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute.
Grain economics series. no. 1- c1932- **c641 S78g**

McNamara, Nora M., & Braden, Sallyneill W.
The history and trade analysis of cosmetology. c1931. **646.7 M16**

BUSINESS. COMMUNICATION

American society of certified public accountants. Directory. 1932/33-1933/34. **657.06 A512**

Archer, Gleason Leonard.
Big business and radio. c1939. **654.6 A67b**

Druckenmüller, Alfred, ed.
Der buchhandel der welt. c1935. **655.4 D79**

Fenelon, Kevin Gerard.
Management and labour. [1939] **658.5 F33**

Frailey, Lester E.
How to write better business letters. 1940. **658.7 F81**

Hammond, A. Edward.
Store interior planning & display. 1939. **q658 H22**

Hurst, Albert Edwin.
Displaying merchandise for profit. 1939. **659 H96**

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
The first decade of printing in the royal province of South Carolina. 1933. **655.1 M16fs**

——— When the pioneer printers pushed westward. 1936. **q655.1 M1w**

Mansfield, John Edward.
Everyday arithmetic for printers. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1930. (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) **655.2 M28**

Miller, George Handschy.
Office duplicating. c1939. **655 M64**

New York state society of certified public accountants.
Yearbook. 1939. **657.06 N56**

Thompson, William Rodney.
Accounting systems. 1939. **657 T47a**

Van Patten, Nathan.
Printing in Greenland with a list of Greenland imprints in the Krabbe library. 1939. **c655.1 V27**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

American can company.
The canned food reference manual. c1939. **664.8 A51c**

Hinman, Robert Byron, & Harris, Robert B.
The story of meat. c1939. **664.9 H66**

Robins, Frederick William.
The story of the lamp (and the candle). 1939. **665 R65**

Rosenbloom, Morris Victor.
Bottling for profit; a treatise on liquor and allied industries. 1940. **663.5 R81**

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Chapel, Charles Edward.
Gun collecting. c1939. **623.4 C46**

Frazer, Perry D.
Elementary gunsmithing. c1938. **683 F84**

Grimm, Francis W.
A primer to bookbinding. 1939. **686 G86**

McWane, Robert Crockett.
Pipe and the public welfare. 1917. **671 M17**

Plating and finishing guidebook. 4th-ed. c1935- **671 P71**

Rubber red book, directory of the rubber industry, 1937 ed.; with Annual bibliography of rubber literature for 1936. c1937. **r678 R89r**

Stoeger arms corporation.
Catalog. 1939. **q683 S8**

Vermilye, William Moorhead.
Power in the textile industry. [1938] **677 V52**

BUILDING

Allen, John Robins, & Walker, James Herbert.
Heating and air conditioning. 5th ed. 1939. **697 A42he1**

Building, estimating and contracting. 1940. 9 v. **690 B93**

Pulver, Harry E.
Construction estimates and costs. 1940. **692 P98**

GARDENING. FLOWERS

Adriance, Guy Webb.
Propagation of horticultural plants. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **716 A24**

Buxton, Mrs. Bessie Wilson (Raymond)
Begonias. [1939] (The gardener's library) **716 B99b**

Cane, Percy Stephen.
Garden design of to-day. 1936. **716 C22**

Hoyt, Roland Stewart.
Check lists for the ornamental plants of subtropical regions. c1938. **c716 H86**

Makino, Tomitaro, & Oka, Genziro.
Floral calendar of Japan. c1938. (Tourist library) **716 M23**

Slate, George Lewis.
Lilies for American gardens. 1939. **716.2 S61**

ART AND ARTISTS

Benson, Emanuel Mervin.
John Marin; the man and his work. 1935. **759.1 M56b**

Benton, Thomas Hart.
A descriptive catalogue of the works of Thomas Hart Benton. 1939. **q759.1 B47**

Clarke, Carl Dame.
Molding and casting. c1938. **731 C59**

Crocker art gallery, Sacramento.
Old master drawings. The German masters, 15th to 19th centuries. [1939] **qc741 C93**

Finberg, Alexander Joseph.
The life of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. 1939. **q759.2 T9f1**

Neilson, Katharine Bishop.
Filippino Lippi, a critical study. 1938. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series) **q759.5 L7n**

Rice, David Talbot.
The beginnings of Russian icon painting. 1938. **q759.7 R4**

Rubens, Sir Peter Paul.
Rubens, paintings and drawings. [1939] **q759.9 R8sr**

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939. Dept. of fine arts. Contemporary art. [1939] **qc708.1 S1c**

——— Decorative arts. [1939] **qc740 S1**

——— Historical American paintings. 1939. **qc759.1 S1**

San Francisco museum of art.
Drawings by Charles Stafford Duncan. c1938. **qc741 D9**

Sellers, Charles Coleman.
The artist of the revolution; the early life of Charles Willson Peale. 1939. **759.1 P35s**

PHOTOGRAPHY

Anderson, Paul Lewis.
The technique of pictorial photography. c1939. **770 A548t**

Foremost films of 1938. c1939. **778 F71**

Simpson, Charles Walter.
Photography of the figure in colour and monochrome. [1938] **770 S61**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Allen, Warren Dwight.
Philosophies of music history. c1939. **781 A43**

Coleman, Mrs. Satis Narrona (Barton).
The book of bells. c1938. **789.5 C69**

Courlander, Harold.
Haiti singing. 1939. **784.4 C86**

Dolejší, Robert.
Modern viola technique. [1939] **q787.2 D6**

Donizetti, Gaetano.
Donizetti's opera Don Pasquale. c1888. (Grand opera librettos) **782.5 D68**

Finn, William Joseph.
The art of the choral conductor. v. 1: Choral technique. c1939. **784.9 F51**

Gardner, Emelyn Elizabeth, ed.
Ballads and songs of southern Michigan. 1939. **784.4 G22**

Goss, Mrs. Madeleine (Binkley).
Bolero; the life of Maurice Ravel. c1940. **780.2 R25g**

Hague, Eleanor.
Early Spanish-Californian folk-songs. [1922] **qc784.4 H1**

Jacob, Heinrich Eduard.
Johann Strauss, father and son. 1940. **780.2 S89j**

Linscott, Eloise Hubbard, ed.
Folk songs of old New England. 1939. **784.4 L75**

Rachmaninoff, Sergei.
Piano solo, four hands, two pianos. 1938. (The Macmillan library of piano music) **q786.4 R1**

Roberts, Helen Heffron.
Ancient Hawaiian music. 1926. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Bulletin) **q780.9969 R6**

Terry, Edward M.
A Richard Wagner dictionary. 1939. **r782.2 T32**

Wilkinson, Charles W.
How to play Bach's 48 preludes and fugues. [1939] **786.4 B11w**

LITERATURE.

The Arrow.
W. B. Yeats commemor[illegible] cos- [1939] (Summer, [illegible] **M16**

Booth, Bradford Allen [illegible] **ION**
A concordance of the [illegible] William Collins [illegible] ublic ac- 1932/33- **3.06 A512**

Browne, Sir Thomas.
Religion medici. E[illegible] introduction by [illegible] 1939. **[illegible]57b**

Caesar, C. Julius.
Caesar. Tr. by William [illegible] 1855. **[illegible]D79**

Čapek, Karel.
The mother. Au[illegible] sion by Paul Selve[illegible] **658.5 F33**

Chin p'ing mei.
Chin p'ing mei; the adventuro[illegible] tory of Hsi Men and his six w[illegible] [1939] **895.3 C53**

Ellis-Fermor, Una Mary.
The Irish dramatic movement. [1939] **822.09 E47**

Mansfield, Katherine.
The scrapbook of Katherine Mansfield. 1940. **[illegible]28 M28**

Millett, Fred Benjamin.
Contemporary American [illegible] critical survey [illegible] 19[illegible] bio-bibl[illegible] ographies. 1940. **r810.9 M65**

Perrin, Porter Gale.
An index to English; a handbook of current usage and style. c1939. **r808 P45**

Robinson, Lennox, ed.
The Irish theatre. 1939. **822.09 L56**

Schwartz, Delmore.
In dreams begin responsibilities. c1938. **818 S39**

Spencer, Hazelton.
The art and life of William Shakespeare. c1940. **822.33 DSpe**

Tributes to Anne Bremer, by Helen Dare, Charles Erskine Scott Wood [and others]. 1927. **c811 B836**

Van Doren, Carl Clinton.
The American novel, 1789-1939. 1940. **813.01 V24a**

Walker, Franklin Dickerson.
San Francisco's literary frontier. 1939. **c810.9 W17**

POETRY

American voices, 1939. c1939. **c811.08 A15**

Robins, Fr ... d other poems. 1927.
The st... c811 B836
candle... Orison.

Rosenblo ... and other poems. 1939.
Bottling ... c811 D57s
and all: Gould,
s. c1938. 811 F613s

... y Emma (Tillingham).
MANUFAC ... and holidays and days
1927. 811 F84h

Chapel, ... St. John.
Gun ... 1939. v821 G613e

Frazer, ... bert.
Elem... poems. [1938] 821 G7762c

... Louis.
Grimm, ... 821 M169
A primer ... Joseph.

McV ... unshine. 1929.
c811 M21

...g, Laura.
...lected poems. [1938] 821 R54c

Rebec, Mrs. Mary (Lowell).
Poems. 1938. c811 R289

Taggard, Genevieve.
Collected poems, 1918-1938. [2d ed. 1938] c811 T12co

Tate, Allen.
Select... poems. 1937. 811 T21s

... ...ater James.
...selec... poems 1916-1936. 1939.
821 T95s

Van Doren, Mark.
Collected poems, 1922-1938. c1939.
811 V246c

Williams, William Carlos.
The complete collected poems of William Carlos Williams, 1906-1938. c1938. 811 W728

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Provines, Mary Virginia.
Bright heritage. 1939. cP969b

Steinbeck, John.
Cup of gold. c1936. cS819c

——— Of mice and men. c1937.
cS819o

——— To a god unknown. c1933.
cS819to

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Auge, Moses.
Lives of the eminent dead, and biographical notices of prominent living citizens of Montgomery county, Pa. 1879. 920.074 A91

The biographical record of Livingston county, Illinois. 1900.
q920.077 B61

Borth, Christy.
Pioneers of plenty; the story of chemurgy. c1939. 926.6 B73

Commemorative biographical record of northwestern Ohio. 1899.
q920.077 C7

Parker, John, ed.
Who's who in the theatre. 9th ed. 1939. r927.92 W62p5

Seager, Allan.
They worked for a better world. 1939.
920 S43

Weis, Frederick Lewis.
The colonial churches and the colonial clergy of the middle and southern colonies. 1938. 922 W42c

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Austin. Doyle, Mrs. Helen (MacKnight).
Mary Austin, woman of genius. c1939.
cB A937d

Bretz. Bretz, Mrs. Alice.
I begin again. c1940. B B845

Caroline, queen consort of George II. Arkell, Mrs. Ruby Lillian (Percival).
Caroline of Ansbach, George the Second's queen. 1939. B C2925ar

Caroline, queen consort of George II. Quennell, Peter.
Caroline of England; an Augustan portrait. 1940. B C2925q

Chesterfield. Connely, Willard.
The true Chesterfield. [1939]
B C525co

Colombo. Madariaga, Salvador de.
Christopher Columbus. 1940.
B C718ma

Daniels. Daniels, Josephus.
Tar heel editor. 1939. B D186

Douglass. Douglass, Frederick.
Life and times of Frederick Douglass. New rev. ed. 1893. B D7375a

Eddy. Ramsay, Emily Mary.
Christian science and its discoverer. c1935. B E21r

Edwards. Winslow, Ola Elizabeth.
Jonathan Edwards, 1703-1758. 1940.
B E263w

Ellenborough. Imlah, Albert Henry.
Lord Ellenborough; a biography of Edward Law, earl of Ellenborough, governor-general of India. 1939. (Harvard Historical Studies)
B E45i

Fuller. Griffin, Constance M.
Henry Blake Fuller, a critical biography. 1939. **B F9654g**

Fuller.
Ninety years; the story of William Parmer Fuller. 1939.
qcB F96n

George. Birnie, Arthur.
Single-tax George. [1939] (Discussion books) **B G348b**

Hardy. Weber, Carl Jefferson.
Hardy of Wessex, his life and literary career. 1940. **B H272w**

Lear. Davidson, Angus.
Edward Lear: landscape painter and nonsense poet. 1939. **B L438d**

Maugham. Aldington, Richard.
W. Somerset Maugham; an appreciation. 1939. **B M4487al**

Maurois. Lemaître, George Édouard.
André Maurois. 1939. **B M457le**

Nehru. Singh, Anup.
Nehru, the rising star of India. c1939.
B N396s

Ossoli. Wade, Mason.
Margaret Fuller; whetstone of genius. 1940. **B O84w**

Phillips. Austin, George Lowell.
The life and times of Wendell Phillips. New ed. 1901. **B P564au**

Reid. Dakin, Susanna Bryant.
A Scotch paisano; Hugo Reid's life in California, 1832-1852, derived from his correspondence. 1939.
cB R355d

Reilly. Society of California pioneers, San Francisco. In memoriam. Paul Jones Reilly. 1890. **qcB R36s**

Rosenwald. Werner, Morris Robert.
Julius Rosenwald; the life of a practical humanitarian. 1939.
B R816w

Smith. Frear, Mrs. Mary Emma (Dillingham).
Lowell and Abigail. 1934.
B S654f

Spalding. Drury, Clifford Merrill.
Henry Harmon Spalding. 1936.
B S7343d

Stevenson. Bermann, Richard Arnold.
Home from the sea; Robert Louis Stevenson in Samoa. c1939.
B S848be

Stockton. Griffin, Martin Ignatius Joseph.
Frank R. Stockton; a critical biography. 1939. **B S8659g**

Sutter. Anderson, Louise Catherine Vallet.
A eulogy to a California pioneer: John Augustus Sutter. c1938.
cB S967an

Taft. Pringle, Henry Fowles.
The life and times of William Howard Taft. c1939. 2 v. **B T1247p**

Thomas. Albert Thomas. 1932.
B T4543al

Walker. Drury, Clifford Merrill.
Elkanah and Mary Walker, pioneers among the Spokanes. 1940.
B W178d

Wilcox. Ballou, Jenny.
Period piece; Ella Wheeler Wilcox and her times. 1940. **B W667b**

Wordsworth. Wordsworth, William.
The letters of William and Dorothy Wordsworth: the later years. 1939.
B W926de

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Brainard, Homer Worthington.
A survey of the Ishams in England and America. 1938. **929.2 I79b**

Cairncross, Arthur Fawthrop.
History of a Forfarshire family. [1920] **929.2 C13**

Carman, Albert Pruden.
Thomas C. Carman and Phebe Pruden Carman. 1935. **929.2 C279**

Cilley, Greenleaf.
The Mount Desert widow. Genealogy of the Gamble family. [1895-96]
929.2 G19c

Doane, Gilbert Harry, comp.
Some early records of Fairfield, Vermont. 1938. **929.3 F16d**

Dodge, Melvin Gilbert.
The Ballard family. 1935.
929.2 B189d

Dodge, Melvin Gilbert.
Jonathan Ballard (1790-1872) and Eleanor Simmons, his wife (1787-1853). 1935. **929.2 B189jd**

Dunn, Mrs. Emma Elisabeth (Teall).
Teall genealogical records in England and America. 1926. **929.2 T25d**

Dunn, Mrs. Emma Elisabeth (Teall).
Vandercook-Jans, genealogical records in Holland and America. [1926]
929.2 V23d

Gallagher, P. C.
A short history of a notable Irish family. 1927. **q929.2 O2g**

Grover, Harriet M.
Highlights of the Folger family with a brief genealogy. 1939.
c929.2 F66g

Harmon, Israel.
Souvenir of the Harmon reunion at the residence and grounds of Charles Rollin Harmon, Aurora, Ohio. August 13, 1896. 1911.
929.2 H28h

Hawes, James William.
Richard Taylor, tailor, and some of his descendants. 1914. (Library of Cape Cod history & genealogy)
q929.2 T24h

Hone, Joseph Maunsell.
The Moores of Moore hall. [1939]
929.2 M819h

Hoyt, John William.
Genealogy of Charles Davenport Hoyt of Stamford, Conn. 1939.
q929.2 H8

Kerrick, Harrison Summers.
The flag of the United States. c1925.
rq929.9 K4a

Lawrence, Mrs. Gladys (Wilkinson).
Rees history. [1932?] c929.2 R328l

Lawrence, Mrs. Gladys (Wilkinson).
Wilkinson and Irvine [families] [1933?] c929.2 W68

Lewis, Mrs. Ella May (Swint).
Wilbraham, —Feeding Hills—, Blandford [church records] [1938?]
q929.3 W6l

Lyons, Albert Brown.
Lyon memorial. 1905. 929.2 L99

Morse, John Howard.
Morse genealogy, comprising the descendants of Samuel, Anthony, William, and Joseph Morse and John Moss: being a revision of the Memorial of the Morses, pub. by Rev. Abner Morse in 1850. 1903-05. 2 v.
929.2 M88m

Peters, Edmond Frank.
Peters of New England. 1903.
929.2 P48p

Plymouth co., Mass. Court of general sessions of the peace.
Plymouth county marriages, 1692-1746. 1900. 929.3 P7292

Pool, Mrs. Minnie Alice (Lewis).
Odell genealogy, United States and Canada (1635-1935). 1935.
929.2 O23p

Rudd, Malcolm Day, comp.
Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, Lime Rock, etc. 1898. 929.5 R91

Saco, Me.
First book of records of the town of Pepperellborough, now the city of Saco. 1896. 929.3 S12

Shoemaker, Mrs. Mary Watson (Craig).
Five typical Scotch-Irish families of the Cumberland valley. [1922]
929.1 S55

Temple, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth (Kellum).
Our Campbell ancestors, 1742-1937. c1939. 929.2 C18t

Thayer Ojeda, Luis.
Some notes and corrections referring to Thayer genealogy. 1937.
929.2 T37t1

Van Voorhis, Elias William, comp.
Tombstone inscriptions. [1882]
929.5 V28

Walden, Blanche Lea.
Pioneer families of the midwest. 1939.
q929.1 W1

Woodbury, Charles Levi.
Genealogical sketches of the Woodbury family. 1904. q929.2 W8

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: GENERAL

Chapin, William Wisner.
Glimpses of foreign lands and people. 1926. q910 C39

Frear, Mrs. Mary Emma (Dillingham).
Over two seas. 1928. 910 F84

Horrabin, James Francis.
An atlas of current affairs. <7th ed. rev.> 1940. r912 H81

Jervis, Walter Willson.
The world in maps. 2d ed. 1938.
912 J57

Kimble, George Herbert Tinley.
Geography in the middle ages. [1938]
910.9 K49

EUROPE

Barnouw, Adriaan Jacob.
The Dutch; a portrait study of the people of Holland. 1940.
914.92 B26

Dutton, Ralph, & Holden, Angus.
The land of France. 1939.
914.4 D98

The Finland year book. 1939/40.
r914.71 F51

Gibson, Hugh.
Belgium. 1939. 914.93 G44

ASIA

Alcock, Sir Rutherford.
The capital of the tycoon; a narrative of a three years' residence in Japan. 2 v. 1868. 915.2 A35

Embree, John F.
Suye Mura, a Japanese village. c1939. (University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) **915.2 E53**

Flewelling, Ralph Tyler.
Reflections on the basic ideas of East and West. 1935. **915.1 F61**

Garratt, Geoffrey Theodore, ed.
The legacy of India. 1937. **915.4 G231**

Neve, Arthur.
Thirty years in Kashmir. 1913. **915.46 N49**

Stein, Sir Mark Aurel.
Sand-buried ruins of Khotan. 1903. **915.84 S81**

AMERICA

Federal writers' project. California.
California; a guide to the Golden state. 1939. (American guide series) **c917.94 F29**

——— Florida.
Florida; a guide to the southern-most state. 1939. (American guide series) **917.59 F29**

——— North Carolina.
North Carolina, a guide to the old north state. 1939. (American guide series) **917.56 F29**

——— Tennessee.
Tennessee; a guide to the state. 1939. (American guide series) **917.68 F29**

Gann, Thomas William Francis.
Glories of the Maya. 1939. **913.72 G19g**

[Gilham, Fred] comp.
Oregon, 1936-1940. c1936. **r917.95 G47**

Graham, Albert Alexander.
Mexico, with comparisons and conclusions. 1907. **917.2 G73**

Lewis, Oscar, & Hall, Carroll Douglas.
Bonanza inn. 1939. **c917.9461 L67**

Lockley, Fred.
Captain Sol. Tetherow, wagon train master. [1925?] **917.95 L81**

Rawson, Mrs. Marion (Nicholl).
Forever the farm. 1939. **917.3 R26fo**

Strunsky, Simeon.
The living tradition; change and America. 1939. **917.3 S927l**

Tabeau, Pierre Antoine.
Tabeau's narrative of Loisel's expedition to the upper Missouri. 1939. **917.78 T11**

Tomlinson, Edward.
New roads to riches in the other Americas. 1939. **918 T649**

Toor, Frances.
Frances Toor's Guide to Mexico. Completely revised and enlarged, with maps and photographs. c1940. **917.2 T67a**

Torrey, Raymond H., & others.
New York walk book. 1923. (American geographical society. Outing series) **917.47 T69**

U. S. War Dept.
Adventure on Red river. 1937. **917.6 U58**

The West Indies year book, including also the Bermudas, the Bahamas, British Guiana and British Honduras. 13th- 1939- **r917.29 W52**

OTHER

Keith, Mrs. Agnes (Newton).
Land below the wind. 1939. **919.11 K28**

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.
Iceland, the first American republic. 1939. **914.91 S81**

Year book and guide of the Rhodesias and Nyasaland with biographies. [2d] 1938/39. **r916.8 Y39**

Young, Rosalind Amelia.
Mutiny of the Bounty and story of Pitcairn island, 1790-1894. c1894. **c919.7 Y75**

HISTORY: GENERAL

Boas, George, ed.
The Greek tradition. 1939. **904 B662**

Edman, Irwin.
Candle in the dark; a postscript to despair. 1939. **901 E24**

Guedalla, Philip.
The hundredth year. 1939. **909.9 G92**

Teggart, Frederick John.
Rome and China. 1939. **930 T26**

Thompson, James Westfall, & others.
European civilization. 1939. **901 T47e**

EUROPE

Acton, John Emerich Edward Dalberg Acton.
Lectures on the French revolution. 1910. **944.04 A18**

Buell, Raymond Leslie.
Poland: key to Europe. 2d ed. 1939.
943.8 B92

Chamberlin, Frederick Carleton.
Elizabeth and Leycester. 1939.
942.05 C44e

Dawes, Charles Gates.
A journal of reparations. 1939.
940.98 D26

Dorn, Walter Louis.
Competition for empire, 1740-1763. 1940. (The rise of modern Europe)
940.7 D71

Krey, August Charles.
A city that art built. 1936.
945.5 K92

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.
For what do we fight? c1939.
940.98 L26

Lončar, Dragotin.
The Slovenes: a social history. 1939.
949.7 L84

[**Pieshkov,** Aleksieĭ Maksīmovīch].
Culture and the people. c1939.
947.08 P62

Pirenne, Henri.
Mohammed and Charlemagne. [1939]
940.1 P66

Pratt, Fletcher.
Road to empire; the life and times of Bonaparte, the general. 1939.
944.04 P91

Pribīcevīc, Stojan.
World without end. c1939.
949.6 P939

Saerchinger, César.
The way out of war. 1940.
940.98 S12

Staffordshire record society.
Collections for a history of Staffordshire. v. 12-13. 1891-92.
942.406 S77

Sternberg, Fritz.
From Nazi sources: Why Hitler can't win. 1939. 940.98 S83

AMERICA

Beattie, George William, & Beattie, Mrs Helen Pruitt.
Heritage of the valley; San Bernardino's first century. 1939.
qc979.495 B3h

Bedford-Jones, Henry.
The mission and the man; the story of San Juan Capistrano. 1939.
c979.402 B41

Beecher, Harris H.
Record of the 114th regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1866. 973.744 N56be

A biographical history of Nodaway and Atchison counties, Missouri. 1901.
q977.81 N7b

Boswell, George Copeland.
The Litchfield book of days. 1899.
974.61 L77b

Bowen, Clarence Winthrop.
The history of Woodstock, Connecticut. v. 1. 1926 q974.64 B7

Brigham, Johnson.
Des Moines, the pioneer of municipal progress and reform of the Middle West. Together with the history of Polk county, Iowa. 1911. 2 v.
q977.75 B8

Capers, Gerald Mortimer, jr.
The biography of a river town; Memphis: its heroic age. 1939.
976.8 C23

Caswell, Lilley Brewer.
Athol, Massachusetts, past and present. 1899. 974.43 C35

Child, Hamilton, comp.
Gazetteer of Orange County, Vt., 1762-1888. 1888. 974.36 C53

Chipman, Norton Parker.
The tragedy of Andersonville. 2d ed. [1911] c973.77 C54

Copeland, David Sturges.
History of Clarendon from 1810 to 1888. 1889. 974.791 C78

Crowell, Robert.
History of the town of Essex, from 1634 to 1868. 1868. 974.45 C95

Currey, Josiah Seymour.
Chicago: its history and its builders. 1912. 5 v. q977.31 C5cu

Dana, Julian.
The Sacramento, river of gold. c1939.
c979.4 D16

Daniels, George Fisher.
History of the town of Oxford, Massachusetts. 1892. 974.43 D18

Draper, James.
History of Spencer, Mass. [1860]
974.43 D76

Drayton, Daniel.
Personal memoir of Daniel Drayton. 1853. 973.71 D76

Dublin, N. H.
The history of Dublin, N. H. 1855.
974.21 D81

Ellis, William Turner.
Memories; my seventy-two years in the romantic county of Yuba, California. 1939. qc979.435 E4

Embree, Edwin Rogers.
Indians of the Americas; historical pageant. 1939. 970.1 E53

Folsom, William Henry Carman.
Fifty years in the Northwest. 1888.
977.5 F67

Fox, Charles James.
History of the old township of Dunstable: including Nashua, Nashville, Hollis, Hudson, Litchfield, and Merrimac, N. H.; Dunstable and Tyngsborough, Mass. 1846.
974.44 F79

Gilbert, Edward Hooker.
Early grants and incorporation of the town of Ware. 1891. **974.42 G46**

Gold, Theodore Sedgwick.
Historical records of the town of Cornwall, Litchfield County, Connecticut. 2d ed. 1904. **974.61 C82g**
With this are bound: Funeral services of Gen. John Sedgwick. 1893; and Gold, T. S. Memorial day exercises. 1892.

Hanson, Willis Tracy, jr.
A history of Schenectady during the revolution. 1916. **974.744 H25**

Hawley, James H.
History of Idaho, the gem of the mountains. 1920. 3 v.
q979.6 H3

Hazen, Henry Allen.
History of Billerica, Massachusetts, with a Genealogical register. 1883.
974.44 H42

The history of Humboldt county with a history of Iowa. c1901.
q977.72 H6

The History of Jo Daviess County, Illinois. 1878. **977.334 H67**

History of Mitchell and Worth counties, Iowa. 1884. **q977.7 H6**

History of western Iowa, its settlement and growth. 1882. **977.7 H67**

Hodgman, Edwin Ruthven.
History of the town of Westford, in the county of Middlesex, Massachusetts, 1659-1883. 1883.
974.44 H68

Hyde, William.
Encyclopedia of the history of St. Louis. 1899. 4 v.
q977.81 S14h

Jacobs, Melvin Clay.
Winning Oregon. 1938.
979.5 J17

Kingman, Bradford.
History of North Bridgewater, Plymouth county, Massachusetts, from its first settlement to the present time, with family registers. 1866.
974.48 K54

Linton, Ralph.
Acculturation in seven American Indian trides. c1940. **970.6 L76**

Little, William.
The history of Weare. 1888.
974.21 W36l

Lloyd's battle history of the great rebellion. 1865. **973.74 L79**

Long, John Davis.
Papers of John Davis Long, 1897-1904; selected and edited by Gardner Weld Allen. 1939. (Massachusetts historical society. Collections)
974.4 M41c v. 78

McCoy, Joseph Gieting.
Historic sketches of the cattle trade of the West and Southwest. 1940. (The Southwest historical series)
c917.9 B58 v. 8

Morgan, Wallace Melvin.
History of Kern County, California. 1914. **qc979.488 M8**

Nanton, William Barclay.
Past and present of Saline county, Missouri. 1910. **q977.84 N2**

Newfane, Vt.
Centennial proceedings and other historical facts and incidents relating to Newfane. 1877. **974.39 N54**

Pound, Arthur.
Detroit, dynamic city. 1940.
977.434 P87

Smith, H. Perry, ed.
History of Essex county; with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. 1885. **q974.753 S6**

Spalding, William Andrew, comp.
History and reminiscences, Los Angeles city and county, California. [1931]. 3 v. **qc979.493 S7**

Stackpole, Everett Schermerhorn.
History of Durham, Maine. 1899.
974.18 S77

Thomas, Arad.
Pioneer history of Orleans county, New York. 1871. **974.791 T45**

Thompson, Daniel Pierce.
History of the town of Montpelier. 1860. **974.34 T46**

Thurston, David.
A brief history of Winthrop. 1855.
974.16 T54

Torrence, Clayton.
Old Somerset on the eastern shore of Maryland. 1935. **975.2 T69**

Towner, Ausburn.
Our county and its people; a history of the valley and county of Chemung. 1892. **q974.778 T7**

Vigness, Paul Gerhardt.
History of Alameda. 1939.
qc979.465 V6

Weyl, Nathaniel, & Weyl, Mrs. Sylvia (Castleton).
The reconquest of Mexico; the years of Lázaro Cárdenas. 1939.
972 W54

Wheeler, George Augustus.
History of Castine, Penobscot, and Brooksville, Maine; including the ancient settlement of Pentagöet. 1875.
974.14 W56

Wissler, Clark.
Indians of the United States; four centuries of their history and culture. 1940. (The American museum of natural history. Science series)
970.1 W81i

Wright, Albert Hazen.
Old Northampton in western New York. [1928]
974.788 W94

OTHER

Coupland, Reginald.
The exploitation of East Africa, 1856-1890; the slave trade and the scramble. [1939]
967.6 C85e

Kuykendall, Ralph Simpson.
The Hawaiian kingdom, 1778-1854. 1938.
996.9 K97h

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.
Unsolved mysteries of the Arctic. 1939.
998 S81

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1940†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Agricultural Society. Premium list 86th California state fair, 1940. 377 p. illus. 12°.

——— Junior Agricultural and Live Stock Department. California state fair premium offerings: Future farmers of America; 4-H clubs; Student judging. 1940. 103 p. illus. 12°.

——— Poultry Department. Premium list California state fair, August 30, through Sept. 10, 1940. 40 p. illus. 12°.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin, vol. 29, no. 1, January-March, 1940. p. 1-46. illus.

——— Special publication no. 172. Economic poisons registrants 1939-1940; revised to February 20, 1940. 10 p.

——— Animal Industry Division. Provisions of the agricultural code and regulations relating to dairies and dairy products (Revised to Sept. 19, 1939). 1940. 95 p.

Code Commission. Revenue and taxation code, 1939; in effect Feb. 1, 1941. 1940. 215 p.

Controller. Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1939. 1940. 271 p.

Education Department. California history nugget, vol. 7, nos. 4-5, January-February, 1940. illus.
Subscription: 50 cents per year; single copies, 10 cents.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 8, no. 4, May, 1940.

——— California schools, vol. 11, nos. 3-6, March-June, 1940. illus.

——— Program. Conference of elementary school principals and district superintendents in co-operation with California elementary school principals association called by superintendent of public instruction, March 17-20, 1940. 1940. 31 p.

Equalization Board. Rules and regulations issued in pursuance of section 22 of article 20 of the constitution of California and the alcoholic beverage control act. . . in effect March 23, 1940. 1940. 29 p.

Employment Department. Unemployment insurance in California; information for the worker. March, 1940. 11 p. 16°.

Golden Gate International Exposition Commission. Illustrated catalogue, art exhibition by California artists in the California building. 1940. 40 p.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of California and Nevada. Official roll of the seventy-third annual encampment, Long Beach, California, May 12-17, 1940. 1940. 23 p.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 6-16, March-May, 1940.

——— Child Hygiene Bureau. So . . . your baby has a tooth! (Birth to six years) 1940. 7 p. 12°.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 24, no. 1, March, 1940. illus.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Excerpts from California labor code relating to private employment agencies. 1940. 15 p.

Institutions Department. Statistical report, year ending June 30, 1939. 1940. 118 p. illus.

Investment Department. Real Estate Division. Reference book & guide. Revised 1940.

Price $1.50. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Legislature. Assembly. Assembly history, fifty-third (Extraordinary) session, 1940. 141 p.

——— Report of assembly governmental efficiency and economy fact-finding committee. 1940. 23 p.

——— Report of housing and slum clearance fact-finding committee of the assembly. 1940. 7 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 2, April, 1940. pp. 49-92. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 2, April, 1940. 16 p. 32°.

Motor Vehicles Department. Annual statistical report; a compilation of official registration, gasoline tax, traffic accidents, traffic enforcement data, and related miscellaneous statistics. 1940. 100 p.

——— Highway Patrol. Reference manual of traffic accident investigation and selective enforcement. 1938. 207 p.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 5, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1940. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 1, January, 1940. p. 1-94. illus.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of state mineralogist's report, vol. 35, no. 4, October, 1939; vol. 36, no. 1, January, 1940. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— ——— Revised list of publications available for distribution. February, 1940. 23 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California oil fields, vol. 23, no. 4, April-June, 1938. 1940. maps.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges, holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1940. 1940. 85 p.

Personnel Board. Thirteenth biennial report, 1937-1938. 141 p. illus. 4°.

——— Pay scales in the California state civil service. January 1, 1940, fifth edition. 104 p.

Pharmacy Board. A guide to the classifications under the California veronal law. March 1, 1940. 8 p.

Professional and vocational standards department. Architectural Examiners Board. Act to regulate the practice of architecture with rules and regulations. 1940. 15 p.

——— ——— Roster of architects. 1940. 23 p.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Contractors' license law and reference book. Second Edition. 1940. 205 p.

Price $1.00, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1939. 1940. 47 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 18, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1940. illus. maps.

——— Report of director of public works on emergency flood conditions; prepared pursuant to proclamation of the governor of California dated March 5, 1940. March 28, 1940. illus. maps. 50 p. 4°.

Railroad Commission. General order no. 94 with revised section 4, a, (12); effective April 1, 1940. 23 p.

Secretary of State. Laws of California relating to notaries public, 1940. 10 p.

——— Offices for which candidates are to be nominated at the primary election, Tuesday, August 27, 1940; together with statement of number of sponsors to nomination papers required to be filed by candidates for state and district offices. 1940. 16 p.

State College. Fresno. General information, 1940-1941. 1940. 61 p.

——— Sierra summer school, July 1 to August 9, 1940. illus. 20 p.

State College. San Diego. Bulletin and announcement of courses, vol. 28, no. 2, June, 1940. illus. 152 p.

State College. San Francisco. Summer Sessions, 1940. 71 p.

State College. San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 29, no. 1, January, 1940. Summer session, 1940. illus. 6 p.

——— West coast school of nature study, tenth annual session, 1940. Bulletin, vol. 29, no. 3, March, 1940. 4 p.

State College. Santa Barbara. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1940-1941. 1940. 206 p.

——— Summer sessions, July 1 to August 9, 1940. 25 p. illus.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 33, no. 3. College of commerce and the graduate committee on the curriculum in business administration; announcement for 1939-40. Berkeley, 1939. 42 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 7. Announcement of the college of engineering, 1939-40. Berkeley, September 1, 1939. 48 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 11. Circular of information with reference primarily to the undergraduate division, 1939-40. Berkeley, October 10, 1939. 126 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 13. An introduction to the Los Angeles campus. Berkeley, November 1, 1939. 51 p. illus. 4°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 14. Los Angeles summer session, 1940, preliminary announcement. Berkeley, December 1, 1939. 27 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 18. Announcement of non-degree curricula, college of agriculture, Davis, California, 1940-41. Berkeley, April 1, 1940. 41 p. illus. 12 p.

——— Calendar, vol. 92, nos. 8-15, March-April, 1940.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, postpaid.

——— Summer session, 1940. Preliminary announcement, intersession May 20 to June 28; summer session July 1 to August 9. Berkeley, 1939. 20 p.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 633. Crown-grading experiments with asparagus, by H. A. Jones and G. C. Hanna. Berkeley, January, 1940. 16 p.

——— ——— Same, 635. The digestibility of ground prunes, winery pomace, avocado meal, asparagus butts, and fenugreek meal, By A. H. Folger. Berkeley, February, 1940. 11 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 13, no. 2, February, 1940.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service. Circular 114. Citrus culture in California, by R. E. Caryl. Berkeley, January, 1940. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 116. Grape growing in California, by H. E. Jacob. Berkeley, April, 1940. 80 p. illus.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 2, no. 5. The social organization of the Haisla of British Columbia, by Ronald L. Olson. Berkeley, May 30, 1940. pp. 169-200. 4°.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 4, no. 1. Culture element distributions: XII Apache-Pueblo, by E. W. Gifford. Berkeley, May 20, 1940. 207 p. illus. maps. 4°.

Price, $2.00.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Bulletin no. 501. Multiple variability of Delta Scuti, by E. A. Fath. Berkeley, March 16, 1940. pp. 77-87. 4°.

Price $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— English, vol. 5, no. 1. British personal names in the Historia Regum Britanniae, by Arthur E. Hutson. Berkeley, March 21, 1940. 160 p.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Same, vol. 8, no. 1. Five studies in literature, by B. H. Bronson, J. R. Caldwell, J. M. Cline, Gordon McKenzie, and J. E. Ross. Berkeley, March 23, 1940. 154 p.
Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 25, no. 1. Metamorphism in the southern Sierra Nevada northeast of Visalia, California, by Cordell Durrell. Berkeley, April 13, 1940. 118 p., 29 figures in text, 1 map. roy 8°.
Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Same, vol. 25, no. 2. Geology of the Covelo district Mendocino County, California, by Samuel G. Clark. Berkeley, May 3, 1940. pp. 119-142, 7 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 25, no. 3. Review of the genus Aelurodon, by V. L. Vanderhoof and Joseph T. Gregory. Berkeley, May 9, 1940. pp. 143-164, 8 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 21, no. 3. Rounded vowel E in the Spanish diphthong UE, by Charles E. Kany. Berkeley, May 24, 1940. pp. 257-276.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 8, no. 1. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, and Fresno, from January 1 to March 31, 1938, by Perry Byerly and Horace Miller. Berkeley, April 11, 1940. 39 p., 1 map. 4°.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 8, no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, and Fresno, from April 1, 1938 to June 30, 1938, by Perry Byerly and Horace Miller. Berkeley, May 17, 1940. pp. 40-86, 1 map. 4°.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 10, no. 9. A neo-babylonian debenture, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, March 16, 1940. pp. 251-256, plate 8, 2 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 10, no. 10. A recorded deposition concerning presentment for tax payment, by Henry F. Lutz. Berkeley, March 16, 1940. pp. 257-264, plate 9, 2 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 42, no. 8. The pinyon mouse (Peromyscus truei) in Nevada, with description of a new subspecies, by E. Raymond Hall and Donald F. Hoffmeister. Berkeley, April 30, 1940. pp. 401-406, 1 figure in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 42, no. 9. Geographic variation in bushy-tailed wood rats, by Emmet T. Hooper. Berkeley, May 17, 1940. pp. 407-424, 2 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Biological Sciences, vol. 1, no. 13. Deterioration of paper: the cause and effect of foxing, by T. D. Beckwith, W. H. Swanson, and T. M. Hams. Berkeley, April 5, 1940. pp. 299-356, plates 13-20. roy 8°.
Price, 75 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 37, no. 2, March-April, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1940.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 5, nos. 7-9, March-May, 1940.

Kern County. Department of Public Health. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— ——— Health bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 3-4, March-April, 1940.

Los Angeles County. Auditor. Statement of bonded indebtedness (supplemental report of the Board of Supervisors), December 31, 1939.

Solano County. Planning Commission. Zoning plan portion of Vallejo township, Solano County, California. April, 1940.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1940.

Coronado. City Manager. Review of operating activities, 1939.

Eureka. City Clerk. Annual report of the financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

Los Angeles. Board of Education. School publication no. 336. Senior problems. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 343. Postgraduate institutions in the Los Angeles school system; Los Angeles city college. Teacher's guide for use in orientation, occupations, and senior problems classes. 1939.

——— ——— Same, no. 344. Recreation—a community enterprise. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 345. Road maps and treasure hunts; lessons in the use of the library for junior and senior high schools. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 346. Books in the Los Angeles high schools. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 347. The 3 R's and readiness for life. 1940.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report, fiscal year 1938-1939.

——— Bureau of Power and Light. Electrical news, vol. 5, nos. 3-5, April-June, 1940.

——— Board of Public Works. Annual report, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners. Thirty-eighth annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1939.

Oakland. Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 9, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1940.

Palo Alto. Health Department. Annual report, 1939.

Pasadena. Controller. Statement of bonded indebtedness as of Dec. 31, 1939.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 12, no. 4, April, 1940.

——— Park Department. Official street tree list. 1940.

Richmond. Health Department. Monthly report, February-April, 1940.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, no. 7-9, March-May, 1940.

Sacramento. City Planning Commission. Report on street traffic survey, 1938-1939.

——— Health Department. Monthly bulletin, February-April, 1940.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 14, nos. 23-34, March-May, 1940.

——— Department of Public Health. Annual report for the year ending December 31, 1939.

——— Monthly bulletin, vol. 41, nos. 2-4, February-April, 1940.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 35, nos. 7-19, February-May, 1940.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 11, nos. 28-39, March-June, 1940.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1940.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Bible. New Testament. John. 21 vols. Giant Moon. (Pamphlets)
Gift of Mrs. M. C. Peters.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne (Mark Twain, pseud) Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 5 vols.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and on Talking Book records.

De La Roche, Mazo. Jalna. 7 vols.
A family chronicle of the Whiteoaks of Jalna. There is a love story, but the novel is primarily concerned with the effect of the grandmother on the rest of the family.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and on Talking Book records.

Dimnet, Ernest. What we live by. 7 vols.
A philosophy of life.

Frankau, Gilbert, comp. Twelve love stories. 5 vols.
Contents: V. 1—The last round by Marguerite Steen. Michele Gloria by Ethel Mannin. The jilting of Jane by H. G. Wells. V. 2—Aunt Kate and Queen Victoria by Sir Philip Gibbs. Mr. and Mrs. Dove by Katherine Mansfield. The revolver by J. S. Fletcher. V. 3—A perfect wife by Mrs. Belloc Lowndes. She saw the joke by R. Crompton. Our lady's juggler by Anatole France. V. 4—Farewell by Honoré de Balzac. V. 5—The waiter at The Planet by J. J. Bell. The idyll of Red Gulch by Francis Bret Harte.

Grey, Zane. Riders of the purple sage. 8 vols.
A western story.
State Library also has in Revised Braille and on Talking Book records.

Hertzler, Arthur Emanuel. Horse and buggy doctor. 7 vols.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille and on Talking Book records.

Moon Christmas Annual, 1939. 1 vol.
A book of sketches, poems, and stories appropriate for the Christmas season.

Rait, Sir Robert Sangster. British history from the earliest times to 1924. 11 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*__Moon__ magazine.

Moon Weekly newspaper.

Moon messenger.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

IN REVISED BRAILLE

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.

"American Red Cross" is abbreviated to A. R. C. in the following notes.

Aldrich, Mrs. Bess (Streeter). White bird flying. 7 vols.
A love story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
State Library has also in Standard English Braille and Moon types.

Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond (Shipman). Counsel assigned. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

——— The bishop's silence, and The witnesses. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

Babcock, Mrs. Bernie (Smade). Soul of Ann Rutledge. 5 vols.
The romance of Abraham Lincoln and Ann Rutledge.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

Bahá'u'Lláh. Reality of man. 1 vol.
A book about the Baha'i faith.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Beith, John Hay (Ian Hay, pseud) Lucky dog. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, A. R. C.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. James Shore's daughter. 3 vols.
A novel of America from 1890 to the present. The story is about Gareth Grant, the narrator, and Violet Shore, daughter of a copper king.
Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Bennett, Arnold. Your United States; impressions of a first visit. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Best British Short Stories of 1932, edited by Edward J. O'Brien. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Borrowings, quotations from the classics. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Boucher, Anthony. The case of the crumpled knave. 4 vols.
A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Bristow, Gwen. The handsome road. 6 vols.
A story of Louisiana during the Civil War and Reconstruction days. The main characters are two women, one an aristocrat and one from Rattletrap Square below the docks.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Buchan, John. The three hostages. 5 vols.
An adventure story.
Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Campbell, Walter Stanley (Stanley Vestal, pseud). Kit Carson, the happy warrior of the Old West; a biography. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Carlisle, Helen Grace. The merry, merry maidens. 3 vols.
The story of six women who were high school girls together in 1917.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Chase, Borden. Concerto. 3 vols.
A short novel.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Christensen, William A. Almo, "his master's eyes." 2 vols.

True story of a guide dog.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.
A duplicate.

Cronin, Archibald Joseph. The citadel. 8 vols.

The dramatic story of a young doctor who fights disease and complacent society under difficult circumstances.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Crowell, Mrs. Grace (Noll). Songs of hope, and other poems. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Douglas, Marjorie. Two stories of the volcano Pelée. 1 vol.

Travel stories from *Saturday evening post.*
Hand copied. Gift of Claremont Chapter, A. R. C.

Eaton, Walter Pritchard. Idyl of Twin Fires. 5 vols.

Amusing essays on farm life.
Hand copied. Gift of Alameda Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Eberhart, Mrs. Mignon (Good). Bermuda grapevine. 2 vols.

A short story from the American magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, A. R. C.

Edman, Irwin. Candle in the dark—a postscript to despair. 1 vol.

Professor Edman tries to find an answer to the question "What can we do to keep sane in a world gone mad?" The book was written upon the outbreak of the present European conflict.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Fearn, Mrs. Anne (Walter). My days of strength. 9 vols.

An American woman doctor's forty years in China.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C.

Fielding, Archibald. The footsteps that stopped. 8 vols.

A mystery story.
Hand copied. Gift of Long Beach Chapter, A. R. C.

Gibbons, Stella. Roaring towers, and other short stories. 4 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Gift Book, 1939. 1 vol.

Contents: Way of life by William Osler. Father forgive by W. Livingston Larned. That appalling sense of inferiority by Dr. Harry E. Fosdick. Ambition by Orison Sweet Marden. Pass on the praise (Anonymous). Living in deep water by Ralph W. Sockman. The two trails by John P. Altgeld. The word that follows by Dr. Ralph W. Sockman. You yourself by Richard Wightman. A religion to support democracy by Dr. Harry E. Fosdick. Enthusiasm (Anonymous).
Gift of Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.

Grayson, Charles, ed. Stories for men. 1 vol.

Thirty-five short stories written for men.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Hale, Mable. Standards up. 2 vols.

A short story.
Gift of the Gospel Trumpet Publishing Company.

Hay, Kathleen. Where Gloria's Christmas stretched. 1 vol.

A short story.
Gift of Gospel Trumpet Publishing Company.

Johnson, Irving. Westward bound in the schooner Yankee. 7 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. Sundown Slim. 7 vols.

A Western story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

Knight, William Allen. The song of our Syrian guest. 1 vol.

A short story based on the 23d Psalm.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

La Farge, Oliver. Enemy gods. 7 vols.

A novel about the Navajo Indians.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa. The treasure, tr. by Arthur G. Chater. 2 vols.

A story of the Denmark of King Frederick II in the 16th Century.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, A. R. C.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. Cape Cod yesterdays. 5 vols.

An anecdotal account of Cape Cod as it was a generation or two ago.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Mackenzie, Kenneth. Anglo-Catholic ideals. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Merwin, Samuel. Blueberry hill. 3 vols.

A novel.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Norris, Mrs. Kathleen (Thompson). You can't have everything. 6 vols.

A story of divorce and remarriage.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. The new tenant. 6 vols.

A mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Pocock, Guy Noel. Stubbs at fifty. 6 vols.

After twenty-one years of teaching Mr. Stubbs goes to London and tries to break into journalism.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Reed, Meredith. Fallow ground. 6 vols.

A love story.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary (Roberts). The oyster. 1 vol.

A short story.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Robinson, Charles C. Packaged programming. 1 vol.

A book about selling life insurance.

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Salten, Felix. Perri. 3 vols.

The story of one year in the life of a little squirrel.

Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C. State Library also has in Standard English Braille.

Savage, Raymond. Barbados; the enchanted isle. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Seven Short Stories by various authors. 1 vol.

Contents: World's largest telescope by H. Patterson Cadwallader. Greatest negro chemist by Edwin D. Snyder. Always starting something by Elinor Lennen. By the Zuider Zee by Grace Irene Carroll. Mosses by H. Walter Davis. Bells by George C. Alborn. Roads by Dorothy Reynolds.

Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Sharp, Margery. The nutmeg tree. 4 vols.

Julia Packett, who has not seen her daughter for ten years, hastens to France to help her in a love affair, and falls in love with the young man herself.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Brooklyn Chapter, A. R. C.

Stern, Gladys Bronwyn. Thunderstorm. 4 vols.

A story about the quarrel that arose in an Italian villa between a married couple and their guests.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Stevenson, Dorothy E. Miss Buncle's book. 6 vols.

A gay story of English village life.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Yates, Helen Eva. Bali: enchanted isle; a travel book. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.

Yates, Mrs. Margaret (Tayler). The hush-hush murders. 9 vols.

A mystery story.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Yule, Sarah. More borrowings. 1 vol.

A little book of quotations from famous writers.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Magazines

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

*c**Braille** radio news.

c**California** reporter. Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

---

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Catholic review.

c**Christian** record.

c**Christian** record Sabbath school monthly.

c**Christian Science** Bible lessons.

c**Church** herald for the blind.

c**Forward** day by day.

c**Gospel** trumpet.

c**Herald** of Christian Science.

c**Illuminator.**

c**International** Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

c**John Milton** magazine.

c**Lux** vera.

c**Map** of the month. Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

c**Matilda Ziegler** magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

c**Our** Special.

c**The Red** and white.

c**Searchlight.**

c**Spirit** of missions.

c**Sunday** school monthly.

c**Unity** daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE

(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which many contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated. Items marked ** in the following list are gifts of the San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Allen, Hervey. Action at Aquila. 6 vols.
A romance of the Civil War.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of National Council of Jewish Women.
A duplicate.

Atkinson, Thomas Edgar. Handbook of the law of wills. 15 vols.

Bacon, Mrs. Josephine (Dodge) Daskam. The root and the flower. 3 vols.
A novel of three women who demonstrate the ideas of their several generations.

Bakeless, John Edwin. Daniel Boone, master of the wilderness. 4 vols.
A full and entertaining biography of Daniel Boone.

Benét, Stephen Vincent. Tales before midnight. 2 vols.
A collection of the author's short stories.

Bradley, Andrew Cecil. Shakespearean tragedy; lectures on Hamlet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth. 6 vols.

Browne, Sir Thomas. Hydriotaphia; or Urn burial. 1 vol.
First published in England in the 17th century.

Canby, Henry Seidel. Thoreau. 4 vols.
A scholarly biography of Thoreau.

Carr, John Dickson (Carter Dickson, pseud) The reader is warned. 3 vols.
A mystery story.

Clinton, Daniel Joseph (Thomas Rourke, pseud) Man of glory, Simón Bolívar. 3 vols.
A biography of the liberator and dictator of Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, Bolivia, and Peru.

Colver, Anne. Listen for the voices. 3 vols.
This is a story of Concord in the late 1840's. The story includes as characters many famous Concord inhabitants of the period.

Craig, John D. Danger is my business. 3 vols.
After amassing a fortune in oil at the age of twenty, Captain Craig traveled about the world looking for adventure. He hunted tigers in India, was taken prisoner by the Riffs, scaled the pyramids, and engaged in deep sea diving.

****Cuthrell,** Mrs. Faith (Baldwin). Medical center—clinic aide. 1 vol.
A short story from the *Cosmopolitan magazine,* November 1939.

****Cuthrell,** Mrs. Faith (Baldwin). The long way home. 1 vol.
A short love story from *Cosmopolitan magazine,* September 1938.
Hand copied.

**——— The up-beat. 1 vol.
A short love story from *Cosmopolitan magazine,* August 1938.
Hand copied.

Dewey, John. Freedom and culture. 2 vols.
A study of the conditions upon which true democratic culture is based.

Ditmars, Raymond Lee. Forest of adventure. 2 vols.
A fictionalized account of exploration and adventure in the West Indies and South America.

Dowdey, Clifford. Gamble's Hundred. 3 vols.

A historical novel of Tidewater, Virginia in the early eighteenth century. The hero is a surveyor employed by a self-made man of great wealth who owns the estate of Gamble's Hundred.

Du Maurier, Daphne. Jamaica Inn. 5 vols.

A story of smuggling and shipwreck on the wild Cornish coast of England.

Farmer, Fannie Merritt. Boston cooking-school cook book. 2 vols.

Farson, Negley. Transgressor in the tropics. 4 vols.

The author of The Way of a transgressor here tells about Venezuela, Panama, Colombia, Ecuador, Chile and Peru in an amusing and anecdotal way.
Hand copied. Gift of Glendale Chapter, A. R. C.

****Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea Frances (Canfield).** Seasoned timber. 1 vol.

A condensation of a novel by the same author. It is the story of the trials of a principal of a poor academy in Vermont.
Hand copied.

Fisher, Herbert Albert Laurens. Napoleon. 2 vols.

A short biography.

****Fisher, Stephen Gould.** Bugle in the night. 3 vols.

A short novel from *Cosmopolitan magazine*, July 1939.
Hand copied.

Follett, Mrs. Muriel. New England year; a journal of Vermont farm life. 2 vols.

Frankfurter, Felix. Law and politics, occasional papers of Felix Frankfurter, 1913-1938. 3 vols.

Fry, Mrs. Dorothy (Whipple). The Priory. 4 vols.

A novel of present-day English life, featuring a country family whose estate, The Priory, is rapidly going to pieces for lack of money.

Galsworthy, John. The pigeon. 1 vol.

A play.

Gibbon, Edward. The decline and fall of the Roman empire, part two. 9 vols.

State Library also has part one of this book.

——— Decline and fall of the Roman empire, part three. 9 vols.

Godden, Rumer. Black narcissus. 2 vols.

This story concerns the vicissitudes of a small group of Anglican nuns who were sent to establish a school and hospital on a remote estate near the Himalayas.

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. Story of the Apocrypha. 1 vol.

****Goudge, Elizabeth.** The sister of the angels. 2 vols.

A short story of the Christmas season in the 1890's.
Hand copied. A duplicate.

Hackett, Francis. Queen Anne Boleyn, a novel. 5 vols.

Hawkes, Clarence. Christmas all the year. 1 vol.

Gift of the Howe Memorial Press.

Haycox, Ernest. Border trumpet. 3 vols.

A story of a frontier army post in Arizona in the 1870's.

Keith, Mrs. Agnes (Newton). Land below the wind. 3 vols.

The American wife of an English official in North Borneo tells humorously of her life on that island.

Kerby, Philip. Victory of television. 1 vol.

A popular account of the growth and development of television.

****King, Rufus.** Murder over Miami. 3 vols.

A detective story.
Hand copied.

****Lamson, David.** And out like a lamb. 1 vol.

Includes: His job by Grace Sartwell Mason.
Hand copied.

Lawrence, Josephine. But you are young. 2 vols.

A love story of the depression years.

****Lutz, Mrs. Grace (Livingston) Hill.** The white flower. 6 vols.

A love story.
Hand copied.

MacLeish, Archibald. America was promises. 1 vol.

A poem.

****Martin, Virginia Bird.** Thicker than water. 1 vol.

Includes: Once there was a girl, by Barbara Aldrich.
Hand copied.

****Mason, Mrs. Grace (Sartwell).** Hide the body. 1 vol.

A mystery story.
Hand copied.

Means, Philip Ainsworth. The Spanish main; focus of envy, 1492-1700. 2 vols.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. Huntsman, what quarry? 1 vol.
A book of poetry.

Milton, John. Areopagitica. 1 vol.
Milton's famous essay on education.

Morison, Samuel Eliot. The growth of the American republic, Book I, 1763-1865. 8 vols.

——— The growth of the American republic, Book II, 1865-1937. 7 vols.

Morley, Christopher Darlington. Kitty Foyle. 3 vols.
A frank recounting of a girl's life from childhood to the age of 28. The story of the girl's unselfish love for a Philadelphia blueblood makes the book an unusual love story.

Nathan, Robert. Portrait of Jennie. 1 vol.

Peattie, Donald Culross. Flowering earth. 2 vols.
An informal and yet authoritative story of the plant world.

Prescott, William Hickling. Conquest of Mexico, volume two. 6 vols.
State Library also has volume one of this book in 6 volumes.

Priestley, John Boynton. Let the people sing. 3 vols.
An amusing story of a man who innocently became mixed up with the Irish Republican Army and a Czech refugee.

Romains, Jules, pseud. Verdun, tr. from the French by Gerard Hopkins. 5 vols.
The battle of Verdun is examined in detail as to military strategy and as to how it affected a group of soldiers participating in it.

Salten, Felix. Bambi's children. 2 vols.
Continuation of the story of Bambi, the deer.

Sanderson, Ivan Terrance. Caribbean treasure. 3 vols.
The travels of an English geologist and his wife. He is the author of Animal treasure, which is also in the State Library in Standard English Braille and Revised Braille.

Seeley, Mabel. Listening house. 3 vols.
A mystery story.

****Seifert,** Elizabeth. Doctor Jim's disciple. 4 vols.
A story from *The Red book magazine*, October, 1939.
Hand copied.

Seppanen, Unto. Sun and storm, translated by Kenneth C. Kaugman. 4 vols.
A chronicle novel tracing the fortunes of a Finnish family from about 1870 to 1920.

Sillanpää, Frans Eemil. Meek heritage, tr. from the Finnish by Alexander Matson. 2 vols.
The story of a Finnish peasant from his birth to his death. The author won the 1940 Nobel prize for literature.

Sockman, Ralph Washington. Live for tomorrow. 1 vol.
Lectures and essays by the minister of Christ Church, New York.

Steinbeck, John. Grapes of wrath. 5 vols.
A saga about the small farmers and share-croppers of the Southwest who are driven out of their homes and come to the West with their families and a few sticks of furniture to find work in the harvesting of fruit, vegetables, cotton.

****Stout,** Rex. Dark revenge. 2 vols.
A mystery story.
Hand copied.

Tarkington, Booth. Some old portraits; a book about art and human beings. 2 vols.
The author writes a chapter on each of twenty-two English and American portraits.

Tucker, Augusta. Miss Susie Slagle's. 3 vols.
This book concerns a group of Johns Hopkins students who met in Susie Slagle's boarding house in 1912. The book follows their lives and work for the next four years.

Untermeyer, Louis. From another world; the autobiography of Louis Untermeyer. 3 vols.

Vallentin, Antonina. Leonardo da Vinci; the tragic pursuit of perfection. 6 vols.

Warren, John Russell. Murder from three angles. 2 vols.
A mystery story.

Wendt, Gerald. Science for the world of tomorrow. 2 vols.
Ten chapters of "commentary on those elements in the life of today that are to build the world of tomorrow" by the Director of science and education for the New York World's Fair.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
Braille book review.
Braille courier.
Braille mail.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Lightbringer.
Literary journal.
Lutheran messenger for the blind.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
Punch.
*Reader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.
Teachers forum.
Tribune.
Weekly news.

TALKING BOOKS

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we have discontinued our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

88507 7-40 1400

Vol. 35, No. 4 OCTOBER 1940

News Notes

of

California Libraries

ANNUAL STATISTICS NUMBER

California State Library

printed in CALIFORNIA STATE PRINTING OFFICE
SACRAMENTO, *1941* GEORGE H. MOORE, STATE PRINTER

91387

CONTENTS

Page

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 137

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 138

LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES 139

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 140

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 143

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 310

Supplies and Equipment, California Library Schools, American Library Association, American Association of Law Libraries, League of California Cities—Library Section, League of Library Commissions, National Association of State Libraries, Pacific Northwest Library Association, School Library Association of California, Special Libraries Association, Theatre Library Association, Employment Registration.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 320

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 322

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 323

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 325

Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc. 325

Sections 327

California State Library School Graduates 331

Recent Accessions (General and Law) 332

California State Publications Received During Past Quarter 351

California County Publications Received During Past Quarter 355

California City Publications Received During Past Quarter 356

Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter 357

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1940

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$41,144 94	96,273	293,721	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,841 97	42,066	66,188	37
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,567 60	83,173	107,732	89
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,160 00	4,779	21,340	8
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,135 45	74,569	107,360	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	68,698 50	233,577	399,280	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	175,882 98	466,294	917,710	223
Glenn	Thyra G. Morgue[1]	April 8, 1914	11,624 63	58,588	75,830	46
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,005 67	137,255	261,973	151
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,898 27	55,897	90,735	58
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,714 73	37,919	66,697	30
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	169,519 54	299,595	989,023	175
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	34,845 43	97,791	234,386	54
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,603 66	71,489	108,353	57
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	373,535 92	[5]525,076	[3]3,256,128	274
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	27,349 31	136,571	246,125	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	20,278 43	47,584	181,258	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,052 63	2,734	34,267	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	44,283 26	180,883	390,964	84
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	6,362 15	36,800	40,722	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	31,730 00	107,633	150,282	101
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,878 39	50,836	111,514	58
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	40,761 76	127,450	442,700	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	11,326 91	12,364	76,563	43
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	16,807 00	53,912	111,388	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,810 00	[2]214,006	193,163	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	45,695 00	152,956	282,604	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,957 04	49,056	23,477	48
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	54,036 43	170,192	439,834	134
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	40,587 39	138,997	412,902	136
San Francisco[4]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,130 92	[6]55,008	[7]651,918	109
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,782 63	83,507	137,115	89
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	32,180 37	223,027	213,898	54
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[3]37,306 04	[8]32,402	[8]26,700	69
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,251 15	200,001	393,891	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[10]8,075 00	[10]101,538	[10]202,961	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,501 93	[4]4,822	12,255	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	28,200 88	83,813	201,245	127
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	23,164 62	90,755	154,971	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	29,912 63	112,468	315,018	70
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	10,087 30	71,156	151,342	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,766 65	48,629	100,127	66
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,460 00	27,913	[12]20,125	43
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	69,285 81	194,595	367,594	143
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	6,681 00	36,568	33,423	43
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	51,114 45	168,279	289,540	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,960 98	177,467	93,561	60
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,775,954 35	5,478,263	13,499,903	3,692

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Resigning January 1, 1941.
[2] Exclusive of books in the school collection.
[3] Same as book collection of Riverside Public Library.
[4] San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * *" on next page.
[5] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[6] School collection only.
[7] Same as circulation from Stockton Public Library.
[8] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
[9] Same as circulation from Santa Barbara Public Library.
[10] Included in Santa Cruz Public Library income.
[11] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[12] Circulation from central library only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1940

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$41,216 25	89,760	17,826	381,531
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,622 38	50,784	18,356	378,602
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,635 66	25,618	6,325	151,373
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,082 88	167,062	44,775	822,504
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	26,627 56	39,761	13,624	205,891
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	21,464 15	66,446	9,230	197,200
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	18,371 86	29,770	5,042	114,413
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,669 51	20,909	4,500	82,684
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,236 84	20,715	6,263	102,049
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,650 61	33,189	9,195	103,300
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	12,811 19	27,446	13,563	141,383
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	35,524 40	31,624	7,513	160,780
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	85,677 23	95,920	27,816	670,606
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,226 87	27,188	5,052	123,204
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgenson	1909	10,421 80	22,034	1,664	64,802
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,625 07	26,856	10,798	117,877
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	166,323 70	176,759	70,441	1,297,391
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,070,843 57	1,641,195	390,709	9,498,993
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,416 37	22,657	10,126	164,331
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	21,307	4,335	139,271
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,192 44	25,096	5,363	113,469
Napa[1]	Ella Whittle	1885	8,775 23	22,238	3,817	95,111
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]318,181 85	275,001	99,878	2,460,924
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,124 99	27,257	7,490	171,275
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	1885; as F. P. 1894	20,924 17	32,172	5,405	156,990
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,199 54	43,299	163,733	.....
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,048 02	20,399	3,151	98,938
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden**	1894; as F. P. 1902	37,875 00	67,398	9,860	268,710
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	137,997 00	205,391	48,175	1,266,781
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P 1878	10,121 04	27,486	2,811	111,261
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,685 49	84,736	7,915	258,922
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,914 79	74,576	9,909	358,659
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,771 58	24,193	5,521	125,152
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	19,980 23	22,630	7,475	145,262
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	32,642 89	66,101	12,985	322,295
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	57,310 32	[3]214,006	12,264	279,203
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	87,652 96	202,972	35,000	672,328
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,000 00	50,601	8,172	271,458
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	154,702 91	183,620	66,140	1,581,491
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	409,515 00	525,215	140,213	3,700,289
San Jose[4]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	38,000 00	60,455	17,911	435,457
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,583 11	20,170	7,354	101,102
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	24,310 45	43,928	8,886	159,368
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,449 44	61,826	12,411	409,717
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	72,306 04	133,774	31,829	561,506
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	20,724 76	101,538	12,413	202,961
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,590 66	108,715	28,679	562,929
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,691 96	23,994	3,909	92,086
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,630 20	38,048	8,626	154,121
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	25,329 19	32,312	12,378	179,429
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	50,327 06	99,183	24,791	651,918
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,253 21	23,217	3,589	79,313
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,872 00	48,535	10,354	142,943
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,195 09	21,720	3,794	95,355
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,399 68	43,545	9,080	255,245
55			$3,584,226 20	5,692,347	1,528,434	31,460,153

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

** On leave.

[1] Report covers calendar year.

[2] Includes a sum which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[3] Includes book collection of Riverside County Library.

[4] Report covers year December 1, 1938 to November 30, 1939.

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

From responses to the request for information on gifts and bequests made to all municipal, county and district libraries as part of the annual report forms sent out in June 1940, and additional information collected from occasional newspaper items, are selected the following items of special interest:

Gifts to California libraries of books, singly and in groups, have been received by thousands. Magazine subscriptions and copies of periodicals are also numerous. Gifts and bequests of money, though much less frequent, are significant. Donation of newspaper space for library publicity may be credited to many an editor. Complimentary services and special courtesies to local libraries are innumerable, ranging in time spent on boards, committees and benefit programs to actual custodianship of a branch or station, with little or no salary.

We find again it is practically impossible to make adequate note of the generosity of countless individuals throughout the State in giving of their own time and talents to conduct story hours for boys and girls at libraries, to give lectures and book reviews for library-sponsored community programs, to promote campaigns and benefit affairs for new library buildings, to offer professional advice for the welfare of the libraries as public institutions.

It is suggested that if more recognition be given donors of small gifts, the show of appreciation may lead to larger or more frequent contributions. People often just do not realize that libraries would be glad to receive material for historical collections and the like.

Of the individual gifts and bequests to libraries during the past year a brief selection is noted as follows:

A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands

A bequest of $2000 from the estate of the late Eldridge M. Lyon, donor of the Lyon wing of the Library, for the endowment fund.

Calaveras County Free Library

Gifts from the generous Mr. D. Fricot of many books, as well as $50 for the purchase of books and $25 for periodicals, titles to be selected by the Librarian.

California State Library

Dr. Paul Heron Reilly of Vallejo gave a fine collection of daguerreotypes, photographs of his family and other early Californians and related material.

Eight original etchings from Theodore Baggelman, which he made as illustrations for a brochure, "Romance of California."

From Daughters of the American Revolution, gifts of county histories, genealogical material and publications of the society have been continued.

Dr. John Henry Nash, aiming to complete the Library's collection of books, brochures and broadsides from his own famed press, has given numerous items. Among the distinguished examples of his fine work is the costly Saint Bonaventura *Life of Saint Francis*, a remarkably lovely volume.

Colton Public Library

The establishment of the Library as headquarters for historical collections of old photographs and any letters or documents which would be interesting and educational for the future history of Colton has invited donations of material from residents of the community.

Contra Costa County Free Library

The Past Presidents' Assembly of the Federation of Women's Clubs gave a talking book machine, to be lent to needy blind persons in the county.

Goodman Library, Napa

A Gaylord sloping table and matching bench were presented to the Library for the new boys' and girls' department by Napa Post of the American Legion, and window drapes for the room were provided by the Napa County Council of P. T. A.

Los Angeles Museum Library

Miss B. Mabury has given, in memory of her brother, Paul Rodman Mabury,

about 1500 volumes, consisting of works on art, English literature and English history, including many examples of fine printing and binding.

Los Angeles Public Library

The Carnegie Corporation gift (usually made to universities), known as the Music Study Set, consists of 600 recordings, 100 volumes for music reference study and 80 miniature scores.

The Dobinson Theater Collection consists of 2000 items, covering the history of the theater in Los Angeles through clippings, programs and autographed photographs.

Madera County Free Library

The Chowchilla Branch Library and the town of Chowchilla received Don Blanding's personal collection of books when he disposed of his California home early this year.

The County Librarian's report also states that "gifts of books, magazines and flowers have cheered the staff and given pleasure to our patrons. These expressions of good will are very heartening and greatly appreciated."

Marin County Free Library

The late Peter Andersen Jensen, retired Bolinas cook, appreciated the services of the Marin County Library and Welfare Department to the extent of leaving all his meager estate (valued at not more than $1000) to them.

National City Public Library

In addition to many gifts of books, periodicals and flowers from patrons, the Library was enriched by three gifts of money: from Max Thelen, $50 for purchasing non-fiction for the Edmund and Fanny Thelen Shelf; from Mrs. Charles Short, $15 for purchasing books for the Young People's Shelf; and from Arthur Marston, $25 for the same purpose.

Generous cooperation of many National City citizens and organizations made possible the purchase for the Public Library of the valuable and complete file of two local newspapers, dating from 1882. Named the Laura Kimball file, it is bound into thirty volumes, and is kept in a special cabinet built for it by the city.

Orange County Free Library

The Associated Contractors of Laguna Beach and the City of Laguna Beach gave labor and materials for a 21 by 20 foot addition to the Laguna Beach Branch, and completely remodelled the building.

The American Legion Auxiliary gave Tustin Branch an illuminated globe of the world and a set of window display shelves.

Orange Public Library

Mae Kimball, assistant librarian until her death on May 13, willed $1000 to the Library.

Oxnard Public Library

By will of the late Henry Levy, $100 was left for the purchase of an objet d'art. Mrs. Levy added a nearly equal amount to the sum in order to buy two of Colin Campbell Cooper's paintings for the Library.

Palo Alto Public Library

Through the interest of Hon. F. L. Crist, much valuable local history material was obtained from the estate of W. H. Myrick of Mayfield.

Outstanding among gifts was the generous donation of a building by Mrs. Lucie Stern, to be constructed and used for a Children's Library at the Community Center.

Petaluma Public Library

A Vocational Book Shelf was started by the Petaluma Rotary Club, with an original gift of 25 books dealing with various trades and professions. As new books on vocational subjects are published, the club is adding them to the Library collection.

Redding Public Library

In memory of Isabelle Ashfield, former assistant librarian, her sister gave $52.50 for the purchase of books.

The Librarian notes, too, that "thanks are due an old lady who never fails to bring a bouquet of flowers every week for the Library."

Sacramento City Free Library

Two large and valuable paintings were given to the McKinley Park Branch by Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Peck.

The McClatchy home was given as a memorial to Ella K. McClatchy for use as a Young People's Library.

San Diego Public Library

The sum of $1000 was given anonymously to a New Main Library Building Fund.

$750 was added to the Blanden Trust Fund from the sale of bonds.

The Engineers' Club of San Diego gave $21 for books on engineering.

San Francisco Public Library

The library of Eliza D. Keith, retired public school principal, was willed to the Library, as was also the music library of her brother, the late William H. Keith.

San Jose Public Library

The Library was given a fine marble bust of Marconi, valued at $2500. It was presented to San Jose by the Italian Civic Club.

Santa Maria Public Library

Among donations of various books and magazine subscriptions are those from an organization which gives a book to the Library's California collection as a memoriam for any member who dies during the year.

Santa Paula Public Library

The Junior Chamber of Commerce donated $150 toward cost of shelving for the new Children's Room in the Library.

Ventura City and County Libraries

The personal library of the late James E. Reynolds, consisting of some thousand books, has been turned over to the Librarian. Included are Spanish and French collections and reference works.

Welwood Murray Memorial Library, Palm Springs

A building fund of $26,500 was pledged by citizens of the community. $25,000 of the fund was presented from 21 pledge subscribers. In addition, the three White sisters donated 30 feet of property adjacent to the public library lot to make it 80 by 110 feet. The new building will be erected on the enlarged site.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

It is our purpose to print those facts about libraries of the State for which we are most frequently asked by persons compiling library statistics or comparing two or more libraries on the basis of general facilities and services.

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used again this year. A set of supplementary sheets has also been used to gather more detailed statistics on library conditions peculiar to California, particularly of the significant service given by county libraries to schools.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency), are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. In order that librarians will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied.

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures for assessed valuation are based on the annual statement No. 16, California State Controller's Dept.

Population statistics are given for all towns having municipal libraries. Figures for area and population as used in this publication are taken from statistics in the U. S. Census Population Bulletin, 1930.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or city free library is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one agency even though the books may

be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank centers interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school libraries which have affiliated with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. In the total circulation of a county library is included count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A "shipment" from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a "special request" to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

While municipal libraries have been asked to report only the number of periodical *titles* received, county libraries report the total number of periodicals received, including *duplicate* titles, in order to give statistics on their distribution to school and community agencies.

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained custodians of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the total count of employees.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed elsewhere only under the main library.

The following are special depository libraries.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text:

Alturas, Modoc County Library
Berkeley, University of California Library
Claremont, Pomona College Library
Eureka, Free Library
Fresno, Fresno County Library
Long Beach, Public Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Oakland, Free Library
Riverside, Public Library

Sacramento, California State Library, City Free Library
San Diego, Public Library
San Francisco, Mechanics Institute Library, Public Library
Santa Rosa, Free Public Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library
Stockton, Free Public Library
Torrance, Free Public Library

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with ‡ in text:

Berkeley, University of California Library
Los Angeles, Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento, California State Library
Stanford University, Stanford University Library

There are listed 1119 libraries in California (with a total of 4179 branches and deposit stations): 48 county free libraries; 7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda); 4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville); 146 municipal libraries; 72 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries); 58 county teachers' libraries; 15 teachers' professional and public school libraries; 586 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 14 colleges, 7 State colleges, 493 public high schools and junior colleges, 64 private or special schools and other educational institutions); 125 miscellaneous institution libraries; 44 association or society libraries; 12 subscription libraries; 2 private libraries.

Free public libraries in 59 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows:

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 25: Alameda Co.—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas; San Bernardino Co.—Colton; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, Redwood City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 7: Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; Santa Clara Co.—Mountain View, Santa Clara; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 16: Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, Riverside, San Jacinto; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi, Stockton; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Barbara, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 11: Colusa Co.—Colusa; Merced Co.—Merced; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

There are 382 library buildings, of which 188 were gifts. Of these gifts, 138 include Andrew Carnegie grants for buildings located as follows:

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Redwood City, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright branches), Santa Maria, Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park branch), Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman School District, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co. and Madera co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha, Placer co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Amboy, San Bernardino co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon School District, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angel Island, Marin co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope Emergency School, Sierra co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co., Los Angeles co., Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apache, Ventura co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.
Arlington, Los Angeles co.

Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ash Valley School District, Lassen co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
Auckland, Tulare co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas School District, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Bald Eagle Mine, Stanislaus co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Humboldt co. and San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co. and Sutter co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview School District, Los Angeles co. and Tuolumne co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.

Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomand, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Lakes School District, Modoc co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Sur, Monterey co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co. and San Luis Obispo co.
Bitterwater-Tully School District, San Benito co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Boron, Kern co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Brentwood-Deer Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Bretz, Fresno co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Brush Creek Emergency School, Butte co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Tuolumne co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.

Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.
Buena Vista School District, Kern co., Monterey co., Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burkett Acres, San Joaquin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch, Trinity co.
Burr Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek Emergency School, Butte co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Butteville School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Marin co., Sacramento co., Ventura co.
CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp, Secret Valley, Lassen co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC No. 908, Plumas co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Tulare co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co. and Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.

Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cathedral City, Riverside co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co. and Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co., Fresno co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Butte co. and Glenn co.
Cherry Hill School District, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley School District, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek, San Bernardino co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Fresno co. and Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co. and Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clifton Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella School District, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville School District, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.

Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras co.
Corcoran, Kings co.
Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Coso Emergency School, Inyo co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox's Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent, Plumas co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero School District, San Bernardino co.
Crystal Cove School District, Orange co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
Denny, Trinity co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center School District, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.

Devore, San Bernardino co.
DeWitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.
Don Juan School District, Trinity co.
Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, San Joaquin co. and Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Downing, Imperial co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Placer co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Durrett School District, Merced co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynne School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edendale School District, Tulare co.
Edenvale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen Co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edgewood School District, Placer co.
Edison School District, Glenn co. and Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn, Monterey co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modena, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.

Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Tejon School District, Kern co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co. and Kings co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.
Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex School District, San Bernardino co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Tehama co.
Every Girls Camp, Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairacres School District, Stanislaus co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Kern co., Merced co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawcett School District, Merced co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co. and Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Finley Camp, Siskiyou co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co. and Tehama co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Camp School District, Butte co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.

Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Marin co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.
Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Placer co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardena, Los Angeles co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Garnet, Riverside co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gigling State Camp, Monterey co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girard, Los Angeles co.
Glamis School District, Imperial co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Golden West School District, San Joaquin co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear's School District, Sierra co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, Siskiyou co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grandview School District, Modoc co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co. and Sacramento co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant Grove, Tulare co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co. and Trinity co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.

Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co. and Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co., Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.
Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guerneville, Sonoma co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton Union School District, Glenn co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harrison School District, Fresno co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity co.
Hodge School District, San Bernardino co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holt Street, Ventura co.
Holtville, Imperial co.

Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honeydew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.
Horse Creek, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co., Plumas co., Tulare co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Hyman, Plumas co.
Idyllwild, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian Creek, Siskiyou co.
Indian School District, Kern co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co. and Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Industrial, Alameda co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving, Siskiyou co.
Irving Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Johnsondale, Tulare co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jolon, Monterey co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.

Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co. and Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.
Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer co.
Kings River, Fresno co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Laingland School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co., Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co. and Santa Clara co.
Lakeview School District, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Langley School District, Monterey co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
La Selva School District, Santa Cruz co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Palmas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen Camp, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Orange co., Santa Cruz co. and Tulare co.

La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo School District, Kern co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston, Trinity co.
Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Napa co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Lilac School District, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindermann School District, Merced co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co., Placer co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., Merced co., San Joaquin co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Ridge School District, Trinity co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Amigos, Imperial co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Lake, Lake co.

Lower Mad River Emergency School, Trinity co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co. co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co. and San Bernardino co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConnaughy School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machada School District, Santa Clara co.
McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co. and Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co., Imperial co. and Orange co.
Magunden, Kern co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mantan, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field School District, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion, Glenn co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Mattole Union School District, Humboldt co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mayhew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.

Midway School District, Alameda co., Kern co., San Bernardino co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton, Calaveras co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Minersville School District, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.
Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co. and San Bernardino co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc, Siskiyou co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Mono Vista, Tuolumne co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co. and Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Siskiyou co. and Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Palomar Observatory, San Diego co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.

Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa co., Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co.
Mulberry School District, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Murrieta, Riverside co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naciemento State Camp, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.
Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville, Glenn co. and Tehama co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Norden Emergency School, Placer co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co. and Trinity co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co. and Plumas co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, Lassen co. and San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Napa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oasis School District, Riverside co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oil King, Fresno co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Oilfields, Fresno co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura co.

Oklahoma School, Siskiyou co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.
Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ord Military Camp, Monterey co.
Ord State Camp, Monterey co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay School District, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Colorado, Monterey co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Kern co. and Tulare co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paskenta, Tehama co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Peak, Trinity co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.

Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.
Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port Wine, Sierra co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co. and San Mateo co.
Posey School District, Tulare co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Potwisha CCC, Tulare co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Poythress, Madera co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co. and Sacramento co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.

Quail Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.
Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co. and Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed Mine, Yolo co.
Reeds' Creek, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Reliz, Monterey co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich Point Mine, Plumas co.
Rich School District, Monterey co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co. and San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Merced co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Sacramento co. and Kern co.
Roads End School District, Tulare co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockerfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co. and Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co. and Stanislaus co.

Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co.
Russell, Alameda co.
Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co. and San Joaquin co.
Ruth Mine Emergency School, Inyo co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Joseph School, Kern co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
St. Vincent's, Santa Barbara co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Saltdale, Kern co.
Salvador School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Felipe, San Diego co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin Experimental, Madera co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.

Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita Camp, Merced co.
Santa Rita School District, Merced co. and Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.
Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Secret Valley School District, Lassen co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad Valley, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Seneca, Plumas co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Seville, Tulare co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Marin co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaw Mill, Modoc co .
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman, Los Angeles co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co. and Tulare co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silver City, Tulare co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.

South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Lake, Inyo co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.
Spence, Madera co.
Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co. and Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton, Orange co.
Stanwood Emergency School, Butte co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevens Creek, Santa Clara co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stringtown, Trinity co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit School District, Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Emergency School, Merced co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.

Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Switzerland, Los Angeles co. and San Bernardino co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor Ranch, Ventura co.
Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama, Tehama co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalands, Placer co.
Thermalito, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tollhouse, Fresno co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Torrey School District, Ventura co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Alps, Trinity co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks, Kern co.
Twin Oaks School District, San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Avenue School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co., Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co., Yolo co.

University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.
Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine, Plumas co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co. and Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Walsh School District, Glenn co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Antelope School District, Kern co.
West Bishop School District, Inyo co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
Westley, Stanislaus co.
West Liberty, Butte co.

West Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Point, Calaveras co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co. and Los Angeles co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.
White Horse School District, Modoc co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood, Kern co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., San Joaquin co., Yolo co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Merced co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Y. M. C. A. (Salinas), Monterey co. and (Visalia), Tulare co.
Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp, Kern co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Ziebright Emergency School, Placer co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 155,652 sq. miles.
Water area 2645 sq. mi.
Second in size among the states.
Population 5,677,251.
Assessed valuation $7,868,057,658.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 474,883.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $455,205,215.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mary Barmby, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 68.

Community agencies 42: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 36 (co. institutions and offices 11)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Industrial, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 3 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Centerville, Edenvale, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Midway, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Murray, Niles, Palomares, Redwood, Russell, Stony Brook, Sunol, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2.91. Annual income 1939-40, $41,144.94 (from general fund, $11,097.76; from school districts having joined, $2,559.44; from Co. Teachers' Library fund, $677.50; from other sources, $26,810.24). Total payments, $40,937.87 (including $9,739.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $209.98. The total budget for 1940-41 will be $38,890, with additional expense of $2,475 for WPA and NYA projects. 50 employees (42 part-time).

Total vols. 96,273 (school 38,921). Added 7538 (school 3679); withdrawn

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

7191. Total miscellaneous stock 23,954: pamphlets 1211; maps 384; globes 76; pictures 11,217; slides 365; films 109; music records 580; stereographs 9914; stereoscopes 87; picturol 1; costume dolls 10. 510 periodicals received regularly: 41 newspapers; 469 mags. Distributed: 57 to central library; 453 to other distributing agencies (school 229).

Total number of registered borrowers 22,185. Added 5144. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 293,721. Circulation of other material 5361. Vols. lent to other libs. 18; borrowed from other libs. 1916 (all from State Library). 25,510 items were shipped to branches and stations: 20,149 volumes; 5361 other material. In addition, 21,953 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4879 special requests were received at central library.

During the year 359 visits were made to branches and stations (community 333; school 26). 348 visits were made to central library (205 by community branch librarians and custodians; 143 by school librarians or teachers). 7 school stations were re-established; 2 were discontinued.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 29,513. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.
Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital 2701 14th ave.

Total vols. a. 7903.
Annual report not rec'd.

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Edgar E. Muller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library, and is housed in the central library.

Alameda

Pop. 35,033.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in separate bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 20: *branches* 1—West End; *stations* 18—Boy Scouts, fire houses (2), Girl Scouts, Juvenile, Sanitarium, schools (8), parks (4).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4837.53. Annual income 1939-40, $41,216.25 (from taxation $35,120.62; library tax being 1.196 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6095.63). Total payments $36,914.66 (including $8880.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $9139.12. 14 employees.

Total vols. 89,760. Added 4957; withdrawn 1781. 15 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,826 (juvenile 4877). Added 2079 (juvenile 518). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 381,531 (juvenile 81,043). Circulation of other material 901 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 121 (all from State Library).

During the year deposit stations were established in four local parks.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. G. C. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 3 employees. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts.

Total vols. a. 8740. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2028.

Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Mary Annuciata, Prin. Est. 1881. Located 1011 Chestnut st.

Total vols. over 6000.

No further information rec'd.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Agnes C. Bonde, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $900. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route blvd.

Total vols. 4010. Added 510: purchase 500; gift 10. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 940. Circulation 16,532.

Berkeley

Pop. 82,109

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1939, $345.62. Annual income 1939-40, $97,082.88 (from taxation $88,306.36, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8776.52). Total payments $92,990.85 (including $14,082.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4437.65. 52 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 167,062 (juvenile 34,582). Added 7959 (juvenile 2240); withdrawn 5783 (juvenile 2693). 48 newspapers and 340 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 44,775 (juvenile 5474). Aded 16,657 (juvenile 1910). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation 822,504 (juvenile 152,887). Circulation of other material (prints) 13,380. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 229 (218 from State Library).

Anna Head School Library. T. R. Hyde, Headmaster. Est. 1887. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $50.12. Located at 2538 Channing way.

Total vols. 2659. Added 59: purchase 9; gift 50. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 190.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold way.

Total vols. 8602. Added 347: purchase 188; gift 159. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 22.

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. 1889. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California.

No further information rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. H. H. Glessner, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1818.81. 3 employees. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts.

Total vols. 10,111. 148 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 114; students 2750.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. Zimmerman, Prin. Henrietta M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2300. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 36; pupils a. 900.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. E. I. Kotok, Director. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Annual income 1939-40, $2677.08, from Congressional appropriation. 1 employee. Mainly for use of station staff.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st. 2 *branches*—Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville; San Dimas Experimental Forest, Glendora.

Total vols. 10,164. Added 1039: purchase 23; gift 1016. Circulation 3859.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Marian E. Shorten, Lib'n. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby way.

Total vols. a. 9500. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 20; students 125.

California School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150. Located Parker and Warring sts.

Total vols. 3938. Added 213: purchase 184; gift 29. 4 mags. rec'd regularly.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. 16,000. Added 650: purchase 50; gift 600. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 7; students 40. Circulation 15,000.

Garfield Junior High School Library. E. Le Tendre, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2589.53. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 7500. Added 485: purchase 479; gift 6. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1138. Circulation 27,284.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Lydia Atterbury, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Located 2419 Dwight way.

Total vols. a. 3997. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 1878.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Head's School Library.

See Anna Head School Library.

Newman Hall Library. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd.

Total vols. a. 8149. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. C. A. McGiffert, Jr., Pres. Geo. T. Tolson, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. a. 30,500. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. W. S. Morgan, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 1628 Spruce st.

Total books, etc. 23,558 (pamphlets a. 5000). Added 114.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother R. Augustine, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park.

Total vols. a. 5028. Teachers a. 15; pupils a. 265.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡**University of California Library.** Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1869. 80 employees. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library *branches*.

Total vols. 1,081,151. Added 45,738. 233 newspapers and 18,608 other periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 1956; students 16,199. Circulation 1,274,297.

——— **Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library.** H. I. Priestley, Director. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C. 1905. 10 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 371 mags. and 138 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research.** Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 5 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 1119 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodical collection.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Orpha Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Annual income 1939-40, a. $2000. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall. For reference only.

Total vols. 3890. Added 807. 411 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 8 employees. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. a. 67,260. 225 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $30. Located 2429 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 11: purchase 7; gift 4. 8 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 4; students 26.

Willard Junior High School Library. C. K. Hayes, Prin. Located Ward st. and Telegraph ave.

No further information rec'd.

Williams Junior College Library. John W. Hopkins, Pres. Located Arlington ave.

No further information rec'd.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 4 employees.

Total vols. a. 6224. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 605.

Annual report not rec'd.

Emeryville

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Genevieve Hawley, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 4727 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 1000. Added 67. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 300.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept. Dozier Finley, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees.

Total vols. 1000. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. A reference library.

Shell Development Company Library. Ina F. Wagner, Lib'n. Located 53 and Horton sts.

No further information rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 5530

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Annual income 1939-40, $9150 (from taxation $8650, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $500). Total payments $9133.94 (including $1832.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $16.06. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Hayward—Continued

Total vols. 10,869. Added 1068 (juvenile 381); withdrawn 430 (juvenile 236). 11 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5945 (juvenile 1240). Added 2037 (juvenile 311). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 93,715 (juvenile 20,377). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 7447. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 223 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Holland succeeded Coit Coolidge, who resigned from the position of Librarian Jan. 2, 1940.

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejach, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 4319. 79 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 62; pupils a. 1390.

Annual report not rec'd.

Livermore

Pop. 3119

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. evening.

Annual income 1939-40, $2721.51 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2428.64 (including $372.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1031.03. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7468. Added 170; withdrawn 60. 8 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1800. Added 290 (juvenile 119). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,628 (juvenile 2350). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 5088. Vols. lent to other libs. 51; borrowed from other libs. 111 (46 from State Library).

Livermore Union High School Library. A. F. Isensee, Prin. Marie Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $350.04.

Total vols. 2539. Added 108. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore—Continued

Teachers 14; students 300. Average monthly circulation 1215.

U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library. Alice Kearney, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. a. 4914.
Annual report not rec'd.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Antoinette, Dean. Sister M. Louise, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; reest. Dec. 31, 1930.

Total vols. a. 3836. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 8; students a. 30.
Annual report not rec'd.

Oakland

Pop. 284,063

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove sts., and a leased building nearby. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib.) 37: *branches* 19—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 17—Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Book Wagon, Christian Friendship Center, Church Federation, Clawson School, E. E. P. Craft Project, Filbert Street Boys' Club, Girl Scout Headquarters, Hillside, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, McChesney, Merritt Hospital, Salem Lutheran Home, Y. M. C. A. Boys' Department.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $8747. Annual income 1939-40,* $318,181.85 (from taxation $302,500, library tax being 1.1303 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,681.85). Total payments $324,800.75 (including $40,306.77 spent for books and periodicals, and $27,356.09 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2128.10. 183 library employees (full-time equivalent 155½); 16 employees in art gallery and museums (full-time equivalent 15).

Total vols. 275,001 (juvenile 70,397). Added 21,463; withdrawn 14,739. 104 newspapers and 932 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 99,878 (juvenile 20,747). Added 30,530 (juvenile 6521). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,460,924 (juvenile 771,209). Circulation of other material (pictures) 111,287. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 804 (all from State Library).

During the year 4 stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Alameda Co. free, law, medical society and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin. Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th ave.

Total vols. 7625. Added 256. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 985.

Boeing School of Aeronautics Library. Josephine Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located Hangar 5, Oakland Airport.

Total vols. a. 1000 (various phases of aeronautics and allied subjects).
No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida st.

Total vols. 4917. Added 708. 29 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 724.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. F. H. Meyer, Pres. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total vols. 3606. Added 238: purchase 187; gift 51. 35 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Castlemont High School Library. G. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 2 employees. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6090. Added 683. 56 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; students 1704.

Central Trade School Library. A. E. Baker, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th st.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. a. 1539. 45 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; pupils a. 591.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Helen Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. 6869. Added 326. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 858.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Aloyse, Pres. Sister Mary Austin, Dean. Est. 1886. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster st.

Total vols. a. 21,000. Added 1248. 92 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 33; students a. 400. Circulation 16,595.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 1800 Jones ave.

Total vols. 3737. Added 397. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 819.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Louise Hill Seim, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 5736. Added 702. 39 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1457.

Garfield Junior High School Library. L. E. Taylor, Prin. M. McSorley, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1640 22d ave.

Total vols. 9771. Added 557. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 718.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. H. P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. 3699. Added 370. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 642.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Douglas Miller, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. 5484. Added 491. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 698.

John C. Fremont High School Library. Rex Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6658. Added 977. 74 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; students 2253.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. 16,341. Added 1643. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 1083.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Helen Craft, Lib'n. 1 employee (half-time). Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 12,523. 155 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 883.

Luis de Camoes Library. Mrs. Mary J. Gloria, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1918. Located 1450 47th ave., Souza Bros. Hall.

Total vols. a. 500 (Portuguese fiction and history).

No further information rec'd.

McClymonds High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 9254. Added 702. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1032.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Beatrice Urmey, Lib'n. First est. Nov. 1, 1928, in Berkeley. Located at 6036 College ave.

Total vols. a. 3000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

No further information rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 755. Added 8. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 1015.

Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 7 employees. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie Bldg.

Total vols. 77,285. Added 2948. Faculty 97; students 641. Circulation 27,888.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Farris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. 16,108. Added 1005. 44 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 106; students 2805.

Oakland Directory Library.

See Polk Directory Library.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. Dr. W. F. Ewing, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Annual income $1800. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. 25,579. Added 2174. 140 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 34,480.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures. Filed weekly: a. 2100 clippings, 850 pictures, 135 cuts.

No further information rec'd.

Polk Directory Library. Larissa Hatherly, Lib'n. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 401 14th st.

Total vols. 500. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. A reference library.

Polytechnic College of Engineering, Polytechnic Junior College Library. W. E. Gibson, Pres. Est. 1910. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Students a. 1231.

No further information rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Katharine Parkhill-Hallstone, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee (half-time). Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 11,591. Added 384. 26 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 1021.

Roosevelt High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Edna Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. 9443. Added 497. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1158.

Safeway Stores, Homemakers' Bureau Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to company employees only. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total books, etc., a. 13,300: books a. 800; pamphlets a. 7500; clippings a. 5000. 216 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Josepha, Prin. Agnes Conrad, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Located 1550 34th ave.

Total vols. 3500. Added 170: purchase 150; gift 20. 13 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 295. Circulation 1950.

San Leandro High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft.

Total vols. 6018. Added 657. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; students 1557.

Teachers Professional Library.

See Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. 14,945. Added 795. 58 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 2004.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. 2 employees. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. 12,179. Added 715. 118 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 1817.

Westlake Junior High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. 6634. Added 703. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 947.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Mrs. Lucile Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. 1 employee. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. 8292. Added 261. 291 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 663.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. Harry W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924.

Total vols. a. 9200. 98 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. O. McCormick, Prin.

Total vols. a. 1525.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro

Pop. 11,455

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mary E. Tracy, Libr'n. Est. May 3, 1906; as I. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: 1 *branch*. Breakdown:

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3907.34. Annual income 1939-40, $7645.54 (from taxation $4175.76, library tax being 9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3469.78). Total payments $7773.22 (including $1476.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3279.66. 5 employees (5 full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 13,686. Added 1471; 8 newspapers and 87 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6123. Added 1392. Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine has been installed.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, 59,742 (juvenile 10,256). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 7836. Vols. lent to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 456 (276 from State Library). Circulation of other material 57.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat: Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 241.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,412,626.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Beane, Co. Supt. (P. O. address Gardnerville, Nev.)

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat: Jackson.
Land area, 601 sq. mi.
Pop. 8491.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,325,070.

AMADOR CO.—Continued

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Dudley, Libr'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 38.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 2 (Ione, Sutter Creek); *stations* 12 (Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano, Preston school at Waterman).

School agencies 23 (all *stations*): Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Michigan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2208.02. Annual income 1939-40, $7411.97 (from taxation $4396.82, library tax being 261 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $15.05; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $35.0; from other sources $1164.15). Total payments $6415.96 (including $210.33 spent for books and periodicals). **Bal. July 1, 1940, $1591.93. The tax rate for 1940-41 is 300 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $4898.60. 17 employees** (15 part-time).

Total vols. 42,066 (school 14,378). Added 2012 (school 1027); withdrawn 829 (school 508). Total miscellaneous stock 2323; pamphlets 457, maps 260, charts 309, globes 15, pictures 481, music records 294, stereographs 938, stereoscopes 5, other material 172. 627 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers, 574 mags.; 48 others. **Distributed:** 53 to central library; 574 to other distributing agencies (school 512).

Total number of registered borrowers 3246 (juvenile 163). Added 378 (juvenile 72). Registration period 10 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,128 (juvenile 22,461). Circulation of other material 685. Vols. **lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from** other libs. 309 (305 from State Library). 124 shipments (10,749 items: 10,064 books; 685 other material) **were sent to** branches and stations. In addition, 6157 **books were retained from previous year** in school stations. Special requests received at central library 723: 598 by author or title; 125 by subject.

During the year 99 visits were made to branches and stations. Community (11 school 88). 195 visits were made to central library (41 by community

AMADOR CO.—Continued

branch librarians or custodians; 154 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Est. June 1, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $600.

Total vols. 3000. Added 320: purchase 300; gift 20. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 115.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. D. G. McKay, Prin. Theresa Silva, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1912.

Total vols. 1650. Added 100. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 140.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. June, 1912.

Total vols. a. 500. Added a. 50. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 190.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library and Station, Amador Co. Free Library. O. H. Close, Supt. Mrs. Maude E. Parker, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Located in school bldg.

Total vols. a. 7000.

Annual report not rec'd.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.

Land area, 1698 sq. mi.

Pop. 34,093.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,719,897.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 90.

Community agencies 34: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 28—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Central House, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Palmas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Thermalito, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 55 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Brush Creek Emergency, Butte, Butte Creek Emergency, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Camp, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Lainglaud, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockerfeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Stanwood Emergency, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $864.88. Annual income 1939-40, $17,567.60 (from taxation $7797.35, library tax being .206 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4100; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $50; from other sources $5620.25). Total payments $17,801.98 (including $6222.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $630.50. The tax rate for 1940-41 is 1 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $4500. The total budget for this year is $18,315. 39 employees.

Total vols. 83,173 (school 49,444). Added 6352 (school 4143); withdrawn 1928. Total miscellaneous stock 8191: pamphlets 1450; maps 188; globes 23; pictures 106; slides 34; films 85; music records 541; stereographs 5478; stereoscopes 35; prints 251. 167 periodicals received regularly: 3 newspapers; 164 mags. Distributed: 32 to central library; 135 to other distributing agencies (school 90).

Total number of registered borrowers 4884. Added 885. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 107,732. Circulation of other material 1764. Vols. lent to other libs. 41; borrowed from other libs. 736 (631 from State Library). 1337 shipments

BUTTE CO.—Continued

(39,612 items: 38,081 vols.; 1531 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,143 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1632 special requests rec'd at central library.

During the year 96 visits were made to community branches and stations. 1075 visits were made to central library (26 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1049 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 7425. Added 116.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 463.

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2805. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 145.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 7961.

Chico [Free] Public Library. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in newly reconstructed and enlarged library bldg., which was opened to the public in February, 1940. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $5390.17. Annual income 1939-40, $25,921.87 (from taxation $7293.95, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; transferred from building fund $18,000; from other sources $627.92). Total payments $25,301.31 (incl. $438.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6010.73. 3 employees.

Total vols. 15,100. Added 138 (juvenile 24); withdrawn 300 (juvenile 97).

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

13 newspapers and 105 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1261 (juvenile 186). Added 532 (juvenile 38). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,030 (juvenile 10,951). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 51 (42 from State Library).

Among the many improvements made in the new building are a separate children's room, a well equipped work room and additional stacks. The total cost was $18,714.94.

Chico High School Library. G. R. McIntire, Prin. Phyllis E. Delf, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.

Total vols. a. 4700. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reest. 5 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 25,950. Added 1914: purchase 1423; gift 491. 427 periodicals rec'd regularly: 335 mags.; 12 newspapers; 80 other serials. Faculty 52; students 817.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150.

Total vols. 3088. Added 80. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 108. Average daily circulation 75.

Gridley

Pop. 1941.

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $34.94. Annual income 1939-40, $2400 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2325.29 (including $532.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $109.65. 2 employees.

Total vols. 3944 (juvenile 759). Added 279 (juvenile 58); withdrawn 348 (juvenile 50). 8 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1390. Added 104. Registration period 2 years.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Gridley—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,387 (juvenile 5984). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 9397. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 87 (all from State Library).

Gridley Union High School Library. R. A. Palm, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3441. Added 178. 47 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 378.

Oroville

Pop. 3698.

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Davison, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues..

Bal. July 1, 1939, $844.75. Annual income 1939-40, $6762.49 (from taxation $6499.28, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $263.21). Total payments $7163.75 (including $1435.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $443.49. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 11,759 (juvenile 3239). Added 945 (juvenile 417); withdrawn 493 (juvenile 276). 6 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3263 (juvenile 612). Added 573 (juvenile 113). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,196 (juvenile 16,526). Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 5487. Circulation of other material 218 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 187 (172 from State Library).

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $498.

Total vols. 3500. Added 150. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 660.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.
Land area, 1027 sq. mi.
Pop. 6008.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,184,200.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 6 to 8 p.m. also; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 9.

Community agencies 8 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Copperopolis, Milton, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point.

Annual income 1939-40, $6160 (all from taxation, library tax being .496 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6128.92 (including $1988.68 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $31.08. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $5762. The total budget for this year is $6492. 10 employees (8 part-time).

Total vols. 4779 (juvenile 1085). Added 2623 (juvenile 635); withdrawn 1. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 19 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: all to central library.

Total number of registered borrowers 1872 (juvenile 364). Added 1237 (juvenile 254). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,340 (juvenile 5052). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 253 (239 from State Library). 95 shipments (2391 books) were sent to stations.

During the year 81 visits were made to community stations. 13 visits were made to central library by community station custodians. 4 community stations were established. 11 elementary school districts have joined the County Library for service during the next year.

Calaveras County Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. G. J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. 1500. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calaveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

San Andreas—Continued

Calaveras Union High School Library. K. V. Loeffler, Prin. Est. 1905.

The library is being cataloged at present. Teachers 11; students 180.

No further information available.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 10,258.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,954,930.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 31.

Community agencies 11: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7—Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs.

School agencies 19: *branches* 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; *stations* 14—Antelope, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortina, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Wildwood.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $184.51. Annual income 1939-40, $12,135.45 (from general fund $7675; from school districts having joined $2475; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $1835.45). Total payments $12,179.99 (including $5798.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $139.97. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .44 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $7681. The total budget for this year is $12,219. 13 employees (11 part-time).

Total vols. 74,569 (school 40,957). Added 4454 (school 2651); withdrawn 494 (school 423). Total miscellaneous stock 47,131: pamphlets 28,915; maps 352; charts 1; globes 26; pictures 10,183; films 1; music records 906; sheet music 1946; stereographs 4766; other material 35. 213 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 199 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 52 to central library; 161 to other distributing agencies (school 49).

Total number of registered borrowers 5895. Added 371. No definite registration period.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 107,360. Circulation of other material 228. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 441 (433 from State Library). 995 shipments (28,332 items: 23,338 volumes; 4994 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 20,593 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2532 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 111 visits were made to branches and stations (community 49; school 62). 1 school station was established and 2 were discontinued.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $130.

Total vols. 2400. 23 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 115.

Colusa

Pop. 2116.

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated With Colusa Co. Free Library). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1164.75. Annual income 1939-40, $2405.37 (from taxation $2320.37, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $85). Total payments $2537.08 (including $637.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1033.04. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 9815 (juvenile 1904). Added 285 (juvenile 52); withdrawn 12 (juvenile 2). 3 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3267 (juvenile 468). Added 228 (juvenile 51). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,177 (juvenile 4805). Vols. lent to other libs. 3.

During the year library hours were increased by keeping the library open on Sundays and all holidays except Christmas.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Colusa—Continued

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Est. Aug. 1893. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 165: purchase 150; gift 15. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 200.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1135. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 6; students a. 85.

Annual report not rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $342.08.

Total vols. 686. Added 250. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 90.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 1586. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.

Land area, 714 sq. mi.

Pop. 78,608.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $132,283,380.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 92.

Community agencies 40: *branches* 13—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 27—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r.r.), Bradford, Byron Hot

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Co. Offices, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules (r.r.), Kensington, Knightsen (r.r.), Lafayette, Moraga, Mountain View, Nichols, Oleum, Orinda, Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 51: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 5 Junior High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 46—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood-Deer Valley, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1314.44. Annual income 1939-40, $68,698.50 (from taxation $47,471.21, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $14,929; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $5948.29). Total payments $66,269.80 (including $19,567.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3743.14. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .47 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $46,099.86. The total budget for this year is $68,468. 58 employees (43 part-time).

Total vols. 233,577 (school 147,245). Added 15,159 (school 9591); withdrawn 24,460. Total miscellaneous stock 37,-829: pamphlets 6452; pictures 19,480; music records 1552; stereographs 10,345. 1301 periodicals rec'd regularly: 27 newspapers; 1178 mags.; 96 other serials. Distributed: 155 to central library; 1146 to other distributing agencies (school 723).

Total number of registered borrowers 25,500. Added 5248 (juvenile 1312). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 399,280 (juvenile 71,378). Circulation of other material 1851. 3241 shipments (43,475 items: 41,624 volumes; 1851 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 186,-452 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. Vols. lent to other libs. 78; borrowed from other libs. 845 (770 from State Library). 7136 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6534 by author or title; 602 by subject.

During the year 537 visits were made to branches and stations (community 453; school 84). 863 visits were made to central library (252 by community

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

branch librarians or custodians; 611 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established.

Miss Lea was reappointed County Librarian in June of this year.

The Lafayette Library Association has financed the building of an attractive library for the Lafayette Branch.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch-Live Oak Junior-Senior High School Library. G. F. Creary and D. B. Cramer, Prins. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4037. Added 412. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 687.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 2130. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 288.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $992.62. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3739. Added 355. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students a. 1000.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3603. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; students a. 979.

Annual report not rec'd.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 1700. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. T. S. Warburton, Dist. Supt. Louise Darling, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). W. B. Knowles, Prin. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

Contra Costa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). A. H. French, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg

Pittsburg High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richmond

Pop. 20,093.

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 13: *branches* 2—Stege, West Side; *stations* 10 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1939, $5458.52. Annual income 1939-40, $32,642.89 (from taxation $31,225.32, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1417.57). Total payments $31,673.75 (including $7538.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6427.66. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 11½).

Total vols. 66,101. Added 4511; withdrawn 3416. 8 newspapers and 202 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,985 (juvenile 3223). Added 2309 (juvenile 94). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 322,295 (juvenile 100,067).

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

Circulation of other material 15,882. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 180 (176 from State Library).

During the year 3 school stations were discontinued.

Norah McNeill, Librarian of the Richmond Public Library for 21 years, resigned December 12, 1939. She had been on leave of absence for 11 months because of ill health. Coit Coolidge succeeded to the position of Librarian on January 1 of this year.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. H. L. Hunn, Prin. Harriet Varnum, Lib'n. Located 23d st. and Macdonald ave.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Zelma Reeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907.

Total vols. a. 3798. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; pupils a. 1560.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. F. C. Shallenberger, Prin. Myrtie Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th st. and Bissell ave.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California, Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 6 employees.

Total vols. 3080. 100 mags. rec'd regularly. For use of employees only.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Albert. Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees.

Total vols. 30,867. Added 870: purchase 642; gift 228. 74 periodicals rec'd regularly: 68 mags; 6 newspapers. Faculty 40; students 494.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1024 sq. mi.
Pop. 4739.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,147,242.

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $60. Located 9th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 1588. Added 20. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 250.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1720.

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Annual income 1939-40, $1592 (from taxation $1500; from other sources $92). Total payments $1547.93 (including $194.07 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee.

Total vols. 3030 (juvenile 504). Added 230 (juvenile 76); withdrawn 144 (juvenile 25). 7 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

No statistics on registered borrowers.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,240 (juvenile 3648).

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 8325.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,592,405.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larsen, Prin. Mrs. Gladys E. Veerkamp, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $426.96.

Total vols. 2637. Added 225: purchase 223; gift 2. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 511.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library, Placerville. Kenneth McCoy, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322.

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Placerville—Continued

14, 1913; re-est. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $633.90. Annual income 1939-40, $1097.04 (from taxation $578.44; from other sources $518.60). Total payments $910.36 (including $304.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $820.58. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7036. Added 138 (juvenile 22); withdrawn 45. 3 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1842 (juvenile 421). Added 312 (juvenile 112). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,326 (juvenile 2121). Circulation of other material 3 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 58 (all from State Library).

Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Est. 1925. Administered as a branch of the Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.

Land area, 5950 sq. mi.

Pop. 144,379.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $270,462,680.

‡**Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno.** Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 224.

Community agencies 53: *branches* 34 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tollhouse, Tranquillity; *stations* 19 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Bretz, Ducey, Dunlap, Firebaugh, Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Sup'ts Office, Farm Adviser and Old People's Home in Fresno, Giant Club, Kings River, Miramonte, Navelencia, Schwanikee, Sierra Chautauqua, Wish-I-Ah.

School agencies 170: *high schools affiliated for service* 12—Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 158—Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 schools), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 schools), Big Sandy, Biola, Bowles, Bryant, Bullard, Burrell Union (3 schools), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (4 schools), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Harrison, Hawkins, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas (2 schools), Laton, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (3 schools), Millerton, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma (c), Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge (c), Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (2 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley (2 schools), Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (4 schools), Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside (4 schools), Wish-I-Ah Emergency (2 schools), Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $12,961.29. Annual income 1939-40, $175,882.98 (from taxation $98,681.43, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from general fund $43,000 (loan); from school districts having joined $24,696.11; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $302.30; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $8003.14). Total payments $184,347.51 (including $35,282.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4496.76. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $98,025.30. The total budget for this year is $140,183.29. 87 employees.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 466,294 (school 271,164). Added 26,692 (school 15,366); withdrawn 24,373. Total miscellaneous stock 127,583: pamphlets 99,560; maps 1616; charts 7; globes 225; pictures 4894; slides 602; films 209; music records 732; stereographs 19,738. 2151 periodicals rec'd regularly: 94 newspapers; 2017 mags.; 40 other serials. Distributed: 337 to central library; 1814 to other distributing agencies (school 1354).

Total number of registered borrowers 46,486 (juvenile 22,143). Added 8779 (juvenile 2832). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 917,710 (juvenile 332,927). Circulation of other material 9304. Vols. lent to other libs. 145; borrowed from other libs. 967 (866 from State Library). 6262 shipments (166,276 items: 156,972 vols.; 9304 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 138,727 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 8754 special requests were rec'd at central library: 7931 by author or title; 823 by subject.

During the year 1699 visits were made to branches and stations (community 499; school 1200). 2028 visits were made to central library (198 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1830 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established.

Miss McCardle was reappointed County Librarian in January, 1940.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg.

Total vols. 19,500. Added 733. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $193.47.

Total vols. 573. Added 82. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 133.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. L. Walton, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 1250. Added 50: purchase 48; gift 2. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 232.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $118.57.

Total vols. 1839. Added 7. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 531. Circulation 10,528.

Coalinga

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n Emeritus. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 8; *branches* 2—Oilfields, High School; *stations* 5 (all schools)—Claremont, Coalinga Junior High, Oil King, Polk Street, Sunset.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $11,893.75. Annual income 1939-40, $18,371.86 (from taxation $18,064.12, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $307.74). Total payments $27,558.06 (including $3440.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2707.55. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9¼).

Total vols. 29,770 (juvenile 8476). Added 1604 (juvenile 571); withdrawn 157 (juvenile 33). 8 newspapers and 138 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5042 (juvenile 1442). Added 787 (juvenile 158). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,413 (juvenile 40,933). Circulation of other material 52. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 31 (all from State Library).

During the year 5 school stations were established. An automatic air conditioning unit was established in the central library and an evaporative type cooler was installed at the Oilfields Branch.

Howard M. Rowe was appointed Librarian Jan. 1 of this year. Ella Louise Smith remains on the staff as Librarian Emeritus.

Coalinga Junior College Library. L. W. Ralston, Prin. Marion H. Lambert, Lib'n. Located in high school bldg., Van Ness and Sunset.

Total vols. 2619 (high school and junior college). Added 250. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 399.

This is the Coalinga Extension Center of the Fresno State College.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Li-

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fowler—Continued

brary). E. A. Dann, Prin. Ruth Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $303.08.

Total vols. 4101. Added 95. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 425. Circulation 12,249.

Fresno

Pop. 52,513.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. W. C. Schlein, Prin. Effie T. Johnson, Lib'n. Located 1839 Echo ave.

No further information rec'd.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Minna Fast, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $613.66. Located Route 10, box 155.

Total vols. 2692. Added 219. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 529. Circulation 5643.

Edison Technical High School Library. R. F. Aspinall, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1285. 1 employee. Located 540 California ave.

Total vols. 5594. Added 664: purchase 652; gift 12. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1379. Circulation 13,578.

Fresno Bee Library. Laura McCardle, Lib'n. Est. Oct 17, 1922. 3 employees.

Total vols. 1120; pamphlets 2000; clippings 125,000; cuts 52,000; photographs a. 38,000. 19 mags. and 28 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 3 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa st.

Total vols. 68,315. Added 9000. Circulation 128,000. A centralized teachers' professional and elementary school library.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

Fresno High School Library. Leo A. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 1 employee. Located on Echo ave.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 250: purchase 200; gift 50. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1400.

Fresno State College Library. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. 8 employees. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,000. Faculty a. 104; students a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. W. L. Potts, Prin. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $485. Located 868 Hazelwood blvd.

Total vols. 3193. Added 283. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 535.

Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto, Prin. Eda M. Kusch, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. 4000. Added 360: purchase 349; gift 11. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 760. Circulation 11,171.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3666. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1293.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Junior High School Library. H. E. Carlson, Prin. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Located 735 Glenn ave.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). A. G. Nelson, Prin. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $139.39. Located Route 6, box 100, Easton.

Total vols. 3259. Added 16; purchase 10; gift 6. Teachers 26; students 581. Circulation 6021.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Udden, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $310.75.

Total vols. 4605. Added 179. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 284. Circulation 3878.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $353.66.

Total vols. 1113. Added 177. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 363. Circulation 5532.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $152.88.

Total vols. 1621. Added 33. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 210. Circulation 441.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). V. A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $205.89. Located 3d and J sts.

Total vols. 1037. Added 44. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 147. Circulation 1357.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. M. McLaughlin, Prin. Jonnie Rowan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. Added 658: purchase 630; gift 28. 89 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1150.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Clarence Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $308.74.

Total vols. a. 2471. Added 214: purchase 166; gift 48. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 155. Circulation 16,921.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $482.74.

Total vols. 2568. Added 93. 193 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 693. Circulation 4651.

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library about 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $382.31.

Total vols. 4608. Added 180. 26 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 692. Circulation 9164.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. Aug. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1335. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 105.

Annual report not rec'd.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.
Land area, 1337 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,935.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,242,950.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Thyra G. Morgue,* Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 47.

Community agencies 18: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 3—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City; *stations* 13 (co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Marion, Newville, Ord, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Edison, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Walsh, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $870.52. Annual income 1939-40, $11,624.63 (from taxation $7076.45, library tax being .366 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2280; from other sources $2268.18). Total payments $11,401.23 (including $4034.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1093.92. 17 employees (14 part-time). The tax rate for 1940-41 is .37 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $6601. The total budget for this year is $11,446.

Total vols. 58,588 (school 22,013). Added 3012 (school 1253). Total miscellaneous stock 22,505: pamphlets 10,660; maps 325; charts 3603; globes 46; pictures 6417; music records 483; stereographs 949; stereoscopes 22. 190 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 177

* Resigning Jan. 1, 1941.

GLENN CO.—Continued

mags.; 11 other serials. Distributed: 28 to central library; 162 to other distributing agencies (school 87).

Total number of registered borrowers 4955 (juvenile 1488). Added 373 (juvenile 115). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,830 (juvenile 23,597). Circulation of other material 212. Vols. lent to other libs. 42; borrowed from other libs. 299 (289 from State Library). 1007 shipments (26,496 items: 24,969 vols.; 1527 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5443 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1215 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1000 by author or title; 215 by subject.

During the year 134 visits were made to branches and stations (community 63; school 71). 420 visits were made to central library (87 by community branch librarians or custodians; 333 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in Courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located 231 N. Lassen st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250.

Total vols. 1000. Added 150. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 275.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. E. W. Hook, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $200.

Total vols. 1850. 2 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 100.

Orland

Pop. 1195.

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. B. H. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total payments 1939-40, $964.54. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1920 (juvenile 279). Added 109 (juvenile 2); withdrawn 379 (juvenile 79). 3 newspapers and 14 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3280 (juvenile 908). Added 293 (juvenile 79). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3620 (juvenile 733). Additional circulation of Glenn County Library books 22,805. Circulation of other material 70. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 135 (130 from State Library).

During the year a cooling system was installed in the library.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Norma Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 1790. 13 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 397.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willows

Pop. 2024.

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated With Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1508.51. Annual income $3783.27 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4434.85 (including $532.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $856.93. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 11,717 (juvenile 2677). Added 266 (juvenile 127); withdrawn 82 (juvenile 45). 6 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1855 (juvenile 888). Added 255 (juvenile 118). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 20,227 (juvenile 4351). Circulation of other material 58 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 86 (all from State Library).

During the year the basement clubroom was converted into a children's department.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.

Land area, 3575 sq. mi.

Pop. 43,233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,969,513.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 152.

Community agencies 51: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 9—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 40—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Fields Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 100 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill, Burr Creek (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Ferndale, Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Mattole Union, Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek (c), Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest (2 schools), Worthington, Yager.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2309.83. Annual income 1939-40, $25,005.67 (from taxation $14,690.54, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8050; from other sources $2265.13). Total payments $26,439.15 (including $7264.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $876.35. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $15,491.80. The total budget for this year is $24,830. 58 employees (41 part-time).

Total vols. 137,255 (school 77,801). Added 8895 (school 6256); withdrawn 6492. Total miscellaneous stock 8555: pamphlets 3969; maps 705; charts 211; globes 91; pictures 3028; music records 533; stereograph sets 8; stereoscopes 10. 470 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 457 mags. Distributed: 50 to central library; 420 to other distributing agencies (school 362).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,893. Added 823. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 261,973 (juvenile 143,498). Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 141 (137 from State Library). 2006 shipments (62,703 items: 62,296 vols.; 407 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 44,460 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6972 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 111 visits were made to branches and stations (community 99; school 12). 2862 visits were made to central library (269 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2593 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Eldrid Hogan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arcata

Pop. 1709.

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1850.

No further information rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 2200. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 430.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. Edward Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees.

Total vols. 17,500. Added 600. 155 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 32; students 400. Circulation 23,312.

Eureka

Pop. 15,752.

‡**Eureka [Free] Public Library.** Henry A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day,

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Eureka—Continued

Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income 1939-40, $12,811.19 (from taxation $11,575.44, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1235.75). Total payments $12,302.01 (including $2598.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $509.18. 6 employees.

Total vols. 27,446 (juvenile 4961). Added 962 (juvenile 287); withdrawn 380 (juvenile 120). 18 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,563. Added 880. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 141,383 (juvenile 19,507). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (111 from State Library).

Eureka High School Library. J. T. Glenn, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1897. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $608.38. Located 2029 J st.

Total vols. 5717. Added 273: purchase 219; gift 54. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 832.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 889.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $645.52. Annual income 1939-40, $1566.73 (from taxation $1065.29, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $501.44). Total payments $1401.10 (including $94.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $811.15. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 2714. Added 105. 5 newspapers and 39 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 418 (juvenile 168). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3671 (juvenile 66). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Ferndale—Continued

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Est. 1917. Located on Main st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 100. 14 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 185.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Christine Kemp, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3900. 45 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 510.

Annual report not rec'd.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 60,903.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,175,677.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois P. Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 59.

Community agencies 18: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial; branches 5—Calipatria, Holtville, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 11 (co. offices 1)—Andrade, Detention Home, Downing, Heber, Hipass, Health Camp, Los Amigos, Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 40: *branches* 3—Alamo (c), Bard (c), Magnolia (c); *stations* 37—Acacia, Alamitos, Andrade, Calexico (4 schools), Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifollium, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $811.96. Annual income 1939-40, $10,898.27 (from taxation $2855.13, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6285; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $1758.14). Total payments $11,978.22 (including $5186.57 spent for books and

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1940, $267.99. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .1 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $2628. The total budget for this year is $13,473. 23 employees.

Total vols. 55,897 (school 29,468). Added 5631 (school 3615); withdrawn 4316. Total miscellaneous stock: 11,134; pamphlets 2500; pictures 3262; music records 653; stereographs 4700; stereoscopes 19. 168 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 167 mags. Distributed: 17 to central library; 151 to other distributing agencies (school 139).

Total number of registered borrowers 8737. Added 872. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 90,735 (juvenile 30,336). Circulation of other material 1727. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 206 (205 from State Library). 491 shipments (13,049 items: 12,522 vols.; 527 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1377 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1112 by author or title; 265 by subject.

During the year 66 visits were made to branches and stations. 1738 visits were made to central library (83 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1655 by school librarians or teachers). 8 community stations were discontinued and 1 was established.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in court house.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

Brawley

Pop. 10,439

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Located temporarily in basement of Presbyterian Church. The city hall collapsed during the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Open daily except holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3313.74. Annual income 1939-40, $7736.44 (from taxation $7147.24, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $589.20). Total payments $7796.63 (including $2512.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3253.55. 3 employees.

Total vols. 12,257 (juvenile 3922). Added 1566 (juvenile 630); withdrawn 467 (juvenile 221). 11 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3132 (juvenile 1266). Added 1678 (juvenile 656). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 78,846 (juvenile 27,150). Circulation of other material 2529. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 251 (all from State Library).

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1246.80. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4897. Added 469: (purchase 457; gift 12. 83 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 700. Circulation 18,344.

Calexico

Pop. 6299

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated With Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8.30 p.m. (12 m. to 8 p.m. during June, July and August); Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meeting at no regular interval.

Annual income 1939-40, $4942.53 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.0527 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4851.45 (including $303.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $91.08. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,549. Added 211; withdrawn 124. 5 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1401. Added 873. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 45,548 (juvenile 24,527). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 90 (all from State Library).

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. Edgar McMath, Prin. Marie Rabold, Lib'n. Est. 1919.

Total vols. a. 2800. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Centro

Pop. 8434.

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $388.46. Annual income 1939-40, $14,650.61 (from taxation $13,759.18, library tax being 1.13 m. on the dollar; from other sources $891.43). Total payments $13,541.39 (including $3480.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1497.68. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 33,189 (juvenile 5727). Added 2075 (juvenile 684); withdrawn 677 (juvenile 190). 13 newspapers and 129 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9195. Added 772. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 103,300 (juvenile 22,246). Circulation of other material 9049. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 157 (145 from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Verna B. McKeehan, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1450. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5695. Added 402. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 950. Circulation 21,690.

Imperial Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. Dean Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $512. Located 7th and Olive.

Total vols. 3374. Added 221. 61 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 325.

Imperial

Pop. 1943.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. Horace F. Aker, Prin. Alma Lundgren, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1906.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Imperial—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $300.

Total vols. 1500. Added 120. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 190.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.
Land area, 9991 sq. mi.
Pop. 6555.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $14,453,101.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 31.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 9—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Owenyo (r.r.), Shoshone, South Lake, Tecopa.

School agencies 18 (all *stations*)—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Coso Emergency, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Ruth Mine Emergency, Shoshone, Tecopa, West Bishop.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $852.92. Annual income 1939-40, $11,714.73 (from taxation $7488.50, library tax being .533 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1900; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $2062.23). Total payments $10,890.81 (including $3099.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1676.84. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .512 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $7018.09. The total budget for this year is $11,550. 17 employees (14 part-time).

Total vols. 37,919 (school 17,679). Added 2450 (school 1459); withdrawn 1026. Total miscellaneous stock 11,917: pamphlets 9377; maps 246; charts 1; globes 21; pictures 1306; music records 360; stereographs 606. 182 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 155 mags.; 10 other serials. Distributed: 60 to central library; 122 to other distributing agencies (school 50).

Total number of registered borrowers 3909. Added 410 (juvenile 57). No definite registration period.

INYO CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,697 (juvenile 18,963). Circulation of other material 282. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 215 (212 from State Library). 551 shipments (13,084 items: 12,760 volumes; 324 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 950 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1691 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1644 by author or title; 47 by subject.

During the year 30 visits were made to branches and stations (community 22; school 8). 115 visits were made to central library (11 by community branch librarians or custodians; 104 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established. An air-cooling system was installed in the Big Pine Branch. The interior of the Lone Pine Branch was refinished.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. R. H. Blee, Prin. Kathleen G. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $450.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 280. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 185.

Independence

Owens Valley Union High School Library. Francis J. Flynn, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Sept. 1916 to June 1, 1932.

Total vols. a. 500.
No further information rec'd.

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

Lone Pine

Lone Pine Union High School Library. C. A. Hauser, Prin. Naomi Wood, Lib'n. Est. 1930.

Total vols. a. 753.
No further information rec'd.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat. Bakersfield.
Land area, 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 82,570.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $284,195,485.

KERN CO.—Continued

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 176.

Community agencies 72: *branches* 32 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Boron (formerly called Pacific Coast Borax), Buttonwillow, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Kern General Hospital, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 40 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boys' Camp, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Engine House No. 1, Engine House No. 2, Frazier, Glennville, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Magunden, Muroc, Pattiway, Preventorium, Randsburg, Road Camp, Saltdale, Twin Oaks, Walker's Basin, Wheeler Ridge, Wildwood, Willow Springs, Woody, Y. M. C. A. Summer Camp, Y. W. C. A. Summer Camp.

School agencies 103: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 4—Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln and Roosevelt (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 98—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin (2 schools), Arvin Migratory, Aztec, Bakersfield (10 schools), Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon (formerly called Pershing), Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock (c), Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Greenhorn Summit, Guadalupe, Indian (formerly called Tejon Indian), Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern Academy (formerly called Shafter Academy), Kern General Hospital, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa Unified School District, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pondham, Poso Flat, Poso Flat-Breckenridge, Preventorium, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rock-

KERN CO.—Continued

pile, Rosedale, St. Francis, Saint Joseph, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $10,671.77. Annual income 1939-40, $169,516.54 (from taxation $140,201.76, library tax being .539 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $21,962.24; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $700; from other sources $6652.54). Total payments $169,061.12 (including $38,816.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $11,127.19. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .511 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $145,974.14. The total budget for this year is $180,730. 119 employees.

Total vols. 299,595 (school 138,285). Added 32,240 (school 13,288); withdrawn 21,529. Total miscellaneous stock 73,453: pamphlets 29,002; maps 1686; charts 167; globes 150; pictures 11,255; slides 2416; films 59; music records 1252; sheet music 327; stereographs 20,359; stereoscopes 106; other material 6674. 1005 periodicals rec'd regularly: 115 newspapers; 890 mags. Distributed: 320 to central library; 685 to other community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 43,197 (juvenile 15,331). Added 13,349 (juvenile 4800). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 989,023 (juvenile 392,580). Circulation of other material 1477. Vols. lent to other libs. 116; borrowed from other libs. 839 (741 from State Library). 5913 shipments (138,490 items: 135,855 volumes; 2635 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 42,801 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 9993 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 777 visits were made to branches and stations (community 570; school 207). 738 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 4 community branches, 4 stations and 5 school stations were established. Service to 3 high schools, 3 school stations and 5 community stations was discontinued.

The Bakersfield Branch was renovated, and insulation was installed in the McKittrick, Tehachapi and Wasco branches. The sum of $20,000 has been set aside in the current budget for constructing a new administrative office of the County Library. On June 17 the federal government confirmed the trade of the Bakersfield Post Office Building for half a block of city property. That Post Office Building will be used to house a main library for the city of Bakersfield when a new Post Office is constructed.

KERN CO.—Continued

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 7937. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $4359.21. 3 employees. Located 1341 F st.

Total vols. 12,380. Added 2307: purchase 2111; gift 196. 233 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 163; students 4578. Circulation 137,464.

Bakersfield

Pop. 26,015.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, prin. Ruth M. Bogardus, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2175. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy sts.

Total vols. 2055. Added 996: purchase 986; gift 10. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 925.

Kern Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Jean Stinehart, Lib'n. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 3000. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. J. H. Porterfield, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $278.61.

Total vols. 802. Added 122. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 216.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated With Kern Co. Free Library). J. R. Cookman, Prin. Est. 1916.

No further information rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. E. P. Janes, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $381.27.

Total vols. 942. Added 298. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 342. Circulation 3323.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. S. Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $2600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7886. Added 961. 86 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 1180.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. P. C. Giddings, Prin. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100. 1 employee.

Total vols. 300. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Doris Nordquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915.

Total vols. a. 1360. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 371.

Annual report not rec'd.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.
Land area, 1159 sq. mi.
Pop. 25,385.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $107,982,330.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 55.

Community agencies 20: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 12 (institutional and county offices 4)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp (r. r.), Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, Horticultural Commissioner and

KINGS CO.—Continued

Kings County Hospital in Hanford, Hub, Island, Oakvale, Riverbend.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Armona, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory (2 schools), Delta View, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hardwick, Island, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union, Lucerne, New Home, Oakville, Paddock, Ramona, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Tensmuir Migratory, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $349.72. Annual income 1939-40, $34,845.43 (from taxation $26,798.10, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $5600; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2247.33). Total payments $27,071.53 (including $8493.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $8123.62. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .2 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $21,000. The total budget for this year is $27,186. 23 employees (17 part-time).

Total vols. 97,791 (school 44,459). Added 8182 (school 4661); withdrawn 5887. Total miscellaneous stock 21,071: pamphlets 1826; maps 394; charts 48; globes 56; pictures 7152; films 95; music records 328; sheet music 2189; stereographs 8958; stereoscopes 25. 558 periodicals rec'd regularly: 30 newspapers; 515 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 55 to central library; 503 to other distributing agencies (school 341).

Total number of registered borrowers 6971 (juvenile 2239). Added 2055 (juvenile 677). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 234,386 (juvenile 107,472). Circulation of other material 1343. Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 479 (414 from State Library). 1576 shipments (46,644 items: 46,592 vols.; 52 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,356 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4927 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4737 by author or title; 190 by subject.

During the year 147 visits were made to branches and stations (community 115; school 32). 1520 visits were made to central library (208 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1312 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were established and 3 were discontinued. 1 community station was discontinued.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. C. R. Annin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $900. 1 employee. Located on Mariposa st.

Total vols. 1230. Added 210. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 263.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew.

Total vols. 1566. Added 56. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students a. 245.

Hanford

Pop. 7028.

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3074.37. Annual income 1939-40, $10,226.87 (from taxation $10,000, library tax being 1.447 m. on the dollar; from other sources $226.87). Total payments $10,078.57 (including $2944.52 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3222.67. 5 employees.

Total vols. 27,188. Added 1333; withdrawn 319. 10 newspapers and 131 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5052. Added 732. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 123,204 (juvenile 25,532). Circulation of other material 209 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 107 (89 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1000. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville blvd.

Total vols. 8059. Added 486. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 1013. Average daily circulation 150.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.
Land area, 1238 sq. mi.
Pop. 7166.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $8,618,745.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. Mary Mason, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Mrs. Rose M. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Kelseyville Union High School Library. C. J. Gfeller, Prin. Est. 1920. Destroyed by fire Nov. 1929; re-est.

No further information rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1318.

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1078.20. Annual income 1939-40, $1628.12 (from taxation $1562.62, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $65.50). Total payments $1449.38 (including $92.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1256.94. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 9450. Added 372; withdrawn 122. 5 newspapers and 25 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1100. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,622.

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport—Continued

Clear Lake Union High School Library. A. P. Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1509. Added 25. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 160.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Lower Lake

Lower Lake Union High School Library. A. Butzbach, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1260.
No further information rec'd.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Mrs. Cora Herrick, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $75.77. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg.

Total vols. a. 960. Added 51.

Middletown Union High School Library. E. T. Harding, Prin. Est. Aug. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 30. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 50.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Supported by donations. 1 employee. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg.

This is the first California library established under the Library District Act of 1935. Public funds have not yet been provided for its support.

Upper Lake Union High School Library. L. M. Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $300.

Total vols. 3000. Added 200: purchase 150; gift 50. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 101.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.
Land area, 4531 sq. mi.
Pop. 12,589.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,236,865.

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under

LASSEN Co.—Continued

Sec. 2 Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 58.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 4—Bieber, Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 22 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Buntingville, CCC Camp Secret Valley, De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Janesville, Karlo, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Oak Grove, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish, Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Ash Valley, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Secret Valley, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Westwood, Willow Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $42.34. Annual income 1939-40, $15,603.66 (from taxation $10,139.12, library tax being .67 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2870; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2444.54). Total payments $15,387.37 (including $4766.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $258.63. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .67 m. on the dollar. This will raise about $10,856. The total budget for this year is $15,866. 27 employees (24 part-time).

Total vols. 71,489 (school 40,742). Added 3078 (school 1684); withdrawn 871. Total miscellaneous stock 16,899: pamphlets 10,960; maps 246; charts 78; sets of charts 17; globes 61; pictures 264; picture frames 139; slides 91; films 4300; music records 534; stereographs 136; cabinet sets 3; stereoscopes 70. 214 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 205 mags. Distributed: 30 to central library; 184 to other distributing agencies (school 125).

Total number of registered borrowers 7906 (juvenile 2372). Added 1520 (juvenile 456). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 108,353 (juvenile 41,340). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 442 (437 from State Library). 1004 shipments (21,961 items: 20,938 volumes; 1023 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition 11,812 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1860 special re-

LASSEN Co.—Continued

quests were rec'd at central library: 1707 by author or title; 153 by subject.

During the year 110 visits were made to branches and stations (community 46; school 64). 502 visits were made to central library (50 by community branch librarians or custodians; 452 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations and 1 community station were discontinued. 1 community station was established.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Wallace Mass, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1899.

Total vols. a. 3500. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 480.

Annual report not rec'd.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Wendall Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150.

Total vols. 1800. Added 170: purchase 155; gift 15. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 465. Average daily circulation 30.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First Class)

County seat, Los Angeles.
Land area, 4115 sq. mi.
Pop. 2,208,492.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,485,965,560.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon, and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 275.

Community agencies 146: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* (not segregated in list) 142—Acton, Agua Dulce (r. r.)*, Alameda, Andrew Jackson (r. r.), Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bell Gardens (r. r.), Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomand, Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), County Farm (r. r.), County General Hospital (r. r.), County Park (Big Pines, r. r.), Culver City (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), East Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Gorman, Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Lakewood (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano (r. r.), Lomita (r. r.), Los Nietos (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View, Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Pacific Colony, Palmdale (r. r.), Perry (r. r.), Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland Union (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), Saugus (r. r.), Sherman (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope (r. r.), Switzerland (r. r.), Temple, Temple City (r. r.), Terrace (r. r.), Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, Walnut (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), Whittier State School (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wil-

* Agencies with reading room indicated by (r. r.).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

mar (r .r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), and 17 detention, forestry and health camps.

School agencies 128 (not segregated into *branches* or *stations* in list)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia City (2 schools), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 schools), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 schools), Clifton Union, Compton City (10 schools), Cornell, Culver City (2 schools), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 schools), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (5 schools), Honby, Hudson (2 schools), Jefferson (2 schools), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Lawndale (2 schools), Leona, Liberty, Littlelake, Llewellyn (2 schools), Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 schools), Manhattan Beach City (2 schools), Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 schools), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 schools), Redman, Redondo Beach City (4 schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 schools), Rowland Union (2 schools), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 schools), Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier (2 schools), Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 schools), Willowbrook, Wilsona (2 schools), Wiseburn.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $196,300.70. Annual income 1939-40, $373,535.92 (from taxation $297,507.21, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from towns and districts under contract $18,630; from school districts having joined $27,045; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3,500; from other sources $26,853.71). Total payments $411,046.20 (including $84,027.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $158,790.42. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .625 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $294,392. The total budget for this year is $423,049. 347 employees (full-time equivalent 196.8).

Total vols. 525,076 (exclusive of 193,659 vols. in school collection). Added 40,068 (exclusive of 22,273 vols. in school collection); withdrawn 19,334. Total miscellaneous stock 93,522: pamphlets 48,276; maps 93; music records 494; sets of stereographs 139; documents 44,520. 8905 periodicals rec'd regularly: 39 newspapers; 2850 mags.; 6016 other periodicals. Distributed: 3486 to central library; 5419 to other distributing agencies.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 153,869 (juvenile 45,356). Added 53,350 (juvenile 14,989). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals (exclusive of books in school collection) 3,256,128 (juvenile 937,466). Circulation of other material 455 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 331; borrowed from other libs. 1205 (960 from State Library). 212,229 items were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 117,619 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 52,391 special requests were rec'd at central library: 46,632 by author and title; 5759 by subject.

During the year 7729 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6586; school 1143). 2554 visits were made to central library and to Lancaster (center for Antelope Valley Regional Library): 1155 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1399 by school librarians or teachers. 2 community and 4 school agencies were discontinued; 3 community agencies merged into 1; 4 school agencies were established. The city of Vernon withdrew from affiliation with the County Library July 1, 1939.

Attractive new buildings were secured through private owners for the Florence and Culver City branches. A new branch at View Park and building to house it were opened in July 1940. During the past decade 1930-40, 69 branches have been moved into larger quarters. 33 of these were new buildings, of which 10 are municipally owned. 5 of the 10 were secured through Federal Aid.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supervisor. Jean Lynch, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Annual income 1939-40, $3100. 2 employees. Located room 1002, Hall of Records.

Total vols. 75. Added 30. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 200. The library is for departmental use only.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. T. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 20 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 *branches*—Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 128,208. Added 6658. 242 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Est. July 1, 1924. 3 employees. Amount spent for books 1939-40, $3000. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park.

Total vols. 20,948. Added 1577. 473 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located at 132 West First st.

Total vols. 3157. Added 116. 64 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 3652.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central library at 322 S. Broadway.

Alhambra

Pop. 29,472.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Eugene C. McKnight, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Monday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Granada Park.

Annual income 1939-40, $34,622.38 (from taxation $32,395.96, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2246.22). Total payments $34,250.25 (including $6852.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $372.13. 23 employees (full-time equivalent 17).

Total vols. 50,784 (juvenile 10,556). Added 4197 (juvenile 880); withdrawn 1127 (juvenile 334). 24 newspapers and 247 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,356 (juvenile 2986). Added 5726 (juvenile 962). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 378,602 (juvenile 81,811). Circulation of other material 660 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 25; borrowed from other libs. 54 (52 from State Library).

Alhambra City High School Library. H. M. Werre, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $940. 1 employee. Located Third and Main sts.

Total vols. 10,801. Added 326. 87 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 100; students 2200.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Victoria, Superior.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra—Continued

Dorothy J. Harmon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $300. Located 1700 S. Marengo ave.

Total vols. 7064. Added 160. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; pupils 160.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

The Chas. W. Eliot and George Washington Junior High School libraries are listed under the city of Pasadena, as they are part of that city school system.

Arcadia

Pop. 5216.

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n . Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.: Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—First Ave. School, Holly Ave. School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2561.77. Annual income 1939-40, $8864.22 (from taxation $8334.83, library tax being .385 m. on the dollar; from other sources $529.39). Total payments $8771.20 (including $1632.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2654.79. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 11,602 (juvenile 2360). Added 1599 (juvenile 336); withdrawn 382 (juvenile 160). 9 newspapers and 105 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4569. Added 798. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,084 (juvenile 17,634). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 298 (all from State Library).

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 4808.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Mabelle Scott Rancho School for Girls.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1822.71. Annual income 1939-40, $5667.42 (from taxation $5320.42, library tax being .14 m. on the dollar; from other sources $347). Total payments $5269.70 (including $1073.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2220.43. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 17,130 (juvenile 2691). Added 909 (juvenile 205); withdrawn 137 (juvenile 103). 8 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2929. Added 507. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,339 (juvenile 12,840). Circulation of other material 693. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 19 (all from State Library).

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1149.29. Located 1436 E. Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6250. Added 389 books and 450 pamphlets on guidance. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 697.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 17,429.

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Annual income 1939-40, $26,627.56 (from general fund $25,550; from other sources $1077.56). Total payments $26,332.59 (including $7190.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $294.97. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9¼).

Total vols. 39,761 (juvenile 6278). Added 3073 (juvenile 625); withdrawn 588 (juvenile 100). 8 newspapers and 178 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,624. Added 4001. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 205,891 (juvenile 36,669). Circulation of other material 1798. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 29.

Beverly Hills High School Library. A. Bowhay, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. a. 8860. 142 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 76; students a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burbank

Pop. 16,662.

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4758.22. Annual income 1939-40, $10,873.18 (all from taxation, library tax being .323 m. on the dollar). Total payments $11,654.92 (including $4490.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3976.48. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 12,711 (juvenile 2788). Added 3183 (juvenile 985); withdrawn 65 (juvenile 38). 10 newspapers and 87 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7382 (juvenile 1222). Added 3214 (juvenile 397). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 134,217 (juvenile 29,305). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (all from State Library).

The city council started a fund for a future branch building by setting aside $2750 in this year's budget.

Burbank Senior High School Library. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Burbank—Continued

Forbes. Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1939-40, $1316. 3 employees. Located Third st. and Fairmount rd.

Total vols. 6789. 79 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1165. Average monthly circulation 6500.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Winnifred Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 1920 Clark st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 380: purchase 310; gift 70. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; pupils 645. Average daily circulation 80.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Beryl H. Barnes, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. a. 3300. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Engineering Library. Clement S. Skrabak, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 275. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

United Research Corporation. The library is no longer in existence.

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. R. M. Story, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. a. 31,524. 745 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 88; students a. 203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Ada S. Fitts, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills blvds.

No further information rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Muriel Tait and Mary A. Edwards, Prins. Est. Sept. 1934. Located 1102 Amherst ave.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 125: purchase 50; gift 75. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 30.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont—Continued

‡**Pomona College Library.** C. K. Edmunds, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. Est. 1887. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 94,898. Added 2408. 765 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 77; students 853. Circulation 28,757.

Scripps College Library. Dr. E. J. Jaqua, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 22,233. Added 1262. 118 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 212. Circulation 15,169.

Clearwater

Clearwater Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Edith E. Sanborn, Lib'n. Located 654 Paramount blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Compton

Compton Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Prin. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia st.

Total vols. a. 2700. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 82; students a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 2774.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Olive B. Corwin, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1138.97. Annual income 1939-40, $4314.33 (from taxation $4000, library tax being .22 m. on the dollar; from other sources $314.33). Total payments $4655.07 (including $994.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $798.23. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,270. Added 413; withdrawn 263. 8 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2283. Added 572. Registration period 2 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,894 (juvenile 5201). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42 (all from State Library).

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1000. Located 311 S. Citrus ave.

Total vols. 6871. Added 350. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 1150.

Culver City

Libraries located in Culver City are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. C. Carpenter, Prin. M. Berenice Leger, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. Public Library for a time.

Total vols. a. 2000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 750.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. R. S. Hicks, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1304.62. Located 712 S. Tyler ave.

Total vols. 6500. Added 614: purchase 608; gift 6. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1856. Circulation 42,446.

Latin American Village Library. Margaret J. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 206 N. Cogswell rd.

Total vols. 500. Circulation 150. Chiefly reference service on all Latin American countries.

El Retiro

El Retiro High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

El Segundo

Pop. 3503

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $889.81. Annual income 1939-40, $4939.85 (from general fund $4700, from other sources $239.85). Total payments $5126.49 (including $1017.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $703.17. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8143 (juvenile 2732). Added 550 (juvenile 158); withdrawn 73 (juvenile 27). 1 newspaper and 42 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2957 (juvenile 539). Added 282 (juvenile 38). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,227 (juvenile 8519). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 7.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926.

Total vols. a. 4308. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Standard Oil Library, El Segundo Refinery. T. L. McClellan, in charge. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located in Standard Oil Personnel bldg.

Total vols. a. 180. The collection includes technical, engineering, chemical and petroleum publications.

No further information rec'd.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Girard

Pacific Lodge High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of the city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 62,736.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (Closes on Sat. at 1 p.m. from June 15 to Sept. 15.) Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's dept.) 8: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grand-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

view, Lake Street, South, Sparr Heights; *stations* 1—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2093.91. Annual income 1939-40, $85,677.23 (from taxation $76,535.40, library tax being 1.322 m. on the dollar; from other sources $9141.83). Total payments $77,276.79 (including $9864.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $10,494.35. 45 employees (full-time equivalent 42¾).

Total vols. 95,920 (juvenile 21,807). Added 5696 (juvenile 1294); withdrawn 3796 (juvenile 1600). 51 newspapers and 320 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 27,816 (juvenile 4291). Added 9110 (juvenile 1325). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 670,606 (juvenile 109,609). Circulation of other material 513 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other lbs. 383 (322 from State Library).

The South Branch was moved into temporary quarters in the Thursday Club House during construction of a new building. It is to be combined with the fire station, the whole erection to cost $40,000. Application to the W. P. A. for an addition to the central library was granted. Construction was begun July 17, 1940. The total cost will approximate $98,000.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library. B. F. Steelhead, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $350. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. 1600. Added 254: purchase 250; gift 4. 19 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 406. Average weekly circulation 465.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926 Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $590. 1 employee. Located 700 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. 3104. Added 300. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1450. Average daily circulation 250.

Glendale High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1450. Located at 1440 E. Broadway.

Total vols. 12,405. Added 632: purchase 622; gift 10. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; students 2135. Average daily circulation 230.

Glendale Junior College Library. C. A. Nelson, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo.

Total vols. a. 8000. 118 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1545.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. V. Belle Ackerman, Lib'n. Located 920 E. Broadway.

Total vols. 3650. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Maintains a collection on endocrinology.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. N. C. Hayhurst, Prin. E. Carmen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1929. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 8500. Added 970: purchase 924; gift 46. 93 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; pupils a. 1800. Average daily circulation 235.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Kenneth Montgomery, Prin. Eva H. Litchfield, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $630. Located 1017 S. Glendale.

Total vols. 2500. Added 310: purchase 300; gift 10. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 675.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Norma Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $530. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd.

Total vols. 2625. Added 260: purchase 250; gift 10. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; pupils 1100. Circulation 13,701.

Glendora

Pop. 2761.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Lo-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendora—Continued

cated in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2131.58. Annual income 1939-40, $4565.78 (from taxation $4100.79, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $464.99). Total payments $4773.22 (including $1545.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1924.14. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 16,076 (juvenile 3480.) Added 842 (juvenile 193); withdrawn 382 (juvenile 176). 4 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2288 (juvenile 384). Added 266 (juvenile 61). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,794 (juvenile 6416). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 25 (all from State Library).

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. G. M. Green, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. a. 12,021. 279 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 88; students a. 2149.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1604.32. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lancaster—Continued

Total vols. 7292. Added 605. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 864. Circulation 20,296.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750. 1 employee. Located in Durward Hall.

Total vols. 6083. Added 511: purchase 443; gift 68. 117 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 402. Circulation 26,423.

La Verne College Library. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 8345. Added 224; purchase 43; gift 181. 108 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 26.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals during 1939-40, $1010. Located 4118 Rosecrans ave.

Total vols. 4603. Added 615. 73 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 970. Circulation 6840 (8 months).

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 142,032.

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 7—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont, Burnett, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 10—California Heights, McKinley School, Northeast, Seaside, West Willow, and 5 others.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $10,376.91. Annual income 1939-40, $166,323.70 (from taxation $155,322.64, library tax being .6276 m. on the dollar; from other sources $11,001.06). Total payments $162,975.61 (including $29,245.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

1940. $13,725. 84 employees (full-time equivalent 79).

Total vols. 176,759 (juvenile 41,293). Added 18,903 (juvenile 5694); withdrawn 9285 (juvenile 4649). 38 newspapers and 569 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 70,441 (juvenile 10,809). Added 25,537 (juvenile 3572). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,297,391 (juvenile 294,111). Circulation of other material 37,833. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 73 (21 from State Library).

Avalon High School Library. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $525. Located at Avalon. (Long Beach city schools system.)

Total vols. 5641. Added 249: purchase 219; gift 40. 34 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 303. Circulation 12,175.

Continuation and John Dewey High School Library. Agnes Wolcott and H. W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $685. 1 employee. Located at 8th and American.

Total vols. 4300. Added 360: purchase 350; gift 10. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 500. Circulation 15,296.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2350. 2 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 6420. Added 722. 117 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 748. Circulation 24,902.

Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $800. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6352. Added 602: purchase 587; gift 15. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; pupils a. 950. Circulation 29,633.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

George Washington Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Lois C. Fannin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1450 Cedar ave.

Total vols. a. 6867. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1164.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $840. 3 employees. Located Alamitos and State.

Total vols. 7173. Added 439: purchase 429; gift 10. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1060. Circulation 40,708.

Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 750 Euclid ave.

Total vols. a. 9735. 31 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 45; pupils a. 1085.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lindbergh Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $880. Located Market and Lewis st.

Total vols. 5879. Added 745: purchase 695; gift 50. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; pupils 1002. Circulation 35,716.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Pres. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 3 employees. Located 845 Park ave.

Total vols. a. 23,819. 220 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 66; students a. 1897.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Will Rogers Junior High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2650. 3

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

employees. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 17,949. Added 1158. 130 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 132; students 3571. Circulation 59,464.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Edna E. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Annual income 1939-40, $8810. 8 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust.

Total vols. 6262. Added 401. 131 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 9808.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. D. A. Newcomb, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $825. 2 employees. Located Monrovia and Appian sts.

Total vols. 3849. Added 368: purchase 346; gift 22. 68 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 613. Circulation 15,124.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2570. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno ave.

Total vols. 14,298. Added 1353: purchase 1347; gift 6. 114 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1850.

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,238,048.

‡‡Los Angeles [Free] Public Library. Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th and Hope. Library trustees meeting every Wednesday noon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 117: *branches* 48—Allesandro, Angeles Mesa, Annandale, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Bret Harte, Cahuenga, Canoga Park, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, Edendale, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Figueroa, Gardena, Helen Hunt Jackson, Henry Adams, Henry David Thoreau, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Los Feliz, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Palms, Pio Pico, Richard Henry Dana, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 68— Division of Power and Light, Health Division, Municipal Reference and 2 camps, 2 hospitals, 4 institutions, 17 engine companies and 40 others.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $143,943.39. Annual income 1939-40, $1,070,843.57 (from taxation $936,009.98, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $134,833.59). Total payments $1,159,816.65 (including $137,779.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $54,970.31. 722 employees (full-time equivalent 585).

Total vols. 1,641,195. Added 92,523; withdrawn 52,775. 168 newspapers and 2711 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 390,709 (juvenile 65,516). Added 133,385 (juvenile 24,091). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9,498,993 (juvenile 2,155,080). Circulation of other material 310,315 (pictures and music). Vols. lent to other libs. 450; borrowed from other libs. 66 (17 from State Library).

During the year the Hollywood Branch was moved into new and larger quarters. The former building was moved and enlarged to twice its former reading room and stack capacity, and reopened at the new location April 30, 1940. Funds were made available by the difference between sale price of the former library lot and cost of the new location, in addition to a W. P. A. grant.

See also

Bureau of Power and Light, Library of; Public Health Division . . . Library; *and also* Municipal Reference Library.

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. 2 employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 91; students a. 2294.

Annual report not rec'd.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special li-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

braries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1201 Taft bldg., 1455 N. Gordon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1096. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Annual report not rec'd.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. H. O. Dyck, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. Located 2821 E. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. W. M. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire blvd.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No further information rec'd.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $135. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed ave.

Total vols. a. 6200. Added 318: purchase 302; gift 16. 61 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1450. Circulation 4465.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Mrs. Lela E. Hohanshelt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1163.48. 1 employee. Located 4328 Pine ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8000. 80 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 1996.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. 8550. 205 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; students 2400. Circulation 32,822.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1400. Located 312 N. Record st.

Total vols. 7000. Added 942. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; students 1900. Circulation 41,000.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54.

Total vols. a. 12,704. 88 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 83; students a. 2054.

Annual report not rec'd.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. W. Shoemaker, Prin. Sara H. McClarren, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40. $1203.23. 1 employee. Located 1157 S. Berendo st.

Total vols. 7854. Added 695: purchase 688; gift 7. 71 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; pupils 1189. Average daily circulation 150.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Ethel E. Perry, Lib'n. Located 741 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Braun and Company Library. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers the subjects of chain stores and distribution.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. W. E. White, Prin. Helen M. Coyner-Arrington, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $2000. 2 employees. Located 9301 S. Hoover.

Total vols. 6400. Added 850. 61 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1863.

Bureau of Power and Light, Library of. (Power and Light Division, Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library.) Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 3 employees. Located room 506, 207 South Broadway.

Total vols. 8759. Added 1226. Circulation 86,362.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Open to members for reference. Located 1217 Associated Realty bldg.

Total vols. a. 1500; maps a. 200. 30 technical mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, and California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America Library.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

California State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total vols. 2395; pamphlets 32,098. Added 1778.

California Taxpayers Association Library. Helen E. A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 9560, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Added 539. 210 mags. and 53 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Canoga Park High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3145. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; students a. 784.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. Sept 1, 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100. Located 1253 Bishop's rd.

Total vols. 2000. Added 35; purchase 25; gift 10. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 476.

Central Junior High School Library. Dr. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. 8000. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 1800.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. 1 *branch* at L. A. Co. Osteopathic Hospital.

Total books a. 5000; pamphlets a. 2500 (on medical subjects). Vols. added 200. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 72; students 260. Circulation 3600.

Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dept. Library. Lily Haviland, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 2 employees. Located at 1438 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 100. 12 mags. rec'd regularly.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Esther M. Wollam, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located at 2265 E. 103d st., Watts. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 4079.

No further information rec'd.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added a. 200.

Doheny Memorial Library.

See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1855.61. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite drive.

Total vols. 5722. 296 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 1690.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Berdena M. Nourse, Prin. Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden st., San Fernando. (L. A. city schools system.)

At present the school is receiving special catalog service from the Los Angeles City School Library. The library is not yet fully organized.

Fairfax High School Library. R. W Detter, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose ave.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 9000. 78 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; students a. 2296.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences. Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 4 employees. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd. Open to the public for reference.

Total vols. a. 20,000. 13 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. A. C. Brown, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1700. Located 3311 N. Figueroa.

Total vols. 2500. 65 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; pupils 1300.

Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library. B. W. Johnson, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 1646 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 3966. 192 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 89; students a. 3369.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1200. Located 1315 Gardena blvd., Gardena. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 8500. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1200. Average daily circulation 150.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

Total vols. 2275. Added 93. 113 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

George Pepperdine College Library. Hugh M. Tiner, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 2 employees; 15 student assistants. Located 1121 W. 79th st.

Total vols. 12,950. Added 1400. 203 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 31; students 333. Circulation 23,132.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

George Washington High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Ethel B. Lane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located at 10860 S. Denker ave.

Total vols. 8900. Added 525: purchase 500; gift 25. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 125; students 3500.

Harvard Military School Library. H. H. Kelley, Prin. Est. 1900. Located Studio City, Box 101.

Total vols. a. 1940.

No further information rec'd.

Haynes Foundation Library. Mary J. Park, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 2 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. 2757. Added 197. 55 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, and politics and government of Los Angeles.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2000. 1 employee. Located 2510 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 1382: purchase 1378; gift 4. 116 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; students 2500.

Hollywood High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 4 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 12,000. 196 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 95; students a. 2609.

Annual report not rec'd.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Mrs. Alline S. Bardin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $1300. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

Total vols. 4000. Teachers 60; pupils 1600.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave.

Total vols. a. 5850. 54 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; pupils a. 1695.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Huntington Park Union High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9868. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; students a. 2050.

Annual report not rec'd.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1000. 1 employee. Located at 2021 N. Western ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 10,000. Added 1343: purchase 504; gift 839. 149 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 515. Circulation 10,892.

Jacob A. Riis High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $365.54. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th st.

Total vols. 3978. Added 203. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 470.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. M. G. Blair, Prin. Leona Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2000. 2 employees. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 9895. Added 1881. 397 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; students 2460. Circulation 45,254.

John Adams Junior High School Library. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1939-40, $1276.61. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 6917. Added 590: purchase 575; gift 15. 55 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1709. Circulation 53,842.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place.

Total vols. a. 8166. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 81; students a. 2100.

Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st.

Total vols. 12,000. Added 1429. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 142; students 3600.

John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library. Joy Goodcell, Prin. Mrs. Edith W. Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2214. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,500. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 105; students 2727.

John Marshall High School Library. J. M. Sniffen, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 2 employees. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. 7392. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students a. 2300. Circulation 22,240.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1922. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 7526. Teachers a. 64; pupils a. 1768.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1500. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 7000. 84 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; pupils 1587. Circulation 33,000.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Sands, Prin. Marjorie Schramling, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2800. 1 employee. Located 4765 E. Fourth st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 1500. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; pupils 900.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Lafayette Junior High School Library. E. E. Hitchcock, Prin. Carolyn S. Palmer, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi ave.

Total vols. a. 6706. Teachers a. 50; pupils a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 6500; pamphlets a. 8000; maps and charts a. 1050; vertical files a 53. 135 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $11,967. 4 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 43,000. Added 4626: purchase 4357; gift 269. 294 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 225; students 6500. Circulation 118,482.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located room 408, F. W. Braun bldg., 1240 S. Main st.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 43 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Serves a. 294 elementary schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. a. 1,164,284.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. civil service commission, free, law, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1939-40, a. $15,000.

Total vols. 40,000. Added 1450. 380 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 12,500.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library. J. A. Howard, Prin. Est. 1903. Located in administration bldg., Walnut Hill ave. and Wheeling way.

Total vols. a. 2705.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $3240.94. 2 employees. Located 4600 Olympic blvd.

Total vols. 23,368. Added 1111. 117 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 110; students 3200.

Los Angeles Junior College Library.

See Los Angeles City College Library.

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. Byron S. Lampson, Pres. Est. 1905. 6 employees. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. a. 5500. Faculty a. 20; students a. 209.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 3 employees. Located 1060 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 1584. 100 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First st.

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

No further information rec'd.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. Sarah E. Bundy, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Amount

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $1150. Located 5931 W. 18th st.

Total vols. 2768. Added 765. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1350.

Loyola University Library. Rev. C. A. McQuillan, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located 7101 W. 80th st.

Total vols. 25,903. Added 1350. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 45; students 520. Circulation 15,065.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. S. V. Good, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. a. 4257. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1939-40, $4434.56. Located at 4131 South Vermont ave.

Total vols. 19,102. Added 1554: purchase 1530; gift 24. 120 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 122; students 3200. Circulation 43,015.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third st.

Total vols. a. 3400. Teachers a. 30; pupils a. 260.

No further information rec'd.

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Director of Research. Lib. est. 1925. 20 employees. Located at Culver City.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Added 1154. Also has collection of a. 200,000 mounted pictures and a. 1000 maps and charts. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library is being recataloged.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $1000. 1 employee. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students a. 3000.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Sister Mary Dolorosa, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon road.

Total vols. a. 8000.

No further information rec'd.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $1400. 2 employees. Located 4066 W. 17th st.

Total vols. 7600. Added 1371. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1722.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Public Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

Total books and pamphlets 44,941. Added 401 books. 559 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 19,819.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. J. L. Abbott, Prin. Mary G. Wylie, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Located Route 1. Box 54, Lomita. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Mary McMeans, in charge. Est. Feb. 11, 1927. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 120 by gift.

North Hollywood High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 3 employees. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 8433. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2620.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Ray Compton, Prin. Freda J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 1300. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 930.

Annual report not rec'd.

Occidental College Library. Dr. Remsen D. Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 6 employees. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. 59,908. Added 3277. 449 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 75; students 800. Circulation 20,460.

Pacific Lodge High School Library. W. H. Smith, Prin. Tekla Loeber, Lib'n. Located 500 Serrano ave., Girard (L. A. city schools system).

No further information rec'd.

Page Military Academy Library. Major Robert A. Gibbs, Prin. Est. 1908. Located 1201 S. Cochran ave.

Total vols. a 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 304.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 8 employees. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 100 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total books, etc. a. 5048 (solely literature of philately). About 50 philatelic periodicals rec'd regularly (many in foreign languages).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Located at 1500 N. Avalon blvd., Wilmington. (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6795. Added 1487: purchase 1480; gift 7. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 1742. Average daily circulation 165.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library. Prudence Winterrowd, Div. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1934. Annual income 1939-40, $2050, from city library and city health department. 1 employee. Located 116 Temple st.

Total books and pamphlets 7923 Added 324. 278 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 5960.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Cleo Heflion, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. 3 employees. Located 780 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library only.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby ave.

Total vols. a. 3700. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1270.

Annual report not rec'd.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2093.35. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro. (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 4500. Added 920: purchase 915; gift 5. 108 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; pupils 1740. Average daily circulation 200.

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. 8136. Added 488: purchase 480; gift 8. 73 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; pupils 1921.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Sister M. Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $125. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 5050. Added 64: purchase 59; gift 5. 13 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 165. Circulation 1829.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Rosemary, Dir. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $1800. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th st.

Total vols. 2400. Added a. 800. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; pupils 1500.

San Fernando Union High School Library. Dr. Paul E. Webb, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando. (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 12,072. 106 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 86; students a. 2266.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Pedro High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 10,698. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57.

Annual report not rec'd.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. Elden Smith, dept. manager. J. M. Kerndt, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. 1600. Added 55. 25 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 2 employees. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

Total vols. 330. Added 43. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Sixth District Agricultural Association Library. Katherine J. McCreedy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. For reference only.

Total vols. a. 1859. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope st.

Total vols. a. 10,000 (genealogical and historical material). 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total vols. a. 3700.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n. and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 1804. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment. Also has a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

Annual report not rec'd.

South Gate High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2700. 2 employees. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 9062. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 2112.

Southwest Museum Library. Dr. F. W. Hodge, Dir.; Mrs. Anna B. Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 2 employees (1 part-time). Located at Museum dr. and Marmion way, Highland Park.

Total books, etc. a. 41,500: books a. 30,500; manuscripts and pamphlets a. 11,000. The collection is chiefly devoted to anthropology and Californiana.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 7800.

State Medical Library, Los Angeles Branch. Discontinued July 1, 1939, for lack of funds. A circulating periodical library service for California physicians has been established at the University of California Medical Center in San Francisco and at the University of California at Los Angeles.

State Relief Administration, Research Library. Koneta Roxby, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1939. Located 155 W. Washington blvd.

Total vols. 5000. 175 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1469. 1 employee. Located 3637 Farmdale ave.

Total vols. 3786. Added 1395: purchase 1336; gift 59. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 2004. Circulation 22,867.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. K. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. a. 8131. 125 mags. and 1 newpaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 108; students a. 2719.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1489. 2 employees. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. 7840. Added 1000. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; pupils 2227. Circulation 50,388.

Thomas Jefferson High School Library. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located at 1319 E. 41st st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 67 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; students a. 1557.

Annual report not rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2000. 2 employees. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. 5000. Added 500. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; pupils 1759. Average daily circulation 250.

Torrance High School Library. T. H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located Carson and Watson sts., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 6428. Added 481. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 800. Circulation 21,944.

20th Century Fox Film Corp., Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 9 employees. Located 10201 West Pico.

Total vols. 15,000. Added 443. 102 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library. J. G. Mooney, in charge. Est. 1925. Open to employees only. Located room 1000 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

Total vols. 400. Added 15. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room G-31, U. S. Post Office and Court House. Open to public for reference.

The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

No further information rec'd.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Located corner Texas ave. and Westgate, West Los Angeles (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8161. 60 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 70; students a. 5117.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Earle R. Hedrick, Vice Pres. and Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. a. 232,400. 1920 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 450; students a. 6000.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Evelyn Huston, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 12,420 (pamphlets, documents and periodicals). Added 2240. 150 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark Jr. in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. Lo-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

cated in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams blvd.

Total vols. a. 20,144 (chiefly American, French and English literature). A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡University of Southern California Library. R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Charlotte M. Brown, Lib'n Emeritus. Est. 1880. 55 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg. 5 *branches.*

Total vols. 274,524. 1942 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 600; students 16,739.

——— College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library. A. C. Weatherhead, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall.

Total vols. 3717; plates 3780. 45 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library. Dr. L. E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Mildred Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 6343. Added 215. 111 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 3150. Faculty 90; students 150.

——— College of Law Library. W. G. Hale, Dean. Henry E. Springmeyer, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 9 employees. Located at 3660 University ave.

Total vols. 60,033. Added 2970. 408 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 40; students a. 350.

——— College of Medicine Library. P. S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. 12,719. Added 934. 234 periodicals rec'd regularly. Students 199.

——— College of Music Library. M. van L. Swartout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores and parts 12,347; phonograph records 1054.

——— Finck Library of Linguistics. Christian Dick, Lib'n. Est. a. 1890. 1 employee. Property of American Institute of Research, located in Doheny Library Bldg.

Total vols. a. 19,000. More than 2000 languages are represented in this collection for the study of comparative linguistics and civilizations.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— Hoose Library of Philosophy. R. T. Flewelling, Dean. Irmadean Bowen, Lib'n. Est 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 15,571. 69 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies for the past several hundred years.

——— Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs. R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a coordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. est. 1929. 3 employees. Open to students of institution for reference only. Located 3551 University ave.

Total vols. 10,920. Added 1086. 97 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 17; students 25.

——— Science Library. Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th st.

Total vols. 3847. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1919. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 4438.

No further information rec'd.

Venice High School Library. R. E. Pollich, Prin. Mrs. Ruby D. Edenquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1832. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 9952. Added 800. 96 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; students 2500.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Keefer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 10629 Plainview ave., Tujunga (L. A. city schools system).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 2222. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 814. Circulation 12,816.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 10 employees. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 2 *branches:* General Hospital and Neuropsychiatric Unit.

Total books, etc. a. 20,000 (400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 170 mags. and 17 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig-Hennesy, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1058. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. Mrs. Helen W. Pierce, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1000. 1 employee. Located 3301 Marguerite st.

Total vols. 2521. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; pupils 1240.

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. B. A. Neches, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly blvd.

Total vols. a. 3500. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total vols. a. 810. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 3 employees. Annual income $1750 (from College of Medical Evangelists). For reference use of patients and employees. Located Paulson Hall, 1825 Michigan.

Total vols. 10,069. Added 1112. 119 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. Mrs. Cora B. Freeman, Prin. 2 employees. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 8554. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1505.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. A. L. Cavanagh, Prin. Irma Brink, Lib'n. Located 2911 Eastern ave.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mildred Grandbois, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust st.

Total vols. a. 4000. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 347.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Est. Sept. 1930. 1 employee. Located Bullis road and Cedar ave.

Total vols. 3322. Teachers a. 38; pupils a. 1050.

Monrovia

Pop. 10,890.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891, as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Annual income 1939-40, $10,500 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,493.30 (including $3646.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6.70. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 21,307. Added 1826 (juvenile 435); withdrawn 710. 10 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4335. Added 1415. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 139,271 (juvenile 18,528).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1125. 2 employees. Located Colorado and Madison sts.

Total vols. 5925. Added 631: purchase 609; gift 22. 94 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1400.

Montebello

Eastmont Junior High School Library. S. B. Rough, Prin. Dr. Arthur Marble, Lib'n. Located 500 Bradshaw.

No further information rec'd.

Montebello Senior High School Library. J. L. Love, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $700.

Total vols. 2900. Added 380. Teachers 35; students 1100.

Monterey Park

Pop. 6406.

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

North Hollywood

North Hollywood High School and Junior High School libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July, 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees.

Total vols. 5500. Added 352: purchase 350; gift 2. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 56; students 1500. Average daily circulation 300.

Palos Verdes Estates

Palos Verdes Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg. Open Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena

Pop. 76,086.

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1939-40, $137,997 (budget appropriation). Total payments $137,981.75 (including $19,850.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $15.25. 84 employees (full-time equivalent 75).

Total vols. 205,391 (juvenile 45,204). Added 11,151 (juvenile 3332); withdrawn 7637 (juvenile 2851). 47 newspapers and 597 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 48,175 (juvenile 9825). Added 17,318 (juvenile 3165). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,266,781 (juvenile 336,617). Circulation of other material 30,631. Vols. lent to other libs. 243; borrowed from other libs. 52 (3 from State Library).

California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. R. A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 50,796. Added 2640. 436 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 85; students 885.

——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library. Marguerite Seagar, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Located 2350 Lake ave., Altadena (Pasadena city schools system).

Total vols. 4400. Added 197: purchase 175; gift 22. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; pupils 1278. Average daily circulation 150.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Frances, Prin. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and peri-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

odicals 1939-40, $1500. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine drive.

Total vols. 2850. Added 325. 44 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 110.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Mrs. Nellie G. Clarke, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $562.62. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond ave., Altadena (Pasadena city school system).

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 264. 49 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; pupils 1013. Average daily circulation 150.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. George Hetzell, Prin. Grace I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 990 N. Allen ave.

Total vols. a. 35,458. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 70; students a. 1785.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Muir Technical High School Library.

See Pasadena Junior College—West Campus Library.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. W. S. Adams, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. For reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara st. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 14,301 (astronomical and physical subjects). Added 269. 110 mags. rec'd regularly.

Orton School for Girls Library. Anna B. Orton, Prin. Est. 1890. Located at 333 S. Westmoreland.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Visual Service. H. H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Annual income 1939-40, $7000. 4 employees. For use of teachers. Located 581 N. Garfield ave.

Total vols. 105,365. Added 13,261. Has also a. 50,828 pictures, maps and charts. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 79,048.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Paul J. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 2 employees. Located 1539 E. Howard.

Total vols. a. 10,457. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 22; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pasadena Junior College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 6 employees. Located at E. Colorado st. and Lincoln ave.

Total vols. a. 40,220. 230 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 289; students a. 6667.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **West Campus Library.** Rufus Mead, Assoc. Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School Library. Became West Campus of the Pasadena Junior College 1938.

No further information rec'd.

Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library of B'nai B'rith. Mrs. Regina H. Satuloff, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 18, 1932. Located 1262½ E. Colorado st. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. a. 500. The collection is in the fields of Judaica and American culture.

No further information rec'd.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. L. O. Bigham, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave.

Total vols. a. 5300. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1380.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. A. M. Brown, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Located 300 Madre st.

Total vols. a. 3540. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; pupils a. 1130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pomona

Pop. 20,804.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Alcott Elementary, Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Hamilton Elementary, Kauffman Elementary, Lincoln Elementary, Pomona

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pomona—Continued

High School, Pomona Junior College, Roosevelt Elementary, San Antonio Elementary, Washington Elementary.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $19,934.80. Annual income 1939-40, $30,685.49 (from taxation $28,983.54; from other sources $1701.95). Total payments $30,650.22 (including $4523.59 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $19,970.07. 16 employees.

Total vols. 84,736 (juvenile 15,929). Added 2732 (juvenile 721); withdrawn 1577 (juvenile 663). 13 newspapers and 129 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7915 (juvenile 535). Added 3769 (juvenile 156). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 258,922 (juvenile 75,008). Circulation of other material 19,883.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. 9000. 115 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1074.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. Chester McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 13, 1915. Located on Nelson st.

Total vols. a. 1776.

No further information rec'd.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 9347.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Villa Tract.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4568.09. Annual income 1939-40, $10,771.58 (from taxation $9782.03, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $989.55). Total payments $10,523.64 (including $2443.73 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4816.03. 7 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 24,193 (juvenile 4289). Added 2053 (juvenile 462); withdrawn 301 (juvenile 13). 8 newspapers and 167 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5521. Added 1821. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 125,152 (juvenile 23,641).

The branch library in North Redondo will have rooms in the new Community Building to be constructed there.

Redondo Union High School Library. Mrs. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena sts.

Total vols. a. 8450. 74 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 69; students a. 1560.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and San Fernando Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

San Marino

Pop. 3730.

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Huntington School, Stoneman School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2698.50. Annual income 1939-40, $15,772.32 (from taxation $14,402.22, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1370.10). Total payments $14,859.84 (including $3475.70 spent for books and periodicals. Bal. July 1, 1940, $3610.98. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 7).

Total vols. 14,874 (juvenile 5070). Added 1857 (juvenile 732); withdrawn 499 (juvenile 353). 6 newspapers and 105 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3892 (juvenile 1018). Added 1328 (juvenile 361). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,653 (juvenile 40,411). Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 310 (36 from State Library).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

In July 1939 the city purchased a corner lot at Huntington and West Drives as a future site for the library. A bond election for $90,000, held on June 18, 1940, failed to pass by a lack of 40 votes.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Max Farrand, Director; Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Robert O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on weekdays from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service.

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on England and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 per cent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the month of October) from 1:00 to 4:30 o'clock. Admission is by card, obtainable in advance by writing or telephoning.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School and San Pedro High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Santa Monica

Pop. 37,146.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park.

Annual income 1939-40, $54,590.66 (from taxation $48,222.86, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6367.80). Total payments $54,590.66 (including $7796.07 spent for books and periodicals). 33 employees (full-time equivalent 29).

Total vols. 108,715. Added 4550. 8 newspapers and 295 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 28,679 (juvenile 2567). Added 13,907 (juvenile 263). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 562,929 (juvenile 89,155). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 4.

During the year a stairway in the building was closed up, and a pamphlet and public document room was made in the readjusted space.

Douglas Aircraft Corp. Library. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 3 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park blvd.

Total vols. a. 100. 48 mags. rec'd regularly.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. W. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $510. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts.

Total vols. 4650. Added 260: purchase 250; gift 10. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 825. Average daily circulation 182.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Mary Helen Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $747.25. 2 employees. Located 14th and California sts.

Total vols. 5971. Added 283. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; pupils 1031.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico sts.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Total vols. a. 15,659. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; students a. 1700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Monica Junior College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Flora E. Tilton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2100. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 7294. Added 785. 153 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1050. Circulation 45,860.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 3550.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2110.22. Annual income $5166.53 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4628.28 (including $1291.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2648.47. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 14,030. Added 550 (juvenile 93); withdrawn 408. 8 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1600. Added 437. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,542 (juvenile 10,966). Circulation of other material 72. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 18.

Signal Hill

Pop. 2932.

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1939-40, $1210 (budget allowance). Total payments $1356.66 (including $302.13 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1940, $146.66. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3869. Added 219; withdrawn 45. 2 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 175. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 10,104 (juvenile 1154).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Gate

South Gate High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

South Pasadena

Pop. 13,730.

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1939-40, $25,329.19 (from taxation $23,308.96, library tax being 2.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2020.23). Total payments $25,203.61 (including $2872.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $25.58. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 10½).

Total vols. 32,312 (juvenile 6619). Added 1766 (juvenile 477); withdrawn 1435 (juvenile 957). 13 newspapers and 159 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,378 (juvenile 2643). Added 1981 (juvenile 333). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 179,429 (juvenile 46,093). Circulation of other material 1472. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 11 (2 from State Library).

During the year improvements costing $4429.19 provided about 1050 more square feet of floor space. They provided an office, catalog department, and larger work-room.

South Pasadena High School Library. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Located at Fremont ave. at Band st.

Total vols. a. 3975.

No further information rec'd.

South Pasadena Junior High School Library. Mr. Flynn, Acting Prin. Winifred Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $550. 1 employee. Located 1512 Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 4365. Added 350. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 700.

Torrance

Pop. 7271.

‡Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under con-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Torrance—Continued

tract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Torrance High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 1269.

Vernon [Free] Public Library. G. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Located in city hall.

Annual income 1939-40, $2500 (all from taxation). Total payments $424.30 (including $290.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2075.70. 1 employee.

Total vols. 771 (juvenile 244). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 153 (juvenile 111). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2765 (juvenile 2332). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 1 (from State Library).

Watts

David Starr Jordan High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 14,822.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 9, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Wed. after first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $7964.10. Annual income 1939-40, $19,399.68 (from taxation $17,397.39, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2002.29). Total payments $20,790.30 (including $5463.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6573.48. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 43,545 (juvenile 9527). Added 2907 (juvenile 722); withdrawn 2305 (juvenile 452). 10 newspapers and 177 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9080. Added 3019. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 255,245 (juvenile 52,603). Circulation of other material 349 (pictures).

Whittier College Library. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Benjamin Whitten, Acting Lib'n.* Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 19 employees. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. a. 41,587. 150 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 40; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Whittier State School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. G. E. Spencer, Prin. Mrs. Della Reed, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Branch of Co. Public Library est. June, 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 345. Circulation 25,509.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. A. Stouffer, Supt. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 1 employee. Located 610 W. Philadelphia st.

Total vols. 5843. Added 452; purchase 338; gift 14. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 96; students 2260. Circulation 26,817.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of of Los Angeles.

---

* Dr. Marcus Skarstedt resigned to become Librarian of the San Francisco Junior College.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,164.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $28,606,239.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Madera) 78.

Community agencies 33: *branches* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 32 (co. institutions and offices 8)—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Berenda, CCC F-91 Co. 988, Central Camp, Coarse Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Eastin, Fairmead, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Pines, Poythress, Raymond, Recreational Center, Ripperdan, San Joaquin Experimental, South Fork (r. r.), Spence, Sugar Pine (r. r.), Wishon.

School agencies 44: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Chowchilla; *stations* 43—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon (c), Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2704.79. Annual income 1939-40, $27,349.31 (from taxation $16,986.46, library tax being .59 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7361; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $75; from other sources $2926.85). Total payments $28,651.42 (including $12,692.75 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1402.68. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .64 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $17,092. The total budget for this year is $27,060. 33 employees.

Total vols. 136,571 (school 62,170). Added 13,796 (school 7667); withdrawn 8633. Total miscellaneous stock 17,474: pamphlets 4791; maps 13; charts 72; globes 1; pictures 5108; slides 400; films 2; music records 809; stereographs 6146; stereoscopes 17; pic-

MADERA CO.—Continued

turols 115. 385 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 379 mags. Distributed: 256 to central lib.; 129 to other distributing agencies (school 79).

Total number of registered borrowers 8823. Added 2217. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 246,125 (juvenile 111,478). Circulation of other material 2023. Vols. lent to other libs. 55; borrowed from other libs. 190 (160 from State Library). 2770 shipments (66,579 items: 64,931 vols.; 1648 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 20,601 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2452 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 124 visits were made to branches and stations (community 87; school 37). 788 visits were made to central library (102 by community branch librarians or custodians; 686 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

On April 30, 1940, ground was broken for a new branch building at Chowchilla, under a W.P.A. project. The building will be 63′ x 38′, constructed of adobe bricks and timbers and shakes made from material in the county.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County Libraries.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $430.

33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 300.

Other statistics are included with those of the Madera County Free Library.

MADERA CO.—Continued

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Fred Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $900. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3000. Added 343. 124 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 800.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.
Land area 529 sq. mi.
Pop. 41,648.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $49,065,847.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Virginia Vail, Deputy Lib'n. in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 57.

Community agencies 18: *branches* 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 6—Angel Island, Boy Scouts, CCC Camp, Camp Fire Girls, Fort Barry, Farm Adviser in San Rafael.

School agencies 38: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 37—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Red Hill, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo, San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Shafter, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1139.58. Annual income 1939-40, $20,278.43 (from taxation $16,689.64, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2655; from other sources $933.79). Total payments $18,759.10 (including $4451.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2658.91. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $14,489.05. The total budget for this year is $20,510. 23 employees (18 part-time).

MARIN CO.—Continued

Total vols. 47,584 (school 22,841). Added 5135 (school 3164); withdrawn 1799. Total miscellaneous stock 1386: maps 37; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1172; music records 175. 38 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 29 mags.; 3 others. Distributed: 26 to central library; 12 to community agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 11,967. Added 2536 (juvenile 335). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 181,258 (juvenile 53,433). Circulation of other material 1599 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 24; borrowed from other libs. 1193 (1176 from State Library). 56 shipments (27,756 items: 27,265 vols.; 491 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 6853 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5027 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3980 by author or title; 1047 by subject.

During the year 1 school station was established. 805 visits were made to branches and stations (community 608; school 197). 560 visits were made to central library (90 by community branch librarians or custodians; 470 by school librarians or teachers).

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 500.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Selden C. Gile, Lib'n. Est. July 7, 1931. 1 employee. Open Tues. 6 to 9 and Fri. 2 to 5 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 647.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis K. Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1650. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,139. Added 520. 92 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly Faculty 28; students 675. Circulation 20,515.

Moved into $35,000 Fusselman Library Building, dedicated May 26, 1940 in honor of Mrs. Ada Fusselman, secretary of the Junior College Board.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Larkspur

Pop. 1241.

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meeting first Tues. of alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $413.67. Annual income 1939-40, $1659.85 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1737.98 (including $737.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $335.54. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5750. Added 496; withdrawn 6. 2 newspapers and 39 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 683. Added 128. Registration period 5 years. Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,543. Vols. borrowed from State Library 25.

Mill Valley

Pop. 4164.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Flora E. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4186.49. Annual income 1939-40, $6260.19 (from taxation $5897.32, library tax being .912 m. on the dollar; from other sources $362.87). Total payments $6123.67 (including $1804.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4323.01. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 8146 (juvenile 1748). Added 1552 (juvenile 320); withdrawn 749 (juvenile 257). 7 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1515 (juvenile 271). Registration period 3 years. A complete re-registration was started July 1, 1939.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,300 (juvenile 6254). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 204 (202 from State Library).

During the year the exterior of the building was modernized.

Tamalpais Union High School Library. E. E. Wood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals $1250. 1 employee. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. 8000. Added 665: purchase 651; gift 14. 93 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; students 1277. Circulation 24,551.

San Anselmo

Pop. 4650.

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Thurs., and Sat. 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $330.40. Annual income 1939-40, $4275.14 (from taxation $3383.31, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $891.83). Total payments $4178.99 (including $1296.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $426.55. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 19,259. Added 1088; withdrawn 232. 7 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3487. Added 778. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,339 (juvenile 8103). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 68 (63 from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. L. Baird, Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $425. 2 employees.

Total vols. 28,877. Added 2286. 87 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 8; students 80.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Alfred C. Schmitt,* Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations. 27 employees (prisoners).

* Retired after twelve years of service. Succeeded in November by Dr. Benjamin F. Lloyd.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Quentin—Continued

Total vols. 48,982. Added 6511. Circulation 165,980. Circulation of State Library books 3843.

The unusually large number employed in the library is due to the fact that the books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly.

San Rafael

Pop. 8022.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4747.47. Annual income 1939-40, $8753.35 (from taxation $8261.63, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $491.72). Total payments $9320.47 (including $1612.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4180.35. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 18,329. Added 923 (juvenile 276); withdrawn 382. 6 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5166 (juvenile 500). Added 2272. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,922 (juvenile 11,102). Circulation of other material 1285 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 93 (90 from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees (5 student assistants). Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. 29,035. 155 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; students a. 363.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Sylvia Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2752. Added 270: purchase 267; gift 3. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 768.

Tamalpais School Library. F. J. Daly, Headmaster. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No further information rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3667.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Ruth F. Burt, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $686.78. Annual income 1939-40, $4097.49 (from taxation $3763.90, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $333.59). Total payments $3686.10 (including $613.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1098.17. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 8191 (juvenile 1461). Added 456 (juvenile 69); withdrawn 53 (juvenile 5). 7 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1485 (juvenile 200). Added 394 (juvenile 51). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,913 (juvenile 4150). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 155 (all from State Library).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $193.07.

Total vols. 783. Added 59: purchase 44; gift 15. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 180. Average daily circulation 45.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.

Land area 1463 sq. mi.

Pop. 3233.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,018,766.

Mariposa County Free Library. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all community agencies): *branches* 2—Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 8—Bear Valley, Coulterville, El Portal, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona.

Annual income 1939-40, $2052.63 (from taxation $2000; from other sources $52.63). Total payments $2052.63 (including $169.79 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2480. The total budget for this year is $2531. 10 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 2734. Added 68 (juvenile 40). 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 41 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 2382. Added 487 (juvenile 71). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,267 (juvenile 6946). Circulation of other material 183. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 88 (82 from State Library). 274 shipments (2897 items: 2877 vols.; 20 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 588 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 26 visits were made to branches and stations. 53 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Library. Dorothy D. Simmons, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Supported chiefly by Yosemite Natural History Ass'n. Primarily a reference library. Located in Museum.

Total vols. a. 2530. Has also about 5000 pamphlets and numerous maps and pictures. 65 periodicals rec'd regularly. Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.

Land area 3539 sq. mi.

Pop. 23,505.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,892,049.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Library, Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Library, Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High School Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School Library. V. D. Lewis, Prin. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100.

Total vols. 750. Added 20. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 70.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3022.

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,612. Added 231. 3 newspapers and 10 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Number of registered borrowers added 205.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,317 (juvenile 5475). Vols. borrowed from State Library 25.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. P. C. Bryan, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1200. Located 500 Harold st.

Total vols. 7015. Added 678: purchase 647; gift 31. 120 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 978. Circulation 18,863.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Est. Sept. 1916.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Hopland—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $75.

Total vols. 1843. Added 35: purchase 5; gift 30. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 60.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $80.

Total vols. 1547. Added 25. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 110.

Point Arena

Point Arena Union High School Library. S. R. Pennock, Prin. Est. 1910. Located in Point Arena Civic Club.

Total vols. a. 2671.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ukiah

Pop. 3124.

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Ralph Long, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $58.42. Annual income 1939-40, $6387.70 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $387.70). Total payments $6382.31 (including $1399.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $63.81. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 11,288 (juvenile 3260). Added 768 (juvenile 251); withdrawn 358 (juvenile 182). 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2338 (juvenile 733). Added 980 (juvenile 177). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 59,191 (juvenile 17,576). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 120 (all from State Library).

Edwin Castagna resigned to become Assistant Librarian of the Washoe County Library, Reno, Nevada. He was succeeded as Librarian at Ukiah by Mr. Long on September 1, 1940.

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Ukiah—Continued

Ukiah Union High School Library. Chas. Fulkerson, Prin. Est. 1891.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 15; students a. 420.

Annual report not rec'd.

Willits

Pop. 1424.

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $258.30. Annual income 1939-40, $1712.29 (from taxation $1500, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $212.29). Total payments $1489.76 (including $284.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $480.83. 3 employees (all part-time).

Total vols. 5790 (juvenile 1111). Added 304 (juvenile 82); withdrawn 80 (juvenile 4). 3 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1025 (juvenile 162). Added 139 (juvenile 34). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,215 (juvenile 2932). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 14.

Willits Union High School Library. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.

Land area 1995 sq. mi.

Pop. 36,748.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $51,511,045.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open

MERCED CO.—Continued

daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 85.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 15—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, LeGrand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Pioneer, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton; *stations* 7—Amsterdam (2), Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Farmdale, Santa Rita Camp.

School agencies 62 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach, Canal, Charleston, Charleston Emergency, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta (c), Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, Durrett (c), El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Fawcett (c), Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg (c), Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, LeGrand, Lindermann (c), Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, Riverside (c), Riverside Emergency (c), Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita (c), Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Sunshine Emergency, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Williams (c), Winton.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2370.78. Annual income 1939-40, $44,283.26 (from taxation $34,313.26, library tax being .68 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7750; from other sources $2220). Total payments $38,521.47 (including $15,753.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $9128.40. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .36 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $16,461. The total budget for this year is $38,380. 33 employees.

Total vols. 180,883 (school 108,727). Added 11,915 (school 6118); withdrawn 602. Total miscellaneous stock 36,956: pamphlets 20,975; maps 497; charts 188; globes 55; pictures 5363; slides 981; films 7; music records 1101; sheet music 1359; stereographs 5888; stereoscopes 1; other material 541. 1049 periodicals rec'd regularly: 37 newspapers; 977 mags.; 35 others. Distributed: 174 to central library; 875 to other distributing agencies (school 657).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,452. Added 3037 (juvenile 1353). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 390,964 (juvenile 161,742). Circulation of other material 434. Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 444 (410 from State Library). 2028 shipments (45,191 items: 44,476 vols.; 715 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 92,910 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3851 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 374 visits were made to branches and stations (community 322; school 52). 1488 visits were made to central library (214 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1274 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was discontinued.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Mariposa, Merced and Stanislaus County Libraries.

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1907

Total vols. a. 1700. Teachers a. 17; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. W. J. Pierce, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500.

Total vols. 3500. Added 104. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 210.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Marian Youngborg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $425. 3 employees.

Total vols. 2200. Added 165. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 240.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. Clyde Ogden, Prin. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 3500.

No further information rec'd.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1200.

Total vols. 2500. Added 100. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 275.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Elizabeth F. Stratton, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 6731.

No further information rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.

Land area 3823 sq. mi.

Pop. 8038.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,573,920.

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Margaret G. Walkington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 41.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 2—Cedarville, Ft. Bidwell; *stations* 7—Adin, Eagleville, Lake City, Lookout, Shaw Mill, Stronghold, Willow Ranch.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Lakes (c), Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville Union, Cloverswale (c), Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Grandview (c), Jess Valley, Lake City (c), Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc (c), Mt. Bidwell, Shaw Mill Emergency, Soldier Creek (c), South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1864.13. Annual income 1939-40, $6362.15 (from taxation $1779.44, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1755; from other sources $2827.71.) Total payments $7650.10 (including $2593.58 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $576.18. 14 employees (12 part-time).

Total vols. 36,800 (school 22,518). Added 4085 (school 2994); withdrawn 961. Total miscellaneous stock 567; pamphlets 563; globes 1; stereoscopes 3. 70 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 61 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1402. Added 551. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,722 (juvenile 9013). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 175 (all from State Library). 530 shipments (15,446 volumes) were sent to branches and stations. 208 special requests were rec'd at central library: 191 by author or title; 17 by subject.

During the year 27 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 16). 29 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 3 community stations were established and 2 school stations were discontinued. The central library was repainted this year.

Mrs. Peggy Hudson Gaskins, County Librarian for the past three and a half years, resigned to become Librarian of the Orange Public Library. Miss Walkington, who succeeded her on May 15, was formerly employed in the Los Angeles County Public Library.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $350.

Total vols. 809. Added 85. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 60.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Elizabeth Fisher, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. Teachers a. 13; students a. 236.

Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 1360.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,926,275.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 53,705.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $94,070,191.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 102.

Community agencies 52: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 42 (institutional and co. offices 14)—Americanization, Aromas, Bernabe Farm Center, Big Sur, Bixby Creek (formerly Rainbow Lodge), Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, CCC Camp Big Sur, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Elkhorn, Gigling State Camp, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Jolon, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Mission, Naciemento State Camp, Ord Military Camp, Ord State Camp, Palo Colorado, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Reliz, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 49 (all *stations*)—Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel Unified (c), Carmelo (c), Castroville Union,

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hesperia (c), Indian Valley Union, Jamesburg (c), Lagunita, Lake (c), Langley (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, Rich, San Antonio Union (3 schools, 1 c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckels, Springfield, Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll (c).

Annual income 1939-40, $31,730 (from taxation $22,334.29, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3150; from other sources $6245.71). Total payments $30,597.87 (including $12,525.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1132.13. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $23,000. The total budget for this year is $30,905. 41 employees (34 part-time).

Total vols. 107,633 (school 39,380). Added 7421 (school 1149); withdrawn 3463. Total miscellaneous stock 9972: pamphlets 2206; maps 676; charts 160; globes 13; pictures 884; slides 293; films 2; music records 798; sheet music 81; stereographs 4719; stereoscopes 12; prints 127; photostats 1. 630 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 608 mags.; 14 others. Distributed: 79 to central library; 551 to other distributing agencies (school 536).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,344. Added 3342. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 150,282. Circulation of other material 278. Vols. lent to other libs. 65; borrowed from other libs. 1104 (1000 from State Library). 2603 shipments (47,679 items: 46,913 vols.; 766 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 63,017 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6635 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6367 by author or title; 268 by subject.

During the year 190 visits were made to branches and stations: (community 91; school 99). 591 visits were made to central library (124 by community branch librarians or custodians; 467 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 2 stations were established; 1 was re-established; 6 community stations were combined or discontinued.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2260.

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $5708.90. Annual income 1939-40, $10,359.22 (from taxation $7225.39, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3133.83). Total payments $9474.59 (including $2122.56 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6593.53. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 20,739 (juvenile 3311). Added 1800 (juvenile 315); withdrawn 164 (juvenile 62). 8 newspapers and 115 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3187 (juvenile 458). Added 1499 (juvenile 151). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,608 (juvenile 9062). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 9313 (juvenile 1975). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 215 (194 from State Library).

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $650. Located on 5th st.

Total vols. 3147. Added 915. 54 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 247.

King City

Pop. 1483

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Thurs., Sun., and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 7 to 8.30 p.m.;

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

King City—Continued

Tues. and Sat. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1939-40, $864.66 (from taxation $704.52, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $160.14). Total payments $725.07 (including $115.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $139.59. 2 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 2116. Added 83; withdrawn 151. 2 newspapers and 25 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 562 (juvenile 163). Added 101. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5203 (juvenile 1005).

King City Union High School Library. F. S. Howard, Prin. R. E. Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $220. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3183. Added 233: purchase 217; gift 16. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 300. Circulation 6400.

Monterey

Pop. 9141.

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901: as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—New Monterey.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $180.20. Annual income 1939-40, $17,192.44 (from taxation $15,900, library tax being 1.66 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1292.44). Total payments $17,324.33 (including $3670.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $48.31. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 7).

Total vols. 25,096 (juvenile 5155). Added 3045 (juvenile 742); withdrawn 1103 (juvenile 252). 10 newspapers and 101 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5363 (juvenile 1307). Added 1320 (juvenile 321). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 113,469 (juvenile 26,110). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 288 (all from State Library).

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Monterey—Continued

During the year over a thousand dollars were spent on additions and betterments to furniture and equipment.

Monterey Union High School Library. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5500. Added 385: purchase 375; gift 10. 46 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 967.

Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers.

Total vols. a. 4307.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 5558.

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Joseph A. Belloli, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1939-40, $9048.02 (from taxation $8285.43, library tax being 1.55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $762.59). Total payments $9048.02 (including $1578.68 spent for books and periodicals). 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 20,399 (juvenile 3423). Added 2009 (juvenile 336); withdrawn 169 (juvenile 57). 14 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3151 (juvenile 493). Added 1732 (juvenile 321). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 98,938 (juvenile 15,849). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 238 (236 from State Library).

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3310. Added 150: purchase 138; gift 12. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 396.

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Salinas

Pop. 10,263.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Deficit July 1, 1939, $1494.88. Annual income 1939-40, $10,472.84 (from taxation $10,157.50, library tax being .66 m. on the dollar; from other sources $315.34). Total payments $8534.52 (including $2060.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $443.44. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 11,429 (juvenile 2567). Added 1311 (juvenile 399); withdrawn 356 (juvenile 73). 13 newspapers and 107 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5673 (juvenile 966). Added 1980 (juvenile 348). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,676 (juvenile 14,838). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 34,223. Circulation of other material 38. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 299 (262 from State Library).

During the year new floor covering was laid in the Library.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. R. J. Werner, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1300. Two employees. Located Homestead ave. and Alisal st.

Total vols. 5100. Added 285: purchase 245; gift 40. 54 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 750.

Salinas Union High School Library. A. M. Davis, Prin. Frances Flint, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1882. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $800. 2 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930.

Total vols. 6704. Added 318. 123 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1450. Circulation 21,891.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 22,897.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,026,422.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Elizabeth Paterson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 59.

Community agencies 27: *branches* 4—Oak Knoll, Rutherford, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 23—Aetna Springs, Bennett, Capell, Carneros, 4-H Club, Gordon Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Co. Supt. of Schools, Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Tucker, Wooden Valley, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 31: *high schools affiliated for service* 1— St. Helena; *stations* 30—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gordon Valley, Howell Mountain, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1790.60. Annual income 1939-40, $13,878.39 (from taxation $8732.34, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2645; from other sources $2501.05). Total payments $14,580.96 (including $4714.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1088.03. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8611.97. The total budget for this year is $12,545. 18 employees.

Total vols. 50,836 (school 25,177). Added 4654 (school 3040); withdrawn 3258. Total miscellaneous stock 18,726: pamphlets 7408; maps 303; charts 144; globes 31; pictures 6657; slides 350; film strips 269; music records 1389; stereographs 2071; stereoscopes 7; other material 97. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 120 mags. Distributed: 76 to central library; 44 to other distributing agencies (school 40).

NAPA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 3490. Added 532. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,514 (juvenile 48,820). Vols. lent to other libs. 227; borrowed from other libs. 621 (521 from State Library). 1620 shipments (57,932 items: 38,273 vols.; 19,659 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9860 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 8319 special requests were rec'd at central library: 7812 by author or title; 507 by subject.

During the year 331 visits were made to branches and stations (community 193; school 138). 2063 visits were made to central library (693 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1370 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established. 4 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued. St. Helena High School affiliated with the County Library for service beginning September 1939. A bookmobile purchased October 1939 visits all parts of the county on regularly scheduled visits.

Mrs. Thelma Reid van Groos resigned her position as County Librarian May 15, effective June 1, 1940, and moved to Los Angeles. She was succeeded by Miss Paterson who had been assistant librarian.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Lillian H. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. Dr. W. I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. 1 employee (13 student assistants).

Total vols. 22,314. Added 1461: purchase 1043; gift 418. 188 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 43; students 918. Circulation 46,285.

Calistoga

Pop. 1000.

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and

NAPA CO.—Continued

Calistoga—Continued

7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club.. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $661.25. Annual income $1124.77 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $124.77). Total payments $1105.80 (including $382.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $680.22. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 5897. Added 258; withdrawn 236. 22 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No record kept of total registered borrowers. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,672 (juvenile 2810). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 40 (30 from State Library).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. B. R. Snow, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. 1992. Teachers 9; students 135.

Napa

Pop. 6437.

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Ella Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2223. Annual income 1939-40, $8775.23 (from taxation $8502.84, library tax being 1.392 m. on the dollar; from other sources $272.39). Total payments $8721.03 (including $1623.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2277.20. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 22,238. Added 789; withdrawn 26. 15 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3817 (juvenile 573). Added 1561 (juvenile 333). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,111 (juvenile 17,014). Vols. lent to other libs. 69; borrowed from other libs. 499 (232 from State Library).

Napa Co. free, law and teachers libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa High School Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Senta Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 4725. 456 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

NAPA CO.—Continued

St. Helena

Pop. 1582.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938, for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $321.15. Annual income 1939-40, $1762.73 (from taxation $1642.23; from other sources $120.50). Total payments $1818.44 (including $726.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $265.44. 2 employees.

Total vols. 5582. Added 542; withdrawn 112. 4 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 915. Added 112. No limited registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,776 (juvenile 5328). Vols. borrowed from State Library 123.

St. Helena Union High School Library (Affiliated with Napa Co. Free Library). Harry McPherson, Prin. Est. 1893. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939.

Total vols. a. 1400. Added 10. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 172.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 5 employees. Located in Lincoln Theatre bldg.

Total vols. 13,634. Added 651: purchase 251; gift 350. 34 mags. and 27 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 110,000.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.
Land area 974 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,596.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $17,683,425.

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Grass Valley

Pop. 3817.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1117.48. Annual income 1939-40, $4735.74 (from taxation $3828.32; from other sources $907.42). Total payments $5235.53 (including $928.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $617.69. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 18,950 (juvenile 2809). Added 714 (juvenile 229); withdrawn 70 (juvenile 25). 10 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4581 (juvenile 1147). Added 848 (juvenile 237). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,573 (juvenile 11,491). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 65 (all from State Library).

Grass Valley High School Library. G. T. Tennis, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1800.

No further information rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 1701.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $595.53. Annual income 1939-40, $2363.10 (all from taxation). Total payments $1965.35 (including $199.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $993.28. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 12,374. Added 352; withdrawn 91. 5 newspapers and 43 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1378. Added 238 (juvenile 98). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,601 (juvenile 3458). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 104 (all from State Library).

Nevada City High School Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 1424. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 302.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 118,674.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $192,370,150.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 66.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 20—Brea, Capistrano, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 3 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Juvenile Home, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 schools), Crystal Cove, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (3 schools), Laurel, Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Savanna, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4417.48. Annual income 1939-40, $40,761.76 (from taxation $31,186.17, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6050; from other sources $3525.59). Total payments $41,937.84 (including $13,300.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3241.40. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about

ORANGE CO.—Continued

$34,000. The total budget for this year is $41,820. 30 employees (full-time equivalent 19).

Total vols. 127,450 (school 46,532). Added 14,989 (school 8912); withdrawn 12,003. Total miscellaneous stock 20,305: pamphlets 8532; maps 49; charts 2; globes 18; pictures 6397; slides 32; films 67; music records 1540; sheet music 1259; picture books 2409. 515 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 432 mags.; 54 other serials. Distributed: 138 to central library; 377 to other distributing agencies (school 1).

Total number of registered borrowers 13,857 (juvenile 3943). Added 4824 (juvenile 1243). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 442,700 (juvenile 153,896). Circulation of other material 5456. Vols. lent to other libs. 87; borrowed from other libs. 616 (548 from State Library). 3696 shipments (83,061 items: 77,248 vols.; 5813 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,670 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 17,147 special requests were rec'd at central library: 16,262 by author or title; 885 by subject.

During the year 1013 visits were made to branches and stations (community 251; school 762). 1629 visits were made to central library (152 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1477 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established.

A room 21′ x 20′ was added to the Laguna Beach Branch Library, and the building was remodeled and refinished in April. Material was provided by the city, and labor was donated by the Contractors' Association of Laguna Beach. The building is owned by the city.

The San Clemente Branch was moved in May to new quarters in San Clemente Clubhouse (owned by the city), with quarters more than doubled in size by the move.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. Josephine Chaffee, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8256. Added 185.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim

Pop. 10,995.

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $6037.94. Annual income 1939-40, $16,635.66 (from taxation $15,439.60, library tax being 1.36 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1196.06). Total payments $16,495.57 (including $3835.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $6178.03. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 25,618 (juvenile 7791). Added 1715 (juvenile 616); withdrawn 476 (juvenile 283). 14 newspapers and 156 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6325 (juvenile 2114). Added 1092 (juvenile 304). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 151,373 (juvenile 58,668). Circulation of other material 5780 (pictures).

Anaheim School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals $1200. Located in Fremont School, W. Center st.

Total vols. 36,364. Added 1989. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 37,792. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Anaheim Union High School Library. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $650. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 15,075. Added 545: purchase 525; gift 20. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1050.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $420.93. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5489. Added 1239: purchase 949; gift 290. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 282.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3251.46. Annual income 1939-40, $4999.60 (from taxation $4897.45, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $102.15). Total payments $3566.01 (including $1044.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4685.05. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8059. Added 550; withdrawn 102. 3 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1267. Added 316. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,888. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 2.

It is planned to construct a new unit to the library during the year.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,860.

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located temporarily in a rented bldg. on Chapman Avenue during construction of a new library building. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 1—Boys and Girls; *stations* 2—Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $41,796.96. Annual income 1939-40, $35,524.40 (from taxation $34,019.56, library tax being 2.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1504.84). Total payments $21,657.09 (including $4599.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $55,664.27 (of which $48,781.26 composes a building fund). 12 employees (full-time equivalent 9½).

Total vols. 31,624 (juvenile 5340). Added 2404 (juvenile 452); withdrawn 1009 (juvenile 374). 8 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7513 (juvenile 1543). Added 1998 (juvenile 367). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 160,780 (juvenile 35,004).

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Fullerton—Continued

Circulation of other material 1606. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (32 from State Library).

On June 3, 1940, a W. P. A. grant was allowed, making possible the construction of a new library building, to cost about $115,000. The library moved during July into temporary quarters, so that the former Carnegie building could be demolished. The children's library building was sold and moved off the library lot. Construction of the new library building, begun in August 1940, will take about a year.

Fullerton Junior College Library. L. E. Plummer, Supt. W. T. Boyce, Dean. E. Winifred Hawes, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2080. 3 employees.

Total vols. 9750. Added 800. 122 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 76; students 1693. Circulation 29,336.

The Junior College Library was separated from the High School Library in 1929, but both libraries were under the same administration. In 1939 the libraries were reorganized, each having a head librarian with one assistant and secretary, and a separate budget.

Fullerton Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. of Schools. Margaret Vian, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School Library. A. S. Redfern, Prin. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Located E. Chapman ave.

Total vols. 15,234. Added 636. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 67; students 1357. Circulation 50,662.

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $400.

Total vols. 1857. Added 74. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 453. Circulation 19,688.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3690.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Lloyd H. Jorgensen, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Huntington Beach—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $43.27. Annual income 1939-40, $10,421.80 (from taxation $9920.30; from other sources $501.50). Total payments $10,311.35 (including $2237.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $153.72. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4¾).

Total vols. 22,034 (juvenile 4779). Added 1150 (juvenile 185); withdrawn 281 (juvenile 139). 9 newspapers and 57 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1664 (juvenile 317). Added 899 (juvenile 160). Registration period 3 years. Re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,802 (juvenile 9596). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 29 (18 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904.

Total vols. a. 5386.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Elsie Windsor, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $375. 1 employee. Located 620 Short st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 500: purchase 300; gift 200. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 400.

Newport Beach

Pop. 2203.

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $6300 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $5104.91. Annual income 1939-40, $9560.87 (from taxation $8479.01, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1081.86). Total payments $6323.35 (including $1736.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $8342.43. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 10,545. Added 1394 (juvenile 274); withdrawn 444 (juvenile 96). 3 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2575. Added 1221. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 73,093 (juvenile 14,857). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 62.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3238. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 543.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 8066.

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins, Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's library located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Children's Library.

Annual income 1939-40, $20,924.17 (from taxation $20,599.17, library tax being 1.45433 m. on the dollar; from other sources $325). Total payments $12,259.41 (including $2303.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $8664.76. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7½).

Total vols. 32,172 (juvenile 7788). Added 1282 (juvenile 322); withdrawn 1017 (juvenile 230). 9 newspapers and 191 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5405 (juvenile 830). Added 1272 (juvenile 202). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 156,990 (juvenile 42,636). Circulation of other material 1839 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 195 (189 from State Library).

Mrs. Mabel F. Faulkner resigned January 8, effective April 1, 1940, after 16 years of service in the Orange Public Library. Mrs. Alpha Cave was acting librarian, pending the appointment of Mrs. Gaskins on June 1. Mrs. Gaskins was formerly Modoc County Librarian.

Orange Union High School Library. A. H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $823.39. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9009. Added 357: purchase 352; gift 5. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 750.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Placentia

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Madline Cochran, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3673.46. Annual income 1939-40, $5604.23 (from taxation $5454.95, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $149.28). Total payments $5952.97 (including $1443.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3324.72. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2 4/5).

Total vols. 10,317. Added 1122; withdrawn 203. 4 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1422 (juvenile 462). Added 518 (withdrawn 162). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,917 (juvenile 11,952).

Frances Schalles, who had been on leave of absence for a year, resigned in September to accept a position in the San Diego State College Library. Mrs. Cochran had been acting librarian since Sept. 1, 1939, and has now been appointed Librarian to succeed Miss Schalles.

Placentia Unified School District Library. Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg.

Total vols. a. 1300.

This is a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

No further information rec'd.

Valencia High School Library. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2000. 1 employee. Located on Bradford ave.

Total vols. 2380. Added 1400. 47 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 185.

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Ruth E. Livingston, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined C. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1700. Added 30. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 160.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana

Pop. 30,322.

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 15 (schools)—Delhi, Edison, Franklin, Fremont, Hoover, Jefferson, Lincoln, Logan, Lowell, McKinley, Muir, Roosevelt, St. Joseph's Parochial, Spurgeon, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $7103.74. Annual income 1939-40, $43,449.44 (from taxation $41,366.10, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2083.34). Total payments $42,350 (including $9191.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $8203.18. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 19).

Total vols. 61,826. Added 6106; withdrawn 4834. 12 newspapers and 201 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,411. Added 5902. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 409,717 (juvenile 120,997). Circulation of other material 1361. Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 389 (332 from State Library).

Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library. H. G. Nelson, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1350. 4 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st.

Total vols. 5689. 51 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; pupils 680. Circulation 91,334.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. D. K. Hammond, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2522. 2 employees. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. 15,005. Added 978: purchase 861; gift 117. 183 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 40; students 1104. Circulation 19,557.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut st.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Total vols. 10,255. Added 762. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1459. Circulation 21,479.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Vera D. Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2: *stations* 1—Yorba Linda Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1565.80. Annual income 1939-40, $2768.40 (from taxation $2695.88; from other sources $72.52). Total payments $2798.55 (including $958.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1535.65. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1 3/7).

Total vols. 8996 (juvenile 3098). Added 525 (juvenile 177); withdrawn 29 (juvenile 8). 4 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 675. Added 30. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,518 (juvenile 7295). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 24,468.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $35,817,807.

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 44.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 5—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Tahoe; *stations* 6—Alpha, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 32 (all *stations*)—

PLACER CO.—Continued

Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon (c), Central, Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Columbia, Dry Creek Joint, Dutch Flat, Edgwood, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Fruitvale, Gold Hill, Gold Run (c), Iowa Hill (c), Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, New England Mills, Norden Emergency, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley (c), Valley View, Ziebright Emergency.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $316.60. Annual income 1939-40, $11,326.91 (from taxation $8840.93, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2120.94; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $115.04). Total payments $10,566.79 (including $3904.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1076.72. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $7873. The total budget for this year is $12,275. 15 employees (12 part-time).

Total vols. 12,364 (school 4044). Added 3231 (school 1824); withdrawn 114. Total miscellaneous stock 214 (pamphlets). 86 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 84 mags. Distributed: 37 to central library; 49 to other distributing agencies (school 27).

Total number of registered borrowers 4448 (juvenile 861). Added 935. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,563 (juvenile 30,539). Circulation of other material 6761. Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 765 (699 from State Library). 652 shipments (11,365 items: 11,094 vols.; 271 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 301 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2827 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2558 by author or title; 269 by subject.

During the year 124 visits were made to branches and stations (community 74; school 50). 369 visits were made to central library (76 by community branch librarians or custodians; 293 by school librarians or teachers). 6 school stations were established. 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Auburn

Pop. 2661.

Auburn Free Public Library. Mrs. La Vern Doubt, Acting Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (Summer schedule 1.30 to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1052.92. Annual income 1939-40, $3031.86 (from taxation $2851.86, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $180). Total payments $2322.50 (including $457.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1762.28. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,135 (juvenile 106). Added 402 (juvenile 109); withdrawn 47 (juvenile 3). 8 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1682. Added 356 (juvenile 79). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 25,980 (juvenile 5800). Vols. lent to other libs. 14; borrowed from other libs. 385 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Doubt will be acting librarian while Ruth Hadlow is away for advanced study in library work from November 1, 1940.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. John H. Napier, Jr., Prin. Katherine Kaye, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1862. 1 employee. Located on Agard st.

Total vols. 4955. Added 774: purchase 770; gift 4. 117 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1382. Circulation 9746.

Lincoln

Pop. 2094.

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hope A. Grey, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $697.09. Annual income 1939-40, $1522.01 (from taxation $1482.26; from other sources $39.75). Total payments $1466.02 (including $467.91 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $753.08. 3 employees (2 part-time).

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln—Continued

Total vols. 9087. Added 477; withdrawn 180. 5 newspapers and 23 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 683. Added 113. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 13,395 (juvenile 4567). Vols. borrowed from State Library 92.

During the year the old workroom was remodeled to provide more space and additional shelving.

Hope E. Andressen was married to Austin D. Grey in June of this year.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Mrs. Hope A. Grey, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 1 employee. Located 5th and J sts.

Total vols. a. 2639. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 280.

Annual report not rec'd.

Rocklin

Rocklin Free Library. Mrs. Marie Hobitz, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 1511. Added 63. 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 566.

Roseville

Pop. 6425.

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Georgiana R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2253.15. Annual income 1939-40, $6149.99 (from taxation $5965.34, library tax being 1.647 m. on the dollar; from other sources $184.65). Total payments $6476.82 (including $1565.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1926.32. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 14,280. Added 814. 17 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2000. Added 455 (juvenile 126). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,407 (juvenile 8805). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (all from State Library).

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

Roseville Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2745. 77 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a 739.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the Sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 7913.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,723,170.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Quincy) 59.

Community agencies 30: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola: *stations* 27—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scout, CCC No. 908, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Gray's Flat, Hyman, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Rich Point Mine, Seneca, Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie, Taylorsville, Vinton, Walkermine.

School agencies 28: *junior high schools affiliated for service* 2—Greenville, Portola; *stations* 26—Beckwourth, Canyon Dam Emergency, Crescent, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Seneca, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Summit Emergency, Taylor, Union, Walkermine.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

Annual income 1939-40, $16,807 (from general fund $11,907, being equivalent of a library tax .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2950; from county under contract $1800; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150). Total payments $16,800.79 (including $6047.65 spent for books and periodicals). The budget for 1940-41 will be $18,006, with a general fund appropriation of $11,096 (equivalent of library tax rate .49 m. on the dollar). A $1200 budgetary increase is allowed for improved branch library service.

Total vols. 53,912.* Added 4190 (school 2183); withdrawn 3147. Total miscellaneous stock 21,513: pamphlets 6822; maps 351; charts 352; globes 21; pictures 4312; music records 997; sheet music 4; stereographs 2604; stereoscopes 12; other material 6038. 457 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 431 mags.; 15 others. Distributed: 158 to central library; 299 to other distributing agencies (school 162).

Total number of registered borrowers 7863. Added 1164 (juvenile 184). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,388 (juvenile 17,160). Vols. lent to other libs. 52; borrowed from other libs. 403 (341 from State Library). 1349 shipments (24,173 items: 22,318 vols.; 1855 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1142 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3837 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3810 by author or title; 27 by subject.

During the year 47 visits were made to branches and stations (community 21; school 26). 368 visits were made to central library (59 by community branch librarians or custodians; 309 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Plumas County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Miss Jackson was reappointed County Librarian on August 1, 1940.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Tillie Kruger, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5,

* Includes book stock for Sierra County.

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

1915; withdrew Apr. 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 81,024.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $87,790,670.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 71.

Community agencies 29: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 1—Norco; *stations* 18—Cathedral City, Garnet, Highgrove, Idyllwild, Keen Camp, Mecca, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Romoland, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun School, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, March Field, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murrieta, Nuevo, Oasis, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1939-40, $15,810 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $5600; from County Teachers' Library fund $210). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 3975: music records 721; stereographs 3254. 434 periodicals (all for school stations) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 433 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 193,163. Circulation of other material 1932: music records 576; pictures 453; stereographs 903. Vols. borrowed from State Library 166. 2438 shipments (57,838 items: 55,906 vols.; 1932 other material) were sent to branches and stations.

During the year 34 visits were made to branches and stations (community 20; school 14). 1112 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians and school librarians or teachers. 3 community stations were established; 2 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Flora Kauffman, in charge. Est. June, 1893.

Total vols. a. 13,000.
Annual report not rec'd.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. E. E. Cossentine, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. a. 7428. 69 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 27; students a. 516.

Annual report not rec'd.

Banning

Banning Union High School Dist. Library. (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2588.56. Annual income 1939-40, $6488.90 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $6384.71 (including $1987.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2692.75. 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,864 (juvenile 1826). Added 491 (juvenile 189); withdrawn 113 (juvenile 31). 4 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2753 (juvenile 832). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,841 (juvenile 13,432). Vols. borrowed from State Library 9.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started Oct. 1, 1911. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Magnolia School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2944.69. Annual income 1939-40, $5176.82 (from taxation $5036.90, library tax being .31 m. on the dollar; from other sources $139.92). Total payments $5176.82 (including $1036.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2944.69. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 9389 (juvenile 2298). Added 825 (juvenile 350); withdrawn 125 (juvenile 81). 5 newspapers and 57 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2851 (juvenile 1075). Added 477 (juvenile 173). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,372 (juvenile 15,352). Circulation of other material 18. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 11 (8 from State Library).

Beaumont Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Janet Austin, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $360.22. 1 employee. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. 1436. Added 157: purchase 156; gift 1. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 185. Circulation 981.

Blythe

Pop. 1020.

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $285.83. Annual income 1939-40, $607.45 (from taxation $540; from other sources $67.45). Total payments $692.61 (including $280.57 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $200.67. 2 employees (part-time).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Total vols. 1528 (juvenile 130). Added 171 (juvenile 47); withdrawn 8 (juvenile 3). 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 501 (juvenile 71). Added 126 (juvenile 23). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3026 (juvenile 575). Vols. borrowed from State Library 3.

The Library has been moved into the south wing of the courthouse, which provides more space and an additional work room for the librarian. Since February 1940 the Library has been open every evening except Sunday, instead of only three evenings per week.

Palo Verde Valley Unified Schools Library. G. W. Scott, Prin. Opal Oliver, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $200.

Total vols. 2400. Added 150. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 300.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $600.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added a. 200. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 400.

Corona

Pop. 7018.

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4859.54. Annual income 1939-40, $8669.51 (from taxation $7857.07, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $812.44). Total payments $9661.07 (including $2796.43 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3867.98. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 20,909. Added 1181; withdrawn 97. 10 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Corona—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 4500 (juvenile 1360). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,684 (juvenile 20,460). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 78 (10 from State Library).

During the year the exterior of the library building has been redecorated, and the grounds have been landscaped.

Corona High School Library. D. I. Glick, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1979. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Alfreda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located 1230 Main st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Elsinore

Pop. 1350.

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Couch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m.; 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $910.44. Annual income 1939-40, $1306.87 (from taxation $1223.87, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $83). Total payments $1131.94 (including $3668 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1085.37. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5463. Added 341; withdrawn 60. 7 newspapers and 53 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3994. Added 259. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,721 (juvenile 1972). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 3818.

During the year, hours of service have been increased by opening the library Saturday mornings also.

Elsinore Union High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Est. 1891.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore—Continued

Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $388. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2847. Added 237. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 215. Average daily circulation 25.

Hemet

Pop. 2235.

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Little Lake School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2375.81. Annual income 1939-40, $5269.13 (from taxation $4636.78, library tax being 2.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $632.35). Total payments $5706.57 (including $1444.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1938.37. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 12,404 (juvenile 2725). Added 842 (juvenile 144); withdrawn 49 (juvenile 20). 8 newspapers and 112 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1586 (juvenile 318). Added 566 (juvenile 177). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,462 (juvenile 10,710). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 2623. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 494 (11 from State Library).

Hemet Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939.

Total vols. a. 2305. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 265.

Annual report not rec'd.

Indio

Pop. 3484

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside County Free Library). Alva Klotter, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913 as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Indio—Continued

3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m.

No further information rec'd.

Palm Springs

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Moved from Welwood Murray Memorial Library building to temporary quarters in the Plaza during construction of the new library building.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $378.71. Annual income 1939-40, $2026.95 (from taxation $1943.07, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $83.88). Total payments $1193.14 (including $81.40 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1212.52. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4392. 6 newspapers and 8 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 830. Added 373. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,235. Vols. borrowed from State Library 10.

A $25,000 library fund was presented to Palm Springs from twenty-one pledge subscribers, for erection of a new library building on the site of the Welwood Murray Memorial Library. Also donated was thirty feet of property adjacent to the library lot to make it 80′ x 110′.

Palm Springs High School Library. M. F. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Ramon rd.

Total vols. 500. Added 80. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 145.

Perris

Pop. 763.

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. a. 2651. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 200.

Annual report not rec'd.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside

Pop. 29,696.

‡ **Riverside [Free] Public Library.** Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $282.52. Annual income 1939-40, $57,310.32 (from taxation $36,637.54, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $5600; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $4862.78). Total payments * $54,888.70 (including $8872.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2704.14. The budget for 1940-41 is $55,399.64. 24 employees.

Total vols. (incl. collection for Co. F. L.) 214,006. Added 12,606; withdrawn 7234. 34 newspapers and 876 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,264. Added 3975. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 279,203 (juvenile 40,151). Circulation of other material 18 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 110; borrowed from other libs. 311 (98 from State Library).

During the year a modern heating plant to serve the main building and the library school building was installed. The Junior and Arlington Branch buildings and the Library School building were repainted.

Central Junior High School Library. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 1500.

No further information rec'd.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $79.39. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 1795. Added 42: purchase 34; gift 8. 42 mags. and 4 news-

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside County Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

papers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 595.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Annual income $3300. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,463. Added 429: purchase 290; gift 139. 320 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is entirely of material on horticulture and the sciences on which it is based.

Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library. Bernadene Primmer, Lib'n. Est. May, 1919, as Southern Sierras Power Co. 1 employee. Located 3771 8th st.

Total vols. 1340. Added 27. 40 mags. and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Polytechnic High School Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Frances Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1178.50. Located in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 8200. Added 637: purchase 524; gift 113. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 76; students 1936.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 3 employees.

Total vols. 14,530. Added 940. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 32; students 623.

Southern Sierras Power Co. Library.

See Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library.

University Heights Junior High School Library. J. C. Price, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $415. Est. 1928. Located on Eighth and Kansas sts.

Total vols. 2250. Added 217. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; pupils 673.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1346.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto—Continued

Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $557.78. Annual income 1939-40, $1974.56 (all from taxation, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar). Total payments $1288.35 (including $284.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1243.99. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 3445. Added 211; withdrawn 20. 6 newspapers and 29 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 942. Added 424. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,203 (juvenile 3262). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 4553.

San Jacinto High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew.

Total vols. a. 1000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.
Land area 983 sq. mi.
Pop. 141,999.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $150,916,620.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Dec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 100.

Community agencies 36: *branches* 11—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan; *stations* 25 (institutional and co.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

offices 8)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, CCC Camp, Courtland, Florin, Folsom State Prison,* Franklin, Herald, Mayhew Japanese,* Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Road Camp, Co. Detention Home, Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Sloughhouse, Walnut Grove, Walnut Grove Japanese Juvenile,* Wilton.

School agencies 63 (all *stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, South Sacramento, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Annual income 1939-40, $45,695 (from taxation $33,954.11, library tax being .46 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8620; from County Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $2620.89). Total payments $44,515.90 (including $14,597.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1179.10. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .69 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $36,185. The total budget for this year is $50,785. 38 employees (31 part-time).

Total vols. 152,956 (school 100,515). Added 13,170 (school 7734); withdrawn 8212 (school 6209). Total miscellaneous stock 11,485: maps 635; charts 462; globes 109; pictures 1679; slides 1669; music records 1221; other material 5710. 467 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 462 mags. Distributed: 25 to central library; 442 to other distributing agencies (school 244).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,294. Added 2003. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 282,604 (juvenile 90,590). Vols. lent to other libs. 90; borrowed from other libs. 417 (407 from State Library). 2923 shipments (60,822 items: 56,745 vols.; 4077 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,988 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1280 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 615 visits were made to branches and stations (community 362; school 253). 1970 visits were made to central library (520 from community branch librarians or custodians; 1450 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was changed to a branch; 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

The Isleton Branch was moved to a rented building, remodeled and refurnished for library purposes. During November 1939 the Galt Branch was completely renovated and reorganized. On April 1, 1940, the Rio Linda Branch was moved to a privately owned bungalow building, rented to the county.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

* Discontinued June 30, 1940.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $258.50.

Total vols. 1536. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 293.

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Wilhelmina Koethen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $252.44.

Total vols. 4000. Added 170. 40 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 670. Average monthly circulation 2200.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Ruth A. Treveiler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1916.

Total vols. a. 3486. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 561.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. C. L. Hargrave, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1117. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. a. 1813. 16 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 260.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School Library. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1745. Added 200: purchase 186; gift 14. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; students 1808.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library. Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. F. Johnson, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940. 1 employee. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. 15,926. Added 8326 by gift. Circulation 95,432.

Sacramento

Pop. 93,750

‡Sacramento Free Public Library. Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,000 from Carnegie).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 3—Hancock, McKinley, Oak Park; *station* 1—Sutter Hospital.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $586.59. Annual income 1939-40, $87,652.96 (from taxation $85,182; from other sources $2470.96). Total payments $88,023.71 (incl. $15,134.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $215.84. 43 employees (5 part-time).

Total vols. 202,972 (juvenile 12,315). Added 13,783 (juvenile 1221); withdrawn 3846 (juvenile 1002). 53 newspapers and 309 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 35,000. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 672,328 (juvenile 138,072). Circulation of other material 3105 (pictures).

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katherine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2100. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport blvd.

Total vols. 5500. Added 841. 90 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1700. Circulation 22,357.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Carolyn Mott, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. a. 2320. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1036.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡‡California State Library. *See* page 325.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother Patrick, Prin. Located 21st and Broadway.

No further information rec'd.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. J. W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $758.27. 1 employee. Located 54th and M sts.

Total vols. 2458. Added 353. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; pupils 809. Circulation 33,089.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. H. Polster, Prin. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $686.69. 1 employee. Located at 4th and Q sts.

Total vols. 1845. Added 391: purchase 378; gift 13. 41 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; pupils 531. Circulation 12,524.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. R. E. Rutledge, Pres. Est. 1916. 3 employees. Located in own bldg. on Freeport blvd.

Total vols. 22,000. Added 1487: purchase 1462; gift 25. 114 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 95; students 2600.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. Melvin Lawson, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 34th and Y sts.

Total vols. 12,131. Added 146. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 114; students 2800.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. a. 2579. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; pupils a. 1001.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Board of Equalization Library. Elizabeth D. Welsh in charge.

No further information rec'd.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1.

Total vols. 8000. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly. The collection is on horticulture, entomology and kindred subjects.

State Department of Employment Law Library. Alberta E. Fish, Lib'n. Est. July 1936. Located 1025 P st.

Total vols. 600. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

State Department of Public Works Law Library. C. R. Montgomery, in charge. Est. June 10, 1937. Located Public Works bldg., 1120 N st.

Total vols. 2225. Added 645. 2 periodicals rec'd regularly. For departmental use only.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Eleanor Jane Bauman, in charge. Located at 616 K st.

No further information rec'd.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $633. 1 employee. Located 18th and K sts.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Total vols. 3295. Added 963: purchase 958; gift 5. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 790. Average daily circulation 80.

Teachers' Professional Library. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Annual income 1939-40, $1161.65. Located Administration Bldg., 21st and L sts.

Total vols. 3646. Added 327 by purchase. 102 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,311.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $14,968,675.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 49.

Community agencies 20: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 18 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Aromitas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cienega, Cottonwood, Fairview, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 28: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—San Benito; *stations* 27—Ausaymas (c), Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully, Cherry Hill (c), Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet (c), Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven (c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia (c), Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo, Santa Ana, Santa Anita (c), Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard (c), Willow Grove.

Annual income 1939-40, $6957.04 (from taxation $3048.69, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2065; from other sources $1843.35). Total payments $6774.11 (incl. $1972.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $182.93. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

$2933. The total budget for this year is $6785. 31 employees (28 part-time).

Total vols. 49,056 (school 22,072). Added 3095 (school 2409); withdrawn 1265. Total miscellaneous stock 8011: pamphlets 2972; maps 476; charts 59; globes 24; pictures 2834; films 8; music records 257; sheet music 28; stereographs 1339; stereoscopes 14. 120 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 117 mags. Distributed: 39 to central library; 81 to other distributing agencies (school 63).

Total number of registered borrowers 5734. Added 183 (juvenile 25). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 23,477. Circulation of other material 612. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 234. 818 shipments (13,901 items: 13,150 vols.; 751 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,821 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1955 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1358 by author or title; 597 by subject.

During the year 66 visits were made to branches and stations (community 31; school 35). 1173 visits were made to central library (253 by community branch librarians or custodians; 920 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). J. P. Davis, Prin. Beauel Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $947.24. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4707. Added 458: purchase 448; gift 10. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 797. Circulation 10,900.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister

Pop. 3757.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhimina Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Hollister—Continued

Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

A new lighting system was installed in the library Nov. 1939.

Mrs. Paterson was appointed June 15, 1940, to succeed Mrs. Helen Hamilton, who resigned because of ill health.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista

Pop. 772.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Adelaide Breen, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. 1 employee. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area 20,175 sq. mi.
Pop. 133,900.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $142,943,748.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 135.

Community agencies 57: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 14 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto, County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; *stations* 42 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, California Junior Republic (r. r.), Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, City Creek, Crestline,

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Etiwanda (r. r.), Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Kelso (r. r.), Lucerne Valley, Ludlow (r. r.), Mentone (r. r.), Mission, Newberry, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Pinecrest (r. r.), Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital Ward C, Co. Hospital Ward D, and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Switzerland, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r. r.), Yucca.

School agencies 77: *high schools affiliated for service* 6—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 71—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (2 schools), Chubbuck, Cima (c), City Creek, Cram, Crestforest, Crucero (c), Cucamonga (c), Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen (c), Essex (c), Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Hodge (c), Kelso, Kingston, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Midway, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mountain View (c), Needles (3 schools), Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vidal, Warm Springs (c), Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3912.85. Annual income 1939-40, $54,036.43 (from taxation $34,458.09, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $600; from school districts having joined $14,485; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $4193.34). Total payments $56,034.83 (incl. $15,351.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1914.45. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $38,000. The total budget for this year is $53,795. 70 employees (full time equivalent 44).

Total vols. 170,192 (school 100,740). Added 16,160 (school 10,182); withdrawn 3737. Total miscellaneous stock 25,884: pamphlets 11,714; maps 159; charts 36; globes 1; pictures 9098; music records 785; stereographs 3373; stereoscopes 43; other material 675. 608 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 587 mags. Distributed: 96 to central library; 512 to other distributing agencies (school 270).

Total number of registered borrowers 46,015. Added 5315 (juvenile 1122). Registration period 2 years.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 439,834 (juvenile 168,720). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 468 (459 from State Library). 2464 shipments (100,834 items: 92,394 vols.; 8440 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 56,157 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7918 special requests were rec'd at central library: 7277 by author or title; 641 by subject.

During the year 151 visits were made to branches and stations (community 77; school 74). 1260 visits were made to central library (106 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1154 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established, and 1 high school affiliated for service. 1 school station and 4 community stations were discontinued.

A new County Building to house the County Library and several other county offices was started under WPA project about Oct. 1, 1939. The building should be completed near the end of 1940 and will allow about 1220 square feet in excess of the present County Library quarters.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 10,703.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915.

Total vols. a. 950. 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Chino

Chino High School Library. L. F. Collins, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 3680. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 625.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton

Pop. 8014.

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting last evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2353.89. Annual income 1939-40, $5155.53 (from taxation $4209.40, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $540; from other sources $406.13). Total payments $5114.33 (including $1119.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2395.09. 3 employees.

Total vols. 13,998 (juvenile 2132). Added 736 (juvenile 133); withdrawn 272 (juvenile 47). 7 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5070 (juvenile 2208). Added 676 (juvenile 267). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 47,912 (juvenile 10,588).

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. Margaret Goodchild, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. P. T. Magan, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located in Burden Hall. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 12,980. Added 442. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 228. Circulation 11,335.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Frieda J. Schenk, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Killarney Heights.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added a. 600. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; students a. 350. Circulation 5177.

Ontario

Pop. 13,583.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $7159.14. Annual income 1939-40, $14,124.99 (from taxation $13,501.83, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $623.16). Total payments $13,883.55 (incl. $3297.85 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $7400.58. 7 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 27,257 (juvenile 4936). Added 1753 (juvenile 473); withdrawn 600 (juvenile 115). 7 newspapers and 152 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7490 (juvenile 2385). Added 2482 (juvenile 771). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 171,275 (juvenile 46,083). Circulation of other material 5256. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 157 (119 from State Library).

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Department Library. W. E. Baier, Dep't Manager. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1939-40, $3100. Located 616 E. Grove st.

Total vols. 700. Added 30. 85 mags. rec'd regularly. Photostats and reprints a. 5000; bibliofilms 400.

This is a private library of chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. G. W. Spring, Supt. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. 5 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 32,885. Added 1449. 157 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 130; students 2150. Circulation 133,712.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893. Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

149 vols. added during year by gift. Magazines are donated. A patient handles distribution of material to wards.

No further information available.

Redlands

Pop. 14,177.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.;

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees monthly meeting 4th day of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 (schools)—Crafton, Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $12,231.26. Annual income 1939-40, $27,914.79 (from taxation $23,293.37, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $900; from other sources $3431.01). Total payments $29,716.77 (incl. $4973.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $10,429.28. 15 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 74,576. Added 3358; withdrawn 1363. 24 newspapers and 208 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9909 (juvenile 3499). Added 2978 (juvenile 842). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 358,659 (juvenile 176,060). Circulation of other material 23,334. Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 114.

Redlands High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $650. 2 employees.

Total vols. 6593. Added 389. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 950.

Redlands Junior High School Library. Paul Axtell, Prin. Laura M. Mellette, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 383. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 1000. Circulation 24,405.

University of Redlands Library. Dr. Elam J. Anderson, Pres. Dr. Fulmer Mood, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 4 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total vols. 55,581. Added 2775. 459 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 60; students 853. Circulation 28,695.

San Bernardino

Pop. 37,481.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branches* 1—Home of Neighborly Service.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

Annual income 1939-40, $26,000. Total payments $26,000 (incl. $4712.89 spent for books and periodicals).

Total vols. 50,601 (juvenile 11,911). Added 2991 (juvenile 1124); withdrawn 1120 (juvenile 283). 15 newspapers and 154 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8172 (juvenile 1928). Added 8342 (juvenile 1990). Registration period 3 years. Re-registration began Aug. 1939.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 271,458 (juvenile 75,881). Circulation of other material 607 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 102 (94 from State Library).

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $2250. 2 employees. Located 18th and E sts.

Total vols. 12,439. Added 1072. 137 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 2600.

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $3500. 3 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 17,622. Added 1259: purchase 1195; gift 64. 147 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 984. Circulation 18,671.

Sturges Junior High School Library. G. W. Park, Prin. Mabel Bentley, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 8th and E sts.

Total vols. a. 2315. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; pupils a. 1215.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 4713.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Upland—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3.27. Annual income 1939-40, $8253.21 (from taxation $7893.31, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $359.90). Total payments $8242.43 (incl. $2605.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $14.05. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3½).

Total vols. 23,217. Added 1305; withdrawn 127. 6 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3589. Added 661. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,313 (juvenile 16,979). Circulation of other material 824. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 164 (153 from State Library).

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

No further information rec'd.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 209,659.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $221,461,643.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3522 Meade st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 137.

Community agencies 62: *branches* 11—Alpine, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 51 (institutional and co. offices 6)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Barrett, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Grossmont, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Leucadia Park, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mount Palomar Observatory, Oak Grove, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Rancho Santa Fe, County Farm Adviser, County Home Demonstration Agent's office, County Horticulture Commission, County Probation Office and County Welfare Commission in San Diego, San Felipe, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Suncrest, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*) Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union (2 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 schools), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 schools), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union (2 schools), West Fallbrook Union.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2764.27. Annual income 1939-40, $40,587.39 (from taxation $25,610.23, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,010; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $303; from other sources $3054.10). Total payments $41,720.29 (incl. $10,298.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1631.37. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $21,893. The total budget for this year is $42,368. 72 employees.

Total vols. 138,997 (school 81,279). Added 10,045 (school 6214); withdrawn 4662. Total miscellaneous stock 32,671: pamphlets 3170; maps 582; charts 120; globes 81; pictures 19,621; music records 1600; stereographs 2772; stereoscopes 57; scrapbooks 4668. 729 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 720 mags.; 5 others. Distributed: 32 to central library; 697 to other distributing agencies (school 384).

Total number of registered borrowers 21,068. Added 3246. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 412,902 (juvenile 70,811).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 662 (661 from State Library). 3149 shipments (116,804 items: 108,171 vols.; 8633 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 17,901 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 16,335 special requests were rec'd at central library: 15,626 by author or title; 709 by subject.

During the year 878 visits were made to branches and stations (community 650; school 228). 1136 visits were made to central library (108 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1028 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was re-established; 3 community stations were discontinued and 1 school station was suspended.

On Feb. 26, 1940, work was begun on a new headquarters building at 3522 Meade Street. The Library, a one story structure of steel and concrete, opened Sept. 3 in the new location. It cost $30,000, of which San Diego County paid $12,000 and the remainder was supplied under a WPA project. It is used as a central office and distributing agency only.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n. Est. May 6, 1891. 4 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 22,506. Added 644. 29 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also 117,999 other items (briefs, transcripts, etc.).

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. C. M. Fox, M.D., Chairman of Medical Library Committee. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental Bldg., 233 A st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 3869.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

$3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $917.93. Annual income 1939-40, $7055.81 (from taxation $6371.79, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $684.02). Total payments $6586.04 (incl. $1067.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1387.70. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 17,416 (juvenile 3225). Added 663 (juvenile 139); withdrawn 432 (juvenile 6). 5 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3001 (juvenile 545). Added 501 (juvenile 114). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 85,875 (juvenile 16,434). Circulation of other material 521. Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 94 (93 from State Library).

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $160. 1 employee. Located First and G sts.

Total vols. 1350. Added 410: purchase 60; gift 350. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; pupils 410.

Coronado

Pop. 5425.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg. (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4351.77. Annual income 1939-40, $9236.84 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $8933.88 (incl. $1998.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4654.73. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 20,715 (juvenile 3518). Added 1250 (juvenile 159); withdrawn 579 (juvenile 119). 9 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6263 (juvenile 1430). Added 1090 (juvenile 186). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 102,049 (juvenile 13,424). Circulation of other material 1070. Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 141 (135 from State Library).

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

Coronado High School Library. J. L. Cutler, Prin. Mary E. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1902.20. 1 employee. Located 7th and D sts.

Total vols. 1431. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 330. Average monthly circulation 590.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. A. M. Main, Prin. Lura G. Camery, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Located Santa Fe drive.

Total vols. 1154. Added 284. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students a. 355. Average daily circulation 33.

Escondido

Pop. 3421.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2670.34. Annual income 1939-40, $4505.95 (from taxation $4253.95, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $252). Total payments $4606.40 (incl. $1229.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2569.89. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 13,426 (juvenile 2706) Added 789 (juvenile 243); withdrawn 35 (juvenile 23). 8 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2310. Added 422 (juvenile 141). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,629 (juvenile 11,343). Circulation of other material 50 (stereographs). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4 (3 from State Library).

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2350.

Total vols. a. 5000. 41 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 542.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. 2600. Added 100: purchase 60; gift 40. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 150.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. B. Quicksall, Prin. Elizabeth Tisdale, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1920.

Total vols. 4907. Added 536: purchase 519; gift 17. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 1050.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. G. Redding, Prin. Marion Olsen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $81.60.

Total vols. 1315. Added 84: purchase 30; gift 54. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 90.

National City

Pop. 7301.

National City Free Public Library. Rachel Dent, Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $513.30. Annual income 1939-40, $6393 (from taxation $6303, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $90). Total payments $6589.89 (incl. $1649.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $316.41. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 4492 (juvenile 728). Added 1048 (juvenile 163). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,753 (juvenile 16,152). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 292 (103 from State Library).

During the year part of the building was repainted and Venetian blinds were installed.

National City Junior High School Library. Henry Wilson, Prin. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D sts.

Total vols. 682. Added 101: purchase 91; gift 10. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; pupils a. 800.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. C. D. Anderson, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located 30th and Highland ave.

Total vols. 4662. 68 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 660.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Est.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Nestor—Continued

1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100.

Total vols. a. 500. Added 60: purchase 45; gift 15. 14 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; pupils 190.

Oceanside

Pop. 3508.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income 1939-40, $5402.28 (from taxation $5187.22, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $215.06). Total payments $4772.18 (incl. $1110.66 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $630.10.* 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2 1/6).

Total vols. 15,900. Added 1135; withdrawn 25. 5 newspapers and 44 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4229. Added 701. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,175. Circulation of other material 85. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 212 (all from State Library).

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. R. I. Hale, Prin. Gladys M. Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2352.22. 1 employee. Located First and Horne sts.

Total vols. 6800. Added 660: purchase 645; gift 15. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students a. 585.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $183.20. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1328. Added 162: purchase 65; gift 97. 47 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 137.

San Diego

Pop. 147,995.

‡San Diego [Free] Public Library. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except. Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 27: *branches* 12—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Logan Heights, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 13—Balboa, Cabrillo, Encanto, La Mesa No. 1, La Mesa No. 2, Mission Beach, North San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton, and 4 summer camps.

Annual income 1939-40, $154,702.91 (from taxation $137,129.70; from other sources $17,573.21). Total payments $153,976.94 (incl. $20,479.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $725.97. 103 employees (full-time equivalent 77½).

Total vols. 183,620. Added 14,466 (juvenile 4750); withdrawn 7501 (juvenile 2059). 106 newspapers and 679 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 66,140 (juvenile 11,954). Added 22,103 (juvenile 3816). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,581,491 (juvenile 374,108). Circulation of other material 33,911. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 356 (326 from State Library).

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works).

No further information rec'd.

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 4 employees. Located 834 14th st.

Total vols. 130,133. Added 22,278. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 279,469.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Mrs. Julia E. Sims, Lib'n. Located 1372 12th ave.

No further information rec'd.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli,

* Fiscal year ends Dec. 31, 1940.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Prin. Alice H. Heilman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. 1500. Added 15: purchase 10; gift 5. Teachers 15; students 130. Circulation 1800.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. 2 employees. Located El Cajon blvd. and Highland ave.

Total vols. 6751. Added 676: purchase 664; gift 12. 148 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 88; students 2308. Circulation 32,438.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $575. 1 employee. Located Park and El Cajon.

Total vols. 3820. Added 296. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 1117.

La Jolla High School Library. Dr. Earl Andreen, Prin. Florence Wainwright, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 6945 Eads ave., La Jolla.

Total vols. a. 2706. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 510.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income 1939-40, a. $8000 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall st.

Total vols. 1293. Added 675. 49 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 76,184.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1723.17. 1 employee. Located 2884 Marcey st.

Total vols. 7321. Added 910. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; pupils 1799.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 54; pupils a. 1472.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. M. Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 3366 Park blvd.

Total vols. a. 9652. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 54; pupils a. 1479.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 1 employee. Located 812 Electric bldg.

Total vols. a. 3200. 84 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Virginia T. Wilhite, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 3 employees. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000. 4 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego High School Library. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts.

Total vols. 19,722. Added 674. 142 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 123; students 3142. Circulation 51,651.

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. July 14, 1923. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. a. 150,000. 450 periodicals rec'd regularly. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego State College Library. W. R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 9 employees. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. 71,847. Added 6024. 401 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 97; students 2045. Circulation 182,937.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. 1 employee. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Located Room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Annual income 1939-40, $600. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 7862. Added 763: purchase 481; gift 282. 62 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 40,327. Includes medical library for staff officers of a. 1000 vols. with 11 medical mags. rec'd regularly.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees.

Total vols. 12,796. Added 797. 137 mags. and 31 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 47,551. The collection is on naval and military science, electrical engineering, radio communication and aeronautics.

University of California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income 1939-40, $3000. 1 employee. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. a. 17,565. Added 635. 600 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $720. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd.

Total vols. 6400. Added 347. 53 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; pupils 1610. Average monthly circulation 180.

Vista

Vista Unified Schools Library. Leroy Allison, Prin. Alice E. Griggs, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1148.70. 4 employees. Located in Vista High School, Escondido ave.

Total vols. 2832. Added 617: purchase 458; gift 159. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; pupils 539. Circulation 4275.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 634,394.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $820,546,398.

[Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Library trustees meeting held bi-monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 28: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 6—Bay View, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Potrero Hill Neighborhood House, Richmond.

Annual income 1939-40, $409,515 (from taxation $389,691, library tax being .4788 m. on the dollar; from other sources $19,824). Total payments $409,384.69 (incl. $71,248.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $130.31. 239 employees (full-time equivalent 188).

Total vols. 525,215. Added 42,680; withdrawn 37,481. 425 newspapers and 881 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 140,213. Added 50,972. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,700,289 (juvenile 799,159). Vols. lent to other libs. 363; borrowed from other libs. 26.

The Bernal Branch Library Building was dedicated in October, 1940. It was constructed on the corner of Cortland ave. and Andover st. at a total cost of $102,000, part of which was provided under a WPA project.

San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April, 1906 (a. 5000 vols.) Re-est. June, 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians. Located at 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1940.

No further information rec'd.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565.

No further information rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. H. Learned, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3256. Added 209: purchase 206; gift 3. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 1206. Circulation 12,963.

Associated Oil Co. Library.

See Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library.

B'nai B'rith Library. Edward A. Zersler, Sec. Est. 1876. Destroyed (over 12,000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. Open to members only. Located at 149 Eddy st.

Total vols. a. 1500, principally of Hebrew and German Jewish literature.

Annual report not rec'd.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4693. Added 558: purchase 349; gift 209. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 127; students 2938. Circulation 24,219.

Bank of America Library. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000. 110 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blindcraft Library.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a. 5000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. 9753. Added 253: purchase 168; gift 85.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Located in academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 65,000. 1250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Camera Club Library. A. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. a. 300 (photographic books only). 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Genealogical Society Library. C. E. Hancock, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2300. Added 18. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 1 employee. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 4200. Added a. 300 by gift. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

California School of Mechanical Arts and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. W. H. Austin, Dir. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 8016. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 250.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 938. Added 87. 2 mags. rec'd regularly.

California State Chamber of Commerce Library. Beatrice W. Jepson,

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. Feb. 4, 1928. Income from organization membership fees. 1 employee. Located 350 Bush st.

Total vols. a. 600. 218 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Mrs. Frances Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Income from membership dues. 1 employee. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. a. 7300. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Elsa Neumann, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 450 Church st.

Total vols. 2843. Added 410: purchase 393; gift 17. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1732. Circulation 11,569.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Annual income 1939-40, a. $75. 1 employee. Located 1200 Hyde st.

Total vols. 300. Added 50. 1 periodical rec'd regularly. Circulation 250.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

No further information available.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Avis Bryson, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st.

Total vols. 6481. Added 1171: purchase 415; gift 756. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 4067.

The library collection is on fire insurance and allied subjects.

Francisco Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Madeleine Riffier, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. 3000. Added 250: purchase 243; gift 7. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1316. Circulation 8655.

French Library. Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Annual income 1939-40, $4140. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 21,069. Added 196: purchase 90; gift 106. 8 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 400.

Galileo High School Library. F. W. Koch, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

Total vols. 6728. Added 606: purchase 240; gift 366. 98 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 2006. Circulation 16,493.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 3093. Added 302: purchase 296; gift 6. 86 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 27,943.

Girls' High School Library. C. C. Danforth, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Libn. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 7649. Added 211: purchase 161; gift 50. 69 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1147. Circulation 19,767.

Golden Gate College Library. Nagel T. Miner, Dir. Located 220 Golden Gate ave.

No further information rec'd.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 1 employee. Located 425 Battery st.

Total vols. 324. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. A library for research in milk, milk products and related subjects.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June 1885 as Native Sons Library. 2 employees. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1866. Amount spent for books and periodicals a. $200. Located 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. 4000. Added 60: purchase 20; gift 40. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 175.

High School of Commerce Library. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 5935. Added 474: purchase 307; gift 167. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 97; students 2502. Circulation 14,614.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. F. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 4700. Added 210: purchase 204; gift 6. 48 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1179. Circulation 7397.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Est. 1883. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150. Located at 1212 Guerrero st.

Total vols. 3632. Added 44. 37 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 220. Circulation 2779.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. 1940.

No further information rec'd.

James Lick Junior High School Library. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 2533. Added 193; purchase 192; gift 1. 36 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 637. Circulation 17,500.

Jewish Community Center Library. Hanna J. Frenkel, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. 1 employee. Located 3200 California st.

Total vols. a 4643.

Annual report not rec'd.

Jewish Library. Est. April 17, 1918. Conducted by Workmen's Circle Branch 114.

No further information rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

John Swett Junior High School Library. E. E. Niccolls, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located McAllister and Gough sts.

Total vols. 3342. Added 209: purchase 180; gift 29. 43 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 558. Circulation 11,811.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Florence L. Wickes, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located Sacramento and Webster sts.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library. Bobby Jean Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 4 employees. Located in hospital bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,100. 39 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols. 5528. Added 470: purchase 324; gift 146. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 92; students 2532. Circulation 18,867.

Lux Technical Institute Library. W. H. Austin, Dir. Evelyn Sinclair, Lib'n. Located 2450 17th st.

Total vols. a. 3619. 55 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 250.

Annual report not rec'd.

M. H. De Young Museum Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. 3386. Added 286. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome st. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 2983. Added 219: purchase 201; gift 18. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1348. Circulation 8841.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ **Mechanics' Institute Library.** Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 13 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 140,000. Added 3415. 500 mags. and 50 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 181,945.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 682. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library. Located in Mills Tower.

Total vols. a. 40,000.

No further information rec'd.

Mission High School Library. W. J. Drew, Prin. Kara Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

Total vols. 7400. Added 307: purchase 262; gift 45. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 101; students 2619. Circulation 5971.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

North American Investment Corporation Library. Catherine E. Dompé, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg., 235 Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 425. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection comprises a research library on business and finance.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. No additions are being made to the collection.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. Mrs. Esther M. Franklin, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Annual income 1939-40, a. $2500. 1 employee. Located in Marvin bldg., 24 California st.

Total vols. a. 2500. Added 268: purchase 261; gift 7. 31 mags. and 155 newspapers (trade and industrial periodicals) are rec'd regularly. Circulation a. 4500.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 8320. Added 220. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5414. Added 153. 200 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 8849.

Pacific Philatelic Society Library. The society is affiliated with the Mechanics' Institute. Est. 1889. Destroyed April, 1906. (a. 2000 vols.). Re-est. Located 832 Folsom st.

Total vols. a. 250. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Members a. 35.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. M. Simmons, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 3500. About 154 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Union Club Library. Thomas J. Barbour, Chairman of Library Committee. Est. 1910. For reference use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 20,100 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Annual report not rec'd.

Pan American Airways Library. Dorothy Andrews, Lib'n. Est. July 1939. 1 employee. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 500. 135 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant ave.

Total vols. 4700. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 600.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

chase 15; gift 12. 52 mags. and 44 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Medical Library.

Discontinued July 1, 1939 for lack of funds. A circulating periodical library service for California physicians has been established at the University of California Medical Center in San Francisco and at the University of California at Los Angeles.

State Relief Administration Library. Now located in Los Angeles.

Supreme Court Library. Thomas F. Dunn,* Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located in State bldg.

Total vols. 25,982. Added 763. 5 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

Total vols. 91,278. Has also about 150,000 pamphlets and broadsides, and an extensive number of manuscripts. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 692.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Margaret V. Girdner, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Madeleine L. Glavin, Lib'n in charge.** Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 8246. Added 580: purchase 534; gift 46. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation of books 9959; of other material 49,720.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 4440. Added 95. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1026.

Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located rooms 151-153 Associated Oil Co. bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 3750. Added 12. 25 mags. rec'd regularly.

Union League Club Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 3000 vols). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club bldg., 555 Post st. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Bureau of Mines Library. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 3000. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service and to public for reference. Located in Phelan bldg., 760 Market st. 18

* Retiring Dec. 31, 1940, after twenty-three years of service as Supreme Court Librarian. To be succeeded by Arline C. Matheron.

** On leave for graduate study at U. C. Replaced by Edith Bond.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

branches in offices of Supervisors of National Forest.

Total books, pamphlets and bulletins a. 11,138 (on forestry and allied subjects). 95 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located 208 Federal Office bldg.

No further information rec'd.

University of California, College of Dentistry Library.
Merged with University of California Medical School Library.

——— College of Pharmacy Library.
Merged with Medical School Library.

——— Medical Library. W. M. Marriott, Dean. C. D. Leake, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 6 employees. Located in Medical Center, at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. 55,835. Added 2909. 772 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 250; students a. 800.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

University of San Francisco, Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. J. W. Schechtel, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 49,300. Added 2328. 182 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 81; students 929. Circulation 7450.

——— School of Law Library. Marguerite Doran, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 13,772. Added 627. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 1 employee. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley.

Total vols. 2785 (328 medical). Added 113. 105 periodicals (30 medical) and 11 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 12,872.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Western Women's Club Library. Elise Haight, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located in club house, 609 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added a. 185. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 360.

Women's City Club Library. Mrs. W. B. Hamilton, chairman library committee. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in club house, 465 Post st.

Total vols. 3000. Added 350. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.
Land area 1448 sq. mi.
Pop. 102,940.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $125,576,240.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 109.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 28 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Acampo, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington (r. r.), French Camp, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters, Roberts Island (r. r.), San Joaquin General Hospital (r. r.), Simms Station, State Hospital (r. r.), Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.).

School agencies 76 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, August, Banta, Bellota, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Calaveras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Douglas, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Golden West, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca,

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2166.86 (school fund). Amount raised for county service 1939-40, $31,130.92 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $23,000; from school districts having joined $7920; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210.92). Payments from school funds $8361.97. Other payments, and income from general appropriation ($23,000), are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. 23 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 55,008. Added 8028. Statistics of books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 98,965; pamphlets 1228; maps 442; globes 38; music records 691; sheet music 3697; other material 92,869. 432 periodicals rec'd regularly: 32 newspapers; 400 mags. Distributed: 288 to central library; 144 to other distributing agencies (school 18).

Total number of registered borrowers 24,791. Added 9512. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 651,918. Circulation of other material 2888. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from State Library 499. 219 shipments (a. 90,835 items: 87,947 vols.; 2888 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1330 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1379 special requests were rec'd at central library (Feb.-June 1940 only): 1237 by author or title; 142 by subject.

During the year 50 visits were made to community branches and stations. 321 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9045. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon Union High School Library. P. E. Rivers, Prin. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $100.

Total vols. 1500. Added 25. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 225.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Helen Sayles, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $471.58.

Total vols. 1836. Added 124. 24 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 165. Average daily circulation 35.

Lodi

Pop. 6788.

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4789.91. Annual income 1939-40, $15,625.07 (from taxation $13,845.22, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $975; from other sources $804.85). Total payments $15,665.40 (incl. $3468.19 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4749.58. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 26,856 (juvenile 6221). Added 1489 (juvenile 339); withdrawn 619 (juvenile 202). 11 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,798 (juvenile 2014). Added 1859 (juvenile 570). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 117,877 (juvenile 35,432). Circulation of other material 1466 (pictures). Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 12,127. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 254 (all from State Library).

During the year the library building was insulated.

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Located South Hutchins st.

Total vols. a. 7848. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1348.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Mary Carr, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located East Yosemite ave.

Total vols. a. 2500. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 427.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stockton

Pop. 47,963.

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 5, 1880. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 13 (schools 12)—Fair Oaks (2), Hazelton, Jefferson, Lafayette, Lottie Grunsky, Luther Burbank, McKinley, Roosevelt, Victory, Washington, Weber, Woodrow Wilson; *stations* 4—Boy Scout Camp, Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Camp, San Joaquin Co. Rest Room.

Annual income 1939-40, $50,327.06 (from taxation $27,327.06; from county under contract $23,000). Total payments $50,327.06 (incl. $9335.12 spent for books and periodicals). This does not include financial statistics from County School Department (from school districts having joined $7920; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210.92) which is administered from the school funds and separately from the city budget. 23 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 99,183. Added 6882; withdrawn 5384. 34 newspapers and 217 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 24,791. Added 9512. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 651,918 (city and county). Vols. borrowed from State Library 691.

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Albert C. Gerould, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (22 student assistants). Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in new bldg.

Total vols. 37,000. Added 2350: purchase 1148; gift 1202. 325 mags., 7 newspapers and 12 other serials rec'd regularly. Faculty 92; students 1500.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Annual income $6000. Open to members of the school department. 2 employees. Located in Washington School.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Total vols. 13,924. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. 2 employees. Located California and Vine sts.

Total vols. 13,513. Added 413. 52 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 133; students 3300.

Stockton Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr. Margaret H. Smyth, Med. Supt. Mary Louise Lawler, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 7191. Added 428. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 46,606.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $515. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 213. 76 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 420.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area 3334 sq. mi.

Pop. 29,613.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $40,645,542.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 90.

Community agencies 25: *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; *stations* 14 (institutional and co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Bitterwater, Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms, San Carpojo, Farm Adviser and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r. r.).

School agencies 64 (all *stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal, Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Central, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Highland, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln (c), Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland (c), Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1941.86. Annual income 1939-40, $16,782.63 (from taxation $9297.30, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4300; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3085.33). Total payments $16,560.01 (incl. $4886.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2164.48. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $9297.30. The total budget for this year is $16,496. 24 employees (20 part-time).

Total vols. 83,507 (school 52,893). Added 4267 (school 2726); withdrawn 1227. Total miscellaneous stock 6068: pamphlets 904; maps 605; charts 284; globes 78; pictures 2526; music records 631; stereographs 982; stereoscopes 50; other material 8. 196 periodicals: 3 newspapers; 188 mags.; 5 others. Distributed: 11 to central library; 185 to other distributing agencies (school 169).

Total number of registered borrowers 8247 (juvenile 2720). Added 572 (juvenile 284). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 137,115 (juvenile 30,819). Vols. lent to other libs. 60; borrowed from other libs. 263 (198 from State Library). 1664 shipments (40,744 items: 36,311 vols.; 4433 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 19,655 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2943 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2208 by author or title; 735 by subject.

During the year 267 visits were made to branches and stations (community 243; school 24). 2013 visits were made to central library (289 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1724 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was suspended.

Mrs. Kilburn was reappointed County Librarian in September 1940 for another four years.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891.

Total vols. a. 5200.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $622.94.

Total vols. 1737. Added 76. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 313.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. G. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $312.72.

Total vols. 5314. Added 205. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 200.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $50.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 25: purchase 5; gift 20. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 70.

Paso Robles

Pop. 2573.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1908. Annual income 1939-40, $4864.84 (from taxation $4734.42, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $130.42). Total payments $6409.78 (incl. $1226.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $363.06. 3 employees (2 part-time).

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Paso Robles—Continued

Total vols. 16,302. Added 661; withdrawn 96. 13 newspapers and 141 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1569 (juvenile 144). Registration period 5 years. Complete re-registration was begun Sept. 1, 1939, with installation of an automatic charging machine.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,826 (juvenile 9924). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 37 (28 from State Library).

An extension to the Library building is under construction as a W.P.A. project.

Paso Robles High School Library. George Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1876.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8276.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2085.32. Annual income 1939-40, $8,583.11 (from taxation $7690.04, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $893.07). Total payments $8361.08 (incl. $1592.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2307.35. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 20,170. Added 865; withdrawn 450. 13 newspapers and 77 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7354. Added 699. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,102 (juvenile 18,573). Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 211 (195 from State Library).

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Henry Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1000. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. 8400. Added 450: purchase 405; gift 45. 120 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 620.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo—Continued

San Luis Obispo High School and Junior College Library. Laurence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895.

Total vols. a. 3520. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 600.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN MATEO COUNTY

(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City.

Land area 447 sq. mi.

Pop. 77,405.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $119,834,211.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p. m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 55.

Community agencies 26: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Daly City, Redwood City, San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 1—Francisquito; *stations* 21—Atherton, Bayshore, Belmont (r. r.), Brisbane (r. r.), Colma (r. r.), El Granada, Half Moon Bay (r. r.), Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Lomita Park (r. r.), Memorial Park (r. r.), Menlo Park (r. r.), Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero (r. r.), Portola, San Carlos (r. r.), Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Miramar, Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purissima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools).

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1882.28. Annual income 1939-40, $32,180.37 (from taxation $26,399.58; from school districts having joined $2885; from other sources $2895.79). Total payments $31,938.92 (incl. $9132.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2123.73. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .34 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $28,188.29. The total budget for this year is $33,562.02. 33 employees (26 part-time).

Total vols. 223,027 (school 153,909). Added 7148 (school 3082); withdrawn

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

10,925. Total miscellaneous stock 40,921; pamphlets 29,398; maps 435; charts 88; globes 70; pictures 5118; slides 200; films 120; music records 533; stereographs 4928; stereoscopes 31. 527 periodicals rec'd regularly: 309 newspapers and 218 mags. Distributed: 106 to central library; 421 to other distributing agencies (school 341).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,444. Added 2350. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 213,898 (juvenile 45,972). Circulation of other material 2596. Vols. lent to other libs. 110; borrowed from other libs. 764 (683 from State Library). 1473 shipments (38,837 items: 36,410 vols.; 2427 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 7258 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 154 visits were made to branches and stations (community 149; school 5). 889 visits were made to central library (242 by community branch librarians or custodians; 647 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Edward J. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 6406. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Helen Bernardine, Pres. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame

Pop. 13,270

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $49.28. Annual income 1939-40, $21,464.15 (from taxation $19,250, library tax being 1.45 m. on the dollar; from other sources $21,464.15). Total payments $21,060.03

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

(incl. $6039.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $453.40. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 8½).

Total vols. 66,446 (juvenile 9103). Added 4584 (juvenile 502); withdrawn 599 (juvenile 186). 7 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9230 (juvenile 1348). Added 2525 (juvenile 377). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 197,200 (juvenile 34,725). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 187 (177 from State Library).

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. Mrs. Mary S. Boucher, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Annual income 1939-40, $2200. 1 employee. Located in McKinley School.

Total vols. 6000. Added 965. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. This is an elementary school and teachers professional library which serves six local elementary schools.

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 4217. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1090.

Annual report not rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 7828.

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2667.33. Annual income 1939-40, $7243.02 (from taxation $6400.11, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $542.91). Total payments $5521.51 (incl. $953.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4388.84. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅓).

Total vols. 5885 (juvenile 1427). Added 632 (juvenile 186); withdrawn 151 (juvenile 32). 5 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2145 (juvenile 629). Added 602 (juvenile 186). No definite registration period.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets, and periodicals 46,221 (juvenile 8249). Circulation of other material 1209 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 12 (all from State Library).

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Ethel M. Fillmore, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Located 6990 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 3443. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 671.

Annual report not rec'd.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $300.

Total vols. 3500. Added 138: purchase 100; gift 38. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 150. Average daily circulation 25.

Menlo Park

Menlo School and Junior College Library. L. S. Howard, Pres. Dorothy Chandler, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2200. 2½ employees. Located Alejandra st. and Highway 101.

Total vols. 9500. Added 1237: purchase 1007; gift 230. 121 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 270. Circulation 9963.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Albert J. Steiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Annual income 1939-40, $1021.08. Supported by seminary and for its use only. 10 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 27,022. Added 1688: purchase 572; gift 1116. 65 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 98. Circulation 2894.

Pescadero

Pescadero Union High School Library. E. F. Williman, Prin. Est. 1926. Located Ben Gregorio st.

Total vols. a. 500. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 4; students a. 51.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 8962.

Redwood City Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg.

Annual income 1939-40, $19,980.23 (from taxation $17,500, library tax being 1.27 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2480.23). Total payments $19,980.23 (incl. $3219.08 spent for books and periodicals). 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼).

Total vols. 22,630 (juvenile 7087). Added 1598 (juvenile 481); withdrawn 180 (juvenile 86). 11 newspapers and 116 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7475 (juvenile 2448). Added 1842 (juvenile 485). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 145,262. Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 4676. Vols. borrowed from State Library 86.

Doris M. Garcelon was in charge while Miss Harper was on leave from December to June.

San Mateo Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 13,000. 102 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 72; students a. 1826.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo

Pop. 13,444

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *branches* 1—Beresford School; *stations* 9—Baywood School, Borrel School, Cary School, Congregational Church, Hayward Park School, Lawrence School, Peninsula Ave. School, San Mateo Park School, Turnbull School.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $7530.33. Annual income 1939-40, $24,310.45 (from taxation $22,294.99, library tax being 1.18 m. on the dollar; from other sources

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

San Mateo—Continued

$2015.46.) Total payments $21,785.73 (incl. $5110.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $10,055.05. 10 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 43,928. Added 2482 (juvenile 705); withdrawn 1388 (juvenile 345). 10 newspapers and 200 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8886. Added 1794. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 159,368 (juvenile 44,991). Circulation of other material 1345. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 187 (142 from State Library).

San Mateo High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located Bellevue and Delaware sts.

Total vols. a. 5121. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1156.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Prin. Katherine D. Steele, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1300. 2 employees. Located Baldwin ave.

Total vols. 10,549. Added 370: purchase 350; gift 20. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 59; students 1150. Average daily circulation 200.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6193.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $13,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4378.52. Annual income 1939-40, $9561.47 (from taxation $9230.85, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $330.62). Total payments $9661.24 (incl. $2532.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4278.75. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 16,762 (juvenile 3418). Added 1371 (juvenile 387); withdrawn 76 (juvenile 26). 10 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1877 (juvenile 619). Added 426 (juvenile 139). Registration period 2 years.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 51,512 (juvenile 11,341). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 20 (all from State Library).

An addition to the Library building, to cost about $23,500, is now under construction. When completed, it will double the capacity of the library and will make it possible to move the Children's Department from the basement to one wing.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 2340.

No further information rec'd.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth Class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.

Land area 2740 sq. mi.

Pop. 65,167.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $111,562,129.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 69.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 1—Carpinteria; *stations* 20—Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Concepcion, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt, St. Vincent's, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang, Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa.

School agencies 46: *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Lompoc Junior High, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 41—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia, Cold Spring, College, Concepcion, Cuyama, Ellwood, Garey, General Hospital, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito, Olive, Orcutt, Preventorium, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria, Solvang, Suey, Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Vista Del Mar Emergency, Wasioja.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4829.94. Amount raised for county service 1939-40, $37,-

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

306.04 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public Library $30,000; from school districts having joined $7000; from other sources $306.04). Total payments $37,-425.96. Bal. July 1, 1940, $4710.02. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara Public Library. 34 employees (24 part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 32,402. Added 4792. Other statistics on stock of books same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 7321: music records 2360; stereographs 4961. 395 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 262).

Total number of registered borrowers 31,829. Added 10,464. Registration period 3 years.

Statistics on circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation of other material 6501. Vols. borrowed from State Library 82. 50,361 items (43,860 volumes; 6501 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 23,860 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5146 special requests were filled at central library.

During the year 40 visits were made to community branches and stations. 1171 visits were made to central library (352 by community branch librarians or custodians; 819 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). E. A. Southworth, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2500.

Total vols. 3695. Added 400. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 192.

Lompoc

Pop. 2845.

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Lompoc—Continued

Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3332.30. Annual income 1939-40, $4558.17 (from taxation $4394.98, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $163.19). Total payments $4551.87 (incl. $932.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3338.60. 5 employees (4 part-time).

Total vols. 7796. Added 411; withdrawn 312. 4 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1724. Added 252. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 26,700. Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 15,821. Vols. borrowed from State Library 28.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $325.14. Located Cypress st.

Total vols. 2630. Added 115. 21 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 318.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 33,613.

Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,-000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4829.94. Annual income 1939-40, $72,306.04 (from general fund $35,000; from county under contract $30,000; from county school districts having joined $7000; from other sources $306.04). Total payments $72,-425.96 (incl. $18,641.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $4710.02. 28 employees (full-time equivalent 25½).

Total vols. 133,774 (juvenile 36,777). Added 9142 (juvenile 4221); withdrawn

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

4954 (juvenile 2989). 21 newspapers and 401 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 31,829. Added 10,464. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 561,506 (juvenile 213,861). Circulation of other material 30,665 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 68; borrowed from other libs. 654 (495 from State Library).

During the year 2 school stations were added.

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Address Rt. 1, Box 394.

Total vols. a. 3300. 42 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; pupils a. 875.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1058.79. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6130. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Students 1735.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750.. Located 721 E. Cota st.

Total vols. 4243. Added 285. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; pupils 720. Average daily circulation 65.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Amount spent for books 1939-40, $400. 2 employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. 3410. Added 153. 100 periodicals (scientific publications) rec'd regularly.

Santa Barbara State College Library. C. L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 5 employees.

Total vols. 34,194. Added 4287. 247 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 79; students 2412. Circulation 44,682.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Maria

Pop. 7057.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $45.99. Annual income 1939-40, $7558.11 (from taxation $7060; from other sources $498.11). Total payments $7557.09 (incl. $2066.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $47.01. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 9393. Added 977 (juvenile 263); withdrawn 148. 8 newspapers and 96 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2928. Re-registration was begun Oct. 23, 1939, with installation of an automatic charging machine. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 87,778 (juvenile 16,596). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 23,495. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 43 (40 from State Library).

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). A. P. Hill, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1894; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920.

Total vols. a. 5187.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). B. M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $400.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 145.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth class)

County seat, San Jose.

Land area 1328 sq. mi.

Pop. 145,118.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $159,127,190.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos, Palo Alto, San Jose and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 89.

Community agencies 35: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Gilroy, Mountain View, Santa Clara; *branches* 12 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 20—Agnew, Alma, Almaden CCC, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen, Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista, Mt. Hamilton, San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon, Stanford, Stevens Creek, Village, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 53: *high schools affiliated for service* 2—Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 51—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (3 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1371.67. Annual income 1939-40, $32,251.15 (from taxation $20,649.93, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8580; from County Teachers' Library fund $175.75; from other sources $2,845.47). Total payments $33,003.82 (incl. $10,282.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $619. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $20,436.15. The total budget for this year is $33,400. 42 employees (32 part-time).

Total vols. 200,001 (school 69,000). Added 11,531 (school 6264); withdrawn 8531. Total miscellaneous stock 39,252: pamphlets 2690; maps 20; charts 349; globes 12; pictures 17,220; slides 6762; films 103; sheet music 585; stereographs 3614; stereoscopes 78; other material 7819. 452 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 451 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 449 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 40,975. Added 818. Registration period 2 years.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 393,891. Circulation of other material 17,552. Vols. lent to other libs. 71; borrowed from other libs. 818 (753 from State Library). 2800 shipments (88,734 items: 71,182 vols.; 17,552 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 357 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 8505 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 410 visits were made to branches and stations (community 340; school 70). 1 community station and 1 school station were established; 1 community station and 1 school station were discontinued.

Mrs. Singletary was reappointed County Librarian in June 1940.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 10,962. Added 204. 9 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 723. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. a. 3928.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library. Dr. Norman Fenton, in charge. Est. 1916. Formerly located at Stanford University. Annual income 1939-40, $500. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4200. Added 25. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 500.

This is a specialized library in psychology and child guidance.

Alma

Alma College Library. H. M. Duce, S. J., Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, S. J., Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 21,567. Added 1367. 117 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 11; students 116. Circulation 14,352.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library. W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 3500. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 628.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gilroy

Pop. 3502.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $974.81. Annual income 1939-40, $3255.85 (from taxation $3217.20, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $38.65). Total payments $3437.37 (incl. $944.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $793.29. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 11,973. Added 409; withdrawn 141. 5 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2086. Added 159. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 43,064 (juvenile 8888).

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). O. C. Hadley, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Statistics included with those of Santa Clara Co. Library.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3168.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace S. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4541.89. Annual income 1939-40, $5964.57 (from taxation $5804.50; from other sources $160.07). Total payments $6708.33 (incl. $1124.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3798.13. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 17,917. Added 446; withdrawn 221. 9 newspapers and 157 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2707. Added 330. Registration period 4 years.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,598 (juvenile 6263). Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 301 (284 from State Library).

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. a. 5973. 63 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 700.

Annual report not rec'd.

Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 11, 1911.

Total vols. a. 8000. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 80.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. G. S. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. 4362. Added 100. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 350.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888.

Total vols. a. 17,693. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly.

This is a technical library, for use of the astronomers at the observatory.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mountain View

Pop. 3308.

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1098.55. Annual income 1939-40, $2156.36 (from taxation $1938.65, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $217.71). Total payments $1972.22 (incl. $740.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1282.69. 3 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 8362. Added 433; withdrawn 111. 10 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1858. Added 520. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,480 (juvenile 4146). Additional circulation of Santa Clara County Library books 12,175. Vols. borrowed from State Library 12.

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Birdella Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals $1465.02. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6500. Added 506: purchase 412; gift 94. 58 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 651. Average daily circulation 25.

Palo Alto

Pop. 13,652.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Anne Hadden,* Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 1—Mayfield; *stations* 3—Camp Chapparal, Castilleja School Camp, Sky Meadow Camp.

Annual income 1939-40, $37,875 (from taxation $34,572.13; from other sources $3302.87). Total payments $37,281.07 (incl. $6901.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $593.93. 15 employees.

Total vols. 67,398 (juvenile 12,053). Added 3631 (juvenile 822); withdrawn 580 (juvenile 316). 21 newspapers and 312 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9860 (juvenile 1604). Added 5296 (juvenile 731). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 268,710 (juvenile 61,316). Circulation of other material 862. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 175 (173 from State Library).

A wing 20 by 30 feet with finished basement is being added to the Library building at an approximate cost of $10,000, appropriated by the city. The main floor is to be used as a periodical reading room. An additional amount of $1580 has been appropriated for furnishings. The outstanding event of the year was the generous gift from Lucie Stern of a building to be used as a children's library at the Community Center, ready for occupancy in August 1940.

* Mrs. Grace Helliwell is Acting Lib'n while Miss Hadden is on leave of absence.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

Castilleja School Library. Sallie E. Wilson, Prin. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $538. 2 employees. Located 1350 Bryant st.

Total vols. 3100. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 132.

Community House Library. Alice Park, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Located in Community House, maintained by the city.

Total vols. a. 1300. All reading matter is donated.

No further information rec'd.

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. G. W. Goddard, Prin. Mrs. Mary K. Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $983.57. Located Middlefield rd. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2065. Added 368: purchase 321; gift 47. 29 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 740. Circulation 7849.

Miss Harker's School Library. Catherine Harker, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3000.

No further information rec'd.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $3300. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,138. Added 831: purchase 821; gift 10. 76 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 975. Circulation 42,807.

Teachers' Professional Library. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Board of Education Bldg., 543 Channing ave.

Total vols. a. 500. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

The central school system library serves as a source of teachers' information and materials.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 57,651.

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

$84,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen.

Annual income 1939-40, $38,000 (city council appropriation). Total payments $38,673.51 (incl. $10,429.31 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit Nov. 30, 1939,* $673.51. 22 employees (7 part-time).

Total vols. 60,455. Added 7045; withdrawn 3202. 56 newspapers and 188 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,911 (juvenile 2849). Added 7892 (juvenile 1163). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 435,457 (juvenile 82,901). Circulation of other material 852 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 629 (all from State Library).

Edison High School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1935. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. 283. Added 48: purchase 44; gift 4. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 500.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $600. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee sts.

Total vols. 2898. Added 248: purchase 232; gift 16. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; pupils 600. Circulation 15,250.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. W. P. Cramsie, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500. 1 employee. Located Second and Rosa sts.

Total vols. 4050. Added 350. 60 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; pupils 550. Average daily circulation a. 150.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Orval Graves, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 5500. Added 1000. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

San Jose High School Library. F. G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856.

*Report year began Dec. 1, 1938, and ended Nov. 30, 1939.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Total vols. a. 10,753. 99 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 111; students a. 2616.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862.

Total vols. 76,800. Added 4130. 488 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 200; students 3880. Circulation 173,908.

San Jose Technical High School Library. A. R. Nichols, Prin. C. F. Williams, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 140 S. 7th st.

Total vols. a. 384. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 18; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara Co. free, law, medical and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Teachers' Professional Library. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden.

Total vols. a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Madeleine C. Malovos, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $600. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 19th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 270. 53 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 58; pupils 1100. Average daily circulation 125.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine sts.

Total vols. 4500. Added 1025: purchase 1000; gift 25. 66 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; pupils 815. Circulation 11,000.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6302.

Santa Clara Free Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mary Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Santa Clara—Continued

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Wendell Huxtable, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $525. 1 employee. Located Jackson and Bellomy sts.

Total vols. 3550. Added 382. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 835.

Sodality Debating Society Library. Est. Sept. 1890. Located in Sodality Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 820.

No further information rec'd.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. Louis Rudolph, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. a. 68,000. 55 mags. and 21 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 58; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

Stanford University

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of libraries. Est. 1891. 52 employees. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 16 *branches.*

Total vols. 738,906. Added 28,100. Faculty 1283; students 4754.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, School of Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library.

——— Graduate School of Business Library. Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Lib'n. Est. 1926. 14 employees.

Total vols. 6500. Added 1200: purchase 663; gift 537. 281 mags. and 5 newspapers (business, finance and trade) rec'd regularly.

——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Nina Almond, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 8 employees. Income from endowment.

Total vols. 95,663. Added 3979: purchase 1163; gift 2816. 334 mags. and 73 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 8714. This is a research library on the World War and its aftermath.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale

Pop. 3094.

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $244.62. Annual income 1939-40, $2306.71 (from taxation $2283.18, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $23.53). Total payments $1572.02 (incl. $117.13 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $979.31. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 6885. Added 302 (juvenile 76); withdrawn 71 (juvenile 11). 4 newspapers and 21 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2152. Added 697. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,604 (juvenile 4373). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 205 (200 from State Library).

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Prin. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $797.01.

Total vols. 3280. Added 406. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 450. Circulation 5919.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.

Land area 435 sq. mi.

Pop. 37,433.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,632,595.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 50.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 4—Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 7—Alba, Casserly, Corralitos,

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Davenport, Freedom, Holohan, Ocean View.

School agencies 39: *branches* 7—Aptos Union, Calabasas, Corralitos Union, Eureka, Glenwood, Hester Creek, Seaside; *stations* 32—Agua Puerca, Alba, Amesti, Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Brown, Casserly, Central, Felton, Ferndale, Fruitvale, Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, La Selva, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley Union, Soquel Union, Zayante.

Amount raised for county service 1939-40, $8075 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $6000; from school districts having joined $2075). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 9 employees (2 part-time).

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 15,818 items were shipped to branches and stations. Vols. borrowed from State Library 404.

During the year 843 visits were made to central library (60 by community branch librarians or custodians; 783 by school librarians or teachers).

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in room 3 of the courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $75.

Total vols. 300. Added 20. 4 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 75.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 14,395.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Minerva H. Waterman, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1343.55. Annual income 1939-40, $20,724.76 (from taxation $11,744.76; from county under contract $6000; from county school districts having joined $2075; from other sources $905). Total payments $21,777.75 (incl. $3546.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $290.56. 12 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 101,538 (juvenile 5704). Added 5904 (juvenile 540); withdrawn 4135 (juvenile 371). 4 newspapers and 215 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,413 (juvenile 402). Added 3016 (juvenile 253). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 202,961 (juvenile 16,972). Circulation of other material 864 (music). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 404.

During the year the central library was re-roofed.

Miss Waterman was honored June 6 on the completion of fifty years as Librarian.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. C. L. Scott, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500. 1 employee. Located Branciforte ave. at Water st.

Total vols. 1900. Added 312. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; pupils 420. Average daily circulation 75.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. Vesta E. Vail, Prin. Hilda Branstator, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500. 1 employee. Located 95 King st.

Total vols. 2700. Added 350. 56 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; pupils 650. Average weekly circulation 450.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $650. 1 employee. Located on Walnut st.

Total vols. 4000. Added 200. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students a. 1050.

Watsonville

Pop. 8344.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $537.36. Annual income 1939-40, $8195.09 (from taxation $7481.02, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $714.07). Total payments $8389.35 (incl. $2130.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $343.10. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 21,720. Added 1206 (juvenile 325); withdrawn 126. 5 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3794 (juvenile 697); withdrawn 1204 (juvenile 236). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,355 (juvenile 18,854). Vols. lent to other libs. 13; borrowed from other libs. 538 (all from State Library).

During the year a lot south of the present site was purchased, to provide room for future expansion. During the year the interior of the Library was redecorated and a new charging desk was installed. The Magazine Room was doubled in size by rearrangement of basement space.

Watsonville Union High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1341.11. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 5563. Added 605. 111 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1087. Circulation 46,188.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,927.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,087,741.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. Laurence Harper, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. 2286. Added 183. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 187.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. A. F. Bunge, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

Total vols. a. 1570. Teachers a. 7; students a. 115.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 4188.

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $117.10. Annual income 1939-40, $6161.40 (from taxation $4854.91, library tax being .8582 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1306.49). Total payments $5813.18 (incl. $1338.65 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $465.32. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9800 (juvenile 1359). Added 1112 (juvenile 180); withdrawn 211 (juvenile 50). 8 newspapers and 31 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2161 (juvenile 342). Added 761 (juvenile 54). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,433 (juvenile 2987). Vols. borrowed from State Library 124.

During the year the Library was remodelled and redecorated; new lights were installed. The total cost was $2000.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $850. Located on Eureka Way.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 435; purchase 335; gift 100. 52 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 1050.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 2422.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,652,037.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 22.

Community agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Downieville, Forest, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Port Wine, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Antelope Emergency, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's (c.), Long Point, Loyalton, Pike Emergency, Sierraville.

Annual income 1939-40, $2501.93 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $700; from other sources $1.93). Total payments $2501.93 (incl. $534.33 spent for periodicals and school books). The tax rate for 1940-41 is .55 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $1245. The total budget for this year is $1800. 11 employees (part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 4822. Added 218; withdrawn 264. Total miscellaneous stock 1422: pamphlets 1; maps 67; charts 50; globes 1; pictures 512; music records 208; stereographs 576; stereoscopes 6; other material 1. 233 mags. rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 204).

Total number of registered borrowers 977. Added 75. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,255 (juvenile 2528). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (20 from State Library). 319 shipments (5430 items: 5398 vols.; 32 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 959 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 344 special requests were rec'd at central library: 340 by author or title; 4 by subject.

During the year 22 visits were made to branches and stations (community 9; school 13). 2 visits were made to central library (1 by community station custodian; 1 by school librarian). 1 community and 1 school stations were established; 2 community stations were discontinued.

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Edna Gottardi, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908.

Total vols. 1816. Added 119. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 50.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 25,480.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $26,375,650.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Edith E. Gray, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 128.

Community agencies 48: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 6—Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant; *stations* 40 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Dorris, Edgewood, Finley Camp, Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Gottville, Grass Lake, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Highland, Hornbrook, Horse Creek, Indian Creek, Irving, Little Shasta, MacDoel, Modoc, Montague, Mt. Shasta CCC, Pondosa, Red Rock, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley, Seiad Valley CCC, Somes Bar, Tulelake, Walker, Weed, Winema, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 79: *high schools affiliated for service* 11—Butte Valley, Dunsmuir Joint Union, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; *branches* 3—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Tulelake; *stations* 65—Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Douglas, Dwinnell, East Fork, Etna, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks of Salmon, Fort Jones, Gazelle, Grass Lake,

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland, Hilt, Honolulu (2 schools), Hornbrook, Horsecreek, Indian Creek, Irving Creek, Junction, Little Shasta, Lone Star, McConnaughy, MacDoel, Meamber, Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mound, Mount Hebron, Oklahoma, Oro Fino, Orr Lake, Pondosa Emergency, Quartz Valley, Red Rock, Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River Emergency, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Snowden, Spring, Tee Bar Emergency, Tennant, Tulelake, Willow Creek, Winema.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1114. Annual income 1939-40, $28,200.88 (from taxation $8009.60, library tax being .49 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $8591.28). Total payments $25,930.83 (incl. $11,076.24 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3384.05. 56 employees (50 part-time).

Total vols. 83,813 (school 46,800). Added 4708 (school 932). Total miscellaneous stock 11,355: pamphlets 6502; maps 1214; charts 100; globes 120; pictures 3107; music records 312. 1052 periodicals rec'd regularly: 18 newspapers; 1034 mags. Distributed: 49 to central library; 1003 to other distributing agencies (school 972).

Total number of registered borrowers 6000 (juvenile 1203). Added 2634 (juvenile 683). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 201,245 (juvenile 60,438). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 201 (195 from State Library). 1920 shipments (37,786 items: 35,146 vols.; 2640 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,891 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations; and 1288 shipments of books were made to high schools during the year. 4655 special requests were rec'd at central library; 4473 by author or title; 182 by subject.

During the year 344 visits were made to branches and stations (community 182; school 162). 568 visits were made to central library (161 by community branch librarians or custodians; 407 by school librarians or teachers). 9 community stations, 1 school branch and 1 school station were established; 9 school stations were discontinued.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). R. T. Wattenburger, Prin. Margaret Merrill, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Etna

Pop. 379.

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free.

Statistics included with those for Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Etna Union High School Library. I. C. Elliot, Prin.

Total vols. a. 900. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 120.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Lyda A. Reed, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 employees. Located Division and Main sts.

Total vols. 3174. Added 230. 12 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Average monthly circulation 1000.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Arthur Hearn, Prin.

Total vols. 442. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 150.

Yreka

Pop. 2126.

Yreka [Free Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Annual income 1939-40, $2225.42 (from taxation $2197.12, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $28.30). Total payments $1541.49 (incl. $175.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $683.93. 2 employees.

Total vols. 3878. Added 206 (juvenile 47); withdrawn 59. 3 newspapers and 14 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Yreka—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 991 (juvenile 242). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7305 (juvenile 2786). Additional circulation of Siskiyou County Library books 7952. Vols. borrowed from State Library 55.

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. M. T. Alkin, Prin.

Total vols. a. 2143. 24 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.

Land area, 822 sq. mi.

Pop. 40,834.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $42,888,643.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 51.

Community agencies 12: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 4—Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 5—Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, Maine Prairie.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (r. r.), Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $758.86. Annual income 1939-40, $23,164.62 (from taxation $17,035.04, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3385; from other sources $2744.58). Total payments $22,912.85 (incl. $7371.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1010.63. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .5 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,713.37. The total budget for this year is $20,309. 19 employees (13 part-time).

Total vols. 90,755 (school 34,519). Added 4584 (school 1766); withdrawn 4941. Total miscellaneous stock 24,307: pamphlets 10,860; maps 501; charts 54; globes 131; pictures 4869; slides 310; films 103; music records 1382; sheet music 1044; stereographs 5020; stereoscopes 33. 566 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 547 mags.; 8 others. Distributed: 20 to central library; 546 to other distributing agencies (school 424).

Total number of registered borrowers 5707 (juvenile 1800). Added 1319 (juvenile 422). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 154,971 (juvenile 38,617). Circulation of other material 154. Vols. lent to other libs. 106; borrowed from other libs. 412 (349 from State Library). 1292 shipments (28,915 items: 26,286 vols.; 2629 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7023 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5256 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4991 by author or title; 265 by subject.

During the year 163 visits were made to branches and stations (community 93; school 70). 425 visits were made to central library (32 by community branch librarians or custodians; 393 by school librarians or teachers). A travelling library service was developed whereby books were taken to the homes in rural districts. 27 visits were made with the travelling library to Olive, Pleasants Valley and Cordelia. Monthly stops were made at four Farm Home Department groups and books circulated. Six community stations were discontinued.

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Mr. Wemmer was named County Librarian Sept. 1, 1940. He had been chief reference librarian of the Kern County Library for the past nine years. Dorothy Wents, County Librarian for two and a half years prior to her resignation in August, was married to Thomas M. Iiams of Hamilton, New York, on August 31.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Est. 1891. Meriam MacLean, Lib'n. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5713.

No further information rec'd.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2913.

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 1168. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 125.

Annual report not rec'd.

Dixon

Pop. 1000.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mary Jean Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1939-40, $3490.72 (from taxation $3405, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $85.72). Total payments $3488.47 (incl. $890.47 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2.25. 2 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1½).

Total vols. 6764. Added 761; withdrawn 84 (juvenile 42).

Total number of registered borrowers 908 (juvenile 252). Added 177 (juvenile 43). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,492 (juvenile 6219). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 10,669 (juvenile 2457).

Vols. borrowed from State Library 61.

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Fairfield—Continued

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. B. Thomas, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 425. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 285.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1556.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $295.85. Annual income 1939-40, $3207.37 (from taxation $3168.37, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $39). Total payments $2820.91 (incl. $225.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $682.31. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2558 (juvenile 204). Added 54 (juvenile 3); withdrawn 607 (juvenile 149). 5 newspapers and 44 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1144 (juvenile 504). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4873 (juvenile 672). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 17,442 (juvenile 3932).

Vallejo

Pop. 14,476.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 3: *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Annual income 1939-40, $19,872 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.74 m. on the dollar). Total payments $19,177.55 (incl. $3563.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $694.45. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 9).

Total vols. 48,535. Added 1935 (juvenile 559). 11 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,354 (juvenile 1319). Added 5064 (juvenile 646). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,943 (juvenile 34,289). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 348 (all from State Library).

General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Located 1347 Amador st.

Total vols. 1800. Added 500: purchase 475; gift 25. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; pupils 1063.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. J. R. Alltucker, Prin. Helen Fawcett, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750. 2 employees. Located 840 Nebraska st.

Total vols. 2515. Added 507: purchase 460; gift 47. 69 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 954. Circulation 5711.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.
Land area 1582 sq. mi.
Pop. 62,222.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $66,470,593.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 9092. Added 108. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. 2600. Magazines are donated.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale Public Library. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.

No further information rec'd.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues and subscriptions. Located in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 1358. Added 281: purchase 38; gift 243. Circulation 2786.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. O. H. Richardson, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917.

Total vols. a. 888. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 5; students a. 60.

Annual report not rec'd.

Guerneville

Guerneville Public Library. Mrs. William Sampson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Supported by dues and fees from Guerneville Library Association. Annual income 1939-40, $52.20.

Total vols. 494. Added 26.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2296

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Barbara Holmes, Lib'n. Established 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2917.94. Annual income 1939-40, $3257.18 (from taxation $2923.49, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $333.69). Total payments $2944.98 (incl. $987.57 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,009. Added 408; withdrawn 26. 5 newspapers and 72 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1455. Added 549. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,550 (juvenile 6355). Circulation of other material 15. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 197 (all from State Library).

Healdsburg High School Library. P. E. Crabb, Prin. J. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $387.50. 1 employee. Located on Grant st.

Total vols. 4900. Added 152: purchase 150; gift 2. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 415. Circulation 8290.

Petaluma

Pop. 8245.

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500.) Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $772.18. Annual income 1939-40, $10,121.04 (from taxation $9443.38, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $677.66). Total payments $10,317.38 (incl. $2383.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $575.84. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 27,486 (juvenile 5506). Added 1266 (juvenile 446); withdrawn 237 (juvenile 140). 7 newspapers and 57 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2811 (juvenile 536). Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine was installed Dec. 4, 1939, and a complete re-registration was begun.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 111,261 (juvenile 26,541). Circulation of other material 276. Vols. sent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 160 (all from State Library).

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

During the year tube lighting was installed over the public card catalog, and a new section of steel shelving was added. A Vocational Book Shelf was started by donations from the Petaluma Rotary Club.

Petaluma High School Library. Ellin Trueblood, Prin. Mildred Herrick, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250. 1 employee. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 2470. Added 235: purchase 220; gift 15. 15 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 650. Circulation 15,200.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. Lyle Merritt, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $330. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 1800. Added 210: purchase 200; gift 10. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 568.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 10,636.

‡**Santa Rosa Free Public Library.** Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 9: *stations* 8 (schools)—Burbank, Fremont, Junior High, Lincoln, St. Rose, Santa Rosa High, Santa Rosa Junior College, Ursuline College.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $8078.79. Annual income 1939-40, $11,630.20 (from taxation $10,164.58, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1465.62). Total payments $12,077.22 (incl. $3331.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $7631.77. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 38,048 (juvenile 5479). Added 2313 (juvenile 756); withdrawn 1769 (juvenile 695). 13 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8626 (juvenile 2062). Added 2794 (juvenile 761). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 154,121 (juvenile 42,009). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 495.

Santa Rosa High School Library. L. K. Wood, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott,

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1895; station of Santa Rosa Public Library est. Nov. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $3906.17. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5555. Added 624. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1454. Circulation 9720.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 2 employees.

Total vols. 9000. Added 342. 130 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 31; students 850. Circulation 31,482.

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister M. Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Sister Marguerite McMorrough, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located 551 B st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 500: purchase 125; gift 375. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 65.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1762.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1889.68. Annual income 1939-40, $2606.81 (from taxation $2313.69, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $293.12). Total payments $3055.42 (incl. $744.87 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1441.07. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 11,357. Added 697; withdrawn 85. 6 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2092. Added 129. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,331 (juvenile 4185).

Analy Union High School Library. A. L. Schull, Prin. Gertrude Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 2607. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; students a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 980.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $668.01. Annual income 1939-40, $1064.86 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $64.86). Total payments $977 (incl. $239.47 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $755.87. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 5633 (juvenile 680). Added 242 (juvenile 101). 6 newspapers and 27 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 580 (juvenile 110). Added 135 (juvenile 25). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6090 (juvenile 960). Vols. borrowed from State Library 45.

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. S. Marsters, Prin. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5473. Added 105: purchase 100; gift 5. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 275.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 56,641.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $65,793,160.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. **Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily** except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 71.

Community agencies 27: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 12—Bald Eagle Mine, Del Puerto, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Westley, Wood Colony.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairacres, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Union, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2107.06. Annual income 1939-40, $29,912.63 (from taxation $21,843.48, library tax being .336 m. on the dollar; from towns by contract $510; from school districts having joined $5287.50; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from other sources $1981.65). Total payments $29,650.45 (incl. $10,543.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2369.24. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .343 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,567. The total budget for this year is $28,621. 34 employees (30 part-time).

Total vols. 112,468 (school 52,507). Added 9688 (school 6207); withdrawn 6926. Total miscellaneous stock 10,827: maps 410; charts 354; globes 60; pictures 5258; music records 1127; sheet music 3618. 745 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers and 726 mags. Distributed: 6 to central library; 739 to other distributing agencies (school 542).

Total number of registered borrowers 18,255 (juvenile 7058). Added 8517 (juvenile 2037). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 315,018 (juvenile 100,147). Circulation of other material 3752. Vols. lent to other libs. 85; borrowed from other libs. 953 (866 from State Library). 3806 shipments (58,492 items: 54,904 vols.; 3588 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5390 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3564 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3373 by author or title; 191 by subject.

During the year 229 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2747 visits were made to central library (241 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2506 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Miss Silverthorn was reappointed County Librarian Jan. 1, 1940 for another term of four years.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. 1 paid employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 6031. Added 107. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Viola Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1200. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Denair

Denair High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $300.

Total vols. 2500. Added 135: purchase 125; gift 10. 31 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 78.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. F. H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 1580. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 225.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 13,842.

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—Airport; *stations* 4—County Hospital, engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2557.84. Annual income 1939-40, $19,416.37 (from taxation $18,637.52, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $778.85). Total payments $21,108.18 (incl. $2400.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $866.03. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 22,657 (juvenile 6494). Added 1065 (juvenile 425); withdrawn 1256 (juvenile 950). 22 newspapers and 147 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 10,126 (juvenile 1827). Added 4326 (juvenile 744). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 164,331 (juvenile 38,941). Circulation of other material 2467. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 557 (495 from State Library).

Modesto High School Library. Arthur Shull, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918.

Total vols. a. 8300. 73 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; students a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $2900. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 18,455. Added 1690 (purchase 1029; gift 562). 156 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 68; students 1300.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. D. Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500.

Total vols. 3128; pamphlets 1000. Added 161. 82 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 196. Circulation 5184.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 4554. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 654.

Annual report not rec'd.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Est. 1914. Located 7th and I sts.

Total vols. a. 3000. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 275.

Turlock

Pop. 4276.

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3371.99. Annual income 1939-40, $4975.01 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5726.84 (incl. $1189.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2620.16. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 17,481. Added 838 (juvenile 230); withdrawn 51. 14 newspapers and 66 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2936. Added 933 (juvenile 147). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,514 (juvenile 6372). Vols. borrowed from State Library 69.

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Mrs. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1447.08. 2 employees. Located on Canal Dr.

Total vols. 6029. Added 532: purchase 527; gift 5. 101 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 799. Circulation 20,081.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,618.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,262,365.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City. Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves Yuba City) 40.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 4—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter, Yuba City Migratory Camp; *stations* 8—Bear River, Central-Gaither, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins.

School agencies 27: *branches* 1—Yuba City Elementary (c); *stations* 26—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $3902.16. Annual income 1939-40, $10,087.30 (from taxa-

SUTTER CO.—Continued

tion $3563.87, library tax being .153 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4250; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2123.43). Total payments $13,643.01 (incl. $5547.55 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $346.45. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .309 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6643. The total budget for this year is $14,055. 16 employees (12 part-time).

Total vols. 71,156 (school 39,014). Added 5574 (school 3377); withdrawn 3567 (school 2666). Total miscellaneous stock 7984: pamphlets 3577; maps 395; charts 196; globes 32; pictures 793; films 31; music records 438; sheet music 19; stereographs 2302; stereoscopes 24; other material 177. 222 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 215 mags.; 4 others. Distributed: 93 to central library; 129 to other distributing agencies (school 107).

Total number of registered borrowers 6526. Added 1174. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 151,342 (juvenile 66,315). Circulation of other material 443. 1329 shipments (31,639 items: 31,180 vols.; 459 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5894 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 797 special requests were rec'd at central library: 728 by author or title; 69 by subject. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 226 (221 from State Library).

During the year 214 visits were made to branches and stations (community 116; school 98). 1596 visits were made to central library (64 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1532 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 1 station were established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. N. J. Laughlin, Prin. Inez J. Ruggeri, Lib'n. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920; later withdrew.

Total vols. 1500. Added 100. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 180.

Sutter

Sutter Union High School Library. J. C. Cherry, Prin. Est. 1893. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Bonavee F. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, a. $945.

Total vols. a. 3400. Added 412: purchase 318; gift 94. 60 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 675.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.

Land area 2925 sq. mi.

Pop. 13,866.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,716,510.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 67.

Community agencies 23: *branches* 4—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles; *stations* 19 (institutional and co. offices 4)—Beegum, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, Cottonwood, Every Girls' Camp, Kirkwood, Lassen Camp, Manton, Mineral, Newville Joint, Olive, Paskenta, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Reeds Creek, Tehama, Vina.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cone, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Floyd Joint, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnson, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Annual income 1939-40, $11,766.65 (from taxation $6862.14, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2470; from other sources $2434.51). Total payments $11,765.44 (incl. $4388.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1.21. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $5504. The total budget for this year is $11,593. 25 employees (full-time equivalent 20).

Total vols. 48,629 (school 27,764). Added 3421 (school 1876); withdrawn 7811 (school 7207). Total miscellaneous stock 8255: pamphlets 4487; maps 414; charts 134; globes 23; pictures 351; slides 240; music records 51; stereographs 2521; stereoscopes 34. 297 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 292 mags. Distributed: 71 to central library; 226 to other distributing agencies (school 190).

Total number of registered borrowers 2951. Added 560. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,127 (juvenile 55,212). Vols. lent to other libs. 37; borrowed from other libs. 176 (158 from State Library). 1164 shipments (30,353 items: 27,451 vols.; 2903 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 18,847 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3156 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3097 by author or title; 59 by subject.

During the year 192 visits were made to branches and stations (community 166; school 26. 1597 visits were made to central library (158 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1439 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 2 community stations were established; 6 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued. Consolidation of service in Corning to replace 4 of the small community stations is proving successful.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1377.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.
No further information rec'd.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Corning—Continued

Corning Union High School Library. A. C. Jensen, Prin. G. Erskine, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 2232. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 262.
Annual report not rec'd.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $320.

Total vols. 2180. Added 122; purchase 110; gift 12. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 130.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3517.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $2958.32. Annual income 1939-40, $5018.69 (from taxation $4467.09, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $551.60). Total payments $3986.05 (incl. $774.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3990.96. 2 employees (full-time equivalent about 1½).

Total vols. 11,276 (juvenile 1687). Added 479 (juvenile 90); withdrawn 104 (juvenile 26). 5 newspapers and 52 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1358. Added 261. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,578 (juvenile 4697). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 72 (from State Library 63).

During the year the Library was reroofed with asbestos, at a total cost of $1013.65.

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $750.

Total vols. 5901. Added 300. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 600.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 2809.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,534,480.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract canceled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 44.

Community agencies 19 (all *stations*) —Auto Rest, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hetten Valley, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lewiston, Lower Trinity, Mad River, North Fork, Peak, Salt Creek, Stringtown, Trinity Alps, Trinity Center, Zenia.

School agencies 24: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 23—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Cox's Bar, Denny Emergency, Don Juan, Douglas City, Grass Valley Emergency, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Long Ridge, Lower Mad River Emergency, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Salt Creek, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $656. Annual income 1939-40, $4460 (from taxation $2100, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1040; from other sources $1320). Total payments $5099.43 (incl. $2532.45 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $16.57. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2426.54. The total budget for this year is $5051. 25 employees (24 part-time).

Total vols. 27,913 (school 9856). Added 1528 (school 700); withdrawn 572. Total miscellaneous stock 302: maps 280; globes 22. 149 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 145 mags.; 3 others. Distributed: 21 to central library; 128 to other distributing agencies (school 63).

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals (from central library only) 20,125 (juvenile 2958). Circulation of other material 100. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 61 (all from State Library). 305 shipments

TRINITY CO.—Continued

(14,413 items: 14,210 vols.; 203 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1500 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 20 special requests were rec'd at central library: 16 by author or title; 4 by subject.

During the year 40 visits were made to central library: 10 by community branch librarians or custodians; 30 by school librarians or teachers.

Trinity Co. High School Library (Affiliated with Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville). L. A. Duffield, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $50.

Total vols. a. 1200. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 190.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 77,442.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $89,866,644.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 144.

Community agencies 47: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 5—Dinuba, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore; *stations* 39 (co. institutions and offices 5)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Auckland, Badger, Balance Rock, Boy Scouts, Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Ducor, Earlimart, Farmersville, Giant Forest, Goshen, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Potwisha CCC, Seville, Silver City, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Terra Bella, Three Rivers, Tip-

TULARE CO.—Continued

ton, Traver, Co. Agriculture Office, Detention Home, and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Visalia Migratory Labor Camp, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville, Y. M. C. A.

School agencies 96 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Allensworth Emergency, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, Edendale, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Hot Springs, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Kings River, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Posey, Prairie Center, Richgrove, Riverdale, Roads End, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sierra Union, Springville, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Taugus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Thermal, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Union Emergency, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $4613.87. Annual income 1939-40, $69,285.81 (from taxation $35,357.69, library tax being .39132 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,500; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $22,278.12). Total payments $66,516.03 (incl. $18,096.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $7383.65. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .3648 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $30,764. The total budget for this year is $46,745. 50 employees (full-time equivalent 44¾).

Total vols. 194,595 (school 84,337). Added 17,339 (school 11,091); withdrawn 11,345. Total miscellaneous stock 41,903: pamphlets 26,008; maps 197; charts 95; pictures 15,446; music records 149; stereographs 4; stereoscopes 4. 3370 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 3341 mags. Distributed: 111 to central library; 3259 to other distributing agencies (school 3055).

Total number of registered borrowers 35,625 (juvenile 15,003). Added 5497 (juvenile 2160). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 367,594 (juvenile 173,360). Circulation of other material 3534. Vols. lent to other libs. 61; borrowed from other libs. 1249 (1114 from State Library). 2643 shipments (108,579 items: 104,863 vols.; 3716 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 26,609 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 3567 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3175 by author or title; 392 by subject.

During the year 217 visits were made to branches and stations (community 149; school 68). 1950 visits were made to central library (61 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1889 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established; 1 community station and 3 school stations were discontinued.

Gretchen Flower, head librarian since 1920, died July 25 of this year. Miss Wilson was appointed County Librarian August 13, to begin work Sept. 1. She was formerly Assistant Librarian of the Riverside Public Library, in charge of the county department.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1700. 1 employee. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. 2716. Added 832: purchase 729; gift 103. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 615.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $270.56. Located on Kaweah ave.

Total vols. 2174. Added 251. 19 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 475.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Mrs. Letitia W. Larson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7676. Added 159: purchase 156; gift 3. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 305.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. H. R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 2183. 22 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 188.

Annual report not rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 5303.

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Li-

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

brary). George G. Young, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except holidays (and Sun., June through Sept.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $17.21. Annual income 1939-40, $6556.13 (from taxation $6430, library tax being 1.37 m. on the dollar; from other sources $126.13). Total payments $6520.59 (incl. $822.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $52.75. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 5595 (juvenile 676). Added 493 (juvenile 27); withdrawn 186 (juvenile 27). 7 newspapers and 90 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3926 (juvenile 1127). Added 1256 (juvenile 345). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,668 (juvenile 4821). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 39,952 (juvenile 11,763). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 243 (all from State Library).

During the year an air cooler was installed, and the Library grounds were landscaped.

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located on Olive st.

Total vols. a. 5500. 95 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1230.

Annual report not rec'd.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $280. Located 201 Tay st.

Total vols. 1300. Added 100. 28 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 202.

Tulare

Pop. 6207.

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total payments $4313.41 (incl. $399.74 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees.

Total vols. 6145. Added 221; withdrawn 14. 9 newspapers and 62 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 6380 (juvenile 3211). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 9161 (juvenile 2332). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 45,106. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 77 (all from State Library).

Tulare Union High School Library. W. B. Knokey, Prin. Grace E. Furstenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $676.41.

Total vols. 6000. Added 350: purchase 343; gift 7. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students a. 1170.

Visalia

Pop. 7263.

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *stations* 7 (city schools).

Annual income 1939-40, $10,094.54 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.081 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,091.49 (incl. $1755.27 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $3.05. 4 employees.

Total vols. 12,925 (juvenile 1576). Added 1119 (juvenile 10); withdrawn 358 (juvenile 32). 7 newspapers and 123 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4588 (juvenile 1026). Added 2387 (juvenile 610). Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine is now in use.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,963 (juvenile 11,411). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 32,471 (juvenile 11,767). Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 285 (all from State Library).

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia Union High School and Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912; Junior College est. Sept. 1926. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1331.88.

Total vols. 8548. Added 573. 80 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; students 2091.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Visalia—Continued

Since the Junior College has been moved to a separate campus, the high school and junior college libraries have been separated. Clara Rolfs is Librarian of the High School now.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 9271.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,438,674.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 44.

Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 15 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland, Jamestown (r. r.), Long Barn, Moccasin (r. r.), Mono Vista (r. r.), County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte.

School agencies 27 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Belleview, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Annual income 1939-40, $6681 (from taxation $2547.55; from school districts having joined $1475; from other sources $2658.45). Total payments $6680.40 (incl. $2008.54 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $.40. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .242 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $3740. The total budget for this year is $7343. 18 employees (16 part-time).

Total vols. 36,568 (school 12,244). Added 2218 (school 737): withdrawn 758. Total miscellaneous stock 2358: maps 189; charts 2; globes 15; pictures 476; music records 457; stereographs 1117; stereoscopes 8; flash cards 82; map racks 12; phonographs 1. 163 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 159 mags. Distributed: 49 to central library; 114 to other distributing agencies (school 113).

TUOLUMNE CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2558 (juvenile 463). Added 539 (juvenile 80).

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 33,423 (juvenile 4418). Circulation of other material 23. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 340 (326 from State Library). 659 shipments (13,494 items: 13,412 vols.; 82 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1129 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1450 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1092 by author or title; 358 by subject.

During the year 103 visits were made to branches and stations (community 80; school 23). 806 visits were made to central library (63 by community branch librarians or custodians; 743 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was suspended.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2278.

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $618.39. Annual income 1939-40, $1940.42 (from taxation $1423.42; from county under contract $400; from other sources $117). Total payments $1982.64 (incl. $385.36 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $576.17.

Total vols. 6200. Added 354 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 75 (juvenile 25). 4 newspapers and 17 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 294 (juvenile 76). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,163 (juvenile 2625).

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3893.
No further information rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area 1858 sq. mi.
Pop. 54,976.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $98,324,779.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 101.

Community agencies 43: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, CCC Camp, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, California State School for Girls in Ventura; *stations* 27—Anacapa Island, East Ventura, Maxey, Mortimer Park, Oak View, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, California State School, Crinklaw Ranch, Foster Park, Holt Street, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del-Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, May Henning School, Newbury Park, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Somis Camp, Taylor Ranch.

School agencies 57: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High; *branches* 5—Avenue, Briggs, Fillmore Grammar, Santa Paula (2 schools); *stations* 45—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Fillmore Union (2 schools), Las Posas, Lockwood, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Port Hueneme, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber, Torrey.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $6239.55. Annual income 1939-40, $51,114.45 (from taxation $36,311.32, library tax being .443 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,415.89; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1000; from other sources $3387.24) Total payments $50,261.06 (incl. $13,772.03 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $7092.94. 27 employees (19 part-time).

Total vols. 168,279 (school 11,087). Added 9536 (school 2866); withdrawn

5588. Total miscellaneous stock 48,624: pamphlets 23,673; maps 1644; charts 190; globes 86; pictures 11,597; slides 606; films 235; music records 1885; sheet music 775; stereographs 7260; cards 176; projectors 9; other material 488. 971 periodicals rec'd regularly: 25 newspapers; 916 mags.; 30 others. Distributed: 433 to central library; 538 to other distributing agencies (school 334).

Total number of registered borrowers 8266. Added 2450. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 289,540 (juvenile 115,506). Circulation of other material 8615. Vols. lent to other libs. 176; borrowed from other libs. 474 (402 from State Library). 4079 shipments (46,383 items: 38,267 vols.; 8116 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 58,901 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

During the year 359 visits were made to branches and stations (community 197; school 162). 947 visits were made to central library (65 by community branch librarians or custodians; 882 by school librarians or teachers). 6 community stations were established.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. Est. 1940. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, was the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

Fillmore

Fillmore Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). J. M. Hawley, Prin. Emily E. Lyon, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $150. 1 employee. Located on Central ave.

Total vols. 2000. Added 60. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 616.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Moorpark—Continued

Teachers 8; students 150. Other statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ojai

Pop. 1468.

Ojai Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Jack Boyd Club Library. C. E. Kenneson, in charge. Est. 1903. Supported by club for use of members.

No further information rec'd.

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drews, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250.

20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 370. Average daily circulation 55. Other statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1927. Located in $18,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $185.

Total vols. 5205. Added 170: purchase 56; gift 114. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 68.

Oxnard

Pop. 6285.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4 (all schools)—Haydock, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $6541.47. Annual income 1939-40, $9199.54 (from taxation $8492.10, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $707.44). Total payments $10,224.31 (incl. $3010.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $5516.70. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 43,299. Added 1728 (juvenile 561); withdrawn 580 (juvenile 339). 10 newspapers and 99 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 7364. Added 694 (juvenile 352). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 163,733 (juvenile 84,469). Circulation of other material 10,567. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 104 (100 from State Library).

During the year the Library was repainted, and new floor covering was installed.

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 5th and H sts.

Total vols. 6000. Added 460: purchase 449; gift 11. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 759. Circulation 9500.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 7452.

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Baptist Church, Playground.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1309.97. Annual income 1939-40, $12,691.96 (from taxation $11,931.72, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $760.24). Total payments $11,735.27 (incl. $2769.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $2266.66. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5 4/5).

Total vols. 23,994 (juvenile 3932). Added 1650 (juvenile 360); withdrawn 526 (juvenile 186). 14 newspapers and 180 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3909 (juvenile 1014). Added 940 (juvenile 288). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 92,086 (juvenile 22,050). Circulation of other material 484. Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 20 (all from State Library).

During the year full use of the Library basement was secured. In this additional space a Children's Room has been constructed, with new equipment toward which the Junior Chamber of Commerce donated $150.

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $500.

Total vols. 3747. Added 312. 34 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 568. Circulation 7739.

Ventura

Pop. 11,603.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Avenue, East Ventura.

Annual income 1939-40, $12,877.10 (general fund appropriation). Total payments $12,756.48 (incl. $1508.28 spent for books). Bal. July 1, 1940, $120.62. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7).

Total vols. 14,358. Added 1292; withdrawn 388.

Total number of registered borrowers 6559 (juvenile 1122). Added 2051 (juvenile 347). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,508 (juvenile 15,844). Circulation of other material 798. Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 76,834. Vols. lent to other libs. 176; borrowed from other libs. 338 (266 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1200. 2 employees. Located 1393 E. Meta st.

Total vols. 5800. Added 584. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1460.

Ventura School for Girls Library and Station, Ventura Co. Free Library. Dr. Olive P. Walton, Supt.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Jean Campbell, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $7000. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7760. Added 1595. 165 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 62; students 1218.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.
Land area 1014 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,644.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,860,293.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 61.

Community agencies 21: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 17 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison (r. r.), Reed Mine, Riverbank, Rumsey (r. r.), West Sacramento (r. r.), Winters Migratory Camp, Yolo County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 39: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *stations* 36—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clarksburg Union, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Winters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Bal. July 1, 1939, $1266.42. Annual income 1939-40, $20,960.98 (from taxation $14,601.74, library tax being .4041 m. on the dollar; from general fund $2055.52; from school districts having joined $6250; from other sources $3033.85). Total payments $25,828.36 (incl. $9507.09 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $1379.17. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .4454 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $15,939.80. The total budget for this year is $26,939.80. 28 employees (22 part-time).

YOLO CO.—Continued

Total vols. 177,467 (school 71,441). Added 7592 (school 5547); withdrawn 2984. Total miscellaneous stock 24,189: pamphlets 7121; maps 686; charts 701; globes 56; pictures 6806; music records 657; sheet music 3121; stereographs 4976; stereoscopes 50; other material 15. 1728 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 1711 mags.; 8 others. Distributed: 40 to central library; 1688 to other distributing agencies (school 1448).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,130. Added 903. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 93,561. Circulation of other material 2717. Vols. lent to other libs. 81; borrowed from other libs. 514 (438 from State Library). 1515 shipments (33,388 items: 30,616 vols.; 2772 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 81,190 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1082 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1042 by author or title; 40 by subject.

During the year 23 visits were made to community branches and stations. 1006 visits were made to central library (167 by community branch librarians or custodians; 839 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established.

Heating systems were installed and general improvements were made on the Winters and Yolo branches.

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). L. T. Sims, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $250.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 3000. 7 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 165.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 6 employees. Located in own bldg.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Davis—Continued

Total vols. 55,000. Added 3413: purchase 3155; gift 258. 1210 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 175; students 1425. Circulation 64,683.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Statistics included with those of Yolo County Free Library.

Woodland

Pop. 5542.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Woodland Clinic Hospital.

Annual income 1939-40, $7600 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7600 (incl. $1426.85 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 15,239. Added 762; withdrawn 95 (juvenile 26). 4 newspapers and 46 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2445. Added 672 (juvenile 48). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,409 (juvenile 12,622). Additional circulation of Yolo County Library books 6459. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 228 (all from State Library).

Mabel Kluge resigned as Librarian Dec. 31, 1939, to take a position in the library at Hilo, Hawaii. Mrs. Dombaugh took office on January 15.

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Est. Sept. 1886. Located 144 Main st.

No further information rec'd.

Woodland High School Library. E. H. Farr, Prin. Mrs. Elamae Proctor,

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924.

Total vols. 3959. Added 546. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 850.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,331.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,870,850.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

Marysville

Pop. 5763.

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (except Mon. to Fri. evenings during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard).

Annual income 1939-40, $12,188.98 (from taxation $10,888.80, library tax being .8827 m. on the dollar; from general fund $1000; from other sources $299.28). Total payments $12,168.93 (incl. $4177.39 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1940, $19.15. 6 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 19,299. Added 2143 (juvenile 275); withdrawn 299 (juvenile 127). 7 newspapers and 89 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5618 (juvenile 1584). Added 1157 (juvenile 218). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,257 (juvenile 13,315). Vols. lent to other libs. 9; borrowed from other libs. 252 (234 from State Library).

Marysville Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Marian Matteson, Lib'n. Est. 1873; Junior College est. 1927. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $1040.

Total vols. 9698. Added 437: purchase 267; gift 170. 141 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1290. Circulation 22,797.

Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Marysville High School Library.

Yuba Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland High School Library. M. R. Hitch, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1939-40, $200.

Total vols. 1290. Added 100: purchase 75; gift 25. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 75.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

A. L. A.

Headquarters.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

Binding.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

Materials.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 514 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Resewed Bindings.

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

Embossed books, Talking Books, etc. Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Snow White.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

Corrugated Paper Cartons.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Stacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent, J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine st., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal
Barco and Pacific.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Books

California Agents and Publishers.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 301 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 236 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, and 808 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Agents.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

English Books and Publications.

Simpkin, Marshall, Ltd., Stationers Hall Court, London, E. C. 4, England.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, England.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages.

French.

Association Guillaume Budé, 95 Boulevarde Raspael, Paris (6e), France.

E. Droz, 38 rue Serpente, Paris (6e), France.

Books—Continued

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

German.

The German Book Importing Co., 27 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

Otto Harrassowitz, Querstrasse 14, Leipzig, Germany; 11 Rue de Sévres, Paris, France.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 20 W. 48th st., New York, N. Y.

Italian.

Cavalli Italian Book Store, 1441 Stockton st., San Francisco, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Oriental.

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Box 613, Shanghai, China.
Especially Chinese.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Russian.

Bookniga Corp., 255 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Spanish and Spanish American.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Interamerican Book Exchange, 2700 Q st. N. W., Washington, D. C.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide st. W., Toronto 2, Canada.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Out of Print Books.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven Bookhunters, Station O, Box 22, New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

Books—Continued

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Resewed Bindings.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa. (Local agent: Harley H. Bryant, 414 13th st., Oakland, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F sts., San Diego, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero st., Fresno, Cal.

School Books.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Milton Bradley Co., 575 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Second-Hand Books.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal..
Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Rare books and Californiana.

Books—Continued

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

George Field, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially Californiana.

Gelber Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 22 Third st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Chas. Yale, 690 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Jake Zeitlin, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Cal.
Californiana especially.

Eastern and English Firms.

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d st., New York, N. Y.
Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, 18 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.
Californiana and western Americana.

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Catalog Cards—Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating.

Micro-Card Indexers, 1202 Taft bldg., Hollywood, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 916 11th st., Sacramento; 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.
Dandy Duplicator.

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

Electrical Appliances

Charging Machine.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Eraser.

Chas. Bruning Co., 638 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Stylus.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Stylo.

Vacuum Cleaner for Walls and Shelves.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.
Protos.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathé Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second St., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulation Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth road, Cleveland, Ohio.

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Films.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Pictures.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Museum Cases.

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Guide Cards

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

Display Letters.

Mitten's Display Letters, Redlands, Cal. (Agent: G. W. Sanborn, 435 Hanover ave., Oakland, Cal.)

Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Lettering Stencils.

Eugene Dietzgen Co., 218 E. 23d st., New York, N. Y.
Wrico lettering guide.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Geo. F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Micro-Cards

See **Catalog Cards**—*Duplicating.*

Microphotography

Films, Projector, Reproduction, Etc.

Recordak Corp., 350 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 914 K st., Sacramento; Kearny and Suttter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Gluey Paste.

Paste—Continued

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Liberty st., New York, N. Y.

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Embossing.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

Back Volumes and Numbers.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University ave., New York, N. Y.

Subscription Agencies.

Frank Clapp (Agent, National Publications), 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squires, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

Periodicals—Continued

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.
For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Photographs and Pictures

Art Extension Press., Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, The Pent House, 133 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.
Especially for reproductions of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)
Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Lena Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower photographs.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

The Perry Pictures, Box 185, Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.
For protographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.
For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Pictures.

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th st., Sacramento.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides—Continued

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

Movie Slides

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

George E. Stone, Willowhurst, San Jose, Cal.
For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Visible Files

Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.
Kardex.

Visual Aids

See **Films, Photographs and Pictures, Slides, Stereoscopic Views.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full in-

formation write to Mrs. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Essae M. Culver, State Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

1st Vice President, Charles H. Brown, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Iowa.

2nd Vice President, Ralph A. Ulveling, Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 North Michigan avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Lewis W. Morse, Cornell Law School Library, Ithaca, N. Y.

President-elect, Sidney B. Hill, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, George Washington University Law Library, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, LIBRARY SECTION

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Dorothy Drake, City Free Library, Sacramento.

Vice President, Ella Whittle, Goodman Public Library, Napa.

Secretary, Helen Mayden, City Free Library, Sacramento.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Hazel B. Warren, Extension Division, Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

1st Vice President, Margaret T. Grant, New Hampshire Public Library Commission, Concord, N. H.

2nd Vice President, William P. Tucker, State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth O'Malley, Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Helene H. Rogers, State Library, Springfield, Ill.

1st Vice President, Lee F. Zimmerman, State Dept. of Education, St. Paul, Minn.

2nd Vice President, Mrs. Gladys Riley, State Library, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Secretary-Treasurer, Dennis Dooley, State Library, Boston, Mass.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Willis C. Warren, University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Ore.

1st Vice President, Julia C. Stockett, Public Library, Vancouver, B. C.

2nd Vice President, M. Belle Sweet, University of Idaho Library, Moscow, Idaho.

Secretary, Lillian F. Nisbet, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

Treasurer, Hugh Morrow, Public Library, Salem, Ore.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Myrtle Barrier, Union High School Library, Monrovia.

Secretary, Opha Beckwith, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, Glendale.

Treasurer, Natalie Lapike, Union High School Library, Visalia.

Editor of Bulletin, Katherine Leithold, K. C. McClatchy Senior High School Library, Sacramento.

Northern Section

President, Marguerite Grayson, Galileo High School Library, San Francisco.

Vice President, Florence Gardiner, San Leandro High School Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Zelma Reeve, High School Library, Richmond.

Treasurer, Maurine S. Hardin, University High School Library, Oakland.

Southern Section

President, Elizabeth Williams, Library and Textbooks Section, City Schools, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Ruby Charlton, Belvidere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Janice Pidduck, City College Library, Los Angeles.

Treasurer, Ethel Lane, Washington High School Library, Los Angeles.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Laura A. Woodward, Central Research Library, Maryland Casualty Co., Baltimore.

1st Vice President, Irene M. Strieby, The Lilly Research Laboratories Library, Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

2nd Vice President, Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Elizabeth Lois Clarke, 31 E. 10th st., New York.

Treasurer, Josephine I. Greenwood, Consolidated Edison Co. of New York, Inc., New York.

San Francisco Chapter

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Edwin T. Coman, Graduate School of Business Library, Stanford University.

Vice President and Editor, Elizabeth Scarf, Pacific Union Club, San Francisco. Mail address: 2446 Dana st., Berkeley.

Secretary-Treasurer, Jeannette Hitchcock, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Southern California Chapter

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, Thomas S. Dabagh, County Law Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Helen Gladys Percey, Research Department, Paramount Pictures, Hollywood.

Secretary-Treasurer, Blanche Colwell, Public Health Department, Los Angeles County Health Department.

THEATRE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1940-41 are:

President, George Freedly, Public Library, New York City, N. Y.

Secretary, Mrs. Sarah Chokla Gross, McCord Theatre Museum, Dallas, Tex.

Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth P. Barrett, Public Library, New York, N. Y.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

OFFICERS

President, John Dale Henderson, Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.

1st Vice President, Mabel Inness, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

2nd Vice President, Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Mills College Library, Oakland.

Executive Secretary, Jean Casad, P. O. Box 963, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

Executive Committee: The President, 1st Vice President, 2nd Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, retiring President (Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates) and District Presidents.

College and University Libraries Section

Chairman, Robert L. Gitler, State College Library, San Jose.

Secretary, Ruth L. Steinmetz, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

Junior Members Section

Chairman, Mrs. Marie Wild, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Evelyn Massau, Public Library, Oakland.

Municipal Libraries Section

Chairman, Ethel De Witt, City Free Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Muriel Mitchell, Public Library, Watsonville.

Section For Library Work with Boys and Girls

Chairman, Nanette V. Morgan, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary-Treasurer, Grace Smith, Public Library, San Francisco.

Trustees Section

Chairman, P. J. Cramer, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Lester Perry, Public Library, Hayward.

Golden Empire District

President, Roxie Hall, Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Vice President, Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh, Public Library, Woodland.

Secretary, Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mount Shasta District

President, Edith Gray, Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Vice President, Thyra G. Morgue, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Secretary, Mrs. Grace Simpson, Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola District

President, Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Public Library, Petaluma.

Vice President, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Public Library, Monterey.

Secretary, Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting the cities of Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except San Jose State College and Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood District

President, Mrs. Helen A. Everett, Humboldt State College Library, Arcata.

Vice President, Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Margaret B. Davis, High School Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay District

President, Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Graduate School of Business Library, Stanford University.

Vice President, Natalie Mayo, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Gladys M. Andrews, Stanford University Libraries, Stanford University.

The San Francisco Bay District consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Mills College Library, San Jose State College Library and Stanford University Libraries.

Southern District

President, Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Vice President, Marion L. Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Board of Education, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Carrie Shepard, Public Library, Fullerton.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite District

President, George G. Young, Public Library, Porterville.

Vice President, Eleanor Wilson, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Secretary, Dorothy D. Margo, Public Library, Porterville.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1941 meeting will be held at Del Monte on October 16, 17 and 18. The program will probably take the form of an institute on book selection in the field of the social sciences.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Alameda County, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

The following committee has been appointed to prepare a report on a revised financial basis for county library service to high shools:

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.

Gretchen Knief, Kern County.

Jessie Lea, Contra Costa County.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Gretchen Flower, Librarian of the Tulare County Library for almost twenty years, died on July 25. Her successor is Eleanor Wilson, who had been in charge of the County Department of the Riverside Public Library for the past ten years.

Dorothy Wents resigned as Librarian of the Solano County Library on August 5, and Frederick Wemmer, Chief Reference Librarian in the Kern County Library, was appointed to succeed her, appointment effective September 1. Miss Wents was married to Thomas Iiams, Librarian of Colgate University, Hamilton, New York, on August 31.

ANNUAL MEETING

Plans are being formulated to hold the convention of California County Librarians in Sacramento on March 17, 18, 19 of 1941, since the California Library Association will not have its annual meeting until October of next year.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Allerding, Johanna E., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Anderson, Katherine E., Head of branches, Portland Library Association.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Dominican College Library, San Rafael.

Barmby, Mary, Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Castagna, Edwin, Asst. Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Damm, Mrs. Florence (Wrenn), Asst. San Mateo Public Library, San Mateo.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

De Witt, Josephine, Asst. Free Library, Oakland.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Faithorn, Herberta L., Branch Ln., Public Library, San Francisco.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy (Hudson), Ln. Public Library, Orange.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln, State Library, Sacramento.

Gray, Edith E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Hadden, Anne, Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto (on leave).

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.

Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.

Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Irwin, Angie H., Asst. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Klausner, Margaret, Branch Ln. Public Library, Sacramento.

Kluge, Mabel M., Asst. Public Library, Hilo, T. H.

Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Ln. Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

Luce, Helen, Asst. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.
Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Asst. Imperial County Free Library, El Centro.
Mardon, Esther L., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.
Martin, Lenala A. Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.
Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.
Morgue, Thyra G., Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.*
Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.
Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.
Paterson, Elizabeth, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.
Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.
Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.
Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.
Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.
Russell, Dorothy M., Asst. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.
Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.
Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.
Stephens, Eleanor S., Chief Branches Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.
Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.
Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.
Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

* Resigning Jan. 1, 1941.

Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid), Asst. City Schools Library, Los Angeles.
Vogleson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.
Walkington, Margaret G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.
Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.
Waterman, Minerva H., Ln. Public Library and Santa Cruz County Free Library, Santa Cruz.
Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.
Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.
Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

At Present Out of Library Work

Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives)
Forman, Mrs. Clara Louise
Frederick, Mrs. Alice (Johnson)
Gantt, Edith
Huntington, Stella
Iiams, Mrs. Dorothy (Wents)
Keech, Mrs. Thelma (Alvestad)
Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)
Williams, Anna L.
Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

A new edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* was issued in 1938 and is available for distribution.

The *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, was also issued in 1939.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 372,371 (less 5787 lost and withdrawn=366,584) exclusive of 44,133 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,278 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Clarace B. Cooper, Junior Messenger (appointment effective Nov. 7).

Operation

Eloise Ryan, Senior Blind Section Librarian (appointment effective Nov. 1).
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Hazel C. Blankenburg, Library Aid (resignation effective Nov. 27).
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger (appointment effective Nov. 7).

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
David Owen, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointment effective Oct. 3).

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave from Dec. 2).
Hazel Reed, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (temporary).
George Butcher, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointment effective Nov. 6).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian (appointment effective Dec. 9).

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Keith Lamb, Junior Messenger.
William Smith, Junior Messenger (appointment effective Oct. 5).
Fred Tanaka, Junior Messenger (appointment effective Oct. 3).
David Wright, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Rex Huffman, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Edward Pesely, Book Repairer (on military leave from Dec. 9).
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Noah Yost, Book Repairer (appointment effective Dec. 9).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Kenneth Browne, Junior Shipping Clerk (appointment effective Oct. 22).
John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On July 29 Miss Gillis went to San Francisco to participate in the personal interviews in the examination for Home Teacher of the Blind. From there she went to Los Angeles, where the interviews were continued on the following day. On July 31 she gave a talk at San Jose State College to all who had been taking the library courses there. As the Sacramento representative Miss Gillis attended a meeting of the County Chairmen of the Women's Board, Golden Gate International Exposition held at the Hostess House, Treasure Island, on September 2. On September 25 she was speaker at the Sacramento Lions' Club on the subject "Helping the Blind." Miss Hitt and Miss Mumm attended a Leader Training conference for two hours each day during a three week period, beginning September 23. This conference was sponsored by the Education Committee of the State Employees' Association and was in charge of Robert P. Farrington, Supervisor and Instructor in Public Service Training, Bureau of Trade and Industrial Education, State Department of Education. Mr. Henderson spoke before the Library Section of the League of California Cities on September 18. His subject was The Part of the State Library in the National Defense Program. September 21-22 he presided at a meeting of the executive committee of the California Library Association in San Francisco.

From July 15 to August 24 Edward T. Condon worked as temporary Junior Messenger, covering the period during which Dale Heinly, Roy Chastain and Will Rogers were away at military camp. Takeko Murakami began work August 1 as Junior Typist-Clerk in the Periodicals Section succeeding Joan Mung who left to accept another State position. On August 31 William Lyons, who had been on the State Library staff since 1918, resigned to go into the hotel business at Markleeville. His position, Library Printer and Photostat Operator, was abolished and the position of Book Repairer was established. Edward Pesely was appointed to the latter position September 12. On September 3 David Wright succeeded Roy Chastain as Junior Messenger. On September 10 Mrs. Juliet Bindt of Berkeley began work as Home Teacher of the Blind in the San Francisco Bay Area. Mrs. Bindt was appointed from the eligible list established by a civil service examination given in August. On September 11 Will Rogers, Junior Messenger, left to begin work in another State department. He was succeeded by Keith Lamb. On October 1 Rex Huffman began work in the Book Repair Section succeeding Mrs. Constance Cartwright who resigned because of poor health. George Sapunor, Junior Typist-Clerk in the Government Documents Section, resigned on September 23 to accept a position in Federal service.

Several members of the staff were married during the summer. Will Rogers was married July 7 to Adalene Stockdill, and on August 11 Glen Smith was married to Margaret Jane Elster. On August 26 Dorothy Scott announced her marriage of June 28 in Carson City to Verne Hiskey. On September 10 Dale Heinly was married to Ella Barnes of Santa Ana.

The State Library WPA Project was reopened on August 15.

Last quarter, with profound regret, we announced the retirement of Kate M. Foley, Home Teacher of the Blind, due to illness. Now we record the death of Miss Foley in Los Angeles on October 6. She served on the State Library staff from July 1, 1914, until June 1940. Her inspiring work will live on in the hearts of her pupils and the many others to whom she gave help and encouragement.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Eloise Ryan, in charge.*

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes* reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrowers is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. An additional $25,000 was appropriated for this purpose in 1940. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 357.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

On December 31, 1939, the State Library counted 4,289 blind borrowers, using a figure based upon registration since 1905, when the Blind Section was started. In order to compile statistics useful to the Director of the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, the registration period upon which the State Library now bases its total borrower figure has been reduced to five years. On January 1, 1940, according to the five-year registration count, the total number of borrowers was 1,936, of which 1,627 borrowed Braille or Moon books and 309 borrowed only talking book records. Since January 189 new borrowers have been added, of which 115 are borrowers of embossed books and 74 of talking book records only. 193 borrowers have been withdrawn during the same period for the following reasons: death, 22, inability to read, 13, failure to borrow for five years or removal from the lending area of the California State Library, 110, return of talking book machines by those who borrowed only talking book records, 48. On October 1, 1940 the total number of blind borrowers is 1,932, of which 1,597 borrow Braille or Moon books,

* Mrs. Carol I. Alderson resigned Oct. 31, 1940. Miss Ryan succeeds her in the position of Senior Blind Section Librarian.

and 335 borrow only talking book records.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 44,647, as follows: European Braille books 2,918; Moon books 10,608; Revised Braille books 13,360; Standard English Braille books 9,211; all other types 4,208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2,304; appliances 88; games 61; maps 40; talking books (containers) 1,849. There are 10,622 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During July, August and September, 11,520 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½, 1,888; Braille grade 2, 2,315; Moon, 2,760; all other types, 24 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 749; talking books (containers), 3784.

From July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940, 44,045 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent. During the same period the Library added 2,077 books, talking books, games and appliances to the collection for the blind. 20 books were discarded or lost.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the past fiscal year by William Bailey, E. C. Barrows, F. B. Beans, Olive Bell, Mrs. H. O. Buker, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Dr. P. Doran, Florence Esgate, Mrs. Hattie Faubel, the late Kate M. Foley, Herman Grider, Leelan Harlan, J. W. Hoggard, Regina Johnson, W. H. Kellogg, Minnie Lewis, Bessie Long, Gladys Marshall, H. P. Moseley, Rose Mucha, Capt. S. M. Neisser, F. L. Riley, Mabelle Roe, Hazel Roman, Ida Selig, Rev. William S. Short, Marian Shorten, Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonneberg, J. P. Thomason, Alfred Vincent, Donald Wheaton, and by the following organizations: Alumni Association of the Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind; American Blind Colporteurs Society; American Printing House for the Blind; Board of Missions for Deaf and Blind of the Luthern Synod of Missouri, Ohio and other States; Canadian National Institute for the Blind; Christian Record Publishing Company; Committee on Braille of the Los Angeles Diocese of the Episcopal Church, Mrs. Geo. Weld, Chairman; Department of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church; Distribution Committee of The First Church of Christ, Scientist; Forward Movement Commission of the Protestant Episcopal Church; Gospel Trumpet Company; Illinois School for the Blind; International Lions Club; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Foundation; Lions Club of Sacramento; Michigan School for the Blind; National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; P. E. O. Sisterhood, E. M. Chapter; Society for Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for the Blind; Trustees of the Rainey Fund in Washington, D. C.; Unity School of Christianity; United States government through the Library of Congress; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind; Xavier Braille Publishing Co.; Ziegler Publishing Company.

Books were donated to the Library during July, August and September by Miss Mabel Carlson and Mrs. George Hill. Other gifts are indicated in the list of books, etc., which have been added to the collection during the last three months. See page 357.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher of the blind in the northern part of California, is at 2730 Garber Street, Berkeley, telephone THornwall 8680. Mrs. Bindt was appointed in September to replace the late Kate M. Foley who had retired in June, 1940.

During the quarter Miss Morrison and Mrs. Bindt gave 356 lessons in pupils' homes and 31 lessons in libraries and club rooms. They spent 308 hours on correspondence and preparing lessons, wrote 202 letters and 174 postals and received 102 letters and 78 postals. They answered and made 298 telephone calls. They made 114 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons. The various other activities of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1939-June 30, 1940

A detailed annual report from Miss Catharine J. Morrison is on file at the State Library. A condensed account of her work for the year and that of Miss Foley for the period from July 1, 1939 to January 31, 1940, shows the main activities to be as follows.

Miss Morrison has given lessons in the following counties during the past year: Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside, Ventura and San Diego. She attended meetings of various Braille clubs and also the annual picnic for the blind at Tournament Park, Pasadena.

Miss Foley made regular visits and gave lessons in San Francisco, Oakland, Berkeley, Alameda, San Leandro, Hayward, Burlingame, San Mateo, Palo Alto, Santa Clara and San Jose. Occasional trips were made to Fresno.

Miss Morrison and Miss Foley made regular visits to the Industrial Workshops and Homes to give lessons. They kept in touch with pupils outside of their immediate territory through correspondence, sending needed instructions and encouragement. Mrs. Bindt is continuing the regular lessons at the Industrial Home for the Adult Blind in Oakland.

Our home teachers wish to extend their sincere gratitude to all the agencies and individuals who have helped to make their work successful during the past year.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF HOME TEACHERS

July 1, 1939-June 30, 1940

	Foley*	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	29	27	56
Pupils still carried	74	56	130
Pupils discontinued	15	31	46
Pupils lost by death	15	21	36
Pupils refusing to study	5	36	41
Pupils reading Moon	36	35	71
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	6	8	14
Pupils reading Braille	38	19	57
Pupils reading Braille Grade 2	11	9	20
Pupils writing Braille	5	7	12
Pupils typing	6	2	8
Lessons given in libraries	0	127	127
Lessons given in homes	613	1318	1931
Letters written	627	686	1313
Letters received	437	346	783
Cards written	103	752	855
Cards received	90	240	330
Hours of correspondence and reports	183	605	788
Preparation of lessons	106	550	656
Visits made	92	72	164
Visits received	175	5	180
Calls	121	386	507
Addresses	18	5	23
Telephone calls	679	1058	1737
Hours of proofreading	86	0	86

* July 1, 1939 to January 31, 1940.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed ith reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Samuel Cowles, 1852; Adeline Hardy Flanders Lambert Davidson, 1856; Samuel Bates Davidson, 1850; Emily McCowen Horton, 1857; Lewis Horton, 1852; Thomas Grafton Lambert, a.1855; Blanche M. Landis, 1857; James Sansome Landis, 1852; John Landis, 1852; Thomas McCowen, 1857; James Craft Maccracken, 1852; Samuel McKitrick, 1852; Warren Mix, 1849; Eleazer Washington Moss, 1853; Joseph Moravia Moss, a.1850; Mary Brazier Moss, 1849; Samuel Moss, Jr., a.1851; Hosmer Prosper Osborn, 1849; Marietta Folger Osborn, 1852; George Tonkin Roberts, 1852; Edwin Robinson, 1849; Thomas G. Sanford, a.1858; George Washington Tucker, 1846; Reasin Penelope Tucker, 1846; Charles Ames Washburn, a.1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Belle Jennings Benchley (Mrs. William L. Benchley), *Herbert Carolan, Harold Palmer Davis, Louie Butler Elwood (Mrs. J. W. Elwood), Harry Dorris Hubbard, William Henry Jackson, Clifford Reynolds Knight, Kenneth Rexroth.

California Artists

The following artist card has been received during the past quarter:

Alfred Clay Otto.

* Native Californian.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

761 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 638 books were cataloged and 5887 cards were added to the file. 15,624 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 351, 355 and 356.

Copies of 38 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1940.

During the fiscal year 25,529 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 14,609.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 342.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During July, August and September, 1225 books were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

No prints were cataloged during the quarter, the total number of prints in the collection remaining 3698. Visitors for the last three months numbered 604.

During July and August the exhibition consisted of recent additions to the li-

brary's collection, together with other prints owned by the Library, most of which had not before been shown. Etchings of John W. Winkler, selected from the Library's collection, were shown during September.

REFERENCE SECTION

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940:

49,026 author requests were looked up, 9063 subject requests were looked up, *2,072 questions were answered over the telephone, *3,417 individuals were given reference service, 20,160 shipments were sent out, 85,538 books were lent, 485 pictures were lent, 65,092 request slips were stamped and mailed, 21,835 receipt postals were typed, 1,735 borrowers were enrolled.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, see p. 272.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bongardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
515 Cross st., Woodland.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.

* Were not given previous years.

Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott (Mrs. William Foster Elliott), '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
94 San Carlos ave., Sausalito.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Ln. Biggs High School L., Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
32 Washington ave., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
c/o Elementary Schools, Ventura.
Mrs. Helen Briggs Hill, '14.
Rte. 3, Box 570A, San Jose.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
1027 Fourth st., Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
633 Prospect, Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea (Mrs. Robert W. McCrea), '19.
710 H st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.

Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
P. O. Box 175, Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.
Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Address not known.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
c/o Fred Ruhl, Rough and Ready, Cal.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
2132 Chester lane, Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
Sacramento.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

In June Cecilia Henderson called at the State Library. She spent the year of 1939 with her sister, who was living in China. Miss Henderson has been a teacher in the Ventura Elementary Schools for the past seventeen years.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1940

GENERAL WORKS

Adler, Mortimer Jerome.
How to read a book. c1940. **028 A23**

The Australian authors and artists' handbook. 2d. 1937. **r029 A93**

Wisconsin academy of sciences, arts and letters. Transactions. v. 12, pt. 2, 1899. 1900. **q061 W8**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

California. University. Bureau of public administration.
Bibliography of crime and criminal justice, 1932-1937. 1939. **rq016.364 C1a**

Cincinnati. Public library.
Books for adult beginners. 1939. **016 C57**

Davidson, Gustav.
First editions in American juvenilia and problems in their identification. c1939. **r010 D25**

Greg, Walter Wilson.
A bibliography of the English printed drama to the Restoration. v. 1. 1939. (Bibliographical society. Illustrated monographs) **rq016.822 G8**

Lowery, Woodbury.
The Lowery collection. A descriptive list of maps of the Spanish possessions within the present limits of the United States, 1502-1820. 1912. **qc016.912 L9**

Reid, Mrs. Dorcas (Worsley).
Fiction in English with a Hispanic-American locale. [1939] **r016.86 R35**

Rex, Wallace Hayden.
Colorado newspapers bibliography, 1859-1933. 1939. **r016.071 R45**

Roos, Jean Carolyn.
Background readings for American history. 2d rev. ed. 1939. (Reading for background) **r016.973 R78a**

Rue, Eloise.
Subject index to books for intermediate grades. 1940. **rq016.372 R9**

Tobin, James Edward.
Eighteenth century English literature and its cultural background. 1939. r016.82 T62

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SCIENCE

Ackery, Edward Melville.
Electrical heating for public and commercial libraries and museums, etc. 1938. ("The Librarian" series of practical manuals) x022.8 A18

Bliss, Henry Evelyn.
The organization of knowledge in libraries and the subject-approach to books. 2d ed., rev. 1939. x025.4 B64a

Carpenter, Margaret Louise.
Simplified cataloging rules. c1930. qx025.3 C2

Christopher, Henry George Thomas.
Palæography and archives. 1938. 025.171 C55

Hanley, Edna Ruth.
College and university library buildings. 1939. qx022 H2

Heller, Frieda Maurie.
The librarian and the teacher of English. 1938. (Experimenting together) x027.8 H47

Joeckel, Carleton Bruns, ed.
Current issues in library administration. [1939] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x020.4 J64

Merrill, William Stetson.
Code for classifiers. 2d ed. 1939. x025.4 M57a

Norris, Dorothy May.
A history of cataloguing and cataloguing methods. 1939. x025.3 N85

Ranganathan, Shiyali Ramamrita.
Colon classification. [2d ed., rev.] 1939. (Madras library association. Publication series) x025.4 R19

Rounds, Joseph Bradford.
Research facilities of the International labour office available to American libraries. 1939. x026 R85

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Why war? 1940. 172.4 B98w

Nager, Felix R.
The mental suffering of the deaf. [1937?] c152 N14

Southern California conference on modern parenthood, Los Angeles, 1926.
Modern parenthood. [1926] c173 S72

Steffes, Johann Peter.
Disarmament. 1933. (Schriften zur deutschen politik) 172.4 S817

Steiner, Rudolf.
Knowledge of the higher worlds and its attainment. 1937. 131 S82k

RELIGION

Altheim, Franz.
A history of Roman religion. [1938] 292 A46

The Bible of the world, ed. by Robert O. Ballou. 1939. 290 B58

General Jewish council.
Father Coughlin, his "facts" and arguments. [1939] 296 G32

Strickland, Reba Carolyn.
Religion and the state in Georgia in the eighteenth century. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 460

Sweet, William Warren, ed.
The Congregationalists, a collection of source materials. [1939] (Religion on the American frontier, 1783-1850) 285.8 S97

SOCIOLOGY

Bennett, John Edward.
The great cycle, the solution of the problem of war. 1918. c301 B47

Blumer, Herbert.
An appraisal of Thomas and Znaniecki's The Polish peasant in Europe and America. [1939] (Critiques of research in social sciences) 943.8 T46b

Blunt, Sir Edward Arthur Henry, ed.
Social service in India. [1938] 309.1 B65

Brown, Ritter.
Man's birthright. c1911. 301 B87

Bruner, Herbert Bascom.
Some suggestions for the study of modern problems. c1934. (The national crisis series) 307 B89

Buckle, Henry Thomas.
Essays. 1871. 323 M64zb

Childs, Harwood Lawrence.
An introduction to public opinion. 1940. 301.15 C53

Dight, Charles Fremont.
Call for a new social order. 1936. 304 D57

Farnam, Henry Walcott.
Chapters in the history of social legislation in the United States to 1860. 1938. (Contributions to American economic history) q309.1 F2
Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication.

Hailey, William Malcolm Hailey, baron.
An African survey. 1938. 309.1 H15

Journal of social philosophy. v. 2, no. 3-4; v. 3. Apr. 1937-July 1938.
q305 J8

Kendall, Glenn Merrill.
The organization and teaching of social and economic studies in correctional institutions. 1939. 307 K33

Lerner, Max.
Ideas are weapons. 1939. 304 L61

Manniche, Peter.
Denmark; a social [illegible] 1939.
309.1 M28

Michener, James A., ed.
The future of the social studies. c1939.
q307 M6

Miller, Clyde Raymond.
How to detect and analyze propaganda. c1939. (A Town hall pamphlet)
301.15 M64

National municipal league.
Democracy must think. 1939. (National municipal league series)
301.15 N27

The Open review. v. 1-2. 1909-10. 2 v. in 1. 305 O61

Queen, Stuart Alfred, & Thomas, Lewis Francis.
The city; a study of urbanism in the United States. 1939. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology)
323.3 Q3

Sims, John Green.
Paid tellers don't tell. c1939.
301 S614p

——— Whither, world? c1938
301 S614

Veblen, Thorstein.
The theory of the leisure class. c1934. (The modern library of the world's best books) 301 V39a

Wells, Herbert George.
The new world order. 1940.
301 W45n

STATISTICS. POPULATION

Fairchild, Henry Pratt.
People; the quantity and quality of population. c1939. 312 F16

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Intermediate statistics. c1939.
310 P43i

Vance, Rupert Bayless.
Research memorandum on population redistribution, within the United States. [1938] (Social science research council. Bulletin) 312 V22

Wagner-Manslau, Willy.
Heredity as an explanation of the declining birth-rate. 1931. (Eugenics research association. Monograph series) 312 W13

Wright, John Kirtland, ed.
Notes on statistical mapping, with special reference to the mapping of population phenomena. 1938.
q311 W9

POLITICAL SCIENCE

American civil liberties union.
Civil liberty in American cities. 1939.
q323.4 A5

Boggs, Samuel Whittemore.
International boundaries. 1940.
320.1 B67

California state chamber of commerce. Research department.
Initiative legislation in California. [1939] qc321.4 C1

Catlin, George Edward Gordon.
The story of the political philosophers. c1939. 320.9 C36

[Crouch, Winston Winford]
The initiative and referendum in California. [1939] c321.4 C95

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
Safeguarding our civil liberties. 1940 (Public affairs pamphlets)
323.4 C98

Ernst, Morris Leopold, & Lindey, Alexander.
The censor marches on. 1940.
323.4 E71

Jefferson, Thomas, pres. U. S.
Democracy. 1939. 321.4 J45

Jennings, William Ivor.
Parliament. 1940. 328.42 J542

Myres, Samuel Dale.
Politics in the South; an estimate. 1934. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 320.75 M99

National municipal league. Committee on election administration.
A model registration system. 3d rev. ed. c1939. 324.2 N27

Ritsher, Walter Holmes.
Criteria of capacity for independence. 1934. 321 R61

Russ, William Adam.
Registration and disfranchisement under radical reconstruction. [1934] q324.1 R9

Taggart, Harold F.
The party realignment of 1896 in California. [1939] qc329 T1

Weeks, Oliver Douglas.
The Democratic victory of 1932. 1933. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 329.3 W39

——— Two legislative houses or one. 1938. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 328.3 W39

IMMIGRANTS. COLONIES

Brite, John Duncan.
The attitude of European states toward emigration to the American colonies and the United States, 1607-1820. 1939. 325.24 B86

Chen, Ta.
Emigrant communities in South China. 1940. (International research series) 325.251 C51

Dutch settlers society of Albany.
Year book, v. 1- 1924/26- [1924- 325.2492 D97

Hansen, Marcus Lee.
The mingling of the Canadian and American peoples. 1940. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q325.271 H2

Haygood, Atticus Greene, bp.
Our brother in black; his freedom and his future. 1889. 325.26 H41

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.
You and the refugee. [1939] (A Penquin special) 325 L26

Priestley, Herbert Ingram.
France overseas through the old régime. 1939. 325.344 P94f

Sestanovich, Stephen Nicholas, ed.
Slavs in California. [1937] qc325.247 S4

Wittke, Carl Frederick.
We who built America. 1939. 325.73 W83

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Bisson, Thomas Arthur.
American policy in the Far East, 1931-1940. 1940. (I.P.R. inquiry series) 327.73 B62am

Buell, Raymond Leslie.
Isolated America. 1940. 327.73 B928

Documents on American foreign relations. January 1938- 327.73 D63

Eagleton, Clyde.
The Far Eastern crisis. 1938. (Arnold foundation studies in public affairs) 327.52 E11

Farley, Miriam S., ed.
American Far Eastern policy and the Sino-Japanese war. c1938. (Studies of the Pacific) 327.73 F23

Friedman, Irving S.
British relations with China: 1931-1939. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 327.42 F91

Goetz, Delia.
The good neighbors; the story of the two Americas. c1939. (Headline books) 327.73 G61

Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S.
Shall we send our youth to war. 1939. 327.73 H78

Institute of Pacific relations. American council.
Report. 1937-1939/40. 3 v. in 1. 327.5 I59am

Lockey, Joseph Byrne.
Essays in Pan-Americanism. 1939. 327.7 L81

Myers, William Starr.
The foreign policies of Herbert Hoover, 1929-1933. 1940. 327.73 M986

Page, Kirby.
How to keep America out of war. c1939. 327.73 P132

Perkins, Dexter.
The Monroe doctrine, 1867-1907. 1937. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history) 327.73 P44mo

Phillips, Charles Franklin, & Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt.
The American neutrality problem. 1939. (Contemporary social problems: Discussion series) 327.73 P55

Popper, David Henry.
America charts her course. [1939] (World affairs pamphlets. New series) 327.73 P83

Rowe, David Nelson.
A comparative analysis of the historical background of the Monroe doctrine and the open-door policy in the Far East. 1938. 327.73 R87

Shippee, Lester Burrell.
Canadian-American relations, 1849-1874. 1939. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q327.73 S5

U. S. President, 1933- (Franklin D. Roosevelt).
Exchange of communications between the president of the United States and the chancellor of the German reich, April 1939. c1939.
327.73 U577

Van Kirk, Walter William.
The Lima conference. [1939]
327.73 V25

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Allen, George Cyril.
Japanese industry. 1940. (I.P.R. inquiry series) 330.952 A42

Confederazione fascista degli industriali.
Fascist era year XVII. [1939]
330.945 C74a

Frankel, Sally Herbert.
Capital investment in Africa. 1938.
330.96 F82

McCarthy, James E.
The physical assets of the state of Indiana and the earnings and distribution of income of Indiana corporations, 1936. c1939.
q330.9772 M1

Minnesota institute of governmental research.
Analysis of recent economic development in Minnesota on the basis of occupational employment statistics. 1939. (State governmental research bulletin) q330.9776 M6

National industrial conference board.
Conference board studies in enterprise and social progress. c1939.
q330.973 N2

New England regional planning commission.
Report on economic conditions of New England. 1939. q330.974 N5

Palestine economic corporation, incorporated.
A brief outline of the ten years of activities of the Palestine economic corporation. [1935] 330.9569 P15b

——— The record of activities of the Palestine economic corporation, presented to the Palestine royal commission. [1936] 330.9569 P15r

——— Report of the proceedings of the meeting of shareholders held on October 31, 1934. [1934]
330.9569 P15re

Petree, O. A.
How to stop the depression. c1939.

——— Why the new deal can not stop the depression. c1938. [With the above] c330.973 P49

Robbins, Lionel Charles.
The economic causes of war. [1939]
330.1 R63

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
What can be done about America's economic troubles? c1939.
c335 S61

——— Your million dollars. c1939.
c330.973 S61y

Snyder, Carl.
Capitalism the creator. 1940.
330.973 S67

Starkey, Otis Paul.
The economic geography of Barbados. 1939. 330.9729 S79

Travel and industrial development association of Great Britain and Ireland.
Industrial handbook to Great Britain. 6th-7th ed. 1938-39. 2 v.
330.942 T77

Vance, Rupert Bayless.
The South's place in the nation. 1936 (Public affairs pamphlets)
330.975 V22

Weisman, Russell.
Key to recovery. [1938]
330.973 W42

Wheeler, Harry Andrew.
Industry's growth in the Great lakes basin. [1938] (A Newcomen address) 330.977 W56

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

All-Canadian congress of labour.
Report of proceedings, 6th- convention. 1936- 331.88 A42

Barnwell, Mrs. Mildred Gwin.
Faces we see. 1939. q331.76 B2

Caughey, John Walton.
Current discussion of California's migrant labor problem. [1939]
qc331.8 C3

Chalvet, S.
Social settlements in France. 1936.
331.85 C44

Cushman, Frank.
Training procedure. 1940.
331.86 C98

Hansson, Sigfrid.
Employers and workers in Sweden. 1939. 331.8 H247

Idaho state federation of labor.
Proceedings. 11th-13th, 16th-23d. 1926-28, 1930-38. 11 v. in 1.
331.88 I18

International federation of commercial, clerical and technical employees.
Report on activities and accounts. 1934/38. 1938. q331.88 I61f

——— Reports on activities of affiliated unions for 1934/37. 1938.
q331.88 I61fr

International federation of general factory workers.
Wages, working and other conditions in the glass industry of several countries. 1938. q331.76 I6

International labor office, Geneva.
The law and women's work. 1939. (Studies and reports, series I (Employment of women and children))
331.8 I612in 4

Johnsen, Julia Emily.
Trade unions and the anti-trust laws. 1940. (The reference shelf)
331.88 J65t

League of California municipalities.
Monthly salaries paid in 142 California cities. 1937. (Its Report)
qc331.2 L4

Millett, John David.
The British unemployment assistance board. 1940. 331.25 M648

Möller, Gustav.
Swedish unemployment policy. 1939.
331.137 M72

New Jersey state federation of labor.
Proceedings. 60th. 1938. 331.88 N54

——— Proceedings and reports of the president, secretary-treasurer, executive board, auditing and legislative committees, published for the 60th annual convention. 1938.
q331.88 N5

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Provisions of company pension plans as adjusted to the social security act. 1939. (Its Report) q331.25 P9p

Roethlisberger, Fritz Jules.
Management and the worker. 1939.
658.5 R71

Stanford industrial relations conference.
Papers presented at the 1st- annual conference. 1938- c331.1 S78

Trades and labor congress of Canada.
Report of the proceedings. 48th-55th. 1932-39. 331.88 T76

United hatters, cap and millinery workers international union.
Report of the General executive board and proceedings of the 3d convention. 1939. 331.88 U58h

United Hebrew trades of the state of New York.
Gewerkschaften. [1938] q331.88 U5

United office and professional workers of America.
A summary of the proceedings of the 2d convention. 1938. 331.88 U58o

Wisconsin state federation of labor.
Proceedings. 46th-47th. 1938-39. 2 v.
331.88 W81

STANDARD OF LIVING

[**Colean,** Miles Lanier]
Can America build houses? 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.83 C68

Drellich, Mrs. Edith Berger.
Rent control in war and peace. 1939.
331.83 D77

[**Stewart,** Maxwell Slutz]
How we spend our money. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.83 S85

FINANCE

Black, George E.
Money and economics. [1939]
qc332.4 B6

Charlton, Joseph William.
The history of banking in Illinois since 1863. 1939. 332.1 C48

Easterbrook, W. T.
Farm credit in Canada. 1938. (Political economy series) 332.7 E13

Foster, William Trufant.
Loan sharks and their victims. c1940. (Public affairs pamphlets)
332.3 F758

Gingold, Oliver J.
Making and keeping stock market profits. c1937. 332.6 G49

Hancock, Edwin.
Amortization tables. c1932
332.8 H23

Heilperin, Michel Angelo.
International monetary economics. [1939] 332.4 H46

Investment banking. v. 2- Nov. 1931-
q332.605 I6b

Kitson, Arthur.
The money problem. 1903.
v332.4 K62m

Knappen, Laurence S.
Revenue bonds and the investor. 1939.
332.6 K67

Mendenhall, James Edgar.
Our government's relation to money, banking, and securities. c1934. (The national crisis series) 332.1 M53

Nugent, Rolf.
Consumer credit and economic stability. 1939. 332.7 N96

Snider, Joseph Lyons.
Credit unions in Massachusetts. 1939. (Publications of the Pollak foundation for economic research) 332.3 S67

Spahr, Walter Earl.
An appraisal of the monetary policies of our federal government, 1933-1938. [2d printing, revised. 1939] 332.4 S733ap

COOPERATION

Bakken, Henry Harrison.
Cooperation to the Finnish. 1939. 334 B168

Failor, Clarence W.
Careers in consumer cooperation. c1939. (Occupational monographs) 334.5 F16

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Cooperatives in the U. S.—a balance sheet. 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 334.5 S85

RURAL LIFE

Lundquist, Gustav Adolph, & Moore, Clyde B.
Rural social science. c1929. 334.9 L96r

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight, & Polson, Robert Arnold.
Rural community organization. 1939. 334.9 S21rur

Smith, Thomas Lynn.
The sociology of rural life. c1940. (Harper's social science series) 334.9 S66

TAXATION. GOVERNMENT FINANCE

Bidwell, Percy Wells.
The invisible tariff. c1939. (Publications of the Council on foreign relations) 337.3 B58

Chatters, Carl Hallack, & Tenner, Irving.
Municipal and governmental accounting. 1940. (The co-ordinated accounting series) 351.7 C49

Crawford, Finla Goff.
Motor fuel taxation in the United States. 1939. 336.2 C89

Fogarty, James.
State aid in several forms of public relief. 1932. 336.73 F65

League of California municipalities.
Federal manufacturers' excise tax; purchases made by cities are exempt 1935. (Its Report) qc336.27 L4

Magee, James Dysart.
Taxation and capital investment. 1939. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 336.27 M19

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
General investigator tests. c1938. 337 P43

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Our taxes—and what they buy. Rev. ed. 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 336.2 S85

Strayer, Paul Johnston.
The taxation of small incomes: social, revenue, and administrative aspects. c1939 336.2 S91

Tax policy league.
Tax exemptions. c1939. 336.2 T23t

Wigforss, Ernst Johannes, & Ohlin, Bertil.
That Swedish budget. 1939. 336.485 W65

PRODUCTION. PRICES

Bliss, Charles Andressen.
The structure of manufacturing production. 1939. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 338.4 B64

Bye, Raymond Taylor.
An appraisal of Frederick C. Mills' The behavior of prices. [1940] (Critiques of research in the social sciences) 338 B99
Social science research council bulletin.

Chute, Aaron Hamilton.
Marketing burned-clay products. 1939. 338.4 C56

Conference on price research.
Price research in the steel and petroleum industries. 1939. (Its Price studies) 338.5 C74

——— Committee on textile price research.
Textile markets, their structure in relation to price research. 1939. (Conference on price research. Price studies) 338.4 C74

Duddy, Edward Augustin, & Revzan, David Allen.
The supply area of the Chicago livestock market. c1931. (Studies in business administration) 338.1 D84s

General motors corporation.
The dynamics of automobile demand. [1939] q338.4 G3

International institute of agriculture.
World trade in agricultural products. 1940. 338.1 I61

Kranold, Herman.
The international distribution of raw materials. [1939] 338 K89

League of nations.
World production and prices, 1938/39. 1939. rq338 L4a1

McMahon, William E., ed.
Two strikes and out. c1939. 338.2 M16

Malott, Deane Waldo, & Martin, Boyce Ficklen.
The agricultural industries. 1939. 338.1 M25

Stevenson, Louis Tillotson.
The background and economics of American papermaking. 1940. 338.4 S84

INTERNATIONAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Bledsoe, Anthony Jennings.
Business law for business men. 3d ed. 1904. c347.7 B64

Davies, David Davies, baron.
The problem of the twentieth century. [2d ed. 1934] 341 D25a

Fry, Varian.
Bricks without mortar; the story of international cooperation. c1938 (Headline books) 341.1 F94

Jones, John Walter.
The Nazi conception of law. 1939. 340.1 J77

League of nations. Secretariat. Information section.
Essential facts about the League of nations. 4th ed. (rev.) 1935. 341.1 L43e2

——— Essential facts about the League of nations. 6th ed. (rev.) 1936. 341.1 L43e3

Milburn, Robert Gordon.
The international commonwealth in its relation to the League of nations, to nationality, and to party politics. 1927. 341.1 M63

Rusche, Georg, & Kirchheimer, Otto.
Punishment and social structure. 1939. 343 R95

Watkins, Arthur Charles.
America stands for pacific means. 1937. 341.1 W33

——— The Paris pact. 1932. 341.1 W33p

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Davis, George Theron.
A navy second to none. c1940. 359.09 D26

Dupuy, Richard Ernest.
World in arms; a study in military geography. c1939. q355 D9

Eliot, George Fielding.
The ramparts we watch. c1938. 355 E42

Marion, John Hite.
Training and leadership in the United States army. 1939. 355 M34

Portway, Donald.
Science and mechanisation in land warfare. 1939. 355 P85

Tobin, Harold James, & Bidwell, Percy Wells.
Mobilizing civilian America. c1940. 355.2 T62

SOCIAL SERVICE

Abbott, Edith.
Public assistance. v. 1. [1940] (The University of Chicago social service series) 361.6 A13

Guild, Mrs. June (Purcell), & Guild, Arthur Alden.
Social work engineering. 1940. 361.8 G95

Hamilton, Gordon.
Theory and practice of social case work. 1940. (New York school of social work. Publications) 361.8 H21

Hollis, Florence.
Social case work in practice. c1939. 361.8 H74

LaRoe, Wilbur.
Parole with honor. 1939. 364 L32

The Public welfare directory, 1940- r361 P97

Ryan, Philip Elwood.
Migration and social welfare. 1940. (Russell Sage foundation. Pamphlets) 361.6 R98

Seymour, Helen.
When clients organize. [1937] q361.8 S5

Who's who in seamen's welfare agencies. 1939- r362.8 W62

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Cillié, François Stephanus.
Centralization or decentralization? A study in educational adaptation. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.15 C57

Clinton, Riley Jenkins.
Oregon school system and law. c1939.
q370.9795 C6

Congress on education for democracy. Columbia university, 1939.
Education for democracy. 1939.
370.6 C749

Educational conference. 2d, New York, 1933.
Educational measurement and guidance. c1933. 370.6 E24 2d 1933

Goad, Harold Elsdale, & Catalano, Michele.
Education in Italy. 1939.
370.945 G57

Haggard, William Wade.
The legal basis of the organization and administration of the public schools of Illinois. 1939. 379.773 H14

Knott, Widnell Dimsdale.
The influence of tax-leeway on educational adaptability. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
379.13 K72

Monroe, Paul.
Founding of the American public school system. 1940. 370.973 M75

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission.
Education and economic well-being in American democracy. c1940.
370.973 N27ed

Public schools business officials association of the state of California.
Proceedings, 11th- annual convention. 1938- c379.11 P97

Sands, Lester Bruton, & Almack, John Conrad.
History of education chart. c1939.
q370.9 S2

Steiner, Rudolf.
The essentials of education. 1926.
370.4 S82e

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Schools for tomorrow's citizens. [1939] (Public affairs pamphlets)
370.9747 S85

Washburne, Carleton Wolsey.
A living philosophy of education. c1940. 370.1 W311

White, Jens Gustav.
Finding your work. c1938.
370.01 W585

World federation of education associations.
Proceedings. [6th]-7th. 1935-37. 6 v.
370.6 W92

Yeakel, Mary Agnes, sister.
The nineteenth century educational contribution of the Sisters of charity of Saint Vincent de Paul in Virginia. 1939. (The Johns Hopkins university studies in education)
377.82 Y37

TEACHERS

Allard, Lucile Edna.
A study of the leisure activities of certain elementary school teachers of Long island. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 A41

American association of teachers colleges.
Year book. 8th-9th, 17th, 19th- 1929-30, 1938, 1940- 370.6 A5122

Bennington planning conference for the cooperative study of teacher education. Bennington college, Bennington, Vt., 1939.
Reports and addresses. c1939.
q370.7 B4

Bond, Jesse Albert.
Activities and education of high school teachers in California. 1937.
c371.1 B71

Davis, Hazel.
Personnel administration in three nonteaching services of the public schools. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 D261

Meyersohn, Maxwell.
Educational and legal aspects of inservice training and certification of teachers, with special reference to New York state. 1939.
q371.1 M6

New York state teachers' association.
Public information service. v. [1]-1936-
q370.6 N56

Incomplete.

TEACHING METHODS

Adam, Thomas Ritchie.
Motion pictures in adult education. 1940. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 371.3 A19

Advisory committee on the use of motion pictures in education.
Catalog of films for classroom use. 1939. 371.3 A24

Dent, Ellsworth Charles.
The audio-visual handbook. [3d ed.] c1939. 371.3 D41a

Fraser, James Anderson.
Outcomes of a study excursion. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.39 F84

Reavis, William Claude, ed.
Democratic practices in school administration. [1939] (Proceedings of the eighth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools, 1939) 371.2 R28d

Schneider, Franz.
Students examine their professors. 1939. c371.3 S35

Wolf, Ralph Robinson.
Differential forecasts of achievement and their use in educational counseling. [1939] (Psychological monographs) q371.2 W78

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

Lindeman, Eduard Christian.
Workers' education and the public libraries. 1926. (Workers' education pamphlet series) 371.9 L74

McCleskey, James Ray.
A new economic empire under the "Economic conservation" educational program. c1935. c371.42 M12

Pacific coast school for workers.
Pacific coast school for workers. 4th-annual summer session, 1936- c371.9 P11

Solidarity. v. 7. 1939. qc371.9 S6

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Beck, Walter Herman.
Lutheran elementary schools in the United States. 1939. 377.84 B39

Black, Harold Garnet, comp.
Paths to success. c1924. 373 B62

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1939.
Recent trends in reading. 1939. (Proceedings of the Conference on reading held at University of Chicago) 372.4 C74
Supplementary educational monographs.

Hamilton, James Alexander.
Toward proficient reading. 1939. 372.4 H21

Tyler, I. Keith.
Spelling as a secondary learning. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 T98

HIGHER EDUCATION

Buswell, Guy Thomas.
Remedial reading at the college and adult levels. 1939. (Supplementary educational monographs) 372.4 B98r

Conference on college admission and guidance, New York, 1932.
College admission and guidance. c1933. 378.2 C74

Heald's business college.
Prospectus and catalogue of Heald's business college and school of practical sciences. 5th ed. 1898. c378.794 HG1

Heald's business college.
Prospectus of Healds' [!] business college and Heald's school of mines and engineering. [1905?] c378.794 HG2

Leland Stanford junior university.
New building of the School of education and a history of the work in education 1891-1938. [1938] c378.794 SWI

Rice institute of liberal and technical learning, Houston, Texas.
The book of the opening of the Rice institute. [1912?] 3 v. q378.764 RE

Ryan, Will Carson.
Studies in early graduate education, the Johns Hopkins, Clark university, the University of Chicago. 1939. (Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin) q371.1 C2b 30

Warren, Constance.
A new design for women's education. 1940. 378.747 SaE

Watson, Goodwin Barbour.
How good are our colleges? 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 378.748 W33

TRANSPORTATION. COMMUNICATION

Aly, Bowers, ed.
American railroads. 1939. (The Debate handbook) 385 A47

American automobile association.
Pedestrian protection. [1939] q388 A51

American merchant marine conference.
Proceedings. 1935- q387 A5

American trucking associations, inc.
Highway barriers. [1939?] 388 A5125

Barriger, John Walker.
Romance of railroad finance. [1939] 385 B27

Breed, Charles Blaney, & others.
Highway costs. [1939] 388.1 B83

Bryan, Leslie Aulls.
Principles of water transportation. c1939. 387 B91

Bureau of railway economics, Washington, D. C.
Railway mileage by states. 1938. q385 B95r

DuVal, Miles Percy.
Cadiz to Cathay. c1940. (Stanford books in world politics) 626 D98

Glazebrook, George Parkin de Twenebroker.
A history of transportation in Canada. 1938. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q385 G5

Kerr, Duncan John.
The story of the Great northern railway company. 1939. 385 K408

League of California municipalities.
Suggested traffic ordinance for California cities. 1936. (Its Report) qc388 L4

Mayper, Joseph.
Atlantic transportation today. 1938. 387 M47

Melder, Frederick Eugene.
State trade walls. 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 385 M51

Miner, Dwight Carroll.
The fight for the Panama route. 1940. 626 M66

National highway users conference, Washington, D. C.
The highway, the motor vehicle, and the community. [1938] 388.1 N27

Parmelee, Julius Hall.
The modern railway. 1940. (Longmans' economics series) 385 P25

Penrose, Charles.
1838, April fourth, 1938; a century of Atlantic steam navigation. [1938] 387 P41

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Rural mail carrier; practice tests for civil service examinations. c1938. 383 P43r

White, Roy Barton.
Telegrams in 1889—and since! c1939. 384 W58

Wiltsee, Ernest Abram.
Gold rush steamers. 1938. qc387 W7

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE. COSTUMES

Brooke, Iris.
Western European costume. v. 1 [1939- q391 B87

Gridley, Marion E.
Indian legends of American scenes. c1939. q398.2 G84

Houston, Mary Galway.
Medieval costume in England & France. 1939. (A technical history of costume) 391 H84m

Japan. Board of tourist industry.
Annual events in Japan. [1938?] 394.26 J35

Lepage-Medvey, E.
National costumes. 1939. q391 L59

[Napolitan, Louis]
Six thousand years of hair styling. c1939. q391.5 N2

Saito, R.
Japanese coiffure. c1939. (Tourist library) 391.5 S15

LAW

American medical association. Bureau of legal medicine and legislation.
Medicolegal cases; abstracts of court decisions of medicolegal interest. 1931-1935. 1936.

Deák, Francis, ed.
A collection of neutrality laws, regulations and treaties of various countries. 1939. 2 v.
(Publications of the Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of international law, Washington)

Mississippi (Ter.) Laws, statutes, etc.
Sargent's code; a collection of the original laws of the Mississippi territory enacted 1799-1800 by Governor Winthrop Sargent and the territorial judges. 1939.

Montgomery, Robert Hiester.
Federal taxes on estates, trusts and gifts, 1938/39. c1938.

U. S. Customs court.
United States Customs court reports. July 1938-June 1939. 1939. 2 v.

Wigmore, John Henry.
A treatise on the Anglo-American system of evidence in trials at common law including the statutes and judicial decisions of all jurisdictions of the United States and Canada. 3d ed. 1940. 10 v.

SCIENCE

Babcock, Ernest Brown, & Stebbins, George Ledyard.
The American species of Crepis. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q583.5 B1am

Benedict, Francis Gano, & Lee, Robert C.
Hibernation and marmot physiology. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) q599.3 B4

Dutton, Benjamin.
Navigation and nautical astronomy. 6th ed. 1939. q527 D9a

Hogben, Lancelot Thomas.
Science for the citizen. 1938. 500 H71

Howells, William White.
Anthropometry of the natives of Arnhem land and the Australian race problem. 1937. (Papers of the Peabody museum of American archaeology and ethnology. Harvard university) 570.7 P35 v. 16

Joint commission of the Mathematical association of America and the National council of teachers of mathematics.
The place of mathematics in secondary education. 1940. (The National council of teachers of mathematics. 15th yearbook) 510.7 N277 15th

Mangham, Sydney.
Earth's green mantle. [1939] 580 M27

National geographic society, Washington, D. C.
National geographic society-U. S. Navy solar eclipse expedition of 1937 to Canton island. 1939. (National geographic society. Contributed technical papers. Solar eclipse series) q523.7 N2

National research council.
Organization and members. 1931/32- 506 N27

Terra, Hellmut de.
Studies on the ice age in India and associated human cultures. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q551.7 T3

A textbook of geology. 2d (rev.) ed. 1939. 550 T35

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

American medical association. Council on foods.
Accepted foods and their nutritional significance. 1939. 641 A512

Armstrong, Mrs. Barbara (Nachtrieb)
The health insurance doctor. 1939. 614.2 A73

Benedict, Francis Gano.
Vital energetics; a study in comparative basal metabolism. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q612.015 B4

Carpenter, Niles.
Medical care for 15,000 workers and their families; a survey of the Endicott Johnson workers medical service. [1930] (Committee on the cost of medical care. Publication) 614.25 C73p no.5

National organization for public health nursing.
Manual of public health nursing. 3d ed. [1940] 610.73 N27m

ENGINEERING

Compton, Horace B.
Solution of the elastic curve equation. 1937. (Rensselaer polytechnic institute bulletin. Engineering and science series) 621.3 R42 no.54

Packer, Clarence Edward.
Automotive body and fender repairs. 1939. 625.6 P119au

Richter, Herbert P.
Practical electrical wiring, residential, farm, and industrial. 1939. 621.34 R53

Stevens, Harry R.
The Ohio bridge. c1939. 624.5 S84

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Hedrick, Ulysses Prentiss.
A history of agriculture in the state of New York. 1933. 630.9747 H45

Mellen, Ida M.
The science and the mystery of the cat. 1940. 636.8 M52s

Science and cooperation in Swedish agriculture. 1939. 630.9485 S41

Sturgis, Thomas, comp.
History of the New York farmers, 1882-1910. c1911. 630.6 N56s

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Design in bookbinding. 1938. 686 M16

Nisizawa, Tekiho.
Japanese folk-toys. c1939. (Tourist library) 680 N72

Street, Arthur.
Die-castings. 1939. 671 S91

ART AND ARTISTS

American art clay company, Indianapolis.
Handbook of modeling and pottery craft. c1938. 738 A51

Anderson, Mary Désirée.
Animal carvings in British churches. 1938. 736 A54

Aubert, Marcel.
French cathedral windows of the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. [1939] f748 A8

Constable, William George.
Art history and connoisseurship, their scope and method. 1938. 709 C75

Craven, Thomas, ed.
A treasury of American prints. c1939. q769 C8

Crichton, George Henderson, & Crichton, Mrs. Elsie Robertson.
Nicola Pisano and the revival of sculpture in Italy. 1938. 734 P67c

Ellis, Clifford, & Ellis, Rosemary.
Modeling for amateurs. [1939] ("How to do it" series) q731 E4

Ensko, Stephen G. C.
American silversmiths and their marks, II. 1937. 739 E592am

Fry, Roger Eliot.
Last lectures. 1939. q704 F91

Hispanic society of America.
Handbook, museum and library collections. 1938. (Hispanic notes & monographs; essays, studies, and brief biographies issued by the Hispanic society of America. Catalogue series) 708.1 H67

Huzikake, Seiya.
Japanese wood-block prints. c1938. (Tourist library) 761 H98

Luquiens, Huc Mazelet.
Hawaiian art. 1931. (Bernice P. Bishop museum. Special publication) 709.969 L96

Mather, Frank Jewett.
Western European painting of the renaissance. c1939. 759 M427w

Newman, Elias.
Art in Palestine. c1939. 709.56 N55

New York. Metropolitan museum of art.
Views of the Museum and the Cloisters. 1939. (Its Picture books) 708.1 N56v

Pach, Walter.
Ingres. 1939. q759.4 I5p

Powers, Harry Huntington.
The art of mosaic. 1938. 729.7 P88

Rice, Alvin H., & Stoudt, John Baer.
The Shenandoah pottery. 1929. 738 R49

Sakanishi, Shio, tr.
The spirit of the brush. [1939] (The wisdom of the East series) 758 S15

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939. California commission.
Illustrated catalogue; art exhibition by California artists. [1939] c708.1 S195

San Francisco art association.
Catalogue of the loan exhibition of drawings & etchings by Rembrandt from the J. Pierpont Morgan collection. 1920. qc767 R3s

Schack, William.
And he sat among the ashes. c1939. A biography of Louis M. Eilshemius. 759.1 E34s

Sterner, Maj.
Homecrafts in Sweden. [1939] 740 S83

Teague, Walter Dorwin.
Design this day. c1940. 745 T25

U. S. New York World's fair commission.
Latin American exhibition of fine and applied art . . . June second to September seventeenth, 1939, Riverside museum. [1939] 708.1 U58

ARCHITECTURE

Hunter, Paul Robinson, & Reichardt, Walter L., eds.
Residential architecture in Southern California. 1939. qc728 H9

Lathrop, Elise L.
Old New England churches. c1938. q726 L35

Nelson, George.
Industrial architecture of Albert Kahn, inc. c1939. q725.4 N4

Scott Moncrieff, George, ed.
The stones of Scotland. 1938. 720.941 S43

Wren society, London.
Drawings and models of the construction of St. Paul's cathedral. 1939. (Wren society. Publications) q729 W9 16

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bean, Kenneth Lamont.
An experimental approach to the reading of music. [1938] (Psychological monographs) **q780.7 B3**

Boyd, Morrison Comegys.
Elizabethan music and musical criticism. 1940. **780.942 B78**

Burk, John Naglee.
Clara Schumann. [1940] **780.2 S392b**

Grabill, Ethelbert Warren.
The mechanics of piano technic. 1909. **786 G72**

Strube, Gustav.
The theory and use of chords. c1928. (The music students library) **781.3 S92**

Whitfield, Irène Thérèse.
Louisiana French folk songs. 1939. (Romance languages series) **784.4 W59**

Who's who in music and dance in Southern California. 1933- **qc780.19 W6**

Wier, Albert Ernest.
The piano; its history, makers, players and music. 1940. **786 W64**

RECREATION. THEATRE

Butler, George D.
Introduction to community recreation. 1940. **790 B98**

[Chatto, William Andrew]
Scenes and recollections of fly-fishing, in Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmorland. 1834. **799.1 C49s**

Cline, Dorothy I.
Training for recreation. 1939. **790 C64**

Gale, Mrs. Alice Neptune.
Book quotation crostics and other puzzles. 1939. **793 G15**

Goode, Gerald.
The book of ballets, classic and modern. c1939. **q793.1 G6**

Hills, George E.
The sailing rules in yacht racing. 1940. **797 H65a**

Mihori, Fukumensi.
Japanese game of "go". c1939. (Tourist library) **794 M63**

Nestrick, William Virgil.
Constructional activities of adult males. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **331.84 N46**

The Original hunters' guide and almanac for 1939/40. **799.2 069**

Ratcliff, Nora.
Rude mechanicals; a short review of village drama. [1938] (Discussion books) **792 R23**

Reynolds, George Fullmer.
The staging of Elizabethan plays at the Red Bull theater, 1605-1625. 1940. (Modern language association of America. General series) **q792 R4**

Rosenfeld, Sybil Marion.
Strolling players & drama in the provinces, 1660-1765. 1939. **792 R81**

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939.
Cavalcade of the Golden West [1939?] **qc792.7 S2**

Sobel, Bernard, ed.
The theatre handbook and digest of plays. 1940. **rq792.03 S6**

Stowitts, Hubert J.
The work of Stowitts for The fox-god. 1939. **fc793.1 S8**

Super, Donald Edwin.
Avocational interest patterns. c1940. **790 S95**

LITERATURE: GENERAL

Bithell, Jethro.
Modern German literature, 1880-1938. [1939] **830.9 B62**

Fraser, Ian Forbes.
The spirit of French Canada; a study of the literature. 1939. **840.9 F84**

Guérard, Albert Léon.
Art for art's sake. 1936. **801 G92ar**

[Holley, Marietta]
Josiah Allen's wife as a P. A. and P. I. Samantha at the Centennial. 1884. **817 H73**

——— Samantha at Coney Island and a thousand other islands. c1911. **817 H73s**

——— Samantha at the St. Louis exposition. [1904] **817 H73sa**

——— Samantha at the World's fair. 1893. **817 H73sam**

Kinne, Willard Austin.
Revivals and importations of French comedies in England, 1749-1800. 1939. **822.09 K55**

Kokusai bunka shinkokai, Tokyo.
Introduction to contemporary Japanese literature. 1939. (Kokusai bunka shinkokai. Publications) **q895 K7**

Latzko, Adolf Andreas.
Men in war. 1918. **833 L36m**

Miyake, Syutaro.
Kabuki drama. c1938. (Tourist library) 895.2 M685

Omar Khayyām.
Edward FitzGerald's Omar Khayyám. 1899. c891.5 054f

Read, John Lloyd.
The Mexican historical novel, 1826-1910. 1939. 863.09 R28

Riccio, Peter Michael.
Italian authors of today. [1938] 850.9 R49

Taylor, Archer.
Problems in German literary history of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1939. (Modern language association of America. General series) 830.9 T238

Van Wyck, William.
Robinson Jeffers. 1938. c811 J45zv

White, William Allen.
God's puppets. 1916. v813 W58

Wordsworth and Coleridge; studies in honor of George McLean Harper. 1939. 821 W92zg

Yabes, Leopoldo Y.
A brief survey of Iloko literature from the beginnings to its present development, with a bibliography of works pertaining to the Iloko people and their language. 1936. 899.2 Y11

POETRY

Flanders, Mrs. Helen (Hartness), & others, eds.
The new Green mountain songster. 1939. 811.08 F58n

Harte, Bret.
The heathen Chinee. [1930] qc811 H3a

Maas, Willard.
Concerning the young, poems. c1938. c811 M111

MacIntyre, Carlyle Ferren.
Cafés and cathedrals. 1939. c811 M1522

MacLeish, Archibald.
America was promises. [1939] 811 M164am

Miller, Joaquin.
Light; a narrative poem. 1907. c811 M64l

Olrik, Axel, ed.
A book of Danish ballads. Tr. by E. M. Smith-Dampier. 1939. 839.81 052

Pound, Ezra Loomis.
Cantos LII-LXXI. [1940] 811 P87c

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Duino elegies; the German text, with an English translation, introduction and commentary by J. B. Leishman and Stephen Spender. [1939] 831 R57d

Romatka, Anton, comp.
Calligraphs, beautiful letters; anthology. 1939 national ed. c1939. qc811.08 R7

Wood, Charles Erskine Scott.
The poet in the desert. 1915. c811 W87a

Yeats, William Butler.
Last poems & plays. 1940. 821 Y41l

DRAMA

Brayton, Harold.
The end of the quest. 1928. fc812 B8

Dumas, Alexandre.
Camille, or, The fate of a coquette. [Tr. by Matilda Heron. 1856?] (French's American drama. The acting edition) c842 D88

Eliot, Thomas Stearns.
The family reunion. c1939. 812 E42f

Hasty, John Eugene.
If it were today. 1925. fc812 H3

Legouvé, Ernest.
Medea, translated by Matilda Heron. 1857. c842 L51

Shaw, George Bernard.
In good King Charles's golden days. [1939] 822 S53i

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Becker, Mrs. May (Lamberton) ed.
Golden tales of the Southwest. 1939. cB395g

Brown, Edwin Arleigh.
In western story land. [1938] cB8776

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Noel, Joseph.
Footloose in Arcadia; a personal record of Jack London, George Sterling, Ambrose Bierce. c1940. c928.1 N76

Tucker, Robert Leonard.
Builders of the church. c1924. (The Abingdon religious education texts. Week-day series) 922 T89

Who's who in California. 1939/40- c920.079 W62

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Allen. Holbrook, Stewart H.
Ethan Allen. 1940. B A425h

Arliss. Arliss, George.
My ten years in the studios. 1940.
B A7243a

Austin. Pearce, Thomas Matthews.
The beloved house. 1940.
cB A937p

Belmont. Belmont, Perry.
An American democrat. 1940.
B B451

Booth. Kimmel, Stanley Preston.
The mad Booths of Maryland. c1940.
B B72545k

Brett. Eastman, Linda Anne.
Portrait of a librarian, William Howard Brett. 1940. (American library pioneers) B B844e

Butler. Butler, Nicholas Murray.
Across the busy years; recollections and reflections. 1939- B B9859

Clarke. Milliken, Ralph Le Roy.
Then we came to California. A biography of Sarah Summers Clarke. 1938. cB C611m

Cleveland. Robertson, Pearl Louise.
Grover Cleveland as a political leader. 1939. B C635r

Coolidge. Fuess, Claude Moore.
Calvin Coolidge, the man from Vermont. 1940. B C774f

Du Guesclin. Stoddard, Enock Vine.
Bertrand Du Guesclin, constable of France. 1897. B D868s

Franklin. Pictorial life of Benjamin Franklin. 1846. B F831pi

Gillette. Reminiscences of the life and labor of A. D. Gillette, D. D. 1883.
B G4785r

Gustaf Adolf. Ahnlund, Nils Gabriel.
Gustav Adolf, the great. 1940.
B G982ah

Heron. History of Camille, as translated, dramatized and performed by Matilda Heron. 1864. cB H562h

Holtby. Brittain, Vera Mary.
Testament of friendship; the story of Winifred Holtby. 1940.
B H7582b

Hubbard. Balch, David Arnold.
Elbert Hubbard, genius of Roycroft. 1940. B H875b

Irving. Bowers, Claude Gernade.
The Spanish adventures of Washington Irving. 1940. B I727bo

Jeffers. Powell, Lawrence Clark.
Robinson Jeffers, the man and his work. 1940. cB J45p1

Lincoln. Lincoln, Abraham, pres. U. S.
The life and writings of Abraham Lincoln. c1940. B L736a

London. London, Joan.
Jack London and his times. 1939.
cB L847lo

Morgan. Satterlee, Herbert Livingston.
J. Pierpont Morgan. 1939. B M848s

Morse. Wagner, Henry Raup.
Willard Samuel Morse, a great collector. 1939. cB M8868w

Orioli. Orioli, Giuseppe.
Adventures of a bookseller. 1938.
B 069

Packer. Stuart, Milton Caleb.
Asa Packer, 1805-1879, captain of industry. 1938. B P119s

Pike. Pike, James Shepherd.
The new Puritan: New England two hundred years ago. 1879.
B P636p

Pitt. Long, John Cuthbert.
Mr. Pitt and America's birthright. 1940. B P688l

Pusey. William Allen Pusey; an appreciation by friends and co-workers. [1937] B P9872w

Shadrach. Griffith, John Thomas.
Sketch of the life of Rev. William Shadrach, D.D. 1915. B S5245g

Stalin. Graham, Stephen.
Stalin. [1939] (A Hutchinson 'pocket special') B S7824g1

Stanton. Lutz, Alma.
Created equal; a biography of Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 1815-1902. c1940.
B S7921l

Steiner. Steiner, Rudolf.
The story of my life. 1928. B S8222

Sutter. Lienhard, Heinrich.
I knew Sutter. 1939. cB S967l

——— Zollinger, James Peter.
Sutter; the man and his empire. 1939.
cB S967zo

Thomes. Stewart, George Rippey.
Take your Bible in one hand. 1939.
qcB T46s

Tocqueville. Mayer, Jacob Peter.
Alexis de Tocqueville. 1940.
B T632ma

Vauclain. Vauclain, Samuel Matthews.
Mass production within one lifetime. [1937] B V357a

Victoria, queen of Great Britain.
Rusk, John.
The beautiful life and illustrious reign of Queen Victoria. c1901.
B V645r

Wilde. Douglas, Lord Alfred Bruce.
Oscar Wilde; a summing-up. [1940]
B W672d1

GENEALOGY. HERALDRY

Butler, Alfred Trego, ed.
The visitation of Worcestershire, 1634. 1938. (The publications of The Harleian society) q929 H2 v. 90

Green, Samuel Abbott.
Early church records of Groton, Massachusetts. 1761-1830. 1896.
q929.3 G8g

Miller, Spencer.
The Abbotts of Bishop's Stortford, county Herts, England. [1930]
q929.2 A12m

——— Earle family of Bishop's Stortford, co. Herts, England. 1936.
q929.2 E1m

——— Early ancestors of Abbott, Denison and Willie families of Bishop's Stortford, county Herts, England. [1936] q929.2 A12m1

Norton, Walter Whittlesey.
Some descendants of John Norton of Branford, 1622-1709. 1909.
929.2 N88

Smith, William Alexander, comp.
Family tree book. [1922] qc929.2 S6

GEOGRAPHY.

TRAVEL: GENERAL

Clark, Rose Bertha.
Unit studies in geography. 1925.
910.7 C59

Marvin, Enoch Mather.
To the East by way of the West. 1878.
910 M39

Reynolds, Stephen W.
The voyage of the New Hazard to the Northwest coast, Hawaii and China, 1810-1813. 1938. q910.4 R4

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Boveri, Margret.
Minaret and pipe-line; yesterday and today in the Near East. 1939.
915 B78

Cheatham, Katharine Smiley.
Letter to M. c1938. 914.391 C51

Garrick, David.
The journal of David Garrick. 1939. (The Modern language association of America. Revolving fund series)
914 G24

Harlan, Josiah.
Central Asia. 1939. 915.8 H28

Heim, Arnold Albert.
The throne of the gods. 1939.
915.42 H46

Quaranta, Ferdinando.
Ethiopia; an empire in the making. 1939. 916.3 Q1

Söderlund, E., & Hedin, Naboth.
Outlines of Sweden. [1939]
914.85 S67

Statistical Baltic yearbook. 1929/35- (The Baltic pocket library)
r914.74 S79

Sweden speaks. [1939] q914.85 S9

Whymper, Edward.
Scrambles amongst the Alps. [1936]
914.94 W62a

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: AMERICA. ARCTIC

Barlow, Chester.
The story of the Farrallones. 1897.
c917.9461 B25

Bauersfeld, Mrs. Marjorie Edith (O'Neill)
Tales of the early days, as told to Mirandy. c1938. c917.3 B34

Brazil yearbook and manual 1940- c1939-
r918.1 B82

Brown, Marion.
San Francisco, old and new. 1939.
qc917.9461 B879

Caton, J. L., publisher.
Pictorial handbook of the Tennessee Valley. c1936. q917.68 C3

Dobie, Charles Caldwell.
Onward: the postamp pageant of San Francisco. c1940. qc917.9461 D6

Federal writers' project. California.
Death Valley. 1939. (American guide series) c917.9487 F29

——— Kentucky.
Lexington and the bluegrass country. 1938. (American guide series)
917.69 F29

Ferguson, Erna.
Our Southwest. 1940. 917.8 F35

Franck, Harry Alverson, & Lanks, Herbert C.
The Pan American highway from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone. 1940. q917.2 F8

Gaer, Joseph.
Index . . . California and Oregon. [1935] (California literary research project. Index) c917.94 J69s1

Gardner, Walter H.
Eight o'clock. 1923. qc917.9461 G2

Garner, Mrs. Bess (Adams)
Windows in an old adobe. 1939. c917.9493 G23

Gunthorp, Mrs. Maude Robson.
With a sketch book along the old mission trail. 1940. qc979.402 G9

Hawes, Mrs. Harriet Ann (Boyd)
Ready-guide: Boston, Cambridge, Brookline; tercentenary. c1936. r917.446 H39

Honyman, Robert.
Colonial panorama, 1775. 1939. 917.3 H77

Ingersoll, Chester.
Overland to California in 1847. 1937. c917.8 I47

Leete, Harley Marion, jr.
Sketches of the gold country. [1939] c917.9437 L48

Macmillan, William Miller.
Warning from the West Indies. [1938] (A penguin special) 917.29 M16

Millan, Mrs. Verna Carleton.
Mexico reborn. 1939. 917.2 M645

Potter, Elizabeth Gray.
The San Francisco skyline. 1939. c917.9461 P86s

Rockefeller center, inc., New York.
The story of Rockefeller center. c1939. q917.471 R6

Seidenfaden, Gunnar.
Modern Arctic exploration. [1939] 919.8 S45

Southern Pacific company.
A picture journey through California. n.d. qc917.94 S7p

Stetson, James Burgess.
San Francisco during the eventful days of April, 1906. [1906] qcf917.9461 S8a

Weygandt, Cornelius.
Down Jersey. 1940. 917.49 W54

Writers' program. Arizona.
Arizona; a state guide. 1940. (American guide series) 917.91 W95

——— Georgia.
Georgia; a guide to its towns and countryside. 1940. (American guide series) 917.58 W95

——— Oregon.
Mount Hood. 1940. (American guide series) 917.95 W95

ANTIQUITIES

Ferlet, Jules.
Population problems of the time of Augustus. 1933. (Eugenics research association) 913.37 F35

Jones, Arnold Hugh Martin.
The Greek city from Alexander to Justinian. 1940. q913.38 J7

Parke, Herbert William.
A history of the Delphic oracle. 1939. 938.3 P23

Scramuzza, Vincent Mary.
The Emperor Claudius. 1940. (Harvard historical studies) 937.07 S43

Thompson, John Eric.
Excavations at San Jose, British Honduras. 1939. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication) q913.7282 T4

HISTORY: GENERAL

Barzun, Jacques.
Of human freedom. 1939. 901 B29

De Ford, Miriam Allen.
Who was when? A dictionary of contemporaries. 1940. rq902 D2

Taylor, Henry Osborn.
A historian's creed. 1939. 901 T24h

Teggart, Frederick John.
The processes of history. 1918. c907 T26

HISTORY: EUROPE. ASIA

Adams, James Truslow.
Empire on the seven seas: the British empire, 1784-1939. 1940. 942 A21e

Alexander, Roy.
The cruise of the raider "Wolf." 1939. 940.934 A37

Azpilikoeta, ——— de, ed.
The Basque problem. c1938. 946.08 A99

Ben-Zevie, I.
The Moslem world and the Arab world. 1937. 953 B45

Bryan, Julien Hequembourg.
Siege. 1940. q940.98 B9

Eastman, Max.
Stalin's Russia and the crisis in socialism. c1940. **947.08 E13s**

[France. Ministère des affaires étrangères]
The French yellow book. London, Hutchinson & co. [1940?] **940.98 F81**

——— The French yellow book. New York, Reynal & Hitchcock, c1940. **940.98 F81a**

Fry, Varian.
The peace that failed. [1939] (Headline books) **940.98 F74**

Henderson, Sir Nevile.
Failure of a mission; Berlin 1937-1939. c1940. **940.98 H49**

Laurie, Arthur Pillans.
The case for Germany. 1939. **943.08 L38**

Macaulay, Thomas Babington Macaulay, 1st baron.
The history of England from the accession of James II. 1856. 4 v. in 1. **942.06 M11h1**

McEntee, Girard Lindsley.
Italy's part in winning the world war. 1934. **q940.945 M1**

Mazour, Anatole Grigorevich.
An outline of modern Russian historiography. 1939. **947 M47**

Powicke, Frederick Maurice, ed.
Handbook of British chronology. 1939. (Royal historical society. Guides and handbooks) **rq942 P8**

Rauschning, Hermann.
The voice of destruction. c1940. **943.08 R24v**

Richmond, W. R.
The story of Somersetshire. [1905] **942.38 R53**

Royal institute of international affairs. Information dept.
The Baltic states; a survey of the political and economic structure and the foreign relations of Estonia, Latvia, and Lithuania. 1938. **947.4 R88**

Salvatorelli, Luigi.
A concise history of Italy from prehistoric times to our own day. c1940. **945 S179**

Shotwell, James Thomson, & Deák, Francis.
Turkey at the Straits. 1940. **949.6 S55**

Strong, David Fales.
Austria (October 1918-March 1919) transition from empire to republic. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 461**

Taylor, Edmond.
The strategy of terror. 1940. **940.98 T23**

Wiskemann, Elizabeth.
Prologue to war. c1940. **940.98 W81**

HISTORY: NORTH AMERICA

Abel, Annie Heloise.
The American Indian under reconstruction. 1925. (The slaveholding Indians) **970.1 A13 v. 3**

Adams, James Truslow, ed.
Dictionary of American history. 1940- **rq973.03 A2**

Adams, Kenneth Clyde, ed.
California's famous old missions with their historical and romantic backgrounds. [1936] **qc979.402 A2**

Alley, John.
City beginnings in Oklahoma territory. 1939. **976.6 A43**

Beard, Charles Austin.
America in midpassage. 1939. **973 B36am**

Brackett, Robert W.
A history of the ranchos. 1939. **c979.498 B79**

Brown, Robert R.
History of Kings county. 1940. **qc979.485 B8**

Caldwell, Martha Belle.
Annals of Shawnee Methodist mission and Indian manual labor school. 1939. **970.6 C14**

Caughey, John Walton.
California. 1940. (Prentice-Hall books on history) **c979.4 C369**

City hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
[Register of City hotel. Apr. 8 1876-Mar. 27 1877] **fc091 C5**

Corbin, John.
Two frontiers of freedom. 1940. **973 C79**

Dennis, Wayne.
The Hopi child. 1940. (The University of Virginia. Institute for research in the social sciences. Institute monograph) **970.3 D41**

Federal writers' project. Texas.
Old Villita. 1939. (American guide series) **f976.4 F2**

Holmes, Elmer Wallace.
History of Riverside County, California. 1912. qc979.497 H7

Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S.
America's way forward. [1939] 973.91 H78am

Jackson, Hartley Everett.
California, a concise history, 1542-1939. 1939. qc979.4 J1

McGlashan, Charles Fayette.
History of the Donner party. c1940. c979.4 M14a2

Meyers, William H.
Naval sketches of the war in California. 1939. qc973.6 M6

Mitchell, Nahum.
History of the early settlement of Bridgewater in Plymouth county, Massachusetts. [1844] 974.41 B85m1

Orleans hotel, Sacramento, Calif.
[Register of Orleans hotel, Sacramento. Aug. 22 1859-Sept. 4 1861] fc091 O7

Phelps-Stokes fund.
The Navajo Indian problem. 1939. 970.3 P54

Pumphrey, Margaret Blanche.
Under three flags. 1939. c979.498 P98

Rister, Carl Coke.
Border captives; the traffic in prisoners by southern plains Indians, 1835-1875. 1940. 970.3 R59

——— Southern plainsmen. 1938. 978 R59

Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, pres. U. S.
"Quotations" from Franklin Delano Roosevelt. [1938] 973.91 R78q

Smith, George Washington.
A student's history of Illinois. (Rev. ed.) 1916. 977.3 S64

Smith, Wallace.
Garden of the sun. c1939. c979.45 S66

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith.
Naskapi, the savage hunters of the Labrador peninsula. 1935. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.3 S74

Spicer, Edward Holland.
Pascua, a Yaqui village in Arizona. [1940] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 970.3 S749

Spier, Leslie.
Yuman tribes of the Gila river. [1933] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) 970.3 S75

Wilson, William Edward.
The Wabash. c1940. (The rivers of America) 977.2 W75

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1940†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agricultural Society. Dairy Products Department.
Dairy products premium list eighty-sixth annual California state fair, August 30 thru Sept. 9, 1940. 24 p. illus. 12°.

Agriculture Department.
Bulletin, vol. 28, no. 10, October-December, 1939.
Twentieth annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1939.

——— Same, vol. 29, no. 2, April, May, June, 1940. illus.

Special publication no. 171. Official list of commission merchants, dealers, brokers, processors and agents licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of April 20, 1940. 125 p.

——— Same, no. 173. Commercial fertilizers, agricultural minerals, 1939. 1940. 107 p.

——— Same, no. 174. Proceedings of the twenty-first annual conference Western plant quarantine board. Berkeley, California, June 5-6, 1939. 1940. 118 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Same, no. 175. Commercial feeding stuffs law, regulations, standards and definitions effective July 1, 1940. 52 p.

——— Same, no. 176. Proceedings of the eighth area standardization conference. Berkeley, California, June 7-8, 1939. 1940. 94 p.

——— Same, no. 177. Official list of distributors of fluid milk and fluid cream licensed under the Agricultural Code of the State of California as of May 1, 1940. 40 p.

——— Acreage estimates California fruit and nut crops as of 1939. June 1940. 29 p.

——— The fumigation of fresh fruit with methyl bromide under industrial conditions. Reprint from the Bulletin, vol. 29, no. 2, April-June, 1940. pp. 78-86. illus.

——— Marketing program for raisins as amended. Issued July 23, 1940. 31 p.

——— Proposed marketing program for prunes, as amended. 1940. 16 p.

——— Proposed marketing program for raisins, as amended. 1940. 30 p.

——— Animal Industry Division. Provisions of the agricultural code and regulation relating to licensed testers, technicians, samplers and weighers (Revised to Sept. 19, 1939.) 1940. 20 p.

Education Department.
Department of Education bulletin, vol. 9, no. 1. List of high school textbooks. July, 1940. 67 p.

——— California History Nugget, vol. 7, no. 6, March, 1940. illus.

——— California journal of elementary education, vol. 9, no. 1, August, 1940. Subscription; $1.00 per year single copies 30c.

——— School code, 1939. 1940. 755 p. Price, $1.50 each, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— California schools, vol. 11, nos. 7-9, July-September, 1940. illus.

——— Youth—California's future, by Claudia Williams, Drayton S. Bryant, and Aaron E. Jones. A summary of the findings of the California youth survey, Department of Education and State Relief Administration, March, 1940. 72 p. illus.

Health, Department of Public.
Weekly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 17-32, May-August, 1940.

——— Annual report, clinics and dispensaries, 1939. 1940. 8 p.

——— Special bulletin no. 59. Regulations on use of sewage for irrigating crops, May 27, 1933. 1940. 4 p.

Horse Racing Board.
Compilation of the California horse racing law and related laws as in effect June 1, 1940. 1940. 14 p.

Industrial Relations Department.
You . . . and the California Department of Industrial Relations. 1940. 35 p. 16°.

——— Apprenticeship Council.
Building for the future. 1940. 27 p. illus.

——— ——— The making of a journeyman. 1940. 16 p. illus.

——— Compensation Insurance Fund.
It's worth your while to know your fund. 1940. 20 p. illus.

——— Fire Safety Division.
Report of conference for the purpose of suggesting a plan for organization of industrial plants and key industries against sabotage by fire. 1940. 13 p.

——— Immigration and Housing Division.
A guide to citizenship for the foreign-born of Los Angeles county, January, 1940. 15 p. 12°.

——— Same, printed in the Italian Language.

——— Industrial Accident Commisison.
California safety news, vol. 24, no. 2, June, 1940.

——— ——— Woodworking safety orders, effective August 1, 1916. 1940. 19 p. 16°.

Investment Department. Banking Div.
Bank act, 1939. 1940. 195 p.
Price $1.50, postpaid. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Corporations Division.
Bucket shop act; prohibiting bucketing and bucket shopping by brokers and others, chapter 226, statutes 1923. 1940. 3 p.

——— ——— California small loan act, statutes 1939, chapter 1045 approved July 21, 1939. 1940. 14 p.

——— ——— California small loan act, statutes 1939, chapter 1045, approved July 24, 1939. 14 p.

——— ——— Credit union act; defining credit unions, providing for their incorporation, powers, management and supervision. 1940. 12 p.

——— ——— Corporate securities act, providing for the regulation and supervision of companies, brokers and agents and sales of securities. 1939. 1940. 25 p.

——— ——— Personal property brokers' act providing for the regulation of personal property brokers, brokers and employees. 1940. 16 p.

Legislature.

Report of joint legislative fact-finding committee on employment. 1940. 317 p. illus.

——— Subject list and tables of sections affected, 1940. First extraordinary session—January 29 to May 24, inclusive, second extraordinary session—May 13 to May 24, inclusive. Bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions introduced. 1940. 45 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and constitutional amendments proposed, prior to recess of May 24, 1940 of the first extraordinary session (commencing January 29, 1940) and at the second extraordinary session (May 13-24, 1940) of the California Legislature. 1940. 38 p.

——— Assembly.

Minority report of Housing and slum clearance fact-finding committee of assembly. 1940. 8 p.

——— ——— Report of Assembly investigating committee on interference with the legislature including minority report and reply to minority report, pursuant to house resolutions numbers 46 and 49. California Legislature, fifty-third (extraordinary) session. 1940. 22 p.

——— ——— Report of Assembly relief investigating committee, pursuant to house resolutions nos. 9 and 29. California Legislature, fifty-third (extraordinary) session. 1940. 53 p.

Library, State.

News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 3, July, 1940. pp. 93-136. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 3, July, 1940. 30 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department.

California conservationist, vol. 5, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1940. illus. 4°. Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division.

California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 2, April, 1940. illus.
Subscription price $1.00 per year; single copies 25¢.

——— ——— Circular no. 14. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products year 1939; sardine canning and reduction plants report season 1939-1940. 1940. 18 p.

——— ——— Fish bulletin no. 56. Development of the eggs and early larvae of six California fishes, by Paul L. Budd. 53 p. illus.

——— ——— The deer of California, with particular reference to the Rocky Mountain mule deer, by Donald D. McLean. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 2, April, 1940. pp. 139-166. illus.

——— ——— The trouts of California, by John O. Snyder. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 2, April, 1940. pp. 96-138. illus.

——— ——— A report of predatory animal control activities for the year ending June 30, 1939, by Gordon H. True, Jr. Reprint from California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 2, April, 1940. pp. 167-173. illus.

——— Mines Division.

Revised list of publications available for distribution, July, 1940. 23 p.

Personnel Board.

Law and rules governing the California State Civil Service, July 1, 1940. 90 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department.

Funeral Directors and Embalmers Board.

Directory of licensed funeral directors, embalmers and registered apprentices, April 1, 1940. 116 p.

——— Medical Examiners Board.

Directory of physicians and surgeons, naturopaths, drugless practitioners, chiropodists, midwives holding certificates issued under the medical practice acts of the State of California, including licentiates in the government service. March 3, 1940. 463 p.

Public Works Department.
California highways and public works, vol. 18, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1940. illus. maps. 4°.

——— Water Resources Division.
Bulletin no. 49. Kaweah river flows, diversions and service areas. 1940. 348 p. map.

——— ——— Administrative determination of water rights by Division of Water Resources, 1940. 1940. 44 p.

——— ——— Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1939. June, 1940. 183 p. map. 4°.

——— ——— Rules and regulations with respect to protests and hearings in connection with applications to appropriate water in California, 1940. 1940. 6 p.

Secretary of State.
Roster of state, county, city and township officials of the State of California, also federal officials for California, revised January 25, 1940. 1940. 184 p. illus.

——— Statement of vote at presidential primary election held on May 7, 1940 in the State of California. 1940. 63 p.

Social Welfare Department.
Laws relating to the Department of Social Welfare; old age security law effective February 23, 1940 (extract from Welfare and Institutions code) 1940. 16 p.

State College, Fresno.
Courses of instruction, 1940-1941. 1940. 135 p.

State College, Humboldt.
Bulletin, vol. 25, no. 4, June 1, 1940. Circular of information and announcement of courses college year, 1940-1941. 116 p. illus.

State College, San Francisco.
Catalog of San Francisco state college, 1940-1941. 1940. 190 p.

University of California (Berkeley).
Bulletin vol. 33, no. 19. School of Jurisprudence announcement for 1940-41. Berkeley, May 1, 1940. 30 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 33, no. 21. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture, 1940-41. Berkeley, May 20, 1940. 131 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 93, nos. 1-10, July-September, 1940.
A weekly bulletin of official university announcements, Price 25 cents half year, postpaid.

——— College of Agriculture.
Announcement of the Department of Forestry, June, 1940. Berkeley, 1940. 28 p. 12°.

——— Extension Division.
Lifelong learning, vol. 10, no. 1. Correspondence courses. Berkeley, July, 1940. 56 p. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station.
Bulletin no. 638. Natural land divisions of Santa Cruz County, California: their utilization and adaptation, by R. Earl Storie, Berkeley, July, 1940. 56 p. illus. map.

——— ——— Same, no. 641. Flax-management practices in Imperial Valley, with world statistics, by Wallace Sullivan, H. Lee Landerman, and G. A. Carpenter. Berkeley, August, 1940. 38 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 13, nos. 3-4, April and June, 1940.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension Service.
Circular 115. Beef production in California, by H. R. Guilbert and Louis H. Rochford. Berkeley, April, 1940. 125 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 117. Home fruit growing in California, by W. L. Howard. Berkeley, June, 1940. 95 p. illus.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory bulletin no. 502. The orbits of the spectroscopic binaries a_1 and a_2 Geminorum, by Julie M. Vinter Hansen. Berkeley, July 31, 1940. pp. 89-98. 4°.
Price, $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 8, no. 1. San Bernardino, California: settlement and growth of a pass-site city, by H. F. Raup. Berkeley, July 2, 1940. 64 p. plates 1-5. 6 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 25, no. 4. Phylogeny of North American equidae, by R. A. Stirton. Berkeley, June 14, 1940. pp. 165-198, 52 figures in text, 1 chart. roy 8°.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 16. Studies in the administration of the Indians in New Spain, part 4, by Lesley Byrd Simpson. Berkeley, 1940. 43 p.
Price 50 cents.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 21. Intestinal absorption of chaulmoogra oil, by B. E. Abreu, G. A. Emerson, and S. A. Peoples. Berkeley, June 10, 1940. pp. 275-282.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 22. Estimation of adrenin content of adrenals of cats by the iodoxybenzoate reaction: variation of content with body weight, by G. A. Emerson and B. E. Abreu. Berkeley, June 10, 1940. pp. 283-290.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 23. The action of carbarsone and two nitrogen-free organic arsenicals, 4-p-propenone-oxy-phenylarsonic acid and p-2-propanol-oxy-phenylarsonic acid, on the intestinal protozoa of rats, by H. R. Wessenberg, Ethel McNeil, and C. A. Kofoid. Berkeley, June 10, 1940. pp. 291-300.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 24. The mechanism of the action of urea in the healing of chronic wounds, by Charles Gurchot and Elton L. McCawley. Berkeley, June 10, 1940. pp. 301-312, 4 figures in text.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 25. Difference in inorganic bromide content of liver after anesthesia with saturated and unsaturated brominated hydrocarbons, by B. E. Abreu and G. A. Emerson. Berkeley, August 28, 1940. pp. 313-320.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 26, Effects of mixtures of morphine and zinc sulfate on blood sugar, by C. A. Handley, G. A. Emerson, and B. E. Abreu. Berkeley, August 28, 1940. pp. 321-324.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 16, no. 4. Empiricism and natural knowledge, by Sterling P. Lamprecht. Berkeley, June 19, 1940. pp. 71-94.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 42, no. 10. A new race of salamander, ensatina eschscholtzii picta, from northern California and southern Oregon, by Wallace F. Wood. Berkeley, June 20, 1940. pp. 425-428. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

Whittier State School.
The Sentinel, vol. 37, nos. 3-4, May-August, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1940.

Alameda County. Mosquito Abatement District.
Keeping Alameda County free of mosquitos. 1940.

Calaveras County. Auditor.
Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

Kern County. Auditor.
County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— ——— Kern County tax rates and assessed valuations for year of 1940-41.

——— Department of Public Health.
Health bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 5-8, May-August, 1940.

Lassen County. Board of Education.
Directory of public schools, Lassen County, California, 1940-1941.

Los Angeles County. Auditor.
County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Employee efficiency report manual. [Revised]. June, 1940.

Riverside County. Auditor.
Assessed valuation of county for year 1940-41.

——— Preliminary budget for the fiscal year 1940/41.

San Diego County. Auditor-Controller.
Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Planning Commission.
A decade of county planning, San Diego County, California, 1930-1940. 1940.

San Mateo County, Calif. Board of Education. Curriculum Department.
An experience curriculum in English, subjects dealing with communication of ideas.
Part 2. Reading. 1938. 216 p. mim.

Santa Clara County. Auditor.
Preliminary budget for the fiscal year 1940/41.

Siskiyou County. Auditor.
Final budget for the fiscal year July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

Yuba County. Auditor.
Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year 1940-1941.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1940.

Long Beach. Board of Education. Curriculum and Child Welfare Department.
Guide to the teaching of oral, and written language in the intermediate grades. September, 1940.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency.
Analysis of the assessment investment fund. August, 1940.

——— Building and Safety Department.
Report of activities for the calendar year, 1939.

——— Controller.
Budget fiscal year 1940-1941.

——— Board of Education.
School publication no. 340. Speech education in the secondary schools; grades seven through ten. 1940.

——— Same, no. 348. Graduation requirements and curricula, 1940-1941. Los Angeles Junior and senior day high schools and adult evening schools and entrance requirements of other institutions. Compiled for the use of pupils, parents, and teachers. 1940.

——— Same, no. 349. Los Angeles city college bulletin, vol. 12, no. 1. General catalogue for the session of 1940-41. 1940.

——— Same, no. 350. Playground directors' guide. 1940.

——— Same, no. 351. Physical education teaching guide. Part 4, playground safety. 1940.

——— Same, no. 352. Your child's health; information for parents.

——— Tentative budget, 1940-1941.

——— Department of Health.
Annual report of fruit and vegetable division, fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Annual report of meat division, fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Annual report of milk division, fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Board of Health Commissioners.
Bulletin no. 67. The Los Angeles City Health Department; the functions of the Health Department with statistics for 1938-1939. 1940.

——— Same, no. 68. Whooping cough immunization. 1940.

——— Municipal Art Commission.
Report. 1939.

——— Bureau of Street Lighting.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940. 1940.

——— Department of Water and Power.
Proposed annual departmental budget, fiscal year 1940-1941.

Oakland. City Manager.
Tentative budget for the fiscal year 1940-1941. August 12, 1940.

——— Civil Service Board.
Annual report of civil service activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Port Commissioners.
Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 9, nos. 6-9, June-September, 1940.

Pasadena. Controller.
Statement showing taxes levied for past years, with amounts and percentages of delinquencies at various dates (First column accumulates since 1896). July 22, 1940.

——— Police Department.
Annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

Richmond. Department of Health.
Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Monthly report, May-June, 1940.

Sacramento. Health Department.
Monthly bulletin, May-August, 1940.

San Diego. Board of Education.
Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 14, no. 35, June; vol. 15, nos. 1-2, September, 1940.

——— Department of Public Health.
Monthly bulletin, vol. 41, nos. 5-7, May-July, 1940.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors.
Journal of proceedings, vol. 35, nos. 20-37, May-September, 1940.

——— Civil Service Commission.
Classification of duties and salary schedules of positions in the municipal service. June 1940.

——— Board of Education.
San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 11, no. 40, June; vol. 12, nos. 1-5, August-September, 1940.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1940.

IN MOON TYPE

Books.

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Bronte, Emily Jane. Wuthering Heights. 9 vols.
A moving love story.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

***Moon** magazine.

Moon weekly newspaper.

Moon messenger.

IN REVISED BRAILLE

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.
"American Red Cross" is abbreviated to A. R. C. in the following notes.

Allen, Geoffrey. The courage to be real. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Blanding, Don. Rest of the road. 1 vol.
A book of poems.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, A. R. C.

Carnegie, Dale. Five minute biographies. 5 vols.
Short glimpses into the lives of fifty celebrities, the majority of them living.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C.
A duplicate.

Damon, Mrs. Bertha. Grandma called it carnal. 4 vols.
A book of informal essays sketching the character of the author's grandmother, the author, and her sister.
Hand copied. Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, A. R. C.

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux. Young Ames. 1 vol. Includes: Tree of life by Keene Abbott.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, A. R. C.

Gale, Zona. Light woman. 2 vols.
The story of a gay, sophisticated actress, who is impatient with conventions.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Gross, William Benjamin. The conquest of California. 7 vols.
A novel about Portolá's expedition.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, A. R. C.

History of the Picture to our Lady of Perpetual Help. 1 vol.
Gift of Hon. David I. Walsh, U. S. Senator from Massachusetts.

Karig, Walter [Carolyn Keene, pseud.] The secret of the old clock. 3 vols.
A detective story.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Kimball, Atkinson, pseud. The prince of Mercuria. 1 vol.
A short story from a 1914 issue of Hearst's international magazine.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Omar Khayyam. Rubaiyat, tr. by Edward Fitzgerald. 1 vol.
Gift of Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.

Prayers in Honor of our Lady of Perpetual Help. 1 vol.
Gift of Hon. David I. Walsh, U. S. Senator from Massachusetts.

Sayres, Tom. A town is born, an American Christmas story of today. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C.
State Library also has in Braille Grade 2.

Young, Vashni. Be kind to yourself. 2 vols.
Popular psychology.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Magazines

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

*cBraille radio news.

cCalifornia reporter. Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science Bible lessons.

cChurch herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cLux vera.

cMap of the month. Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur Special.

cThe Red and white.

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cUnity daily word.

Maps

Map of Africa. 1 vol.

Contents: Africa—physical. Africa—political. Africa—General. Africa—northeastern part. Africa—northwestern part. Africa—southern part.

Map of Asia. 1 vol.

Contents: Asia—General. Southwestern Asia. India and Indo-China. China. Japan. East Indies, Philippines, etc. Australia.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Map of Europe. 1 vol.

Contents: Europe—physical. Europe—political. Europe—general. British Isles. Belgium, France, Portugal, Spain and Switzerland. Germany, Poland, etc. Italy, Austria, and the Balkan states. Russia.

Map of the Americas. 1 vol.

Contents: The Americas. North America. The United States—physical. The United States—political. The United States—general. Canada. Central America. South America—physical. South America—outline—political. South America—general. Northern South America. South America—southern part.

Map of the United States. 1 vol.

Contents: The world. North America. The United States—physical. The United States—political. The United States—general. Northeastern United States. Northeastern states. Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut. Delaware, Maryland, etc. Greater New York. North central states. Southern states. Western states.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which many contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Ambler, Eric. A coffin for Dimitrios. 2 vols.

Mystery and international intrigue in Istanbul.

Becker, Mrs. May Lamberton, ed. Golden tales of the Southwest. 2 vols. Short stories.

Bennett, Marguerite. My Arnold Bennett. 2 vols.

A biography of the British novelist by his wife.

Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Bretz, Mrs. Alice. I begin again. 1 vol.

The author lost her sight after a severe illness. She tells of her life before her illness and after, and describes

the adjustment she made to a world without light.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.) The town cried murder. 2 vols.
A detective story.

Burbank, Luther. Partner of nature, ed. by Wilber Hall. 2 vols.
A survey of Burbank's methods of plant breeding, of his successes and failures.

Caldwell, Janet Taylor. The eagles gather. 5 vols.
A novel about a family of armament makers.

Carmer, Carl Lamson. The Hudson. 3 vols.
The history, description and legends of the people who pioneered along the banks of the Hudson River.

Crow, Carl. The Chinese are like that. 2 vols.
A description of the manners and customs of the Chinese people.

Cutright, Paul Russell. The great naturalists explore South America. 4 vols.
The book includes a resumé of travels and experiences of Alexander von Humboldt, Charles Darwin, Alfred Russell Wallace, and W. H. Hudson.

Dickens, Charles. A tale of two cities. 4 vols.
A story about London and Paris during the French Revolution.

Eddington, Sir Arthur Stanley. Philosophy of physical science. 2 vols.
The author develops in these lectures the principles of philosophic thought associated with modern advances of physical science.

Embree, Edwin Rogers. Indians of the Americas; historical pageant. 2 vols.
History, manners and customs of the American Indians under their ancient civilizations, their conquest by the Whites, and their present status.

Farnol, Jeffery. The crooked furrow. 3 vols.
A romantic tale of two cousins, one a yeoman, the other an aristocrat, in search of fortune and love. The scene is England in the early nineteenth century.

——— Happy harvest. 3 vols.
A love story.

Forward Movement Commission. My own steps forward; a guide to personal discipleship. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Fowler, Gene. Illusion in Java. 2 vols.
A romantic tale of Java fifty years ago.

Fuller, Iola. Loon feather. 4 vols.
Historical novel of Indian life on the island of Mackinac in Lake Huron in the early 1800s. The heroine is an Indian girl who is raised by the French and finally returns to her own people.

Gilbert, Ariadne. Over famous thresholds. 5 vols.
Biographical sketches of Franz Schubert, Jenny Lind, Charlotte Brontë, George Eliot, Hans Christian Andersen, Lewis Carroll, John Brown, M.D., Samuel Chapman Armstrong, Mark Twain, Theodore Roosevelt, Jean Henri Fabre, William Henry Hudson, Andrew Lang, Sir James Matthew Barrie.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C. Bound by Volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women.

Gilman, Lawrence. Selections from program notes of the Philharmonic symphony society of New York. Second series. 1 vol.
Gift of Minnie Newman.
State Library also has first series.

Glaspell, Susan. The morning is near us. 2 vols.
A combined mystery and psychological novel.

Goldsmith, Oliver. Vicar of Wakefield. 2 vols.

Gregory, Jackson. I must ride alone. 2 vols.
A Western story.

——— Mad O'Hara of Wild River. 2 vols.
A Western story.

Harding, Mrs. Bertita (Leonarz). Imperial twilight. 3 vols.
A fictionalized biography of the last Hapsburg emperor of Austria-Hungary and his wife Zita.

Harrison, George Russell. Atoms in action; the world of creative physics. 3 vols.
Popular exposition of the latest developments in physics and their uses in our daily lives.

Harsányi, Zsolt. The star-gazer, tr. from the Hungarian by Paul Tabor. 6 vols.
Historical novel which retells the story of Galileo.

Henderson, Sir Neville Meyrick. Failure of a mission, Berlin 1937-1939. 3 vols.
An account by the English ambassador to Germany of what took place in Germany from 1937-1939. Sir Nevile tells of his efforts to avert the 1939 September crisis.

Hendrick, Burton Jesse. Statesmen of the lost cause; Jefferson Davis and his cabinet. 4 vols.

Henriques, Robert David Quixano. No arms, no armour. 4 vols.
Autobiographical story of a young English army officer and of the way he grew into something more than a soldier under the influence of two brother officers, one a cynic and one a saint.

Hook, Sidney. John Dewey; an intellectual portrait. 2 vols.
John Dewey is a famous living educator and philosopher.

Jacob, Heinrich Eduard. Johann Strauss, father and son; a century of light music. 3 vols.

Jones, Rufus Matthew. Flowering of mysticism; the Friends of God in the fourteenth century. 3 vols.

Lewis, Sinclair. Bethel Merriday. 4 vols.
The story of a young girl's theatrical career.

Library of Congress. Project, Books for the adult blind. Books in Braille, 1931-1939. 1 vol.
A Braille list of all books provided by the Library of Congress from 1931-1939. Copies will be sent by the State Library to any Braille reader wishing to have one.

Lingenfelter, Mary Rebecca. Vocations for girls. 3 vols.
The author discusses various fields of occupation for girls, the characteristics necessary to hold each job, the steps that should be taken to prepare for the various types of careers, the rewards that may be expected from each.

Long, John Cuthbert. Mr. Pitt and America's birthright; a biography of William Pitt, the Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778. 5 vols.

Loth, David Goldsmith. Alexander Hamilton, portrait of a prodigy. 3 vols.

McKee, Elmore McNeill. What use is religion? 2 vols.
The author is rector of St. George's Church in New York.

Madariaga, Salvador de. Christopher Columbus. 5 vols.
The author is a distinguished Spanish diplomat and man of letters.

Maillart, Ella K. Forbidden journey from Peking to Kashmir. 4 vols.

Marou, Valeriu. Accent on power; the life and times of Machiavelli. 3 vols.

Marsh, Ngaio. Death at the bar. 3 vols.
A murder mystery.

Maugham, William Somerset. Christmas holiday. 3 vols.
Charley Mason spent his Christmas holiday in Paris and returned home to England a disillusioned young man.

Noyes, Alfred. Voltaire. 6 vols.

Orczy, Emmuska. Eldorado; a story of the Scarlet Pimpernel. 4 vols.

Pribicevic, Stojan. World without end, the saga of southeastern Europe. 4 vols.
Informal history of the Balkan countries.

Sandburg, Carl. Abraham Lincoln; the war years, Book I. 9 vols.
The State Library also has Abraham Lincoln; the prairie years in 14 volumes.

Scheinfeld, Amram. You and heredity. 3 vols.
A study of the facts of genetics as they apply to human beings.

Sheean, Vincent. Not peace but a sword. 3 vols.
The story of what happened in Europe from March 1938 to March 1939 as Vincent Sheean, a newspaper correspondent, saw it during visits to Spain, Vienna, and Prague.

Smith, Bernard. Forces in American criticism; a study in the history of American literary thought. 4 vols.

Taubman, Hyman Howard. Music as a profession. 2 vols.

Timbres, Harry Garland. We didn't ask Utopia; a Quaker family in Soviet Russia. 2 vols.
A doctor's account of his life in Russia.

Vance, William Reynolds. Handbook of the law of insurance. 20 vols.

Warren, John Russell. Murder from three angles. 2 vols.
A mystery story.

Whitaker, John Thompson. Americas to the South. 2 vols.
A book about the various South American countries.

White, Stewart Edward. Ranchero. 3 vols.
A sequel to The long rifle, which is also available in Braille Grade 2 in the State Library. This book tells how Andy Burnett crossed the mountains into California in 1832 and how he won friends and a wife among the Spanish settlers.

Winston, Robert Alexander. Dive bomber. 2 vols.
An account of the life and training of aviators in the U. S. Navy.

Winterich, John Tracy. Twenty-three books and the stories behind them. 2 vols.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

Braille book review.

Braille courier.

Braille mail.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

Punch.

*Reader's digest.
Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

Teachers forum.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

TALKING BOOKS

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we have discontinued our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. A complete list of talking books provided by the Library of Congress since 1934 will be sent to any borrower upon application to the California State Library.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

15—91387 1-41 1500

INDEX

A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 258. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Abraham Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 266. *See also* Lincoln Junior High School Library
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the, 209
Academy of Pacific Coast History Library. *See* University of California. Academy . . .
Acalanes Union High School Library, Lafayette, 184
Accessions, State Library, 14, 60, 105, 332
Ackerman, Mrs. V. Belle. Lib'n, Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 206
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Library, 239
Adams, Dorothy. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 252
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, Trinity Co. Free Library, 301
Adams Junior High School Library. *See* John Adams Junior High School Library
Adin, 234
Aeronautics Library. *See* Boeing School of Aeronautics Library
Agnews State Hospital Library, 283
Aircraft Library. *See* Boeing School of Aeronautics Library, *and* Douglas Aircraft Library, *and* Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, *and also* Pan American Airways Library
Alameda County, 171
——— Free Library, 171
——— Law Library, 171
——— Medical Society Library, 171
——— Teachers' Library, 171
Alameda (City), 171
——— Free Public Library, 171
——— High School Library, 172
Albany, 172
——— High School Library, 172
Alderson, Mrs. Carol I. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library
Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Fresno, 188; Oakland, 175. *See also* Hamilton Junior High School Library
Alhambra, 202
——— City High School Library, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 184
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. K. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 218
Allen, Wendall. Lib'n, Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library, 200
Alma College Library, 283
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Library, 287
Alpine County, 178
——— Law Library, 178
——— Teachers' Library, 178
Altadena, 202
——— Library District Library, 202
Amador County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 179
——— Teachers' Library, 179
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 177
American Association of Law Libraries, 318
American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, 266
American Library Association, 318
Anaheim, 241
——— Free Public Library, 241
——— School District Library, 241
——— Union High School Library, 241
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 296
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 180
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Public Library, 237
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 205

Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 209
Anderson, G. A. Lib'n, Vernon Public Library, 226
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Public Library, 239
Anderson, Mrs. Norma. Lib'n, Orland Joint Union High School Library, 190
Anderson Union High School Library, 289
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 231
Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, Glendale, 206
Andressen, Hope V. *See* Grey, Mrs. Hope A.
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library, 213
Andrew Jackson High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Andrews, Dorothy. Lib'n, Pan American Airways Library, 269
Andrews, Gladys M. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Andrews, Winifred. Lib'n, South Pasadena Junior High School Library, 225
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 266
Angels Camp, 181
Angwin, 238
Ann Bremer Memorial Library. *See* San Francisco Art Association . . . Library
Anna Head School Library, 172
Annual Reports, 143. *See also* under names of individual libraries
Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, Lancaster, 207
Antioch, 184
Antioch-Live Oak Junior-Senior High School Library, Antioch, 184
Applegate, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, George H. Cushing Library, 219
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 266
Arbuckle, 182
Arcadia, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
Arcata, 191
——— Free Public Library, 191
——— Union High School Library, 191
Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 210
Arlington, 248
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 293
Armstrong College Library, 172
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 277
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, 214
Arrington, Helen M. C. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 210
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 276
Art Library. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library, *and* California College of Arts and Crafts Library, *and* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, *and* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, *and also* San Francisco Art Association Library
Arthur, Brother. Lib'n, Sacred Heart High School Library, 270
Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 172
Atascadero Union High School Library, 276
Atterbury, Lydia. Lib'n, McKinley Continuation High School Library, 173
Auberry, 187
Auburn, 246
——— Free Public Library, 246
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Austin, Janet. Lib'n, Beaumont Union High School Library, 249
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library, 172
Avalon, 202
——— High School Library, 208
Avenal High School Library, 198
Azusa, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
B'nai B'rith Libraries. Pasadena, 222; San Francisco, 266
Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 286. *See also* Library Schools, California
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 177
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 237
Bakersfield, 196
——— Junior College. *See* Kern County Union High School and . . .
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 266
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 282
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 214
Bancroft Junior High School Library. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft .

Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 252
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 207
Bank of America Library, 266
Banking Libraries. *See* Bank of America Library, *and* Federal Reserve Bank Library, *and* American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, *and* Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning High School Library. *See* Phineas Banning High School Library
Banning Union High School District Library, 248
Bardin, Alline S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 212
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 264
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles County Medical Association, Library of the
Barmby, Mary. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 171. *See also* California County Librarians, Committees
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Junior High School Library, 295
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High School Library, 221. *See also* School Library Association of California
Barstow Union High School Library, 257
Barthe, Marie. Lib'n, Livermore Union High School Library, 174
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 173
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Public Library, 279
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, 212
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Public Library, 251
Beaumont, 249
——— Library District Library, 249
——— Union High School Library, 249
Beckwith, Opha. *See* School Library Association of California
Beeman, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 218
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 218
Bejach, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 174
Bell, Helen. Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 176
Bell, 203
——— High School Library, 210
Belloli, Joseph A. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Public Library, 237
Belmont, 278
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Belvedere, 228
——— Free Public Library, 228
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Benicia, 293
——— Free Public Library, 293
——— High School Library, 293
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Bentley, Mabel. Lib'n, Sturges Junior High School Library, 259
Berendo Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Library, 269
Berkeley, 172
——— Free Public Library, 172
——— High School Library, 172
Berkey, Mrs. Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 242
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Thomas Jefferson High School Library, 218
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 274
Beverly Hills, 203
——— High School Library, 203
——— Public Library, 203
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 234
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Public Library, 193
Bigelow, Mary. Lib'n, Coronado High School Library, 262
Biggs, 180
——— Free Public Library, 180
——— Union High School Library, 180
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library
Bishop Union High School Library, 195
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 205
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Library, 272
Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
Blewitt, Agnes. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 296
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind . . . *and* Braille Institute for the Blind, Library of the, *and* California School for the Blind Library, *and also* The San Francisco Association for the Blind

Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Library. *See* San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 223
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library . . . 224
Blythe, 249
——— Free Public Library, 249
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Boeing School of Aeronautics Library, 175
Bogardus, Ruth. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High School Library, 196
Bohemian Club Library, 266
Boland, Edward R. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 287
Bomgardner, Esther V. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, 215
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 272
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes C. Lib'n, Albany High School Library, 172
Bonham, J. Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 295
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 207
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Public Library, 202
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 284
Books for the blind received at State Library, 44, 90, 129, 357
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 10, 57, 102, 327
Boonville, 231
Boucher, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, Burlingame Elementary Schools Library, 278
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 288
Bowen, Irmadean. Lib'n, Hoose Library of Philosophy, 219
Bower, Halcia. Lib'n, Oroville Union High School Library, 181
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 177
Boyd, Mrs. Mary K. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, 285
Boyle, Mrs. Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High School Library, 217
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Public Library, 274
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 203
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High School Library, 288
Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the, 210
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 308
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 146-170
Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 288
Branstator, Hilda. Lib'n, Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 288
Braun and Company Library, 210
Brawley, 193
——— Public Library, 193
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 193
Brea, 241
Brea-Olinda Union High School Library, Brea, 241
Breen, Adelaide. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Public Library, 256
Brentwood, 184
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 210; Oakland, 175
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angels Camp, 181
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Public Library, 207
Briggs, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum Library, 217
Brink, Irma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 220
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Library, 214
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Public Library, 280
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 177
Brown, Charlotte M. Lib'n emeritus, University of Southern California Library, 219
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Junior High School Library, 220
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 217
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 270
Brown, May M. Lib'n, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 211
Browning, Edna. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 177
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 184
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 272, *and also* California Genealogical Society Library, 266
Bryson, Avis. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters of the Pacific Library, 267
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, 216
Buena Park, 242
——— Library District Library, 242
Buildings. *See* Carnegie Buildings
Bullock, Ruth E. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 211
Burbank, 203
——— High School Library, 203
——— Public Library, 203

Burbank Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 172; Los Angeles, 215. *See also* Luther Burbank . . .
Bureau of Governmental Research Library. *See* University of California. Bureau . . .
Bureau of Power and Light, Library of, 210
Bureau of Public Administration Library. *See* University of California . . .
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 298
Burlingame, 278
——— Elementary Schools Library, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
——— High School Library, 278
Burnett Junior High School Library. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Public Library, 223
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 279
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 293
Burroughs Junior High School Library. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 173
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Junior High School Library, 208
Butte County, 179
——— Free Library, 179
——— Law Library, 180
——— Teachers Library, 180
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, 212
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 252
C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, Sacramento, 254
Calaveras County, 181
——— Free Library, 181. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 181
——— Teachers' Library, 181
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 182
Calexico, 193
——— Free Public Library, 193
California Academy of Sciences Library, 266
California Area, Population, 171
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library, 283
California Camera Club Library, 266
California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 175
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians, 7, 54, 98, 322
——— Certificate Holders, 323
——— Committees, 98, 322
——— Convention, 7, 54, 98, 320
——— Examinations for certification, 7, 54, 99, 324
California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library, 172
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 258
California Genealogical Society Library, 266
California Historical Society Library, 266
California Institute of Technology Library, 221
——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library, 221
California Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 254
California Libraries, 143–309
——— Number, 145
California Library Association, 6, 54, 98, 320
——— Convention. *See* ——— Meeting, Annual
——— Districts, 320
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 54, 98, 321
——— Officers, 98, 320
——— ——— College and University Libraries Section, 320
——— ——— Junior Members Section, 320
——— ——— Library Work with Boys and Girls Section, 320
——— ——— Municipal Libraries Section, 320
——— ——— Trustees Section, 320
California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 210
California Polytechnic School Library, 277
California School for the Blind [Embossed-Book] Library, 173
California School for the Deaf Library, 173
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Mechanical Arts . . . Library, 266
California Section, State Library, 12, 58, 103, 329
California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 266
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Association Library, 211

Calipatria Union High School Library, Calexico, 193
Calistoga, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— Joint Union High School Library, 239
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, 244
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Public Library, 241
Camarillo, 305
Cambria, 276
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camery, Lura G. Lib'n, San Dieguito Union High School Library, 262
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 300
Camp Meeker Free Library, 294
Campbell, Jean. Lib'n, Ventura High School and Junior College Library, 307
Campbell Union High School Library, 284
Canoga Park, 204
——— High School Library, 211
Capistrano Union High School Library, San Juan Capistrano, 244
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library, 264
Carmel, 236
——— Public Library, 236
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School Library, 242
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics' Institute Library, 269
Carnegie Buildings, 145
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 281
Carr, Mary. Lib'n, Manteca Union High School Library, 275
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 284
Carter, Mrs. Mary D. *See* Library Schools, California
Caruthers Union High School Library, 187
Casad, Jean. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Library, 185
Castagna, Edwin. Resignation, 232
Castilleja School Library, 285
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 175
Catalog Section, State Library, 13, 58, 104, 330
Cathedral High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Catholic Library of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Library
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 251
Centerville, 174
Central Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 211; Riverside, 251
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 175
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 194
Central Union High School Library, Fresno, 188
Ceres High School Library, 297
Chaffee, Josephine. Lib'n, Orange Co. Law Library, 241
Chaffey Library, 258
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 263. *See also* State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Chandler, Dorothy. Lib'n, Menlo School and Junior College Library, 279
Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library, Altadena, 221
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvidere Junior High School Library, 210. *See also* School Library Association of California. Southern Section
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 254
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 251
Cheney, Margaret M. Lib'n, San Francisco Museum of Art Library, 271
Chico, 180
——— Free Public Library, 180
——— High School Library, 180
——— State College Library, 180
Chino High School Library, 257
Chowchilla High School Library, 227
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 189
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 175
Christian Brothers School Library, 254
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 261
——— Free Public Library, 261
——— Junior High School Library, 261
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 173
Citrus Experiment Station Library, Riverside, 252
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 203
City Libraries. *See* Municipal Libraries

City Publications received at State Library, 43, 89, 128, 356
City Schools Libraries. *See* Teachers Professional and . . . *and* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Burlingame Elementary Schools Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 250
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 258
Claremont, 204
——— Colleges Library, 204
——— High School Library, 204
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart College Library, 213
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 284
Clark Junior High School Library. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Memorial Library. *See* University of California at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco College for Women Library, 270
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Junior College Library, 237
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 210
Clarksburg High School Library, 308
Clause, Freda J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Junior High School Library, 216
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 199
Clearwater Junior High School Library, 204
Clement, Brother. Lib'n, St. Mary's College Library, 185
Clementine Joseph, Sister. Lib'n, Mount St. Mary's College Library, 215
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 229
Cloverdale, 294
——— Free Public Library, 294
Clovis Union High School Library, 187
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 249
Coalinga, 187
——— Junior College Library, 187
——— Union High School District Library, 187
Coast Union High School Library, 276
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 262
Cochran, Mrs. Madline. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 244
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 259
Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High School Library, 184
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library.
College of Agriculture Library. *See* University of California Branch of the . . .
College of Medical Evangelists Library, 258
College of Notre Dame Library, 278
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 211
College of the Holy Names Library, 176
College of the Pacific Library, 275
Colton, 258
——— Free Public Library, 258. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 258
Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dep't Library, 211
Colusa County, 182
——— Free Library, 182
——— Law Library, 182
——— Teachers' Library, 182
Colusa (City), 182
——— Free Public Library, 182
——— High School Library, 183
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 202. *See also* Special Libraries Association. Southern California Chapter
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Graduate School of Business Library, 287. *See also* California Library Association. Districts; *and also* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Commercial directory. *See* Directory for library supplies
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 267
——— Community House Library, 285
Compton Junior College Library, 204
Concord, 184
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 273, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 275
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Library, 222
Conrad, Agnes. Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High School Library, 177
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 208

Contra Costa County, 183
——— Free Library, 183. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 184
——— Teachers' Library, 184
Conventions. *See* under name of association
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Public Library, 184
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 252
Corbiere, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Redding Carnegie Library, 289
Corcoran Union High School Library, 198
Corning, 300
——— Free Public Library, 300
——— Union High School Library, 300
Corona, 249
——— Free Public Library, 249
——— High School Library, 250
——— Junior High School Library, 250
Coronado, 261
——— Free Public Library, 261
——— High School Library, 262
Corwin, Mrs. Olive B. Lib'n, Covina Free Public Library, 204
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 217
Cosand, Lois. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Library, 192
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 242
Cotati Free Library, 294
Couch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Free Public Library, 250
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 146-170
——— List of counties having, 4, 52, 96, 138
——— Municipal and district libraries affiliated with, 145
County Free Library Law, 7, 54, 99, 324
County Law Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
County Librarians. *See* California County Librarians
County Publications Received at State Library, 42, 88, 128, 355
County Teachers' Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
Courtland Joint Union High School Library, 253
Covelo, 231
Covina, 204
——— Free Public Library, 204
——— Union High School Library, 205
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 222
Craft, Helen. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 176
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Library, 13, 58, 104, 330
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 254
Cramer, P. J. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Trustees Section
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 176
Crawford, Mrs. Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Public Library, 198
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 211
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, University of California Bureau of Public Administration Library, 173
Crescent City, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 219
Creveling, Mrs. Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Public Library, 220
Crockett, 184
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 284
Culver City, 205
Cummings, Orpha. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 173
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 171
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 171
Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . .
Dabagh, T. S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Law Library, 201. *See also* Special Libraries Association. Southern California Chapter
Daley, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Public Library, 285
Daly City, 278
——— Public Library, 278

Dana Junior High School Library. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Library, 309
Danville, 184
Darling, Louise. Lib'n, Acalanes Union High School Library, 184
David Starr Jordan High School Library. Long Beach, 208; Los Angeles, 211
David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, Palo Alto, 285
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Library, 197. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention
Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 267
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 190. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Library of Bureau of Power and Light, 210
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High School and Junior College Library, 192. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High School Library, 282
Davis Joint Union High School Library, 308
Davison, Elizabeth, Lib'n, Oroville Public Library, 181
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Library, 271
Dean, Nell M. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 270
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 306. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 196
Delf, Phyllis E. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 180.
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 268
Del Norte County, 185
——— High School Library, 185
——— Law Library, 185
——— Teachers' Library, 185
Denair High School Library, 297
Denman Junior High School Library. *See* James Denman . . .
Dent, Rachel. Lib'n, National City Public Library, 262
Dentistry Library. *See* University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . . Library
Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 175
Depository libraries, 144-145
Dewey High School Library. *See* Continuation and John Dewey . . .
De Witt, Ethel. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, U. S. C. Library, 219
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, John Marshall Junior High School Library, 222
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 265
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Junior College Library, 244
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 225
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Library, 277. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention
Dinuba Union High School Library, 302
Directory for Library Supplies, 6, 54, 98, 310
Directory Libraries. Los Angeles, 214; Oakland, 177
Disney Studio Library. *See* Walt Disney . . .
District Court of Appeal. 2d District, 211; 3d District, 254
District Libraries, 145. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
——— Affiliated with county free libraries, 145
——— Having 20,000 vols. and over (list of), 5, 53, 97, 139
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library, 266
Dixon, 293
——— Union High School District Library, 293
Documents received at State Library. *See* City publications received at State Library, *and* County publications received at State Library, *and also* State publications received at State Library
Documents Section, State Library. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Doheny Memorial Library. *See* St. John's Seminary Library, *and also* University of Southern California Library
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 187
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine W. Lib'n, Woodland Public Library, 308. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Domer, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Glendora Free Public Library, 206
Domine, Mrs. Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Public Library, 294
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 230
Dompé, Catherine E. Lib'n, North American Investment Corp. Library, 269
Donahue Library, 267

Donald Dickey Memorial Library. *See* California Institute of Technology. Donald Dickey . . .
Doran, Marguerite. Lib'n, U. S. F. School of Law Library, 273
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 172
Dorrance, Helen. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 306
Dorsey High School Library. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 233
Doubt, La Vern. Acting Lib'n, Auburn Free Public Library, 246
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High School Library, 213
Douglas, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Public Library, 243
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Library, 224
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 291
Downey Union High School Library, 205
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Public Library, 293
Drake, Dorothy. *See* League of California Cities, Library Section
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 204
Drake, Fred. Lib'n, Madera Union High School Library, 228
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Public Library, 185
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 241
Dunn, Thomas F. Retirement, 272
Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library, 291
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 275
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Library, 222
Durham Union High School Library, 180
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, 206
E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, San Diego, 263
Eagle Rock High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 247
East Bakersfield High School Library, 196
Eastmont Junior High School Library, Montebello, 221
Edenquist, Mrs. Ruby D. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 219
Edison Company Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison High School Library, San Jose, 286
Edison Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Technical High School Library, 188
El Centro, 193
——— Free Public Library, 193
El Dorado County, 185
——— High School Library, 185
——— Law Library, 185
——— Teachers' Library, 185
Eldridge, 294
Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 206
Eliot Junior High School Library. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 253
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha. Lib'n, Fresno High School Library, 188
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Public Library, 226
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
El Monte, 205
——— Union High School Library, 205
El Retiro, 205
——— High School Library, San Fernando, 211
El Segundo, 205
——— High School Library, 205
——— Public Library, 205
Elsinore, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
——— Union High School Library, 250
Emerson Junior High School Library. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High School Library, Emeryville, 174
Emeryville, 174
Employment Registration, State Library, 319
Encinitas, 262
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Music Library, 219
Erickson, Mrs. Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 228
Erskine, G. Lib'n, Corning Union High School Library, 300
Engineering Library. *See* General Petroleum Corporation . . . Engineering Library, *and* Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, *and also* Polytechnic College of Engineering Library
Escalon Union High School Library, 274
Escondido, 262
——— Free Public Library, 262
——— Union High School Library, 262
Esparto Union High School Library, 308

Etna, 291
——— Free Public Library, 291
——— Union High School Library, 291
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 190
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Library, 178. *See also* California Library Association. Districts.
Eureka, 191
——— Free Public Library, 191
——— High School and Junior College Library, 192
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library, 196
Evans, Julia. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 271
Everett, Mrs. Helen A. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 267
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 198
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 221
Exeter Union High School Library, 302
Facts about California County Libraries, 7, 54, 99, 322
——— On Wilson Publicity Honor Roll, 102
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman Junior High School Library, 268
Fair Oaks, 253
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Fairfield, 293
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 289
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 262
Family Relations Center Library, 267
Fannin, Lois C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 208
Farrier, Geo. F. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 188
Farrow, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Medical Society Library, 261
Fast, Minna. Lib'n, Central Union High School Library, 188
Faulkner, Mrs. Mabel F. Resignation, 243
Fawcett, Helen. Lib'n, Vallejo Senior High School Library, 294
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 267
Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . . 212
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 266
Ferndale, 192
——— Free Public Library, 192
——— Union High School Library, 192
Fillmore, Ethel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 279
Fillmore Union High School Library, 305
Finck Library of Linguistics. *See* University of Southern California. Finck . . .
Fine Arts Gallery Library. *See* San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, *and also* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Public Library, 249
Finley, Dozier. Lib'n, The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept., 174
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library, 267
Fish, Alberta E. Lib'n, State Department of Employment Library, 255
Fish and Game Library. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library
Fisher, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Modoc Union High School Library, 234
Fisheries Library. *See* California State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fitts, Mrs. Ada S. Lib'n, Claremont High School Library, 204
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 271
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library, 303
Flint, Frances. Acting Lib'n, Salinas Union High School Library, 237
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 221
Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Flower, Gretchen. Death, 302
Foley, Kate M. Retirement, 101; death, 326
Foley, Mary. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 270
Folsom State Prison Library, 254
Folsom Union High School Library, 254
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Senior High School Library, 204
Forestry Library. *See* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, Placerville; *and* Forest and Range Experiment Station Library; *and also* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg, 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— Union High School Library, 231
Fortuna High School Library, 192
Foshay Junior High School Library. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 175

Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College, West Campus Library, 222
Fowler Union High School Library, 187
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Medicine Library, 219
Francis Polytechnic High School Library. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 263
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 267
Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Franklin, Mrs. Esther M. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library, 269
Franklin High School Library. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 208
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 213; Oakland, 176; Sunnyvale, 287
French Library, 267
Frenkel, Hanna J. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 268
Fresno County, 186
——— Free Library, 186
——— Law Library, 187
——— Teachers' Library, 187
Fresno (City), 187
——— Bee Library, 187
——— High School Library, 187
——— Schools Professional Library, 187
——— State College Library, 187
Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 220
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Library, 235
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Library, 177
Frugé, Auguste. *See* Order Section, State Library
Fulford, Mrs. Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High School Library, 210
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 289
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 188
Fullerton, 242
——— Free Public Library, 242
——— Junior College Library, 242
——— Schools Library, 242
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 242
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Junior High School Library, 208
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High School Library, 302
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library, 221
Furstenfeld, Grace E. Lib'n, Tulare Union High School Library, 303
Fusselman Library. *See* Marin Union Junior College Library
Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 267
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 227, *and* Madera County Teachers' Library, 227
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 254
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 223
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 242
Gardena, 205
——— High School Library, 212
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 177. *See also* School Library Association of California, Norther Section
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento, 255
Garfield High School Library. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 173; Oakland, 176
Gas and Electric Library. *See* Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, San Francisco, *and also* San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 255
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy H. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 234; Orange Public Library, 243
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 285
Genealogical Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. *See* Vallejo . . .
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 212
Geological Survey Library. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Library
George, Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Junior High School Library, 188
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine College Library, 212
George Washington High School Library. Los Angeles, 212; San Francisco, 267. *See also* Washington High School Library
George Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena, 222; Long Beach, 208. *See also* Washington Junior High School Library

Gerould, Albert C. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 275
Geyserville Union High School Library, 294
Giannini Foundation . . . Library. *See* University of California, Giannini Foundation . . . Library
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, San Benito County Union High School and Junior College Library, 256
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Public Library, 180
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High School Library, 215
Gifts and Bequests, 140
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 216
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 231
Gile, Selden C. Lib'n, Belvedere Free Public Library, 228
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California County Librarians, *and* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* Staff, State Library
Gilroy, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— High School Library, 284
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley Free Public Library, 180
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 202
Girard, 205
Girdner, Margaret V. Supervisor, San Francisco City Schools, 272
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 204
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 267
Gitler, Robert L. *See* California Library Association. Officers, College and University Libraries Section
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Junior High School Library, 216
Glavin, Madeleine L. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 272
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 209
Gleeson, Mrs. W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Library, 294
Glendale, 205
——— Free Public Library, 205
——— High School Library, 206
——— Junior College Library, 206
Glendora, 206
——— Free Public Library, 206
Glenn County,189
——— Free Library, 189
——— Law Library, 190
——— Teachers' Library, 190
——— Union High School Library, 190
Gloria, Mrs. Mary J. Lib'n, Luis De Camoes Library, 176
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, 283
Golden Gate College Library, 267
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Golden State Company, Ltd., Library, 267
Gompers Junior High School Library. *See* Samuel Gompers . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 236
Goodchild, Margaret. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 258
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 265
Goodman Free Public Library, 239. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Library, 218
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 211
Government Documents Section, State Library, 13, 59, 104, 330
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 205
Grandbois, Mildred. Lib'n, Lynwood Academy Library, 220
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Library, 267
Grant Union High School Library, North Sacramento, 254
Grass Valley, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— High School Library, 240
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 191
Graves, Orval. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Research Library, 286
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Library, 290. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Grayson, Marguerite. *See* School Library Association of California. Northern Section
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City College Library, 214
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Museum Library, 201
Grey, Mrs. Hope A. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 246, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 246
Gridley, 180
——— Free Public Library, 180
——— Union High School Library, 180

Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Junior High School Library, 255
Griggs, Alice E. Lib'n, Vista Unified Schools Library, 265
Grizzly Bear Club Library, 267
Grossmont Union High School Library, 262
Guerneville Public Library, 294
Gustine Union High School Library, 233
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 213
Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. De Young Museum Art Reference Library, 268
Hadden, Anne. Lib'n, Palo Alto Free Public Library, 285
Hadlow, Ruth. Lib'n, Auburn Public Library, 246
Hage, Norma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 206
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High School Library, 191
Haight, Elise. Lib'n, Western Women's Club Library, 273
Haines, Alice J. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 279
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Library, 297
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Library, 181. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention. *and also* California Library Association. Districts
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 295
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 205
Hallstone, Mrs. Katharine P. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 177
Hamilton, Mrs. Helen. Hollister Public Library, 256
Hamilton High School Library, Hamilton City, 190. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High School Library
Hamilton Junior High School Library. Fresno, 188; Long Beach, 208; Oakland, 175
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 268
Hammond Free Library. *See* Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library
Hanford, 198
——— Free Public Library, 198
——— Joint Union High School Library, 198
Hardin, Maurine S. *See* School Library Association of California. Northern Section
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura High School and Junior College Library, 307
Harker's School Library. *See* Miss Harker's School Library
Harmon, Dorothy J. Lib'n, Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 202
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Public Library, 174
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 279
Harriet Lee Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake Library District Library
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 278
Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 206
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 180
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 298
Harvard Military School Library, 212
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 269
Hatherly, Larissa. Lib'n, Oakland Directory Library, 177
Haviland, Lily. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. Research Dep't Library, 211
Hawes, Winifred. Lib'n, Fullerton Junior College Library, 242
Hawley, Genevieve. Lib'n, Emery High School Library, 174
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 214
Haynes Foundation Library, 212
Hayward, 174
——— Free Public Library, 174
——— Union High School Library, 174
Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
Healdsburg, 294
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 294
——— High School Library, 295
Health Department Library. *See* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library. *and also* Public Health Dept., Municipal Reference Library
Heffion, Cleo. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Library, 216
Heilman, Alice H. Lib'n, Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 264
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 193
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace. Acting Lib'n, Palo Alto Public Library, 285
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Public Library, 236. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Hemet, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
——— Union High School Library, 250
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Library, *and* California Library Association. Officers, *and also* Quarterly Notes

Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 300
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 224
Herbert Hoover High School Library. Glendale, 206; San Diego, 264
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176; San Jose, 286
Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 300
Herman, Mrs. Homer P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 176
Herrick, Mrs. Cora. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 199
Herrick, Mildred. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 295
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 266
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 223
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Library, 257
Hicks, Mrs. Edwina S. Supervisor, Long Beach City Schools Library, 209
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Public Library, 194
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 268
Highland Park, 207
Hill, Birdella. Lib'n, Mountain View Union High School Library, 285
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Junior High School Library, 220
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 258
Hill, Mary Helen. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 224
Hilmar Union High School Library, 233
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 288
Hitchcock, Jeannette. *See* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 293
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library, *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hobitz, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Rocklin Free Library, 246
Hodges, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 216
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Company, Ltd., Library, 267
Hohanshelt, Mrs. Lela E. Lib'n, Bell High School Library, 210
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Free Public Library, 221
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 267
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Hayward Public Library, 174
Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Reference Library, 215. *See also* Special Libraries Association
Hollister, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
Hollywood, 207
——— High School Library, 212
Holmes, Barbara. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library, 294
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High School Library, 281
Holtville Union High School Library, 194
Holy Names Library, College of the, 176
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 308. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 12, 58, 103, 328
Homel, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 266
Hook, E. W. Lib'n, Hamilton Union High School Library, 190
Hoose Library of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern California . . . Hoose . . .
Hoover High School Library. *See* Herbert Hoover. . .
Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, 287
Hopland Union High School Library, 231
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 212; San Diego, 264; San Francisco, 268
Horton, Marion L. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 293
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 182
Hrubesby, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 213
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 243
Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 252
Huggins, Dorothy H. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 266
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 303
Hughson Union High School Library, 297
Humboldt County, 190
——— Free Library, 190
——— Law Library, 191
——— Teachers' Library, 191
Humboldt State College Library, 191
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 248
Hunn, Myrtle. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 185
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 204
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 223

Huntington Beach, 242
——— Free Public Library, 242
——— Union High School Library, 243
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 207
——— Union High School Library, 213
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 213
Huston, Evelyn. Lib'n, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 218
Huxtable, Wendell. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High School Library, 287
Ignatia, Sister. Lib'n, St. Mary's Academy Library, 216
Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 264
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 268
Immaculate Heart College Library, 213
Imperial County, 192
——— Free Library, 192
——— Law Library, 193
——— Teachers' Library, 193
Imperial (City), 194
——— Free Public Library, 194
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 194
Independence, 195
Index, of places, giving county, 146-170
Indio, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
Inglewood Union High School Library, 207
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 258. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 186
Institute on Government. C. S. E. A., 101
Inyo County, 194
——— Free Library, 194
——— Law Library, 195
——— Teachers' Library, 195
Ione Union High School Library, 179
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 209
Irish, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Medical Association Library, 214
Irving Junior High School Library. *See* Washington Irving Junior High School Library
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans Administration Facility Library, 273
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 282
Jack Boyd Club Library, 306
Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 247, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 290
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 224
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 178. *See also* Andrew Jackson High School Library
Jacob A. Riis High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Public Library, 222
James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
James A. Garfield High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
James Denman Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 268
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 268
Jefferson High School Library. Daly City, 279; Los Angeles, 218
Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 208
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High School Library, 233
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 177
Jepson, Beatrice W. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 266
Jewish Community Center Library, 268
Jewish Library, 268. *See also* B'nai B'rith Libraries
John Adams Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 213; Santa Monica, 224
John Burroughs Junior High School Library. Burbank, 204; Los Angeles, 213
John C. Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 213; Oakland, 176. *See also* Fremont High School Library
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City Public Library
John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond . . .
John Marshall High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
John Marshall Junior High School Library, Pasadena, 222
John Muir Junior High School Library. Burbank, 204; Los Angeles, 213
John Muir Technical High School Library. *See* Pasadena Junior College. West Campus Library
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 268
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 184

Johnson, Effie T. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 188
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, 218
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 212
Johnson, Viola. Lib'n, Ceres High School Library, 298
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High School Library, 264
Jones, E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High School Library, 206
Jones, Helen F. Lib'n, Fremont Union High School Library, 287
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 296
Jordan High School Library. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, Lloyd H. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Public Library, 242
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 254
Joseph LeConte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, Santa Ana, 244
Julian Union High School Library, 262
Juvenile Research Library. *See* California Bureau of . . .
Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Public Library, 175
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 211
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society Library, 272
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, 246
Kearney, Alice. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 175
Keefer, Mrs. Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High School Library, 219
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 217
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine College Library, 212
Kellogg, Mrs. Abbie S. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 277
Kelly, Helen J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 270
Kelly, Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Library, 224
Kelseyville, 198
——— Free Library, 198
——— Union High School Library, 198
Kemp, Christine. Lib'n, Fortuna High School Library, 192
Kendal, Henry A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Public Library, 191
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda County Medical Society Library, 171
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 306
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 214
Kentfield, 228
Kerman Union High School Library, 188
Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Kern County, 195
——— Free Library, 195
——— Law Library, 196
——— Teachers' Library, 196
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 196
Kerndt, James M. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank Library, 217
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 204
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 294
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Division of Fish and Game Library, 271
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Library, 275
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 207
King City, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
King Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
Kings County, 197
——— Free Library, 197
——— Law Library, 197
——— Teachers' Library, 197
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 188
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 194
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 254
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 263
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 220
Klotter, Alva. Lib'n, Indio Public Library, 250
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Junior High School Library, 255
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Kern County Free Library, 195. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Knight, Helen E. A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers' Association Library, 211
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego County Free Library, 260. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Koethen, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High School Library, 253
Kraft Free Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School . . . Library, 282
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 188
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 259

La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 303
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch-Live Oak High School Library, 184
La Crescenta, 207
La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara, 282
Lafayette, 184
Lafayette Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 214
Laguna Beach High School Library, 243
La Jolla High School Library, 264
La Jolla Library Association Library, 264
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 206
Lake County, 198
——— Law Library, 198
——— Teachers' Library, 198
Lakeport, 198
——— Free Public Library, 198
Lambert, Marion H. Lib'n, Coalinga Junior College Library, 187
Lancaster, 207
Lane, Ethel B. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 212. *See also* School Library Association of California. Southern Section
Lane Medical Library, 268
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Library, 267
Lapham, Madelaine. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 271
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia High School and Junior College Library, 303. *See also* School Library Association of California
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 207
Larkspur, 229
——— Free Public Library, 229
Larson, Gertrude. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 296
Larson, Gladys M. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 263
Larson, Mrs. Letitia W. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 302
Lash, Henry. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 277
La Sierra College Library, 248
Lassen County, 199
——— Free Library, 199
——— Law Library, 200
——— Teachers' Library, 200
Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, 200
Lathrop Junior High School Library. *See* Susan Lathrop . . . *and also* Julia Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Library, 205
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 189
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 307
La Verne, 207
——— College Library, 207
La Vigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 269
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Public Library, 284
Law, County Free Library, 7, 54, 99, 324
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 13, 59, 104, 330
Law Libraries. *See* county law libraries under name of separate counties; *and also* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library; Market Street Railway Co. Law Library; Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Library; San Francisco Law Library; Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library; Stanford University Libraries; Supreme Court Library; Union Law Library; U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco; University of California Law Library; University of San Francisco Law Library; University of Southern California, College of Law Library
Lawndale, 207
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Library, 183. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
League of California Cities. Library Section, 318
League of Library Commissions, 318
Leake, Chauncey D. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 266, *and also* U. C. Medical Library, 273
Le Conte Junior High School Library. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Leger, M. Berenice. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 205
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 233
Leigh, Mrs. Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 202
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, 254. *See also* School Library Association of California
Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemoore Union High School Library, 198
Leonard, Mrs. Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 212

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library, 268
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 173
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 207
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 176
Lewis, Mrs. Frances. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club . . . Library, 267
Lewis, Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob A. Riis High School Library, 213
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 184
Libraries of California, 143-309
Library Associations, 318
Library District Libraries. Altadena, 202; Beaumont, 249; Buena Park, 242; Placentia, 244; Upper Lake, 199; Yorba Linda, 245. *See also* Union High School District Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 7, 54, 99, 323
——— Certificate Holders, 99, 323
——— Examinations, 7, 54, 99, 324
——— Members, 7, 54, 99, 324
Library Hours, State Library, 10, 57, 102, 327
Library Laws of California, 7, 54, 99, 324
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 145
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, California, 317
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Library, 284
Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 246
——— Free Public Library, 246
——— High School Library, 246. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High School Library
Lincoln Junior High School Library. Oakland, 176; Sacramento, 254; San Francisco, 266; Santa Monica, 224
Lindbergh Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 208
Linden Union High School Library, 274
Lindsay High School Library, 302
Linn, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Library, 280, *and also* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 281
Litchfield, Eva H. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 206
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library, 176. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Live Oak Union High School Library. Live Oak, 299; Morgan Hill, 284
Livermore, 174
——— Free Public Library, 174
——— Union High School Library, 174
Livingston, Ruth E. Lib'n, Capistrano Union High School Library, 244
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, 216
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Engineering Library, 204
Locklin, Mrs. Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 213
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 176
Lodi, 274
——— Free Public Library, 274
——— Union High School Library, 274
Loeber, Tekla. Lib'n, Pacific Lodge High School Library, 216
Loma Linda, 258
Lomita, 207
Lompoc, 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— Union High School Library, 281
Lone Pine Union High School Library, 195
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 265
Long, Josephine. Lib'n, Boeing School of Aeronautics Library, 175
Long, Ralph. Lib'n, Ukiah Public Library, 232
Long Beach, 207
——— Branch, Los Angeles County Law Library, 208
——— Free Public Library, 207
——— Junior College Library, 208
Longfellow Junior High School Library, Fresno, 188; Richmond, 185
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 207
Los Angeles County, 200
——— Civil Service Commission Library, 201
——— Law Library, 201
——— Medical Association Library, 214
——— Museum Library, 201. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Public Health Library, 202

——— Public Library, 200
——— Teachers' Library, 202
Los Angeles (City), 200
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 214. *See also* State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
——— City College Library, 214
——— City Directory Library, 214
——— City Schools Library, 214
——— Examiner Library, 214
——— Free Methodist Seminary Library, 214
——— Free Public Library, 209. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 214
——— Junior College. *See* Los Angeles City College Library
——— Pacific College Library, 214
——— Railway Corporation Library, 214
——— Times Library, 214
——— University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Los Banos, 233
Los Gatos, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— Union High School Library, 284
Los Molinos High School Library, 300
Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 214
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Public Library, 298
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 268
Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Will Rogers Junior High School Library
Lower Lake Union High School Library, 199
Loyalton, 290
Loyola University Library, 215
Ludwig Hennessy, Mrs. Helen D. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 220
Luis de Camoes Library, 176
Lundgren, Alma. Lib'n, Imperial Valley Union High School Library, 194
Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 215. *See also* Burbank Junior High School Library
Lux Technical Institute Library, 268
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Memorial Junior High School Library, 264
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola University Library, 215
Lynch, Jean. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library, 201
Lynwood, 220
——— Academy Library, 220
——— Junior High School Library, 220
Lyon, Emily E. Lib'n, Fillmore Union High School Library, 305
M. Carmelita, Sister. Lib'n, Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, 221
M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 268
M. Louise, Sister. Lib'n, Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 175
M. Victoria, Sister. Lib'n, Sacred Heart Academy Library, 216
McArthur, 289
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High School Library, 175
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High School Library, 280
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library, 268
McCardle, Laura. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Library, 188
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Library, 186. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
McClarren, Sarah H. Lib'n, Berendo Junior High School Library, 210
McClatchy Senior High School Library. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McCloud Club Library, 291
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 216
McClymonds High School Library, Oakland, 176
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth District Agricultural Association Library, 217
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Public Library, 230
McFarland High School Library, 196
McGrew, Mrs. Kate H. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, 215
McHenry Free Public Library, 297
McIntyre, Wilfred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 286
McKeehan, Verna B. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, 218
McKinley Continuation High School Library, 173
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* William McKinley . . .
McKnight, Eugene. Lib'n, Alhambra Public Library, 202
MacLean, Meriam. Lib'n, Solano County Law Library, 293
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 261
McLeod, Mrs. Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 203

McMorrough, Sister Marguerite. Lib'n, Ursuline High School Library, 296
McNeill, Norah. Resignation, 185
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 206
McSorley, M. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 176
Madera County, 227
——— Free Library, 227. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 227
——— Teachers' Library, 227
Madera Union High School Library, 228
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools and Teachers' Professional Library, 177
Mahin, Grace. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, 244, *and also* Valencia High School Library, 244
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 210
Malovos, Mrs. Madeleine C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 286
Maloy, Mrs. Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Library
Manker, Mrs. F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Public Library, 259
Manlove, Mrs. Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Professional Library, 188
Mann Junior High School Library. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Mansfield, Mrs. Eva L. Lib'n, King City Free Public Library, 236
Manteca Union High School Library, 275
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 51, 95, 137
Marbel, Dr. Arthur. Lib'n, Eastmont Junior High School Library, 221
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margo, Dorothy D. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo County Free Library, 194
Maricopa High School Library, 196
Marin County, 228
——— Free Library, 228. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 228
——— Teachers' Library, 228
Marin Union Junior College Library, 228
Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 268
Mariposa County, 230
——— Free Library, 230
——— High School Library, 231
——— Law Library, 231
——— Teachers' Library, 231
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 269
Markleeville, 178
Marlborough School for Girls Library, 215
Marshall High School Library. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen County Free Library, 199
Martinez, 184
——— Junior High School Library, 184
Marysville, 309
——— City Library, 309
——— Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 309
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 211
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 215. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Massau, Evelyn. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Junior Members Section
Massey, Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Junior High School Library, 208
Matheron, Arline C. Lib'n, Supreme Court Library, 272
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Public Library, 250
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, 218
Matteson, Marian. Lib'n, Marysville Union High School and Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 309
Maxwell Union High School Library, 183
Mayden, Helen. *See* League of California Cities. Library Section
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 215
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 185
Mayo, Natalie. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Mechanics' Institute Library, 269
Medical Libraries. *See* Alameda Co. Medical Society Library, *and* College of Medical Evangelists Library, *and* Lane Medical Library, *and* Los Angeles Co. Medical Association Library, *and* San Diego Co. Medical Society Library, *and* San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, *and* Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, *and* University of California Medical Library, *and* University of Southern California. College of Medicine Library, *and also* White Memorial Medical Library

Mellette, Laura M. Lib'n, Redlands Junior High School Library, 259
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 172
Memorial Junior High School Library, San Diego, 264
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 176
Mendocino County, 231
——— Law Library, 231
——— Teachers' Library, 231
Mendocino Union High School Library, 232
Menlo School and Junior College Library, 279
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Junior High School Library, 212
Merced County, 232
——— Free Library, 232
——— Law Library, 233
——— Teachers' Library, 233
Merced Union High School Library, 233
Merrick, Leona. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, 213
Merrill, Margaret. Lib'n, Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library, 291
Merritt Business School Library, 176
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library, 215
Metropolitan High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 269
Middletown, 199
——— Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Miles, Bonavee F. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 299
Mill Valley, 229
——— Free Public Library, 229
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Professional Library, 275
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Library, 294
Miller, Mabel V. Lib'n, Huntington Park Union High School Library, 213
Miller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 271
Mills Building and San Francisco Bar Association Library, 269
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 176
Mining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, *and* State Division of Mines Library, *and also* U. S. Bureau of Mines Library
Miss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 285
Miss Head's School Library. *See* Anna Head School Library
Mission High School Library, San Francisco, 269
Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 288
Mission San Jose, 175
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Public Library, 288. *See also* California Library Association. Officers, Municipal Libraries Section
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* Library Schools, California
Modesto, 297
——— High School Library, 298
——— Junior College Library, 298
——— Public Library. *See* McHenry Public Library
Modoc County, 234
——— Free Library, 234
——— Law Library, 234
——— Teachers' Library, 234
Modoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 234
Mono County, 235
——— Law Library, 235
——— Teachers' Library, 235
Monrovia, 220
——— Free Public Library, 220
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library, Monrovia, 221
Montebello, 221
——— High School Library, 221
Monterey County, 235
——— Free Library, 235
——— Law Library, 236
——— Teachers' Library, 236
Monterey (City), 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— Union High School Library, 237
Monterey Park, 221
——— Public Library, 221
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, Los Gatos, 284
Mood, Dr. Fulmer. Lib'n, University of Redlands, 259
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Public Library, 225
Moore, Mrs. Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 293

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 304
Morehouse, D. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High School Library, 298
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Senior High School Library, 285
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 263
Morgan, Nanette V. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Section for Library Work with Boys and Girls
Morgan Hill, 284
Morgue, Thyra G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Library, 189
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa County Free Library, 182. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Public Library, 261
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 219
Motion Picture Libraries. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library, *and* Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Library, *and* Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Library, *and* Paramount Productions, Inc. Library, *and* R. K. O. Studios Library, *and* 20th Century Fox Film Corp. . . . Library, *and also* Walt Disney Studio Library
Mott, Carolyn. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 254
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 184
Mount Hamilton, 284
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 215
Mt. Shasta High School Library, 291
Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
Mount Wilson Observatory Library, 222
Mountain View, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— High School Library, 285
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Memorial Medical Library, 220
Muir Junior High School Library. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulhall, Mary. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 286
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Library
Municipal Libraries. Affiliated with county free libraries, 145; having 20,000 volumes and over (list of), 5, 53, 97, 139. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Reference Library, 215
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 224
Murphy, Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop Union High School Library, 195
Museum Library. *See* Los Angeles County . . .; *and* M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library; *and* Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library; *and also* Southwest Museum Library
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of . . .
Napa County, 238
——— Free Library, 238
——— Law Library, 238
——— Teachers' Library, 238
Napa (City), 239
——— Free Public Library. *See* Goodman Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 239
Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
National Association of State Libraries, 318
National City, 262
——— Free Public Library, 262. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior High School Library, 262
Native Sons' Library. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Library
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Junior College Library, 204
Neches, B. A. Lib'n, Library of the Western Jewish Institute, 220
Needles High School Library, 258
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 250
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 215
Neill, Mrs. Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High School Library, 264
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Public Library, 282
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 222
Nestor, 262
Neumann, Elsie. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 267
Nevada County, 239
——— Law Library, 239
——— Teachers' Library, 239
Nevada City, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— High School Library, 240
Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 252
Newman, 298
Newman Hall Library, 173
Newport Beach, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243

Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 243
Newsome, Mrs. Louane L. Lib'n, Petaluma Public Library, 295. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Newspaper Library. *See* Fresno Bee Library, *and* Los Angeles Examiner Library, *and* Los Angeles Times Library, *and* Oakland Tribune Library, *and also* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 206
Nightingale Junior High School Library. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 236
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 306
Nordquist, Doris. Lib'n, Wasco Union High School Library, 197
North American Investment Corporation Library, 269
North Hollywood, 221
——— High School Library, 215
——— Junior High School Library, 216
North Sacramento, 254
Norton, Mrs. Rose M. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 198
Norwalk, 221
Notre Dame College Library. *See* College of Notre Dame Library
Notre Dame High School Library, Alameda, 172
Number of libraries in California, 145
Oakdale Union High School Library, 298
Oakland, 175
——— Free Public Library, 175
——— Directory Library. *See* Polk Directory Library
——— High School Library, 176
——— Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library, 177
——— Tribune Library, 177
O'Brien, J. C. Lib'n, State Division of Mines . . . Library, 271
Observatory Library. Mount Hamilton, 284; Mount Wilson, 222
Occidental College Library, 216
Oceanography Library. *See* Scripps Institution of . . .
Oceanside, 263
——— Free Public Library, 263
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, Oceanside, 263
Ojai, 306
——— Public Library, 306
Oliver, Opal. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley Unified School Library, 249
Olsen, Marion. Lib'n, Julian Union High School Library, 262
Ontario, 258
——— Free Public Library, 258
——— High School Library. *See* Chaffey Library
Orange County, 240
——— Free Library, 240. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Law Library, 241
——— Teachers' Library, 241
Orange (City), 243
——— Free Public Library, 243. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School Library, 243
Order Section, State Library, 13, 59, 105, 330
Orestimba Union High School Library, Newman, 298
Orland, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
——— Joint Union High School Library, 190
Orosi High School Library, 302
O'Rourk, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Public Library, 278
Oroville, 181
——— Free Public Library, 181
——— Union High School Library, 181
Orton School for Girls Library, Pasadena, 222
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. *See* College of . . .
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Junior High School Library, 184
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Medical Evangelists Library, 258
Owens, Robert C. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 271
Owens Valley Union High School Library, Independence, 195
Oxnard, 306
——— Free Public Library, 306. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Union High School Library, 306
Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 230
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 269
Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library, 269
Pacific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 269

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 269
Pacific Grove, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— High School Library, 237
Pacific Lodge High School Library, Girard, 216
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 318
Pacific Philatelic Society Library, 269. *See also* Philatelic Club Library
Pacific School of Religion Library, 173
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 269
Pacific Union Club Library, 269
Pacific Union College Library, 238
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 173
Page Military Academy Library, 216
Palache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 273
Palm Springs, 251
——— High School Library, 251
——— Public Library, 251
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Public Library, 284
Palmer, Carolyn S. Lib'n, Lafayette Junior High School Library, 214
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra College Library, 248
Palo Alto, 285
——— Free Public Library, 285. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Senior High School Library, 285
Palo Verde Unified Schools Library, Blythe, 249
Palos Verdes Estates, 221
Palos Verdes Library District Library, 221
Pan American Airways Library, 269
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept., 174
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library, 216
Park, Alice. Lib'n, Community House Library, 285
Park, Mary J. Lib'n, Haynes Foundation Library, 212
Parker, Mrs. Maude E. Lib'n, Preston School of Industry Library, 179
Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High School Library, 189.
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, Lassen High School and Junior College Library, 200
Parsons, M. B. Lib'n, Armstrong College Library, 172
Pasadena, 221
——— City Schools, Library and Visual Service, 222
——— College Library, 222
——— Free Public Library, 221
——— Junior College Library, 222
Paso Robles, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
——— High School Library, 277
Pasteur Junior High School Library. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 98, 238
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Public Library, 256
Patterson Union High School Library, 298
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 173
Patton State Hospital Library, 258
Paulist Circulating Library, 269
Paxton, Mrs. Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and Dewey High School Library, 208
Payne, Mrs. Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 210
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Library, 299
Pepperdine College Library. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Library, 216. *See also* Special Libraries Association. Southern California Chapter
Percival, Mrs. Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Public Library, 262
Perret Library. *See* Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . .
Perris, 251
——— Public Library, 251
——— Union High School Library, 251
Perry, Ethel E. Lib'n, Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the, 210
Perry, Lester. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Trustees Section
Pescadero Union High School Library, 279
Petaluma, 295
——— Free Public Library, 295. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 295
——— Junior High School Library, 295
Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, San Jose, 286
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 259
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Public Library, 276

Philatelic Club Library, 216. *See also* Pacific Philatelic Society Library
Phineas Banning High School Library, Wilmington, 216
Pidduck, Janice. *See* School Library Association of California. Southern Section
Piedmont High School Library, 177
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 298
Pierce Joint Union High School Library, Arbuckle, 182
Pittsburg High School Library, 184
Place index giving county, 146-170
Placentia, 244
——— Library District Library, 244
——— Unified School District Library, 244
Placer County, 245
——— Free Library, 245
——— Law Library, 245
——— Teachers' Library, 245
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 246
Placerville, 185
——— Free Public Library, 185
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Public Library, 263. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Pleasanton, 177
Plumas County, 247
——— Free Library, 247
——— Law Library, 247
——— Teachers' Library, 247
Point Arena Union High School Library, 232
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 264
Polk Directory Library. *See* Directory Libraries
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 177
Polytechnic High School Library. Long Beach, 208; Los Angeles, 213; Riverside, 252; San Francisco, 270; Santa Ana, 244
Polytechnic School Library. *See* California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona, 222
——— Free Public Library, 222
——— High School and Junior College Library, 223
Pomona College Library, 204
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Upper Lake Library District Library, 199
Porterville, 302
——— Free Public Library, 302
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 303
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 270
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School Library, 225
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 268
Power and Light Library. *See* Bureau of . . .
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 188
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 177
Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 270
Presidio of Monterey, Post Library, 237
Preston School of Industry Library, 179
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 268
Priestley, H. I. Lib'n, U. C. Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 173
Primmer, Bernadene. Lib'n, Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 252
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Senior High School Library, 255
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 183
Prints Section, State Library, 13, 59, 105, 330
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High School Library, 308
Professional Library of Stockton Schools, 275
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Library, 252. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Public Administration Library. *See* University of California, Bureau of . . .
Public Health Library. Los Angeles County, 202; Division of Los Angeles Municipal Reference Library, 216
Public Libraries. *See* under names of cities, *and also* County Free Libraries, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Municipal Libraries, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Public Schools Libraries. *See* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Teachers Professional and City Schools Libraries
Puente Union High School Library, 223
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 217
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, 212
Quarterly Notes, State Library, 9, 56, 101, 326
Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 175

Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, 214
Quincy, 248
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 176
R. K. O. Studios Library, 216
Rabold, Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria High School Library, 193
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Library, 265
Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 216
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, Alhambra, 202
Ramona Union High School Library, 263
Rasmussen, Margaret J. Lib'n, Latin American Village Library, 205
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Public Library, 265. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 179. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Reagan, Mrs. N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 221
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Public Library, 192
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
Red Bluff, 300
——— Public Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
——— Union High School Library, 300
Redding, 289
——— Carnegie Library, 289. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
Redlands, 258
——— Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 259
——— Junior High School Library, 259
——— University Library, 259
Redondo Beach, 223
Redondo Free Public Library, 223
Redondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 223
Redwood City, 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
Reed, Mrs. Della. Lib'n, Whittier State School Library, 226
Reed, Mrs. Lyda A. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 291
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 264
Reeve, Zelma. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 185. *See also* School Library Association of California. Northern Section
Reference Section, State Library, 14, 59, 105, 331
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 265
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 269
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 221
Reports, Annual Statistical, 143
Represa, 254
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High School Library, 208
Reynolds, Flora E. Lib'n, Mill Valley Public Library, 229
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High School Library, 209
Rice, Mrs. Myra. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 270
Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, San Pedro, 216
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Library, 196
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. . . . Library, 218
Richmond, 184
——— Free Public Library, 184
——— Union High School Library, 185
Riffier, Madeleine. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 267
Riis High School Library. *See* Jacob Riis . . .
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 293
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Public Library, 203
Riverdale Joint Union High School Library, 189
Riverside County, 248
——— Free Library, 248
——— Law Library, 248
——— Teachers' Library, 248
Riverside (City), 251
——— Free Public Library, 251
——— Junior College Library, 252
Robbins, Dr. Homer E. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 204
Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 216
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 198
Rocklin, 246
——— Free Library, 246
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 215

Rogers Junior High School Library. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, A. Lib'n, California Camera Club Library, 266
Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 188; Los Angeles, 218; Oakland, 177
Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 206; Richmond, 185; San Diego, 264; San Francisco, 270; San Jose, 286
Roseville, 246
——— Free Public Library, 246
——— Union High School Library, 247
Rosicrucian Research Library, 286
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 231
Rowan, Jonnie. Lib'n, Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 189
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 187
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 251
Roxby, Koneta. Lib'n, State Relief Administration, Research Library, 217
Ruggeri, Inez J. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 299
Russell, Mrs. Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Library, 245. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention
Ryan, Edward J. Lib'n, San Mateo County Law Library, 278
Ryan, Eloise. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library
Sacramento County, 252
——— Free Library, 252
——— Law Library, 253
——— Teachers' Library, 253
Sacramento (City), 254
——— Free Public Library, 254 *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior College Library, 255
——— Senior High School Library, 255
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 216
Sacred Heart High School Library, 270. *See also* Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 232
Safeway Stores Library, 177
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 282
St. Andrews' Society Library, 270
St. Elizabeth's High School Library, Oakland, 177
St. Helena, 239
——— Free Public Library, 239
——— Union High School Library, 239
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 265
St. John's Seminary Library, 305
St. Mary's Academy Library, 216
Saint Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 173
Saint Mary's College Library, 185
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 279
St. Peter's Academy Library, 270
Salinas, 237
——— City Free Public Library, 237
——— Junior College Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 237
Sampson, Mrs. W. Lib'n, Guerneville Public Library, 294
Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 216
San Andreas, 181
San Anselmo, 229
——— Free Public Library, 229
San Benito County, 255
——— Free Library, 255
——— High School and Junior College Library, 256
——— Law Library, 256
——— Teachers' Library, 256
San Bernardino County, 256
——— Free Library, 256
——— Law Library, 257
——— Teachers' Library, 257
San Bernardino (City), 259
——— Free Public Library, 259
——— Senior High School Library, 259
San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, San Bernardino, 259
Sanborn, Edith E. Lib'n, Clearwater Junior High School Library, 204
San Buenaventura. *See* Ventura
Sanders, Mrs. Helena. Lib'n, Sunnyvale Free Public Library, 287
San Diego County, 260
——— Free Library, 260

——— Law Library, 261
——— Medical Society Library, 261
——— Teachers' Library, 261
San Diego (City), 263
——— Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 264
——— Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 264
——— Free Public Library, 263. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School and Junior College Library, 264
——— Scientific Library, 264
——— State College Library, 264
San Dieguito Union High School Library, Encinitas, 262
San Fernando, 223
——— Union High School Library, 217
San Francisco (City and County), 265
——— Art Association . . . Library, 270
——— Association for the Blind Library, 270
——— Bar Association Library. *See* Mills Building and . . .
——— Chronicle Library, 270
——— College for Women Library, 270
——— Free Public Library, 265. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior College Library, 270
——— Law Library, 271
——— Medical Society Library, 265
——— Museum of Art Library, 271
——— State College Library, 271
——— Stock Exchange Institute Library, 271
——— Teachers' Library, 265
San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 229
Sanger Union High School Library, 189
San Jacinto, 252
——— High School Library, 252
——— Public Library, 252
San Joaquin County, 273
——— Free Library, 273
——— Law Library, 274
——— Teachers' Library, 274
San Jose, 285
——— Free Public Library, 285. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— High School Library, 286
——— State College Library, 286
——— Technical High School Library, 286
San Juan Bautista, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
San Juan Capistrano, 244
San Juan Union High School Library, Fair Oaks, 253
San Leandro, 178
——— Free Public Library, 178
San Leandro High School Library, Oakland, 177
San Luis Obispo County, 275
——— Free Library, 275
——— Law Library, 276
——— Teachers' Library, 276
San Luis Obispo (City), 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— High School and Junior College Library, 277
San Marino, 223
——— Public Library, 223
San Mateo County, 277
——— Free Library, 277
——— Law Library, 278
——— Teachers' Library, 278
San Mateo (City), 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
——— High School Library, 280
——— Junior College Library, 280
San Pedro, 224
——— High School Library, 217
San Quentin, 229
——— Prison Library, 229
San Rafael, 230
——— Free Public Library, 230
——— High School Library, 230
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 184

Santa Ana, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Junior College Library, 244
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 244
Santa Barbara County, 280
——— Free Library, 280
——— Law Library, 281
——— Teachers' Library, 281
Santa Barbara (City), 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 282
——— Junior High School Library, 282
——— Museum of Natural History Library, 282
——— State College Library, 282
Santa Clara County, 282
——— Free Library, 282
——— Law Library, 283
——— Medical Society Library, 283
——— Teachers' Library, 283
Santa Clara (City), 286
——— Free Public Library, 286
——— High School Library, 287
——— University Library, 287
Santa Cruz County, 287
——— Free Library, 287
——— Law Library, 288
——— Teachers' Library, 288
Santa Cruz (City), 288
——— Free Public Library, 288
——— High School Library, 288
Santa Maria, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282. *See also* Gifts and Requests
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 282
Santa Monica, 224
——— High School Library, 224
——— Junior College Library, 225
——— Public Library, 224
Santa Paula, 306
——— Public Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
——— Union High School Library, 306
Santa Rosa, 295
——— Free Public Library, 295
——— High School Library, 295
——— Junior College Library, 296
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 282
Sarah Cecilia Krakowski Memorial Library of B'nai B'rith, 222
Sarah D. Hamlin School Library. *See* Hamlin School Library
Satuloff, Regina H. Lib'n, Library of B'nai B'rith, 222
Sausalito, 230
——— Free Public Library, 230
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Public Library, 180
Sayles, Helen. Lib'n, Linden Union High School Library, 274
Scarf, Elizabeth. *See* Special Libraries Association, San Francisco Chapter
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Public Library, 258
Schalles, Frances. Resignation, 244
Schechtel, J. W. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 273
Schenk, Frieda J. Lib'n, Needles High School Library, 258
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls' High School Library, 267
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High School Library, 188
Schmidt, Margaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 230
Schmitt, Alfred C. Dir., San Quentin Prison Library, 229
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 272
School Library Association of California, 318
Schramling, Marjorie. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, 213
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 198
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 276
Scientific Library. *See* San Diego Scientific Library
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 268
Scott, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Library, 180
Scott, Winnifred. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 204
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 271. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 204
Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 265

Seagar, Marguerite. Lib'n, Donald Dickey Memorial Library, 221
Seamen's Church Institute Library, 271
Sebastopol, 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 217
Seim, Mrs. Louise H. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 176
Selma Union High School Library, 189
Senram, Senta. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 239
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 279
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 291
Shafter High School Library, 197
Shasta County, 289
——— Free Library, 289
——— Law Library, 289
——— Teachers' Library, 289
Shasta Union High School Library, Redding, 289
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Public Library, 304
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High School Library, 211
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma College Library, 283
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Library District Library, 202
Shell Development Company Library, Emeryville, 174
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 217; San Francisco, 271
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Public Library, 242. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Shorten, Marian E. Lib'n, California School for the Blind Library, 173
Sierra Club Library, 271
Sierra County, 290
——— Free Library, 290
——— Law Library, 290
——— Teachers' Library, 290
Sierra Joint Union High School Library, Auberry, 187
Sierra Madre, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 290
Signal Hill, 225
——— Public Library, 225
Silva, Theresa. Lib'n, Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 179
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Public Library, 298, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 296. *See also* California County Librarians. Committees
Simmons, Dorothy D. Lib'n, Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 231
Simmons, M. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Library, 269
Simney, Mrs. Lucile. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 177
Sims, Mrs. Julia E. Lib'n, E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, 263
Simpson, Mrs. Grace. *See* California Library Association. Districts.
Sinclair, Evelyn. Lib'n, Lux Technical Institute Library, 268
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Library, 282. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 295
Siskiyou County, 290
——— Free Library, 290
——— Law Library, 291
——— Teachers' Library, 291
Sixth District Agricultural Association Library, 217
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus, Lib'n, San Francisco Junior College Library, 270
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 222
Skrabak, Clement S. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, 204
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 269
Small, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 286
Smalley, Mrs. Vera D. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 245
Smead, Ruth. Lib'n, Fowler Union High School Library, 188
Smiley Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Mrs. B. H. Lib'n, Orland Free Public Library, 190
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 269
Smith, Ella Louise. Lib'n Emeritus, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 187
Smith, Grace. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Section for Library Work with Boys and Girls
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Public Library, 278
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 275
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 241
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Public Library, 172

Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Library, 173
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 191
Snyder Continuation High School Library. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Society of California Pioneers' Library, 271
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 271
Sodality Debating Society Library, 287
Solano County, 292
——— Free Library, 292
——— Law Library, 293
——— Teachers' Library, 293
Soldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library
Sonoma County, 294
——— Free Library, 294
——— Law Library, 294
——— Teachers' Library, 294
Sonoma (City), 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
Sonoma State Home Library, 294
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 296
Sonora, 304
——— Free Public Library, 304
——— Union High School Library, 304
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 217
Southern California Edison Co. Library, 217
Southern California Junior College Library. *See* La Sierra College Library.
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton State Hospital Library
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 217
Southern Pacific Company Library, 271
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 271
South Gate, 225
——— High School Library, 217
South Pasadena, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— High School Library, 225
——— Junior High School Library, 225
South San Francisco, 280
——— Free Public Library, 280
——— High School Library, 280
Southwest Junior High School Library, Nestor, 262
Southwest Museum Library, 217
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 217
Spaulding, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 243
Special Libraries Association, 319
Speer, Alline M. *See* Bardin, Mrs. Alline S.
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 221
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Public Library, 258
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 217
Springmeyer, Henry E. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Law Library, 219
Staff, State Library, 8, 55, 100, 325
——— Contributions. American Red Cross, 102; Boy Scouts, 56
Staff Association, State Library. Book Fair, 10; California Library Association delegates, 101; Christmas party, 10; Gillis anniversary, 10; Meetings, 10, 56, 102; Officers and committees, 56; Picnic, 102; Professional discussion group, 10, 57, 102
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Junior High School Library, 268
Standard Oil Company Library. El Segundo Refinery, 205; Richmond Refinery, 185; San Francisco, 271
Stanford Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 255
Stanford University, 287
——— Graduate School of Business Library, 287
——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, 287
——— Lane Medical Library, 268
——— Libraries, 287
Stanislaus County, 296
——— Free Library, 296
——— Law Library, 297
——— Teachers' Library, 297
State Board of Equalization Library, 255
State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 266. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
State College Libraries. Arcata (Humboldt), 191; Chico, 180; Fresno, 188; San Diego, 264; San Francisco, 271; San Jose, 286; Santa Barbara, 282

State Department of Agriculture Library, 255
State Department of Employment Library, 255
State Department of Public Works Library, 255
State Department of Social Welfare Library, 255
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 271
State Division of Mines Library, 271
State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 211
State Hospital Libraries. Agnew, 283; Patton, 258; Stockton, 275
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library, 8, 55, 100, 325. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific headings, such as Accessions, Gifts and Bequests, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School Graduates, 14, 60, 105, 331
State Medical Library, 217, 272
State Publications received at State Library, 39, 85, 125, 351
State Relief Administration Research Library, 217
Steele, Katherine D. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 280
Steinmetz, Ruth. *See* California Library Association. Officers, College and University Libraries Section
Steiss, Albert J. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 279
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 208
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 265
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High School Library, 213
Stevenson Junior High School Library. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Mrs. Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 274
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 229
Stinehart, Jean. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 196
Stock Exchange Institute Library, 271
Stockton, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
——— Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library
——— State Hospital Library, 275
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 230, *and also* Merced County Free Library, 232
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Will Rogers Junior High School Library, 209
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 243
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Public Library, 296
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 264
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 259
Strathmore Union High School Library, 303
Stratton, Elizabeth F. Lib'n, Merced Union High School Library, 234
Sturges Junior High School Library, San Bernardino, 259
Sundquist, Mrs. Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 244
Sunnyvale, 287
——— Free Public Library, 287
Supplies and Equipment, 310
Supreme Court Library, 272
Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library, Los Angeles, 218
Susanville, 200
Sutro Branch, State Library, 14, 59, 105, 272, 331
Sutter County, 298
——— Free Library, 298
——— Law Library, 299
——— Teachers' Library, 299
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 179
Sutter Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 255
Sutter Union High School Library, Sutter, 299
Sward, Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High School Library, 298
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 272
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 262
Swett High School Library. *See* John Swett . . .
Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution . . . Library, 217
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 230
Tamalpais Union High School Library, Mill Valley, 229
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers . . .
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Library
Taylor, Edith. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 304. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 254
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 222

Teachers' Professional and City Schools Libraries. Fresno, 187; Long Beach, 209; Los Angeles, 214; Oakland, 177; Palo Alto, 285; Pasadena, 222; Sacramento, 255; San Diego, 263; San Francisco, 272; San Jose, 286; Stockton, 275. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Burlingame Elementary Schools Library, *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Technical High School Libraries. Fresno, 188; Oakland, 177; San Jose, 286
Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library, 197
Tehama County, 299
——— Free Library, 299
——— Law Library, 300
——— Teachers' Library, 300
Telephone Co. Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 306
Theatre Library Association, 319
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 188; Los Angeles, 218. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library
Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 206; San Jose, 286. *See also* Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Theosophical Society Library, 272
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 286
Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 218
Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Los Angeles, 218. *See also* Jefferson High School Library
Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 218
Tidewater Associated Oil Co. . . . Library, 272
Tilton, Flora E. Lib'n, Santa Monica Junior College Library, 225
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 178
Tisdale, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Grossmont Union High School Library, 262
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 286
Tobin, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State College Library, 188
Toll Junior High School Library. *See* Eleanor J. Toll . . .
Tolson, George T. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 173
Tomales Joint Union High School Library, 230
Tomlinson, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Los Gatos Public Library, 284
Tompkins Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High School Library, 188
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 306, *and also* Ventura Free Public Library, 308
Torkelsen, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, 282
Torrance, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— High School Library, 218
Towers, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 176
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito County Free Library, 255
Tracy Union High School Library, 275
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 189
Treveiler, Ruth A. Lib'n, San Juan Union High School Library, 253
Trinity County, 301
——— Free Library, 301
——— High School Library, 301
——— Law Library, 301
——— Teachers' Library, 301
Trodd, Mrs. Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 225
Tujunga, 226
Tulare County, 301
——— Free Library, 301
——— Law Library, 302
——— Teachers' Library, 302
Tulare (City), 303
——— Free Public Library, 303
——— Union High School Library, 303
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 208. *See also* School Library Association of California
Tuolumne County, 304
——— Free Library, 304
——— Law Library, 304
——— Teachers' Library, 304
Turlock, 298
——— Free Public Library, 298
——— Union High School Library, 298
20th Century Fox Film Corp., Research Dep't Library, 218
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library, 218
U. S. Bureau of Mines Library, 272

U. S. Circuit Court Library, 218
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Library, 272
U. S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 272. *See also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library, *and also* Forest and Range Experiment Station Library
U. S. Depository Libraries in California, 144
U. S. Geological Survey Library. Los Angeles, 218; San Francisco, 273
U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 265
U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 265
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library.
Ukiah, 232
——— Free Public Library, 232
——— Union High School Library, 232
Union High School District Libraries. Banning, 248; Coalinga, 187; Dixon, 293; Vacaville, 293
Union Law Library, 265
Union League Club Library, 272
Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library, 218
United Research Corporation, 204
University Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 252
University High School Library. Los Angeles, 218; Oakland, 177
University of California, Library, 173
——— Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 173
——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 308
——— Bureau of Public Administration Library, 173
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 252
——— College of Dentistry Library, 273
——— College of Pharmacy Library, 273
——— Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 173
——— Law Library, 173
——— Medical Library, 273
——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 265
University of California at Los Angeles Library, 218
——— Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 218
——— William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 218
University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California. Los Angeles University of International Relations Library
University of Redlands Library, 259
University of San Francisco Library, 273
——— School of Law Library, 273
University of Santa Clara Library, 287
University of Southern California Library, 219
——— College of Architecture . . . Library, 219
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 219
——— College of Law Library, 219
——— College of Medicine Library, 219
——— College of Music Library, 219
——— Finck Library of Linguistics, 219
——— Hoose Library of Philosophy, 219
——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 219
——— Science Library, 219
Upland, 259
——— Free Public Library, 259
Upper Lake, 199
——— Library District Library, 199
——— Union High School Library, 199
Urmey, Beatrice. Lib'n, Memorial Library of Philosophy, 176
Ursuline High School Library, 296
V. Dennis, Brother. Lib'n, St. Mary's College High School Library, 173
Vacaville, 293
——— Union High School Library District Library, 293
Vail, Virginia. Deputy Lib'n, Marin Co. Free Library, 228
Valencia High School Library, Placentia, 244
Vallejo, 293
——— Free Public Library, 293
——— High School Library, 294
——— Junior High School Library, 294
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 210
Van Dussen, Mrs. Margaret. *See* California County Librarians. Committee
Van Duzen, Mrs. Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 296
van Groos, Mrs. Thelma R. Resignation, 98, 238
Van Nuys High School Library, 219
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Librarian, 287
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 266

Varnum, Harriet. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 185
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 203
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 264
Veerkamp, Mrs. Gladys E. Lib'n, El Dorado County High School Library, 185
Venice, 226
——— High School Library, 219
Ventura County, 305
——— Free Library, 305
——— Law Library, 305
——— Teachers' Library, 305
Ventura (City), 307
——— Free Public Library, 307. *See also* Gifts and Bequests
——— Junior High School Library, 307
——— School for Girls Library, 307
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 307
Verdugo Hills High School Library, Tujunga, 219
Vernon, 226
——— Public Library, 226
Veterans Administration Facility Library. Livermore, 175; Los Angeles, 200; San Francisco, 273
Veterans' Home Post Library, 239
Vian, Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Schools Library, 242
Vickers, Mrs. Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Refinery Library, 217
Victor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 260
Victorville, 260
Virgil Junior High School Library, 220
Visalia, 303
——— Free Public Library, 303
——— High School and Junior College Library, 303
Visitors to State Library. E. J. Carnell, 10; San Jose State College School of Librarianship, 10; U. C. School of Librarianship, 102
Vista Unified Schools Library, 265
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 200
von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs. *See* University of Southern California. L. A. University of International Relations . . .
WPA Project, State Library, 326
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 249
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 283
Wagner, Ina F. Lib'n, Shell Development Co. Library, 174
Wainwright, Florence. Lib'n, La Jolla High School Library, 264
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Public Library, 244
Walkington, Margaret G. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 98, 234
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers Union High School Library, 187
Walt Disney Studio, Library of the, 220
Ward, Mrs. Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 207
Warner, R. E. Lib'n, King City Union High School Library, 236
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Public Library, 209. *See also* Library Examiners, California Board of.
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Junior High School Library, 208
Wasco Union High School Library, 197
Washington High School Library. Centerville, 174; Easton, 188; Los Angeles, 212; San Francisco, 267
Washington Irving Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 220
Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena, 222; Fresno, 188; Long Beach, 208
Waterman, Minerva H. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 287, *and also* Santa Cruz Free Public Library, 288
Waterman, 179
Waters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino County Free Library, 256
Watsonville, 288
——— Free Public Library, 288
——— High School Library, 289
Watts, 226
Webber, Alfreda. Lib'n, Corona Junior High School Library, 250
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 212
Weiler, Alfred E. Lib'n, Sierra Club Library, 271
Weimar, 247
Wellesley School Library, 174
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 273
Welwood Murray Memorial Library. *See* Palm Springs Public Library, *and also* Gifts and Bequests
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Solano Co. Free Library, 292
Wents, Dorothy E. Resignation, 292, 322
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Library

Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, 286
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library, 268
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 176
Western Jewish Institute, Library of the, 220
Western Precipitation Co. Library, 220
Western Women's Club Library, 273
Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 177
West Los Angeles, 226
West Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 233
Westwood, 226
——— Junior-Senior High School Library, 200
Wheatland High School Library, 309
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Architecture Library, 219
Whelan, Jane. Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Public Library, 240
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Public Library, 224
Whitcher, Kara. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 269
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High School Library, 176
White, Rev. Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 229
White, Mabel. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 267
White, Paul J. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 222
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Library, 281
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated . . . Oil Co. Library, 272
White Memorial Medical Library, 220
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 237
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Public Library, 263
Whitney, Mrs. Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 238
Whitten, Benjamin. Acting Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 226
Whittier, 226
——— College Library, 226
——— Free Public Library, 226
——— State School Library, 226
——— Union High School Library, 226
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Free Public Library, 239. *See also* League of California Cities, Library Section
Wickes, Florence L. Acting Lib'n, Lane Medical Library, 268
Wiggins Trade High School Library. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wild, Mrs. Marie. *See* California Library Association. Officers, Junior Members Section
Wilhite, Virginia T. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 264
Will Rogers Junior High School Library, 209
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High School Library, 181
Willard Junior High School Library, Berkeley, 174
William McKinley Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 220; Pasadena, 222
Williams, Bobby Jean. Lib'n, Letterman General Hospital Post Library, 268
Williams, C. F. Lib'n, San Jose Technical High School Library, 286
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High School Library, 226
Williams, Elizabeth. *See* School Library Association of California. Southern Section
Williams, Henrietta M. Lib'n, Burbank Junior High School Library, 172
Williams Junior College Library, Berkeley, 174
Williams Union High School Library, 183
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Public Library, 240
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Public Library, 246
Willits, 232
——— Free Public Library, 232
——— Union High School Library, 232
Willows, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 226
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Tulare Co. Free Library, 301. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 229
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 177
Wilson High School Library. *See* Woodrow Wilson High School Library
Windsor, Elsie. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High School Library, 243
Winterrowd, Mrs. Prudence. Lib'n, Public Health . . . Library, 216
Winters Joint Union High School Library, 308
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, U. S. C. Science Library, 219
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 193
Wollam, Esther M. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 211
Women's City Club Library, 273
Wood, Naomi. Lib'n, Lone Pine Union High School Library, 195

Woodland, 308
——— Free Public Library, 308
——— High School Library, 308
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Long Beach, 209. Los Angeles, 220
Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Glendale, 206; Oakland, 177; Pasadena, 222; San Diego, 265; San Jose, 286
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Public Library, 251, *and also* Riverside County Free Library, 248. *See also* Library Schools, California
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Public Library, 306.
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 230
Wright, Mrs. Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Public Library, 231
Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 238
Wright, Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 174
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 193
Wylie, Mary G. Lib'n, Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, 215
Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 205. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Yolo County, 307
——— Free Library, 307
——— Law Library, 308
——— Teachers' Library, 308
Yorba Linda, 245
——— Library District Library, 245
Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 231
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Hemet Union High School Library, 250
Young, George G. Lib'n, Porterville Public Library, 303. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Library, 272
Youngborg, Marion. Lib'n, Hilmar Union High School Library, 233
Yreka, 291
——— Free Public Library, 291
——— High School Library, 292
Yuba County, 309
——— Junior College Library. *See* Marysville Union High School and . . .
——— Law Library, 309
——— Teachers' Library, 309
Yuba City Union High School Library, 299
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Public Library, 261
Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. Lib'n, Orange County Library, 240. *See also* California County Librarians. Convention, *and also* California Library Association. Districts
Zimmerman, Hazel C. Lib'n, David Starr Jordan High School Library, 208
Zimmerman, Mrs. Perle. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High School Library, 276

o

95879 2-41 1200

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY
INDEX VOL. 36 1941

8656

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 36, No. 1; JANUARY, 1941

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	3
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	4
MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	5
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	6
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	6
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	6
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	7
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	7
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	8
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	8
Sections	10
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	13
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	35
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	38
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	38
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	40

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1940

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$41,144 94	96,273	293,721	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,841 97	42,066	66,188	37
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,567 60	83,173	107,732	89
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,160 00	4,779	21,340	8
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,135 45	74,569	107,360	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	68,698 50	233,577	399,280	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	175,882 98	466,294	917,710	223
Glenn	[1]	April 8, 1914	11,624 63	58,588	75,830	46
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,005 67	137,255	261,973	151
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,898 27	55,897	90,735	58
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,714 73	37,919	66,697	30
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	169,516 54	299,595	989,023	175
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	34,845 43	97,791	234,386	54
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,603 66	71,489	108,353	57
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	373,535 92	[5]525,076	[6]3,256,128	274
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	27,349 31	136,571	246,125	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	20,278 43	47,584	181,258	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,052 63	2,734	34,267	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	44,283 26	180,883	390,964	84
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	6,362 15	36,800	40,722	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	31,730 00	107,633	150,282	101
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,878 39	50,836	111,514	58
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	40,761 76	127,450	442,700	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	11,326 91	12,364	76,563	43
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	16,807 00	53,912	111,388	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,810 00	[2]214,006	193,163	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	45,695 00	152,956	282,604	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,957 04	49,056	23,477	48
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	54,036 43	170,192	439,834	134
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	40,587 39	138,997	412,902	136
San Francisco[4]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,130 92	[6]55,008	[7]651,918	109
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,782 63	83,507	137,115	89
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	32,180 37	223,027	213,898	54
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[8]37,306 04	[9]32,402	[9]26,700	69
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,251 15	200,001	393,891	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[10]8,075 00	[10]101,538	[10]202,961	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,501 93	[4]4,822	12,255	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	28,200 88	83,813	201,245	127
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	23,164 62	90,755	154,971	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	29,912 63	112,468	315,018	70
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	10,087 30	71,156	151,342	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,766 65	48,629	100,127	66
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,460 00	27,913	[12]20,125	43
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	69,285 81	194,595	367,594	143
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	6,681 00	36,568	33,423	43
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	51,114 45	168,279	289,540	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,960 98	177,467	93,561	60
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,775,954 35	5,478,263	13,499,903	3,692

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.

[1] Thyra Morgue resigned January 1, 1941. Flora Hodge is in charge pending the appointment of a certificated county librarian.

[2] Exclusive of books in the school collection.

[3] Same as book collection of Riverside Public Library.

[4] San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * *" on next page.

[5] Included in Stockton Public Library income.

[6] School collection only.

[7] Same as circulation from Stockton Public Library.

[8] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.

[9] Same as circulation from Santa Barbara Public Library.

[10] Included in Santa Cruz Public Library income.

[11] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[12] Circulation from central library only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1940

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$41,216 25	89,760	17,826	381,531
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,622 38	50,784	18,356	378,602
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,635 66	25,618	6,325	151,373
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,082 88	167,062	44,775	822,504
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	26,627 56	39,761	13,624	205,891
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	21,464 15	66,446	9,230	197,200
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	18,371 86	29,770	5,042	114,413
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,669 51	20,909	4,500	82,684
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,236 84	20,715	6,263	102,049
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,650 61	33,189	9,195	103,300
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	12,811 19	27,446	13,563	141,383
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	35,524 40	31,624	7,513	160,780
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	85,677 23	95,920	27,816	670,606
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,226 87	27,188	5,052	123,204
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgenson	1909	10,421 80	22,034	1,664	64,802
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,625 07	26,856	10,798	117,877
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	166,323 70	176,759	70,441	1,297,391
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,070,843 57	1,641,195	390,709	9,498,993
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,416 37	22,657	10,126	164,331
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	21,307	4,335	139,271
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,192 44	25,096	5,363	113,469
Napa[1]	Ella Whittle	1885	8,775 23	22,238	3,817	95,111
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]318,181 85	275,001	99,878	2,460,924
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,124 99	27,257	7,490	171,275
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	1885; as F. P. 1894	20,924 17	32,172	5,405	156,990
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,199 54	43,299	163,733	.....
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,048 02	20,399	3,151	98,938
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden**	1894; as F. P. 1902	37,875 00	67,398	9,860	268,710
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	137,997 00	205,391	48,175	1,266,781
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane L. Newsome	1867; as F. P 1878	10,121 04	27,486	2,811	111,261
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,685 49	84,736	7,915	258,922
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,914 79	74,576	9,909	358,659
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,771 58	24,193	5,521	125,152
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	19,980 23	22,630	7,475	145,262
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	32,642 89	66,101	12,985	322,295
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	57,310 32	[3]214,006	12,264	279,203
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	87,652 96	202,972	35,000	672,328
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,000 00	50,601	8,172	271,458
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	154,702 91	183,620	66,140	1,581,491
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	409,515 00	525,215	140,213	3,700,289
San Jose[4]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	38,000 00	60,455	17,911	435,457
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,583 11	20,170	7,354	101,102
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	24,310 45	43,928	8,886	159,368
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,449 44	61,826	12,411	409,717
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	72,306 04	133,774	31,829	561,506
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	20,724 76	101,538	12,413	202,961
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,590 66	108,715	28,679	562,929
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,691 96	23,994	3,909	92,086
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,630 20	38,048	8,626	154,121
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	25,329 19	32,312	12,378	179,429
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	50,327 06	99,183	24,791	651,918
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,253 21	23,217	3,589	79,313
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,872 00	48,535	10,354	142,943
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,195 09	21,720	3,794	95,355
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,399 68	43,545	9,080	255,245
55			$3,584,226 20	5,692,347	1,528,434	31,460,153

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

** On leave. Mrs. Grace Helliwell is acting librarian.

[1] Report covers calendar year.

[2] Includes a sum which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[3] Includes book collection of Riverside County Library.

[4] Report covers year December 1, 1938 to November 30, 1939.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October, 1940.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October, 1940.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1941 meeting will be held at Del Monte on October 16, 17 and 18. The program will probably take the form of an institute on book selection in the field of the social sciences.

OFFICERS

Evalyn Peat, Tehama County Librarian, has been appointed Vice President and President-elect of the Mount Shasta District. She will fill out the term of Thyra G. Morgue, who resigned the office when she gave up her position as Glenn County Librarian on January first of this year.

For complete list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Edith Gantt resigned her position as Public Library Specialist in the Office of Education in the fall and is now in Nebraska. Her address is 2204 W. Division Street, Grand Island, Nebraska.

Thyra Grace Morgue presented her resignation to the Glenn County Board of Supervisors on December 2 to take effect January 1, 1941. Flora Hodge of the Glenn County Library staff is Acting Librarian for the present. Miss Morgue has left the library field for evangelical work.

CONVENTION

California County Librarians Convention will be held in Sacramento on March 17, 18, 19, 1941.

For information in regard to County Librarians' committees see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

A new edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* was issued in 1938 and is available for distribution.

The *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, was issued in 1939.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

2--94989

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 374,139 (less 5824 lost and withdrawn=368,315) exclusive of 45,310 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,278 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Mrs. Clarace B. Cooper, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Eloise Ryan, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Agnes D. Wells, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
David Owen, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave).
Hazel Reed, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (temporary).
George Butcher, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Shirley DeCuir, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed Jan. 20).

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lillian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Keith Lamb, Junior Messenger.
William Smith, Junior Messenger.
Fred Tanaka, Junior Messenger.
David Wright, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.

Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Rex Huffman, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Noah Yost, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Kenneth Browne, Junior Shipping Clerk.

John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
Oscar Fones, Janitor (temporary).
J. L. Foss, Janitor (on leave from Jan. 31).
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On November 13 Miss Gillis spoke at a dinner meeting of the elementary school librarians of Sacramento. On December 10 she made an impromptu talk on the Sutro Branch Library Project at a No Host dinner given by the Professional and Service Division of Work Projects Administration, District 7, San Francisco. The dinner was for sponsors, project supervisors and the administrative staff. On October 30 Miss Hitt went to Oakland to serve on a civil service examining board for the Alameda County Civil Service Commission, in an examination for Senior Librarian in the Alameda County Library. She also represented the State Library on the Qualification Appraisal Board in the examination for Junior Librarian and Library Aid in the State Library. The interviews were held in Sacramento on November 13, in San Francisco on the 14th and in Los Angeles on the 18th, 19th and 20th. On October 12 Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended the Mt. Shasta District meeting in Yreka which was the climax of the twenty-fifth anniversary celebration of the Siskiyou County Library. Mr. Henderson led a panel discussion on the subject of libraries and democracy. On November 19 Mr. Henderson gave two talks on "Libraries and National Defense," first to the University of Southern California School of Library Science and then to the staff of the Los Angeles City Schools Library and Textbook headquarters. On November 8 Miss Bruner talked on early American books before the Berkeley Hills Chapter of the D. A. R. At the Golden Empire District meeting in San Andreas on Oct. 26 the State Library was represented by the following staff members: Mr. Henderson, Miss Mumm, Mrs. Maloy, Mrs. Hook, Miss Murray, Mrs. Davis, Mr. Frugé, Mr. Harlow, Mr. Gildersleeve. The following members of the staff attended the breakfast meeting of the Golden Empire Junior Librarians in Sacramento on Dec. 8: Miss Murray, Mrs. Gibson, Miss Ryan, Miss Teranishi, Mr. Harlow, Mr. Gildersleeve. Miss Look attended the meeting of the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers on Dec. 6 at San Mateo.

During the first few days of October several changes occurred on the staff. Dale Heinly was called to duty with the National Guard. David Owen was transferred on a temporary appointment to replace George Sapunor in the Government Documents Section, and Fred Tanaka and William Smith were added as Junior Messengers. From October 17 to 29 Mrs. Edwina Slawson was temporary stenographer substituting for Mrs. Duggins who was ill. On October 23 Kenneth Browne succeeded Harvey Bicker who resigned his position as Junior Shipping Clerk. On November 1 Mrs. Carol Alderson resigned as Senior Librarian in the Books for the Blind Section, and was succeeded by Eloise Ryan. On November 6 Glen Smith resigned and Pauline Michels was transferred on a temporary assignment to the Periodicals Section. Mrs. Clarace Cooper was appointed Junior Messenger to work in the office. Curtis Hoffman also resigned as Junior Typist Clerk in the Law and Legislative Reference Section, and George Butcher was appointed on temporary authorization in that section Nov. 6. A new position of Junior Typist Clerk for Catalog and Order Sections was established and was filled from Nov. 18 to 26 by Mrs. Dorothy Johnson. She resigned because of illness. Shirley De Cuir succeeded her January 20. Mrs. Hazel Blankenburg resigned as Library Aid in Catalog Section on November 27. As soon as the new eligible list of Library Aids was established Agnes D. Wells of Los Angeles was appointed in Mrs. Blankenburg's place and began work January 2. From the new eligible list of Junior Librarians Margaret Preston of Los Angeles was appointed Dec. 9 to fill the vacancy created by the transfer of Eloise Ryan. John Gildersleeve was transferred from Order to Reference Section and Miss Preston was assigned to the Order Section. On Dec. 9, Noah Yost was added to the Book Repair staff replacing Edward H. Pesely, a member of the Naval Reserves who was called to active duty. Since Dec. 2 Hazel Reed has been acting as substitute for Zilla Grant, who has been granted six months leave of absence from the Law and Legislative Reference Section.

During the quarter the staff subscribed $288 to the Sacramento Community Chest, $32 to the American Red Cross, and also contributed to the annual Christmas Party for needy children sponsored by the Governor and the California State Employees Association. On Dec. 2 the Staff Association presented an

electric desk clock to Alice Haines in recognition of her thirty-five years of continuous service with the State Library. The annual Christmas dinner party was held on Dec. 18 in the staff room. The following committees, appointed by the President Julia Waldron, were largely responsible for the success of the party: Refreshments, Mrs. Davis, chairman, Mrs. Richards, Mrs. Cooper, Mrs. Petterson, Miss Murakami, Mr. Wright, Mr. Owen; Decorations, Miss Montfort, chairman, Mrs. Hiskey, Mr. Lamb; Entertainment, Mr. Frugé, chairman, Mrs. Hook, Mr. Henderson, Mr. Browne, Mrs. Thompson.

Two out of state librarians investigated our union catalog during the quarter. On October 31 Arthur Benedict Berthold, Assistant Director of the Union Library Catalog in the Philadelphia Metropolitan Area, was here and on November 12 LeRoy Charles Merritt, Research Assistant, Graduate Library School, University of Chicago, spent several hours in the library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Eloise Ryan, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. An additional $25,000 was appropriated for this purpose in 1940. The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 40.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning several hundred talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 45,310, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 10,739; Revised Braille books 13,450; Standard English Braille books 9434; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2067. There are 10,986 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During October, November and December, 10,470 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1654; Braille Grade 2, 2315; Moon, 2512; all other types, 10 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 1100; talking books (containers), 3122.

During the year of 1940, 230 new borrowers were enrolled. 56 borrowers were dropped from the enrollment when they returned talking book machines, 34 borrowers died during 1940. The total enrollment on January 1, 1941 was 1946. 44,440 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent during the year.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Gerber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From October 1 to December 31, the home teachers gave 515 lessons in the homes of the blind and 71 lessons in libraries. They made 210 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 440½ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 251 letters and 257 postals, and received 155 letters and 85 postals. They also answered and made 527 telephone calls. They made 7 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Asa Condee, 1849
James William Denver, 1850
Mary Elizabeth Furlong, 1851
Justin Gates, 1849
Hubbard Ensworth Hall, 1849
Susan Almira Hall, 1851
Henry Waters Kellogg, 1850
William Charles Kingsbury, 1850
Sarah Ellen Campbell Kingsbury, 1852
Hugh McGrath, 1849
Marcellus Moores Spaulding, 1854

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Rosa Lee Baldwin
(Mrs. J. M. Baldwin)
John Adams Comstock
Inglis Clark Fletcher
(Mrs. John G. Fletcher)
Donna Louise Preble
(Mrs. Charles Grant Bailey)
William Wilcox Robinson
Harry Edward Tyler
Ella Young

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

530 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all

newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During October, November and December 658 books were cataloged and 5380 cards were added to the file. 11,960 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 35 and 38.

Copies of 32 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during October, November and December, 1940.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 24.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During October, November and December, 1764 books, 1 map and 3 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about fifty prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Four prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3702. Visitors during the last three months numbered 485. During October the exhibition was of color prints in all mediums from the library's collection. The exhibition for November consisted of etchings by fifty-five American artists from the library's collection. The exhibition for December was work of members of the Print Makers Society of California.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

A revision of the Outline of State Library Service to High School Libraries has just been made ready for distribution. The changes mentioned in the Outline are in regard to minor points only. The main points covered are that the State Library lends books direct to high school libraries not belonging to the county library system. The books are charged direct to the high school libraries and all communications between the high school libraries and the State Library are made direct, not through local public libraries. All requests are to be made by the principal or the librarian of the school and all requests are to be sent in on the printed slips provided by the State Library for that purpose. The principal is held personally responsible for all books borrowed. Transportation charges are paid by the State Library on packages leaving the State Library with the understanding that the return postage is to be prepaid by the borrowing institution. Since the State Library does not buy the more

popular type of biography, history, travel and current events material, and since only one copy of any title is purchased, there is a definite limit to the kind and amount of material obtainable, but the Library is glad to be of such service to high school libraries as is possible.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during October, November and December, 1940

GENERAL WORKS

Alter, J. Cecil.
Early Utah journalism. 1938. 071 A46

The Encyclopaedia britannica. 14th ed. c1937. 24v. rq032 E5a3

International institute of intellectual co-operation.
International institute of intellectual co-operation. 1937-1938. 1938-39. 2 v. 060 161in

Redmond, Pauline, & Redmond, Winifred.
Business paper writing, a career. c1939. 029 R31

BIBLIOGRAPHY

American foundation for the blind.
Books about the blind; a bibliographical guide to literature relating to the blind. 1940. r016.3624 A51

Association for childhood education. Literature committee.
A bibliography of books for young children. [rev. ed. 1939] r028A84a

Boggs, Ralph Steele.
Bibliography of Latin American folklore. 1940. (Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Publications) r016.39 B67

Christeson, Frances Mary.
A guide to the literature of the motion picture. 1938. (The University of Southern California. Cinematography series) c016.778 C55

Foreman, Mrs. Carolyn Thomas.
Oklahoma imprints, 1835-1907. 1936. 015.766 F15

Lyons, Jacob G., comp.
Union now—a bibliography on the federal union of nations. c1940. rq016.321 L9

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Eighteenth century North Carolina imprints, 1749-1800. 1938. 015.756 M16

——— Located Georgia imprints of the eighteenth century not in the De Renne catalogue. 1934. 015.758 M16

——— A nationwide inventory of American imprints under WPA auspices. 1938. 015.73 M16

——— A nationwide search for early American printing. [1938] q015.73 M1

Newark, N. J. Free public library. Business branch.
Business information and its sources. A supplement, compiled by Marian C. Manley. 1939. r016.65 N53bs

Orton, Robert Merritt, comp.
Catalog of reprints in series, 1940. 1940. rq011 07

The Publishers' trade list annual. 1873-1886. 1889-1907, 1909, 1912. 1914-1915, 1917- q015.73 P9

Shaw, Charles Bunsen.
A list of books for college libraries, 1931-38. 1940. rq016 C2s

Texas. University. Library.
Guide to the Latin American manuscripts in the University of Texas library. 1939. (Committee on Latin American studies, American council of learned societies. Miscellaneous publication) r016.98 T35

Tucker, Mary.
Books of the Southwest, a general bibliography. [1937] r016.978 T89

Walter, Frank Keller.
Periodicals for small and medium-sized libraries. 7th ed., enl. and rewritten. 1939. x016.05 W23a5

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

American library association. Committee on library architecture and building planning.
Small public library buildings. 1939. qx022 A5s

L'Architecture d'aujourd'hui.
Les bibliothèques. 1938. qx022 A6

Feipel, Louis Nicholas, comp.
Glossary of terms relating to library-binding. 1939. **rq025.7 F2**

Malterud, Kathrine, & Goldfeld, Abraham, comps.
Subject headings for housing libraries. [1940] **rq025.3 M26**

Swain, Olive, comp.
Notes used on catalog cards. 1940. **rq025.3 S9**

War documentation service, Philadelphia.
Tentative list of subject-subdivisions for current European war material. 1939. (War documentation service bulletin) **rq025.3 W2**

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Ballard, Guy W.
Ascended master discourses. c1937. (*His* The Saint Germain series) **c133 B18as**

Du Vall, Everett W.
Relative influence of primary groups on under-privileged children. 1938. (The University of Southern California. School of research studies) **c378.794 UMs no.20**

Gottsegen, Jack Jacob.
Tobacco, a study of its consumption in the United States. c1940. **178.7 G68**

Jones, Mrs. Theresa Dower.
The development of certain motor skills and play activities in young children. 1939. (Child development monographs. Monograph) **136.7 J788**

Jones, Rufus Matthew.
The flowering of mysticism. 1939. **149.3 J78f**

Marriott, Sir John Arthur Ransome.
Commonwealth or anarchy? 1939. **172.4 M35**

Mathematico-deductive theory of rote learning. 1940. **154 M42**

Santayana, George.
The realm of spirit. 1940. **191 S23rs**

Thomas Aquinas, Saint
Selected writings. [1939] (Everyman's library, edited by Ernest Rhys. Philosophy & theology) **189 T45d1**

Wentworth, Lydia G.
Selected writings. 1936. **172.4 W47**

Zachry, Caroline Beaumont, & Lighty, Margaret.
Emotion and conduct in adolescence. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Study of adolescents) **136.7 Z16e**

RELIGION

Bradley, Andrew Cecil.
Ideals of religion. 1940. (Gifford lectures) **201 B81**

Bunting, John Summerfield.
The radiant life. c1930. **248 B94**

Eliot, Thomas Stearns.
The idea of a Christian society. [1939] **261 E42**

Historical records survey. California.
Directory of churches and religious organizations. 1940- **qc277.94 H6**
Contents.—[v. 1] Los Angeles county.—[v. 2] San Diego county.

Hoy, William.
Kong Chow temple. [1939?] **c299 H86**

Hunter, Stanley Armstrong.
Temple of religion and tower of peace at the 1939 Golden gate international exposition. 1940. **c290 H94**

Murray, Gilbert.
Stoic, Christian and humanist. [1940] **204 M982**

O'Neill, Ancilla, sister.
Tristao de Athayde and the Catholic social movement in Brazil. 1939. **c261 058**

Reid, Francis William.
Personality and immortality. 1939. **c218 R35**

Söderblom, Nathan, abp.
The living God. [1939] (Oxford book-shelf) **290 S67**

Steiner, Rudolf.
The Gospel of St. John in relation to the other Gospels. 1933. **226.5 S82**

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Chambers, Merritt Madison, & Bell, Howard Mitchell.
How to make a community youth survey. [1938] (American council on education. Studies. American youth commission) **309.1 C44**

Doob, Leonard William.
The plans of men. 1940. **301 D69**

Institute for propaganda analysis, inc., New York.
Group leader's guide to propaganda analysis. 1938. **q301.15 I5**

Mannheim, Karl.
Man and society in an age of reconstruction. 1940. **301 M28m**

Mumford, Lewis.
Faith for living. c1940. **301 M96**

Shafer, Carlisle, & Shafer, Carol.
Life, liberty, and the pursuit of bread. 1940. **301 S52**

Social education. v. 1- 1937- q307 S6

Timmons, William Murray.
Decisions and attitudes as outcomes of the discussion of a social problem. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 301.15 T58

Van Dyke, Vernon.
The responsibility of states for international propaganda. [1940] 301.15 V24

STATISTICS. POPULATION

Kenney, John Francis.
Mathematics of statistics. 1939. 2 v. in 1. 311 K36

Kuczynski, Robert René.
'Living-space' and population problems. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 312 K95l

Shewhart, Walter Andrew.
Statistical method from the viewpoint of quality control. 1939. 311 S55

Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy Swaine (Thomas).
Research memorandum on migration differentials. [1938] (Social science research council. Bulletin) 312 T45

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Lippincott, Benjamin Evans.
Victorian critics of democracy. c1938. 321.4 L76

MacIver, Robert Morrison.
The roots of totalitarianism. 1940. (American academy of political and social science. James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet series) 321.6 M15

Republican party. National committee, 1936-1940. Program committee.
A program for a dynamic America. [1940] 329.6 R42p

Royal institute of international affairs.
Nationalism. 1939. 320.1 R88

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
144 smaller cities. c1940. 323.3 T49o

IMMIGRANTS. COLONIES

American committee for protection of foreign born.
Proceedings of the 4th annual conference. 1940. 325.73 A51

Burrows, Edwin Grant.
Chinese and Japanese in Hawaii during the Sino-Japanese conflict. 1939. 325.25 B97

Haiman, Miecislaus.
Polish pioneers of California. 1940. (Annals of the Polish Rom. Cath. union archives and museum) c325.2438 H15

Hansen, Marcus Lee.
The Atlantic migration, 1607-1860. 1940. 325.73 H24

Reid, Ira DeAugustine.
In a minor key; Negro youth in story and fact. 1940. q325.26 R3

Spector, Mrs. Margaret Marion (Mitchell).
The American department of the British government, 1768-1782. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 466

Writer's program. Virginia.
The Negro in Virginia. 1940. 325.26 W95

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Beard, Charles Austin.
A foreign policy for America. 1940. 327.73 B36f

Bloch, Kurt.
German interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 327.43 B65

Borchard, Edwin Montefiore, & Lage, William Potter.
Neutrality for the United States. 2d ed. 1940. (Yale university. Louis Stern memorial fund) 327.73 B72a

Churchill, Rogers Platt.
The Anglo-Russian convention of 1907. 1939. 327.42 C56

Dawes, Charles Gates.
Journal as ambassador to Great Britain. 1939. 327.73 D26

Foreign policy association, New York.
Twenty years of the Foreign policy association. [1939] 327.06 F71t

Grant Duff, Shiela.
Europe and the Czechs. [1938] ('Penguin special') 327.437 G76

Heindel, Richard Heathcote.
The American impact on Great Britain, 1898-1914. 1940. 327.73 H46

Hubbard, Ursula Phalla, ed.
Handbook for discussion leaders: America's problems as affected by international relations. 1940. 327.73 H87

Leaman, Bertha.
French foreign and colonial policy under Radical-socialist party control. 1898-1905. 1938. **327.44 L43**

Lockwood, William Wirt, ed.
Our Far Eastern record. 1940. **327.73 L81o**

Milner, Ian F. G.
New Zealand's interests and policies in the Far East. 1939. (I. P. R. inquiry series) **327.93 M65**

Robertson, William Spence.
France and Latin-American independence. 1939. (The Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history. The Walter Hines Page school of international relations) **327.8 R65**

Shepherd, Jack.
Australia's interests and policies in the Far East. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) **327.94 S54**

ECONOMICS

Bell, Spurgeon.
Productivity, wages, and national income. 1940. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) **330.973 B43**

Boston. First national bank.
New England trends. c1939. **q330.974 B7**

Britnell, G. E.
The wheat economy. 1939. (Political economy series) **330.971 B86**

Bunbury, Sir Henry Noel.
Governmental planning machinery, a comparative study. 1938. (Public administration service. Publication) **q330.9 B9**

Chase, Stuart.
Idle money idle men. c1940. **330.973 C48i**

Cole, Charles Woolsey.
Colbert and a century of French mercantilism. 1939. 2 v. **330.944 C68c**

Cole, George Douglas Howard, & Postgate, Raymond William.
The common people, 1746-1938. [1938] **330.942 C68c**

Cowles commission for research in economics.
Report for 1932/37-1939. [1938-40] **330.6 C87r**

The Economic almanac for 1940- **r330.5 E19al**

European economic and political survey. [1925-29] 4 v. **q330.94 E8**

Gunton, George.
Principles of social economics. 1892. **330.1 G97**

Hamburg. Welt-wirtschafts-archiv.
Bulletin of the Hamburg World economic archives. v. 1- 1934- **q330.5 H1**

The Hungarian economic year book. 1940. **r330.9439 H93**

McKinley, Charles.
Five years of planning in the Pacific Northwest. 1939. **q330.979 M1**

Moulton, Harold Glenn, & others.
Capital expansion, employment, and economic stability. 1940. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) **330.973 M92c**

Mumford, Lewis.
Regional planning in the Pacific Northwest. [1939] **q330.979 M9**

National industrial conference board.
Problems of economic reconstruction. c1939. **330.973 N27pr**

New England regional planning commission.
From the ground up. [1939] **330.974 N543**

Otte, Herman Frederick.
Industrial opportunity in the Tennessee valley of northwestern Alabama. 1940. **330.9761 089**

Pacific Northwest regional planning comsion.
Recent migration into the Pacific Northwest. 1938. **q330.979 P1**

Reddaway, William Brian.
The economics of a declining population. 1939. **330.942 R313**

Smith, Paul Clifford.
The way out for America. [1939?] **qc330.973 S6**

Steiner, Rudolph.
World-economy. [193-?] **330.1 S82**

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Debts—good or bad? 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) **330.973 S85d**

Wells, Ralph Gent.
New England community statistical abstracts. 1939. **q330.974 W4a**

Whittaker, Edmund.
A history of economic ideas. 1940. (Longmans' economics series) **330.9 W62**

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

California state chamber of commerce. Statewide committee on the migrant problem.
Migrants, a national problem and its impact on California. 1940. c331.8 C153

Connecticut federation of labor.
Official proceedings, 54th annual convention. 1939. q331.88 C7

Durkheim, Émile.
Émile Durkheim on The division of labor in society. 1933. 331 D96

Fisher, Thomas Russell.
Industrial disputes and federal legislation, with special reference to the railroad, coal, steel and automobile industries in the U. S. since 1900. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 467

Grant, Margaret.
Old-age security. 1939. 331.25 G76

Harris, Herbert.
Labor's civil war. 1940. 331.88 H311

Illinois state federation of labor.
Proceedings, 57th annual convention. 1939. 331.88 I29

International conference on workers' spare time, Brussels, 1935.
Recreation and education. 1936. (International labor office. Studies and reports, series G (Housing and welfare)) q331.83 I61 4

International labor office, Geneva.
Facilities for the use of workers' leisure during holidays. 1939. (Studies and reports, series G (Housing and welfare)) q331.83 I61 5

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
The National labor relations act. 1940. (The reference shelf) 331.1 J65

Lange, Dorothea, & Taylor, Paul Schuster.
An American exodus. c1939. q331.8 L2

McPherson, William Heston.
Labor relations in the automobile industry. 1940. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.88 M17

Michigan federation of labor.
Proceedings of the 50th annual convention. 1939. 331.88 M62

National federation of business and professional women's clubs, inc.
Why women work. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.4 N275

Putney, Bryant.
Labor in politics. c1940. 331.88 P99

[Ring, Henry Franklin]
The problem of the unemployed. c1905. 331 R58

Rosenfarb, Joseph.
The national labor policy and how it works. 1940. 331.1 R81

Shallcross, Ruth Enalda.
Industrial homework. c1939. 331.894 S52

Taylor, Paul Schuster.
Adrift on the land. [1940] (Public affairs pamphlet) 331.8 T24

Texas state federation of labor.
Proceedings, 39th-43d convention. 1936-40. 331.88 T35

West Virginia state federation of labor.
Proceedings of the 36th-37th annual convention. 1938-1939. q331.88 W5

Workers alliance of America.
The $60 at 60 pension plan. [1939] 331.25 W92

Ziskind, David.
One thousand strikes of government employees. 1940. 331.89 Z81

CHILD LABOR

Fuller, Raymond Garfield.
Children in strawberries. [1940] (National child labor committee. Publication) 331.3 F96ch

International labor office, Geneva.
Children and young persons under labour law. 1935. (Studies and reports, series I (Employment of women and children)) 331.8 I612in 3

National child labor committee, New York.
Annual report. 8th-25th, 34th- 1912-29, 1938- 331.3 N27an
Incomplete.

——— 27th-33d. 1931-37. q331.3 N2
Incomplete.

——— A summer in the country. [1939] (Its Publication) 331.3 N27s

Sidel, James E.
Pick for your supper. [1939] (National child labor committee. Publication) c331.3 S56

HOUSING

Graham, John.
Housing in Scandinavia. 1940.
331.83 G73

Haefner, John Henry, & others.
Housing America; a source unit for the social studies. c1940. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) 331.83 H13

Joint conference of housing and welfare officials, Chicago, 1939.
Housing and welfare officials confer. 1939. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication)
q331.83 J7

Reed, William V., & Ogg, Elizabeth.
New homes for old. [1940] (Headline books) 331.83 R32

INVESTMENTS

Graham, Benjamin, & Dodd, David Le Fevre.
Security analysis. c1940. 332.6 G73a

Moody's manual of investments, American and foreign. 1923- rq332.6 M8

Poor's. 1925-28, 1930-32. 25 v.
q332.6 P8

LAND

Fresno county abstract company, incorporated.
Abstract of the title to Rancho Laguna de Tache. [1908] fc333 F8

McKeand, G. W., comp.
Abstract of title to land on Sausal creek and Fruit Vale avenue, county of Alameda, state of California. [1888-1900] qc333 M1

Mark, Irving.
Agrarian conflicts in colonial New York, 1711-1775. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 469

Monchow, Helen Corbin.
Seventy years of real estate subdividing in the region of Chicago. 1939. (Northwestern university studies in the social sciences) 333 M73

National association of assessing officers.
Urban land appraisal. c1940. (Its Assessment practice series) 333 N27

New England regional planning commission.
Rural zoning. 1937. (Its Publication) q333 N5

FASCISM. COMMUNISM. SOCIALISM

Crawford, Benjamin Franklin.
Fascism, the new barbarism. c1939.
335 C89

Gankin, Mrs. Olga (Hess)
The bolsheviks and the world war. 1940. (Leland Stanford junior university. The Hoover library of war, revolution and peace. Publication)
335.4 G19

Macdonald, Dwight.
Fascism and the American scene. [1938?] 335 M128

Mises, Ludwig, edler von.
Socialism; an economic and sociological analysis. [1936] 335 M67

Tucker, Benjamin Ricketson
Instead of a book, by a man too busy to write one. 1893. v335 T89

GOVERNMENT FINANCE. TARIFF

Crowther, Geoffrey.
Paying for the war. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
336.42 C95

Ellis, Lewis Ethan.
Reciprocity, 1911. 1939. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history)
q337.9 E4

Hope-Jones, Arthur.
Income tax in the Napoleonic wars. 1939. (Cambridge studies in economic history) 336.2 H79

Keynes, John Maynard.
How to pay for the war; a radical plan for the chancellor of the exchequer. c1940. 336.42 K44

Lutz, Harley Leist.
The business man's stake in government finance. c1940. c336.73 L97

National conference on assessment administration.
Proceedings of the 6th National conference on assessment administration. 1939. q336.2 N2774

Sayre, Francis Bowes.
The protection of American export trade. [1940] (Green foundation lectures) 337 S27p

Selko, Daniel Theodore.
The federal financial system. 1940. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 336.73 S46f

PRODUCTION

Bent, Quincy.
75 years of steel. 1939. 338.4 B47

Gaffey, John Dean.
The productivity of labor in the rubber tire manufacturing industry. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 472

Grain trade year book.
Full Canadian grain statistics. v. 19. 1938/39. 338.1 G74

Hevesy, Paul de.
World wheat planning and economic planning in general. 1940. q338.1 H5

Leao, Josias.
Mines and minerals in Brazil. [1939] 338.2 L43

Lower, Arthur Reginald Marsden.
The North American assault on the Canadian forest. 1938. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) q338.1 L9

Mayer, Oscar Gottfried.
America's meat packing industry. [1939] 338.1 M46

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Industrial price policies. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 338.5 S85

Triffin, Robert.
Monopolistic competition and general equilibrium theory. 1940. (Harvard economic studies) 338.8 T82

CONSERVATION

Conservation association of Los Angeles county.
Conservation progress. [1930] c338 C75

Emergency conservation committee, New York.
[Pamphlets] [1931]-40. c338 E535

Hynning, Clifford James.
Trends in state resources planning. [1939] 338 H99

Pan-Pacific food conservation conference. 1st, Honolulu, 1924.
Proceedings. [1925] q338.06 P1

STANDARD OF LIVING

Australian standards of living. 1939. 339 A93

National industrial conference board.
National income in the United States, 1799-1938. [1939] (Its Studies) 339.2 N27

[Stewart, Maxwell Slutz]
Your income and mine. 1938. (Public affairs pamphlets) 339.2 S85

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

American legion. Auxiliary. Michigan.
The Constitution and social life in Michigan. 1938. 342.73 A512

California peace officers' association.
List of members. 1939/40. c347.06 C15l

Keith, Arthur Berriedale.
The constitution of England from Queen Victoria to George VI. 1940. 2 v. 342.42 K28c

Michigan. Constitutional convention, 1835.
The Michigan constitutional conventions of 1835-36. 1940. (University of Michigan publications. History and political science) 342.774 M62m

Shaw, Shyun Keq.
The obsolescence of treaties. 1939. 341.2 S53

ADMINISTRATION

Baradi, Mauro.
The commonwealth of the Philippines to date. c1939. q354.914 B2

Blachly, Frederick Frank, & Oatman, Miriam Eulalie.
Federal regulatory action and control. 1940. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) 353 B618

Howard, J. T.
Review of references on interstate compacts. [1936] (New England regional planning commission. Publication) q353.9 H8

Lipson, Leslie.
The American governor from figurehead to leader. [1939] (Studies in public administration) 353.9 L76

Munro, William Bennett.
The government of Europe. 3d ed. [1939] 350 M96g2

Powell, Fred Wilbur, comp.
Control of federal expenditures. 1939.
351.7 P88

Public administration service, Chicago.
Handbook of financial administration, commonwealth of Kentucky. [1937] (Its Special publication) q351.7 P9

Social science research council. Committee on public administration. Special committee on research materials.
Case reports in public administration. 1940- 350 S67

Summers, Harrison Boyd, & Summers, Robert Edward, comps.
Increasing federal power. 1940. (The reference shelf) 353 S95

CIVIL SERVICE

National association of assessing officers.
Personnel administration in local assessment offices. c1940. q351.1 N2

National civil service reform league. Committee on education in the merit system.
The civil service in modern government. [1936] 351.1 N27

O'Brien, James C., & Marenberg, Philip Paul.
Your federal civil service. 1940.
351.1 O13

O'Rourke, Lawrence James.
Opportunities in government employment. c1940. 351.1 O74

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Government positions. c1939.
351.1 P43g

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Bolling, Landrum Rymer.
City manager government in Dayton (Ohio). 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Special publication) 352.0771 B69

Bowlen, Frederick J.
Fire department certificate. Volunteer fire department of San Francisco. 1940. qc352.3 B7fi

Bromage, Arthur Watson.
Manager plan abandonments. 1940.
352 B86m

California farm bureau federation.
Budgets of California counties. <3d ed.> 1931. (Research department Bulletin) qc352.1 C1

——— Same. <4th ed.> 1932.
qc352.1 C1a

Dodge, Martin Herbert.
The government of the city of Frankfort-on-the-Main. [1920]
352.043 D64

Forbes, Russell.
Purchasing for small cities. 1939. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352 F6a

Kilpatrick, Wylie.
State supervision of local budgeting. 1939. 352.1 K48

League of California municipalities.
Report on study of business license ordinances. 1936. (Its Report)
qc352.8 L4

——— A roster of California city officials. 1940. (Its Report)
qc352 L4ro1

——— Uniform accounting committee.
Budgeting for California municipalities. 1939. (League Report)
qc352.1 L4b

——— ——— Manual of accounting procedures for California municipalities. 1939. (League Report)
qc352.1 L4m

Limpus, Lowell M.
History of the New York fire department. 1940. 352.3 L73

Mosher, Frederick C., & others.
City manager government in seven cities. 1940. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration) 352 M91

Pfiffner, John McDonald.
Municipal administration. c1940. (Political science series) 352 P52

Public administration service, Chicago.
Survey of the police department of Greenwich, Connecticut. [1938] (Its Special publication) q352.2 P9

Ridley, Clarence Eugene.
Measuring municipal government. [1927] (Municipal administration service, New York. Publication)
q352 R5me

——— & Nolting, Orin Frederyc, eds.
Municipal problems in the economic depression. 1931. q352 R5mu

Robson, William Alexander.
The government and misgovernment of London. [1939] 352.042 R66

Stone, Donald Crawford.
Recruitment of policemen. 1938. (International association of chiefs of police. Bulletin) q352.2 S8

Stone, Harold Alfred, & others.
City manager government in Kingsport. 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) 352.0768 S87

——— City manager government in nine cities. 1940. (Committee on public administration, Social science research council. Studies in administration) 352 S87

Vieg, John Albert.
City manager government in Ames (Iowa). 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Special publication) 352.0777 V65

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Eliot, George Fielding.
Defending America. 1939. (World affairs pamphlets) 355 E42d

Foertsch, Hermann.
The art of modern warfare. 1940. 355 F654

Gardner, Augustus Peabody, & Hillquit, Morris.
Must we arm? 1916. 355 G224

Liddell Hart, Basil Henry.
The defense of Britain. [1939] 355.0942 L71

[**McLean,** Ridley]
The bluejackets' manual, United States navy, 1940. 10th ed. 1940. 359 M163a1

Muller, Hollis LeRoy.
Technique of modern arms. c1940. 355 M948

Willson, Russell.
Watch officer's guide. 1935. 359 W738

SOCIAL SERVICE

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston.
The Illinois poor law and its administration. c1939. (Social service monographs) 362.5 B82

Colby, Merle Estes.
Handbook for youth. c1940. r362.7 C68

Cowgill, Ella Lee.
A guidebook for beginners in public assistance work. c1940. 361.6 C87

Directory of agencies for the blind. 1938. r362.4 D59 Blind Section

Friedlander, Walter, & Myers, Earl Dewey.
Child welfare in Germany before and after naziism. [1940] (Social service monographs) 362.7 F911

Glick, Frank Z.
The Illinois Emergency relief commission. 1940. (Social service monographs) 361.6 G55

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore.
State conferences for older rural youth. 1939. (American council on education. American youth commission. Rural reports) q362.7 K5

Ohio committee on children's institutions.
Principles of child care in institutions. c1939. 362.7 O37

Prentice, Mrs. Carol S.
An adopted child looks at adoption. 1940. 362.7 P92

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
California floods of 1938. [1938] (ARC circular) c361 R31c

Rorem, Clarence Rufus.
Non-profit hospital service plans. 1940. 362.1 R78

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
America's children. [1940] (Public affairs pamphlets) 362.7 S85am

Street, Elwood.
The public welfare administrator. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) 361.6 S91

Young, Erle Fiske, ed.
The case worker's desk manual. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1939. 361.8 Y71

——— The new social worker's dictionary. 1939. r360.3 Y71a

CRIMINOLOGY

Hooton, Earnest Albert.
Crime and the man. 1939. 364 H78

Kidd, Worth R.
Police interrogation. c1940. 364 K46

Lane, Winthrop David.
What makes crime? 1939. (Public affairs pamphlets) 364 L266

MacDonald, John C. R.
"Crime is a business." c1939. c364 M135

Mooney, Martin.
The parole scandal. c1939. 364 M81

Thompson, Craig, & Raymond, Allen.
Gang rule in New York. 1940. 364 T469

ASSOCIATIONS

Burlingame country club. Hillsborough, California.
By-laws, officers and members of the Burlingame country club. 1913. **c367 B96**

City club of New York.
Constitution, by-laws, and house rules, officers, committees and members, annual report. 1911-12. **367 C58**

Daughters of the American revolution. California. Beverly Hills chapter.
[Yearbook] 1933/34, 1936/38, 1938/39. **c369.135 C15bv**

——— ——— San Diego Chapter.
Year book. 1910/11-1938/39. **c369.135 C15sd**

——— ——— San Francisco chapter.
Year book. 1937/38-1940/41. **c369.135 C15sfr**

——— ——— Sierra chapter.
By-laws. Rev. 1925. **c369.135 C15sib**

Gardner, Virginia Atkinson.
A history of the Massachusetts society of the colonial dames of America, 1893-1937. [1937?] **369.123 N27mg**

International association of Lions clubs.
Official proceedings. 21st annual convention. 1937. **367 I61p**

The Jewish veteran. v. 6-7. 1938-39. **q369.186 J5**
Incomplete.

Kiwanis international.
Proceedings, 22d annual convention. 1938. **367 K62**

National society Magna charta dames.
The national society Magna charta dames. Addresses. [1936] **q369.1 N2a**

——— The National society Magna charta dames, instituted March 1, 1909. June 1, 1935. [1935] **q369.1 N2b**

——— The National society Magna charta dames. October, 1935. [1935] **q369.1 N2**

San Francisco. University club.
By-laws, house rules & list of officers and members of the University club. 1920. **c367 S19u**

Sons of the American revolution.
National year book. 1915-16. 2 v. **369.13 S69n**

——— California society.
Addresses delivered before the California Society of the Sons of the American revolution. 1909, 1913. 2 v. in 1. **c369.133 C15ad**

——— Empire state society.
Register. 1899. **q369.13 E5**

United Spanish war veterans. Dept. of California. Auxiliary.
History, Department of California, 1908-1938. [1938] **c369.181 C15**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Berkson, Isaac Baer.
Preface to an educational philosophy. 1940. **370.1 B51**

Frampton, Merle Elbert, ed.
Education of the blind. c1940. **371.91 F81**

Hartley, William H.
Selected films for American history and problems. 1940. **371.3 H33**

International examinations inquiry. Conference, Dinard, France, 1938.
Conference on examinations. 1939. **371.27 I61**

Julius Rosenwald fund.
Julius Rosenwald fund; a review. 1927/28-1936/38. **378.3 J94**
Incomplete.

Rankin, Donald Hamilton.
The history of the development of education in Victoria, 1836-1936. 1939. **370.9945 R21**

Williams, Aubrey Willis.
Work, wages, and education. 1940. (The Inglis lecture, 1940) **370.1 W72**

TEACHERS

Mason, Carleton Donald.
Adaptations of instruction to individual differences in the preparation of teachers in normal schools and teachers colleges. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **370.73 M39**

National education association of the United States. Committee on the economic status of the rural teacher.
A fair start in life for the country child. [1939] **371.1 N2772f**

Sprague, Harry Alonzo.
A decade of progress in the preparation of secondary school teachers. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **370.73 S76**

Sullivan, John Cavanaugh.
A study of the social attitudes and information on public problems of women teachers in secondary schools. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.1 S94

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

American association of school administrators. Committee on certification of superintendents of schools.
The superintendent of schools and his work. c1940. 371.2 A51

Bateman, Edward Allen.
Development of the county-unit school district in Utah. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 379.15 B32

Moehlman, Arthur Bernard.
School administration. c1940. 371.2 M69s

National education association of the United States. Committee on tenure.
Tenure of school administrators. 1939. 371.2 N277

Noble, Marcus Cicero Stephens.
Pupil transportation in the United States. 1940. (Modern school series) 379.175 N75

Public schools business officials association of the state of California. Committee on uniform school accounting.
School accounting manual. 1939. (Bulletin, Committee on uniform accounting) qc379.11 P9

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Burbank, Beverly, & others.
The story of Clark school. [1937?] qc372.9794 B9

Cooperative study of secondary school standards.
Evaluation of secondary schools; general report on the methods, activities, and results. 1939. q373 C7ev

Dunklin, Howard Thomas.
The prevention of failure in first grade reading by means of adjusted instruction. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 D91

Goggans, Sadie.
Units of work and centers of interest in the organization of the elementary school curriculum. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372 G61

Koos, Leonard Vincent, & others.
Administering the secondary school. c1940. 373 K82am

Thayer, Vivian Trow, & others.
Reorganizing secondary education. c1939. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) 373 T37

Tucker, Clara.
A study of mothers' practices and children's activities in a co-operative nursery school. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.2 T89

HIGHER AND ADULT EDUCATION

Alpha delta phi.
Catalogue of the Alpha delta phi, 1832-1915. 1915. 371.8 A45

American council on education.
American universities and colleges. 4th ed. 1940. r378.73 A512a2

Boucher, Chauncey Samuel.
The Chicago college plan. [1940] 378 B75a

California. University.
California vs. Oregon. 1938. (The California gridiron) qc378.794 CLo

Cheyney, Edward Potts.
History of the University of Pennsylvania, 1740-1940. 1940. 378.748 PeEc

Hill, Frank Ernest.
Training for the job. 1940. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 371.42 H64

Kennan, Richard Barnes.
The private correspondence school enrollee. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 374.4 K34

Lovejoy, Clarence Earle.
So you're going to college. 1940. r378.73 L89

Rogers, Agnes.
Vassar women. 1940. 378.747 VF

Sheldon, Henry Davidson.
History of University of Oregon. c1940. 378.795 OEs

Sturtevant, Sarah Martha, & others.
Trends in student personnel work. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378.11 S93t

Tunis, John Roberts.
Choosing a college. c1940. 378.73 T92

Weitzel, Henry Irving.
The curriculum classification of junior college students. [1940] c378 W43

COMMERCE

Export directory of Denmark. 1939. rq382 E9

Farley, Miriam S.
The problem of Japanese trade expansion in the post-war situation. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 382 F23p

Harris, Chauncy Dennison.
Salt Lake City, a regional capital. 1940. 381 H31

Jennings, Marietta.
A pioneer merchant of St. Louis, 1810-1820; the business career of Christian Wilt. 1939. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 462

League of nations.
International trade statistics. 1931/32-1937. 6 v. in 2. rq382 L4

——— Review of world trade. 1931-1937. 7 v. in 2. rq382 L4r

Melder, Frederick Eugene.
Agricultural quarantines as trade barriers. 1939. (The Council of state governments. Trade barrier research bulletin series) q381 M5

National industrial conference board.
Public regulation of competitive practices in business enterprise. [3d ed.] c1940. (Its Studies) 380.16 N27a

Reynolds, Lloyd G.
The control of competition in Canada. 1940. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition) 380.16 R46

COMMUNICATION

Cottrell, William Frederick.
The railroader. c1940. 385 C85

Eno, William Phelps.
The story of highway traffic control, 1899-1939. 1939. 388 E59

Frederick, James Vincent.
Ben Holladay, the stagecoach king. 1940. 385.1 F85

Geddes, Norman Bel.
Magic motorways. c1940. q388.1 G2

Institute of traffic engineers.
Proceedings of the 9th annual meeting. 1938. q388.06 I5

Lazarsfeld, Paul Felix.
Radio and the printed page. c1940. 384.5 L43

New England regional planning commission.
Too many cars, too little space. 1939. (Its Publication) q388 N5

WOMEN

Inter American commission of women.
Report of the Inter American commission of women to the eighth International conference of American states. 1938. q396.2 I6

International council of women.
Combined first and second annual report of the seventh quinquennial period. [1922] 396.01 I61c

International federation of business and professional women.
Proceedings of the third international congress and eighth annual meeting of the board of directors. [1938] 396.01 I612

Meyer, Mrs. Annie (Nathan) ed.
Woman's work in America. 1891. 396.5 M61

Spencer, Mrs. Anna (Garlin)
The council idea. [1928?] 396.01 S74

Tuesday club, Sacramento, California.
Constitution and by-laws. 1927. c396.01 T91c

Tuesday club house association, Sacramento, Calif.
Constitution and by-laws. 1903, [191-?] c396.01 T91h

LAW

Allaway, Thomas Henry, defendant.
The trial of Thomas Henry Allaway, by W. Lloyd Woodland. [1929] (The famous trials series) Law

Bennett, Herbert John, defendant.
The trial of Herbert John Bennett (the Yarmouth beach murder) with an introduction by Edgar Wallace. [1929] (Famous trials series) Law

Beutel, Frederick Keating.
Bank officer's handbook of commercial banking law. 1939. Law

Blachly, Frederick Frank, & Oatman, Miriam Eulalie.
Federal regulatory action and control. 1940. (The Institute for governmental research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) Law

Blakey, Roy Gillispie, & Blakey, Mrs. Gladys McAlpine (Campbell)
The federal income tax. 1940. Law

Brady, John Edson, comp.
Banking law journal digest. 5th ed. (rev.) 1939. **Law**

Britton, William Everett.
Cases on the law of bills and notes. 2d ed. 1932. (National case book series) **Law**

Broom, Herbert.
A selection of legal maxims. 4th ed. 1854. **Law**

Chantrelle, Eugène Marie, defendant.
Trial of Eugène Marie Chantrelle, edited by A. Duncan Smith. [1928] (Notable British trials) **Law**

Collier, William Miller.
Collier on bankruptcy. 14th ed. 1940. v. 1-2, 7. **Law**

Commerce clearing house.
Federal securities laws. 1940 ed. c1940. **Law**

Cool, Forrest.
Community property and water rights. c1938. **Law**

Copyright law symposium; 1st-2d annual Nathan Burkan memorial competition. 1938-1939. c1939-40. **Law**

Fordham law review. v. 4- 1935-. **Law**

Gaither, Roscoe Bradley.
Expropriation in Mexico, the facts and the law. 1940. **Law**

Glueck, Sheldon, & Glueck, Mrs. Eleanor (Touroff)
Juvenile delinquents grown up. 1940. **Law**

Holtzoff, Alexander.
New federal procedure and the courts. c1940. **Law**

Housel, Theodore Wardle, & Walser, Guy Oliver.
Defending and prosecuting federal criminal cases. 1938. **Law**

Iowa. Laws, statutes, etc.
Laws governing building and loan associations. Revised to June 1. 1939. [1939] **Law**

Isley, I. Julian.
Tax aid; a guide in the preparation of federal and state income taxes. c1938. **Law**

KixMiller, William, & Christie, George T.
Foundation guide for payroll taxes. 4th ed., 1940. c1939. **Law**

Lawler, Joseph John.
A short historical introduction to the law of real property. 1940. **Law**

Livermore, Shaw.
Early American land companies. 1939. (Publications of the Foundation for research in legal history, Columbia university School of law) **Law**

Manual of federal procedure, covering civil procedure in the District courts of the United States. c1940. **Law**

Mason, Alexander Campbell, defendant.
The trial of Alexander Campbell Mason, edited by the Hon. H. Fletcher Moulton. [1930] (Famous trials series) **Law**

Montgomery, Robert Hiester, & others.
Federal tax practice. Rev. ed. c1938. **Law**

Mora, Carlos Federico.
Manual de medicina forense. 1931. **Law**

Nékám, Alexander.
The personality conception of the legal entity. 1938. (Harvard studies in the conflict of laws) **Law**

Ogden, James Matlock.
The law of negotiable instruments. 4th ed. 1938. (National textbook series) **Law**

Powell, Richard Roy Belden.
Registration of the title to land in the state of New York. c1938. **Law**

Rankin, Robert Stanley.
When civil law fails. 1939. (Duke university publications) **Law**

Roark, Lillian, ed. and tr.
Translation of biographies of noted Spanish commentators. [193-?] **Law**

Sappington, Clarence Olds.
Medicolegal phases of occupational diseases. 1939. **Law**

Scott, Austin Wakeman.
The law of trusts. 1939. 4 v. **Law**

Seidman, Jacob Stewart.
Seidman's legislative history of federal income tax laws, 1938-1861. 1938. **Law**

Selverstone, Arthur W.
Bankruptcy and reorganization. c1940. **Law**

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Commentaria Ioannis Matienzo regii senatoris in cancellaria argentina regni Peru, in librum quintum Recollectionis legum Hispaniae. 1597. **Law**

Spain. Laws, statutes, etc.
Community property laws with translations of the commentaries thereon of Matienzo, Azevedo & Guttierez [!] by Lloyd M. Robbins. [1940] **Law**

Spellman, Howard Hilton.
How to prove a prima facie case. Completely rev. and enl. Based on the original work of Samuel Deutsch and Simon Balicer. 1940. **Law**

Stone, Harlan Fiske.
Public control of business. c1940. **Law**

Trotter, William Finlayson.
The law of contract during and after war. 4th ed. 1940. **Law**

Vance, John Thomas.
The background of Hispanic-American law. 1937. **Law**

LANGUAGE

Britton, Karl.
Communication. 1939. (International library of psychology, philosophy and scientific method) **401 B86**

[Mayerstein, Albert A.]
How divide the word. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1939. **r421 M468**

National council of teachers of English.
Conducting experiences in English. c1939. (English monograph) **420.7 N27c**

Partridge, Eric.
A dictionary of clichés. [1940] **r427 P27d**

Urban, Wilbur Marshall.
Language and reality. 1939. (Library of philosophy) **401 U72**

SCIENCE: GENERAL AND PHYSICAL

Burton, Eli Franklin, & others.
Phenomena at the temperature of liquid helium. 1940. **533.2 B97**

Child, Ernest.
The tools of the chemist. 1940. **542.2 C53**

Davis, Raymond Earl, & Foote, Francis Seeley.
Surveying theory and practice. 3d ed. 1940. **r526.9 D263s2**

Emmons, William Harvey.
The principles of economic geology. 2d ed. 1940. **553 E54a**

Fenton, Carroll Lane, & Fenton, Mrs. Mildred (Adams)
The rock book. 1940. **q552 F3**

Mather, Kirtley Fletcher, & Mason, Shirley Lowell.
A source book in geology. 1939. (Source books in the history of the sciences) **550 M42s**

Moore, Elwood S.
Coal, its properties, analysis, classification, geology, extraction, uses and distribution. 2d ed. 1940. **553.2 M82a**

Pledge, Humphrey Thomas.
Science since 1500. 1940. **509 P72**

Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of mathematics in general education.
Mathematics in general education. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) **510.7 P96**

Raisz, Erwin Josephus.
General cartography. 1938. (McGraw-Hill series in geography) **526.9 R15**

Vaughan, Thomas Wayland.
International aspects of oceanography. 1937. **q551.46 V3**

Wolf, Abraham.
A history of science, technology, and philosophy in the eighteenth century. [1938] (History of science library) **q509 W8**

SCIENCE: BIOLOGICAL

Allen, Roy Morris.
The microscope. 1940. **578 A42**

Benchley, Mrs. Belle (Jennings)
My life in a man-made jungle. 1940. **c590.74 B45**

Campbell, Douglas Houghton.
The evolution of the land plants <Embryophyta> c1940. **580 C18e**

Comstock, John Henry.
An introduction to entomology. 1940. **595.7 C73in2**

Cutright, Paul Russell.
The great naturalists explore South America. 1940. **591.98 C98**

Gabrielson, Ira Noel.
Birds of Oregon. c1940. (Oregon agricultural college, Corvallis. Oregon state monographs. Studies in zoology) **598.2 G11**

Jaeger, Edmund Carroll.
Desert wild flowers. c1940. **c581.979 J22**

Preston, Richard Joseph.
Rocky mountain trees. 1940. **582 P93**

Rehder, Alfred.
Manual of cultivated trees and shrubs hardy in North America. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1940. **582 R34a**

Tansley, Arthur George.
The British islands and their vegetation. 1939. **581.942 T16b**

ETHNOLOGY

Arensberg, Conrad Maynadier, & Kimball, Solon Toothaker.
Family and community in Ireland. 1940. **572.9415 A68**

Cutler, Harry Gardner, & Yaggy, Levi W.
Panorama of nations. 1889. **q572 C9**

Ekvall, Robert Brainerd.
Cultural relations on the Kansu-Tibetan border. c1939. (University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Occasional papers) **572.951 E36**

Elwin, Verrier.
The Baiga. [1939] **572.954 E52**

Herskovits, Melville Jean.
The economic life of primitive peoples. 1940. **572 H569**

Hogbin, Herbert Ian.
Experiments in civilization. [1939] **572.9935 H71**

Keith, Sir Arthur.
The antiquity of man. 1929. 2 v. **573 K28a1**

O'Brien, T. P.
The prehistory of Uganda protectorate. 1939. **q571 01**

Richards, Audrey Isabel.
Land, labour and diet in Northern Rhodesia. 1939. **572.9689 R51**

Williamson, Robert Wood.
Essays in Polynesian ethnology. 1939. **572.996 W73**

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Chamber's technical dictionary. 1940. **r603 C44**

Ingram, J. S.
The Centennial exposition, described and illustrated. c1876. **606 I54**

Poland (1918-) Komisariat generalny. Nowojorska wystawa swiatowa, 1939-1940.
Official catalogue of the Polish pavilion at the World's fair in New York, 1939. [1939] **606 P76**

HEALTH. SAFETY

Aaron, Harold.
Good health and bad medicine. c1940. (Consumers union publications) **616 A11**

American public health association.
Standard methods for the examination of dairy products, bacteriological, bioassay and chemical. 7th ed. 1940. **614.32 A51a**

Clarke, James.
Picture of health. 1940. (The peoples library) **612 C59**

Gifford, Mrs. Mabel (Farrington)
How to overcome stammering. 1940. **c612.7 G45h**

Herms, William Brodbeck, & Gray, Harold Farnsworth.
Mosquito control. 1940. **q614.4 H5**

Layman, Lloyd.
Fundamentals of fire fighting tactics. c1940. **614.8 L42**

Limpus, Lowell M., ed.
The New York fire department: manual of instruction. 1940. **614.8 L73**

Murray, George H., comp.
Firemen's handbook. 3d ed., rev. 1939. **c614.8 M98**

National education association of the United States. Research division.
Units in safety education. c1940. **q614.8 N2**

Shattuck, George Cheever.
A medical survey of the republic of Guatemala. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publications) **q614.0972 S5**

ENGINEERING

American water works association.
Index to the Proceedings, Journal and other publications of the American water works association, 1881-1939 inclusive. 1940. **r628.05 A51 vol. O**

Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & company, Wilmington, Del.
Blasters' handbook. 10th ed. c1939. **622.23 D93**

Eve, Arthur Stewart, & Keys, Davis Arnold.
Applied geophysics in the search for minerals. Third edition. 1938. **622.1 E93a**

Fink, Donald G.
Principles of television engineering. 1940. **621.38 F49**

Hessel, Frederick Adam, & others.
Chemistry in warfare. c1940. **623.45 H58**

Legget, Robert Ferguson.
Geology and engineering. 1939. **620 L51**

O'Rourke, Charles Edward, ed.
General engineering handbook. 2d ed. 1940. r620.2 O74a

Parsons, William Barclay.
Engineers and engineering in the renaissance. 1939. q620.9 P2

Richards, Robert Hallowell, & others.
Textbook of ore dressing. 3d ed. completely rev. and rewritten. 1940. 622.7 R51a1

Simplex wire & cable co.
The Simplex manual. c1940. r621.34 S61

Urquhart, Leonard Church, ed.
Civil engineering handbook. 2d ed. 1940. r620.2 U79a

Zahlén, John V.
On the occurrence, conservation and utilization of water resources as related to physiographic features, with special reference to California. 1938. c628.1 Z19

AVIATION

Brim, Daniel Johnson, & Boggess, Harry Edward.
Aircraft engine maintenance. c1939. 629.16 B85

——— Aircraft maintenance. c1940. 629.16. B85ai

Barringer, Lewin Bennitt.
Flight without power. c1940. 629.13 B27

Freudenthal, Elsbeth Estelle.
The aviation business. c1940. 629.13 F88

Thompson, James G.
Aircraft [illegible] room manual. c1939. (The [illegible] engineering series) q629.16 T4

AGRICULTURE

FOOD INDUSTRIES

Arnold, Oren, & Hale, John Prentiss.
Hot irons; heraldry of the range. 1940. 636.2 A75

Crawford, Harriet Ann.
The Washington state grange, 1889-1924. c1940. 630.6 C89

Gericke, William Frederick.
The complete guide to soilless gardening. 1940. 631.58 G36

Innis, Harold Adams.
The cod fisheries; the history of an international economy. 1940. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) q639.2 I5

Lee, Hoon Koo.
Land utilization and rural economy in Korea. [1936] 630.9519 L47

Wadham, Samuel MacMahon, & Wood, Gordon Leslie.
Land utilization in Australia. 1939. 630.994 W12

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Brown, Mrs. Cora Lovisa (Brackett) & others.
The South American cook book. 1939. 641 B8772s

Meek, Lois Hayden.
Your child's development and guidance told in pictures. c1940. 649 M49

Nason, Edith Holloway.
Introduction to experimental cookery. 1939. (McGraw-Hill home economics series) 641 N26

BUSINESS METHODS

American management association.
New responsibilities of the personnel executive. c1940. (Personnel series) 658.5 A51

Beckman, R. O.
How to train supervisors. 1940. 658.5 B39

Metropolitan life insurance company, New York. Policyholders service bureau.
Employee rating methods. [1939?] q658.5 M5

Törnqvist, Gerhard Gunnar.
An outline of Swedish retail distribution. 1939. 658 T68

Walton, Albert.
The new techniques for supervisors and foremen. 1940. 658.5 W238

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Brandt, Karl.
Whale oil. [1940] (Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute. Fats and oils studies. June 1940) c641 S78f 7

Finley, George H., and Rohman, Arthur, eds.
The handbook of butane-propane gases. 2d ed. Rev. c1938. q665.7 F5

Hayward, Carle Reed.
An outline of metallurgical practice. 2d ed. c1940. 669 H42a

Sauzay, Alexandre.
Wonders of glass-making in all ages. 1870. (Illustrated library of wonders) **666 S26a**

Snell, Foster Dee, & Snell, Cornelia Tyler.
Chemicals of commerce. 1939. **660 S67**

Tressler, Donald Kiteley, & others.
Fruit and vegetable juices. 1939. **664.8 T79**

BUILDING

Abrams, Duff Andrew.
Calcium chloride as an admixture in concrete. 1924. Structural materials research laboratory, Lewis institute, Chicago. Bulletin) **691.3 S92 13**

——— Tests of impure waters for mixing concrete. 1924. (Structural materials research laboratory, Lewis institute, Chicago. Bulletin) **691.3 S92 12**

Walker, Frank Rabold.
The building estimator's reference book. 9th ed. c1940. **r692 W17a2**

——— The vest-pocket estimator. c1940. **r692 W17v1**

Wilson, John Douglas, & Rogers, Clell M.
Carpentry mathematics. 1st ed. 1930- v. 1- (McGraw-Hill vocational texts) **694 W74**

ART AND ARTISTS

Bertram, Anthony.
Contemporary painting in Europe. [1939] (The Studio. Special number) **q759 B5**

Brown, Arnesby.
The work of Arnesby Brown, R. A. [1921] (Modern painting) **f759.2 B87b**

Christ-Janer, Albert.
George Caleb Bingham of Missouri. 1940. **q759.1 B6c**

Federal art project. California.
Historical murals in the Los Angeles county Hall of records, Board of supervisors' hearing room. [n.d.] **qc729.4 F2**

Grace, Frederick Randolph.
Archaic sculpture in Boeotia. 1939. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series) **q733 G7**

Harris, Enriqueta.
The Prado, treasure house of the Spanish royal collections. [1940] **q708.6 H3**

Henderson, Harold Gould, & Ledoux, Louis Vernon.
The surviving works of Sharaku. 1939. **vq761 S5h**

Hotel Del Monte, Monterey, Calif.
Art gallery, Hotel Del Monte, California. [1908?] **c708.1 H83**

Knight, Mrs. Laura (Johnson).
The work of Laura & Harold Knight. [1921] (Modern painting) **f759.2 K6h**

László, Fülöp.
The work of P. A. de Laslo. [1921] (Modern painting) **f759.3 L3b**

Lee, Mrs. Ruth Webb.
Supplementary pamphlet to Antique fakes and reproductions. c1940. **738 L479ans**

Los Angeles, Calif. Art center school.
[Pamphlets] c1939-40. **c707 L97**

Moholy-Nagy, Ladislaus.
The new vision. [Rev. and enl. ed.] c1938. (The New Bauhaus books) **q707 M6a**

New York. Museum of modern art.
Picasso; forty years of his art. c1939. **q759.6 P5n**

——— Twenty centuries of Mexican art. c1940. **q709.72 N5**

Tangerman, Elmer John.
Design and figure carving. c1940. **736 T16d**

Taylor, Leonard Campbell.
The work of Campbell Taylor, R. O. I. [1921] (Modern painting) **f759.2 T2s**

Terasse, Charles.
French painting in the XXth century. 1939. **q759.4 T3**

Van Doren, Harold Livingston.
Industrial design. 1940. (Product development series) **745 V246**

Warner, Langdon.
The craft of the Japanese sculptor. 1936. **q730 W2**

Wilenski, Reginald Howard.
Modern French painters. [1940] **q759.4 W6**

Wolfe, Bertram D.
Diego Rivera, his life and times. 1939. **759.9 R62w**

GARDENING

Braunton, Ernest.
The garden beautiful in California. [2d ed.] c1940. **c716 B82a**

Jex-Blake, Arthur John, ed.
Gardening in East Africa. [1939] **716 J59**

White, Edward Albert.
American orchid culture. 1939.
q716.2 W5

ARCHITECTURE

Bank of America.
The home plan book. c1936.
qc728 B2

Ford, James, & Ford, Mrs. Katherine (Morrow).
The modern house in America. c1940.
q728 F6

Historical records survey. California.
Adobes and old buildings in Monterey. 1937. **qc724.9 H6**

Meyerscough-Walker, Raymond.
Choosing a modern house. [1939]
q728 M996

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Bowen, Mrs. Catherine (Drinker).
"Free artist"; the story of Anton and Nicholas Rubinstein. [1939]
780.2 R895b

Eddy, Mary Olive, comp.
Ballads and songs from Ohio. [1939]
784.4 E21

Grant, Margaret, & Hettinger, Herman Strecker.
America's symphony orchestras, and how they are supported. [1940]
785 G76

Rodríguez, José, ed.
Music and dance in California. 1940.
qc780.19 R6

RECREATION. MOVING PICTURES

De Mille, William Churchill.
Hollywood saga. c1939. **c778 D38**

Dulles, Foster Rhea.
America learns to play. 1940.
790 D88

Nicoll, Allardyce.
Stuart masques and the renaissance stage. 1938. **q792 N6s**

Rotha, Paul.
Documentary film. [Rev. ed. 1939]
778 R84d1

LITERATURE: GENERAL

American library association. Board on library service to children and young people.
Subject index to children's plays. 1940.
r808.21 A51

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne]
Letters from Honolulu, written for the Sacramento Union by Mark Twain [pseud.] 1939. **c817 C62le**

Duhamel, Georges.
In defense of letters. 1939. **808 D86**

Entwistle, William James.
In defense of letters. 1939. **808.1 E61**

Graham, Philip, & Jones, Joseph.
A concordance to the poems of Sidney Lanier. 1939. **rq811 L2zg**

Judson, Lyman Spicer, ed.
The student congress movement. 1940. (The reference shelf) **808.5 J93s**

Knight, George Wilson.
The burning oracle; studies in the poetry of action. 1939. **821.09 K69**

Library association. County libraries section.
Modern drama, 1900-1938. 1939.
rq808.21 L6

Lysaght, Sidney Royse.
A reading of life. 1936. **824 L993**

Partridge, Eric.
An original issue of "The Spectator" together with the story of the famous English periodical and of its founders, Joseph Addison & Richard Steele. 1939. **qc828 S7p**

Ritter, Paul J.
Speech education in public secondary schools. c1938. (Monograph in speech education) **qc808.5 R6**

Shakespeare, William.
The home book of Shakespeare quotations. Arranged and edited by Burton Stevenson. 1937. **rq822.33 Hst**

Simmons, Ernest Joseph.
Dostoevski; the making of a novelist. 1940. **891.73 D72zs**

Van Buren, Maud.
Quotations for special occasions. 1938.
rq808.8 V2

Wells, Herbert George.
World brain. 1938. **824 W45w**

Wilson, Richard Middlewood.
Early Middle English literature. [1939] (Methuen's Old English library) **820.9 W752**

POETRY

Benét, William Rose.
With wings as eagles. c1940.
811 B46w

Beowulf.
Beowulf, the oldest English epic; translated into alliterative verse with a critical introduction by Charles W. Kennedy. 1940.
829 B48k

Book of the Dean of Lismore.
Heroic poetry from the Book of the Dean of Lismore, 1939. (Scottish Gaelic texts) 891.6 B72

Coleridge, Samuel Taylor.
The rime of the ancient mariner. 1926. fc821 C6

Davison, Edward Lewis.
Collected poems, 1917-1939. c1940. 821 D265c

Engle, Paul.
Corn. 1939. 811 E58c

Freeman, Mrs. Mabel (Miller).
April fantasy. 1938. c811 F855

Garcia Lorca, Frederico.
The poet in New York. c1940. 861 G216

Housman, Alfred Edward.
The collected poems of A. E. Housman. [1939] 821 H84c

Lampson, Robin.
Death loses a pair of wings; the epic of William Gorgas and the conquest of yellow fever; a novel in cadence. 1939. c811 L23d

Larned, Augusta.
In woods and fields. 1895. 811 L325

Reid, Francis William.
A chant-royal of Mount Diablo. [1935?] c811 R35ch

——— Chimes of the Campanile. c1939. c811 R35chi

Sterling, George.
After sunset. c1939. c811 S83af

Widney, Joseph Pomeroy.
The song of the Engle men. [1937?] c811 W64s

DRAMA

Barry, Philip.
The Philadelphia story. c1939. 812 B281ph

Mitchell, Virginia.
M'liss (My western miss). c1939. c812 M682

Saroyan, William.
Three plays: My heart's in the Highlands, The time of your life, Love's old sweet song. c1940. c812 S24th

Shakespeare, William.
Shakespeare's Hamlet. 1931. (Huntington library publications) 822.33 P5-1

Shaw, George Bernard.
Geneva. [1940] 822 S53g

Voteur, Ferdinand.
The right angle triangle. c1938. 812 V97

CALIFORNIA FICTION

Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin (Horn).
The house of Lee. 1940. cA868ho

Dobie, Charles Caldwell.
San Francisco adventures. 1937. cD633sa

Fessier, Michael.
Fully dressed and in his right mind. 1935. cF416

Fisher, Mrs. Anne (Benson).
Cathedral in the sun. 1940. cF5331c

Mitchell, Ruth Comfort.
Of human kindness. 1940. cM682of

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
World's end. 1940. cS6165wo

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Cooper, Albion Keith Parris.
Descendants of Peter Cooper, of Rowley, Massachusetts. 1885. 929.2 C778c

Lewis, Mrs. Ella May (Swint) comp.
Baptisms, marriages, and deaths, 1736-1809. 1938. q929.3 S76l

London. St. Dunstan in the East (Church)
The register of St. Dunstan in the East, London. 1939- pt. 1- (The publications of the Harleian society. Registers) q929.3 H2 v. 69

Mackay, Henry Falconar Barclay.
Followers in the way. 1934. 922 M15

Quien es quien en la Argentina; biografías contemporáneas, año 1939- r920.082 Q6

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Aretino. Chubb, Thomas Caldecot.
Aretino, scourge of princes. 1940. B A683c

Boswell. Pottle, Frederick Albert.
Boswell and the girl from Botany Bay. 1937. qB B74p

Boyd. Wilkerson, Marcus Manley.
Thomas Duckett Boyd; the story of a southern educator. 1935. B B7896w

Cardozo. Hellman, George Sidney.
Benjamin N. Cardozo, American judge. c1940. B C2675h

Clemens. Benson, Ivan.
Mark Twain in the West. [1936] (California. Dept. of education. Department of education bulletin) cB C625b1

Corelli. Bullock, George.
Marie Corelli; the life and death of a best-seller. [1940] **B C797b**

Dana. Kingdon, Frank.
John Cotton Dana; a life. 1940. **B D1685k**

Evans. Gipson, Lawrence Henry.
Lewis Evans. 1939. **qB E92g**

Francesco d'Assisi, Saint. Francesco d'Assisi, Saint. Legend. Legenda Bonaventurae.
The life of Saint Francis of Assisi. 1931. **fcB F8b**

Geary. Tinkcom, Harry Marlin.
John White Geary, soldier-statesman, 1819-1873. 1940. (Pennsylvania lives) **cB G292t**

Holland. Peckham, Harry Houston.
Josiah Gilbert Holland in relation to his times. 1940. **B H737p**

Hughes. Hughes, Langston.
The big sea, an autobiography. 1940. **B H8936**

Kellogg. Vernon Kellogg, 1867-1937. 1939. **cB K2937v**

McGillivray. Caughey, John Walton.
McGillivray of the Creeks. 1938. (Civilization of the American Indian) **B M144c**

Pelham. Mercer, Philip.
The life of the gallant Pelham. c1929. **B P383m**

Robinson. Robinson, Edwin Arlington.
Selected letters. 1940. **B R659**

Russell. Morell, Parker.
Lillian Russell; the era of plush. c1940. **B R9647m**

Wang. Williamson, Henry R.
Wang An Shih. 1935. **B W246w**

Washington. Muscalus, John A.
An index of state bank notes that illustrate Washington and Franklin. c1938. **rB W318mu**

Whymper. Smythe, Francis Sydney.
Edward Whymper. [1940] **B W629s**

Wilde. [Grebanier, Mrs. Frances (Vinciguerra)]
Oscar Wilde and the yellow 'nineties. c1940. **B W672gr**

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA. AFRICA

Boyd, Louise Arner.
Polish countrysides. 1937. (American geographical society. Special bulletin). **q914.38 B7**

Carlyle, Thomas.
Journey to Germany, autumn 1858. 1940. **914.3 C28**

Chapman, Frederick Spencer.
Lhasa, the Holy City. 1939. **915.15 C46**

Hattersley, Alan Frederick.
Portrait of a colony; the story of Natal. 1940. **916.84 H36**

Hedin, Sven Anders.
The wandering lake. 1940. **915.16 H45w**

Holden, Angus Holden, baron.
Ceylon. [1939] **915.48 H72**

Lattimore, Owen.
Inner Asian frontiers of China. 1940. (American geographical society. Research series) **915.1 L36**

Lockhart, Laurence.
Famous cities of Iran. 1939. **q915.5 L8**

Swedish traffic association.
Sweden—ancient and modern. [1939] **914.85 S97s1**

AMERICA

Aikman, Duncan.
The all-American front. 1940. **918 A29**

Angus, Henry Forbes, ed.
Canada and her great neighbor. 1938. (The relations of Canada and the United States; a series of studies prepared under the direction of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of economics and history) **q917.1 A5**

[**California** society of certified public accountants]
Accountant's guide to the gold regions. 1939. **qc917.94 C1so**

Cohn, David Lewis.
The good old days. 1940. **q917.3 C6**

Federal writers' project. California.
Festivals in San Francisco. 1939. (American guide series) **qc917.9461 F2**

—— Mississippi.
Mississippi gulf coast. 1939. (American guide series) **917.62 F29m**

Ferris, Warren Angus.
Life in the Rocky mountains. 1940. **917.8 F39**

Griffin, Charles Carroll, ed.
Concerning Latin American culture. 1940. **918 G85**

Hammond, George Peter, & Rey, Agapito, eds. & trs.
Narratives of the Coronado expedition, 1540-1542. 1940. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940) **q917.8 H2**

Ingalls, John.
California letters of the gold rush period. 1938. **qc917.94 I4**

Sears, Paul Bigelow.
Who are these Americans? 1939. (The people's library) **917.3 S439**

U. S. Work projects administration. California.
Visualore: Santa Clara county, California. 1939. **qc917.9473 U5**

Whitman, Walt.
New York dissected. 1936. **917.471 W61**

Writers' program. Maryland.
Maryland, a guide to the old line state. c1940. (American guide series) **917.52 W95**

——— Oregon.
Oregon, end of the trail. c1940. (American guide series) **917.95 W95o**

——— Virginia.
Virginia; a guide to the Old Dominion. 1940. (American guide series) **917.55 W95**

HISTORY:

GENERAL. EUROPE

Alsop, Joseph, & Kintner, Robert.
American white paper; the story of American diplomacy and the second world war. 1940. **q940.98 A4**

Alvarez del Vayo, Julio.
Freedom's battle. 1940. **946.08 A47**

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith.
The end of the armistice. 1940. **940.98 C52**

Cummings, Lewis V.
Alexander the Great. 1940. **938 C96**

Dean, Mrs. Vera (Micheles).
Why Europe went to war. [1939] (World affairs pamphlets) **940.98 D28**

De Wilde, John Charles.
Building the third reich. [1939] (World affairs pamphlets) **943.08 D52**

——— & others.
Handbook of the war. 1939. **940.98 D52**

Gibbon, Edward.
Graham's Gibbon: a condensation of Edward Gibbon's The decline and fall of the Roman empire (A. D. 180-1461). 1940. **937.06 G43h2**

Green, James Frederick.
The British empire under fire. [1940] (Headline books) **942 G789**

James, Henry Johnson.
German subs in Yankee waters. c1940. **940.934 J27**

Langer, William Leonard, ed.
An encyclopaedia of world history. 1940. **r909 L27**

Lavine, Harold, & Wechsler, James.
War propaganda and the United States. 1940. **940.98 L41**

Martín Blázquez, José.
I helped to build an army. [1939] **946.08 M38**

Nicolson, Hon. Harold George.
Why Britain is at war. [1939] (A Penguin special) **940.98 N65w**

Ormesson, Wladimir, comte d'.
"Equality". 1936. **940.98 O73**

Sheean, Vincent.
Not peace but a sword. 1939. **940.98 S54**

Strasser, Otto.
Hitler and I. 1940. **943.08 S897**

Tolischus, Otto D.
They wanted war. c1940. **943.08 T64**

Wambaugh, Sarah.
The Saar plebiscite. 1940. **943.4 W24**

Williams, Basil.
The Whig supremacy, 1714-1760. 1939. (The Oxford history of England) **942.07 W72**

Wood, Bryce.
Peaceful change and the colonial problem. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 464**

AMERICA

Allen, Frederick Lewis.
Since yesterday. 1940. **973.91 A42s**

Briggs, Harold Edward.
Frontiers of the Northwest. 1940. **978 B85**

Cameron, Marguerite.
This is the place. 1939. **979.2 C18**

Céliz, Francisco.
Diary of the Alarcón expedition into Texas, 1718-1719. 1935. (Quivira society. Publications) **qc978 Q8 v.5**

Cleland, Robert Glass.
The place called Sespe; the history of a California ranch. 1940.
c979.492 C62

Connolly, James Brendan.
The port of Gloucester. 1940.
974.45 C75

Costanso, Miguel.
Noticias of the port of San Francisco in letters of Miguel Costanso, Fray Juan Crespi and Fray Francisco Palou. In the year 1772. [1940]
c979.461 C83

Dale, Edward Everett, & Litton, Gaston L., eds. Cherokee cavaliers. 1939. (Civilization of the American Indian)
970.3 D13

Davis, Clyde Brion.
The Arkansas. c1940. (The rivers of America)
978 D26

Eaton, Clement.
Freedom of thought in the old south. 1940. (Duke university publications)
975 E14

Elwood, Louie Butler.
Queen Calafia's land; an historical sketch of California. 1940.
qc979.4 E5

Frary, Ihna Thayer.
They built the Capitol. c1940.
q975.3 F8

History of Yolo county, California. 1940.
qc979.451 H6

Holand, Hjalmar Rued.
Westward from Vinland. c1940.
973.1 H72w

Hoover, Herbert Clark, pres. U. S.
Further addresses upon the American road. 1940.
973.91 H78f

Hurd, Duane Hamilton, ed.
History of Norfolk county, Massachusetts. 1884.
q974.47 H9

Jones, Chester Lloyd.
Guatemala, past and present. c1940.
972.81 J76

Lonn, Ella.
Foreigners in the Confederacy. 1940.
973.74 L86

Morton, Arthur Silver.
A history of the Canadian West to 1870-71; being a history of Rupert's land (The Hudson's bay company's territory) and of the North-west territory (including the Pacific slope) [1939]
971.2 M88

Northrop, Henry Davenport.
Twentieth century history of America and our island possessions. [1900]
q973 N8

Phillips, John.
Inside California. c1939.
c979.4 P56

Quivira society.
Publications. 1931- v. 2-
qc978 Q8

Seger, John Homer.
Early days among the Cheyenne and Arapahoe Indians. 1934. (The civilization of the American Indian)
970.3 S45

Serle, Ambrose.
The American journal of Ambrose Serle, secretary to Lord Howe, 1776-1778. 1940. (Huntington library publications)
973.3 S48am

Sigüenza y Góngora, Carlos de.
The Mercurio volante of Don Carlos de Sigüenza y Góngora. 1932. (Quivira society. Publications)
qc978 Q8 v.3

Smith, Marian Wesley.
The Puyallup-Nisqually. 1940. (Columbia university contributions to anthropology)
970.3 S65

Taraval, Sigismundo.
The Indian uprising in Lower California, 1734-1737. 1931. (Quivira society. Publications)
qc978 Q8 v.2

Villagrá, Gaspar Pérez de.
History of New Mexico. 1933. (Quivira society. Publications)
qc978 Q8 v.4

Wauchope, Robert.
Modern Maya houses, a study of their archæological significance. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Publication)
q970.6 W3

Wildes, Harry Emerson.
The Delaware. c1940. (The rivers of America)
974.8 W67

Woestemeyer, Ina Faye, & Gambrill, John Montgomery, eds.
The westward movement. c1939.
978 W84

Wright, Louis Booker.
The first gentlemen of Virginia. 1940.
975.5 W95

OTHER

Barlow, Ima Christina.
The Agadir crisis. 1940.
964 B25

Lamb, Harold.
The march of the barbarians. 1940.
950 L21m

Norman, E. Herbert.
Japan's emergence as a modern state. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series)
952 N84

Riesenberg, Felix.
The Pacific ocean. c1940. (Oceans of the world)
990 R56

Rosinger, Lawrence K.
Deadlock in China. 1940. 951 R82

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1940†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture Department. Special publication no. 178. Directory of persons licensed to ship and sell nursery stock in California, 1939-1940. 86 p.

——— Same, no. 179. Proceedings of the ninth annual meeting of the Western Area Standardization Conference, Seattle, Washington, June 19-20, 1940. 63 p.

——— Same, no. 180. Economic poisons, 1939-1940. 130 p.

——— Same, no. 181. Statistical report of California dairy products and list of California dairy products plants, 1939. 1940. 71 p.

——— Markets Bureau. Annual report for the calendar year 1939. Reprint from the Bulletin, vol. 28, no. 10, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1939. 1940. p. 652-663.

——— Weights and Measure Bureau. Commercial weighing and measuring apparatus specifications, tolerances, and regulations for scales. (Reprint from Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus. Established and adopted September 1, 1940) pp. 56-93.

——— ——— Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus (with appendix). Established and adopted September 1, 1940. 1940. 115 p.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Athletic Commission. Rules, regulations and law regulating boxing and wrestling matches in California. 1940. 285 p.

Building and Loan Commissioner. Forty-fifth annual report for the year 1938. 1939. 73 p.

Education Department. Bulletin, vol. 9, no. 2. Directory of California superintendents of schools. October, 1940. 21 p.

——— Same, vol. 9, no. 3, Occupational trends in California with implications for vocational education. VII: Trends in counties and cities. October, 1940. 161 p.

——— California Journal of Elementary Education, vol. 9, no. 2, November, 1940.

——— California schools, vol. 11, nos. 10-12, October-December, 1940. illus.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 6, no. 1, August, 1940. Seeds and their dispersal, by Vesta Holt. 34 p. illus.

Employment Department. Careers, vol. 3, nos. 10-11, October-November, 1940.

——— Research and Statistics Section. California employment and payrolls in 1938: a study of workers covered by the California unemployment insurance act. June, 1940. 77 p.

——— ——— California employment security survey, a monthly statistical bulletin, vol. 1, nos. 3-4, August-September, 1940.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 33-44, September-December, 1940.

——— Child Hygiene Bureau. Straight from the start. 1940. 15 p. illus. 12°.

Industrial Relations Department. Fire Safety Division. Arson and sabotage investigation by Paul T. Wolfe. With additions and suggestions by Earl R. Newton, Fred Carlson, David F. Glines and others. 1940. 102 p.

——— ——— Report of conference on the problem of developing a training program for fire department personnel in fire investigations, sabotage and kindred crimes. 1940. 32 p.

——— Immigration and Housing Division. Extracts from the state housing act applicable to dwellings, courts and camps in incorporated cities. 1940. 7 p.

——— Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 24, no. 3, September, 1940. illus.

——— ——— Construction safety orders, revised October 1, 1940. 126 p. 24°.

Insurance Commissioner. Seventy-first annual report for the year ended December 31, 1938. 1940. 311 p.

——— List of persons, partnerships and corporations licensed as insurance brokers in California. Term ending July 1, 1941, and including licenses issued to August 15, 1940. 1940.

Legislature. Preliminary report of Senate Interim committee on relief. January 30, 1940. 32 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 4, October, 1940. pp. 137-361 map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 35, no. 4, October, 1940. 27 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. California Conservationist, vol. 5, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1940. illus. maps. 4°.

Subscription price $1.00 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 26, no. 3, July, 1940. p. 200-307. illus. maps.

——— Mines Division. Geology and oil possibilities of Caliente Range, Cuyama Valley, and Carrizo Plain, California, by J. E. Eaton. Reprint from California Journal of Mines and Geology, July, 1939 (pp. 255-274). 1940.

Planning Board. California planning, 1939. December, 1939. 64 p. maps. 4°.

——— Surveys and maps in California, 1940. 1940. 124 p. maps. 4°.

Prison Directors Board. Detective License Bureau. Directory of licensed investigators and private detectives, 1940-1941. 16 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Roster of civil engineers and surveyors. 1940-1941. 1940. 192 p.

——— Contractors' State License Board. Official Directory of Contractors, vol. 10, no. 1, July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941. 1940. 957 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 18, nos. 9-11, September-November, 1940. illus. maps. 4°.

——— Highways Division. Standard specifications, July, 1940. 342 p.

——— ——— Traffic on state highways shows 2.2 per cent increase over 1939, by C. H. Purcell, State Highway Engineer. 1940. 41 p.

Secretary of State. Statement of vote, general election, November 5, 1940. 35 p.

——— Statement of vote, primary election, August 27, 1940. 35 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 34, no. 1. Announcement of the College of Letters and Science, Los Angeles, for the academic year 1940-41. Los Angeles, July 1, 1940. 46 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 2. Announcement of the School of Education, Berkeley, for the academic year 1940-41. Berkeley, July 10, 1940. 56 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 3. Announcement of the School of Education, Los Angeles, for the academic year 1940-41. Los Angeles, July 20, 1940. 34 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 5. Announcement of the College of Commerce and the Graduate Committee on the curriculum in Business Administration for the academic year 1940-41. Berkeley, August 10, 1940. 42 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 7. Announcement of the Graduate Division, Southern Section for the academic year 1940-41. Los Angeles, September 1, 1940. 57 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 8. Announcement of the College of Applied Arts, Los Angeles, for the academic year 1940-41. Los Angeles, September 10, 1940. 34 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 12. Prospectus of the College of Agriculture. 1940-41. October 20, 1940. 131 p.

——— Calendar. Vol. 93, nos. 11-20. September-December, 1940.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 636. Investigations in

the sulfuring of fruits for drying, by J. D. Long, E. M. Mrak, and C. D. Fisher. Berkeley, July, 1940. 56 p.

——— ——— Same, 639. Commercial production of table wines by M. A. Amerine and M. A. Joslyn. Berkeley, July, 1940. 143 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 643. Operation of orchard heaters, by Robert A. Kepner. Berkeley, October, 1940. 32 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia. vol. 13, nos. 5 and 6, August, 1940.

——— ——— The distribution of California buckeye in the Sierra Nevada in relation to honey production, by Geo. H. Vansell, Wm. G. Watkins, and L. F. Hosbrook. Berkeley, July, 1940. 4 p., maps. 4°.

——— ——— Agriculture Extension Service. Circular 108. Feeding chickens, by H. J. Almquist, T. H. Jukes, and W. E. Newlon. August, 1938. Revised September, 1940. 41 p.

——— ——— Anthropological records, vol. 2, no. 6. Kwakiutl dancing societies, by Philip Drucker. Berkeley, November 27, 1940. pp. 201-230, 2 figures in text, 1 map.
Price, 30 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 5, no. 1. Yokuts and Western Mono myths, by A. H. Gayton and Stanley S. Newman. Berkeley, October 5, 1940. 109 p., 2 maps, 4°.
Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Same, vol. 5, no. 2. Three centuries of women's dress fashions; a quantitative analysis by Jane Richardson and A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, October 5, 1940. Pp. 111-153, 4°.
Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Bulletin no. 503. Observations of Comets and Asteriods by Hamilton M. Jeffers and Betty Adams. Berkeley, July 9, 1940. Pp. 99-100. 4°.
Price, $2.50 per volume. Vol. 19 current.

——— ——— Publications, vol. 14: Part 4. The spectrum of Nova (EL) Aquilae (1927); Part 5. The spectrum of Nova Lyrae (1919). By Arthur B. Wyse. Berkeley, June, 1940. pp. 217-33.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 19, no. 8. New species of Melanophyceae from the Pacific Coast of North America, by Nathaniel Lyon Gardner. Berkeley, October 14, 1940. pp. 267-286, plates 30-35.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 9, no. 1. Dueling scenes and terms in Shakespeare's plays, by Horace S. Craig. Berkeley, November 23, 1940. 28 p.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences. Vol. 25, no. 5. A systematic study of the fossil Gastropod Exilia, by Herdis Bentson. Berkeley, September 24, 1940. pp. 199-238, plates 1-3, 1 table.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 17. Population trends among the California Mission Indians, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley, September 27, 1940. 48 p.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 21, no. 4. La Cristina, tragedia inedita di F. M. Trevisani, con notizie sulla vita e sulle opere dell'autore a cura di Michele De Filippis. Berkeley, November 19, 1940. pp. 277-376.
Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 27. A mechanism of action for vitamin K, by Elton L. McCawley and Charles Gurchot. Berkeley, October 30, 1940. pp. 325-338.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Philosophy, vol. 16, no. 5. Why religions die, by James Bissett Pratt. Berkeley, October 19, 1940. pp. 95-124.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic stations, vol. 8, no. 3. Earthquakes in Northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale, Fresno, from July 1, 1938, to September 30, 1938, by Perry Byerly and Horace Miller. November 30, 1940. pp. 87-129.
Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Semitic Philology, vol. 10, no. 11. Verb qualifiers in Egyptian, by Henry Ludwig F. Lutz. Berkeley, October 9, 1940. pp. 265-274.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 44, no. 1. A biogeographical study of the Ordinoides artenkreis of garter snakes (genus Thamnophis), by Henry S. Fitch. Berkeley, October 31, 1940. pp. 1-150, plates 1-7, 21 figures in text.
Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Same, vol. 44, no. 2. A field study of the growth and behavior of the fence lizard, by Henry S. Fitch. Berkeley, November 22, 1940. pp. 151-172.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 47, no. 1. Endocrine and developmental studies of Gonopod differentiation in certain Poeciliid fishes. 1. The structure and development of the Gonopod in Platypoecilus maculatus, by Clifford Grobstein. Berkeley, October 3, 1940. pp. 1-22, plate 1, 9 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 37, no. 5, September, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1940.

Glenn County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Inyo County. Auditor. Final county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Kern County. Board of Supervisors. Annual financial statement, June 30, 1940.

——— Department of Public Health. Health bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 9-10, September-October, 1940.

Kings County. Auditor. Final budgets for 1940-1941 with financial report for 1939-1940.

Los Angeles County. Auditor. Tax payers guide, schedule of tax rates and legal requirements county of Los Angeles, California. 1940.

——— Civil Service Commission. Twenty-seventh annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— Regional Planning Commission. Annual report of the Regional Planning Commission for the Los Angeles county regional planning district and county of Los Angeles. Fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Mono County. Board of Education. School directory 1940-1941.

Orange County. Auditor. Annual financial statement, statistical report for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

Riverside County. Auditor. Annual statistical report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Sacramento County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for fiscal year ending June 30, 1940, and current tax rates for year ending June 30, 1941. 49 p.

San Bernardino County. Auditor. Final budget and financial report of San Bernardino County for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

San Diego County. Civil Service Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

San Luis Obispo County. Auditor. Budget for the fiscal year 1940-41 and annual statistical report of the Board of Supervisors for the year ended June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Information for tax payers. Tax rate and assessed valuations, San Luis Obispo County 1940-1941.

——— ——— Statement of bonded indebtedness, July 1, 1940.

Santa Cruz County. Board of Education. Public School directory, 1940-1941.

Santa Barbara County. Board of Education. School directory, 1940-1941.

Solano County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Stanislaus County. Board of Education. School directory for the yead ending June 30, 1941.

Sutter County. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1940-1941 and annual financial report for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1940.

Berkeley. City Manager. Civic affairs; seventeenth annual report of the City Manager for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 24, nos. 7-10, July-October, 1940.

Glendale. Civil Service Commission. Third annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

Cover title: Record of accomplishment.

——— ——— Classification plan and the class specifications for Glendale, California. 1940.

Livermore. City Clerk. Annual financial report for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1940.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Proposed budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Civil Service Commissioners. Civil service: report of activities for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— ——— The use of international business machines in public personnel administration. 1939.

——— Board of Education. Financial data Los Angeles City school districts, 1940-1941. October, 1940.

——— ——— School publication no. 329. Plotting your course; a guidance handbook for the use of students in the secondary schools of Los Angeles. June, 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 353. Your junior high school. September, 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 355. Program of Americanism. Revised edition. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 356. Handbook for non-permanent teachers. September, 1940.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Bulletin no. 69. Rodent control, by C. K. Stewart, Director, Division of Rodent Control. 1940.

——— Board of Harbor Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ———Port of Los Angeles, annual report of commerce for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Health Department. Cost report, fiscal year 1937-1938. 1940.

——— ——— Tuberculosis control in Los Angeles City from the report by F. A. Carmelia and F. W. Kratz, U. S. Public Health Service, May, 1940.

———Police Department. Annual report for the calendar year 1939 and July to December, inclusive, 1938. 1940.

——— Transportation Engineering Board. A transit program for the Los Angeles metropolitan area. December 7, 1939.

——— Department of Water and Power. Bureau of Power and Light. Report and accounts of the Bureau of Power and Light for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Bureau of Water Works and Supply. Report and accounts of the Bureau of Water Works and Supply for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Oakland. Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 9, nos. 10-11, October-November, 1940.

Pasadena. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Brief comparative financial statistics, bonded and special improvement district debt, as of June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Report on finances, as of June 30, 1940.

——— Statement of bonded indebtedness as of June 30, 1940.

——— Fire Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— City Manager. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— Municipal Light and Power Department. Thirty-third annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

———Park Department. Official street tree list. 1940.

——— Water Department. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939-1940.

Richmond. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Department of Health. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 21, no. 10, June; vol. 22, nos. 1-3, September-November, 1940.

Sacramento. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, September-October, 1940.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 15, nos. 3-10, October-November, 1940.

——— Department of Public Health. Monthly bulletin, vol. 41, nos. 8-10, August-October, 1940.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 35, nos. 38-48, September-November, 1940.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 6-15, September-December, 1940.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING OCTOBER, NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1940.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress, except when otherwise indicated.

Brand, Max. Gunman's gold. 5 vols.
A western story.

Buchan, Anna. Penny plain. 6 vols.
Gift of Library for the Blind, Public Library, Seattle, Washington.
Duplicate.

Buchan, John. The end of the road. 2 vols. (Small)

De La Roche, Mazo. The artists. 1 vol. (Small)

Freeman, Raymond Austin. Anthropologist at large. 1 vol. (Small)

Hannay, James Owen (G. A. Birmingham, pseud.). Spanish gold.
Gift of Library for the Blind, Public Library, Seattle, Washington.
Duplicate.

Hilton, James. Mr. Chips tackles a job. 1 vol. (Small)

Holtby, Winifred. They called them the duchesses. 1 vol. (Small)

Moon Christmas annual, 1940. 1 vol.
Contents: The Image market at Marseilles. A Bed of learning. Poem, The Appeal. Wenceslas as king and saint. Christmas stars. Santa Claus does exist. Christmas day in war time. Yuletide landmarks. The story of Christmas carols. Christmas, a hundred years ago.
A third copy is the gift of Mrs. Josephine Larson.

Orczy, Emmuska. Cabaret de la liberté. 2 vols. (Small)

Parkman, Francis. The Oregon trail. 8 vols.
A noted historian relates his wanderings in 1846 with a company of Indians across the regions of the Platte river, returning through the Rocky Mountains.
State Library also has in Standard English Braille, New York Point, and on talking book records.

Sabatini, Rafael. The ghost of Tronjolly. 1 vol. (Small)

———Sir Judas. 1 vol. (Small)

Waller, Mary Ella. Wood-carver of 'Lympus. 5 vols.
Gift of Library for the Blind, Public Library, Seattle, Washington.
Duplicate.

Young, Francis Brett. The Christmas box. 1 vol. (Small)

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

*Moon magazine.

Moon Weekly newspaper.

Moon messenger.

IN REVISED BRAILLE

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books except those which are noted as Grade 1.
"American Red Cross" is abbreviated to A. R. C. in the following notes.

Baker, Ray Stannard (David Grayson, pseud.). The countryman's year. 3 vols.
Essays on country life.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, A. R. C.

Barrows, John R. Ubet. 4 vols.
A story of pioneer days in Montana, from the life of the author.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, A. R. C.

Boyd, Thomas Parker. The principia of the spiritual life. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Choice readings selected from several authors. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of National Transcribers Society.

Christian attitudes toward war, by various authors. 1 vol.
Articles from recent issues of *The living church.*
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Clarke, Isabel C. Eastward voyage. 1 vol.
An article from *The messenger of the sacred heart*, January, 1940.
Hand copied. Gift of Kate M. Foley.

Collection of short stories. 1 vol.
Contents: Five Chinese brothers, by Claire Hutchet Bishop. Perilous ride, by Frank Condon. Wake up and sleep, by Edward Streeter. Two golden days, by Robert F. Burdette. Handshaking, from the Importance of living, by Lin Yu-

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Tang. Victoria and the Victorians, by Gwen Cash.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, A. R. C.

Fletcher, Joseph Smith. The flat on the fourth floor. 1 vol.
A short mystery story in Braille, Grade one.
Gift of Kate M. Foley.

Forward movement commission. Where is God? Daily meditations upon seeking and being found of God. 2 vols.
Vol. 2 includes also In the upper room, by Father Sill.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

——— The church and her faith. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Foster, Harry La Tourette. Beachcomber in the Orient. 7 vols.
In a carefree narrative, the author tells of his travels in the Malay archipelago, the Philippines, China, Japan and elsewhere in the Far East.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Frost, Frances M. Yoke of stars. 8 vols.
The childhood, young womanhood and maturity of Judith York.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Gray, Charles Wright, ed. "Dawgs," an anthology of stories about them. 6 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Diego Chapter, A. R. C.

Hagedorn, Hermann. Selections from The book of courage. 1 vol.
Short graphic accounts of men and women who displayed different sorts of heroism.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Johnson, Gerald White. A little night-music; discoveries in the exploration of an art. 2 vols.
Humorous essays on the art of making amateur music.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Lewis, Harve Spencer. Rosicrucian questions and answers with complete history of the Rosicrucian order. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Rosicrucian Order.

Lindbergh, Mrs. Anne (Morrow) Listen! the wind. 4 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.
Duplicate.

Loomis, Frederic. Consultation room. 6 vols.
A doctor tells some of his medical experiences.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Pyrnelle, Mrs. Louise (Clarke). Diddie, Dumps and Tot; or, Plantation child-life. 3 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C.

Riggs, Mrs. Kate Douglas (Smith) Wiggin. A child's journey with Dickens. 1 vol.
Gift of Kate M. Foley.
Duplicate.

Shearon, Lillian Nicholson. The little mixer. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Skelton, Charles L. Riding west on the Pony Express. 3 vols.
A novel about two young men who joined the Pony Express.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, A. R. C.

Smith, Logan Pearsall. Unforgotten years. 3 vols.
His autobiography.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, A. R. C.

Stevers, Martin D. & Stevers, Fred B. Conquered, aviation's greatest peril. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of Oakland Chapter, A. R. C.
Bound by Volunteers of Berkeley Chapter A. R. C.

Stockwell, Gail. Death by invitation. 4 vols.
A murder mystery.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Strabel, Thelma. The green free hills. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Whittier Chapter, A. R. C.

Wagner, Richard. Parsifal; a festival drama. 2 vols.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, A. R. C.

Wise, Mrs. Evelyn (Voss). The long tomorrow. 4 vols.
The story of a poverty-stricken Minnesota town in the 1880's.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, A. R. C.

Magazines

Magazines marked "c" are printed with contractions.

Current numbers of the following:

*cBraille radio news.

cCalifornia reporter.
Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic review.

cChristian record.

cChristian record Sabbath school monthly.

cChristian Science Bible lessons.

cChurch herald for the blind.

cForward day by day.

cGospel trumpet.

cHerald of Christian Science.

cIlluminator.

cInternational Lions' Juvenile Braille monthly.

cJohn Milton magazine.

cLux vera.

cMap of the month.
Enables blind readers to follow changes of national bounderies resulting from present European conflict.

cMatilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

cOur Special.

cThe Red and white.

cSearchlight.

cSpirit of missions.

cSunday school monthly.

cUnity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE

(BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

Standard English Braille or Braille Grade 2, in which many contractions are used, was adopted in 1932 as the uniform Braille type for all English speaking countries. All books heretofore known as European Braille will now be listed as Standard English Braille. These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Allen, Frederick Lewis. Since yesterday; the nineteen-thirties in America, September 3, 1929-September 3, 1939. 4 vols.
Carries on the account started in his *Only yesterday*, which is also in State Library collection.

Ballou, Jenny. Period piece; Ella Wheeler Wilcox and her times. 2 vols.
Amusing and gossipy account of the "Poetess of Passion."

Barrows, Nat A. Blow all ballast! the story of the Squalus. 3 vols.
Dramatic account of the rescue, and the raising of the submarine, based on official records and on the personal observations of the newspaperman-author.

Bates, Ernest Sutherland. American faith; its religious, political, and economic conditions. 5 vols.
American religious history down through the Civil War, dealing with the connection of American democratic ideals with religious movements. Gives accounts of leaders of various sects.

Bates, Sylvia Chatfield. Floor of heaven. 2 vols.
The story of Johanna Fair's attempt to understand her strange husband.

Bristow, Gwen. This side of glory. 3 vols.
A love story forming a sequel to her *The handsome road*, which the State Library has in Revised Braille.

Brown, Mrs. Zenith (Jones) (Leslie Ford, pseud.). Old lover's ghost. 2 vols.
A diverting blend of mystery and romance.

Burman, Ben Lucien. Big river to cross; Mississippi life today. 2 vols.
This entertaining account of the Mississippi, the life on its banks and in its boats, abounds in colorful anecdotes and tall stories.

Chiang, Mme. Mei-ling (Sung). This is our China. 2 vols.
Miscellaneous articles on China today and the Sino-Japanese war.

Christie, Mrs. Agatha (Miller). And then there were none. 2 vols.
A mystery story.

Corbett, Elizabeth Frances. The Queen's holiday. 2 vols.
A Graustarkian romance.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

Cuthrell, Mrs. Faith (Baldwin). Medical center—dietitian. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

——— Medical center—interne. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Daniels, Jonathan. A Southerner discovers New England. 3 vols.
A study of present-day economic conditions in New England.

De La Roche, Mazo. Whiteoak heritage. 3 vols.
Covers the period between *Young Renny* and *Jalna*.

Edmonds, Walter Dumaux. Chad Hanna. 6 vols.
Chad Hanna, an orphan in the Mohawk Valley of New York in the 1830's, runs away from his duties as a stable boy and joins a traveling circus. This is the story of his boyhood, youth and marriage.

Forward movement commission. Half-hour papers. 1 vol.
Hand copied. Gift of the Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Holdridge, Desmond. End of the river. 2 vols.
Contact with civilization brings disaster to a South American Indian boy.

Jackson, Joseph Henry. Tin-types in gold; four studies in robbery. 4 vols.
Tales of Black Bart, Rattlesnake Dick, Dick Fellows and Tom Bell, early California bandits.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, A. R. C.

Johnson, Osa Helen (Leighty) (Mrs. Martin Johnson). I married adventure. 4 vols.
The courtship and marriage of the Martin Johnsons, their travels in the South Seas, Borneo and Africa making films of animal life.

Jones, Nard. Swift flows the river. 5 vols.
A story of pioneer Oregon told in the first person by Caleb Paine, who met robust adventure on the Columbia.

Kennedy, John F. Why England slept. 2 vols.
The young son of our former ambassador to England analyzes Britain's failure to rearm during the thirties, and sees therein a lesson for the United States.

Kimmel, Stanley Preston. The mad Booths of Maryland. 4 vols.
A group biography of a famous and eccentric family of actors, covering from the 1820's to 1893.

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. Out of the fog. 3 vols.
Mystery story with a Cape Cod setting.

Lockridge, Mrs. Frances & Lockridge, Richard. The North's meet murder. 2 vols.
A detective story.

McFee, William. Watch below; a reconstruction in narrative form of the golden age of steam. 4 vols.
An entertaining and semi-fictional account of tramp steamers in the transition period between sail and steam and the beginning of the 20th century.

McGuire, Paul. Australia; her heritage, her future. 4 vols.
Colorful and readable narrative of Australia's history, geography, and social and economic conditions by a Catholic author.

McMeekin, Clark (pseud. of Mrs. Dorothy (Park) Clark and Mrs. Isabella (McClennan) McMeekin). Show me a land. 5 vols.
The story of Dana Terraine from 1816 to 1875. She marries twice and moves from England to America during this span of years.

Maxtone Graham, Mrs. Joyce (Anstruther) (Jan Struther, pseud.). Mrs. Minever. 1 vol.
Pleasant witty sketches of the life of a middle-class Englishwoman just before the second world war.

Merriam, Charles Edward. Prologue to politics. 1 vol.
Four lectures delivered in April, 1939, constituting a rather academic discussion of how democracy can survive in the face of present international problems.

Millis, Walter. Why Europe fights. 2 vols.
A concise and readable primer on the major trends in Europe since 1919 and Versailles.

Norway, Nevil Shute (Nevil Shute, pseud.). An old captivity. 3 vols.
A young Scottish aviator's dream of a previous existence.

Peck, Graham. Through China's wall. 3 vols.
The account of six months spent in 1936 by a young American artist in Peking, the Gobi desert, Indo-China and Tibet.

Richardson, Henrietta (Henry Handel Richardson, pseud.). Australia Felix. 9 vols.
This is the story of a doctor and his young wife in Australia.

Russell, Marie Annette (Beauchamp) Russell, countess (Elizabeth, pseud.). Mr. Skeffington. 3 vols.

Witty and satirical novel of a famous beauty who, frightened by "fifty" and fading charms, finds salvation in her blind ex-husband.

Sandburg, Carl. Abraham Lincoln; the war years, books 2-4. 25 vols.

Sandburg's monumental biography is now carried through to Lincoln's assassination.

Sapieha, Virgilia (Peterson) Ross (Princess Paul Sapieha). Polish profile. 2 vols.

An American writer describes her life on a remote and almost feudal estate as the wife of a Polish prince, and their subsequent flight on the entry of the German army.

Smith, Nicol. Burma road. 3 vols.

Adventures during a trip over China's "secret" road across the province of Yun-Nan into Burma.

Taylor, Deems. The well tempered listener. 3 vols.

Informal essays about music and musicians.

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaevich. War and peace, pt. 1. 7 vols.

A chronicle of the conflict between Russia and France under Napoleon.

Williams, Ben Ames. Come spring. 9 vols.

Historical novel of life in a remote Maine settlement during the Revolution.

Wilson, William Edward. The Wabash. 3 vols.

History and legends of the country along its banks.

Wissler, Clark. Indians of the United States; four centuries of their history and culture. 3 vols.

A readable account for the layman of the Indians' struggles during frontier days, their ways of life before and after the coming of the white man, together with sketches of outstanding Indian personalities.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

Braille book review.

Braille courier.

Braille mail.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Lightbringer.

Literary journal.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

Progress.

Punch

*Reader's digest.

Gives resumes of interesting articles from various magazines.

Teachers forum.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

GAMES

Checkers (1 board and 30 men).

TALKING BOOKS

As new talking book titles are listed each quarter in the American Foundation periodical *Talking Book Topics*, and a copy of this publication is sent to every person who borrows a government owned talking book machine, or buys a machine from the American Foundation, we have discontinued our quarterly list of talking book acquisitions in the Books for the Blind Section. We would, however, like to call special attention to a talking book edition of *How to raise a dog*, by James R. Kinney and Ann Honeycutt. This is a gift of Robert B. Irwin, Executive Director of the American Foundation for the Blind. We are sure that all owners and lovers of dogs will find this amusingly written manual both entertaining and informative.

* Provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress.

o

94989 2-41 1400

News Notes . . . of California Libraries

CALIFORNIA
STATE LIBRARY

VOL. 36, No. 2; APRIL, 1941

CONTENTS

	Page
MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES	47
LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES	48
MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES	49
CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES	50
DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST	50
AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	51
CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION	53
CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS	53
BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS	53
CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY	54
Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc.	54
Sections	56
Recent Accessions (General and Law)	59
California State Publications Received During Past Quarter	77
California County Publications Received During Past Quarter	80
California City Publications Received During Past Quarter	81
Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter	82

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

98268

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

2—98268

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1940

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$41,144 94	96,273	293,721	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,841 97	42,066	66,188	37
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,567 60	83,173	107,732	89
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,160 00	4,779	21,340	8
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,135 45	74,569	107,360	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	68,698 50	233,577	399,280	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	175,882 98	466,294	917,710	223
Glenn		April 8, 1914	11,624 63	58,588	75,830	46
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,005 67	137,255	261,973	151
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,898 27	55,897	90,735	58
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,714 73	37,919	66,697	30
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	169,516 54	299,595	989,023	175
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	34,845 43	97,791	234,386	54
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,603 66	71,489	108,353	57
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	373,535 92	[5]525,076	[5]3,256,128	274
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	27,349 31	136,571	246,125	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	20,278 43	47,584	181,258	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,052 63	2,734	34,267	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	44,283 26	180,883	390,964	84
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	6,362 15	36,800	40,722	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	31,730 00	107,633	150,282	101
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,878 39	50,836	111,514	58
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	40,761 76	127,450	442,700	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	11,326 91	12,364	76,563	43
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	16,807 00	53,912	111,388	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,810 00	[6]214,006	193,163	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	45,695 00	152,956	282,604	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,957 04	49,056	23,477	48
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	54,036 43	170,192	439,834	134
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	40,587 39	138,997	412,902	136
San Francisco[4]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[8]31,130 92	[8]55,008	[8]651,918	109
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,782 63	83,507	137,115	89
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	32,180 37	223,027	213,898	54
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[9]37,306 04	[9]32,402	[9]26,700	69
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,251 15	200,001	393,891	88
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	Oct. 13, 1916	[10]8,075 00	[11]101,538	[11]202,961	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,501 93	[12]4,822	12,255	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	28,200 88	83,813	201,245	127
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	23,164 62	90,755	154,971	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	29,912 63	112,468	315,018	70
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	10,087 30	71,156	151,342	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,766 65	48,629	100,127	66
Trinity	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	Sept. 8, 1916	4,460 00	27,913	[12]20,125	43
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	69,285 81	194,595	367,594	143
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	6,681 00	36,568	33,423	43
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	51,114 45	168,279	289,540	100
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,960 98	177,467	93,561	60
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,775,954 35	5,478,263	13,499,903	3,692

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Flora Hodge is in charge pending the appointment of a certificated county librarian.
[2] Exclusive of books in the school collection.
[3] Same as book collection of Riverside Public Library.
[4] San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * *" on next page.
[5] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[6] School collection only.
[7] Same as circulation from Stockton Public Library.
[8] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.
[9] Same as circulation from Santa Barbara Public Library.
[10] Included in Santa Cruz Public Library income.
[11] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[12] Circulation from central library only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1940

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$41,216 25	89,760	17,826	381,531
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,622 38	50,784	18,356	378,602
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,635 66	25,618	6,325	151,373
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,082 88	167,062	44,775	822,504
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	26,627 56	39,761	13,624	205,891
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	21,464 15	66,446	9,230	197,200
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	18,371 86	29,770	5,042	114,413
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,669 51	20,909	4,500	82,684
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,236 84	20,715	6,263	102,049
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,650 61	33,189	9,195	103,300
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	12,811 19	27,446	13,563	141,383
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	35,524 40	31,624	7,513	160,780
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	85,677 23	95,920	27,816	670,606
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,226 87	27,188	5,052	123,204
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgenson	1909	10,421 80	22,034	1,664	64,802
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,625 07	26,856	10,798	117,877
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	166,323 70	176,759	70,441	1,297,391
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,070,843 57	1,641,195	390,709	9,498,993
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,416 37	22,657	10,126	164,331
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	21,307	4,335	139,271
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,192 44	25,096	5,363	113,469
Napa[1]	Ella Whittle	1885	8,775 23	22,238	3,817	95,111
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]318,181 85	275,001	99,878	2,460,924
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,124 99	27,257	7,490	171,275
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	1885; as F. P. 1894	20,924 17	32,172	5,405	156,990
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,199 54	43,299	163,733	----
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,048 02	20,399	3,151	98,938
Palo Alto	Anne Hadden	1894; as F. P. 1902	37,875 00	67,398	9,860	268,710
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	137,997 00	205,391	48,175	1,266,781
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P 1878	10,121 04	27,486	2,811	111,261
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,685 49	84,736	7,915	258,922
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,914 79	74,576	9,909	358,659
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,771 58	24,193	5,521	125,152
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	19,980 23	22,630	7,475	145,262
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	32,642 89	66,101	12,985	322,295
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	57,310 32	[3]214,006	12,264	279,203
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	87,652 96	202,972	35,000	672,328
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,000 00	50,601	8,172	271,458
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	154,702 91	183,620	66,140	1,581,491
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	409,515 00	525,215	140,213	3,700,289
San Jose[4]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	38,000 00	60,455	17,911	435,457
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,583 11	20,170	7,354	101,102
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	24,310 45	43,928	8,886	159,368
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,449 44	61,826	12,411	409,717
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	72,306 04	133,774	31,829	561,506
Santa Cruz	Minerva H. Waterman	1868; as F. P. 1881	20,724 76	101,538	12,413	202,961
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,590 66	108,715	28,679	562,929
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,691 96	23,994	3,909	92,086
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,630 20	38,048	8,626	154,121
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	25,329 19	32,312	12,378	179,429
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	50,327 06	99,183	24,791	651,918
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,253 21	23,217	3,589	79,313
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,872 00	48,535	10,354	142,943
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,195 09	21,720	3,794	95,355
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,399 68	43,545	9,080	255,245
55			$3,584,226 20	5,692,347	1,528,434	31,460,153

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.

[1] Report covers calendar year.

[2] Includes a sum which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.

[3] Includes book collection of Riverside County Library.

[4] Report covers year December 1, 1938 to November 30, 1939.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

Due to lack of money in the printing fund certain matter formerly included in *News Notes of California Libraries* is being omitted for the present. Quarterly notes for California libraries will not be printed until further notice. For complete list of libraries see annual statistics number, October 1940.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October 1940. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October 1941 compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

A. L. A. BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEMBERS IN CALIFORNIA 1940-41

Mrs. Carol I. Alderson, 2205 Cedar St., Berkeley—Work with Blind, Chairman.

Alice Anderson, Chico State College Library—International Relations, Advisory Com.

Mrs. Louise F. Barr, Mills College Library—Bibliography.

Leslie E. Bliss, Henry E. Huntington Library—Archives and Libraries; Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Stuart M. Boland, San Francisco Public Library—Membership, S. F. Bay Dist.

Jessie E. Boyd, University High School Library, Oakland—Books for Senior High School Library, Chairman; Joint Com. on State Relationships (A. L. A. rep.)

Nelle U. Branch, U. C. College of Agriculture Library, Davis—Oberly Memorial Fund.

Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Long Beach Public Library—Book Buying.

Jasmine Britton, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools Library—Library Service to Children and Young People, Subcom. on Equipment and Planning of School Libraries, Chairman.

Mrs. Mary Duncan Carter, U. S. C. School of Library Science—Public Relations.

Frances Christeson, U. S. C. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Robert G. Cleland, Occidental College, Los Angeles—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Coit Coolidge, Richmond Public Library—Code of Ethics, Chairman.

Edith M. Coulter, U. C. School of Librarianship—Advisory Board for the Study of Special Projects.

Mrs. Barbara Cowles, U. C. Library—Periodicals.

Thomas S. Dabagh, Los Angeles County Law Library—Fire Insurance.

Mabel R. Gillis, State Library—Divisional Relations.

Margaret Girdner, Bureau of Textbooks and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools—Audio-Visual; Library Revenues.

John E. Goodwin, U. C. L. A. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

John D. Henderson, State Library—Joint Com. on Library Action.

Jeannette M. Hitchcock, Stanford University Libraries — Cataloging and Classification.

Eleanor Hitt, State Library—Editorial.

Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Dept., Los Angeles Public Library—Public Documents.

Marion Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Los Angeles City Schools Library—Library Service to Children and Young People, Subcom. on Fusion of the School Library and the Curriculum, Chairman.

Roland Hussey, U. C. L. A. Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Mrs. Norma Olin Ireland, 915 S. Arden Drive, El Monte—Public Relations.

John B. Kaiser, Oakland Public Library—Council Program.

Willis Kerr, Claremont College Libraries—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom., Chairman.

Gretchen D. Knief, Kern County Free Library—Membership, State Rep.

Elizabeth A. Landram, Los Angeles Public Library—Membership, L. A. and Southern Dist.

Harold L. Leupp, U. C. Library—Importations, Advisory Com.

Dr. Evelyn S. Little, Mills College Library—Jury on Awards.

Rosemary E. Livsey, Los Angeles Public Library — Parent Education, Chairman (A. L. A. Rep.).

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, State Library—Cataloging and Classification.

Dr. Fulmer Mood, Redlands University Library—Resources of American Libraries, L. A. Reg. Subcom.

Jens Nyholm, U. C. Library—Cataloging and Classification; Finance; Intellectual Freedom to Safeguard the Rights of Library Users to Freedom of Inquiry.

Aimee M. Peters, Palo Alto Public Library—Cataloging and Classification.

Helen F. Pierce, Modesto Junior College Library—Junior College Terminal Education.

Cornelia D. Plaister, San Diego Public Library—Library Equipment and Appliances.

Della J. Sisler, U. C. School of Librarianship—A. L. A. Catalog Code Revision, Advisory Com.

Susan T. Smith, Berkeley Public Library—Library Administration.

Eleanor S. Stephens, Los Angeles County Public Library — Code of Ethics.

William B. Stern, Los Angeles County Law Library—Legislation.

John Paul Stone, San Diego State College Library—Library Revenues.

Blanch L. Unterkircher, Los Angeles Public Library—Library Administration, Subcom. to Study the Use of Tabulating Machines in Libraries.

Nathan van Patten, Stanford University Libraries—Union List of Serials.

Althea H. Warren, Los Angeles Public Library—Friends of Libraries, Executive Com.; Resources of American Libraries; State Relationships; Executive Board.

Jerome K. Wilcox, U. C. Library—Bibliography.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1941 meeting will be held at Del Monte on October 16, 17 and 18. The program will probably take the form of an institute on book evaluation. Basic theme of the conference is "Ideas into Action."

OFFICERS

Evalyn Peat, Tehama County Librarian, replaced Miss Morgue as president-elect of Mount Shasta District.

For complete list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Minerva Waterman, Librarian of the Santa Cruz city and county library, has announced that she will retire at the close of this fiscal year.

Flora Hodge continues as Acting Librarian of the Glenn County Library pending the appointment of a certificated County Librarian.

CONVENTION

The California County Librarians' convention was held in Sacramento at the State Library from March 17 to 19, 1941. The group plans to hold a business session in October of this year in conjunction with the California Library Association conference from October 16 to 18 at Del Monte.

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

A new edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* was issued in 1938 and is available for distribution.

The *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, was issued in 1939.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

NEXT EXAMINATION

The next examination for candidates for certificates of County Librarian will be held in Los Angeles May 8 and in Sacramento May 10, 1941. All who wish to take this examination should file an application with the Chairman of the Board.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

For list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1939-41, $294,500.

Total accessions 375,776 (less 5868 lost and withdrawn 369,908) exclusive of 45,944 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,278 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Ai Teranishi, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Eloise Ryan, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Agnes D. Wells, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Flora Terada, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed April 3).

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Futami Ogawa, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave).
Hazel Reed, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (temporary).
James Fujitani, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Shirley DeCuir, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Lucile Dickson, Junior Typist-Clerk (temporary).
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Smith, Junior Messenger.
Fred Tanaka, Junior Messenger.
David Wright, Junior Messenger (resigned March 29).

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.

Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Rex Huffman, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Noah Yost, Book Repairer.
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Allen Bennett, Junior Shipping Clerk (appointed April 8).

John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On Jan. 7 Miss Gillis broadcast over radio station KROW in Oakland, speaking for the California Federation of Women's Clubs on "Work with the Blind." She gave a similar talk at a dinner meeting of the Zonta Club of Sacramento Jan. 22. She visited the Sutro Project on Jan. 21 while in San Francisco on library business, and met with the Coordinating Committee on Work with the Blind at the State Library Jan. 22. Miss Gillis and Miss Mumm talked on the State Library at staff meetings of the Sacramento Public Library on Jan. 3 and Mar. 12 respectively. The State Librarian, Miss Hitt, and Miss Murray attended the C.L.A. Portola District meeting in Petaluma Feb. 8-9. While in southern California on library business from Feb. 14 to 18, Miss Gillis attended the C.L.A. District meeting at Laguna Beach, addressed the library school students at the University of Southern California, and visited the Los Angeles and San Diego county libraries and the Braille Institute. Mr. Henderson and Miss Mumm also attended the district meeting. Miss Mumm met with other members of the C.L.A. Committee on Education for Librarianship. Mr. Henderson was in the south the preceding week for field work and association business.

The State Librarian presided as ex-officio chairman at the annual convention of the California County Librarians in Sacramento Mar. 17-19. Miss Hitt addressed the group on "Proposed Legislation of Interest to Libraries." Many staff members attended sessions. Mrs. Bindt broadcast Mar. 13 over radio station KRE on the subject of her work as a home teacher of the blind. On Mar. 24 Miss Wenzel talked to a group representing the various garden clubs of Sacramento on the Leland Stanfords and their home, the meeting place for the event.

Staff changes in the non-professional positions have continued throughout the quarter. Agnes Wells was appointed Library Aid in the Catalog Section on Jan. 2, to the position vacant since Nov. 28, 1940. Shirley De Cuir, appointed Jan. 20, has been dividing her time as clerical assistant in both the Catalog and Order sections. Oscar Fones worked as temporary Janitory from Jan. 31 to Feb. 13, while Mr. Foss was on leave because of illness. George Butcher was released from his temporary assignment in the Law Section when James Fujitani was appointed Junior Typist-Clerk in that section Feb. 1. Jane Slater worked in the Document Section from Mar. 3 until her resignation Mar. 29. Futami Ogawa replaced her as Junior Typist-Clerk Apr. 1. Mrs. Clarace Cooper was released from her temporary assignment as mail clerk at the end of March. Pauline Michels then returned to her former position in the main office, and on Apr. 3 Flora Terada was appointed Junior Typist-Clerk in Periodicals Section. On Mar. 3 David Owen returned to his former position as Messenger (from temporary promotion as the Documents Typist-Clerk) and Keith Lamb was granted military leave for a year from Mar. 6. David Wright transferred to another State department at the end of March, leaving a messenger position temporarily vacant. As successor to Kenneth Browne, resigned Apr. 6, Allen Bennett was appointed to the Shipping Section.

Mr. Avin was married to Lillian Greenfield of New York on Jan. 5. A second staff wedding took place in Reno Mar. 10 when David Owen married Betty Perkins. Irene Johnson did practice work in the Reference and Circulation Section of the Library for several weeks from Jan. 6. Miss Murray assisted in the Catalog Section from Feb. 21 to Mar. 28 during the extended illness of Miss Look. During January retroactive salary adjustments (dating back as far as July 1, 1939) were granted, by means of a special budget allotment, for employees earning less than $150 per month.

The annual business meeting of the Staff Association took place Jan. 21, at which time the following officers were elected: Miss Tilden, President; Mr. Harlow, Vice president and President-elect; Mrs. Davis, Secretary-treasurer; Misses Dennison and Teranishi, Executive Board members; Miss Tilden, C. S. E. A. representative. Committees for the year are: Service — Mr. Woolcott, Miss Montfort, chairman; Properties — Mrs. Richards, Mr. Huffman, Miss Murray, chairman; Stamps—Miss Preston. Subscriptions to four periodicals are being provided from funds of the Association for use of staff members. During the past quarter the staff has contributed to the March of Dimes, relief fund for the Greeks, and the Boy Scouts, with Mrs. Duggins, Miss Murray and Mr. Woolcott in charge of the three collections respectively.

A bronze plaque, gift of the family of Frank Van Sloun, was installed in the memorial vestibule of the library on Feb. 28. It reads: "The murals in this vestibule represent War Through the Ages by Frank Van Sloun, 1929."

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Eloise Ryan, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1939. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

At the 1931 session of Congress an annual appropriation of $100,000 was made for providing books for the adult blind. In 1935 an additional $75,000 was appropriated for talking books. Since that time annual appropriations for both purposes have been made, $175,000 being the appropriation for talking book records in 1937, 1938 and 1939. In 1940 Congress authorized an increase in the total appropriation for books for the blind to $350,000 per annum, $250,000 for talking books and $100,000 for Braille books. The extra $25,000 for talking books was not appropriated, however, so that the amount to be expended remains at $225,000.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 82.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 916 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 45,944, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 10,879; Revised Braille books 13,549; Standard English Braille books 9705; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2191. There are 11,386 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During January, February and March, 11,095 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 2029; Braille Grade 2, 2017; Moon, 2548; all other types 64 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 732; talking books (containers), 3705.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From January 1 to March 31, the home teachers gave 579 lessons in the homes of the blind and 117 lessons in libraries. They made 118 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 490¾ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 230 letters and 328 postals, and received 185 letters and 94 postals. They also answered and made 598 telephone calls. They made 4 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Pierce Asbill, 1847.
John Ross Browne, 1849.
Alvord De Land, 1852.
Michael Gilbert, 1850.
Minna Stamper Gilbert, a. 1859.
Amos Warren Gove, 1849.
Charles Hart, 1858.
Charles Wiggin Hoit, 1849.
Hale McCowen, 1857.
Thomas Rockhold Odell, 1850
Richard Parker, 1850.
John Francis Pyle, 1846.
Lydia Minerva Hart Smith, 1853.
William Crapo Stratton, 1856.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Kate Rennie Archer
(Mrs. Douglas Archer).
* Anne Margaret Atwood.
John Anton Berger.
Grace Strickler Dawson
(Mrs. Robert E. Dawson).
* Ynez Ghirardelli.
Arthur Amos Gray.
Irmagarde Richards.
Felix Riesenberg, Jr.
Margaret Theresa Romer
(Mrs. Clarence E. Romer).

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

639 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During January, February and March, 765 books were cataloged and 5,781 cards were added to the file. 41,939 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on inter-library loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

* Native Californian.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 77, 80 and 81.

Copies of 35 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during January, February and March, 1941.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 68.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During January, February and March, 1628 books and 9 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Eight prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection 3,710. The book-plate collec tion now totals 2,327, 38 having been cataloged and added during the quarter. Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 643.

During January the Annual Exhibit of the California Society of Etchers was shown. The Prairie Print Makers Society of Kansas furnished the showing for February. In March were displayed drawings by the late E. H. Suydam, made to illustrate the two books: *Romantic Cities of California*, by Hildegarde Hawthorne, and *San Francisco's Chinatown*, by Charles Caldwell Dobie.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

Bibliography on Defense

Since the first of the year the Reference Section has been compiling a bibliography on Civilian Defense in Wartime. The list is typed the first of each month and consists of magazine articles, pamphlets and books received during the preceding month.

Phases of the subject not included are the labor question and housing; but items are included which deal with air raids and air raid shelters, the handling of major disasters, the work of local fire departments and police departments, and sabotage. A particular effort has been made to secure the publications of the Air Raid Precautions Department of the Home Security Ministry of Great Britain. These are small pamphlets, each devoted to a specific phase of the subject of civilian defense. Typical titles are: "Organization of Decontamination Services"; "Local Communications and Reporting of Air Raid Damages"; "War-time Lighting Restrictions"; "Your Home As an Air Raid Shelter"; "Domestic Surface Shelters."

The material listed is of course available for circulation, and if desired a copy of the bibliography may be secured.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during January, February and March, 1941.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

"Biblio". 1935-1936, 1938. 3 v.
rq015.44 B5 Order Section.

Cobham, Claude Delaval.
An attempt at a bibliography of Cyprus. A new ed. Ed. by G. Jeffery. 1929. **rq016.9156 C6**

Inter-American bibliographical and library association.
Proceedings of the 1st-2d convention. 1938-39. 2 v. (Inter-American bibliographical and library association. Publications) **010.6 I61**

International association of chiefs of police.
A selected bibliography of available police literature. 2d ed. 1939. (International association of chiefs of police. Bulletin) **rq016.3517 I6a**

Mellon, Melvin Guy.
Chemical publications, their nature and use. 2d ed. 1940. (International chemical series) **016.54 M52a**

Nafziger, Ralph O.
International news and the press. 1940. **rq016.07 N1**

Pollard, Lancaster.
A check list of Washington authors. [1940] **rq015.797 P7**

Rand, Anne.
[Bibliography of labor history in California. 1940?] **qc016.331 R1**

Rumball-Petre, Edwin Alfred Robert.
Money for old Bibles. c1939. **r016.22 R93m**

Sankey-Jones, Nancy Eleanor.
Bibliography of Theodore Schroeder on the psychology of religion and the erotogenetic interpretation of mysticism. 1934. **012 S38**

Shores, Louis.
Basic reference books. 2d ed. 1939. **r016 S55**

Sinclair, Upton Beall.
Books of Upton Sinclair in translations and foreign editions. 2d ed. 1938. **c012 S616a**

Townes, Mary E., comp.
Teaching with motion pictures: a guide to sources of information and materials. 1938. (Teachers college library contributions) **016.3713 T74**

Woodring, Maxie Nave, & Sanford, Vera.
Enriched teaching of mathematics in the junior and senior high school. Rev. ed. 1938. (Enriched teaching series) **016.5 W89e1**

LIBRARIES AND LIBRARY SERVICE

Adams, Harlen Martin.
The junior college library program. c1940. **x027.7 A21**

American library association. Library extension board.
Public library extension and development. [1935] **qx021.6 A5p**

Bliss, Henry Evelyn.
A bibliographic classification. v. 1. 1940. **rq025.4 B64**

California library association. Section for work with boys and girls.
Choosing the right book; a list for teachers and librarians to use with retarded readers. 1938. **x028 C14**

Manley, Marian Catherine, comp.
The special library profession and what it offers. 1938. **qx026 M2**

Moore, Annie Carroll.
My roads to childhood; views and reviews of children's books. 1939. **028 M821m**

Munthe, Wilhelm.
American librarianship from a European angle. 1939. **x020.9 M97**

Newark, N. J. Free public library.
The American library. [1939] **x027 N532**

Sears, Minnie Earl.
List of subject headings for small libraries. 4th ed., rev. 1939. **rq025.3 S4a1**

Walter, Frank Keller.
Training for hospital librarianship. [1938] **qx020.7 W2**

PHILOSOPHY, PSYCHOLOGY

Conklin, Agnes Maria.
Failures of highly intelligent pupils. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **136.76 C75**

Davis, Andrew Jackson.
The penetralia; being harmonial answers to important questions. 1856. **134 D26**

Gentry, John Robert.
Immediate effects of interpolated rest periods on learning performance. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **154 G33**

Halsey, George D.
How to be a leader. 1938. **174 H19**

Heck, Arch Oliver.
The education of exceptional children. 1940. (McGraw-Hill series in education) **136.76 H44**

Knudson, Albert Cornelius.
The philosophy of personalism. [1927] **141 K74**

Lane, Ralph Norman Angell.
The great illusion—now. [1938] (A 'Penguin special') **172 L26a1**

Trinkaus, Charles Edward.
Adversity's noblemen; the Italian humanists on happiness. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 475**

Ward, Charles A.
Oracles of Nostradamus. 1940. **133.3 W25**

RELIGION

Bates, Ernest Sutherland.
American faith. c1940. **277.3 B32**

Foote, Henry Wilder.
Three centuries of American hymnody. 1940. **245 F68**

Partridge, Eric.
A New Testament word book. [1940] **r225.3 P31**

Wright, James Frederick Church.
Slava Bohu, the story of the Dukhobors. c1940. **289.9 W95**

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

Busch, Henry Miller.
Leadership in group work. 1938. **301 B968**

Carr, Edward Hallett.
Propaganda in international politics. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **301.15 C31**

Commission on Cuban affairs.
Problems of the new Cuba. 1935. **309.1 C73**

Community chests and councils, inc.
Social breakdown. 1939. (CC and C inc. Bulletin) **q309.1 C7**

Gallup, George Horace, & Rae, Saul Forbes.
The pulse of democracy. 1940. **301.15 G17**

Klein, Herbert Arthur, ed.
Propaganda! — the war for men's minds. 1939. **c301.15 K64**

Morse, Horace T., & McCune, George H.
Selected items for the testing of study skills. c1940. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) **307 M88**

Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of the social studies in general education. The social studies in general education. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) **307 P96**

Seder, Margaret A., & Shanner, William M.
Summary and selected bibliography of studies pertaining to measurement in the social studies and the natural sciences. 1939. (Educational records supplementary bulletin) **q307 S4**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Bean, Louis Hyman.
Ballot behavior; a study of presidential elections. c1940. **324.73 B36**

Bernays, Edward L.
Speak up for democracy. c1940. **q321.8 B5**

Hallett, George Hervey.
Proportional representation—the key to democracy. 2d and rev. ed. [1940] **324.2 H18a**

Merriam, Charles Edward, & Gosnell, Harold Foote.
The American party system. 3d ed. 1940. **329 M56a1**

Streit, Clarence Kirshman.
Union now. 1939. **321 S91**

Taft, Robert Alphonso.
A Republican program; speeches and broadcasts. 1939. **329.6 T12**

Whittlesey, Derwent Stainthorpe.
The earth and the state; a study of political geography. c1939. **320.1 W62**

IMMIGRANTS. COLONIES

Adamic, Louis.
From many lands. c1940. **325.73 A19f**

Davis, Allison.
Children of bondage. 1940. 325.26 D26

Hansen, Marcus Lee.
The immigrant in American history. 1940. 325.73 H24i

Henderson, Hubert Douglas.
Colonies and raw materials. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 325.3 H49

FOREIGN RELATIONS

The House of commons and the German situation. [1935] ("Friends of Europe" publications) 327.42 H84

Poland (1918-) Ministerstwo spraw zagranicznych.
Official documents concerning Polish-German and Polish-Soviet relations, 1933-1939. c1940. 327.438 P76

Reber, James Quinter.
War and diplomacy in the German reich, 1870-1938. 1940. 327.43 R29

Salter, Sir James Arthur.
The dual policy. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 327.42 S17

Savelle, Max.
The diplomatic history of the Canadian boundary, 1749-1763. 1940. (The relations of Canada and the United States) q327.71 S2

Stone, William Treadwell.
America's choice today. [1940] (World affairs pamphlets. New series) 327.73 S88am

Tung, Ling.
China and some phases of international law. 1940. 327.51 T92

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Blanchard, John.
Caravans to the Northwest. c1940. q330.979 B6

Brookings institution, Washington, D. C.
Productivity, wages, and national income. c1940. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 330.973 B87

Dies, Martin.
The Trojan horse in America. 1940. 335 D558

Downey, Sheridan.
Courage America. 1933. c330.973 D74

——— Highways to prosperity. c1940. c330.973 D74h

Fisher, Allan George Barnard.
Economic self-sufficiency. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 330.1 F528

National industrial conference board.
American economic and social progress. [1936?] 330.973 N27am

——— A reconstruction program for American enterprise. c1940. 330.973 N27r

Northwest regional council.
Pacific northwest problems and materials. c1940. (Know your Northwest series) rq330.979 N8

Simpson, Eyler Newton.
The ejido; Mexico's way out. 1937. 333 S61

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes, & Williams, Frank Ernest.
Economic geography of South America. 3d ed. 1940. 330.98 W57a

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES: GENERAL

Anderson, Hobson Dewey, & Davidson, Percy Erwin.
Occupational trends in the United States. c1940. 331.8 A54

Anderson, Nels.
Men on the move. c1940. (The University of Chicago sociological series) 331.8 A548

Glasser, Carrie.
Wage differentials; the case of the unskilled. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 476

Hawkins, Everett Day.
Dismissal compensation. 1940. 331.2 H39

Industrial conflict: a psychological interpretation. First yearbook of the Society for the psychological study of social issues. 1939. 331.1 I42c

International labor conference. 23d, Geneva, 1937.
Record of proceedings. 1937. q331.06 I6 23

——— 24th, Geneva, 1938.
Record of proceedings. 1938. q331.06 I6 24

——— 25th, Geneva, 1939.
Record of proceedings. 1939. q331.06 I6 25

International labor office, Geneva.
International survey of social services, 1933. 1936. (Studies and reports, series M. (Social insurance)) 331.8 I612m No. 13

Kidd, Kenneth R.
Four million tenants; a study of English public housing management. 1940. (National association of housing officials. Publication) q331.83 K4

Riegel, John W.
Salary determination. 1940. (Bureau of industrial relations, University of Michigan. Report) 331.2 R55s

Rosahn, Beatrice Greenfield.
Housing management—its history and relation to present day housing problems. c1935. 331.83 R78h

Shallcross, Ruth Enalda.
Should married women work? c1940. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.4 S52

Weigert, Oscar.
Administrative problems of employment services in eight states. 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q331.11 W4

SOCIAL SECURITY

International labor office, Geneva.
Economical administration of health insurance benefits. 1938. (Studies and reports, series M (Social insurance)) 331.8 1612m no. 15

——— The evaluation of permanent incapacity for work in social insurance. 1937. (Studies and reports. Series M (Social insurance)) 331.8 1612m no. 14

——— The International labour organisation and social insurance. 1936. (Studies and reports, series M (Social insurance)) 331.8 1612m no. 12

Latimer, Murray Webb, & Tufel, Karl.
Trends in industrial pensions. 1940. (Industrial relations monograph) 331.25 L35tr

Myers, Charles Andrew.
Employment stabilization and the Wisconsin act. [1939] 331.25 M99

National conference on social security. 12th, New York, 1939.
Social security in the United States, 1939. [1939] 331.25 N2772 12th 1939

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Pensions after sixty? 1940. (Public affairs pamphlets) 331.25 S851p

White, Reuel Clyde.
Administering unemployment compensation. [1939] (Social service monographs) 331.25 W58

LABOR UNIONS

American management association.
Conciliation and cooperation in collective bargaining. c1940. (Its Personnel series) 331.88 A513

Congress of industrial organizations.
The C. I. O., what it is and how it came to be. 2d ed. 1939. 331.88 C74

Iowa state federation of labor.
Official year book. 1939. q331.88 I6o

Leland Stanford junior university.
Graduate school of business. Division of industrial relations.
Military service provisions of union agreements. 1940. (Its Memorandum report) qc331.88 L5

Ohio state federation of labor.
Proceedings of the 54th-56th annual convention. 1938-40. 3 v. in 1. 331.88 O37

FINANCE

Bernstein, Blanche.
The pattern of consumer debt, 1935-36. c1940. (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in consumer instalment financing. 332.7 B53

Chapman, John Martin.
Commercial banks and consumer instalment credit. c1940. 332.7 C466

Coffin, John E.
Coffin's Interest tables. c1940. 332.8 C67a

Douglas, William Orville.
Democracy and finance. 1940. 332 D73

Gayer, Arthur David.
How money works. c1940. (Public affairs pamphlets) 332.4 G28h

Handy & Harman.
Annual review of the silver market. 19th-24th; 1934-39. 6 v. in 1. 332.4 H228

Holthausen, Duncan McC., & others.
The volume of consumer instalment credit, 1929-38. c1940. (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in consumer instalment financing) 332.7 H758

Mead, Edward Sherwood, & Grodinsky, Julius.
The ebb and flow of investment values. 1939. 332.6 M48e

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Current policies in personnel relations in banks. 1940. (Its Research report series) q332.1 P9

San Francisco stock exchange.
Report of the president. 1927/28-1931, 1933-1934, 1936-1937, 1939. 9 v. in 3. c332.6 S19r

TAXATION. ASSESSMENT

[**Clancy**, Robert, & Newcomb, William]
You and America's future. c1939. q336.2 C5

National association of assessing officers.
Administrative review agencies; fourth progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. c1939. q336.2 N2

——— Assessment supervision; seventh progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. [1940.] q336.2 N2as

——— Equalization agencies; sixth progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. c1940. q336.2 N2e

——— Internal organization of local assessment offices; eighth progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. c1940. q336.2 N2i

——— Judicial review agencies; fifth progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. c1939. q336.2 N2j

——— Overlapping local assessment districts; second progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. [1938.] q336.2 N2o

——— Primary local assessment districts; first progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. [1938] q336.2 N2p

——— Report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. [1940] q336.2 N2r

——— Selection, tenure, and compensation of assessors; ninth progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. c1940. q336.2 N2s

——— The state as an assessment district; third progress report of the Committee on assessment organization and personnel. [1938] q336.2 N2st

Tax yields: 1939- Tax collection statistics for the various units of government with explanatory text and analysis. c1940- r336.2 T235

PRODUCTION

Crum, William Leonard.
Corporate size and earning power. 1939. (Harvard studies in monopoly and competition) 338.7 C956c

Hardy, Charles Oscar.
Wartime control of prices. 1940. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 338.5 H26

International institute of agriculture.
The world agricultural situation in 1936-37 and 1937-38. 1939. 338.1 I61w

United States steel corporation.
United States steel corporation T. N. E. C. papers. 1940. 3 v. q338.4 U5

DISTRIBUTION

Consumers' digest. v. 1-4. 1937-38. 339.405 C75

Edwards, Alice Leora.
Product standards and labeling for consumers. c1940. 339.4 E26

Gilmore, Harlan Welch.
The beggar. 1940. 339 G488

National conference on consumer education, Stephens college, Columbia, Mo. 2d, 1940.
Making consumer education effective. c1490. 339.406 N27m

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

Combs, William Hobart, & Cole, William Earle.
Tennessee, a political study. 1940. 342.768 C73

Fahs, Charles B.
Government in Japan. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 342.52 F15

League of nations. Commissioner-general for the New York world's fair, 1939.
Windows on the world; American views on attempts to organize international life. 1939. 341.1 L43w

——— Secretariat. Information section.
Essential facts about the League of nations. 10th ed. (rev.) 1939. 341.1 L43e4

Radin, Max.
Law as logic and experience. 1940. (Storrs lectures on jurisprudence, Yale school of law) 340.1 R12

Shotwell, James Thomson, ed.
Governments of continental Europe. 1940. 342.4 S55

ADMINISTRATION: LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Carpenter, William Seal.
Problems in service levels. 1940. (Princeton university. Princeton survey of New Jersey finance. Cromwell fund studies in government and finance) 352 C29

Harris, Arthur.
City manager government in Berkeley (California) 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) c352.0794 H31

How council-manager government is working, as described by newspaper men in 30 cities. 1940. q352 H8

League of California municipalities.
Suggested form of ordinance prohibiting trespassing and loitering for the protection of industries vital to national defense. 1940. (Its Report) qc352.2 L4

Miller, Andrew George.
City manager government in Long Beach (California) 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) c352.0794 M64

Monroe, David G., & Wilson, Harry O'Neal.
City manager government in Winnetka (Illinois) 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) 352.0773 M75

Montgomery county (O.) survey board.
Montgomery county survey; report on local governmental services in Dayton and Montgomery county, Ohio; conclusions and recommendations of the Survey board, Survey staff report. 1940. 352.0771 M78

Mosher, Frederick C.
City manager government in Rochester (New York) 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) 352.0747 M91

Municipal finance officers' association of the United States and Canada.
Accounting for public property. c1939. (Its Accounting publication) 352.1 M96ac

National committee on municipal accounting. Chicago.
A standard classification of municipal revenues and expenditures. 1939. (Its Bulletin) 352.1 N27s

Price, Don K., & Sundquist, James L., comps.
The British defense program and local government. 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) q352.042 P9

Public administration service, Chicago.
Personnel programs for smaller cities as exemplified by installations in various cities in Michigan. 1940. (Its Publication) q351.1 P9p

Smith, Bruce.
Police systems in the United States. 1940. 351.74 S64

Stone, Harold Alfred, & others.
City manager government in the United States. 1940. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration) 352 S87c

White, Howard.
City manager government in Hamilton (Ohio) 1940. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) 352.0771 W58

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

Bartelt, Edward F.
Accounting procedures of the United States government. 1940. 351.7 B28

Buehler, Ezra Christian, ed.
Increasing the power of the federal government. c1940. (Annual debater's help book) 353 B918

Corwin, Edward Samuel.
The president, office and powers. c1940. (James Stokes lectureship on politics, New York university) 353 C83p

Laski, Harold Joseph.
The American presidency. c1940. 353 L34

Publishers for extension schools, inc., Milwaukee.
Reference manual of government positions. 5th ed. 1938. 351.3 P97

U. S. Work projects administration, California.
So the public may know. [1940?] c351.8 U58

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Armitage, Merle.
U. S. Navy. c1940. 359.09 A73

Bidwell, Percy Wells.
If war comes . . . Mobilizing machines and men. [1940] (Public affairs pamphlets) 355.2 B58

Boucard, Robert.
The secret services of Europe. [1940] 355.34 B75

Carlson, Evans Fordyce.
The Chinese army, its organization and military efficiency. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 355.0951 C28

Marder, Arthur Jacob.
The anatomy of British sea power. 1940. 359 M32

Nicholls, Thomas Burtonshaw.
Organization, strategy and tactics of the Army medical services in war. [2d ed.] 1940. 358 N61

Wood, Sterling A.
Riot control by the national guard. c1940. 355 W879

SOCIAL SERVICE

Benz, Mrs. Margaret Gilbert.
Family counseling service in a university community. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 362.8 B47

The Blind. v. 1-2, 4-5. 1898-1919.
Incomplete. 362.405 B64

Brown, Josephine Chapin.
Public relief, 1929-1939. c1940. (American general education series) 361.6 B87

Family welfare association of America.
Teaching social case work. c1939-40. q361 F1t

Hawkins, Gaynell.
Education for social understanding; programs of case work and group work agencies. 1940. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 361.8 H39

Mills, Alden Brewster.
Hospital public relations. 1939. 362.1 M65

Red cross. U. S. American national Red cross.
The Louisiana-Mississippi flood of 1932. [1932] (ARC circular) 361 R31l

——— The southeastern tornadoes of March, 1932, in Alabama, Georgia, and Tennessee. [1932] (ARC circular) 361 R31so

CHILDREN. YOUTH

Children's aid society, New York.
Annual report of the children's aid society. 82nd-86th. 1934-1938. 5 v. in 1. q362.7 C5

Lister, Joseph John, & Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore.
Rural youth speak. [1939] (American council on education. American youth commission. Rural reports) q362.7 L7

McGill, Nettie Pauline, & Matthews, Ellen Nathalie.
The youth of New York city. 1940. 362.7 M14

Melvin, Bruce Lee.
Youth—millions too many? 1940. 362.7 M53

Winslow, Thacher, & Davidson. Frank P., eds.
American youth, an enforced reconnaissance. 1940. 362.7 W78

INSURANCE

Actuarial society of America.
Transactions. v. 3, 5. 1893/94, 1897/98. 368.06 A18

Dominge, Charles Carroll, & Lincoln, Walter Osborn.
Fire insurance inspection and underwriting. 5th ed. c1939. 368.1 D67a1

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Actuarial mathematician; preparatory tests for civil service examinations. c1939. 368.3 P43

ASSOCIATIONS

Daughters of the American revolution.
Remembrance book of the Daughters of the American revolution. Jan., July 1917; July 1918; Jan. 1919; Jan., July 1920. 6 v. in 1. rq369.135 D2

——— California. Campanile chapter.
[Yearbook] 1937/38, 1940/41. c369.135 C15cam

——— ——— John Rutledge chapter.
History of John Rutledge chapter from June 13, 1913 to December 1, 1919. [1922?] c369.135 C15jh

——— ——— La Puerta de Oro chapter.
By-laws. [1936] c369.135 C15lpb

——— ——— Micah Wethern chapter.
[Yearbook] 1938/39. c369.135 C15mw

——— ——— Milly Barrett chapter.
Year book. 1940/41. c369.135 C15mb

——— ——— Oakland chapter.
History of Oakland chapter, 1897 to 1922. [1922] c369.135 C15oah

——— ——— Red Bluff chapter.
[Yearbook] 1940/41. c369.135 C15rb

——— ——— San Vicente chapter.
[Yearbook] 1939/40-1940/41. c369.135 C15sv

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Brinton, Howard Haines.
Quaker education in theory and practice. [1940] (Pendle Hill pamphlet) 377.896 B85

Columbia university. Teachers college. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies.
Forward to the fundamentals in education, the Hartford schools in 1936-1937. 1937. 379.7463 C72

Dewey, John.
Education today. c1940. 370.81 D51

Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis, & Engelhardt, Nickolaus Louis, Jr.
Planning the community school. c1940. (Adult education series) 379.1 E574p

Fletcher, Basil Alais.
The next step in Canadian education. 1939. (Studies of the Institute of public affairs at Dalhousie university) 379.71 F61

Gans, Roma.
A study of critical reading comprehension in the intermediate grades. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 372.4 G19

Hartog, Sir Philip Joseph.
Some aspects of Indian education past and present. 1939. (University of London Institute of education. Studies and reports)
Joseph Payne lectures.
q370.954 H3

Lawson, Douglas E.
Curriculum development in city school systems. c1940. 375 L42

Lawson, Floyd Melvyn.
A group of special selections and references. [1940] (Character education bulletin of the Third district. California congress of parents and teachers) qc377.2 L3

National education association of the United States. Dept. of rural education.
Community resources in rural schools. Yearbook 1939. [1939] (Its Bulletin) 379.73 N27rc

——— Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.
Newer instructional practices of promise; 12th yearbook. 1939. 371.2 N27 12th

——— Educational policies commission.
Learning the ways of democracy. c1940. 375.17 N27

National research council. Committee on scientific aids to learning.
Broadcast receivers and phonographs for classroom use. 1939. 371.3 N277

Weller, Gerald Morse.
State equalization of capital outlays for public school buildings. c1940. (Southern California education monographs) c378.794 UMe1 No.11

Zyve, Mrs. Claire (Turner) comp.
Growth through school living. c1940. (Bulletin of the Association for childhood education) 372 Z99

SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION

American council on education. American youth commission.
What the high schools ought to teach. 1940. 373 A512

Arnett, Trevor.
Recent trends in higher education in the United States: with special reference to financial support for private colleges and universities. 1940. (General education board. Occasional papers) 379.11 A74r

Byrne, Charles David.
Co-ordinated control of higher education in Oregon. c1940. q378.795 B9

Conference on the problems of higher education, Urbana, Ill.
Proceedings of the first phase, 1938. 1939. q378.06 C7

Daughters of the American revolution. California.
Student's loan fund of California. 1924, 1932. 2 v. in 1. c378.36 D23

Goetsch, Helen Bertha.
Parental income and college opportunities. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 378 G59

Learned, William Setchel.
An experiment in responsible learning. 1940. (The Carnegie foundation for the advancement of teaching. Bulletin) q371.1 C2b 31

Mirage, published by the student body of Holtville union high school. v.14. 1939. qc378.794 HoQ

Palo Alto military academy.
[Annual catalogue] 38th; 1930/31. c378.794 PalH

Phi beta kappa. California Beta, Leland Stanford junior university.
Fifth annual open meeting, at Stanford university, May 18, 1909. 1910. qc371.8 P54

Progressive education association. Committee on immediate social relations of adolescents.
The personal-social development of boys and girls with implications for secondary education. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Committee on workshops) 373 P958

Psi upsilon.
The eleventh general catalogue of the Psi upsilon fraternity. 1902. q371.8 P9

Richardson, James Walls.
Problems of articulation between the units of secondary education. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 373 R52

Robbins, Rainard Benton.
College plans for retirement income. 1940. 371.17 R63

Sacramento, Calif. Sacramento evening high school.
Annual commencement. 1st, 7th. 1934, 1940. 2 v. in 1. c378.794 SacraK

Seashore, Carl Emil.
The junior college movement. c1940. 378.154 S43

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

Adam, Thomas Ritchie.
The worker's road to learning. 1940. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 371.9 A19

Bond, Horace Mann.
Social and economic influences on the public education of Negroes in Alabama, 1865-1930. 1939. 371.974 B71

Joint committee of the College of teachers of the blind and the National institute for the blind.
The education of the blind; a survey. [1936] 371.91 J74

Kotinsky, Ruth.
Adult education councils. 1940. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) 374 K87

Pacific coast school for workers.
Yearbook. v. 7-8. 1939-40. qc371.9 P1

Woodyard, Ella.
Culture at a price. 1940. 374.4 W91

TRANSPORTATION

American association of port authorities. Committee on standardization and special research.
A port dictionary of technical terms. 1940. r359 A51a

Blakeslee, Fred Gilbert.
Transportation uniforms of the world. [1939] 385 B63

Gelatt, Wallace B.
How the Truckee river route was built. [1926?] c388.1 G31

Healy, Kent Tenney.
The economics of transportation in America. c1940. 385 H43

Interstate port handbook. 7th ed. 1940. q386 I6

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Interstate trade barriers. 1940. (The reference shelf) 381 J65

Pacific coast shipping handbook. 1935, 1938. 2 v. in 1. qc387 P11

Summers, Harrison Boyd, & Summers, Robert Edward, comps.
The railroads; government ownership in practice. 1940. (The reference shelf) 385 S95r

CUSTOMS. COSTUMES. FOLKLORE

Gardner, Horace John.
Let's celebrate Christmas. c1940. 394 G22

Lester, Katherine Morris.
An illustrated history of those frills and furbelows of fashion which have come to be known as: accessories of dress. c1940. rq391.4 L6

Opler, Morris Edward.
Myths and legends of the Lipan Apache Indians. 1940. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) 398 A51 36

Primmer, Kathleen.
Scandinavian peasant costume. 1939. q391 P95

Stevens, William Oliver.
Pistols at ten paces; the story of the code of honor in America. 1940. 394.8 S84

LAW

American bar association.
Advance program including committee reports. 59th-62d. 1936-1939.

Aronson, Moses Judah.
The juristic thought of Mr. Justice Frankfurter. [1940]

Columbia university. Library. Law library.
Subject headings in American and English law. c1939.

David, Leon Thomas, & Feldmeier, John F.
The administration of public tort liability in Los Angeles, 1934-1938. 1939.

Eisenhart, John H., Jr.
U. S. Maritime commission reports; digest. 1940.

Gt. Brit. Foreign office.
The constitutions of all countries. v. I. The British empire. 1938.

Hanna, John
Cases and materials on security. 1940. (University casebook series)

Hart, James.
An introduction to administrative law. 1940.

Hicks, Henry Byrne.
A manual for trial lawyers. 1939.

Holmes, Oliver Wendell.
The judicial opinions of Oliver Wendell Holmes; constitutional opinions, selected excerpts and epigrams as given in the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts (1883-1902) 1940.

Iowa bar review. v. 1-5; 1934/35-1938/39.

Iowa state bar association quarterly. v. 1-3; Dec. 1929-June 1932. 3 v. in 1.

McCarty, Dwight Gaylord.
Law office management. Rev. ed. 1940

Mahany, Maxwell Madison.
Commerce clause tax problems. c1940.

New York law society.
The forgotten adolescent. 1940.

Pound, Roscoe.
An introduction to American law. c1919. (Dunster house papers)

Sadler, Walter Clifford.
Legal aspects of engineering. 1940.

Scott, James Brown.
Law, the state, and the international community. 1939.

Warren, Oscar Le Roy, & Bilas, Basil Michael, eds.
Warren on homicide. Permanent ed. c1938-39. 5 v.

Williston, Samuel.
Life and law; an autobiography. 1940.

LANGUAGE

Buell, Robert Kingery.
Verse writing simplified. c1940. **426 B92**

Panganiban, Jose Villa.
Fundamental Tagalog. 1939. (Commonwealth textbook series) **499.2 P19**

Progressive education association. Commission on the secondary school curriculum. Committee on the function of English in general education.
Language in general education. c1940. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum) **420.7 P96**

Wood, Clement.
Poets' handbook. c1940. **426 W87p**

SCIENCE

Atwood, Wallace Walter.
The physiographic provinces of North America. c1940. **551.4 A88**

Clark, George Lindenberg.
Applied X-rays. 3d ed. 1940. (International series in physics) **537.54 C59a**

Engels, Friedrich.
Dialectics of nature. c1940. **501 E57**

Harker, Alfred.
Metamorphism. 2d ed. rev. [1939] **551.6 H28**

Jones, Harold Spencer.
Life on other worlds. 1940. **523 J77**

Kells, Lyman Morse, & others.
Plane and spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. 1940. **514 K29**

Li, Ssŭ-kuang.
The geology of China. 1939. **555.1 L69**

Little, James Macfarlane.
Erosional topography and erosion. 1940. **c551.3 L77**

Mann, Wilfred Basil.
The cyclotron. [1940] (Methuen's monographs on physical subjects) **541.2 M28**

Nettleton, Lewis Lomax.
Geophysical prospecting for oil. 1940. **553.2 N47**

Ricketts, Duncan G. W.
Boundary problems and development projects; pitfalls and how to avoid them. c1939. q526.9 R5

Sheldon, Henry Hargrave.
The deer of California. 1933. (Santa Barbara museum of natural history. Occasional papers) qc599.7 S5

Skogsberg, Tage.
Hydrography of Monterey bay, California. 1936. (Transactions of the American philosophical society) q506 A5 n.s. v.29

Trask, Parker Davies, ed.
Recent marine sediments; a symposium. 1939. 551.3 T77

Vennard, John King.
Elementary fluid mechanics. 1940. 532 V46

Walford, Lionel Albert.
Contributions from the Fleischmann expedition along the west coast of Mexico. 1936- (Santa Barbara museum of natural history. Occasional papers) qc508 S2 4

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

[Cruz, Martín de la]
The Badianus manuscript. 1940. q615.3 C9

Hume, Edward Hicks.
The Chinese way in medicine. 1940. (Publications of the Institute of the history of medicine, the Johns Hopkins university. 3d ser.: The Hideyo Noguchi lectures) 610.951 H92

Rose, Mrs. Mary Davies (Swartz).
Feeding the family. 4th ed. 1940. 613.2 R79a1

——— A laboratory handbook for dietetics. 4th ed. [1939] 613.2 R79l2

ENGINEERING: GENERAL

Ackerman, Adolph John, & Locher, Charles Hunter.
Construction planning and plant. 1940. 620 A18

Althouse, Andrew Daniel, & Turnquist, Carl H.
Modern electric and gas refrigeration. 3d rev. and enl. ed. 1939. 621.5 A46a

Arizona canal co.
The Arizona canal prospectus. 1884. 626.8 A71

Brady, George Stuart.
Materials handbook. 4th ed. 1940. r620.3 B81a

Burlingame, Roger.
Engines of democracy. 1940. 608 B96e

Gaudin, Antoine Marc.
Principles of mineral dressing. 1939. 622.7 G26p

Kármán, Theodor von, & Biot, Maurice Anthony.
Mathematical methods in engineering. 1st ed. 1940. 620.8 K18

Longstreet, James R., & Bailey, Walter K.
Turret lathe operator's manual. c1940. q621.94 L8

Mechanical catalog . . . with directory of manufacturers of industrial equipment, materials and supplies. 30th ed. 1941. rq621 M4

Norris, Earle Bertram, and Therkelsen, Eric.
Heat power. 2d ed. 1939. 621.1 N854a

Plummer, Fred Leroy, & Dore, Stanley Milburn.
Soil mechanics and foundations. c1940. 624.1 P73

Reams, Clinton A.
Modern blast cleaning and ventilation. 1939. 621.5 R28

Siegfried, André.
Suez and Panama. c1940. 626 S57

Spring, Harry Mortimer.
Boiler operator's guide. 1940. 621.18 S76

ELECTRIC ENGINEERING

Blume, Louis Frederick, & Boyajian, Aram.
Transformer connections, including auto-transformer connections. 1940. 621.31 B658

Ibbetson, Willie Waite Skirrow.
Electricity for marine engineers. 4th ed. 1939. 621.3 I12

Lohr, Lenox Riley.
Television broadcasting. 1940. 621.38 L83

Treadwell, Augustus, jr.
The storage battery. 1902. 621.35 T78

Zworykin, Vladimir Kosma, & Morton, George Ashmun.
Television. 1940. 621.38 Z98

AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING

Cumming, William James.
Automotive Diesel maintenance. c1940. 621.43 C97

Dyke, Andrew Lee.
Dyke's Automobile and gasoline engine encyclopedia. 19th ed. 1940. q625.6 D9a7

Graham, Frank Duncan.
Audels new automobile guide for mechanics, operators and servicemen. c1940. 625.6 G73

Lichty, Lester Clyde.
Internal combustion engines. 5th ed. 1939. 621.43 L69

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING

Calahan, Harold Augustin.
Rigging. 1940. 623.8 C14

Fahey, James C., comp.
The ships and aircraft of the U. S. fleet, 1939. c1939. 623.82 F15

Hayes, Thomas Jay.
Elements of ordnance. 1938. 623.4 H41

Naval ordnance; a textbook prepared for the use of midshipmen of the United States Naval academy. 1937. 623.4 N31

SANITARY ENGINEERING

American water works association.
Manual of water quality and treatment. c1940. 628.1 A51m

Imhoff, Karl, & Fair, Gordon Maskew.
Sewage treatment. 1940. 628.3 I32s

Keefer, Clarence Edward.
Sewage-treatment works. 1940. 628.3 K26

Turneaure, Frederick Eugene, & Russell, Harry Luman.
Public water supplies. 4th ed. rev. 1940. 628.1 T94a1

AVIATION

Almen, H. V.
Aircraft blueprint reading. c1940. 629.13 A44

American aviation directory. v. 1, no. 2 c1940-. r629.13 A51

Armstrong, Harry George.
Principles and practice of aviation medicine. 1939. 629.13 A73

Baughman, Harold Eugene.
Baughman's Aviation dictionary and reference guide. c1940. r629.1303 B34

Lusk, Hilton Frank.
General aeronautics. c1940. 629.13 L97a

Weems, Philip Van Horn, & Link, Edwin Albert.
Simplified celestial navigation. c1940. 629.13 W39

AGRICULTURE. DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Bennett, Hugh Hammond, & Allison, Robert Verrill.
The soils of Cuba. 1928. 631 B47so

Berry, William Julius.
Land utilization in Haakon county, South Dakota. 1940. 630.9783 B53

Darbyshire, Martha Brindley.
California gentlemen ranchers prefer blondes. [1936] fc636.1 D2

Hall, Sherwood.
The history of California's golden Palomino. [1936] fc636.1 H1

Tassinari, Giuseppe.
Ten years of integral land-reclamation under the Mussolini act. [1939] 631.6 T21

Taylor, Frank John.
The golden horse. [1940] fc636.1 T2

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

Book club of California, San Francisco.
[Keepsakes] v. 1- 1933-. qc655.06 B7k

Cambridge. University. Fitzwilliam museum.
Catalogue; an exhibition of printing at the Fitzwilliam museum, 6 May to 23 June 1940. 1940. 655.1 C17

Goudy, Frederic William.
Typologia; studies in type design & type making. 1940. qc655.2 G6

BUSINESS. COMMERCE

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds.
59¢ of your $1—the cost of distribution. [1940] (Public affairs pamphlets) 658.8 C32

Frederick, John Hutchinson.
Public warehousing. c1940. 658.8 F85

McCormick, Charles Perry.
Multiple management. c1938. 658.5 M13

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Junior auditor and securities exchange commission examiner, assistant land bank examiner, association examiner. 1938. 657.07 P43

Shirk, Amos Urban.
Marketing through food brokers. 1939. 658.8 S55

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Aluminum company of America.
Alcoa aluminum and its alloys. c1938. 669.7 A47

Bugbee, Edward Everett.
A textbook of fire assaying. 3d ed. 1940. 669.9 B93a

Burns, Robert Martin, & Schub, Arthur Eugene.
Protective coatings for metals. 1939. (American chemical society. Monograph series) 691.7 B96

Hoke, Calm Morrison.
Refining precious metal wastes. 1940. 669.2 H72

Mendoza, Félix, & Alvarado, Benjamín.
La industria del petróleo en Colombia 1939. q565.5 M5

Sachanen, Alexander Nicholas.
Conversion of petroleum. 1940. 665.5 S12c

[Segeler, Curt George], ed.
Fuel flue gases. 1940. q662.6 S4

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Addicks, Lawrence, ed.
Silver in industry. 1940. 671 A22

American foundrymen's association.
Cast metals handbook. 1940 ed. c1939. r671 A51

American paper and pulp association.
The dictionary of paper. 1940. r676.03 A51

Crane, Edward Villeroy.
Plastic working of metals and power-press operations. 2d ed. 1939. 671 C88

Evans, Mary.
A guide to textiles. 1939. 677 E92

The Great industries of the United States. 1873, c1872. 609 G78

Haven, Charles T., & Belden, Frank A.
A history of the Colt revolver. 1940. q683 H3

BUILDING

Carter, Cyril.
Wall and floor tiling. [1939] q721.6 C3

Grinter, Linton Elias.
Automatic design of continuous frames in steel and reinforced concrete. 1939. 691.3 G86

Hamilton, Edwin Timothy.
Home carpentry. 1940. 694 H21

Plummer, Harry Custer, & Reardon, Leslie Joseph.
Principles of brick engineering. c1939. 693.2 P73

ART AND ARTISTS

Bonney, Mabel Thérèse.
The Vatican. 1939. q708.5 B7

Epstein, Jacob.
Let there be sculpture. c1940. 735 E64a

Greene, Theodore Meyer.
The arts and the art of criticism. 1940. 701 G81

Henney, Keith, & Dudley, Beverly, eds.
Handbook of photography. c1939. r770 H51

Honey, William Bowyer.
Dresden china. 1934. 738 H77d

Kent, Rockwell.
This is my own. c1940. 759.1 K37

Lassaigne, Jacques.
Toulouse Lautrec. Tr. from the French by Mary Chamot. 1939. q759.4 T7l

Mayer, Ralph.
The artist's handbook of materials and techniques. 1940. 751 M46

Mera, Harry Percival.
Style trends of Pueblo pottery. 1939. (Memoirs of the Laboratory of anthropology) q970.6 M5

Royère, Jean.
Le musicisme sculptural, madame Archer Milton Huntington. 1933. (Collection La Phalange) 735 H94r

Toor, Frances.
Mexican popular arts. 1939. 709.72 T67

Williamson, Scott Graham.
The American craftsman. c1940. q740 W7

Writers program. New Hampshire.
Hands that built New Hampshire; the story of Granite state craftsmen past & present. c1940. 740 W95

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Downes, Olin, ed.
A treasury of American song. c1940. q784.4 D68

Hobson, Wilder.
American jazz music. c1939. 785 H68

Reese, Gustave.
Music in the middle ages, with an introduction on the music of ancient times. c1940. 780.9 R32

Roberts, Helen Heffron.
Form in primitive music. 1933. (American library of musicology. Contemporary series) qc970.6 R6

Who is who in music . . . A complete presentation of the contemporary musical scene with a master record catalogue. c1940 rq780.19 W6

THEATRE. RECREATION

Boone and Crockett club. Committee on records of North American big game. North American big game. 1939. 799 B71

Cantril, Hadley.
The invasion from Mars; a study in the psychology of panic. 1940. 791.4 C23

Elkins, Frank, ed.
The complete ski guide. 1940. 796.9 E43

Flanagan, Mrs. Hallie (Ferguson).
Arena. c1940. 792 F58ar

Gilbert, Douglas.
American vaudeville, its life and times. c1940. 792 G459

Hjelte, George.
The administration of public recreation. 1940. (Health, physical education and recreation series) 790 H67

Morris, James M.
Radio workshop plays. 1940. 791.4 M87

Oboler, Arch.
Fourteen radio plays. c1940. 791.4 O12

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICISM

Auden, Wystan Hugh, & MacNeice, Louis.
Letters from Iceland. c1937. 826 A89

Brooks, Van Wyck.
New England: Indian summer, 1865-1915. 1940. 810.9 B87n

[Browne, John Ross.]
Washoe revisited. [1865] c817 B88w

[Clemens, Samuel Langhorne]
Mark Twain in eruption. c1940. 817 C62mi

Fauriel, Charles Claude.
History of Provençal poetry. Tr. . . . by G. J. Adler. 1860. q849 F2

Flammarion, Camille.
Uranie. 1889. (Collection Guillaume. Édition du Figaro) 843 F581

Goldsmith, Oliver.
The miscellaneous works of Oliver Goldsmith. Ed. by Washington Irving. [n. d.] 828 G62mi

Kaplan, Estelle.
Philosophy in the poetry of Edwin Arlington Robinson. 1940. (Columbia studies in American culture) 811 R65zk

Platz, Mabel, ed.
Anthology of public speeches. 1940. 808.5 P71

Starrett, Vincent.
Books alive. 1940. 814 S796b

Swinnerton, Frank Arthur.
The reviewing and criticism of books. [1939] 801 S97

Underwood, Mrs. Edna (Worthley).
Letters from a prairie garden. 1919. 816 U56

Urmy, Clarence Thomas.
The day that I was born; being a story of old San Francisco. 1924. c818 U77

Webster, Thomas Bertram Lonsdale.
Greek art and literature, 530-400 B. C. 1939. 880.9 W95

Wells, Henry Willis.
New poets from old; a study in literary genetics. 1940. 808.1 W45

Wells, John Edwin.
A manual to the writings in Middle English, 1050-1400. Third supplement. 1926. 820.9 W45a2

——— Fourth supplement. 1929. 820.9 W45a3

——— Fifth supplement. 1932. 820.9 W45a4

——— Sixth supplement. 1935. 820.9 W45a5

——— Seventh supplement. 1938. 820.9 W45a6

Wright, Cyril Ernest.
The cultivation of saga in Anglo-Saxon England. 1939. 829 W94

Yale university. Library. William A. Speck collection of Goetheana.
Goethe's works. v. 1. 1940. rq832.62 Ay

POETRY

Burns, Robert.
The works of Robert Burns; with his life, by Allan Cunningham. 1834. 8 v. 821 B96p5

Conroe, Mrs. Grace (Sherburne), ed.
The poinsettia; southern Calfiornia prose and verse. c1939. c811.08 C75a

——— The poinsettia, southern California verse. c1937. c811.08 C75

Cummings, Edward Estlin.
Collected poems. [1940] 811 C971c

Dante Alighieri.
The Paradiso of Dante Alighieri, with a translation into English triple rhyme by Geoffrey L. Bickersteth. 1932. 851.15 T2b

García Lorca, Federico.
Poems. 1939. 861 G216p

Millay, Edna St. Vincent.
Make bright the arrows. 1940. 811 M6452m

Milton, John.
An index to the Columbia edition of the works of John Milton, by Frank Allen Patterson, assisted by French Rowe Fogle. 1940. 2 v. 821.47 Jp

Newberry, Mrs. Bertha.
Poems. [1940] qc811 N534

Rossetti, Christina Georgina.
The poetical works of Christina Georgina Rossetti. 1935. 821 R829p

Urmy, Clarence Thomas.
Peace (chant royal). 1918. qc811 U7

Whitney, Hugh.
Souls. c1928. c811 W618s

DRAMA

Behn, Mrs. Aphra (Amis).
The plays, histories and novels of the ingenious Mrs. Aphra Behn. 1871. v. 5-6. 822 B41

Boker, George Henry.
Glaucus & other plays. 1940. (America's lost plays) 812 B68g

Boucicault, Dion.
Forbidden fruit & other plays. 1940. (America's lost plays) 822 B755f

Dunlap, William.
False sham and Thirty years, two plays. 1940. (America's lost plays) 812 D921

Johnson, Samuel.
Prologue written by Samuel Johnson and spoken by David Garrick at a benefit-performance of Comus, April 1750. 1925. q822 J6

Kaufman, George S., & Hart, Moss.
The man who came to dinner. c1939. 812 K21ma

Kennedy, Charles Rann.
A repertory of plays for a company of three players. v. 3. [1940] 812 K353re

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed.
Twenty short plays on a royalty holiday (1940 to 1943). 1940. 812.08 M47t

Saroyan, William.
The ping-pong game; a play in one act. c1940. c812 S24p

Thomas, Brandon.
Charley's aunt. c1935. (French's standard library edition) 822 T45

Yearbook of short plays. 5th-6th. c1939-40. 812.08 Y39

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Moorman, Lewis Jefferson.
Tuberculosis and genius. [1940] 928 M825

Scholefield, Guy Hardy.
A dictionary of New Zealand biography. 1940. rq920.093 S3

Wagner, Anthony Richard.
Heralds and heraldry in the middle ages. 1939. 929.6 W13

Wilson, Sir Arnold Talbot.
Gallantry, its public recognition and reward in peace and in war, at home and abroad. 1939. r929.7 W74

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Allen. Allen, Mrs. Katherine (Gibbs).
Edward Ellis Allen. 1940. B A424al

Beals. Beals, Carleton.
The great circle; further adventures in free-lancing. c1940. B B3665g

Buchan. Buchan, John.
Pilgrim's way; an essay in recollection. 1940. B B917

Brummell. Connely, Willard.
The reign of Beau Brummell. [1940] B B983c

Collier. Foreman, Grant.
The adventures of James Collier, first collector of the port of San Francisco. 1937. cB C699f

Coulson. Baldwin, Mrs. Rosa Lee (Marcum).
The bells shall ring; an account of the chime bells of Grace cathedral, San Francisco, and how the boyhood dreams of Dr. Nathaniel T. Coulson at last came true. 1940. cB C855b

Diagilev. Lifar, Serge.
Serge Diaghilev, his life, his work, his legend. c1940. B D536l

Eliot. Haight, Gordon Sherman.
George Eliot & John Chapman, with Chapman's Diaries. 1940. B E42ha

Flexner. Flexner, Abraham.
I remember; the autiobiography of Abraham Flexner. 1940. B F619

Godolphin. Evelyn, John.
The life of Mrs. Godolphin. 1939.
B G588e

Hall. Raymond, Mrs. Dora (Neill).
Captain Lee Hall of Texas. 1940.
B H1772r

Harrison. Cleaves, Freeman.
Old Tippecanoe; William Henry Harrison and his time. 1939.
B H323c

Hitler. Ensor, Robert Charles Kirkwood.
Herr Hitler's self disclosure in Mein kampf. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) . B H6754e

——— ——— Who Hitler is. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
B H6754e1

House. Smith, Arthur Douglas Howden.
Mr. House of Texas. 1940. B H842s1

Lassen. Swartzlow, Ruby Johnson.
Peter Lassen, northern California's trail-blazer. 1940. qcB L34s

Lawrence. Lawrence, Thomas Edward.
Oriental assembly. 1940. B L423a

Milton. French, Joseph Milton.
Milton in chancery; new chapters in the lives of the poet and his father. 1939. (Modern language association of America. Monograph series)
B M662f

Newberry. The Carmel pine cone.
The Carmel pine cone. A quarter of a century in Carmel. This edition is dedicated to Perry Newberry. 1935.
fcB N53c

Owen. Leopold, Richard William.
Robert Dale Owen. 1940. (Harvard historical studies) B O975l

——— Pancoast, Elinor, & Lincoln, Anne E.
The incorrigible idealist; Robert Dale Owen in America. 1940. B O975p

Radisson. Vestal, Stanley.
King of the fur traders; the deeds and deviltry of Pierre Esprit Radisson. 1940. B R129v

Richelieu. Burckhardt, Carl Jacob.
Richelieu; his rise to power. [1940]
B R528bu

Rilke. Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Wartime letters of Rainer Maria Rilke, 1914-1921. c1940. B R5732a

Ronsard. Bishop, Morris.
Ronsard; prince of poets. 1940.
B R774b

Sand. Seyd, Felizia.
Romantic rebel; the life and times of George Sand. 1940. B S213se

Seton. Seton, Ernest Thompson.
Trail of an artist-naturalist. 1940.
B S494

Shelley. White, Newman Ivey.
Shelley. 1940. B S545w

Sutter. New Helvetia diary; a record of events kept by John A. Sutter and his clerks at New Helvetia, California. 1939. qcB S96n

Trelawny. Armstrong, Margaret Neilson.
Trelawny. 1940. B T788ar

Washington. Knollenberg, Bernhard.
Washington and the revolution, a reappraisal. 1940. B W318knl

——— Stephenson, Nathaniel Wright, & Dunn, Waldo Hilary. George Washington. 1940. B W318st

Wells. Joyner, Fred Bunyan.
David Ames Wells, champion of free trade. c1939. B W453j

Yeats. Yeats, William Butler.
Letters on poetry from W. B. Yeats to Dorothy Wellesley. 1940.
B Y41l

Young. Young, Hugh Hampton.
Hugh Young, a surgeon's autobiography. c1940. B Y723

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: AMERICA

Adams, Virginia, & Adams, Ansel Easton.
Illustrated guide to Yosemite valley. 1940. c917.9447 A21

Audubon, John James.
Audubon's America. 1940. q917 A9

Bailey, Philip A.
Golden mirages. 1940. c917.8 B15

Federal writers' project. Kentucky.
Kentucky; a guide to the Bluegrass state. [1939] (American guide series) 917.69 F29k

Gabriel, Ralph Henry.
The course of American democratic thought; an intellectual history since 1815. c1940. (Ronald series in history) 917.3 G11

Gaer, Joseph, ed.
Index . . . Life in California during a residence of several years in that territory. Comprising a description of the country and the missionary establishments, with incidents, observations, etc.; by Alfred Robinson. [1935] (California literary research project. Index no. 1)
c917.94 R65a1

Haas, William Herman, ed.
The American empire; a study of the outlying territories of the United States. [1940] 917.3 H11

Herskovits, Melville Jean.
Life in a Haitian valley. 1937.
917.294 H57

Hewett, Edgar Lee, & Mauzy, Wayne L.
Landmarks of New Mexico. c1940. (Handbooks of archaeological history) 917.89 H591

Rhoades, William Lauren.
The history of the famous Sierra Madre villa. 1939. qc917.9493 R4

Seewerker, Joseph.
Nuestro pueblo; Los Angeles, city of romance. 1940. qc917.9493 S4

Smith, Joseph Russell, & Phillips, Merton Ogden.
North America, its people and the resources, development and prospects of the continent as the home of man. c1940. 917.3 S65a

Strong, Anna Louise.
My native land. c1940. c917.3 S919

Writers' program. Maine.
Portland city guide. 1940. (American guide series) 917.419 W95

——— New Mexico.
New Mexico; a guide to the colorful state. 1940. (American guide series) 917.89 W95

——— New York.
New York, a guide to the Empire state. [1940] (American guide series)
917.47 W95

——— Ohio.
The Ohio guide. [1940] (American guide series) 917.71 W95

——— Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvania; a guide to the Keystone State. [1940] (American guide series) 917.48 W95

——— Puerto Rico.
Puerto Rico; a guide to the island of Boriquén. 1940. (American guide series) 917.295 W95

OTHER

Archbold, Richard, & Rand, Austin Loomer.
New Guinea expedition. c1940.
q919.5 A6

Davis, Hassoldt.
Land of the eye. c1940. 915 D26

Koester, Hans.
Jugoslavia, land of promise. 1937.
914.97 K78

MacFadden, Clifford Herbert.
An atlas of world review. c1940.
r912 M14

Stark, Freya.
A winter in Arabia. 1940.
915.34 S79w

Walter, Richard, comp.
Anson's voyage round the world. A new edition edited with prefatory notes by G. S. Laird Clowes. 1928.
910.4 W23a

HISTORY: AMERICA

Bulnes, Francisco.
The whole truth about Mexico; President Wilson's responsibility. Authorized translation by Dora Scott. 1916.
972 B93

Chamberlain, John.
The American stakes. c1940.
973.91 C44

Douglas, Henry Kyd.
I rode with Stonewall. c1940.
973.78 D73

Flower, Enola.
A child's history of California. 1940.
c979.4 F64

Glasscock, Carl Burgess.
Here's Death valley. c1940.
c979.487 G54

Gray, James.
The Illinois. c1940. (The rivers of America) 977.3 G77

Hechler, Kenneth William.
Insurgency; personalities and policies of the Taft era. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university)
330.5 C72 470

Historical records survey. California.
Calendar of the Major Jacob Rink Snyder collection of the Society of California pioneers. 1940.
qc979.4 H65c

The history of McLean county, Illinois.
1879. **977.359 H67**

Jones, Chester Lloyd.
The Caribbean since 1900. 1936. (Prentice Hall political science series) **972.8 J76**

Kahn, Edgar Myron.
Cable car days in San Francisco. c1940. **qc979.461 K1**

Miller, Max.
Harbor of the sun; the story of the port of San Diego. 1940. (Seaport series) **c979.498 M64**

Montoya, Juan de.
New Mexico in 1602. 1938. (Quivira society. Publications) **qc978 Q8 v. 8**

Morfi, Juan Agustín.
History of Texas, 1673-1779. 1935. 2 pts. (Quivira society. Publications) **qc978 Q8 v. 6**

Morison, Samuel Eliot.
Portuguese voyages to America in the fifteenth century. 1940. (Harvard historical monographs) **973.1 M86**

Riesenberg, Felix, Jr.
Golden Gate; the story of San Francisco harbor. 1940. **c979.461 R56**

The Sacramento Bee, Sacramento, Calif.
Sacramento guide book. c1939.
c979.454 S12

Sánchez, George Isidore.
Forgotten people; a study of New Mexicans. 1940. **978.9 S21**

Tixier, Victor.
Tixier's travels on the Osage prairies. 1940. (American exploration and travel) **970.3 T62**

Wisdom, Charles.
The Chorti Indians of Guatemala. [1940] (The University of Chicago publications in anthropology. Ethnological series) **970.3 W81**

EUROPE. ASIA. PACIFIC

Armstrong, Hamilton Fish.
Chronology of failure; the last days of the French republic. 1940.
940.98 A73c

Arnold-Forster, William.
The blockade, 1914-1919, before the armistice—and after. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
940.934 A76

Aubry, Octave.
The second empire. c1940.
944.07 A89

Australia. 150th anniversary celebrations council.
Australia 1788-1938, historical review. 1938. **f994 A9**

Beveridge, Sir William Henry.
Blockade and the civilian population. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **940.98 B57**

Bisson, Thomas Arthur.
Showdown in the Orient. [1940] (World affairs pamphlets. New series) **951 B62s**

Brandi, Karl.
The emperor Charles V; the growth and destiny of a man and of a world-empire. Tr. from the German by C. V. Wedgwood. [1939]
943.03 B81

Brierly, James Leslie.
Encirclement. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **943.08 B85**

Douglas, David Charles.
English scholars. [1939] **942.06 D73**

Gathorne-Hardy, Geoffrey Malcolm.
The fourteen points and the treaty of Versailles. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **940.913 G25**

Hedin, Sven Anders.
Chiang Kai-shek, marshal of China. c1940. **951 H45**

Hudson, Geoffrey Francis.
Turkey, Greece and the eastern Mediterranean. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **949.6 H88**

Lowe, Çhuan-hua.
Japan's economic offensive in China. [1939] **951 L91**

Maurois, André.
Tragédie en France. c1940.
940.98 M45

Ritchie, Hugh.
The "navicert" system during the world war. (Monograph series of the Carnegie endowment for international peace, Division of international law) **940.911 R59**

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem.
The story of the Pacific. c1940.
990 V26

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1941†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exceptions of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agriculture Department. Markets Bureau. Proposed marketing order regulating the handling in intrastate commerce of oranges grown in the state of California. 1941. 24 p.

Code Commission. Proposed division 2, Revenue and taxation code. 1941. 124 p.

Education Department. Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 1. Financing public education in California, revised, by Walter E. Morgan. January, 1941.

——— Same, vol. 10, no. 2. 1941 legislative proposals affecting education. February, 1941.

——— California Journal of Elementary Education, vol. 9, no. 3, February, 1941.

Subscription: $1 per year; single copies 30 cents.

——— California schools, vol. 12, nos. 1-3, January-March, 1941.

——— Science guide for elementary schools, vol. 6, no. 2. Earth tremors, by Carlos S. Mundt. November, 1940. 29 p. illus.

Employment Department. California employment security survey, vol. 1, no. 6-7. November-December, 1940. 4°.

——— Careers, vol. 3, no. 12. December, 1940; vol. 4, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1941.

——— Employees handbook, for all staff members of the department of employment, prepared by the training section, 1941. map. 16°.

Equalization, State Board of. Alcoholic beverage control act, 1939. 89 p. 1941.

Governor. First biennial message of Culbert L. Olson, Governor of the State of California to the fifty-fourth California Legislature, Monday, January sixth, 1941. 37 p.

——— Budget message of Governor Culbert L. Olson to the California Legislature, fifty-fourth session. 1941. 7 p.

——— Budget of the state of California for the biennium, July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1943, 93d and 94th fiscal years, submitted by Governor Culbert L. Olson to the Legislature, fifty-fourth session. 1941. 848 p. 4°.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 19, nos. 45-52, December-January, 1940-1941; vol. 20. nos. 1-5, January-February, 1941.

——— Health examinations before marriage. [1940]

Industrial Relations Department. Biennial report, 1939-1940. 68 p. 4°. Mimeo.

——— Industrial accident commission. Elevator safety orders. [1941.] 84 p. 24°.

——— ——— Window cleaning safety orders. Revised—effective January 1, 1941. 31 p. 24°.

Institutions Department. Statistical Report, year ending June 30, 1940. 110 p. charts.

——— Psychiatric monographs, No. 1: The etiology of child behavior difficulties, juvenile delinquency and adult criminality, with special reference to their occurrence in twins. January, 1941. 187 p.

Price, $1.00

Judicial Council. Eighth report, covering period July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940. 51 p. tables.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 1, January, 1941. 44 p. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 1, January, 1941. 24 p. 32°.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 5, no. 12; vol. 6, no. 1-2, December, 1940-February, 1941. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1 per year.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 23, no. 4. October, 1940. illus.

Subscription price $1 per year; single copies 25 cents.

——— ——— Fish Bulletin no. 57. The commercial fish catch of California for the years 1936-1939, inclusive, by the staff of the Bureau of Marine Fisheries. October, 1940. 100 p. illus. graphs.

——— Mines Division. California Journal of Mines and Geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 36, no. 3, July, 1940. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 119. California mineral production and directory of mineral producers for 1939. Sept. 1940. 223 p.

Planning Board. Tax deeded land in California, supplemental report. 1940. 21 p. maps. 4°.

Prison Directors Board. Biennial report for the ninetieth and ninety-first fiscal years, 1939-1940. 100 p.

Prison Terms and Paroles Board. Ninth annual report, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. 40 p. illus.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Contractors State License Board. The California Licensed Contractor, vol. 3, no. 7. November, 1940.

——— Official directory (Alphabetical Supplement), Licensed contractors of California, vol. 10, nos. 2-5. August 15, 1940-February 1, 1941.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 18, no. 12, December, 1940; vol. 19, nos. 1-3, January-March, 1941. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. Statutes relating to the Division of Highways, Department of Public Works. 1939. 210 p.

——— Water Resources Division. Bulletins no. 21-J to 21-K. Report on irrigation districts in California for the years 1938 and 1939. 4°.

Secretary of State. Laws of California relating to notaries public. 1941. 10 p.

Railroad Commission. Annual report, 91st fiscal year, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940. 32 p.

Social Welfare Department. Biennial report, July 1, 1938 to June 30, 1940. 1941. 97 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 34, no. 14. University of California at Los Angeles Summer Session, 1941: Preliminary Announcement. Berkeley, December 1, 1940. 30p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 15. Summer Sessions, Berkeley, 1941: Preliminary Announcement. Berkeley, January 1, 1941. 45p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 16. Intersession May 19 to June 27, 1941, and summer session June 30 to August 8, 1941, Berkeley. Berkeley, February 1, 1941. 152 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 17. Los Angeles summer session June 30 to August 8, 1941. Berkeley, March 1, 1941. 122 p. illus. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 94, nos. 1-8, January-March, 1941.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— California Notes. February, 1941. 12 p. 12°.

——— Graduate Division. Announcement in The Oriental Languages. Berkeley, January, 1941. 7p.

——— Same, Northern Section. Announcement in The Social Sciences. Berkeley, January, 1941. 26p.

——— Latest publications of the University of California Press, 1940. Berkeley, 1940. 28p.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Science, servant of Agriculture: Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940. Berkeley, July 1, 1940. 244 p. illus.

——— ——— Bulletin 637. Alien plants growing without cultivation in California, by W. W. Robbins. Berkeley, July, 1940. 128 p.

——— ——— Same, 640. Dairy management in California, by Arthur Shultis. Berkeley, August, 1940. 94 p.

——— ——— Same, 642. Economic problems affecting poultry marketing in California, by J. M. Tinley and E. C. Voorhies. Berkeley, October, 1940. 204 p. maps.

——— ——— Same, 644. Investigations of caterpillars attacking tomatoes in northern California during 1939, by A. E. Michelbacher, G. F. MacLeod and W. M. Hoskins. Berkeley, November, 1940. 19 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 645. The relative efficiency of spayed, open, and bred heifers in the feed lot, by G. H. Hart, H. R. Guilbert, and H. H. Cole. Berkeley, December, 1940. 19 p.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 13, no. 7, November, 1940.

——— ——— Agricultural Extension service. Circular 118. Diseases of flowers and other ornamentals, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, September, 1940. 108p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 119. Diseases of truck crops, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, September, 1940. 112p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 122. Pear growing in California, by Luther D. Davis and Warren P. Tufts. Berkeley, January, 1941. 87p. illus.

——— ——— American Archaeology and Ethnology, vol. 35, no. 8. The Hupa white deerskin dance, by Walter R. Goldschmidt and Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, December 24, 1940. pp. 103-142, plates 1-4, 4 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 3, no. 2. Californian bone artifacts, by E. W. Gifford. Berkeley, December 12, 1940. pp. 153-237, 4 maps, 38 pp. of text-figures. 4°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Same, vol. 6, no. 1. Culture element distributions: XV salt, dogs, tobacco, by A. L. Kroeber. Berkeley, February 18, 1941. 20 p. maps. 4°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Botany, vol. 18, no. 8. A fourth new species of nicotiana from Peru, by T. H. Goodspeed. Berkeley, February 25, 1941. pp. 195-204, plates 14 and 15. illus.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 19, no. 9. Tropical American ferns by Edwin Bingham Copeland. Berkeley, February 12, 1941. pp. 287-340, plates 36-66.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Classical Archaeology, vol. 1, no. 7. On the Odeum of Pericles and the Periclean reconstruction of the theater, by James Turney Allen. Berkeley, February 11, 1941. pp. 173-178.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 5. Seneca's Epistulae morales: the text amended and explained (I-LXV), by William Hardy Alexander. Berkeley, December 17, 1940. pp. 57-88.

Price, 25 cents.

Same, vol. 12, no. 6. Manes exite paterni, by H. J. Rose. Berkeley, February 25, 1941. pp. 89-94.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Engineering, vol. 4, no. 2. The axial adjustment of deepwell turbine pumps, by Morrough P. O'Brien and Richard G. Folsom. Berkeley, December 6, 1940. pp. 19-26, 8 figures in text. 4°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 26, no. 1. Fossil turritellas from the Pacific Coast region of North America, by Charles W. Merriam. March 8, 1941. pp. 1-214, plates 1-41, 19 figures in text, 1 map. roy. 8°.

Price, $2.50.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 20, no. 6. Le journal des savants et l'Angleterre, 1702-1789, par Jacqueline de la Harpe. Berkeley, February 18, 1941. pp. 289-482 index.

Price, $2.50.

——— ——— Same, vol. 24, no. 2. Proverbs and proverbial phrases in Basile's "Pentameron," by Charles Speroni. Berkeley, February 8, 1941. pp. 181-288.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 1, no. 28. Deposition of radio-active iodine in human thyroid tissue, by Joseph G. Hamilton, Mayo H. Soley, and Karl B. Eichorn. Berkeley, November 4, 1940. pp. 339-368, plates 6-14.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 29. Explosibility of inhalation anesthetics and related compounds, by David Fielding Marsh. Berkeley, December 13, 1940. pp. 369-374.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 30. The effect in ovariectomized mice of past estrogenic stimulation on the subsequent responses to estrogen, with special reference to methods of bio-assay, by Allan Palmer with the technical assistance of Dorothea Dow. Berkeley, February 7, 1941. pp. 375-396, 6 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 1, no. 31. Monochloracetic acid as a food and beverage stabilizer, by James L. Morrison and Chauncey D. Leake. Berkeley, February 20, 1941. pp. 397-422, 2 figures in text.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Physiology, vol. 8, no. 15. A respiration apparatus for serial work with small animals, particularly rats, by Max Kleiber. Berkeley, December 26, 1940. pp. 207-220, 3 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Bulletin, vol. 4, no. 9. Observations on temperature, hydrogenion concentration, and periods of stagnation and overturning in lakes and reservoirs of San Diego county, California, by George F. McEwen. March 7, 1941. pp. 219-260, 13 figures in text. roy. 8°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 8, no. 4. Earthquakes in Northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno from October 1, 1938, to December 31, 1938, by Perry Byerly and Phillip M. Klein. Berkeley, December 27, 1940. pp. 133-188. 4°.

Price, 50 cents

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Contributions of the Los Angeles Astronomical Department, vol. 1, no. 1. The Laplacian and Gaussian orbit methods, by Samuel Herrick, Jr. Berkeley, December 26, 1940. pp. 1-56.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Faculty research lecture. Research in methods of adjustment, by Knight Dunlap. Delivered March 22, 1939. Berkeley, February 6, 1941. 23 p.

Price, 25 cents.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 37, no. 6, November-December, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1941.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 4-7, December, 1940-March, 1941.

Humboldt County. Board of Education. Directory of public schools, 1940-1941.

Kern County. Department of Public Health. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Health bulletin, vol. 9, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1940; vol. 10, no. 1, January, 1941.

Los Angeles County. Board of Supervisors. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1940.

——— Agricultural Commissioner. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1940. 1940.

——— Assessor. Annual report, year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Auditor. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ——— County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— ——— Tax payer's guide, schedule of tax rates and legal requirements. 1940.

——— Building Department. Seventh annual report, 1939-1940. 1940.

——— Charities Department. Annual report, 1939-1940.

——— Civil Service Commission. Twenty-seventh annual report, 1939-1940.

——— Coroner. Report, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

——— County Clerk. Annual report, fiscal year, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

——— District Attorney. Report, July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

——— Bureau of Efficiency. Annual report, fiscal year 1939 to 1940.

——— El Retiro School for Girls. Annual report fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Forester and Fire Warden. Annual report, fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Health Department. Annual report, years 1939-1940.

——— County Public Library. Annual report, 1939-1940.

——— Live Stock Department. Sixteenth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Mechanical Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1939 to 1940.

——— Pound Department. Third annual report, 1939 to 1940.

——— Public Defender. Annual report, July 1, 1939, to July 1, 1940.

——— Public Welfare Commission. Annual report, July 1, 1939-June 30, 1940.

——— County Recorder. Report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Purchasing and Stores Department. Annual report, fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Recreation Department. Report for the fiscal year 1939-40.

——— Regional planning Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Road Department. Annual report of the fiscal year, July 1, 1939-June 30, 1940.

——— Sheriff's Department. Annual report for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— County Surveyor and County Engineer. Annual Report, 1939-1940.

——— Superintendent of Schools. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Tax Collector. Annual report for fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Telephone Department. Financial report for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

——— Treasurer. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

San Diego County. Civil Service Commission. Rules of the Civil Service Commission, County of San Diego. Revised December 15, 1940.

——— Board of Education. School directory, 1940-1941.

Santa Clara County. Auditor. Annual financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Tax rates and information for fiscal year 1940-41.

——— Board of Education. School directory, 1940-1941.

Siskiyou County. Board of Education. Manual and course of study for the elementary schools, July, 1940.

Solano County. Board of Education. Official directory, 1940-1941.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1941.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 24, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1940; vol. 25, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1941.

Eureka. City clerk. Annual report of the financial transactions for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Fresno. Board of Education. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Glendale. Police Department. Juvenile Crime Bureau. Annual report, 1940.

Lodi. City Clerk. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1940.

Los Angeles. City Clerk. Roster of Los Angeles city Government officers, Boards and Commissions. 1940.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Bonds outstanding at June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Education. Directory of the personnel, 1940-41.

——— ——— Financial data Los Angeles city school districts, 1940-41.

——— ——— School publication no. 353. Your Junior High School. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 354. Learning to earn. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 355. Program of Americanism. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 356. Handbook for non-permanent teachers. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 357. Citizenship syllabus. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 358. The improvement of reading in secondary schools. 1940.

——— ——— Same, no. 359. Communicable diseases quarantine rules and regulations. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 360. Teacher's guide. Opportunities for training in Los Angeles City College. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 361. Authorized list of textbooks, for junior and senior high schools, 1940-41. 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 362. Outline of procedure for educational guidance in elementary schools. Revised, February, 1939.

——— Board of Health Commissioners. Annual report for the year ended June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Bulletin no. 70. Influenza. 1940.

——— ——— The role of the Los Angeles city health department in national defense. February 18, 1941.

——— Housing Authority. Housing survey, digest of final report. April, 1940.

——— Board of Library Commissioners. Highlights, fifty-second annual report, 1939-1940.

——— Municipal Court. Comparative report fiscal year, 1939-1940.

——— Board of Pension Commissioners. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

Oakland. Civil Service Board. Schematic list of positions, revised to March 1, 1941.

——— Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 9, no. 12, December, 1940; vol. 10, nos. 1-2, January-February, 1941.

Ontario. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Palo Alto. City Council. Annual report, 1939-1940.

——— ——— Your city government. 1939-1940.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review vol. 12, no. 5, June; vol. 13, nos. 1-2, December, 1940-February, 1941.

——— Health Department. Annual report. 1940.

Richmond. Public Library. Monthly bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 4-7, December, 1940-March, 1941.

Sacramento. City Clerk. Proposed amendments to the charter. November 5, 1940.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin. November-February, 1940-1941.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 15, nos. 11-23, December, 1940-March, 1941.

——— Department of Public Health. Monthly bulletin, vol. 41, nos. 11-12, November-December, 1940; vol. 42, no. 1, January, 1941.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 35, nos. 49-54, November-December, 1940; vol. 36, nos. 1-9, January-March, 1941.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Education. Bulletin no. 5. Hotel and restaurant management, San Francisco Junior college, 1940-41. 1941.

——— ——— San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 16-28, December-March, 1940-1941.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Report for the fiscal year, 1939-1940.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JANUARY, FEBRUARY AND MARCH, 1941.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Carr, John Dickson. The burning court. 5 vols.

A mystery story.
Have also in Revised Braille.

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The adventures of Huckleberry Finn. 7 vols.

Have also in Revised Braille

Douglas, Lloyd Cassel. Disputed passage. 9 vols.

The story of the conflict between an eminent neurologist and a young student.
Have also in Standard English Braille.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, & Hall, James Norman. Mutiny on the Bounty. 10 vols.

An exciting re-telling of an actual 18th century sea tragedy.
Have also in Standard English Braille and on talking book records

Rinehart, Mrs. Mary (Roberts). The wall. 9 vols.

A mystery story.
Have also in Revised Braille.

Saint Exupéry, Antoine de. Wind, sand and stars. 5 vols.

These autobiographical essays by an aviator who is also an author are filled with strength and beauty

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.
*Moon magazine.
Moon messenger.
Moon weekly.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.
Gospel trumpet.
Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN REVISED BRAILLE

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Farnol, Jeffery. The lonely road, a romance. 6 vols.

A romantic novel of the early 18th century in England.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Frost, Bede. Prayer for all Christians. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Hatch, Richard Warren. The curious lobster. 3 vols.

An amusing story for young readers, relating the adventures of a lobster who was curious about the land.
Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC.

Ishimoto, Shidzue (Hirota) baroness. Facing two ways; the story of my life. 9 vols.

A charmingly written and straightforward autobiography of a Japanese woman who bridged the gap between feudalism and western modernity.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

***Lessenberry,** David Daniel & Jevon, E. A. 20th century typewriting. 2d ed. 8 vols.

***Nash,** Ogden. I'm a stranger here myself. 2 vols.

Humorous poems in his usual style.
Garin process.

Primer of Braille music. Authorized ed., 1930. 1 vol.

Roberts, Leslie. Reflections on the Christmas spirit, reprinted in Braille . . . from Harper's magazine, December, 1934. 1 vol.

Gift of the Howe Memorial Press.

Shoemaker, Samuel. God and the war. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Strong, Patience. Every common bush; thoughts in prose and verse. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Taylor, Mrs. Kressman. Address unknown. 1 vol.

A fictionalized account in the form of letters from Nazi Germany.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, ARC

Winkelman, Barnie F. John D. Rockefeller. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Magazines

Magazines marked † are in Braille grade one.

Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.

***Braille** radio log.

California reporter.

Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic digest.

†**Catholic** review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

* Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Adamic, Louis. From many lands. 5 vols.

These more or less fictionalized biographical sketches of Americans who originated in other countries constitute a valuable sociological document, which is at the same time intensely readable.

Adams, James Truslow. Empire on the seven seas; the British empire, 1784-1939. 4 vols.

A comprehensive and authoritative study.

Adler, Mortimer Jerome. How to read a book; the art of getting a liberal education. 3 vols.

An unpedantic outline by a Chicago university professor of a system for getting the most out of what you read. Includes lists of great books.

Allen, Mrs. Katharine (Gibbs). Edward Ellis Allen. 2 vols.

Biography of the Director of the Perkins Institution, 1907-31.

Alsop, Joseph, & Kintner, Robert. American white paper; the story of American diplomacy and the second world war. 8th ed. 2 vols.

American radio relay league. How to become a radio amateur. 1 vol.

Anderson, Larz. Larz Anderson; letters and journals of a diplomat. 7 vols.

These memoirs and papers of a former U. S. minister to Belgium and ambassador to Japan during Taft's administration, edited by his widow, constitute an encyclopedic survey of the American "upper-crust" from 1888 to 1937.

Archibald, Norman. Heaven high—hell deep. 5 vols.

Narrative of the 1917-18 experiences of a soldier in the A.E.F. Garin process.

Arnold, Thurman Wesley. The bottlenecks of business. 3 vols.

A thought-provoking and earnest condemnation of the restraint of trade effected by monopolies and combinations, written by the assistant Attorney-general in charge of enforcing the anti-trust laws.

Booker, Edna Lee (Mrs. Joseph Stauffer Potter). News is my job; a correspondent in war-torn China. 4 vols.

A brilliant woman-journalist gives a highly personal account of her life in China, from 1922 to the present.

Brooks, Van Wyck. New England: Indian summer, 1865-1916. 6 vols.

A sequel to his *Flowering of New England*, this scholarly account of New England's literary decline and decadence is filled with insight and sympathy and is written in beautiful prose.

Buchan, John, 1st baron Tweedsmuir. Pilgrim's way, an essay in recollection. 3 vols.

Wisdom and tolerance permeate these reminiscences of the well-known English author who was also the Governor-general of Canada.

Cather, Willa Sibert. Sapphira and the slave girl. 2 vols.

Flawlessly written character study of a Virginia lady who cherished a consuming jealousy against a beautiful slave.

Chase, Mary Ellen. A goodly fellowship. 2 vols.

A popular novelist supplements her autobiographical *Goodly heritage* with an account of her experiences in the field of education.

Chase, Stuart. Idle money, idle men. 2 vols.

In this provocative book Mr. Chase calls for a system of taxation that will discourage over-saving, and bases his plan on the assumption that America has passed the frontier stage in economic development.

China re-discovers her west; a symposium, ed. by Yi-Fang Wu and Frank W. Price. 2 vols.

[**Day-Lewis,** Cecil.] (Nicholas Blake, pseud.) There's trouble brewing. 2 vols.

A detective story by an English author.

Dickens, Monica. The moon was low. 3 vols.

An enjoyable novel of present-day English life by the great granddaughter of Charles Dickens.

Fedorova, Nina (Mrs. Antonina Rissanovsky). The family. 3 vols.

Engaging story, full of kindness, of a White Russian family who kept a boarding house in Tientsin just before and during the Japanese invasion of 1937.

Fisher, Mrs. Dorothea (Canfield). Seasoned timber. 5 vols.

A slow-moving and thoughtful tale of Vermont life.
Have also a hand-copied condensation of the same novel in one volume.

Giono, Jean. Joy of man's desiring. 4 vols.

A symbolic and poetic novel about a wandering acrobat who brings a realization of the joy of living to a lonely village in Southern France. Not for conservative readers.

Goudge, Elizabeth. The bird in the tree. 3 vols.

A love story.
Have also on talking book records.

Grey, Zane. Arizona Ames. 3 vols.

A tale of a cowboy in the old West.

Grey Owl [pseud.] Pilgrims of the wild, by Wa-Sha-Quon-Asin. 4 vols.

An account of the founding of a colony of beavers under the protection of the Canadian government.
Garin process.

Haldane, John Burdon Sanderson. Adventures of a biologist. 3 vols.

27 essays and lectures dealing with various aspects of science.

Halliburton, Richard. Richard Halliburton; his story of his life's adventure, as told in letters to his mother and father. 5 vols.

Harrison, Sidney. Music for the multitude. 3 vols.

This discussion touches all the important phases of music, yet is understandable to the rank novice.

Hemingway, Ernest. For whom the bell tolls. 5 vols.

Into a four-day period in the life of a young American working with a Spanish Loyalist guerrilla band are crammed the emotions and experiences of a lifetime.

Hilton, James. Without armor. 4 vols.

Exciting story of an English spy in Revolutionary Russia.

Housman, Alfred Edward. The collected poems of A. E. Housman.

Contains his *A Shropshire lad, Last poems, More poems,* and *Collected poems.*

Laski, Harold Joseph. The American presidency, an interpretation. 2 vols.

A lucid and penetrating study by an Englishman.

Lin, Yu-t'ang. Moment in Peking; a novel of contemporary Chinese life. 9 vols.

A long novel dealing with family life in the upper middle class during the 20th century from the Boxer rebellion to the Japanese invasion.

——— With love and irony. 2 vols.

Delightful essays about a variety of subjects.

Marsh, Ngaio. Death of a peer. 3 vols.

A clever and entertaining mystery story.

Mason, Van Wyck. Stars on the sea. 8 vols.

A companion volume to his *Three harbours* (which we have), this is a story of privateering in the early days of the American revolution.

Maugham, William Somerset. Books and you.

3 essays which appeared first in *Saturday review of literature.*
Have also on talking book records.

Maurois, André. Tragedy in France. 2 vols.

An accurate account of France's capitulation to Germany in 1940, written with sincerity and dignity.

Nakashian, Avedis. A man who found a country. 2 vols.

Autobiography of an Armenian Christian doctor who was born and lived in Turkey for 50 years. Tells his experiences while getting an education, his medical practice, his work as a surgeon in the Turkish army during the first World War, and his coming to the U.S. in 1924.

Nathan, Robert. The enchanted voyage. 1 vol.

Gift of A. E. Banks.
Duplicate.

Nordhoff, Charles. In Yankee windjammers. 4 vols.

Account of life in the navy and on whaling ships, selected from his *Life on the ocean,* 1874.

Nordhoff, Charles Bernard, & Hall, James Norman. No more gas. 3 vols.

A rollicking tale of a half-native, half-Yankee family in Tahiti.

Noyes, Alfred. Watchers of the sky. 2 vols.

A poem about the men through the centuries who have made discoveries in astronomy—Copernicus,

Tycho Brahe, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, William Herschel and Sir John Herschel.
Hand copied. Gift of La Jolla Branch, San Diego Chapter, ARC.

Pakington, Hon. Humphrey. Family album. 3 vols.

A novel of English family life from 1887 through 1923.

Pater, Walter. Marius the Epicurean, his sensations and ideas. 3 vols.

A philosophic romance centering around a young Roman noble of the time of Marcus Aurelius.

Pinkerton, Mrs. Kathrene Sutherland (Gedney). Three's a crew. 3 vols.

Describes the 7 year cruise of the author, her husband, and their young daughter along the northwest coast of America.

Poole, Ernest. The bridge; my own story. 4 vols.

A very readable autobiography of a man who was author, journalist and political commentator. Full of human-interest anecdotes.

Roberts, Kenneth Lewis. Oliver Wiswell. 9 vols.

A story of the American revolution from the point of view of a colonial who was true to the Crown.

Roberts, Walter Adolphe. The Caribbean; the story of our sea of destiny. 4 vols.

History of the discovery, conquest and development of the lands bordering on the Caribbean from the time of Columbus to June, 1940.

Sabatini, Rafael. Master-at-arms; a romance. 4 vols.

Laid at the time of the French revolution.

Saroyan, William. My name is Aram.

14 short stories and sketches, largely autobiographical, dealing with a boyhood in the Fresno Armenian colony.

Schuster, Max Lincoln, comp. A treasury of the world's great letters from ancient days to our own time, containing the characteristic and crucial communications and intimate exchanges and cycles of correspondence, of many of the outstanding figures of world history, and some notable contemporaries, selected, edited and integrated with biographical backgrounds and historical settings and consequences. 5 vols.

Siegfried, André. Suez and Panama. 4 vols.

A serious but interesting account of the world's two principal artificial waterways.

Steinbeck, John. Tortilla flat. 2 vols.

An amusing yet tender novel of a group of Mexicans in Monterey.

Stuart, Jesse. Trees of heaven. 3 vols.

An authentic and vigorous tale of life in the mountains of Kentucky.

Warren, Lella. Foundation stone. 7 vols.

A long but exciting family chronicle laid against a background of the old South—Alabama—before and during the Civil War.

Watkin, Lawrence Edward. Geese in the forum. 2 vols.

A highly sophisticated satire about life in a small southern college town at the end of the prohibition era.

White, Stewart Edward. Wild geese calling. 6 vols.

A novel of the life of a lumberjack and his wife in the Pacific Northwest and in Alaska.

Williams, Mrs. Rebecca (Yancey). The vanishing Virginian. 2 vols.

Lively biographical sketch of her father, "Cap'n Tom," a man of uncontrollable temper but great lovability.

Wright, Richard. Native son. 4 vols.

A powerful novel of a "bad nigger," Bigger Thomas, his crime and his punishment. Strong meat.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

National Braille mail.

---

*Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Outlook for the blind.

***Progress.**

***Reader's** digest.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

* Provided by the United States government, through the Library of Congress.

TALKING BOOKS

New talking book titles are listed each quarter in the periodical *Talking Book Topics*, which is sent by the American Foundation for the Blind to every person who borrows a government-owned talking book machine or buys a machine from the Foundation. Lists of available titles will be sent by the California State Library on request.

o

98268 4-41 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 36, No. 3; JULY, 1941

CONTENTS

Pag

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 9

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 9

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES 9

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES 9

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 9

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 94

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 94

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 95

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 96

- Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc 96
- Sections 98
- Recent Accessions (General and Law) 101
- California State Publications Received During Past Quarter 124
- California County Publications Received During Past Quarter 127
- California City Publications Received During Past Quarter 127
- Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter 128

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December, 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

2258

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1940

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mary Barmby	Sept. 26, 1910	$41,144 94	96,273	293,721	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	7,841 97	42,066	66,188	37
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,567 60	83,173	107,732	89
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,160 00	4,779	21,340	8
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,135 45	74,569	107,360	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	68,698 50	233,577	399,280	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	175,882 98	466,294	917,710	223
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams[1]	April 8, 1914	11,624 63	58,588	75,830	46
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	25,005 67	137,255	261,973	151
Imperial		Feb. 6, 1912	10,898 27	55,897	90,735	58
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,714 73	37,919	66,697	30
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	169,516 54	299,595	989,023	175
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	34,845 43	97,791	234,386	54
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,603 66	71,489	108,353	57
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	373,535 92	[2]525,076	[3]3,256,128	274
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	27,349 31	136,571	246,125	77
Marin		Aug. 3, 1926	20,278 43	47,584	181,258	56
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,052 63	2,734	34,267	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	44,283 26	180,883	390,964	84
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	6,362 15	36,800	40,722	40
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	31,730 00	107,633	150,282	101
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,878 39	50,836	111,514	58
Orange	Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	40,761 76	127,450	442,700	65
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	11,326 91	12,364	76,563	43
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	16,807 00	53,912	111,388	58
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	15,810 00	[4]214,006	193,163	71
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	45,695 00	152,956	282,604	[illegible]
San Benito	Mrs. Florence W. Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,957 04	49,056	23,477	48
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	54,036 43	170,192	439,834	134
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	40,587 39	138,997	412,902	136
San Francisco[4]						
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[5]31,130 92	[5]55,008	[5]651,918	109
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,782 63	83,507	137,115	89
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	32,180 37	223,027	213,898	54
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]37,306 04	[6]32,402	[6]26,700	69
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,251 15	200,001	393,891	88
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work[12]	Oct. 13, 1916	[8]8,075 00	[11]101,538	[11]202,961	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,501 93	[4]4,822	12,255	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	28,200 88	83,813	201,245	127
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	23,164 62	90,755	154,971	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	29,912 63	112,468	315,018	70
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	10,087 30	71,156	151,342	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,766 65	48,620	100,127	66
Trinity	Albert C. Lake[14]	Sept. 8, 1916	4,460 00	27,913	[13]20,125	43
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	69,285 81	194,595	367,594	143
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	6,681 00	36,568	33,423	43
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	51,114 45	168,279	289,540	106
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	20,960 98	177,467	93,561	[illegible]
48		O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,775,954 35	5,478,263	13,499,903	3,692

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.

† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.

[1] Appointment effective July 1, 1941.

[2] Exclusive of books in the school collection.

[3] Same as book collection of Riverside Public Library.

[4] San Francisco city and county being coterminous, the city library covers the entire county. For statistics see under "Municipal Libraries * * *" on next page.

[5] Included in Stockton Public Library income.

[6] School collection only.

[7] Same as circulation from Stockton Public Library.

[8] Included in Santa Barbara Public Library income.

[9] Same as circulation from Santa Barbara Public Library.

[10] Included in Santa Cruz Public Library income.

[11] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.

[12] Circulation from central library only.

[13] Appointed July 1, 1941.

[14] Appointed July 14, 1941.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1940

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1939-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$41,216 25	89,760	17,826	381,531
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	34,622 38	50,784	18,356	378,602
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,635 66	25,618	6,325	151,373
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,082 88	167,062	44,775	822,504
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	26,627 56	39,761	13,624	205,891
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	21,464 15	66,446	9,230	197,200
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	18,371 86	29,770	5,042	114,413
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,669 51	20,909	4,500	82,984
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,236 84	20,715	6,263	102,049
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,650 61	33,189	9,195	103,300
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	12,811 19	27,446	13,563	141,383
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	35,524 40	31,624	7,513	160,780
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	85,677 23	95,920	27,816	670,606
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,226 87	27,188	5,052	123,204
Huntington Bea.	Lloyd H. Jorgenson	1909	10,421 80	22,034	1,664	64,802
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,625 07	26,856	10,798	117,877
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	166,323 70	176,759	70,441	1,297,391
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,070,843 57	1,641,195	390,709	9,498,993
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	19,416 37	22,657	10,126	164,331
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,500 00	21,307	4,335	139,271
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,192 44	25,096	5,363	113,469
Napa[1]	Ella Whittle	1885	8,775 23	22,238	3,817	95,111
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[2]318,181 85	275,001	99,878	2,460,924
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,124 99	27,257	7,490	171,275
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Gaskins	1885; as F. P. 1894	20,924 17	32,172	5,405	156,990
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,199 54	43,299	163,733	...
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,048 02	20,399	3,151	98,938
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace Helliwell[5]	1894; as F. P. 1902	37,875 00	67,398	9,860	268,710
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	137,997 00	205,391	48,175	1,266,781
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P 1878	10,121 04	27,486	2,811	111,261
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,685 49	84,736	7,915	258,922
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	27,914 79	74,576	9,909	358,659
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	10,771 58	24,193	5,521	125,152
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	19,980 23	22,630	7,475	145,262
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	32,642 89	66,101	12,985	322,295
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	57,310 32	[3]214,006	12,264	279,203
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	87,652 96	202,972	35,000	672,328
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,000 00	50,601	8,172	271,458
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	154,702 91	183,620	66,140	1,581,491
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	409,515 00	525,215	140,213	3,700,289
San Jose[4]	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	38,000 00	60,455	17,911	435,457
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg	1894; as F. P. 1897	8,583 11	20,170	7,354	101,102
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	24,310 45	43,928	8,886	159,368
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,449 44	61,826	12,411	409,717
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	72,306 04	133,774	31,829	561,506
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work[6]	1868; as F. P. 1881	20,724 76	101,538	12,413	202,961
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	54,590 66	108,715	28,679	562,929
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,691 96	23,994	3,909	92,086
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,630 20	38,048	8,626	154,121
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	25,329 19	32,312	12,378	179,429
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	50,327 06	99,183	24,791	651,918
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,253 21	23,217	3,589	79,313
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	19,872 00	48,535	10,354	142,943
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	8,195 09	21,720	3,794	95,355
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	19,399 68	43,545	9,080	255,245
55			$3,584,226 20	5,692,347	1,528,434	31,460,153

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1939.
† The figures listed are for circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals, exclusive of the circulation of books on deposit from an affiliated county library.
[1] Report covers calendar year.
[2] Includes a sum which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum.
[3] Includes book collection of Riverside County Library.
[4] Report covers year December 1, 1938 to November 30, 1939.
[5] Appointed July 1, 1941.
[6] Appointed July 1, 1941.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

For complete list of California libraries see annual statistics number, October 1940.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

For latest directory and lists of officers of library associations, etc., see *News Notes of California Libraries* for October 1940. Recommendations by librarians of items and dealers to be listed in the October 1941 compilation should be sent to the State Librarian.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1941 meeting will be held at Hotel Del Monte on October 15 to 18. The program will take the form of an institute. Basic theme of the conference is "Ideas into Action."

OFFICERS

Evalyn Peat, Tehama County Librarian, replaced Miss Morgue as president-elect of Mount Shasta District.

For complete list of officers see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

LIBRARIANS

Minerva Waterman, Librarian at Santa Cruz for more than fifty years, retired July 1, 1941. Mrs. Geraldine Work became Librarian of the city and county library of Santa Cruz on that date.

Albert C. Lake was appointed Librarian of Trinity County on July 14, succeeding Mrs. Lila G. Adams. Mrs. Adams resigned July 1 to take charge of Glenn County Library.

As it was held over this year, Mrs. Harriet S. Davids has been a member of the A. L. A. Committee for Reorganization of the County and Regional Libraries Section as a section of a division of A. L. A.

CONVENTION

The California County Librarians' convention was held in Sacramento at the State Library from March 17 to 19, 1941. The group plans to hold a business session in October of this year in conjunction with the California Library Association conference from October 15 to 18 at Hotel Del Monte.

COMMITTEES

For complete list of committee members see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October, 1940.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

A new edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* was issued in 1938 and is available for distribution.

The *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, was also issued in 1938.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts About California County Libraries* was issued in June, 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts About the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

EXAMINATION OF CANDIDATES

At the examinations held in Los Angeles on May 8 and in Sacramento May 10, 1941, the following candidates were granted certificates of qualification for the position of county librarian: Leroy John Brenneman, Marie A. Bruguiere, Helen E. Burgess, Lloyd H. Jorgensen, Albert Charles Lake, Florence M. Little, James W. Moon, Helen O'Conor, Howard M. Rowe. Certificate renewals were granted to Mrs. Florence W. Damm, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Eleanor Stephens and Ruth Turner.

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

For other list of Certificate Holders see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1940.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1941-43, $323,632.

Total accessions 377,561 (less 5878 lost and withdrawn = 371,683) exclusive of 46,537 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,278 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Messenger.

Operation

Eloise Ryan, Senior Blind Section Librarian.
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Agnes D. Wells, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Flora Terada, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Sugiyama, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed August 1).

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave).
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (temporary).
James Fujitani, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Esther Rhoads, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian.
Margaret Dennison, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
Mrs. Jean Thompson, Junior Typist-Clerk.
David Owen, Junior Messenger.
William Smith, Junior Messenger.
Fred Tanaka, Junior Messenger.
Frank Myers, Junior Messenger.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Rex Huffman, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Noah Yost, Book Repairer (resigned July 14).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.

J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Allen Bennett, Junior Shipping Clerk.

John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
James English, Janitor (temporary appointment from July 14).
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On April 9 Miss Gillis attended the Conference of the Elementary School Principals Association in San Francisco, where she presided at a session on the Elementary School Library.

On April 5 Mr. Henderson attended the Yosemite District meeting, and on April 12 went with Miss Gillis and Miss Hitt to the San Francisco Bay District meeting at Stanford. Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson were speakers. Miss Gillis and Miss Ryan gave a radio talk April 23 over KROY, on the State Library's work with the blind. The broadcast was under the auspices of the Sacramento Business and Professional Women's Club. From April 24 to 27 Miss Gillis and Mr. Henderson were on a trip into Humboldt County. On the evening of the 25th they attended a dinner meeting of the Junior members of the Redwood District, where both gave informal talks, and on the 26th they attended the district meeting at Arcata at which they were guest speakers. They also visited several libraries, including the headquarters and several branches of the Humboldt County Library.

Miss Gillis presided at two meetings of the Board of Library Examiners, one on May 8 in Los Angeles when the examination was given for candidates for certificates of county librarian, and the other in Sacramento on May 10, when candidates in the northern part of the State were examined. On May 9 she was an honored guest at the Mother's Day celebration held in the State Legislature, and that evening was initiated as an honorary member of the Delta Kappa Gamma. Miss Gillis, Miss Mumm and Mrs. Maloy were in Boston for the annual meeting of the American Library Association from June 18 to 25. Miss Gillis is a member of the Committee on Divisional Relations which held several meetings during the week. Miss Mumm was the staff delegate to the S O R T meeting, and Mrs. Maloy was delegate from the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers to the Advisory Council of A. L. A. Catalogers Section.

Miss Hitt and Mr. Henderson attended the Institute of Government at the University of Southern California June 9, 10 and 11, and participated in the program of the Library Section. Miss Hitt, Mr. Henderson and Miss Murray were on committees that were responsible for the Institute of Government sponsored by the Sacramento Chapter of the California State Employees Association June 13 and 14. The following staff members also attended one or more of the sessions: Miss Tilden, Mr. Harlow, Mrs. Buhler, Miss Taylor, Miss Look, Mrs. Waldron, Miss Duff, Mrs. Hook, Miss Dennison, Miss Carder.

Mrs. Maloy and Miss Duff attended the annual spring meeting of the Northern California Regional Group of Catalogers held at the Western Women's Club, San Francisco, on May 10. On April 5 Mr. Henderson gave a report of progress on C. L. A. affairs before the Yosemite District at its meeting in Porterville. On April 19 he was speaker before the Custodians of the San Mateo County Library in Redwood City. Mr. Clayton was speaker at the June 19 meeting of the newly formed Special Library Association of Sacramento. Miss Montfort and Miss Ryan also attended the meeting. On May 7 Miss Bruner talked before the Book Club of the San Francisco Public Library on certain books in the Sutro collection. When the Bibliographical Society met at the Sutro Branch, on the evening of May 10, Miss Bruner was the speaker. Neal Harlow went to the meeting from Sacramento. Miss Bruner also gave a talk before the Women's Breakfast Club at the Western Women's Club in San Francisco on June 8 and showed books from the Sutro collection. Mrs. Bindt talked to the Fairfax Women's Club on May 6 and to the Burlingame Red Cross on May 15. Miss Morrison recently spoke on State services for the blind at a meeting of the Forum of the Arroyo Seco Branch Library. Mr. Gildersleeve, Mrs. Gibson, Mr. Harlow, Miss Morris, and Miss Murray attended the meeting June 15 of the Junior Members, Golden Empire District, C. L. A., which was held at Dunlap's in Sacramento. Mrs. Duggin's article in *The Camera* for December 1940, was copied in *Australian Photo Review* for April 1941: "The Wife of Another Amateur Speaks."

Lucille Dickson was temporarily reinstated in the position of Junior Typist Clerk on April 12 and worked for a month during the absence of Takeko Murakami. Frank Myers was appointed Junior Messenger effective April 28. On May 12 Esther L. Rhoads was appointed Junior Typist Clerk and began work in the Catalog and Order Sections replacing Shirley DeCuir, who was appointed Junior Stenographer Clerk in another State department. On May 29 Hazel Reed, who had been substituting for Miss Grant for six months, returned to her permanent position in the Los Angeles County Law Library. As Miss Grant's

leave of absence was extended. Katharine Banwell was appointed temporarily from the Civil Service eligible list. Miss Banwell came from the Stanford University Law Library. Mrs. Carol Alderson was reinstated as Senior Blind Section Librarian on June 2, substituting until June 21 for Miss Ryan, who was ill. Ai Teranishi resigned June 4 to accept a position as Intermediate Stenographer Clerk at the Stockton State Hospital. She was succeeded on June 18 by Theodora Hymes.

In accordance with a new law passed by the Legislature all members of the State Library Staff took an oath of office in May. Subscribing to such an oath will subsequently be required of all new State employees. In May special funds were provided by legislative act to pay retroactive salary adjustments to eligible employees earning $150 or more during the current biennium. The distribution of these special salary warrants brought to date all salary adjustments. The biennial budget for 1941-43 contains sufficient money to care for all the normal adjustments which will come due during that period.

In recognition of Better Government Week proclaimed by the Governor June 9-14 the State Library held Open House on Thursday, June 12, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. and from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the evening. Approximately 75 visitors were conducted through the various departments of the library by members of the staff and shown the resources and services that are available to the people of California by this division of the State government.

Miss Gillis called a meeting of the staff April 22 at 5 o'clock. Various matters concerning the budget and staff activities were discussed. The annual spring picnic of the Staff Association was held the evening of June 3 at Del Paso Park. The following committees were responsible for the success of the occasion—Food Committee: Grace Murray, Chairman, Agnes Wells, Flora Terada, Mrs. Buhler, Elmer Woolcott, Mrs. Davis; Entertainment Committee: Noah Yost, Chairman, Rex Huffman, Allen Bennett; Transportation: Pauline Michels. Noah Yost and Rex Huffman acted as staff chairman for the United Service Organization drive for funds in June. Thirty staff members contributed $35.50.

The W. P. A. project of the Sutro Branch in San Francisco was suspended at the end of the fiscal year due to lack of funds. The rented quarters on Market Street which have housed the project for the last fifteen months will be vacated at the end of July by those few workers who have been kept on to close the project.

On April 8 five students from the Department of Librarianship, San Jose State College, visited several of the sections of the State Library. They were accompanied by Miss Backus, the director, and Miss Vander Ploeg of the faculty. On April 17 the class from the School of Librarianship, University of California, paid the customary spring visit to the State Library.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., except during July and August, when the hours are 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

Eloise Ryan, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1940. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

Again we request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised char-

acters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 128.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 916 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

A word of explanation regarding the various grades of Braille will clarify the following accession and circulation figures. Prior to 1932 there was only one Braille Grade 2 type, which was known as European Braille. Books in the English language printed in this type were published only in England. The United States publishing houses printed most books for the blind in Revised Braille, or Braille Grade 1½. In 1932 the Uniform Type Commission, representing all English speaking countries, met in New York and agreed to adopt Standard English Braille, or Braille Grade 2, as the standard type for press-Brailled books for adults. Standard English Braille Grade 2 is a modified form of European Braille, having 189 contractions. There will be no further additions to the European Braille collection.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 46,537, as follows: European Braille books 2918; Moon books 10,946; Braille Grade 1 and 1½ books, 13,640; Braille Grade 2 books 9898; all other types 4208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2304; appliances 88; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2432. There are 11,482 magazines available in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During April, May and June, 11,191 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille Grades 1 and 1½, 1906; Braille Grade 2, 2079; Moon, 2547; all other types, 31 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines, 3343; talking books (containers), 3813.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the Southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From April 1 to June 30, the home teachers gave 585 lessons in the homes of the blind and 87 lessons in libraries. They made 195 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 468½ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 288 letters and 316 postals, and received 205 letters and 126 postals. They also answered and made 612 telephone calls. They made 5 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

HOME TEACHING REPORTS

July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941

Detailed annual reports from the two home teachers of the blind are on file at the State Library. A condensed account of their work shows the main activities to be as follows:

Since taking over her present position in September 1940, Mrs. Bindt has visited 17 counties to give instruction in Moon, Braille reading and writing, typewriting, and Braille music. She visits the following counties approximately every six weeks: Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano and Sonoma. The majority of her pupils is located in Alameda County, however, with weekly visits to San Francisco. Lessons are given in the pupils' homes wherever possible, but she also meets with groups and individuals in recreational centers when this appears more practicable.

Instruction of pupils in communities which Mrs. Bindt can visit but infrequently, or not at all, is carried on wholly or partially by correspondence. Some of these people are as far away as Nevada and Oregon.

In addition to carrying on her teaching duties, Mrs. Bindt is active in informing individuals, groups, and public and private agencies about the work being done for the blind.

In the southern California field, 27 years of home teaching work have been completed, initiated by the late Miss Kate Foley, and continued by the present home teacher, Miss Catharine J. Morrison, who now regularly visits 5 southern California counties, and gives

around 100 lessons a month. Miss Morrison has found her contacts with the numerous social clubs and organizations of great assistance in fostering the growth of library work, and expresses her gratitude for the cooperation of these and other agencies such as public libraries, county welfare offices, and the American Red Cross.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF HOME TEACHERS

July 1, 1940-June 30, 1941

	*Bindt	Morrison	Total
Pupils graduated	44	31	75
Pupils still carried	128	55	183
Pupils discontinued	41	35	76
Pupils lost by death	0	23	23
Pupils refusing to study	14	17	31
Pupils reading Moon	31	28	59
Pupils reading Moon and Braille	13	5	18
Pupils reading Braille, Grades 1 and 1½	95	17	112
Pupils reading Braille, Grade 2	9	12	21
Pupils writing Braille	14	4	18
Pupils typing	3	2	5
Lessons given in libraries	247	57	304
Lessons given in homes	778	1,257	2,035
Letters written	318	690	1,008
Letters received	285	362	647
Cards written	354	727	1,081
Cards received	103	280	383
Hours of correspondence and reports	377½	695	1,072½
Preparation of lessons	125	625	750
Visits made	57	52	109
Visits received	20	8	28
Calls	170	426	596
Addresses	8	5	13
Telephone calls	1,026	1,025	2,051

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the state, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the state. Students will be assisted in their work

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Anna Martha Hayburn Brown, 1852.
Hiram Gano Ferris, 1850.
James McHall Jones, 1849.
Hannah Caroline Leland Hart, 1858.
John Green Hastain, 1849.
John Hayburn, 1852.
Emily Hagerdon Johnson, a. 1850.
John Wesley Porterfield, 1852.
Robert Porterfield, a. 1853.
Joseph Roadhouse, 1849.
Edwin Hulbert Smith, 1850.

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

Sara Van Alstyne Allen King
(Mrs. Robert Benning King).
David Malcolmson.
Mae Fisher Purcell
(Mrs. Louis Purcell).
Celestine James Sullivan, Jr.

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

776 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During April, May and June, 679 books were cataloged and 6,080 cards were added to the file. 79,429 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

*September 10, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 124 and 127.

Copies of 29 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during April, May and June, 1941.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 111.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During April, May and June, 1785 books were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Four prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection, 3,714. The book-plate collection now totals 2,331, four having been cataloged and added during the quarter. Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months numbered 1,414.

The third annual Sierra Camera Club exhibit was shown during April. As a courtesy to club members, the Prints Room was open for special showing the evening of April 8th.

For the first three weeks of May the exhibition was a group of prints by British artists, mostly landscape, from the library's collection. For the last week of the month and the first week of June, there was hung a group of photographs by the Belgian pictorialist, Leonard Missone. The library is indebted to the Sierra Camera Club for this exhibit.

It was followed by a showing of prints by California artists, selected from the library's collection. On the evening of June 12th when the State Library held Open House, the Prints Room had sixty-five visitors.

The Prints Librarian spoke before the Kingsley Art Club in Sacramento May 19. Her subject was "How Prints Are Made."

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

For complete list, see *News Notes of California Libraries*, October 1940.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during April, May and June, 1941.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Borton, Hugh.

A selected list of books and articles on Japan in English, French, and German. c1940. **r016.952 B73**

Briggs, Thomas H., comp.
A bibliography of economics. [1926]
+016.330 B85

Carnegie endowment for international peace. Library.
The peace movement. [Chicago, Chicago] 1914 on. 10v.
+016.1704 C28

Cowley, John Dickson.
Bibliographical description and cataloguing. 1938.
016 C87

Dartmouth college. Jones Tuck school of administration and finance. Case studies in marketing.
A reading list on business conditions. [Hanover, Hanover] [1938]
+016.65 D22a

Fenwick, Thomas Pelham.
The chemistry of [illegible]. [1940]
+016.7665 F28

Hazeltine, Mary Emogene.
[illegible] 1931-1937. 1937.
+016.775 H4

Heaton, Herbert, [illegible].
Bibliography of economic [illegible]. [illegible] 1929.
+016.330 H44

Heming, Edward Fordham, ed.
[illegible] 1940.
+016.0962 H5

Hibbard, [illegible].
A bibliography of [illegible]. [illegible] 1936.
+016.1387 H64a

Kennedy, Arthur Gardner.
A chronological bibliography of [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.82 K28

Kinsey, Albert Daniel.
An approach and treatment of [illegible] in the [illegible] of the [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.07081 K5

Kronenberg, Henry Henry, & others.
Bibliography of public affairs for use in [illegible]. [illegible] The national council for the social studies. [illegible]
016.3 K92

Mayer, Institute of [illegible] research.
Bibliography.
A select annotated bibliography on the financial [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.612 M52

Michigan. Department. Library.
What do [illegible]. [illegible] 1940.
016 M62w

National [illegible] council. Highway research board.
Highway research. [illegible]
+016.6257 N27

Pedley, Thomas Bowman.
[illegible] in bibliography of [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.01 P45a

Population [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.312 P82

Rumbaugh, Petra, Public [illegible] Bureau.
[illegible] with a [illegible] of the [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.20 R95a

Special [illegible] association.
[illegible] a [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.338 S7

——— [illegible] for [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.338 S7

Stallard, Margaret Pinckney, ed.
[illegible] in [illegible]. [illegible]
+016.096 S8

LIBRARIES AND READING

Bibliographical [illegible] of Philadelphia.
A [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible]. [illegible]
+027.7 B56

Barrett, Harold Frank.
A [illegible] of [illegible] for [illegible]. [illegible]
+025.21 B71

Brown, Ralph [illegible].
[illegible] for the [illegible] of [illegible] and the [illegible] of [illegible]. [illegible]
+025.4 B87s

Burton, Richard.
[illegible] of the [illegible] and [illegible]. [illegible] The [illegible] group in [illegible].
+027 B87

Davis, Harry L., & Olson, Ralph Eugene.
[illegible] for the [illegible]. [illegible]
+027.8 D38

Dewey, Melvil Dewey, & Fremont-Smith, Eliot.
A [illegible] for [illegible]. [illegible]
+027.8 D48

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute.
The acquisition and cataloging of books. c1940. (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x025.3 C53

Eaton, Annie Thaxter.
Reading with children. 1940. 028 E141

Grout, Catherine White.
An explanation of the tables used in the schedules of the Library of Congress classification. c1940. rq025.4 G8

The Horn book magazine. v. 14-15. 1938-39. 028.05 H81

International institute of agriculture.
Bibliothèques agricoles dans le monde et bibliothèques spécialisées dans les sujets se rapportant à l'agriculture 1939. rq026 I6

Junior literary guild, New York.
To enrich young life; ten years with the Junior literary guild in the schools of our country. c1939. 028 J95

Kane, William Terence.
Catholic library problems. 1939. x020 K16

Keliher, Alice Virginia, ed.
Library workers [by] Picture fact associates. c1940. (Picture fact books) x020 K29

McDiarmid, Errett Weir.
The library survey. 1940. x020.72 M13

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Blos, Peter.
The adolescent personality. c1941. (Progressive education association publications. Commission on secondary school curriculum. Study of adolescents) 136.7 B65

Hentschke, Max.
World peace and war debts. c1931. c172.4 H52

Kierkegaard, Søren Aabye.
Stages on life's way, translated by Walter Lowrie. 1940. 198 K47s

Moodie, William.
The doctor and the difficult child. 1940. 136.7 M81

Pratt, Joseph Gaither, & others.
Extra-sensory perception after sixty years. c1940. 134 P91

Price, Harry.
Fifty years of psychical research. [1939] 134 P94

Russell, Bertrand Russell, 3d earl.
An inquiry into meaning & truth. c1940. 121 R96

Teagarden, Florence Mabel.
Child psychology for professional workers. 1940. (Prentice-Hall psychology series) 136.7 T25c

Wandling, Mrs. Arilita Roberts.
Ten behavior problems common with pre-school children. c1939. 136.7 W24

RELIGION

Beckwith, Martha Warren.
Hawaiian mythology. 1940. 299 B39

Drazin, Nathan.
History of Jewish education from 515 B. C. E. to 220 C. E. 1940. 296 D76

Epley, Lloyd L., ed.
Seventy-five years for the kingdom. 1940. c289.9 E64

Holmes, John Haynes.
Through Gentile eyes; a plea for tolerance and good will. 1938. 296 H75t

Japan. Board of tourist industry.
Sinto shrines (zinsya); with a brief explanation of Sinto ceremonies and priesthood. [1938?] 299 J35

Knowles, David.
The monastic order in England. 1940. q271 K7

McAvoy, Thomas Timothy.
The Catholic church in Indiana, 1789-1834. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 471

Niebuhr, Reinhold.
The nature and destiny of man. I. Human nature. 1941. (Gifford lectures) 233 N66

Smith, Thomas Vernor.
Creative sceptics; in defense of the liberal temper. 1934. 211 S66

The Theosophical forum and The Theosophical path and Lucifer. v. 8-11. 1936-1937. c212.05 T39

Warburg, Gustav Otto.
Six years of Hitler; the Jews under the Nazi regime. [1939] 296 W25

Willging, Eugene Paul, & Lynn, Dorothy E.
A handbook of American Catholic societies. c1940. rq282.06 W7

SOCIOLOGY

Council against intolerance in America. An American answer to intolerance. c1939. **301.15 C85**

Directory for liberals. 1939. **r306 D59**

Park, Robert Ezra.
The problem of cultural differences. 1931. **301 P23p**

Young, Mrs. Pauline (Vislick).
Scientific social surveys and research. 1939. (Prentice-Hall sociology series) **307 Y75**

STATISTICS. POPULATION

Anuario estadístico interamericano. Interamerican statistical yearbook. 1940- **rq318 A6**

Argüello, José Darío.
Provincia de Californias. Jurisdiccion del real presidio de S. Francisco. Estado que manifiesta el numero de vasallos, y havitantes que tiene el Rey en esta jurisdiccion. 1798. **qc312 A6**

Photographic reproduction of manuscript.

Glass, David Victor.
Population policies and movements in Europe. 1940. **312 G54**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Council for democracy.
Freedom of assembly and anti-democratic groups. [1941] **323.4 C85**

Crothers, George Dunlap.
The German elections of 1907. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 479**

Ewing, Cortez Arthur Milton.
Presidential elections from Abraham Lincoln to Franklin D. Roosevelt. 1940. **324.73 E95**

Harrington, Marion.
The Populist movement in Oregon, 1889-1896. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q329.8 H3**

McHenry, Dean Eugene.
His Majesty's opposition; structure and problems of the British Labour party, 1931-1938. 1940. **329.942 M14**

IMMIGRANTS. NEGROES

Frazier, Edward Franklin.
Negro youth at the crossways, their personality and development in the middle states. 1940. **325.26 F84ny**

[Henkle, Henrietta]
Let my people go; the story of the underground railroad and the growth of the abolition movement. c1941. **326 H51**

Jackson, Luther Porter.
The Virginia free Negro farmer and property owner, 1830-1860. [1939] **325.26 J13**

Laughlin, Harry Hamilton.
A report of the Special committee on immigration and naturalization, submitting a research on Conquest by immigration. 1939. **325.73 L37**

Simpson, Sir John Hope.
The refugee question. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **325 S61r**

Stearns, Marjorie Ruth.
A history of the Japanese people in Oregon. [1939] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q325.252 S7**

Writers' program. Georgia.
Drums and shadows. 1940. **325.26 W95g**

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Finland. Ministeriet for utrikesärendena.
The development of Finnish-Soviet relations during the autumn of 1939 including the official documents. [1940] **327.471 F51**

Gray, William Henry.
The diplomatic relations between the United States and Venezuela, 1830-64. 1940. **327.73 G78**

Halifax, Edward Frederick Lindley Wood, 3d viscount.
Speeches on foreign policy. [1940] **327.42 H17**

Institute of Pacific relations. 7th conference, Virginia Beach, Va., 1939.
Problems of the Pacific. 1939. 1940. **327.5 I59 7th 1939**

McCulloch, John Irvin Beggs.
Challenge to the Americas. [1940] (Headline books) **341.1 M13**

Showman, Richard K., comp.
The Monroe doctrine and the growth of western hemisphere solidarity. 1941. (The reference shelf) **327.73 S56**

Stewart, Robert Burgess.
Treaty relations of the British commonwealth of nations. 1939. **327.42 S85**

Tansill, Charles Callan.
The foreign policy of Thomas F. Bayard, 1885-1897. 1940. **q327.73 T1**

Taracouzio, Timothy Andrew.
War and peace in Soviet diplomacy. 1940. 327.47 T17

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Beard, Charles Austin, & Smith, George Howard Edward.
The old deal and the new. 1940. 330.973 B36ol

Coons, Arthur Gardiner.
Economic reconstruction in China. [1934?] 330.951 C77

Eastman, Max.
Marxism, is it science? c1940. 331 E13m

Foerster, Robert Franz, & Dietel, Else Hedwig.
Employee stock ownership in the United States. 1927 [i.e. 1929] 331.1 F65

Hochman, Julius.
Industry planning through collective bargaining. 1941. 331.1 H68

Morgan, Rita.
Arbitration in the men's clothing industry in New York city. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 331.1 M84

Pacific Northwest regional planning commission.
Migration and the development of economic opportunity in the Pacific Northwest. 1940. q330.979 P1m

Raushenbush, Mrs. Joan (Burns)
Look at Latin America. [1940] (Headline books) 330.98 R24

Schumpeter, Elizabeth Boody, ed.
The industrialization of Japan and Manchukuo, 1930-1940. 1940. 330.952 S39

Schumpeter, Joseph Alois.
Business cycles. 1939. 331 S39

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American management association.
Sound bases for salary standardization. c1940. (Its Office management series) 331.2 A51

Bakke, Edward Wight.
Citizens without work. 1940. 331.137 B16

——— The unemployed worker. 1940. 331.137 B16u

Folks, Homer.
Changes and trends in child labor and its control. [1938] (National child labor committee, New York. Publication) 331.3 F66

Gordon, Manya.
Workers before and after Lenin. 1941. 331.8 G66

Hamburger, Ludwig.
How Nazi Germany has mobilized and controlled labor. 1940. (The Brookings institution. Pamphlet) 331.8 H19

International association of public employment services.
Proceedings. 28th, 1940. q331.11 I6

Miron, George Thomas.
The truth about John Steinbeck and the migrants. c1939. c331.8 M67

Old age revolving pensions, inc.
Old age revolving pensions, a proposed national plan. c1934. c331.25 O44

Twentieth century fund. Housing committee.
Housing for defense. 1940. 331.83 T97

TRADE UNIONS

Congress of industrial organizations.
Daily proceedings of the 2d constitutional convention. 1939. 331.88 C74d

Massachusetts state federation of labor.
Proceedings of the 55th annual convention. 1940. 331.88 M41

South Dakota state federation of labor.
Annual convention. 19th, 21st. 1938, 1940. q331.88 S7

Utah state federation of labor.
Year book. 1940. q331.88 U8

Wieck, Edward A.
The American miners' association. 1940. 331.88 W64

FINANCE. TAXATION

American bankers association. Research council.
The earning power of banks. 1939. 332.1 A49e

Bank of California, San Francisco.
A series of historical advertisements commemorating the founding of the Bank of California. [1939] fc332.1 B2

Brown, William Adams.
The international gold standard reinterpreted. 1914-1934. 1940. 2v. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) 332.4 B88i

Lake, A. V., & co., Oakland, Calif.
Lake's monthly installment and interest tables. 3d ed. c1938. **332.8 L19**

Magill, Roswell Foster.
The Cuban fiscal system, 1939. [1939] **336.7291 M19**

National association of state auditors, comptrollers and treasurers.
Report of the 10th, 24th annual conventions. 1925, 1939. **336.06 N277**

Plummer, Wilbur Clayton.
Sales finance companies and their credit practices. c1940. (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in consumer instalment financing) **332.7 P73**

Saulnier, Raymond Joseph.
Industrial banking companies and their credit practices. c1940. (Financial research program of the National bureau of economic research. Studies in consumer instalment financing) **332.3 S25**

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
Credit unions—the people's banks. c1940. (Public affairs pamphlets) **332.3 S85**

Tax policy league.
Property taxes. c1940. **336.2 T23p**

COOPERATION.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

Consumers' cooperation. v. 18 1932 **q334.05 C75**

Jenkins, David Ross.
Growth and decline of agricultural villages. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **334.9 J52**

Ligutti, Luigi G.
Rural roads to security; America's third struggle for freedom. [1940] (Science and culture series) **334.9 L72**

Masterson, Iver Willis.
A history of the consumer's co-operatives in Oregon prior to 1900. [1939] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q334.5 M4**

PRODUCTION

Arnold, Thurman Wesley.
The bottlenecks of business. c1940. **338.8 A75**

Dowell, Austin Allyn, & Bjorka, Knute.
Livestock marketing. 1941. **338.1 D74**

Fabricant, Solomon.
The output of manufacturing industries, 1899-1937. 1940. (Publications of the National bureau of economic research, inc.) **338.4 F12**

Guthrie, John Alexander.
The newsprint paper industry; an economic analysis. 1941. (Harvard economic studies) **338.4 G98**

Haldane, Richard Burdon Haldane, 1st viscount.
The problem of nationalization. [1921] (Dunster house papers) **q338.2 H1**

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon, & others.
The collapse of cotton tenancy. 1935. **338.1 J66**

Jones, John Harry.
The coal-mining industry. 1939. **338.2 J77**

Landbrugsraadet (Denmark)
The agricultural export of Denmark. [1939?] **338.1 L25**

Mortenson, William Peter.
Milk distribution as a public utility. [1940] **338.1 M88**

Penton's Almanac, 1940-1941; facts and figures for the ferrous and nonferrous metal producing and consuming industries. c1940. **rq338.4 P4**

Standard oil company.
They took what they wanted. [1940] **338.2 S78**

Tinley, James Maddison.
Public regulation of milk marketing in California. 1938. **c338.1 T58**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Brecht, Arnold, & Glaser, Comstock.
The art and technique of administration in German ministries. 1940. (Harvard political studies) **354.43 B82**

California league of women voters.
California voters' handbook. 1940. **c353.9 C153**

Gaus, John Merriman.
Public administration and the United States department of agriculture. 1940. (Committee on public administration. Social science research council. Studies in administration) **353.8 G27**

Grey, Charles Grey.
A history of the Air ministry. [1940] **354.426 G84**

Hodson, Henry Vincent.
The British empire. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **354.42 H69**

Mosher, William Eugene, & Kingsley, John Donald.
Public personnel administration. 1941. **351.1 M91a**

Municipal finance officers association of the United States and Canada.
Accounting for governmental supplies. c1940. (Its Accounting publication) **352.1 M96ag**

——— Governmental timekeeping and payroll procedure. c1940. (Its Accounting publication) **352.1 M96g**

——— Official membership directory of M. F. O. A. as of January 6, 1941. [1941] **rq352.106 M9**

Summers, Harrison Boyd.
Planned economy. 1940. (The reference shelf) **353 S95p**

White, Leonard Dupee.
Research in public personnel administration. 1939. **351.1 W58r**

DEFENSE

Council for democracy.
Community employment problems under defense. [1941] **355.2 C85**

Farren, Harry Desmond.
Sabotage, how to guard against it. c1940. **355.2 F24**

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
Compulsory military training. 1941. (The reference shelf) **355 J65c**

Nichols, Egbert Ray, comp.
Western hemisphere defense. 1941. (The reference shelf) **355.097 N61**

Richmond, Sir Herbert William.
The naval role in modern warfare. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) **359 R53**

Rodgers, William Ledyard.
Greek and Roman naval warfare. 1937. **q359.09 R69**

——— Naval warfare under oars, 4th to 16th centuries. 1939. **q359.09 R69n**

Stone, William Treadwell.
America rearms; the citizen's guide to national defense. [1941] (Headline books) **355 S88am**

Twentieth century fund. Labor committee.
Labor and national defense. 1941. **355.2 T97**

Wintringham, Thomas Henry.
New ways of war. [1940] (Penguin special) **355 W79**

SOCIAL SERVICE

American foundation for the blind.
Directory of activities for the blind in the United States and Canada. 4th ed. 1941. **rq362.4 A5**

Beck, Joseph E.
Family case work services for refugees. c1941. **362.8 B39**

Chambers, Merritt Madison.
The community and its young people. 1940. **362.7 C44c**

Community chests and councils, inc.
The Honolulu plan. [1940] **q361.8 C7**

French, Mrs. Lois Angelina (Meredith).
Psychiatric social work. 1940. **361.1 F87**

Kirkpatrick, Ellis Lore.
Guideposts for rural youth. 1940. **362.7 K59**

Owen, Arthur David Kemp.
The British social services. [1940] **360.942 O97**

Strode, Josephine.
Introduction to social case work. 1940. **361 S919**

White, Reuel Clyde.
Administration of public welfare. c1940. (American sociology series) **361.6 W58**

Wilson, Wilma.
"They call them camisoles." c1940. **c362.2 W75**

CRIMINOLOGY

Reckless, Walter Cade.
Criminal behavior. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in sociology) **364 R29**

Sanborn, George P.
They can come back; a short history of the Prison association of California. 1941. **c365 S19**

Western parole and probation association.
Proceedings of the 3rd annual conference. 1938. **365.06 W52**

ASSOCIATIONS

Daughters of the American revolution. California. Aurantia chapter. [Yearbook] 1938/39. **c369.135 C15au**

——— ——— Commodore Sloat chapter.
[Yearbook] 1937/38-1938/39. **c369.135 C15com**

——— ——— Rancho San Jose de Buenos Aires chapter. [Yearbook] 1938/39. **c369.135 C15rs**

Grand army of the republic.
Journal of the 17th, 19th-21st national encampment. 1883, 1885-1887. **369.15 G75j**

Odd fellows, Independent order of. Sacramento, Calif. Sacramento lodge, no. 2.
The institution of Sacramento lodge no. 2, I. O. O. F. [1941] **c366.3 O22pa 3**

Sawrie, Mark A.
Years past and minutes gone. 1939. **c366.1 S27**

Society of colonial wars. California.
In memoriam. Mr. Thomas Edward Bond. [1921] (In its Publications) **qc369.12 C1p 2**

——— ——— In memoriam. Warren Chamberlain Tudbury. [1921] (In its Publications) **qc369.12 C1p2**

INSURANCE

Faulkner, Edwin Jerome.
Accident-and-health insurance. 1940. (McGraw-Hill insurance series) **368.4 F26**

Gaskill, John Franklin.
Gouge. c1938. **c368.3 G24**

Statement on life insurance, prepared for filing with the Temporary national economic committee. [1940] **q368.3 S7**

Underwriters' report.
Insurance phone directory [San Francisco-East Bay] 1941. **c368 U56r**

The Western underwriter. v. 1-4. 1931-35. **qc368.05 W5**

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Alexander, William Marvin.
State leadership in improving instruction; a study of the leadership service function of state education departments, with special reference to Louisiana, Tennessee, and Virginia. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **379.15 A37**

American council on education. Committee on motion pictures in education.
The motion picture in education. 1937. (American council on education. Studies) **371.3 A51m**

Columbia university. Teachers college. Institute of educational research. Division of field studies.
The report of a survey of the public schools of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. 1940. **379.7488 C72**

Conference on reading, University of Chicago, 1940.
Reading and pupil development. 1940. (Proceedings of the Conference on reading held at the University of Chicago) **372.4 C74r**
Supplementary educational monographs.

Eby, Frederick, & Arrowood, Charles Flinn.
The history and philosophy of education, ancient and medieval. 1940. (Prentice-Hall education series) **370.9 E16h**

Farnsworth, Philo Taylor.
Adaptation processes in public school systems as illustrated by a study of five selected innovations in educational service in New York, Connecticut, and Massachusetts. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **370.1 F236**

Frederic, Katherine Amelia.
State personnel administration, with special reference to departments of education. 1939. **379.15 F85**

Goldstein, Harry.
Reading and listening comprehension at various controlled rates. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **372.4 G62**

Gray, William Scott.
Reading in general education. 1940. **372.4 G78r**

McCully, Bruce Tiebout.
English education and the origins of Indian nationalism. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, edited by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 473**

McKown, Harry Charles, and Roberts, Alvin B.
Audio-visual aids to instruction. 1940. (McGraw-Hill series in education, Harold Benjamin, consulting editor) **371.3 M159au**

Monroe, Walter Scott, ed.
Encyclopedia of educational research. [1941] **rq370.3 M75**

Progressive education association.
Democratic education; suggestions for education and national defense. [1940] **370.973 P96**

Reavis, William Claude, ed.
Evaluating the work of the school. c1940. (Proceedings of the ninth annual Conference for administrative officers of public and private schools) **371.2 R28e**

Seymour, W. Douglas.
The heating, ventilation and lighting of school buildings. 1939. **371.6 S52**

Smith, Nila Banton, comp.
Reading, a tool for learning. c1938. (Bulletin of the Association for childhood education) **372.4 S65r**

Van Nice, Charles Ray.
Teacher teamwork with a problem public. 1940. **371.1 V26**

Watson, Goodwin Barbour.
Education and social welfare in Mexico (1939) 1940. **370.972 W33**

Wilson, H. W., firm, publishers.
Educational film catalog. 2d ed. rev. 1939. (Standard catalog series) **rq371.3 W7a**

COUNSELING. VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Bell, Howard Mitchell.
Matching youth and jobs. 1940. **370.01 B43**

Occupational counseling techniques, their development and application. c1940. **370.01 O15**

Russell, John Dale, ed.
Student personnel services in colleges and universities. [1941] (Proceedings of the Institute for administrative officers of higher institutions) **371.42 R96**

Strang, Ruth May.
Pupil personnel and guidance. 1940. **371.42 S89pu**

Williamson, Edmund Griffith, & Hahn, Milton E.
Introduction to high school counseling. 1940. **371.42 W72i**

EDUCATION OF SPECIAL CLASSES

Gore, George William.
In-service professional improvement of Negro public school teachers in Tennessee. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.974 G66**

Gossard, Arthur Paul.
Superior and backward children in public schools. [1940] **371.9 G67**

Lester, Robert MacDonald.
The Corporation & the Jeanes teacher. 1938. (Its Review series) **371.974 L64**

Pacific coast school for workers.
[Publications] 1938- **qc371.9 P1p**

Quimby, Neal F.
A study of the curriculum for residential schools for the blind. 1940. **371.91 Q6**

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Dobbs, Alma A.
Teaching wholesome living in the elementary school. c1939. **371.7 D63**

Ebey, George William.
Adaptability among the elementary schools of an American city. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **372.9778 E16**

Morton, Robert Lee.
Teaching arithmetic in the elementary school. v. 3: Upper grades. c1939. **372.7 M89te**

Potter, Mrs. Gladys (Lamb), comp.
Exploring your community. [1940] (Bulletin of the Association for childhood education) **371.3 P86**

Staffelbach, Elmer H.
Report of a study concerning a proposal to increase state aid to elementary school districts. 1940. **qc379.12 S7**

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Armacost, George H.
High school principals' annual reports. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **371.2 A72**

Frick, Mary E.
Histories of the Metropolitan high school and the Huntington Park opportunity school. 1931. **qc379.1 F8**

Justman, Joseph.
Theories of secondary education in the United States. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **373.73 J96**

HIGHER AND ADULT EDUCATION

Brody, Leon.
Adult education in New Jersey, a questionnaire study. 1940. **374 B86**

Chicago. University.
Register of doctors of philosophy of the University of Chicago, June 1893-June 1927. [1927] The University of Chicago ... Announcements) **378.773 Clan v. 28 no. 4**

Coad, Nola Evelyn.
A history of Dallas college. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q378.795 DEc**

Eastern association of college and university business officers.
Minutes of the twenty-first annual meeting. 1940. **379.11 E13**

Elliott, Mrs. Ellen Coit (Brown)
It happened this way; American scene. c1940. **c378.794 SEel**

Jones, Louis Clark, & Hardy, William George.
The college research paper. 1936. **378.2 J77**

Lanning, John Tate.
Academic culture in the Spanish colonies. 1940. **378.8 L29**

Long, Watt Andrew.
History of Pacific university. [1939] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q378.795 PaEl**

Overstreet, Harry Allen, & Overstreet, Mrs. Bonaro (Wilkinson)
Leaders for adult education. 1941. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **374 O96**

Patton, Leslie Karr.
The purposes of church-related colleges; a critical study—a proposed program. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **378.73 P32**

Sattgast, Charles Richard.
The administration of college and university endowments. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **379.11 S35**

Springer, Clair G.
A history of Philomath college. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q378.795 PhEs**

Stanbrough, Amos Colfax.
History of Pacific college. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q378.795 PEs**

Viles, Jonas.
The University of Missouri, a centennial history. 1939. **378.778 MEv**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Byford, Cecil, comp.
The port of Basrah, Basrah, Iraq. [1935] **q386 B9**

Chamber of commerce of the United States of America. Foreign commerce dept.
8,000 chambers of commerce throughout the world. 1936-40. **r380.6 C44**

Collins, Archie Frederick.
The radio amateur's handbook. 8th ed. rev. c1940. **654.6 C71a1**

Dietrich, Ethel Barbara.
Far Eastern trade of the United States. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) **382 D56**

Hotchkiss, William Otis.
Early days of the Erie canal. [1940] **386 H83**

The Manchester guardian commercial.
v. 11-13, 15-17. 1925-1928. **f380.5 M2**

Pernot, Maurice.
German trade policy, Dr. Funk's system. 1938. **382 P45**

Rose, Cornelia Bruère.
National policy for radio broadcasting. 1940. **384.5 R79**

Whitesmith, Benjamin MacLean.
Henry Villard and the development of Oregon. [1940] (University of Oregon thesis series) **q385 W5**

CUSTOMS. FOLKLORE

De Zemler, Charles.
Once over lightly; the story of man and his hair. 1939. **391.5 D53**

Parsons, Mrs. Elsie Worthington (Clews), ed.
Taos tales. 1940. (Memoirs of the American folk-lore society) **398 A51 v.34**

Rodgers, Mrs. Edith (Cooperrider)
Discussion of holidays in the later middle ages. 1940. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 474**

WOMEN

International council of women.
Biennial report, 1925-1927. [1927?] **396.01 I61j**

——— Combined third and fourth annual report of the seventh quinquennial period. [1924?] **396.01 I61tr**

Sewall, Mrs. May (Wright) comp.
Genesis of the International council of women and the story of its growth, 1888-1893. [1914?] **396.01 S51**

LAW

American bar association. Special committee on the economic condition of the bar.
The economics of the legal profession. 1938.

Antus, John Joseph.
Law office secretary's manual. 1940.

Bentley, Byron Robert.
The autoist and the law. California ed. c1940.

Bingham, Joseph Walter.
Report on the international law of Pacific coastal fisheries. c1938.

Blakey, Roy Gillispie, & Blakey, Mrs. Gladys McAlpine (Campbell)
Founders and builders of the income tax. c1940.

Bradway, John Saeger.
The work of legal aid committees of bar associations. [1938]

Brennan, Raymond Louis.
The California law governing funeral directors, cemeteries and coroners. c1940.

Burdick, William Livesey.
The bench and bar of other lands. c1939.

Burrard, Gerald.
The identification of firearms and forensic ballistics. 1934.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
Chase California codes. 3d ed., 1935. Containing Civil, Probate, Penal codes and Code of civil procedure. c1935.

——— Chase California codes. 5th biennial ed. Containing code of civil procedure and Probate code. 1939. 2v. in 1.

——— The Penal code of the state of California. [1939]

California state chamber of commerce.
Building code for California. 1939.

Catton, Joseph.
Behind the scenes of murder. c1940.

Clark, Frank Emerson.
A treatise on the law of surveying and boundaries. 2d ed. c1939.

Current legal thought; the lawyers' digest of law reviews. v. 1-3, 5-6. 1935-40.

Cushman, Robert Eugene.
Leading constitutional decisions. 7th ed. 1940.

Dabagh, Thomas Suren.
Legal research guide for California practice. 1939.

Ebenstein, William.
The law of public housing. 1940.

Fricke, Charles Williams.
California peace officers manual. c1937.

Gault, Joseph.
Georgia reports. 1936.

Gelhorn, Walter.
Administrative law, cases and comments. 1940. (University casebook series)

Gibson, William Marion.
Aliens and the law. c1940.

Glaister, John.
Glaister's Medical jurisprudence and toxicology. 6th ed. 1938.

Glassmire, Samuel Haven.
Law of oil and gas leases and royalties. 2d ed., rewritten and rearranged. 1938.

Hall, Mark Anthony.
Last clear chance. (California ed.) 1939.

Ingrim's tax manual. Vol. 3. c1940-41. 2 v.

Interstate commission on crime.
The handbook on interstate crime control. 1938.

Johnson, John B., & Lewis, Irving J.
Registration for voting in the United States. 1941.

Kansas, Sidney.
U. S. immigration; exclusion and deportation, and Citizenship of the United States of America. 2d ed. 1940.

Key, Valdimer Orlando, & Crouch, Winston Winford.
The initiative and the referendum in California. [1939] (Publications of the University of California at Los Angeles in social sciences)

Lasser, Jacob Kay.
Your income tax. 1939.

Leahy, James J.
"70%"; distribution of profits under Treasury decision 4914, section 102, Internal revenue code. c1939.

Locke, William James.
Street improvement acts of California (including amendments of 1937). Comp. and ed. by H. A. Postlethwaite. [Enl. and rev. ed.] c1937.

——— Street improvement acts of California (including amendments of 1939). Comp. and ed. by H. A. Postlethwaite. [Enl. and rev. ed.] c1939.

Milwaukee real estate association.
The "Torrens system", or land title registration. [1910]

Montgomery, Robert Hiester.
Federal income tax handbook, 1938/39. c1938.

Murdock, John Robert.
The Constitution of Arizona. c1929.

National lawyers guild quarterly. v. 1-2. 1937/38-1939/40.

Olson, Harry.
Efficiency in the administration of criminal justice. [1917]

Patterson, Giles Jared.
Free speech and a free press. 1939.

Roark, Lillian, ed. and tr.
Translation of biographies of noted Spanish commentators. [193-?]

Rosenfield, Harry Nathan.
Liability for school accidents. 1940.

Schuster, Edward.
Guide to law and legal literature of Central American republics. 1937. (American foreign law association. Bibliographies of foreign law series)

Shealey, Robert Preston.
The law of government contracts <federal contracts> 3d ed. 1938.

Standard oil company of New Jersey.
Denials of justice. [1940]

Styles, Fitzhugh Lee.
Negroes and the law in the race's battle for liberty, equality and justice under the Constitution of the United States. c1937.

Title guarantee and trust company, Los Angeles.
California land titles. [1940]

Triska, Joseph Frank.
The juvenile laws of California, including federal statutes; also a summary of orders pertaining to the employment of minors, issued by the Industrial welfare commission and the Division of labor statistics and law enforcement. 1940.

United States law week.
Doing business under the defense program. 1940.

Wilkin, Robert Nugen.
The spirit of the legal profession. 1938.

PHILOLOGY

Bryant, Margaret M., & Aiken, Mrs. Janet (Rankin)
Psychology of English. 1940. **425 B91**

Budge, Sir Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis.
The Rosetta stone in the British museum. [1929] **493 B92r**

Buechel, Eugene.
A grammar of Lakota, the language of the Teton Sioux Indians. c1939. **497 B92**

Eaton, Helen Slocomb.
Semantic frequency list for English, French, German, and Spanish. [1940] **q413 E1**

Fries, Charles Carpenter.
American English grammar. c1940. (National council of teachers of English. English monograph) **425 F91**

Kettridge, Julius Ornan.
French for English idioms and figurative phrases. [1940] **r443 K43**

Mawson, Christopher Orlando Sylvester.
Roget's international thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1940. **r424 R73m1**

[Rodríguez Bureba, Isidoro]
Diccionario Mexico. Edición escolar. [1940] (Serie Mafer) **r463 R69**

SCIENCE: GENERAL

Cunningham, Harry Allen.
Material facilities needed in the training of intermediate grade teachers in science. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **507 C968**

Merriam, John Campbell.
Application of science in human affairs. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) **q504 M5**

——— Influence of science upon appreciation of nature. 1938. (Carnegie institution of Washington. Supplementary publications) **q504 M5i**

Thompson, Sir D'Arcy Wentworth.
Science and the classics. 1940. (St. Andrews university publications) **504 T46**

MATHEMATICS

Albert, Abraham Adrian.
Structure of algebras. 1939. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) **q512 A3**

Bell, Eric Temple.
The development of mathematics. 1940. **510.9 B43**

Birkhoff, Garrett.
Lattice theory. 1940. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) **q512 B6**

Boyd, Elizabeth Nicely.
A diagnostic study of students' difficulties in general mathematics in first year college work. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **510.7 B78**

Eckert, Wallace John.
Punched card methods in scientific computation. 1940. **510.8 E19**

Heisel, Carl Theodore.
Fundamental truth; startling, revolutionary geometrical laws, ratios and relations between straight lines and curved lines. c1936. **q513 H4f**

——— Mathematical and geometrical demonstrations. 1931. **q513 H4**

Levinson, Norman.
Gap and density theorems. 1940. (American mathematical society. Colloquium publications) **q517.3 L6**

Shuster, Carl Nathaniel.
A study of the problems in teaching the slide rule. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **510.8 S56**

Welchons, Alvin M., & Krickenberger, William R.
Plane geometry. Rev. ed. c1940. **513 W44**

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

American institute of physics.
Temperature, its measurement and control in science and industry. 1941. **536.5 A51**

Branch, Gerald Eyre Kirkwood, & Calvin, Melvin.
The theory of organic chemistry, an advanced course. 1941. (Prentice-Hall chemistry series) **547 B81**

Pauling, Linus Carl.
The nature of the chemical bond and the structure of molecules and crystals. 2d ed. 1940. (The George Fisher Baker non-resident lectureship in chemistry at Cornell university) **541.2 P32**

Smith, Orsino Cecil.
Mineral identification simplified. c1940. **549.1 S65**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

Crosby, Irving Ballard.
Boston through the ages; the geological story of greater Boston. c1928. **557.44 C94**

Johannsen, Albert.
A descriptive petrography of the igneous rocks. [1939– **552.1 J65a**

Kemp, James Furman.
A handbook of rocks, for use without the petrographic microscope. 6th ed., completely rev. and ed. 1940. **552 K32a**

New England regional planning commission.
Water resources of New England. [1938] (Its Publication) **q551.48 N5**

Petterssen, Sverre.
Weather analysis and forecasting. 1st ed. 1940. **551.5 P49**

Stutzer, Otto.
Geology of coal. [1940] **553.2 S93**

BIOLOGY

Chaney, Ralph Works.
Redwoods of the past. [1937] **c561 C45**

Davis, William B.
The recent mammals of Idaho. 1939. **599 D26**

Hamilton, William John.
American mammals. 1st ed. 1939. **599 H22**

National geographic society, Washington, D. C.
The book of fishes. c1939. **q597 N2**

Sherrington, Sir Charles Scott.
Man on his nature. 1941. (Gifford lectures) **577 S55**

Sims, Blackburn.
The miracle of Pacific Grove. 1940. **c595.7 S61**

Spencer, Edwin Rollin.
Just weeds. 1940. **581.6 S74**

USEFUL ARTS: GENERAL

Dienner, John Astor.
The U. S. patent system. c1940. **608 D558**

Kirby, Richard Shelton, ed.
Inventors and engineers of old New Haven. 1939. (New Haven tercentenary publications) **608 K58**

New York. Museum of science and industry.
Exhibition techniques. c1940. **q606 N56**

Waters, Honeric William.
History of fairs and expositions. 1939. **606 W32**

Williams, Clement Clarence.
Decisive inventions versus decisive battles. c1940. **608 W722**

MEDICINE. PHYSIOLOGY

Air hygiene foundation of America, inc.
Proceedings of fourth fall meeting. 1939. **613.6 A29**

American medical association. Bureau of medical economics.
Organized payments for medical services. 1939. **614.2 A512or**

American public welfare association. Committee on medical care.
Cooperation in the administration of tax-supported medical care. 1940. **614.2 A513**

Brown, Esther Lucile.
Nursing as a profession. 2d ed. 1940. **610.73 B877a**

Castiglioni, Arturo.
A history of medicine, translated and edited by E. B. Krumbhaar. 1941. **610.9 C35h**

Chandler, Asa Crawford.
Introduction to parasitology. 6th ed., rewritten and enl. 1940. **616.96 C45i1**

Dallas, Helen.
Read your labels. [1941] (Public affairs pamphlets. Consumer series) **614.3 D14**

Fire protection and A. R. P. year book. 1940/41. **r614.8 F52**

Gilbert, Ruth.
The public health nurse and her patient. 1940. **610.73 G46**

Henrici, Arthur Trautwein.
Morphologic variation and the rate of growth of bacteria. 1928. (Microbiology monographs: general, agricultural, industrial) **616.01 H51**

Kremers, Edward, & Urdang, George.
History of pharmacy. c1940. **615.1 K92**

Mendelsohn, Simon.
Embalming fluids. 1940. **614.6 M53**

Newman, Horatio Hackett.
Multiple human births. 1940. **612.6 N55m**

New York academy of medicine. Committee on public health relations.
Report of activities for the year. 1939. **614.06 N56**

Northwestern university traffic safety institute, Evanston, Ill.
Accident investigation manual. c1940. **614.8 N87**

Pyle, Walter Lytle.
A manual of personal hygiene. 7th ed. rev. and enl. 1924. **613 P99a**

Sherman, Henry Clapp, & Lanford, Mrs. Caroline (Sherman).
Essentials of nutrition. 1940. **612.39 S55e**

Smith, Geddes.
Plague on us. 1941. **614.4 S64**

Smith, Kenneth Manley.
The virus, life's enemy. 1940. **616.01 S65**

Thomas, Gertrude Ida.
Dietary of health and disease. 3d ed. 1940. **613.2 T45a**

Vaughan, Warren Taylor.
Strange malady, the story of allergy. 1941. **615.3 V37s**

ENGINEERING

Alexander, Edwin P.
Model railroads; planning, construction, operation. c1940. **625 A37**

American society of mechanical engineers. Committee on metal cutting data.
Manual on cutting of metals, single-point lathe tools. 1939. **621.94 A51**

Babcock & Wilcox company.
Steam, its generation and use. [36th ed.] c1923. **q621.18 B1**

Cain, Basil S.
Vibration of rail and road vehicles. c1940. **620.1 C13**

Chapel, Charles Edward.
The gun collector's handbook of values. c1940. **623.4 C46g**

Copper development association, London.
The machining of copper and its alloys. [1939] (C. D. A. publication) **621.7 C78**

Heiland, Carl August.
Geophysical exploration. 1940. (Prentice-Hall geology series) **622.1 H46**

Hinman, Chauncey Weed.
Pressworking of metals. 1941. **621.9 H66**

Jakosky, Jay John.
Exploration geophysics. c1940. **622.1 J25**

Killick, Victor W.
Can we build automobiles to keep drivers out of trouble? 2d ed. c1940. **c625.6 K48**

Kristal, Frank Albert, & Annett, Fred Anzley.
Pumps; types, selection, installation, operation, and maintenance. 1940. 621.6 K92

Laing, J.
Non-ferrous foundry practice. 1940. 621.72 L18

Naujoks, Waldemar, & Fabel, Donald Criston.
Forging handbook. c1939. 621.7 N29

Richardson, Harold Ward, & Mayo, Robert S.
Practical tunnel driving. 1941. 625.13 R52

South Bend lathe works, South Bend, Ind.
How to run a lathe; the care and operation of a screw cutting lathe. 39th ed. c1940. 621.94 S72

Timoshenko, Stephen.
Strength of materials. 2d ed. 1940– v. 1– 620.1 T58a

——— Theory of plates and shells. 1st ed. 1940. (Engineering societies monographs) 624.1 T58

Vinal, George Wood.
Storage batteries. 3d ed., rewritten and reset. 1940. 621.35 V76a

MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING

Bloomster, Edgar L.
Sailing and small craft down the ages. 1940. q623.82 B6

Hovgaard, William.
Structural design of warships. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1940. q623.8 H8s

Lucas, Edgar.
Practical air raid protection. 1939. 623.3 L93

Mayer-Daxlanden, Hans.
Civil defense manual for peace and war emergencies. 1940. 623.3 M46

Monk, Edwin.
Modern boat building. 1939. q623.8 M7

Newstead, Ralph.
Audels shipfitter's handy book. c1940. 623.8 N55a1

Sartori, Mario.
The war gases, chemistry and analysis. 1939. 623.45 S25

Swanson, William Elmer.
Modern shipfitter's handbook. 1940. 623.8 S97

Tulin, Adam F.
Practical shell developing for steel shipbuilders. c1938. 623.8 T91

HYDRAULIC AND SANITARY ENGINEERING

American public works association.
Refuse materials. c1940. (Its Bulletin) 628.4 A51r

American school of correspondence, Chicago.
Cyclopedia of heating, plumbing and sanitation. 1909. 4 v. 628 A51a

Babbitt, Harold Eaton.
Sewerage and sewage treatment. 5th ed. 1940. 628.3 B11a3

California. Dept. of public works. Division of water resources.
Bulletin on great central valley project of state water plan of California. 1932. c627.1 C15

Eckart, Nelson A.
The water supply system of San Francisco. [1940] c628.1 E19

Kirov, George.
Central valley project. 1940. c627.1 K59

Shepperd, Frederick.
Simplified fire department hydraulics. [1937] 627 S54s

White, Lazarus, & Prentis, Edmund Astley.
Cofferdams. 1940. 627.8 W58

AVIATION

Fletcher aircraft schools.
Standard aircraft workers' manual. 5th ed. c1940. 629.16 F61

Lesley, Hubert G.
Airplane maintenance. 1940. 629.13 L63

Morgan, Howard Key.
Aircraft radio and electrical equipment. 2d ed. 1941. 621.38 M84

Norcross, Carl.
The aviation mechanic. c1941. 629.16 N82

Weems, Philip Van Horn.
Instrument flying. 1940. 629.13 W39i

Wilkinson, Paul H.
Aircraft Diesels. c1940. 621.43 W68

Wood, John Walter.
Airports, some elements of design and future development. c1940. q629.14 W8

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Association of official agricultural chemists.
Official and tentative methods of analysis. c1940. 630 A84a1

Brown, Harry Philip, & Panshin, Alexis John.
Commercial timbers of the United States. 1940. (American forestry series) **634.9 B8782c**

Hunziker, Otto Frederick.
The butter industry. 3d ed., rewritten and enl. 1940. **637 H95b1**

Knandel, Herman Clyde.
Profitable poultry keeping. 1940. **636.5 K67**

Landbrugsraadet (Denmark)
Denmark; agriculture. 1935. **q630.9489 L2**

Leach, Julian Gilbert.
Insect transmission of plant diseases. 1st ed. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in the agricultural sciences) **632 L43**

Scott, Edna Agnes.
The grange movement in Oregon, 1873-1900. (University of Oregon thesis series) **q630.6 S4**

Society of American foresters, Washington, D. C.
A national program of forest research. [1926] **634.9 S67**

Ukers, William Harrison.
All about tea. 1935. **q633 U3al**

Wines & vines yearbook of the wine industry. 1940/41. **qc634.105 W7**

DOMESTIC ECONOMY

Barber, Edith Michael.
Speaking of servants. c1940. **647 B23**

Cummings, Richard Osborn.
The American and his food. [1940] **641 C97**

De Gouy, Louis Pullig.
Soda fountain and luncheonette drinks and recipes. c1940. **647.9 D31**

Drummond, Jack Cecil, & Wilbraham, Anne.
The Englishman's food; a history of five centuries of English diet. [1939] **641 D79**

The epicure in Hawaii. c1938. **c641 E64**

Hempstead, Laurene.
Color and line in dress. Rev. ed. 1940. **646 H49a**

Hoke, Mrs. Ann.
Restaurant menu planning. 1940. **647.9 H72**

Laundry age publishing co., inc., New York.
Yearbook of the laundry industry. 2d. 1939. **q648 L3**

Smith, Ralph Burgess.
Washroom methods and practice in the power laundry. c1939. **648.2 S65**

BUSINESS: GENERAL. ACCOUNTING

Agnew, Hugh Elmer, & Houghton, Dale.
Marketing policies. 1941. **658.8 A27**

American management association.
New progress in packing and shipping techniques. c1940. (Its Production series) **659 A512**

——— Planning the package. c1940. (Marketing series) **659 A512p**

Banks, Charles Sidney.
Treatise on bankruptcy for accountants. c1939. **347.7 B21**

Cain, Joseph Harvey.
Auditing of colleges and universities. c1940. (American council on education. Studies. Financial advisory service) **657 C13**

International congress for scientific management. 7th, Washington, D. C., 1938.
Proceedings. [1938] **q658.06 I6**

Lewis, Howard Thompson.
Industrial purchasing; principles and practice. 1940. **658.8 L67a**

MacDonald, John Haskell.
Controllership. c1940. **658 M13c**

Miles, Edward Vieuxtemps.
Manual of teachers college accounting. 1940. **657 M638**

Publishers for extension schools, inc., Milwaukee.
File clerk examinations for city, county, state, federal civil service examinations. c1937. **651 P97**

Weeks, Bertha M.
How to file and index. c1939. **651 W39a**

PRINTING. PUBLISHING

Blakey, Dorothy.
The Minerva press, 1790-1820. 1939. (Bibliographical society, London. Publications) **655.4 B63**

Butler, Pierce.
The origin of printing in Europe. [1940] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) **655.1 B98**

The Dolphin.
No. 4, pt. 2- 1941- **q655.05 D6**

Kramer, Sidney.
A history of Stone & Kimball and Herbert S. Stone & co. c1940.
655.4 K89

Plant, Marjorie.
The English book trade. [1939]
655 P71

Pratt, John Barnes.
A century of book publishing, 1838-1938. 1938.
655.4 P91

Raymond, Harold.
Publishing and bookselling. [1938]
655.4 R26

Stevens, George, & Unwin, Stanley.
Best-sellers; are they born or made? ("Lincoln's doctor's dog") [1939]
655.5 S84

Winship, George Parker.
Printing in the fifteenth century. 1940.
655.1 W77p

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

American management association.
Attitudes and emotional problems of office employees. c1939. (Its Office management series) **658.5 A51at**

——— Coordination and supervision in the office. c1940. (Its Office management series) **658.5 A51c**

——— Employee rating, Regularization of employment, Group medicine. c1939. (Its Personnel series)
658.5 A51e

——— Employee selection. c1939. (Its Office management series)
658.5 A51em

——— Progressive office management policies. c1939. (Its Office management series) **658.5 A51p**

——— Recent advances in office practice. c1940. (Its Office management series) **658.5 A51r**

——— Sales personnel techniques. c1940. (Its Marketing series) **658.3 A51**

Gardiner, Glenn Lion.
How to handle grievances. c1937.
658.5 G22h

Hattersley, G. B.
Employee relations policies: how to make them specific. c1940. (American management association. Personnel series) **658.5 H36**

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
Company plans for employee promotions. 1939. (Its Report)
658.5 P95

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

Camp, James McIntyre, & Francis, Charles Blaine.
The making, shaping, and treating of steel. 5th ed. c1940. **669.1 C186**

DeGolyer, Everette Lee, ed.
Elements of the petroleum industry. 1940. (Seeley W. Mudd series)
665.5 D31

Delmonte, Jack.
Plastics in engineering. 1940. (Machine design series) **668 D35**

Ellis, Carleton.
Printing inks, their chemistry and technology. 1940. **667.5 E47**

Farr & company, New York.
Manual of sugar companies. 18th ed. 1940. **664.1 F23**

Grossman, Harold J.
Grossman's Guide to wines, spirits and beers. c1940. **663 G87**

Martin, Ray C.
Lacquer and synthetic enamel finishes. 1940. **667.7 M38**

Nash, Alfred William, & Howes, Donald Albert.
The principles of motor fuel preparation & application. 2d ed. 1938. v. 1. **q665.5 N24**

Shepard, Orson Cutler.
Fire assaying. 1940. (Metallurgical texts) **669.9 S54**

MANUFACTURES. MECHANIC TRADES

Amalgamated clothing workers of America. New York joint board.
The book of the Amalgamated in New York, 1914-1940. 1940. **q687 A4n**

American society for metals. Pittsburgh chapter.
Modern steels. 1939. **672 A51**

Blum, André.
On the origin of paper. 1934. **676 B65**

Cole, Arthur Harrison.
The American carpet manufacture. 1941. (Harvard economic studies)
677 C68am

Crocker, Charles Templeton.
Catalogue of an exhibition of the Templeton Crocker collection of exquisite bookbindings. 1936. **qc686 C9**

Hardman, Jacob Benjamin Salutsky, ed.
The Amalgamated—today and tomorrow. 1939. **687 H26**

Lincoln electric co., Cleveland.
Procedure handbook of arc welding, design and practice. 6th ed. 1940. 671 L74a

LaMar, Elden.
The clothing workers in Philadelphia. 1940. 687 L21

National hardwood lumber association.
Year book and official report, 41st annual convention. 1938. q674 N2

Perkins, Percival Densmore.
The paper industry and printing in Japan. 1940. (Japan reference library publications) 676 P45

Swigert, Arthur Melville.
The story of Superfinish. c1940. 671 S977

Thomas, Henry.
Early Spanish bookbindings, XI-XV centuries. 1939. (Bibliographical society, London. Publications. Illustrated monographs) q686 T4

United States steel corporation.
A pictorial presentation of a basic American industry. c1939. f672 U5

BUILDING

American concrete institute.
Reinforced concrete design handbook. [1940] 693.5 A51r

Burbank, Nelson L., comp.
House construction details. c1939. q692 B9

Carrier, Willis Haviland, & others.
Modern air conditioning, heating and ventilating. c1940. 697.9 C31m

ART AND ARTISTS

American gem society, Los Angeles.
Diamonds, their purchase and care. c1938. 736 A51

American painting today. 1939. q759.1 A5

Benson, John Howard, & Carey, Arthur Graham.
The elements of lettering. 1940. q745 B47

Binyon, Laurence.
English watercolours from the work of Turner, Girtin, Cotman, Constable and Bonington. c1939. (Iris books, ed. by Dr. Hans Zbinden) f751 B6

Brazer, Mrs. Esther (Stevens)
Early American decoration. 1940. q747 B8

Buonarroti, Michel Angelo.
The paintings of Michelangelo. [Phaidon ed. 1940] f759.5 B9g

Cartwright, Herbert Mills.
Photogravure. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1939. 777 C32a

Coffin, Joseph.
Our American money. 1940. 737 C675

Colonial Williamsburg, inc.
American folk art. c1940. 708.1 C71

Gill, Eric.
Autobiography. [1941] 735 G47

Gray, Basil.
Persian painting from miniatures of the XIII.-XVI. centuries. c1940. (Iris books, ed. by Dr. Hans Zbinden) f096 G7

Henry, Françoise.
Irish art in the early Christian period. [1940] 709.41 H52

Mann, Kathleen.
Design from peasant art. 1939. q745 M2

Matisse, Henri.
Paintings and drawings of Matisse; with a critical survey by Jean Cassou. 1939. (The masters of colors) q759.4 M4c

Michel, Édouard.
Flemish painting in the XVIIth century. [1939] q759.9 M6

New York. Museum of modern art.
Italian masters lent by the royal Italian government, January to March, 1940. c1940. q759.5 N5

Pinckney, Pauline A.
American figureheads and their carvers. c1940. q736 P6

Portinari, Candido.
Portinari, his life and art. c1940. q759.9 P8l

Roger-Marx, Claude.
French original engravings from Manet to the present time. 1939. q760 R7

Rogers, Meyric Reynold.
Carl Milles; an interpretation of his work. 1940. f735 M6r

San Francisco. Golden gate international exposition, 1939-1940. Dept. of fine arts.
Art; official catalog. Palace of fine arts. c1940. qc708.1 S1ar

——— Pacific cultures. 1939. qc708.1 S1p

Sowerby, Arthur de Carle.
Nature in Chinese art. c1940. q709.51 S7

Stearns, Mrs. Martha (Genung)
Homespun and blue; a study of American crewel embroidery. 1940. **746 S79**

Tietze, Hans.
Masterpieces of European painting in America. c1939. **q759 T5**

Woolf, Mrs. Virginia (Stephen).
Roger Fry, a biography. c1940. **759.2 F94w**

ARCHITECTURE

The Architectural forum.
The 1940 book of small houses. c1939. **q728 A6n**

Hersey, Carl Kenneth.
The Salmantine lanterns, their origins and development. 1937. (Harvard-Radcliffe fine arts series) **q726 H5**

Inn, Henry, illus.
Chinese houses and gardens. Ed. by Shao Chang Lee. 1940. **q722.1 I5**

Steiner, Rudolf.
Ways to a new style in architecture. 1927. **q720.4 S8**

Swift, Emerson Howland.
Hagia Sophia. 1940. **q726 S97**

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Baker, Theodore.
Baker's Biographical dictionary of musicians. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1940. **r780.19 B16a**

Beethoven, Ludwig van.
The chamber music of Beethoven. c1940. (The Longmans miniature arrow score series) **q785.7 B4**

David, Hans Theodore, ed.
The art of polyphonic song: compositions of the 16th and 17th centuries for two to eight parts. c1940. **q784.8 D24**

Ford, Ira W., comp.
Traditional music of America. 1940. **784.4 F69**

Hall, David.
The record book; a music lover's guide to the world of the phonograph. 1940. **r789.9 H17**

Heacox, Arthur Edward.
Project lessons in orchestration. c1928. **785 H43**

Howard, John Tasker.
Our contemporary composers; American music in the twentieth century. 1941. **780.973 H84**

Hussey, Dyneley.
Verdi. [1940] (The master musicians. New series, ed. by Eric Blom) **780.2 V484h**

Lister, Lydia Warren.
King of spades; a comic opera in two acts and prologue. [n. d.] **qc782.6 L7**

O'Loughlin, Colm, ed.
Irish street ballads. [1939] **784.4 O52**

Sachs, Curt.
The history of musical instruments. c1940. **780 S12**

Saunders, William.
Weber. [1940] (The master musicians. New series, ed. by Eric Blom) **780.2 W374s**

Shirley, John B.
Shirley's part songs for mixed voices. c1909. **784.8 S55**

The Victor book of the opera. [1939] **782 V64**

Wheelwright, Lorin Farrar.
An experimental study of the perceptibility and spacing of music symbols. 1939. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) **780.7 W56**

RECREATION. THEATER

Beaumont, Cyril William.
Five centuries of ballet design. [1939] **q793.1 B3f**

Best broadcasts of 1939/40.
c1940. **791.4 B56**

Boyd, Ernest.
Freedom, the living tradition. [1939] **791.4 B78**

Fisher, Caroline E., & Robertson, Mrs. Hazel Glaister.
Children and the theater. c1940. **q793.02 F5**

Gabrielson, Ira Noel.
Wildlife conservation. 1941. **799 G11**

Heilner, Van Campen.
A book on duck shooting. c1939. **799.2 H46**

Meinecke, Emilio Pepe Michael.
A camp ground policy. [1932] **796.54 M51**

Tunis, John Roberts.
Sport for the fun of it. c1940. **796 T92s**

Vinson, Maribel Yerxa.
Maribel Y. Vinson's Primer of figure skating. c1938. (Whittlesey house sports series) **796.91 V78**

Wylie, Max.
Radio writing. c1939. 791.4 W98

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICISM

Ansārī, 'Abd Allāh.
The Persian mystics. [1939] (The wisdom of the East series) 891.5 A61

Aristoteles.
Aristotle's Art of poetry; a Greek view of poetry and drama. 1940. 888 A71apf

Bates, Ernest Stuart.
Modern translation. 1936. 808 B329

Bond, Frederick Weldon.
The Negro and the drama. c1940. 812.09 B71

Boyer, Mary G., ed.
Arizona in literature. 1934. 810.8 B79

Boynton, Percy Holmes.
America in contemporary fiction. c1940. 813.01 B79

Chapman, Percy Addison.
The spirit of Molière. Ed. by Jean-Albert Bédé. 1940. 842 M72zc

Cicero, Marcus Tullius.
Brutus, with an English translation by G. L. Hendrickson. Orator, with an English translation by H. M. Hubbell. 1939. (Loeb classical library. Latin authors) 875 C56bh

Clark, Alexander Frederick Bruce.
Jean Racine. 1939. (Harvard studies in comparative literature) 842 R12zc

Conrad, Lawrence Henry.
Teaching creative writing. c1937. 808 C75

Daiches, David.
Poetry and the modern world; a study of poetry in England between 1900 and 1939. [1940] 821.09 D13

Evans, Benjamin Ifor.
Tradition and romanticism; studies in English poetry from Chaucer to W. B. Yeats. [1940] 821.09 E92

Franklin, Mrs. Viola (Price) comp.
A tribute to Hazel Hall. 1939. 811 H176zf

Guérard, Albert Léon.
Preface to world literature. c1940. 801 G92p

Gustafson, Alrik.
Six Scandinavian novelists. 1940. 839.5 G98

Hemminghaus, Edgar Hugo.
Mark Twain in Germany. 1939. (Columbia university Germanic studies. New ser.) 817 C62zh

Hill, Wycliffe Aber.
Plot scientific. c1940. c808 H648

McCormick, E. H.
Letters and art in New Zealand. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys) 820.9 M131

Mersand, Joseph.
A decade of biographical plays, 1928-1938. 1939. (The modern drama chapbooks) 808.2 M57

The Nation, New York.
Critical and social essays. 1867. 814 N277

Nonnus Panopolitanus.
Dionysiaca, with an English translation by W. H. D. Rouse. 1940. 3 v. (Loeb classical library. Greek authors) 888 N81

Pattee, Fred Lewis.
The feminine fifties. 1940. 810.9 P31fe

Tinker, Chauncey Brewster, & Lowry, Howard Foster.
The poetry of Matthew Arnold; a commentary. 1940. 821 A757zt

Toynbee, Paget Jackson.
Concise dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. 1914. r851.15 Gt

Valéry, Paul.
Variety: second series. Tr. from the French by William Aspenwall Bradley. c1938. 844 V16a1

White, Helen Constance.
The metaphysical poets; a study in religious experience. 1936. 821.09 W58

Williams, Frayne.
Mr. Shakespeare of the Globe. 1941. 822.33 Bwil

Yeats, William Butler.
If I were four-and-twenty. 1940. v824 Y41i

POETRY

Brown, Carleton Fairchild, ed.
Religious lyrics of the XVth century. 1939. 821.08 B877re

Camões, Luiz de.
The Lusiad, translated by Richard Fanshawe. 1940. 869.1 C18lf

Daley, Mrs. Edith.
Silver-twilight. c1940. c811 D14s

MacNeice, Louis.
The last ditch. 1940. v821 M169l

McQueen, Annie C.
"Some of us remember." [n.d.] c811 M173

——— Same. [2d ed. 1940?]
c811 M173a

——— "When the gods of nature sang." c1940. c811 M173w

The Oxford book of Christian verse. 1940. 821.08 098c

The Oxford book of seventeenth century verse. [1938] 821.08 O98se

Perse, St. J.
Anabasis, a poem. With a translation into English by T. S. Eliot. 1938.
841 P46

Protsman, Clyde R.
Through western skies. c1940. (Verse craft series) 811 P967

Rilke, Rainer Maria.
Sonnets to Orpheus. The German text, with an English translation, introduction & notes by J. B. Leishman. 1936. 831 R57s

Rooney, John Jerome.
Collected poems. 1938. 811 R77

Taylor, Edward.
The poetical works of Edward Taylor. c1939. q811 T23

Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron.
The works of Tennyson, with notes by the author, ed. with memoir by Hallam, lord Tennyson. 1925.
821.81 J4

Waley, Arthur, tr.
Translations from the Chinese. 1941.
q895.1 W1

DRAMA

Anderson, Maxwell.
Eleven verse plays, 1929-1939. [1940]
812 A54el

CONTENTS.—Elizabeth the queen.—Night over Taos.—Mary of Scotland.—Valley Forge.—Winterset.—The Wingless victory.—High Tor.—The masque of kings.—The feast of ortolans.—Second overture.—Key Largo.

——— Journey to Jerusalem. 1940.
812 A54j

Euripides.
The Medea of Euripides, a translation and introduction by Horace A. Hoffman. 1931. 882 E89hom

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Andrews, Wayne.
The Vanderbilt legend; the story of the Vanderbilt family, 1794-1940. c1941.
929.2 V22an

Campling, Arthur.
East Anglian pedigrees. 1939. (The publications of the Harleian society)
q929 H2 v. 91

O'Connor, Harvey.
The Astors. 1941. 929.2 A85o

Preston, Wheeler.
American biographies. c1940.
r920.073 P94

Rust, Ellsworth Marshall.
Rust of Virginia. 1940. 929.2 R97r

Washburn, Lilian.
My seven sons. 1940. c929.2 W315w

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Aldington. Aldington, Richard.
Life for life's sake; a book of reminiscences. 1941. B A363

Atherton. Overton, Grant Martin.
Gertrude Atherton. [1918]
cB A868o

Carter. Carter, Robert.
Letters of Robert Carter, 1720-1727; the commercial interests of a Virginia gentleman. 1940. (Huntington library publications) B C324

Cheyne. Cheyne, George.
The letters of Dr. George Cheyne to the Countess of Huntingdon. 1940. (Huntington library publications)
B C531

Croker. Brightfield, Myron Franklin.
John Wilson Croker. 1940. B C943b

Di Giorgio. Kern co., Calif. Chamber of commerce.
Joseph Di Giorgio. [1937] qcB D57k

DuBois. DuBois, William Edward Burghardt.
Dusk of dawn; an essay toward an autobiography of a race concept. c1940. B D816

Grannan. Riley Grannan's funeral. [n.d.] cB G759

Green. Sparkes, Boyden & Moore, Samuel Taylor.
The witch of Wall street, Hetty Green. 1935. B G7964s1

Hoover. Stratton, Maud.
Herbert Hoover's home town. c1938.
cB H789s

Jackson. Jackson, William Henry.
Time exposure; the autobiography of William Henry Jackson. c1940.
B J143

Johnson. [Lunn, Hugh Kingsmill] ed.
Johnson without Boswell; a contemporary portrait of Samuel Johnson. 1941. B J69lu1

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf, quarter century. [1940] B K72al

Lincoln. Villard, Henry.
Lincoln on the eve of '61. 1941.
B L73v

Lyon. Ainsworth, Edward Maddin.
Pot luck; episodes in the life of W. Parker Lyon. c1940. cB L991ai

McGillycuddy. McGillycuddy, Mrs. Julia E. (Blanchard)
McGillycuddy, agent; a biography of Dr. Valentine T. McGillycuddy. c1941. B M1445m

Nehru. Nehru, Jawaharlal.
Toward freedom; the autobiography of Jawaharlal Nehru. c1941. B N396

Pashic. Sforza, Carlo, conte.
Fifty years of war and diplomacy in the Balkans. 1940. B P281s

Pilsudski. Pilsudska, Aleksandra (Szczerbińska)
Pilsudski; a biography by his wife. 1941. B P643p

Poindexter. Swearingen, Mack Buckley.
The early life of George Poindexter; a story of the first Southwest. 1934.
B P7513s

Powderly. Powderly, Terence Vincent.
The path I trod. 1940. (Columbia studies in American culture)
B P881

Rand. Rand, Clayton.
Ink on my hands. c1940. B R186

Rockefeller. Nevins, Allan.
John D. Rockefeller; the heroic age of American enterprise. 1940. 2 v.
B R682n

Searls. Searls, Niles.
The diary of a pioneer and other papers. [1940] cB S439

Stowe. Wilson, Forrest.
Crusader in crinoline, the life of Harriet Beecher Stowe. c1941.
B S892w

Taylor. Hamilton, Holman.
Zachary Taylor, soldier of the republic. c1941. B T247ha

Williams. [Adams, Elizabeth L.]
A voyage to California. [1941]
qcB W72ad

Yeats. Masefield, John.
Some memories of W. B. Yeats. 1940.
vB Y41m

Zuckerkandl. Zuckerkandl, Frau Berta (Szeps)
My life & history; translated from the German by John Sommerfield. 1939. B Z938

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL

ASIA. AFRICA

Chiang, Mme. Mei-ling (Sung).
China shall rise again. c1941.
915.1 C53

Cutting, Suydam.
The fire ox and other years. 1940.
915 C99

Fitzgerald, Walter.
Africa, a social, economic and political geography of its major regions. [1939] 916 F55a

Light, Richard Upjohn.
Focus on Africa. 1941. (American geographical society. Special publication) q916 L7

AMERICA. ARCTIC

Bowlen, Frederick J., comp.
Bancroft building fire, San Francisco, April 30, 1886. [1940]
qcf917.9461 B7

California land bureau.
The counties of California. [1895]
qc917.94 C11

Connell, Will.
The California calendar. c1940.
c917.94 C75

Freemasons. Royal arch masons. California.
Report of the committee on earthquake and fire history. 1910.
cf917.9461 F8

Gates, Mary J.
Contributions to local history. 1895.
c917.9473 G25

Hulbert, Archer Butler, ed.
The call of the Columbia; iron men and saints take the Oregon trail. [1934] (Overland to the Pacific)
c917.8 H91o v. 4

——— Where rolls the Oregon, prophet and pessimist look Northwest. [1933] (Overland to the Pacific)
c917.8 H91o v. 3

——— & Hulbert, Mrs. Dorothy (Printup), eds.
The Oregon crusade; across land and sea to Oregon. [1935] (Overland to the Pacific) c917.8 H91o v. 5

Kern co., Calif. Chamber of Commerce.
Kern county pictorial. [1937?]
qc917.9488 K3

Poncins, Gontran de Montaigne, vicomte de.
Kabloona. c1941. 919.8 P79

Stefansson, Vilhjalmur.
Ultima Thule. 1940. 919.8 S81u

Wells, William Vincent.
Explorations and adventures in Honduras. 1857. 917.283 W45

Writers' program. Colorado.
Colorado; a guide to the highest state. 1941. (American guide series) 917.88 W95

——— Florida.
A guide to Key West. c1941. (American guide series) 917.59 W95

——— Louisiana.
Louisiana; a guide to the state. 1941 (American guide series) 917.63 W95

——— South Carolina.
South Carolina; a guide to the Palmetto state. [1941] (American guide series) 917.57 W95

——— Texas.
Texas; a guide to the Lone star state. 1940. (American guide series) 917.64 W95

——— Wisconsin.
Wisconsin; a guide to the Badger state. c1941. (American guide series) 917.75 W95

——— Wyoming.
Wyoming, a guide to its history, highways, and people. c1941. (American guide series) 917.87 W95

ANTIQUITIES

Carcopino, Jérome.
Daily life in ancient Rome. 1940. (Yale university. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund) 937 C26

[**Egypt** exploration fund]
Memorandum and articles of association of the Egypt exploration society. [1919?] 913.32 E32

Glueck, Nelson.
The other side of the Jordan. 1940. 913.3945 G56

The Maya and their neighbors. c1940. 913.72 M46

Stein, Sir Mark Aurel.
Old routes of western Īrān. 1940. 913.355 S81

Tanzer, Helen Henrietta.
The common people of Pompeii. 1939. (Johns Hopkins university studies in archaeology) 913.377 T17

HISTORY: EUROPE. ASIA

Birdsall, Paul.
Versailles twenty years after. c1941. 940.913 B61

Borton, Hugh.
Japan since 1931, its political and social developments. 1940. (I. P. R. inquiry series) 952 B73

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer.
Blood, sweat, and tears. c1941. 940.98 C56b

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm.
Europe and the German question. 1940. 943.08 F65

Harbison, Elmore Harris.
Rival ambassadors at the court of Queen Mary. 1940. 942.05 H25

Kerner, Robert Joseph, ed.
Czechoslovakia, twenty years of independence. 1940. 943.7 K39c

Maddox, William Percy.
European plans for world order. 1940. (American academy of political and social science. James-Patten-Rowe pamphlet series) 940.98 M17

Schuman, Frederick Lewis.
Night over Europe. 1941. 940.98 S39n

Smith, Robert Aura.
Our future in Asia. 1940. 950 S65

Snow, Edgar.
The battle for Asia. c1941. 951 S67b

U. S. Army. A.E.F., 1917-1918. 91st division.
Orders from the Headquarters. [1918] fc940.93 U5

AMERICA. HAWAII

Barber, Joseph.
Hawaii: restless rampart. c1941. 996.9 B23

Cash, Wilbur Joseph.
The mind of the South. 1941. 975 C33

Dawson, Mrs. Grace S.
California, the story of our southwest corner. 1939. c979.4 D27

Day, Arthur Grove.
Coronado's quest; the discovery of the southwestern states. 1940. c973.1 D27

Debo, Angie.
And still the waters run. 1940. 970.5 D28

Fritz, Percy Stanley.
Colorado, the centennial state. 1941. (Prentice-Hall books on history) 978.8 F91

Gardiner, Dorothy.
West of the river. 1941. c978 G22

Gorham, Harry Motson.
My memories of the Comstock. c1939. c979.3 G66

Hafen, LeRoy R., & Rister, Carl Coke.
Western America; the exploration, settlement, and development of the region beyond the Mississippi. 1941. (Prentice-Hall books on history) **c978 H13**

Hart, Albert Bushnell, ed.
Commonwealth history of Massachusetts, colony, province and state. 1927-30. **974.4 H32**

Historical records survey. Oregon.
Guide to the manuscript collections of the Oregon historical society. 1940. **qc979.5 H6**

Hurd, Charles.
The White House, a biography. c1940. **975.3 H95**

Lyon, Belle G.
Early developments in Matilija Canyon at Lyon's Spring. [1939] **qc979.492 L9**

MacCormac, John.
Canada: America's problem. 1940. **971 M13**

Purcell, Mae Fisher.
History of Contra Costa county. 1940. **c979.463 P98**

Streeter, Floyd Benjamin.
The Kaw; the heart of a nation. c1941. (The rivers of America) **978.1 S91**

Wagner, Henry Raup.
California historical society. [1922] **qc979.4 W1**

Writers' program. California.
The old West. Pioneer tales of San Bernardino county. [1940] **c979.495 W956**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1941 †

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin, vol. 30, no. 1, January-March, 1941. Proceedings at the California agricultural economic conference, Stockton, California, December 17-18, 1940. 1941. 164 p.

——— Same, vol. 30, no. 2, April-June, 1941. 1941. pp. 167-217. illus.

——— Special publication no. 183. Commercial fertilizers; agricultural minerals, 1940. 1941. 109 p.

——— Animal Industry Division. Amendment no. 3, California meat inspection regulations, May 1, 1941. 1941. 12 p.

California State Polytechnic. Bulletin, California State Polytechnic, San Luis Obispo and the Voorhis unit, San Dimas. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1941-1942. 204 p. illus.

Controller. Rules and regulations relating to the California gift tax, 1940. 1940. 123 p.

Education Department. Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 3, Statistics of California junior college, for the school year ending June 30, 1939. March, 1941. 29 p.

——— California Schools, vol. 12, nos. 4-6, April-June, 1941.

Employment Department. California employment security survey, February-April, 1941. 4°.

——— Careers, vol. 4, no. 3-4, March-April, 1941. 24 p. illus. 4°.

——— Unemployment insurance in California: Information for the worker. [Revised.] 1941. 15 p. 12°.

Franchise Tax Commissioner. Personal income tax; statistics of 1939 returns. May 1, 1941. 1 map. 4°.

Governor. The Central Valley project and its relation to transportation, by Culbert L. Olson, Governor of California. 1941. 13 p.

Harbor Commissioners, State Board of (San Francisco). Biennial report for the fiscal years commencing July 1, 1938, and ending June 30, 1940. 1941. 108 p. illus. map. 4°.

——— Tariff charges, rules and regulations for San Francisco harbor. Effective March 1, 1941, no. 3. 1941. 31 p.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 6-17, March-May, 1941.

——— Bureau of Child Hygiene. Care of the baby. 1941. 7 p. 12°.

——— Venereal Diseases Bureau. Health for man and boy, V. D. pamphlet no. 4. 1941. 14 p. illus.

——— ——— Venereal Diseases Bureau. Women and their health, V. D. pamphlet no. 5. 1941. 13 p.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 25, no. 1, March, 1941. 15 p. illus.

——— Reprint of electrical safety order 7-5050. Provision for preventing accidents due to proximity of high-voltage lines. Effective May 1, 1934. 1941. 5 p. 16°.

Legislature. List of members, officers, committees, and rules of the two houses of the California Legislature at Sacramento, together with a list of the members of Congress, Supreme Court, State Officers, Boards, Commissions, and classification of counties, etc. Fifty-fourth session, 1941. 1941. 357 p. illus. maps. 24°.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 2, April, 1941. p. 45-87. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 2, April, 1941. 22 p. 32°.

Motor Vehicles Department. Vehicle license fee rate book, 1941. January 1, 1941.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 6, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1941. illus. 4°.

Subscription price $1.50 per year.

——— Fish and Game Division. California fish and game, vol. 27, no. 1-2, January, April, 1941. illus.

——— Mines Division. California journal of mines and geology; quarterly chapter of State Mineralogist's Report, vol. 36, no. 4, October, 1940. illus. maps.

——— ——— Same, vol. 37, no. 1, January, 1941. illus. maps.

Subscription price $1 per year.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California Oil Fileds, vol. 24, no. 2, Oct. Nov., Dec., 1938. 1941. maps.

——— Parks Division. Mount Tamalpais state park, Marin county, by H. Howe Wagner. 78 p. illus.

Price 77 cents. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

Osteopathic Examiners Board. Directory of graduates of osteopathic colleges, holding physician and surgeon licenses, osteopathic licenses, drugless practitioner licenses. March 15, 1941. 1941. 85 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Contractors' State License Board. The California licensed contractor, May, 1941. 1941. 16 p. illus.

——— Contractor's State License Board. Official directory (alphabetical supplement), licensed contractors of California, vol. 10, nos. 6-8, February 1 to May 1, 1941. 1941.

——— Medical Examiners Board. Annual report, 1940. 1941. 47 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 19, nos. 4-5, April-May, 1941. illus. maps.

——— Architecture Division. Rules and regulations relating to the safety of design and construction of public school buildings. March 12, 1941. 53 p. 12°.

Railroad Commission. California Railroad Commission, by Ray C. Wakefield. 1941. 21 p.

State College, Chico. Circular of information, 1941-1942. 1941. 150 p.

State College, Fresno. General bulletin, 1941-1942. 1941. 213 p.

State College, Humboldt. (Arcata.) Bulletin, vol. 26, no. 2. Summer session, June 16, to July 25. February, 1941. illus. 19 p.

State College, San Diego. Bulletin and announcement of courses vol. 29, no. 2, June, 1941. illus. 156 p.

State College, San Francisco. Bulletin, 1941-1942. 189 p.

——— Summer sessions, 1941. 1941. 66 p.

State College, San Jose. Bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 1-4, January-March, 1941. Summer session, 1941. illus.

——— Same, vol. 20, no. 5. Annual catalog, 84th year, 1941-1942; circular of information and announcement of courses. March 5, 1941. 216 p.

State College, Santa Barbara. Circular of information and announcement of courses, 1941-42. 1941. 234 p.

University of California (Berkeley). Calendar, vol. 94, nos. 9-15, March-April, 1941.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price 25 cents half year, post-paid.

——— University of California register 1939-40, with announcements for 1940-41. 2 vols. Berkeley, 1941. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 646. Newly developed vegetable varieties for use in California, by D. R. Porter, H. A. Jones, and G. N. Davis. Berkeley, February, 1941. 26 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 647. Granulation of Valencia oranges, by E. T. Bartholomew, Walton B. Sinclair, and F. M. Turrell. Berkeley, February, 1941. 62 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 648. Plot tests with chemical soil sterilants in California, by A. S. Crafts, H. D. Bruce, and R. N. Raynor. Berkeley, March, 1941. 25 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 13, no. 8-10, January, 1941. illus.

——— ——— Agricultural extension service. Circular 120. Diseases of fruits and nuts, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, January, 1941. 168 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 121. Diseases of field crops, by Ralph E. Smith. Berkeley, January, 1941. 79 p. illus.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 4, no. 2. Culture element distributions: XIII Nevada Shoshone by Julian H. Steward. Berkeley, April 3, 1941. pp. 209-359. illus. 4°.

Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Same, vol. 4, no. 3. Culture element distributions: XIV Northern Paiute, by Omer C. Stewart. Berkeley, June 6, 1941. pp. 361-446. illus. 4°.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Classical Philology, vol. 12, no. 7. Physiologus Latinus Versio Y, by Francis J. Carmody. Berkeley. April 25, 1941. pp. 95-134.

Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 12, no. 8. Seneca's Epistulae morales: the text emended and explained (LXVI-XCII), by William Hardy Alexander. Berkeley, April 25, 1941. pp. 135-163.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— English, vol. 5, no. 2. Sources of the Roman de Brut of Wace, by Margaret Houck. Berkeley, April 7, 1941. pp. 161-356.

Price, $2.00.

——— ——— Geography, vol. 6, no. 8. Studies in the pleistocene glaciation of the Sierra Nevada, California, by John E. Kesseli. Berkeley, 1941. pp. 315-363, plates 11-17, 13 figures in text, 1 map. 8°.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Geological Sciences, vol. 25, no. 6. Calderas and their origin, by Howel Williams. Berkeley, April 15, 1941. pp. 239-346, 37 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, $1.25.

——— ——— Same, vol. 25, no. 7. Volcanoes of the Medicine Lake Highland, California, by Charles A. Anderson. Berkeley, April 11, 1941. pp. 347-422, plates 4-9, 15 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Same, vol. 25, no. 8. The mandible of a Diadectid Cotylosaur, by S. P. Welles. Berkeley, April 9, 1941. pp. 423-432, 2 figures in text. roy 8°.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 23. Lessings Stellung in der entfaltung des individualismus von Friedrich Joseph Schmitz. Berkeley, 1941. 152 p.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 24, no. 1. A comparative study of the metrical technique of Ronsard and Malherbe, by C. C. Humiston. Berkeley, March 29, 1941. pp. 1-180.

Price, $1.75.

——— ——— Seismographic Stations, vol. 9, no. 1. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno from January 1, 1939 to March 31, 1939, by Perry Byerly and Phillip M. Klein. Berkeley, April 2, 1941. pp. 1-50, 1 map. 4°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 9, no. 2. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno from April 1, 1939 to June 30, 1939, by Perry Byerly and Phillip M. Klein. Berkeley, April 11, 1941. pp. 51-98. 1 map. 4°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 9, no. 3. Earthquakes in northern California and the registration of earthquakes at Berkeley, Mount Hamilton, Palo Alto, San Francisco, Ferndale and Fresno, from

July 1, 1939 to September 30, 1939, by Perry Byerly and Phillip M. Klein. Berkeley, May 2, 1941. pp. 99-146, 1 map. 4°.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 44, no. 3. Speciation in the avian genus Junco, by Alden H. Miller. Berkeley, May 24, 1941. pp. 173-434, 33 figures in text.

Price, $3.00.

University of California at Los Angeles. Publications. Faculty research lecture 15: Adventures in the plant-disease world, by Howard S. Fawcett. Delivered March 27, 1940. Berkeley, April 15, 1941. 34 p.

Price, 50 cents.

——— ——— Social Sciences, vol. 3, no. 4. The diplomatic recognition of the border states; part III: Latvia, by Malbone W. Graham. Berkeley, May 8, 1941. pp. i-x+399-564.

Price, $1.75.

Whittier State School. The Sentinel, vol. 38, nos. 1-2, January-April, 1941.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1941.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 6, nos. 8-9, April-May, 1941.

Kern County. Department of Public Health. Health bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 2-4, February-April, 1941.

San Diego County. Civil Service Commission. Rule II B, amended compensation plan for fiscal year 1941-42.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE, 1941.

Coronado. City Manager. Annual report, fiscal year, 1940.

Lodi. City Clerk. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Los Angeles. City Clerk. Proposed amendments to the charter of the city of Los Angeles to be submitted to the vote of electors, May 6, 1941.

——— Board of Education. School publication no. 363. What shall I read next? March, 1941.

——— Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Financial relationship between the department of water and power and the government of the city of Los Angeles. May, 1941.

——— ——— The management and operation of passenger automobiles. March, 1941.

——— ——— A proposed accounting office for the department of public works of the city of Los Angeles. April, 1941.

——— Board of public utilities and transportation. Thirty-first annual report for the fiscal year July 1, 1939 to June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Water and Power Commissioners. Thirty-ninth annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Oakland. Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 10, nos. 3-5, March-May, 1941.

Palo Alto. City Council. Thirty-first annual report, year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Your city government 1939-1940.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the year ended December 31, 1940.

Pasadena. Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 13, nos. 3-4, April-May, 1941.

——— Fire Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

Sacramento. City Clerk. Proposed amendments to the charter of the city of Sacramento. Special municipal election November 5, 1940.

——— Health Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— ——— Monthly bulletin. March-April, 1941.

San Diego. Board of Education. Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 15, nos. 24-34, March-June, 1941.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 36, nos. 10-20, March-May, 1941.

——— Controller. Annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1940.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 12, nos. 29-39, April-June, 1941.

——— Police Department. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940.

——— Public Utilities Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year 1939-1940.

Santa Ana. Board of Education. Annual report of Santa Ana city schools, 1939-40.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING APRIL, MAY AND JUNE 1941.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. Old Judge Priest. 8 vols.

Stories about an old-time Kentucky judge.
Have also in Braille grade 1½ and on Talking Book records.

Goudge, Elizabeth. The sister of the angels. 2 vols.

Graceful tale laid in an English cathedral town in the 90's, containing a hint of medieval mysticism.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Grey, Zane. Western union. 7 vols.

Hardy, Thomas. The Woodlanders. 8 vols.

A story of love underlain with tragedy, set in Dorsetshire, England.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*__Moon__ magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in all the following books.
American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

*Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Brand, Max. Singing guns. 6 vols.

A western story.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Byrd, Richard Evelyn. Alone. 5 vols.

The Admiral's account of solitary months at an Antarctic observation post in 1934.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Christmas selections. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Orange Chapter, ARC.

Coatsworth, Elizabeth Jane. Alice-all-by-herself. 3 vols.

Charming stories of a dreamy little girl in a small Maine town.
Hand copied. Gift of Fresno Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

Dana, Julian. The Sacramento, river of gold. 7 vols.

A colorful presentation of life along the Sacramento, taking in the original Indians, the Spanish and Russian conquerors, and the gold-seekers and farmers.
Hand copied. Gift of Mary Wilkinson Bugbee.

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. The case book of Sherlock Holmes: The adventure of the three Garridebs; and, The adventure of the lion's mane. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Drury, Samuel Smith. Draw near with faith. 3 vols.

Twelve chapters on the meaning and significance of the Holy Communion.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Ennis, Earl. Smoke rings. 1 vol.

Humorous tidbits from the San Francisco Chronicle.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Frisbie, Robert Dean. My Tahiti. 4 vols.

Delightfully written and often amusing sketches of life in Tahiti in the early 20's.
Hand copied. Gift of Alhambra Chapter, ARC.

Graham, Eleanor. For these moments. 1 vol. (Pamphlet) Poetry.

Gift of Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind.

Household, Geoffrey. Rogue Male. 4 vols.

Psychological novel of an English sportsman obsessed with a desire to kill a European dictator.
Have also in Braille grade 2.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Kerr, Mrs. Dorothy (Fish) Verses. 1 vol. (Small)

Hand copied. Gift of Monmouth County, New Jersey, Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. The autobiography of a clown. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Pasadena Chapter, ARC.

Millay, Edna St. Vincent. A few figs from thistles; poems and sonnets. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

——— The harp-weaver and other poems. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC.

——— Second April. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Morrow, Mrs. Elizabeth Reeve (Cutter). A pint of judgment. 1 vol. (Small)

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Oldham, J. H. The resurrection of Christendom. 1 vol.

Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Paton, William. The message of the world-wide church. 1 vol.

An essay attempting to show that Christianity is a movement toward true internationalism.
Hand copied. Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Peattie, Donald Culross. A prairie grove. 4 vols.

Traces the story of a section of Indiana from pre-history to modern times, with considerable attention to its natural history.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Philadelphia. South Philadelphia high school for girls. Everyday manners for American boys and girls, by the faculty. 1 vol.

An original book on etiquette, worked out by the children themselves. Experimental binding, which opens flat.
Gift of the American Printing House for the Blind.

Rine, Josephine Z. A dog's life from puppyhood to old age. 2 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Spring, Howard. My son! my son! 12 vols.

A fine novel with parental tragedy as its theme.
Hand copied. Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Towne, Charles Hanson. Jogging around New England. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of Baker, Oregon, Chapter, ARC.

Walpole, Hugh Seymour. The old ladies. 4 vols.

Three women in their seventies live together in a rickety house in the English cathedral town of Polchester.
Hand copied. Gift of Berkeley Chapter, ARC. Bound by volunteers of the Chapter.

Wilson, Harry Leon. Ruggles of Red Gap. 7 vols.

A gay tale of a very correct English manservant in a group of American nouveau riches.
Have in Braille grade 2 and on Talking Book records.
Hand copied. Gift of San Joaquin County Chapter, ARC.

Magazines

Magazines marked † are in Braille grade 1.
Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.

***Braille** radio log.

California reporter.

Issued by Braille Institute, Los Angeles. Distributed free to all Braille readers in California. Lists books received during the previous month by the two distributing libraries of California.

Catholic digest.

†**Catholic** review.

Christian record.

Christian science quarterly.

Church herald for the blind.

*Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Lux vera.

Map of the month.

Enables blind readers to follow changes of national boundaries resulting from present European conflict.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

†**Messenger** to the sightless.

Our special.

The Red and white.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

These books have been provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress unless otherwise indicated.

Benchley, Mrs. Belle (Jennings). My life in a man-made jungle. 3 vols.

The Director of the San Diego Zoological Gardens recounts stories of her 15 years' work with the animals there.

Bergson, Henri Louis. Creative evolution. 4 vols.

A brilliant philosophical treatise based on the contention that the evolutions of life and intelligence are interdependent.

Buchan, John. Montrose, a history. 4 vols.

This biography of a 17th century Scottish man of action reads like an exciting adventure story.

Burk, John Naglee. Clara Schumann; a romantic biography. 4 vols.

Biography of the wife of the composer Robert Schumann, who was also the friend and inspiration of Johannes Brahms.

Chiang, Mme. Mei-Ling (Sung). China shall rise again. 3 vols.

Essays on the present situation in China.

Christie, Agatha (Miller). Sad cypress, a Hercule Poirot mystery. 2 vols.

[**Clemens,** Samuel Langhorne]. Mark Twain in eruption; hitherto unpublished pages about men and events. 3 vols.

Material omitted from his *Autobiography* because it might give offense to persons then living.

Cuthrell, Mrs. Faith (Baldwin). Love can be a problem. 3 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Davis, Clyde Brion. The anointed. 2 vols.

An unusual novel describing the life of a philosophical sailor, written in the first person.

Davis, Elmer Holmes. Not to mention the war. 2 vols.

Contents—The "logic" of history. Prophets at the crossroads. Shaw and the inner light. On the eve: Reminiscences of 1913. Purest of pleasures. On the gentility of the gentiles. On being kept by a cat. The imperfect Wagnerite. On not being dead, as reported. Notes on a new Bible. Let us now praise famous men.

Eberhart, Mrs. Mignon (Good). The chiffon scarf. 6 vols.

Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Fergusson, Erna. Our Southwest. 4 vols.

History and description of the manners and customs of the inhabitants.

Forbes-Robertson, Diana, ed. War letters from Britain. 2 vols.

Letters from English people in all walks of life during the second World War.

Gilbert, George Blodgett. Forty years a country preacher. 3 vols.

The author is an Episcopal clergyman in Middletown, Conn.

Godden, Rumer. Gypsy, gypsy. 2 vols.

An absorbing tale of an evil woman and the tragedy she wrought, laid in a chateau in Normandy.

Goodrich, Marcus. Delilah. 5 vols.

The story of a United States destroyer in Pacific waters during the six months preceding the entry of the United States into the first World War.

Graves, Robert. Sergeant Lamb's America. 4 vols.

A novel of the American Revolution told in the first person by an Irish soldier in His Majesty's army.

Hall, James Norman. Doctor Dogbody's leg. 3 vols.

Humorous yarns of an 18th century sea-going Munchausen.

Haycox, Ernest. Saddle and ride. 2 vols.

Heide, Dirk van der [pseud.] My sister and I; the diary of a Dutch boy refugee. 1 vol. (Pamphlet)

Hilton, James. Random harvest. 3 vols.

Romantic story of a man's struggle to recall the events which took place during a two-year lapse of memory following shell-shock.

Hindus, Maurice Gerschon. To sing with the angels. 7 vols.

A deeply human and dramatic novel of the effect of Nazification on a Czech village.

Hitchcock, Edward Bering. I built a temple for peace; the life of Edward Beneš. 3 vols.

Hough, Henry Beetle. Country editor. 3 vols.

Story of the author's 20 years as editor of the Vineyard Gazette in Edgartown, Martha's Vineyard.

Hutchinson, Ray Coryton. The fire and the wood, a love story. 4 vols.

Gripping novel of a German doctor and a young girl who was his patient.

Kelland, Clarence Budington. Scattergood Baines returns. 3 vols.

Keller, Helen Adams. Let us have faith. 1 vol.

Kennedy, Millard Fillmore. Schoolmaster of yesterday, a three generation story, 1820-1919. 3 vols.

The author, his father, and his grandfather, all taught in country schools in the middle west.

McAdoo, Mrs. Eleanor Randolph (Wilson). The Woodrow Wilsons. 8 vols.

Chronicle of a beautiful family life, by the youngest Wilson daughter, brought down to 1914.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

McCormac, John. Canada, America's problem. 2 vols.

A penetrating analysis of Canada's world-position, with particular reference to the relation of the United States to the second World War.

Mann, Thomas. The beloved returns; Lotte in Weimar. 4 vols.

Novel translated from the German and based on an encounter between the poet Goethe and the woman he had 40 years earlier made the heroine of his *Sorrows of Werther*.

——— The magic mountain. 10 vols.

A long and detailed psychological novel of life among the patients in a sanitarium in the Alps.

Marquand, John Phillips. H. M. Pulham, esquire. 4 vols.

This satire on the Boston Brahmin class is in the form of an autobiography of a Harvard man, written in preparation for his 25th reunion, and is full of wry humor.

——— Think fast Mr. Moto. 2 vols.

Adventure in the Orient.

Mauck, Hilda. Home for lunch. 2 vols.

A short story from *The Ladies' Home Journal*, March, 1940.
Hand copied. Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Maugham, William Somerset. Of human bondage. 7 vols.

A long novel following in intimate detail the first 20 years in the life of an English youth, Philip Carey, who suffered from congenital lameness.

Maurois, André. Ariel, the life of Shelley. 2 vols.

Mearns, Hughes. The creative adult; self-education in the art of living. 2 vols.

Pol, Heinz. Suicide of a democracy. 2 vols.

An accurate account of France's 1941 collapse by an exile from Germany.

Rawlings, Mrs. Marjorie (Kinnan). When the whippoorwill— 3 vols.

A collection of gravely humorous stories and a novelette in which Florida crackers figure. Dialect.

Reynolds, Quentin J. The wounded don't cry. 2 vols.

Swift-running account by a Collier's reporter of the fall of Paris and night bombings in London, both of which he witnessed.

Riesenberg, Felix. The Pacific ocean. 3 vols.

A rich and varied history from the days of Balboa and Magellan down to 1935.

Schuman, Frederick Lewis. Night over Europe. 7 vols.

The second World War, 1939-40.

Seyd, Felizia. Romantic rebel; the life and times of George Sand. 2 vols.

A colorful biography of the famous French woman novelist, giving a careful picture of the social, literary and political life in the France of 100 years ago.

Spence, Hartzell. One foot in heaven: the life of a practical parson. 3 vols.

A Methodist minister's son describes his father's career as a preacher in Iowa from the early 1900's to the recent past.

Spinoza, Benedictus de. The living thoughts of Spinoza, presented by Arnold Zweig. 1 vol.

Philosophy.

Stauffer, Ruth Matilda, ed. Adventures in modern literature. 17 vols.

Stout, Rex. Where there's a will; a Nero Wolfe mystery. 2 vols.

Tarkington, Booth. The heritage of Fletcher Ide. 3 vols.

The impact of the Depression on a young man returned from college to his mid-western home.

Todd, Helen. A man named Grant. 5 vols.

Ulysses S. Grant, from the Civil War to his death.

Tolischus, Otto David. They wanted war. 3 vols.

A revealing story, in clear and simple language, of Hitler's preparations for war, by the Berlin correspondent of the *New York Times*.

Van Loon, Hendrik Willem. The story of the Pacific. 3 vols.

An entertaining, if not always scholarly, account of the Pacific Islands.

Wells, Carveth. North of Singapore. 2 vols.

An easy-to-read narrative of a journey taken by the author and his wife through the Malay jungles and parts of Japan, Korea, Manchukuo and China in 1939.

Whipple, Maurine. The giant Joshua. 6 vols.

A long and detailed novel picturing life in the household of a Mormon colony leader and his three wives.

Wildes, Harry Emerson. The Delaware. 3 vols.

An episodic account of the river and the peoples on its banks, from early Finnish and Swedish settlements to the present day.

Zinsser, Hans. As I remember him. 4 vols.

The thinly veiled autobiography of a great scientist.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.

*Braille book review.

Braille courier.

*Braille mirror and march of events.

Braille musical magazine.

Braille packet.

*Braille science journal.

Braille star theosophist.

*Hampstead.

The Home teacher.

*Hora jucunda.

Illinois Braille messenger.

Jewish Braille review.

The Lamp.

Light-bringer.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

Outlook for the blind.

*Progress.

*Reader's digest.

Tribune.

Weekly news.

*Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

o

2258 8-41 1400

NEWS NOTES . . . OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY
VOL. 36, No. 4; OCTOBER, 1941

5168

CONTENTS

Page

MAP OF CALIFORNIA SHOWING COUNTIES 133

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES 134

LIST OF LARGER MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES 135

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION 136

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS 137

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS 139

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST 303

Supplies and Equipment, California Library Schools, American Library Association, American Association of Law Libraries, League of California Cities—Library Section, League of Library Commissions, National Association of State Libraries, Pacific Northwest Library Association, School Library Association of California, Special Libraries Association, Employment Registration.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION 313

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS 315

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS 316

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY 318

- Staff, Quarterly Notes, Etc. 319
- Sections 319
- Sutro Branch 323
- California State Library School Graduates 324
- Recent Accessions (General and Law) 325
- California State Publications Received During Past Quarter 343
- California County Publications Received During Past Quarter 347
- California City Publications Received During Past Quarter 348
- Books for the Blind Added During Past Quarter 348

Issued quarterly in the interest of the libraries of the State by the California State Library. Preceded by the Quarterly Bulletin of the California State Library, of which the last issue was no. 4 of vol. 4, September-December, 1905.

All communications should be addressed to the California State Library, Sacramento, California.

Entered as second-class matter December 1913, at the post office at Sacramento, California, under the act of August 24, 1912.

Acceptance for mailing at the special rate of postage provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized August 27, 1918.

printed in California State Printing Office
Sacramento, *1942* George H. Moore, State Printer

5168

MAP OF CALIFORNIA, SHOWING COUNTIES

LIST OF COUNTIES HAVING COUNTY FREE LIBRARIES

Statistics of July 1, 1941

County	Librarian	Established	Income* 1940-41	Volumes	Circulation†	Branches and stations
Alameda	Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts	Sept. 26, 1910	$43,604 58	99,182	282,571	67
Amador	Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey	June 2, 1919	9,510 62	43,025	64,692	39
Butte	Ida M. Reagan	Sept. 3, 1913	17,800 96	85,864	137,965	85
Calaveras	Roxie Hall	Aug. 31, 1938	6,492 00	6,424	24,722	22
Colusa	Mrs. Ella P. Morse	June 8, 1915	12,119 97	80,626	109,216	30
Contra Costa	Jessie A. Lea	June 2, 1913	67,757 39	242,103	415,308	91
Fresno	Sarah E. McCardle	Mar. 12, 1910	190,313 28	474,232	949,235	227
Glenn	Mrs. Lila G. Adams	April 8, 1914	11,946 51	62,365	81,940	43
Humboldt	Edna D. Davis	May 12, 1914	26,283 52	134,917	246,555	148
Imperial	. .	Feb. 6, 1912	12,612 91	56,613	83,484	63
Inyo	Anne Margrave	Sept. 15, 1913	11,515 25	39,674	67,306	29
Kern	Gretchen D. Knief	Nov. 16, 1910	174,591 01	311,371	105,102	173
Kings	Mrs. Harriet S. Davids	June 4, 1912	28,907 23	97,053	248,050	55
Lassen	Lenala A. Martin	Sept. 7, 1915	15,607 37	72,629	107,207	55
Los Angeles	Helen E. Vogleson	Sept. 5, 1912	400,510 72	553,956	3,235,012	[illegible]
Madera	Blanche Galloway	May 3, 1910	30,073 32	144,857	242,005	[illegible]
Marin	. .	Aug. 3, 1926	18,148 99	51,994	182,157	54
Mariposa	Minette L. Stoddard	Oct. 4, 1926	2,545 77	2,947	37,501	10
Merced	Minette L. Stoddard	June 6, 1910	29,082 92	184,566	398,358	80
Modoc	Margaret G. Walkington	July 8, 1915	7,647 37	39,020	37,403	39
Monterey	Ellen B. Frink	Aug. 6, 1912	30,905 00	113,656	152,924	[illegible]
Napa	Elizabeth Paterson	Feb. 9, 1916	13,471 97	51,271	124,680	57
Orange	Mrs. Carma Zimmerman	Dec. 9, 1919	41,410 33	134,696	464,203	[illegible]
Placer	Mrs. Faye K. Russell	June 2, 1936	12,046 71	18,977	88,870	49
Plumas	Joy Belle Jackson	Sept. 7, 1915	18,006 00	54,855	125,026	52
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	Nov. 8, 1911	[1]15,570 00	[2]216,684	159,356	69
Sacramento	Cornelia D. Provines	Oct. 1, 1908	50,685 00	161,358	368,044	99
San Benito	Mrs. Florence Townsend	Feb. 4, 1918	6,933 90	50,365	22,457	[illegible]
San Bernardino	Caroline S. Waters	July 14, 1913	63,669 51	178,446	457,756	[illegible]
San Diego	Marjorie H. Kobler	April 5, 1912	41,331 96	143,689	392,834	139
San Francisco	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .
San Joaquin	Ida E. Condit	Mar. 7, 1910	[3]31,060 00	[4]56,011	[5]674,419	107
San Luis Obispo	Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn	July 6, 1915	16,911 24	86,897	142,632	87
San Mateo	Clara B. Dills	Sept. 5, 1912	33,531 69	227,882	203,063	57
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	Feb. 16, 1910	[6]32,658 59	[7]37,755	[8]503,664	70
Santa Clara	Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary	July 20, 1912	32,859 26	203,365	396,689	[illegible]
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	Oct. 13, 1916	[9]14,500 00	[10]104,247	[11]185,315	50
Sierra	Joy Belle Jackson	Aug. 2, 1926	2,420 00	[12]5,020	18,930	22
Siskiyou	Edith E. Gray	June 7, 1915	21,662 10	82,688	210,644	112
Solano	Frederick A. Wemmer	April 1, 1914	24,503 44	89,969	147,286	50
Stanislaus	Bessie B. Silverthorn	Aug. 14, 1911	30,926 32	116,187	308,368	66
Sutter	Frances M. Burket	May 9, 1917	13,994 95	74,429	169,204	39
Tehama	Evalyn Peat	Aug. 8, 1916	11,605 79	50,434	89,732	62
Trinity	Charles A. Lake	Sept. 8, 1916	5,034 43	27,279	19,492	35
Tulare	Eleanor N. Wilson	June 10, 1910	65,343 55	201,116	373,094	133
Tuolumne	Edith W. Taylor	July 3, 1917	7,343 00	37,516	34,826	[illegible]
Ventura	Elizabeth R. Topping	April 5, 1915	46,213 05	175,625	303,055	[illegible]
Yolo	Nancy C. Laugenour	July 12, 1910	25,691 18	183,126	96,770	60
48	Totals	O1,'08-Ag31,'38	$1,827,361 66	5,666,961	14,237,122	3,654

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.
† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Included in total income of Riverside Public Library.
[2] Same as for Riverside Public Library.
[3] Included in Stockton Public Library income.
[4] School collection only.
[5] Same as for Stockton Public Library.
[6] Included in total income of Santa Barbara Public Library.
[7] School collection only.
[8] Same as for Santa Barbara Public Library.
[9] Included in total income of Santa Cruz Public Library.
[10] Same as for Santa Cruz Public Library.
[11] Ibid.
[12] School collection only.

MUNICIPAL AND DISTRICT LIBRARIES OF 20,000 VOLUMES AND OVER

Statistics of July 1, 1941

City	Librarian	Established	Income* 1938-40	Volumes	Registered borrowers	Circulation†
Alameda	Jane I. Curtis	1877; as F. P. 1879	$37,372 78	92,538	19,179	361,108
Alhambra	Eugene McKnight	1906	38,096 78	53,589	18,487	371,585
Anaheim	J. Elizabeth Calnon	1901	16,146 86	26,581	6,372	146,702
Berkeley	Susan T. Smith	1893; as F. P. 1895	97,795 47	172,537	44,807	795,708
Beverly Hills	Mary Boynton	1914; as F. P. 1929	25,378 50	43,036	8,406	190,160
Burlingame	Irene E. Smith	1909	20,288 28	70,166	9,341	198,964
Carmel	Elizabeth M. Niles	1927	13,348 07	21,906	3,448	66,201
Coalinga	Howard M. Rowe	1912	40,268 63	31,083	3,219	116,070
Corona	E. Leone Fink	1893; as F. P. 1899	8,582 15	21,669	4,300	74,996
Coronado	Gabrielle Morton	1889; as F. P. 1895	9,095 48	21,553	6,647	100,584
El Centro	Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow	1907; as F. P. 1909	14,311 91	34,529	9,956	104,387
Eureka	Henry A. Kendal	1878	(1)	a27,446	a13,563	(1)
Fullerton	Carrie Sheppard	1906; as F. P. 1907	36,317 41	33,505	7,549	151,465
Glendale	Mrs. Bess R. Yates	1906; as F. P. 1907	89,670 84	98,784	27,961	610,823
Hanford	Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson	1890; as F. P. 1900	10,219 21	27,885	5,221	119,935
Huntington Bea.	Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger	1909	10,237 93	22,466	1,679	62,756
Lodi	Amy L. Boynton	1904; as F. P. 1907	15,790 39	27,746	10,773	114,399
Long Beach	Mrs. Theodore R. Brewitt	1895; as F. P. 1901	162,603 87	186,454	71,425	1,283,216
Los Angeles	Althea Warren	1872; as F. P. 1878	1,027,039 55	1,656,791	378,158	8,845,245
Marysville	Ella Danielson	1855; as F. P. 1858	10,544 85	20,361	6,761	84,698
Modesto	Bessie B. Silverthorn	1905; as F. P. 1907	20,707 89	22,820	9,723	148,479
Monrovia	Anne L. Crews	1891; as F. P. 1893	10,620 00	21,190	4,344	133,614
Monterey	Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum	1901; as F. P. 1906	17,492 91	27,618	5,402	112,236
Napa	Ella Whittle	1870; as F. P. 1885	9,157 00	22,856	4,509	95,186
Oakland	John B. Kaiser	1868; as F. P. 1878	[3]320,756 77	284,746	96,175	2,361,752
Ontario	Alberta Schaefer	a1885; as F. P. 1902	14,162 60	31,576	7,479	168,145
Orange	Mrs. Peggy H. Hutchings	1885; as F. P. 1894	12,783 72	30,786	5,912	148,240
Oxnard	Frances Woodworth	1906	9,408 33	44,508	8,021	160,561
Pacific Grove	Joseph A. Belloli	1905	9,643 98	21,656	3,309	91,521
Palo Alto	Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell	1894; as F. P. 1902	40,155 00	71,357	9,953	262,263
Pasadena	Doris Hoit	1882; as F. P. 1890	145,862 39	208,471	47,882	1,210,531
Petaluma	Mrs. Louane Newsome	1867; as F. P. 1878	10,372 62	28,079	3,989	115,060
Pomona	Sarah M. Jacobus	1887; as F. P. 1902	30,963 94	86,463	8,460	245,517
Redlands	Mabel Inness	1893; as F. P. 1894	25,243 35	76,690	9,615	322,699
Redondo Beach	Mrs. Miriam N. Burney	1895; as F. P. 1908	(3)	a24,193	a5,521	(3)
Redwood City	Wilhelmina Harper	1889; as F. P. 1900	23,362 39	24,925	8,890	160,718
Richmond	Coit Coolidge	1907; as F. P. 1909	34,505 97	66,927	13,756	336,375
Riverside	Charles F. Woods	1879; as F. P. 1888	54,143 26	216,684	12,740	237,171
Sacramento	Grace R. Taylor	1857; as F. P. 1879	101,767 86	202,055	32,141	674,309
San Bernardino	May Coddington	1891	26,720 00	53,262	12,360	264,910
San Diego	Cornelia D. Plaister	1880; as F. P. 1882	160,585 92	193,480	68,947	1,506,349
San Francisco	Robert Rea	1878	410,475 00	532,074	141,062	3,535,623
San Jose	Mrs. Edith Daley	1874; as F. P. 1880	[4]41,800 00	58,602	17,644	471,534
San Luis Obispo	Doris Garcelon	1894; as F. P. 1897	9,094 11	20,492	8,025	102,467
San Mateo	Kathleen M. Bartle	1884; as F. P. 1899	[5]24,653 34	33,887	10,924	214,171
Santa Ana	Ethel Walker	1891	43,830 27	60,061	13,983	401,209
Santa Barbara	Mrs. Frances B. Linn	1882	68,258 59	136,167	503,664	----------
Santa Cruz	Mrs. Geraldine Work	1868; as F. P. 1881	27,704 23	104,247	3,605	185,315
Santa Monica	Katherine M. Whelan	1886; as F. P. 1890	55,495 50	99,791	22,503	550,285
Santa Paula	Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy	1907	12,771 24	25,269	4,570	79,067
Santa Rosa	Ruth Hall	1869; as F. P. 1884	11,816 26	38,372	8,554	152,325
South Pasadena	Georgia A. Diehl	1889; as F. P. 1895	24,166 58	34,020	7,304	177,885
Stockton	Ida E. Condit	1880	[6]51,567 68	101,422	28,846	674,419
Upland	Mrs. F. H. Manker	1909; as F. P. 1913	8,783 17	24,154	2,156	80,874
Vallejo	L. Gertrude Doyle	1883; as F. P. 1884	20,840 00	50,548	4,221	143,582
Watsonville	Muriel Mitchell	1896	10,098 66	23,185	3,758	96,378
Whittier	Ruth Ellis	1900	22,229 42	45,044	9,140	258,489
57	Totals	- - -	$3,605,108 91	5,838,302	1,826,339	29,678,261

* The income as given does not include balance in fund July 1, 1940.
† This circulation is of books, pamphlets and periodicals only.
[1] Current annual report not received.
[2] Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.
[3] Current annual report not received.
[4] Fiscal year December 1, 1939-November 30, 1940.
[5] Fiscal year January-December, 1940.
[6] Ibid.

DISTRIBUTION OF MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES BY CITY POPULATION (1940 CENSUS)

City Library Affiliated With County Library Marked*

1 to 1,000	1,001 to 5,000	5,001 to 10,000	10,001 to 20,000	20,001 to 50,000	50,001 to 100,000	Over 100,000
Belvedere	Arcata*	Arcadia	Anaheim	Alameda	Berkeley	Long Beach
Biggs*	Auburn	Azusa	Brawley	Alhambra	Glendale	Los Angeles
Etna*	Benicia*	Calexico*	Burlingame	Beverly Hills	Pasadena	Oakland
Ferndale*	Blythe*	Chico	El Centro	Burbank	San Jose	Sacramento
San Juan Bautista*	Calistoga	Chula Vista	Eureka	Pomona	Santa Monica	San Diego
Vernon	Carmel* (Harrison)	Colton*	Fullerton	Richmond	Stockton*	San Francisco
	Colusa*	Corona*	Lodi*	Riverside*		
	Corning	Coronado	Modesto* (McHenry)	San Bernardino		
	Covina	Daly City*	Monrovia	Santa Ana		
	Crescent City	Grass Valley	Monterey	Santa Barbara*		
	El Segundo	Hanford	National City	Vallejo		
	Elsinore*	Hayward*	Ontario			
	Escondido	Marysville	Palo Alto			
	Fort Bragg	Monterey Park*	Redlands (A. K. Smiley)			
	Gilroy*	Napa (Goodman)	Redondo Beach			
	Glendora	Orange	Redwood City			
	Gridley*	Oxnard	Salinas*			
	Healdsburg	Pacific Grove	San Leandro*			
	Hemet*	Petaluma	San Mateo			
	Hollister*	Porterville*	Santa Cruz*			
	Huntington Beach	Redding	Santa Rosa			
	Imperial*	Roseville	South Pasadena			
	Indio*	San Anselmo	Ventura*			
	King City*	San Bruno*	Whittier			
	Lakeport	San Luis Obispo				
	Larkspur	San Marino				
	Lincoln	San Rafael				
	Livermore*	Santa Clara*				
	Lompoc*	Santa Maria*				
	Los Gatos	Santa Paula				
	Mill Valley	South San Francisco*				
	Mountain View*	Torrance*				
	Nevada City	Tulare*				
	Newport Beach	Upland				
	Oceanside	Visalia*				
	Orland*	Watsonville				
	Oroville*	Woodland*				
	Palm Springs*					
	Paso Robles					
	Perris*	1,001 to 5,000 (Continued)				
	Placerville					
	Red Bluff					
	Saint Helena	Sonora*				
	San Jacinto*	Sunnyvale				
	Sausalito	Turlock*				
	Sebastopol	Ukiah				
	Sierra Madre	Willits				
	Signal Hill	Willows*				
	Sonoma	Yreka*				

GIFTS AND BEQUESTS

From responses to the request for information on gifts and bequests made to all municipal, county and district libraries as part of the annual report forms sent out in June 1941, and additional information collected from occasional newspaper items, are selected the following items of special interest:

Gifts to California libraries of books, singly and in groups, have been received by thousands. Magazine subscriptions and copies of periodicals are also numerous. Gifts and bequests of money, though much less frequent, are significant.

Services

Donation of newspaper space for library publicity may be credited to many an editor. An editorial appearing in one of the Napa newspapers urging more frequent benefactions for the fine local library resulted in the anonymous gift of $100 to the Napa Public Library.

Radio time without charge has been allowed several public libraries throughout the State for the presentation of programs publicizing special services and holdings of the library located in the same town as the radio broadcasting station. During the year past Gaylord Bros., Inc. of Stockton sponsored for the Public Library a series of programs for discussion of books of interest to housewives and business men.

Complimentary services and special courtesies to local libraries are innumerable, ranging in time spent on boards, committees and benefit programs to actual custodianship of a branch or station, with little or no salary. The Hoe Club of Santa Monica took charge of landscaping and planting the Library patio. Chico was given plants for landscaping the library grounds by a local florist.

We find again it is practically impossible to make adequate note of the generosity of countless individuals throughout the State in giving of their own time and talents to conduct story hours for boys and girls at libraries, to give lectures and book reviews for library-sponsored community programs, to promote campaigns and benefit affairs for new library buildings, to offer professional advice for the welfare of the libraries as public institutions.

Special Collections

Special collections, and events which call attention of the public to the fact that libraries are building such collections of historical material, music, gardening literature and the like, encourage gifts of value and interest. The city libraries of Berkeley, Santa Ana and Ventura are among those which reported receiving contributions of photographs, manuscripts, pamphlets, programs, newspapers and other material of historical value that would be difficult to secure except from personal collections. Among the city libraries receiving substantial gifts to their music collections were those of Oakland, Santa Monica and Sonoma.

The Monterey Peninsula Garden Club presented about fifty garden books to the Pacific Grove Public Library. Also contributed to that library was an additional gift from Alvin Seale for the Ethel P. Seale South Sea Island collection, in this instance fifty-eight volumes of the records of the Bishop Museum of Sydney, Australia. Andrews French gave a collection of museum items from the South Seas, to be used for displays in connection with the Seale Library.

The Susan B. Anthony Memorial Library of California, 1000 items that include books, pamphlets, photographs and letters, was given to the Los Angeles Public Library. Funds and books to continue the Oak Amidon Memorial Collection in Sociology were also contributed to the Los Angeles institution.

Books

A collection of 10,000 volumes from the library of the late I. N. Smith was presented to the Pasadena Public Library by his son, Dr. Milton V. Smith. The collection consists mainly of philosophical and religious works.

An International Mind Alcove has been established in the San Rafael Public Library through the generosity of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. The collection, of books dealing with the daily life, customs and history of the various foreign peoples, will be contributed in installments over a period of about six years.

Mrs. Walter Scott Martin presented to the Burlingame Public Library about 250 books from the library of the late Prescott Scott. Many of the volumes deal with California history.

Other valued gifts of books range in size from that of the single volume of an unabridged dictionary presented to the San Bruno Public Library by the Wom-

en's City Club, to the more than 1000 volumes given to the Ventura County Library by Mrs. Blanche Reynolds from her husband's collection.

Furniture and Equipment

The Berkeley Public Library was given a Shrine of the Constitution of the United States by the local Republican Women's Club. Many libraries in the State have been given flags during the past year.

Clocks, lamps and furniture of all sorts have been donated for library buildings. In some instances members of small communities have contributed nearly all the furnishings and equipment needed, as well as the rental of space so that a branch or station of the county library could be established for their use.

Orange County Library agencies have been particularly favored with such gifts recently. The Laguna Library Board gave for its Branch a specially designed mahogany charging desk and an electric fan, as well as funds to keep the Library open two evenings a week during the winter. Tustin Branch received a maple book truck from the Tustin Library Advisory Committee. The Seal Beach City Council contributed Venetian blinds and shelving for the local Branch Library. The juvenile department of the Stanislaus County Library Branch in Newman was given a large oak table and a dozen chairs, purchased from a balance in the city's Golden Jubilee Fund. Furniture for the outdoor reading room of the Elsinore Public Library was donated by the Grand Avenue Civic Association. The Big Bear Woman's Club turned over to San Bernardino County the club building housing the County Library Branch.

Money

There have been several substantial gifts of money this past year in the form of bequests to California public libraries. A gift of $20,000 in cash was made to the Redwood City Library by the late Mrs. Hannah Schaberg, to establish an H. W. Schaberg Memorial. It is likely that a branch building will be constructed later from this fund.

Alfred Fuhrman bequeathed the bulk of his estate to the City and County of San Francisco. About $95,000 will be divided equally between the Public Library and Golden Gate Park.

The entire estate of John J. Ryan, amounting to between $12,000 and $15,000, was left in trust to the St. Helena Public Library. It yields about $30 monthly for Library purposes.

A check for $399.50 from the estate of the late Nettie Trovinger was presented to the Santa Cruz Public Library for the purchase of reference books. Los Angeles Public Library received from an anonymous donor $100 for the purchase of certain books.

The San Diego Public Library was willed $250 by Edward S. McFee, received $22 and four annual book club subscriptions from local clubs, and the anonymous contribution of $504.08 to the New Main Library Building Fund.

The A. K. Smiley Public Library reported the Kirke Harte Field Bequest of $5181.62 to the endowment fund of the Redlands library. Mae Kimball, former staff member of the Orange Public Library, bequeathed to that library the sum of $357.37 for the purchase of music scores.

Among smaller donations were gifts of money to the Colton Public Library totaling $38; $25 from the Escondido Women's Club to the local library, and Max Thelen's annual gift of $50 for the purchase of non-fiction for National City Public Library.

State Library

The California State Library continues to receive innumerable and varied gifts of prized material for its special collections, chiefly Californiana. Among newspaper files received during the year were: *The Placerville Ledger* (November 1892-July 1893) from Mr. B. C. Caplan; a microfilm copy of *The Golden Era* (1878-1880 and 1888) from the University of California Library; bound volumes of the *San Francisco Chronicle* (1896-1900) from the Sons of Sacramento.

Gifts of county histories, genealogical material and publications of the Society have been continued by the Daughters of the American Revolution, California State Society. The Sacramento County Historical Society, through the generosity of its president, A. E. Goddard, and vice-president F. F. Thompson, donated miscellaneous historical material from the old D. O. Mills Bank. Business records, pictures, clippings, personal papers, theater programs and hotel registers were contributed in groups by various individuals.

Edith Allen Phelps gave 557 bookplates, to be added to the State Library's present extensive collection. Miss Mark Milsk gave two of her original etchings. The Library also received a dozen original wood-blocks and a pair of zinc cuts for illustrations in *Hutchings' Illustrated California Magazine*, from Mrs. Gertrude Hutchings Mills.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES—ANNUAL STATISTICS

In June annual report blanks were sent to all California libraries listed. Statistics from these annual reports are printed in this issue. Except when otherwise noted, statistics are for the period from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941.

It is our purpose to print those facts about libraries of the State for which we are most frequently asked by persons compiling library statistics or comparing two or more libraries on the basis of general facilities and services.

The Public Library Statistical Report, a standard form for gathering statistics on city, county and district libraries throughout the United States, has been used again this year. A set of supplementary sheets has also been used to gather more detailed statistics on library conditions peculiar to California, particularly of the significant service given by county libraries to schools.

Problems in regard to the collecting of library statistics center chiefly on three objects: currency of news, accuracy of information, and uniformity in methods of calculating totals. For accomplishment of these objects, directories, professional journals and printed items about California libraries (as gathered by a newspaper clipping agency), are checked constantly for facts in addition to those reported directly to the State Library each year by librarians. In order that librarians will compile the totals they report in a uniform manner, the following requirements and definitions have been applied.

The assessed valuation as given for each county does not include the value of intangible property, a third of the tax on which goes to the county. Figures for assessed valuation are based on the annual statement No. 16, California State Controller's Dept.

Population statistics are given for counties and for all towns having municipal libraries. Federal government population figures as of April 1, 1940 have been used.

County law libraries are all supported by income received from the $1.00 fee for filing papers in civil suits, so this information is not stated with statistics for each of them.

For the purpose of this publication, a municipal or city free library is one which has been legally established by city officials, is supported by income from taxation or other public funds, and has its own trustees or other civil governing body.

An agency is any place, such as a central library, branch, station, or book automobile station, that, as an integral part of the public library system, distributes books or otherwise renders library service to the public.

The total number of distributing agencies of a public library includes the central library as well as its branches and stations. To avoid duplication in count, then, the central office of a county library is neither counted nor listed as a separate community branch or station, regardless of the type of service it gives to the community in which it is located.

A branch is an auxiliary library with separate quarters, a permanent basic collection of books, a permanent staff, and a regular schedule. It must meet all of these requirements.

A station is a place from which books are distributed, but at which there is no permanent collection or library staff.

A school which is served by a public library and has not a central library room meeting the conditions of a branch is a school station. It is counted just as one agency even though the books may be divided into a number of class-room collections.

While the uniform report blank centers interest on *housing* of agencies, this State Library is interested in type of *service* given in agencies (e.g. school and community). For our purpose a branch housed in a school but giving service entirely to the community is something very different from a school agency affiliated for school service. The first is counted as a community agency, the second as a school agency.

A school branch or station which gives some community service is designated by (c) following the name of such distributing agency of the county library. A community branch or station which is merely located in a school building and not connected otherwise with the school library service is listed only as a community agency.

Municipal, district and high school libraries which have affiliated with a county library for service are counted in total number of distributing agencies of that county library although listed separately from both its branches and stations.

Branch library statistics are omitted under the names of various branches. They are included, however, in the general figures given under the central library. For this reason, circulation and other statistics for their own books only and not for county service are shown, as a rule, by high school, municipal and other libraries which are affiliated with a county free library.

Total circulation is the count of books, pamphlets and periodicals lent for home use, from the central library or any agency, and the count of each renewal. In the total circulation of a county library is included count of supplementary books lent from schools for home use, but not those used in class rooms only.

Inter-library loans between libraries which are an integral part of the same system (branches, stations and affiliated libraries) are not counted in total circulation, but rather in shipments from a central library. State Library books borrowed are included in count of inter-library loans and also in circulation of the borrowing library.

A "shipment"' from the central library is the lot of items sent to one agency at one time. One shipment might be two packages or a dozen, and is really a count of the times books and other material have been sent to branches and stations. The total *items* shipped would be a count of the individual books or articles in the packages sent.

We consider a "special request" to be a request emanating from an individual borrower, for the central library to supply, through its branch or station, a specific book or material on one subject. In this regard community service only is considered, because practically all school requests seem to be special requests. A request from a custodian or borrower for "more detective stories" would not count as a special request. The count is to be made of actual number of requests *received* at the central library, because all the requests forwarded are worked over by the headquarters staff even if they can not all be filled. (Items sent to agencies in response to requests are counted under shipments.)

While municipal libraries have been asked to report only the number of periodical *titles* received, county libraries report the total number of periodicals received, including *duplicate* titles, in order to give statistics on their distribution to school and community agencies.

Janitors and building force, as well as untrained custodians of community branches and stations (of whom some are unpaid), are included in the total count of employees.

All libraries are listed except elementary public school and church libraries and those which belong to private individuals and are not open to the public. They are arranged alphabetically by place under counties, and counties are arranged alphabetically. To determine the county in which any place is located see list following these introductory paragraphs. This list includes locations of branch and station libraries, although they are listed elsewhere only under the main library.

U. S. Depository Libraries, marked with ‡ in text ("S" indicates library receives only selective publications; "A" indicates library receives all publications):

Alturas—Modoc County Library (S)
Berkeley—University of California Library (A)
Claremont—Pomona College Library (A)
Eureka—Free Library (A)
Fresno—Fresno County Library (A)
Long Beach—Public Library (S)
Los Angeles—Loyola University Library (S), Occidental College Library (S), Public Library (A), University of California at Los Angeles Library (S), University of Southern California Library (S)
Oakland—Free Library (S)
Pasadena—California Institute of Technology Library (S)
Redlands—University of Redlands Library (S)
Riverside—Public Library (S)
Sacramento—California State Library (A), City Free Library (S)
San Diego—Public Library (S)
San Francisco—Mechanics Institute Library (S), Public Library (A)
Santa Barbara—Public Library (S)
Santa Rosa—Public Library (S)
Stanford University—Stanford University Library (A)
Stockton—Public Library (S)
Torrance—Public Library (S)

Library of Congress card depositories, marked with # in text:

Berkeley—University of California Library
Los Angeles—Public Library, University of California at Los Angeles Library, University of Southern California Library
Sacramento—California State Library
Stanford University—Stanford University Library

Libraries by type:

There are listed 1120 libraries in California (with a total of 4116 branches

and deposit stations) : 48 county free libraries ; 7 library district libraries (Altadena, Beaumont, Buena Park, Palos Verdes, Placentia, Upper Lake, Yorba Linda) ; 4 union high school district libraries (Banning, Coalinga, Dixon, Vacaville) ; 146 municipal libraries ; 71 law libraries (of which 58 are county law libraries) ; 58 county teachers' libraries ; 17 teachers' professional and public school libraries ; 583 libraries in educational institutions (of which 8 are universities, 14 colleges, 7 State colleges, 492 public high schools and junior colleges, 62 private or special schools and other educational institutions) ; 135 miscellaneous institution libraries ; 37 association or society libraries ; 12 subscription libraries ; 2 private libraries.

Affiliated libraries:

Free public libraries in 55 towns or districts are affiliated with county free libraries, as follows :

Under Sec. 3 of the county library law, 24 : Alameda Co.—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro ; Butte Co.—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville ; Glenn Co.—Orland, Willows ; Humboldt Co.—Arcata, Ferndale ; Imperial Co.—Calexico, Imperial ; Monterey Co.—Carmel, King City, Salinas ; San Bernardino Co.—Colton ; San Mateo Co.—Daly City, San Bruno, South San Francisco ; Stanislaus Co.—Modesto ; Tulare Co.—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia ; Ventura Co.—Ventura.

Under Sec. 4 of the county library law, 8 : Los Angeles Co.—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance ; Santa Clara Co.—Gilroy, Mountain View, Santa Clara ; Stanislaus Co.—Turlock.

Under Sec. 16 of the county library law, 13 : Riverside Co.—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto ; San Joaquin Co.—Lodi ; Santa Barbara Co.—Lompoc, Santa Maria.

Under Sec. 4041.18 of the political code, 10 : Colusa Co.—Colusa ; San Benito Co.—Hollister, San Juan Bautista ; Siskiyou Co.—Etna, Yreka ; Solano Co.—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville ; Tuolumne Co.—Sonora ; Yolo Co.—Woodland.

Library buildings:

There are 395 library buildings, of which 190 were gifts. Of these gifts, 136 include Andrew Carnegie grants for buildings located as follows :

Alameda, Alturas, Anaheim, Antioch, Auburn, Azusa, Bayliss, Beaumont, Biggs, Calexico, Chico, Chula Vista, Claremont (Pomona College), Clovis, Coalinga, Colton, Colusa, Concord, Corning, Corona, Covina, Dinuba, Dixon, El Centro, Escondido, Eureka, Exeter, Ferndale, Fresno, Gilroy, Glendale, Grass Valley, Gridley, Hanford, Hayward, Healdsburg, Hemet, Hollister, Huntington Beach, Imperial, Inglewood, Lakeport, Lincoln, Livermore, Lodi, Lompoc, Long Beach, Los Angeles (Arroyo Seco, Benjamin Franklin, Cahuenga, Lincoln Heights, Vermont Square, Vernon, Watts and West Hollywood branches), Los Gatos, Mill Valley, Monrovia, Monterey, National City, Nevada City, Newman, Oakdale, Oakland (Public, and Alden, Golden Gate, Melrose and Twenty-third Avenue branches, and Mills College), Ontario, Orange, Orland, Orosi, Oroville, Oxnard, Pacific Grove, Palo Alto, Paso Robles, Patterson, Petaluma, Pomona, Porterville, Redding, Richmond, Riverbank, Riverside, Roseville, Sacramento, St. Helena, Salinas, San Anselmo, San Bernardino, San Diego (Public and East San Diego branch), San Francisco (Public and Golden Gate Valley, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Presidio, Richmond and Sunset branches), Sanger, San Jose (East San Jose branch), San Leandro, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, San Rafael, Santa Ana, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz (Public, Eastside, Garfield Park and Seabright branches), Santa Monica (Public and Ocean Park branch) Santa Rosa, Sebastopol, Selma, Sonoma, South Pasadena, South San Francisco, Tulare, Turlock, Ukiah, Upland, Vacaville, Vallejo, Walnut Creek, Watsonville, Whittier, Willits, Willows, Woodland, Yolo, Yreka.

Libraries under civil service jurisdiction:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Beverly Hills, Burlingame, Glendale, Lodi, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Oakland, Redwood City, Roseville, Sacramento,* San Bernardino, San Diego, San Francisco, San Leandro,* San Rafael, Santa Cruz, Santa Monica, Stockton, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, San Diego, and Santa Clara.

Public libraries included in a retirement system:

Municipal libraries in the cities of Alameda, Berkeley, Beverly Hills, Los Angeles, Oakland, Redwood City, Richmond, Sacramento, San Diego, San Francisco, San Jose, Vallejo.

County libraries in the counties of Alameda, Los Angeles, Sacramento, and San Diego.

---

* Non-professional employees only.

As the libraries are listed under counties, the following alphabetical list by place, giving county, is printed. List includes places mentioned under County Free Libraries as having branches or stations:

Acacia School District, Imperial co.
Acampo, San Joaquin co.
Ackerman School District, Placer co.
Acton, Los Angeles co.
Adams School District, Santa Clara co.
Adelanto, San Bernardino co.
Adin, Modoc co.
Aetna School District, Amador co.
Aetna Springs, Napa co.
Agnew, Santa Clara co.
Agua Dulce, Los Angeles co.
Agua Puerca School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aguas Frias School District, Glenn co.
Ahwahnee, Madera co.
Air Point School District, Santa Clara co.
Alameda, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Alameda School District, Fresno co.
Alamitos School District, Imperial co. and Orange co.
Alamo, Contra Costa co. and Madera co.
Alamo School District, Imperial co.
Alamos School District, Riverside co.
Alba, Santa Cruz co.
Albany, Alameda co.
Alberhill School District, Riverside co.
Alderpoint, Humboldt co.
Algerine School District, Tuolumne co.
Alhambra, Los Angeles co.
Alisal, Monterey co.
Aliso School District, Santa Barbara co.
Alleghany, Sierra co.
Allendale School District, Solano co.
Allensworth, Tulare co.
Alliance School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Alma, Santa Clara co.
Almaden, Santa Clara co.
Almanor, Plumas co.
Alpaugh, Tulare co.
Alpha, Placer co.
Alpha School District, Madera co.
Alpine, San Diego co.
Alpine School District, Modoc co., San Joaquin co., San Mateo co.
Alta Loma, San Bernardino co.
Alta Mesa, Sacramento co.
Alta School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and San Diego co.
Alta Vista School District, Fresno co., Placer co. and Tulare co.
Altadena, Los Angeles co.
Altamont, Alameda co.
Altaville School District, Calaveras co.
Alton, Humboldt co.
Alturas, Modoc co.
Alum Rock Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Alvarado, Alameda co.
Alvina School District, Fresno co.
Alviso, Alameda co. and Santa Clara co.
Amador City, Amador co.
Ambrose, Contra Costa co.
Amedee School District, Lassen co.
American Basin School District, Sacramento co.
American Canyon, Napa co.
American Colony School District, Fresno co.
Americanization, Monterey co.
Amesti School District, Santa Cruz co.
Amsterdam, Merced co.
Anacapa Island, Ventura co.
Anaheim, Orange co.
Anahuac, San Diego co.
Anderson, Shasta co.
Andrade, Imperial co.
Andrew Jackson, Los Angeles co.
Angels Camp, Calaveras co.
Angiola School District, Tulare co.
Angwin, Napa co.
Annette, Kern co.
Annette-Sunflower School District, Kern co.
Antelope, Sacramento co.
Antelope School District, Colusa co., Los Angeles co., Riverside co., Tehama co.
Antioch, Contra Costa co.
Antioch-Live Oak School District, Contra Costa co.
Antone School District, Alameda co.
Apache, Ventura co.
Apache Camp, Kern co.
Apple Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Applegate, Placer co.
Applegate School District, Merced co.
Apricot School District, Yolo co.
Aptos Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Aqueduct School District, Kern co.
Arastraville School District, Tuolumne co.
Arbuckle, Colusa co.
Arcade School District, Sacramento co.
Arcadia, Los Angeles co.
Arcata, Humboldt co.
Arcola School District, Madera co.
Arden School District, Sacramento co.
Arena School District, Merced co.
Arlight, Santa Barbara co.

Arlington, Los Angeles co.
Arlington School District, Modoc co.
Armona, Kings co.
Arno School District, Sacramento co.
Aromas, Monterey co.
Aromitas, San Benito co.
Arroyo, Alameda co.
Arroyo Grande, San Luis Obispo co.
Arroyo Seco School District, Monterey co.
Arroyo Verde School District, San Bernardino co.
Artesia, Los Angeles co.
Artesia School District, Santa Barbara co.
Artois, Glenn co.
Arundel School District, Merced co.
Arvin, Kern co.
Ascension School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ashland, Alameda co.
Ashview, Madera co.
Asilomar NYA, Monterey co.
Associated, Contra Costa co.
Atascadero, San Luis Obispo co.
Atherton, San Mateo co.
Athlone, Merced co.
Atkins School District, Butte co.
Atlanta School District, San Joaquin co.
Atlas Peak School District, Napa co.
Atwater, Merced co.
Auberry, Fresno co.
Auburn, Placer co.
August School District, San Joaquin co.
Aurora School District, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Ausaymas, San Benito co.
Austin, Santa Clara co.
Auto Rest, Trinity co.
Avalon, Los Angeles co.
Avenal, Kings co.
Avenue, Ventura co.
Avenue-Foster School District, Ventura co.
Avery School District, Calaveras co.
Avila, San Luis Obispo co.
Avon School District, Contra Costa co.
Aztec School District, Kern co.
Azusa, Los Angeles co.
Badger, Tulare co.
Bailey Flats, Madera co.
Baker School District, San Bernardino co.
Bakersfield, Kern co.
Balance Rock, Tulare co.
Bald Hills, Humboldt co.
Bald Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co.
Baldwin Park, Los Angeles co.
Ball Mountain Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Ballard School District, Santa Barbara co.
Ballena School District, San Diego co.
Ballico, Merced co.
Bangor, Butte co.
Banner Queen, San Diego co.
Banner School District, Calaveras co., Humboldt co. and San Diego co.
Banning, Riverside co.
Banning School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Banta, San Joaquin co.
Bard School District, Imperial co.
Bardsdale School District, Ventura co.
Barfield School District, Merced co.
Barrett, San Diego co.
Barry Union School District, Sutter co.
Barstow, Fresno co. and San Bernardino co.
Bass Lake School District, Madera co.
Bassett, Los Angeles co.
Bay Point School District, Contra Costa co.
Bay School District, Humboldt co. and Monterey co.
Bay Terrace, Solano co.
Bayliss, Glenn co.
Bayshore, San Mateo co.
Bayside, Humboldt co.
Bear Mountain, Siskiyou co.
Bear River, Humboldt co.
Bear Valley, Mariposa co. and San Benito co.
Bear Valley School District, San Diego co.
Beardsley School District, Kern co.
Beasore, Madera co.
Beaumont, Riverside co.
Beaver School District, Humboldt co.
Beaver Union School District, Sacramento co.
Beckwith School District, Plumas co.
Beckwourth, Plumas co.
Bee Rock, San Luis Obispo co.
Bee School District, Los Angeles co.
Beegum, Tehama co.
Belden, Plumas co.
Bell, Los Angeles co.
Bell Gardens, Los Angeles co.
Bell School District, San Mateo co.
Belleview, Los Angeles co.
Bellevue School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Bellflower, Los Angeles co.
Bellota School District, San Joaquin co.
Belltown School District, Riverside co.
Bellview School District, Tuolumne co.
Belmont, San Mateo co.
Belpassi School District, Stanislaus co.
Belridge, Kern co.
Belvedere, Los Angeles co. and Marin co.
Belvedere Gardens, Los Angeles co.

Belveron, Marin co.
Ben Lomand, Los Angeles co.
Ben Lomond, Santa Cruz co.
Bend School District, Tehama co.
Bender School District, Fresno co.
Benicia, Solano co.
Bennett, Napa co.
Berenda, Madera co.
Berkeley, Alameda co.
Bernabe Farm Center, Monterey co.
Berry Creek, Butte co.
Berryessa, Santa Clara co.
Bethel School District, Fresno co. and Madera co.
Bethel-Encinal School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Betteravia, Santa Barbara co.
Beverly Hills, Los Angeles co.
Bidwell School District, Butte co.
Bieber, Lassen co.
Big Bar School District, Butte co.
Big Bear Lake, San Bernardino co.
Big Bend School District, Butte co.
Big Creek, Fresno co.
Big Flat, Siskiyou co.
Big Lakes School District, Modoc co.
Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne co.
Big Pine, Inyo co.
Big Sandy School District, Fresno co.
Big Springs School District, Siskiyou co.
Big Valley School District, Modoc co.
Biggs, Butte co.
Biola, Fresno co.
Bird Flat School District, Lassen co.
Bishop, Inyo co.
Bitterwater, San Benito co.
Bitterwater-Tully School District, San Benito co.
Bixby Creek, Monterey co.
Black Point School District, Marin co.
Black School District, Marin co.
Blairsden, Plumas co.
Blake School District, Kern co.
Blanchard Flat School District, Trinity co.
Blanco School District, Monterey co.
Bliss Emergency School District, Merced co.
Bliss School District, Tulare co.
Blochman Union School District, Santa Barbara co.
Blocksburg, Humboldt co.
Bloomfield, Los Angeles co.
Bloomington, San Bernardino co.
Blue Canyon School District, Placer co.
Blue Lake, Humboldt co.
Bluff Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Blythe, Riverside co.
Boggs School District, Colusa co.
Bogus, Siskiyou co.
Bolinas, Marin co.
Bonita School District, Santa Barbara co. and Stanislaus co.
Bonsall Union School District, San Diego co.
Boonville, Mendocino co.
Borego School District, San Diego co.
Boron, Kern co.
Bostonia, San Diego co.
Boulder Creek, Santa Cruz co.
Bouldin Island School District, San Joaquin co.
Boulevard, San Diego co.
Bowles School District, Fresno co.
Boy Scout Camp, Monterey co. and Plumas co.
Boy Scouts Camp, Marin co. and Tulare co.
Boys Camp, Kern co.
Bradford, Contra Costa co.
Bradley, Monterey co.
Branch School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Brawley, Imperial co.
Brea, Orange co.
Brentwood, Contra Costa co.
Brentwood-Deer Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Briceland, Humboldt co.
Bridgeport, Mono co.
Bridgeport School District, Colusa co. and Lassen co.
Bridgeville, Humboldt co.
Briggs School District, Ventura co.
Briones School District, Contra Costa co.
Brisbane, San Mateo co.
Brittan School District, Sutter co.
Broadmoor, Alameda co.
Broderick, Yolo co.
Brooks, Yolo co.
Brown School District, Santa Cruz co.
Browns School District, Sutter co.
Browns Valley School District, Napa co. and Solano co.
Bruella School District, San Joaquin co.
Brundage School District, Kern co.
Brush Creek Emergency School, Butte co.
Bryant School District, Fresno co.
Bryn Mawr School District, San Bernardino co.
Bryte School District, Yolo co.
Buck Meadows School District, Tuolumne co.
Buck Mountain School District, Humboldt co.
Buckeye School District, Yolo co.
Buckhorn School District, Ventura co.
Bucksport School District, Humboldt co.
Buellton, Santa Barbara co.
Buena Park, Orange co.
Buena Vista, Amador co.

Buena Vista School District, Kern co., Monterey co., Tulare co.
Buhach School District, Merced co.
Bull Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Bullard School District, Fresno co.
Bunker Hill School District, Humboldt co.
Buntingville, Lassen co.
Burbank, Los Angeles co. and Santa Clara co.
Burdell School District, Marin co.
Burkett Acres, San Joaquin co.
Burlingame, San Mateo co.
Burnett School District, Santa Clara co.
Burnt Ranch School District, Trinity co.
Burrell School District, Santa Clara co.
Burrell Union School District, Fresno co.
Burton School District, Tulare co.
Burwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Butte City, Glenn co.
Butte Creek School District, Colusa co.
Butte School District, Butte co., Lassen co., Modoc co., Sierra co.
Butte Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Butteville School District, Siskiyou co.
Buttonwillow, Kern co.
Byron, Contra Costa co.
Byron Hot Springs, Contra Costa co.
CCC Camp, Sacramento co., Ventura co.
CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, Monterey co.
CCC Camp Big Sur, Monterey co.
CCC Camp, Secret Valley, Lassen co.
CCC F-91, Co. 988, Madera co.
CCC No. 908, Plumas co.
Cabazon School District, Riverside co.
Cacheville School District, Yolo co.
Cachil Dehe School District, Colusa co.
Cajon Valley Union School District, San Diego co.
Calabasas, Los Angeles co.
Calabasas School District, Santa Cruz co.
Calaveras School District, San Joaquin co.
Calexico, Imperial co.
Caliente, Kern co.
California Institute for Women, Kern co.
California Junior Republic, San Bernardino co.
Calipatria, Imperial co.
Calistoga, Napa co.
Calla, San Joaquin co.
Callahan, Siskiyou co.
Calpine, Sierra co.
Calumet School District, Glenn co.
Calwa, Fresno co.
Camanche, Calaveras co.
Camarillo, Ventura co.
Cambria, San Luis Obispo co.
Cambrian School District, Santa Clara co.
Camp Arroyo, San Luis Obispo co.
Camp Baldy, San Bernardino co.
Camp Fire Girls Camp, Marin co.
Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Kern co.
Camp Forward, Tehama co.
Camp Grohl, Tuolumne co.
Camp Haan, Riverside co.
Camp Maxon CCC No. 1918, Tulare co.
Camp Meeker, Sonoma co.
Camp Nelson, Tulare co.
Camp Roberts, San Luis Obispo co.
Campbell, Santa Clara co.
Campo, San Diego co.
Canada Larga, Ventura co.
Canal School District, Fresno co., Humboldt co., Merced co.
Canoga Park, Los Angeles co.
Cañon School District, Yolo co.
Canright School District, Solano co.
Cantil, Kern co.
Cantua School District, Fresno co.
Canyon, Contra Costa co.
Canyon Creek, Butte co.
Canyon Dam, Plumas co.
Canyon Dam Emergency School, Plumas co.
Canyon School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Capay, Glenn co. and Yolo co.
Capay Joint, Tehama co.
Capell, Napa co.
Capetown School District, Humboldt co.
Capistrano, Orange co.
Carbondale, Amador co.
Cardiff, San Diego co.
Caribou, Plumas co.
Carlotta, Humboldt co.
Carlsbad, San Diego co.
Carmel, Monterey co.
Carmelo, Monterey co.
Carmenita, Los Angeles co.
Carmichael, Sacramento co.
Carneros, Kern co. and Napa co.
Carpinteria, Santa Barbara co.
Carquinez School District, Contra Costa co.
Carr School District, Modoc co.
Carroll School District, Sacramento co.
Carson Hill School District, Calaveras co.
Cartago, Inyo co.
Caruthers, Fresno co.
Casitas Springs, Ventura co.
Casmalia School District, Santa Barbara co.

Casserly, Santa Cruz co.
Castaic, Los Angeles co.
Castle School District, San Joaquin co.
Castro Hill, Alameda co.
Castro Valley, Alameda co.
Castroville, Monterey co.
Cathedral City, Riverside co.
Cayucos, San Luis Obispo co.
Cecilville, Siskiyou co.
Cedar Springs, San Bernardino co.
Cedarville, Modoc co.
Center Joint School District, Sacramento co.
Center School District, Lassen co. and Solano co.
Centerville, Alameda co. and Butte co.
Centerville School District, Fresno co. and Humboldt co.
Central Camp, Madera co.
Central House School District, Butte co.
Central School District, Colusa co., Fresno co., Madera co., Placer co., San Bernardino co., Santa Cruz co., Stanislaus co., Tulare co.
Central-Gaither, Sutter co.
Centralia School District, Orange co.
Ceres, Stanislaus co.
Charleston School District, Amador co. and Merced co.
Charter Oak, Los Angeles co.
Chartville School District, San Joaquin co.
Chatham School District, Tulare co.
Chawanakee School District, Fresno co.
Chemical Co., Kern co.
Cherokee School District, Butte co. and Glenn co.
Cherry Hill, San Benito co.
Chester, Plumas co.
Chico, Butte co.
Chico Vecino, Butte co.
Chiles Valley School District, Napa co.
Chinese Camp, Tuolumne co.
Chino, San Bernardino co.
Choice Valley School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Cholame School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Chowchilla, Madera co.
Christian Colony, San Joaquin co.
Christian Valley School District, Placer co.
Chrome, Glenn co.
Chualar, Monterey co.
Chubbuck, San Bernardino co.
Chula Vista, San Diego co.
Cienega, San Benito co.
Cima School District, San Bernardino co.
Citrus-South Tule School District, Tulare co.
City Creek, San Bernardino co.
Clare School District, Sierra co.
Claremont, Fresno co. and Los Angeles co.
Clark School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Clark's Fork, Kings co.
Clarksburg, Yolo co.
Clay School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Clayton, Contra Costa co.
Clayton Valley School District, Contra Costa co.
Clear Creek School District, Butte co. and Siskiyou co.
Clearwater, Los Angeles co.
Clements, San Joaquin co.
Clifton Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Clio, Plumas co.
Clipper Gap School District, Placer co.
Clipper Mills, Butte co.
Clover Flat School District, San Diego co.
Clover School District, Yolo co.
Cloverdale, Sonoma co.
Cloverswale School District, Modoc co.
Clovis, Fresno co.
Clyde, Contra Costa co.
Coachella School District, Riverside co.
Coalinga, Fresno co.
Coarse Gold, Madera co.
Codora, Glenn co.
Coffee Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Cohasset School District, Butte co.
Cold Spring School District, Santa Barbara co.
Cole School District, Stanislaus co.
Colfax, Placer co.
College City, Colusa co.
College School District, Santa Barbara co.
Collegeville, San Joaquin co.
Collinsville School District, Solano co.
Colma, San Mateo co.
Colonia School District, Ventura co.
Colonial Heights, Sacramento co.
Colony School District, Sacramento co.
Colton, San Bernardino co.
Columbia, Tuolumne co.
Columbia School District, Placer co.
Columbine School District, Tulare co.
Colusa, Colusa co.
Compton, Los Angeles co.
Concepcion, Santa Barbara co.
Concord, Contra Costa co.
Concow School District, Butte co.
Cone School District, Tehama co.
Conejo School District, Fresno co. and Ventura co.
Constantia School District, Lassen co.
Cooper School District, Solano co.
Copco, Siskiyou co.
Copperopolis, Calaveras co.
Corcoran, Kings co.

Cordelia, Solano co.
Cornell School District, Los Angeles co.
Corner School District, Tuolumne co.
Corning, Tehama co.
Corona, Riverside co.
Coronado, San Diego co.
Corral de Piedra School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Corralitos, Santa Cruz co.
Corte Madera, Marin co.
Cortina School District, Colusa co.
Costa Mesa, Orange co.
Cotati, Sonoma co.
Cottage Grove, Siskiyou co.
Cottonwood, San Benito co.
Cottonwood School District, Riverside co., Tehama co., Tulare co., Yolo co.
Coulterville, Mariposa co.
Country Day, Santa Barbara co.
Courtland, Sacramento co.
Covelo, Mendocino co.
Covina, Los Angeles co.
Cowell, Contra Costa co.
Cox Bar, Trinity co.
Coyote, Santa Clara co.
Cram School District, San Bernardino co.
Crannell, Humboldt co.
Crescent, Plumas co.
Crescent City, Del Norte co.
Crescent Island School District, Solano co.
Crescent School District, Kings co.
Cressey, Merced co.
Cresta Blanca, Alameda co.
Crestforest School District, San Bernardino co.
Crestline, San Bernardino co.
Creston, San Luis Obispo co.
Crinklaw Ranch, Ventura co.
Crockett, Contra Costa co.
Cromberg, Plumas co.
Cross Creek School District, Kings co.
Crows Landing, Stanislaus co.
Crucero, San Bernardino co.
Crystal Cove School District, Orange co.
Crystal School District, Solano co.
Crystal Springs School District, Napa co.
Cucamonga, San Bernardino co.
Cuddeback Union School District, Humboldt co.
Culver City, Los Angeles co.
Cummings Valley School District, Kern co.
Cunningham School District, Madera co.
Cupertino, Santa Clara co.
Curry School District, Solano co.
Curtis Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Cutler, Tulare co.
Cutten, Humboldt co.
Cuyama School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Barbara co.
Cypress, Orange co.
Daggett, San Bernardino co.
Dairyland, Madera co.
Dairyville School District, Tehama co.
Dakota School District, Fresno co.
Dallas School District, Kings co.
Daly City, San Mateo co.
Dana Point, Orange co.
Danville, Contra Costa co.
Darwin, Inyo co.
Davenport, Santa Cruz co.
David Bixler School District, San Joaquin co.
Davis, Los Angeles co. and Yolo co.
Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Davis School District, San Joaquin co.
Dayton School District, Butte co.
Dearborn Sanitarium, Madera co.
Death Valley, Inyo co.
Decker, Los Angeles co.
Decoto, Alameda co.
Deep Creek School District, Tulare co.
Dehesa School District, San Diego co.
Delano, Kern co.
Delhi, Merced co.
Del Loma, Trinity co.
Del Mar, San Diego co.
Delmorma School District, Modoc co.
Del Paso Heights, Sacramento co.
Delphi School District, San Joaquin co.
Delphic School District, Siskiyou co.
Del Puerto, Stanislaus co.
Del Rey, Fresno co.
Del Rosa, San Bernardino co.
Del Sur, Los Angeles co.
Delta, Merced co.
Delta View, Kings co.
De Luz School District, San Diego co.
Del Valle, Alameda co.
Del Valle Farm, Alameda co.
Denair, Stanislaus co.
Dennis School District, Madera co.
De Sabla, Butte co.
Descanso, San Diego co.
Desert Center, Riverside co.
Desert Queen School District, San Bernardino co.
Desert School District, Riverside co.
Desert Sun School, Riverside co.
Devore, San Bernardino co.
DeWitt, Lassen co.
De Wolf School District, Fresno co.
Diamond School District, Orange co.
Dillard School District, Sacramento co.
Dillon School District, Siskiyou co.
Dinuba, Tulare co.
Dixie Valley School District, Lassen co.
Dixieland School District, Madera co.
Dixon, Solano co.
Dobbyn School District, Humboldt co.
Dome, Santa Barbara co.
Dominguez, Los Angeles co.

Dorris, Siskiyou co.
Dos Palos, Merced co.
Dos Palos Town Joint School District, Merced co.
Douglas City School District, Trinity co.
Douglas School District, Siskiyou co.
Dover School District, Solano co.
Downey, Los Angeles co.
Downieville, Sierra co.
Downing, Imperial co.
Dows Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Doyle, Lassen co.
Drakesbad, Plumas co.
Drum Valley School District, Tulare co.
Dry Creek Joint School District, Placer co.
Dry Creek School District, Fresno co.
Drytown, Amador co.
Duarte, Los Angeles co.
Dublin, Alameda co.
Ducey, Fresno co.
Ducor, Tulare co.
Dulzura, San Diego co.
Dunlap, Fresno co.
Dunnigan, Yolo co.
Dunsmuir, Siskiyou co.
Durham, Butte co.
Dutch Flat, Placer co.
Dwinnell School District, Siskiyou co.
Dyerville School District, Humboldt co.
Eagle Lake, Lassen co.
Eagleville, Modoc co.
Earlimart, Tulare co.
Early Intake Emergency School, Tuolumne co.
Easterby School District, Fresno co.
East Fork School District, Siskiyou co.
East Gridley, Butte co.
Eastin, Madera co.
East Lynn School District, Tulare co.
East Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Easton, Fresno co.
East Orosi School District, Tulare co.
East Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eastside School District, Imperial co.
East Union School District, Tulare co.
East Vale School District, Riverside co.
East Ventura, Ventura co.
East Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Eden School District, Riverside co.
Edenvale School District, Alameda co.
Edgemont, Lassen co.
Edgemore Farm, San Diego co.
Edgewood, Siskiyou co.
Edgewood School District, Placer co.
Edison School District, Kern co.
Edom School District, Riverside co.
Edward Kelly School District, Sacramento co.
Eel River School District, Humboldt co.
Eel Rock School District, Humboldt co.
Elbow Creek School District, Tulare co.
Elbow School District, Tulare co.
El Cajon, San Diego co.
El Capitan School District, Merced co.
El Centro, Imperial co.
El Cerrito, Contra Costa co.
Elder Creek School District, Sacramento co.
Elderwood School District, Tulare co.
El Dorado School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Eldridge, Sonoma co.
Electra, Amador co.
11—P Camp, Kings co.
El Granada, San Mateo co.
Elim Union School District, Merced co.
Elinor School District, Humboldt co.
Eliseo School District, Ventura co.
Elizabeth Lake, Los Angeles co.
Elk Bayou School District, Tulare co.
Elk Creek, Glenn co.
Elk Grove, Sacramento co.
Elk Hills School District, Kern co.
Elk River School District, Humboldt co.
Elkhorn School District, Fresno co., Monterey co. and San Joaquin co.
Elkins School District, Tehama co.
Ellis School District, Monterey co.
Ellwood School District, Santa Barbara co.
Elm School District, Imperial co.
Elmira, Solano co.
El Modena, Orange co.
El Monte, Los Angeles co.
Elmwood School District, San Joaquin co.
El Nido, Merced co.
El Portal, Mariposa co.
El Retiro, Los Angeles co.
El Rio Camp, Ventura co.
El Segundo, Los Angeles co.
Elsinore, Riverside co.
El Sobrante, Contra Costa co.
El Solyo, Stanislaus co.
El Tejon School District, Kern co.
El Toro School District, Orange co.
Emerson, Monterey co.
Emeryville, Alameda co.
Emigrant Gap School District, Placer co.
Emigrant School District, Glenn co.
Emmet, San Benito co.
Empire, Stanislaus co.
Empire School District, Fresno co. and Kings co.
Encinal School District, Santa Clara co. and Sutter co.
Encinitas, San Diego co.

Engine House, Kern co.
Ensign School District, Riverside co.
Enterprise, Los Angeles co.
Enterprise School District, Amador co., Napa co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Erie School District, San Benito co.
Escalon, San Joaquin co.
Eschscholtzia School District, Merced co.
Escondido, San Diego co.
Esparto, Yolo co.
Esperanza, Los Angeles co.
Essex, San Bernardino co.
Estero School District, Marin co.
Etiwanda, San Bernardino co.
Etna, Siskiyou co.
Ettersburg, Humboldt co.
Eucalyptus School District, Imperial co. and Kings co.
Eureka, Humboldt co.
Eureka School District, Kings co., Placer co., Santa Cruz co.
Eva Dell School District, San Bernardino co.
Everett School District, San Joaquin co.
Evergreen, Santa Clara co.
Evergreen School District, Calaveras co. and Tehama co.
Excelsior School District, Contra Costa co., Humboldt co., Kings co., Sacramento co., Siskiyou co.
Exeter, Tulare co.
Fair Oaks, Sacramento co.
Fairchild School District, San Joaquin co.
Fairfax, Marin co.
Fairfax School District, Kern co.
Fairfield, Solano co.
Fairfield School District, Yolo co.
Fairhaven School District, San Benito co.
Fairmead, Madera co.
Fairmont, Los Angeles co.
Fairview School District, San Benito co.
Fairview School District, Fresno co., Glenn co., Kern co., Merced co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co.
Falk, Humboldt co.
Fall Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Fallbrook, San Diego co.
Falls School District, Solano co.
Fallsvale School District, San Bernardino co.
Farmdale, Merced co.
Farmersville, Tulare co.
Farmington, San Joaquin co.
Farquhar School District, Tehama co.
Fawnskin, San Bernardino co.
Fellows, Kern co.
Felton School District, Santa Cruz co.
Ferndale, Humboldt co.
Ferndale School District, Riverside co. and Santa Cruz co.
Field School District, Humboldt co.
Fieldbrook, Humboldt co.
Fields Landing, Humboldt co.
Figarden School District, Fresno co.
Fillmore, Ventura co.
Fillmore School District, Yolo co.
Firebaugh, Fresno co.
Floral School District, Butte co.
Florence, Los Angeles co.
Flores School District, Tehama co.
Florin, Sacramento co.
Flosden School District, Solano co.
Flournoy Union School District, Tehama co.
Floyd School District, Fresno co. and Tehama co.
Folsom, Sacramento co.
Folsom State Prison, Sacramento co.
Fontana, San Bernardino co.
Foothill School District, Siskiyou co.
Forbestown, Butte co.
Forest, Sierra co.
Forest Emergency School District, Butte co.
Forest Hill, Placer co.
Forest Ranch, Butte co.
Forest School District, Butte co.
Forks of Salmon, Siskiyou co.
Fort Barry School District, Marin co.
Fort Bidwell, Modoc co.
Fort Bidwell Reservation School, Modoc co.
Fort Bragg, Mendocino co.
Fort Jones, Siskiyou co.
Fort Ord, Monterey co.
Fort Seward, Humboldt co.
Fort Washington School District, Fresno co.
Fort Yuma School District, Imperial co.
Fortuna, Humboldt co.
Fortuna School District, Fresno co.
Foster Park, Ventura co.
Fountain Valley School District, Orange co.
4-H Club, Napa co.
Four Tree School District, San Joaquin co.
Fowler, Fresno co.
Francisquito, San Mateo co.
Franklin, Sacramento co.
Franklin School District, Fresno co., Marin co., Merced co., Santa Clara co., Sutter co.
Frankwood School District, Fresno co.
Franz Valley, Napa co.
Frazer School District, Kings co.
Frazier, Kern co.
Free Camp, Plumas co.
Freedom, Santa Cruz co.

Freeport School District, Sacramento co.
Fremont School District, Yolo co.
French Camp, San Joaquin co.
Freshwater School District, Humboldt co.
Fresno, Fresno co.
Fresno Colony School District, Fresno co.
Fresno School District, Madera co.
Friant School District, Fresno co.
Fruitland School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Fruitridge School District, Sacramento co.
Fruitvale School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Placer co. and Santa Cruz co.
Fruto, Glenn co.
Fullerton, Orange co.
Furnace Creek, Inyo co.
Gallatin School District, Los Angeles co.
Galt, Sacramento co.
Garberville, Humboldt co.
Garden Farms, San Luis Obispo co.
Garden Grove, Orange co.
Garden School District, San Joaquin co.
Gardena, Los Angeles co.
Garey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Garfield, Humboldt co.
Garfield School District, Fresno co.
Garlock School District, Kern co.
Gaviota, Santa Barbara co.
Gazelle, Siskiyou co.
Geneseo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Georgeson School District, Humboldt co.
Gerber, Tehama co.
German School District, Glenn co.
Gertrude School District, Madera co.
Geyserville, Sonoma co.
Giant, Contra Costa co.
Giant Club, Fresno co.
Giant Forest, Tulare co.
Gigling State Camp, Monterey co.
Gillis, Fresno co.
Gilroy, Santa Clara co.
Girard, Los Angeles co.
Glamis, Imperial co.
Glen Avon School District, Riverside co.
Glendale, Humboldt co. and Los Angeles co.
Glendora, Los Angeles co.
Glendora School District, Fresno co.
Glenn, Glenn co.
Glenville, Kern co.
Glenwood School District, San Joaquin co. and Santa Cruz co.
Gold Hill School District, Placer co.
Gold Run School District, Placer co.
Goleta, Santa Barbara co.
Gomer School District, Solano co.
Gonzales, Monterey co.
Goodyear's School District, Sierra co.
Gorda, Monterey co.
Gordon School District, Yolo co.
Gordon Valley School District, Napa co.
Gorman, Los Angeles co.
Goshen, Tulare co.
Gottville, Siskiyou co.
Grafton School District, Yolo co.
Graham, Los Angeles co.
Grand Island Union School District, Colusa co.
Grand View School District, Tulare co.
Grangeville, Kings co.
Granite School District, Kern co. and Sacramento co.
Granite Springs, Mariposa co.
Grant Grove, Tulare co.
Grant School District, Fresno co., San Joaquin co., Solano co.
Grant Union School District, Humboldt co.
Grantville School District, San Diego co.
Granville School District, Fresno co.
Grapevine, Glenn co.
Grass Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Grass Valley, Nevada co. and Trinity co.
Gratton School District, Stanislaus co.
Graves School District, Monterey co.
Gray Colony School District, Fresno co.
Gray's Flat Emergency School, Plumas co.
Grayson School District, Stanislaus co.
Great Western School District, Fresno co.
Greeley School District, Kern co.
Green Point School District, Humboldt co.
Green School District, Alameda co. and Madera co.
Green Springs School District, Tuolumne co.
Green Valley School District, San Diego co., Santa Cruz co. and Solano co.
Greenfield, Monterey co.
Greenfield School District, Kern co.
Greenhorn Summer Camp, Kern co.
Greenhorn School District, Siskiyou co.
Greenleaf School District, San Bernardino co.
Greenview, Siskiyou co.
Greenville, Plumas co.

Greenville School District, Orange co.
Greenwood School District, San Joaquin co.
Greersburg School District, San Mateo co.
Grenada, Siskiyou co.
Gridley, Butte co.
Grimes, Colusa co.
Grizzly Bluff School District, Humboldt co.
Grizzly Island, Solano co.
Grossmont, San Diego co.
Groveland, Tuolumne co.
Gruver Emergency School, Monterey co.
Guadalupe, Santa Barbara co.
Guadalupe School District, Kern co.
Guasti, San Bernardino co.
Guerneville, Sonoma co.
Guernsey, Kings co.
Guinda, Yolo co.
Gustine, Merced co.
Haiwee, Inyo co.
Halcyon, San Luis Obispo co.
Half Moon Bay, San Mateo co.
Hall School District, Monterey co.
Halleck School District, Marin co.
Halls Valley, Santa Clara co.
Hambone Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg, Siskiyou co.
Hamburg School District, Merced co.
Hamilton City, Glenn co.
Hamilton School District, Riverside co.
Hamilton Union School District, Glenn co.
Hanby School District, Tulare co.
Hanford, Kings co.
Hanover School District, Madera co.
Happy Camp, Siskiyou co.
Happy Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hardin, Napa co.
Hardwick, Kings co.
Harmony Grove School District, San Joaquin co.
Harmony School District, Colusa co. and Tulare co.
Harney School District, Santa Clara co.
Harris, Humboldt co.
Harrison School District, Fresno co.
Hart School District, Stanislaus co.
Hawkins School District, Madera co.
Hawkinsville School District, Siskiyou co.
Hawthorne, Los Angeles co.
Hayfork, Trinity co.
Hayfork Valley Union School District, Trinity co.
Hayward, Alameda co.
Hayward Heath, Alameda co.
Hazel Dell School District, Santa Cruz co.
Healdsburg, Sonoma co.
Heber, Imperial co.
Hedger School District, Sutter co.
Helendale School District, San Bernardino co.
Helm School District, Fresno co.
Hemet, Riverside co.
Henderson School District, San Joaquin co.
Herald, Sacramento co.
Hercules, Contra Costa co.
Hermosa Beach, Los Angeles co.
Herndon School District, Fresno co.
Hesperia, San Bernardino co.
Hesperia School District, Monterey co.
Hester Creek School District, Santa Cruz co.
Hetten Valley School District, Trinity co.
Hickman, Stanislaus co.
Higgins School District, San Mateo co.
Highgrove, Riverside co.
Highland, Alameda co. and San Bernardino co.
Highland Park, Los Angeles co.
Highland School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Santa Cruz co. and Siskiyou co.
Highline School District, Imperial co.
Hillsborough, San Mateo co.
Hilmar, Merced co.
Hilt, Siskiyou co.
Hinkley, San Bernardino co.
Hipass, Imperial co. and San Diego co.
Hoaglin School District, Trinity co.
Hollister, San Benito co.
Hollydale, Los Angeles co.
Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
Holmes, Humboldt co.
Holohan, Santa Cruz co.
Holt School District, San Joaquin co.
Holt Street, Ventura co.
Holtville, Imperial co.
Home School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Honby, Los Angeles co.
Honcut, Butte co.
Honda School District, Santa Barbara co.
Honeydew, Humboldt co.
Honey Lake School District, Lassen co.
Honolulu School District, Siskiyou co.
Hooker School District, Tehama co.
Hoopa, Humboldt co.
Hope, Santa Barbara co.
Hope School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Hopeton School District, Merced co.
Hopland, Mendocino co.
Horace Mann School District, Fresno co.
Hornbrook, Siskiyou co.
Hornitos, Mariposa co.

Horse Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Hot Springs School District, Contra Costa co., Plumas co.
Houghton School District, Fresno co.
Houston School District, San Joaquin co.
Howard School District, Madera co. and Sacramento co.
Howell Mountain, Napa co.
Howell School District, Tehama co.
Huasna School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Hub, Kings co.
Hudson School District, Los Angeles co.
Hughson, Stanislaus co.
Humboldt Road, Butte co.
Hunter School District, Tehama co.
Huntington Beach, Orange co.
Huntington Park, Los Angeles co.
Hurleton, Butte co.
Huron School District, Fresno co.
Hyampom, Trinity co.
Hyatt School District, Riverside co.
Hydesville, Humboldt co.
Idyllwild School District, Riverside co.
Imperial, Imperial co.
Imperial Beach, San Diego co.
Independence, Inyo co.
Independence Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Independent School District, Alameda co., San Joaquin co., Tehama co.
Indian Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Indian School District, Kern co.
Indian Valley School District, Colusa co. and Monterey co.
Indian Wells Valley Union School District, Kern co.
Indio, Riverside co.
Inglewood, Los Angeles co.
Inglewood Acres, Los Angeles co.
Inman School District, Alameda co.
Inverness School District, Marin co.
Inyokern, Kern co.
Ione, Amador co.
Iowa Hill School District, Placer co.
Iowa School District, Fresno co.
Irish Hills School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Irvine School District, Orange co.
Irving School District, Siskiyou co.
Irvington, Alameda co.
Irwin, Merced co.
Isabella, Kern co.
Island, Humboldt co. and Kings co.
Island Mountain School District, Trinity co.
Isleton, Sacramento co.
Ivanhoe, Tulare co.
Jackson, Amador co.
Jackson School District, Santa Clara co. and Stanislaus co.
Jackson Valley School District, Amador co.
Jacksonville School District, Tuolumne co.
Jacoby Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Jacumba, San Diego co.
Jalama School District, Santa Barbara co.
Jamacha, San Diego co.
Jamesburg, Monterey co.
Jamestown, Tuolumne co.
Jamul, San Diego co.
Jane Addams, Fresno co.
Janes School District, Humboldt co.
Janesville, Lassen co.
Japatul, San Diego co.
Jasper School District, Imperial co.
Jefferson School District, Fresno co., Los Angeles co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Joaquin co., and Santa Cruz co.
Jefferson Union School District, Santa Clara co.
Jelly School District, Tehama co.
Jennings School District, Stanislaus co.
Jersey School District, Contra Costa co.
Jess Valley School District, Modoc co.
Johannesburg, Kern co.
Johns School District, Colusa co.
Johnson School District, Merced co. and Tehama co.
Johnsondale, Tulare co.
Johnstonville School District, Lassen co.
Johnsville, Plumas co.
Jones Prairie School District, Humboldt co.
Jones School District, Stanislaus co.
Jordan School District, Merced co.
Julian, San Diego co.
Junction City School District, Trinity co.
Junction School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Juniper School District, Lassen co.
Jurupa Heights, Riverside co.
Juvenile Hall, Alameda co. and Los Angeles co.
Juvenile Home, Kern co. and Orange co.
Kahtabe, Humboldt co.
Kanawha School District, Glenn co.
Karlo, Lassen co.
Katella School District, Orange co.
Kaweah, Tulare co.
Kearney School District, Fresno co.
Keeler School District, Inyo co.
Keen Camp, Riverside co.

Keene, Kern co.
Kelseyville, Lake co.
Kelso, San Bernardino co.
Kensington, Contra Costa co.
Kensington Park, San Diego co.
Kentfield, Marin co.
Keppel Union School District, Los Angeles co.
Kerman, Fresno co.
Kern River, Kern co.
Kernville, Kern co.
Kettleman City, Kings co.
Keyes, Stanislaus co.
Keystone, Los Angeles co.
King City, Monterey co.
King School District, Kings co.
Kings Beach School District, Placer co.
Kings River School District, Kings co. and Tulare co.
Kings School District, Butte co.
Kingsburg, Fresno co.
Kingston School District, San Joaquin co.
Kinney School District, Sacramento co.
Kirkwood, Tehama co.
Klamath School District, Humboldt co.
Kneeland, Humboldt co.
Knights Ferry, Stanislaus co.
Knights Landing, Yolo co.
Knights School District, Sutter co.
Knightsen, Contra Costa co.
Knoxville School District, Napa co.
Knowles, Madera co.
Korbel, Humboldt co.
Kutner School District, Fresno co.
La Ballona, Los Angeles co.
La Cañada, Los Angeles co.
La Cienega, Los Angeles co.
La Crescenta, Los Angeles co.
La Dera Ranch, Ventura co.
Lafayette, Contra Costa co. and San Joaquin co.
La Grange, Stanislaus co.
Laguna Beach, Orange co.
Laguna Joint School District, Marin co.
Laguna Mountain, San Diego co.
Laguna School District, Fresno co., Imperial co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co.
Lagunita School District, Monterey co.
Lagunitas, Marin co.
La Habra, Orange co.
La Honda, San Mateo co.
Lainglaud School District, Butte co.
Laird School District, Stanislaus co.
Lake Arrowhead, San Bernardino co.
Lake City, Modoc co.
Lake Hodges, San Diego co.
Lake Hughes, Los Angeles co.
Lake Mountain, Trinity co.
Lake School District, Glenn co., Lassen co., Monterey co.
Lake View School District, Tulare co.
Lakeport, Lake Co.
Lakeside, San Diego co.
Lakeside School District, Kings co. and Santa Clara co.
Lakeview, Riverside co.
Lakewood, Los Angeles co.
La Mesa, San Diego co.
La Mirada, Los Angeles co.
Lammersville School District, San Joaquin co.
Lamont, Kern co.
Lanare School District, Fresno co.
Lancaster, Los Angeles co.
Landers School District, Kern co.
Lane's Valley School District, Tehama co.
Lantana School District, Imperial co.
La Porte, Plumas co.
La Porte Mines, Plumas co.
Larkin Valley School District, Santa Cruz co.
Larkspur, Marin co.
La Selva School District, Santa Cruz co.
Las Amigas School District, Napa co.
Las Deltas School District, Fresno co.
Las Flores School District, San Diego co.
Las Lomitas School District, San Mateo co.
Las Manzanitas School District, Santa Clara co.
Las Palmas, Butte co.
Las Posas School District, Ventura co.
Lassen Camp, Tehama co.
Lassen View School District, Tehama co.
Lassen-Butte School District, Plumas co.
Las Virgenes, Los Angeles co.
Lathrop, San Joaquin co.
Laton, Fresno co.
Laugenour School District, Yolo co.
Laurel School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tulare co.
La Verne, Los Angeles co.
La Verne Heights, Los Angeles co.
La Vina School District, Madera co.
Lawndale, Los Angeles co.
Laws School District, Plumas co.
Lebec, Kern co.
Lee School District, Sacramento co.
Le Grand, Merced co.
Lemon Cove School District, Tulare co.
Lemon Grove, San Diego co.
Lemoore, Kings co.
Lennox, Los Angeles co.
Leona, Los Angeles co.
Lerdo, Kern co.
Leucadia Park, San Diego co.
Lewis School District, Monterey co.
Lewiston School District, Trinity co.

Lexington School District, Santa Clara co.
Libby School District, San Diego co.
Liberal School District, Tehama co.
Liberty, Los Angeles co.
Liberty Farms School District, Solano co.
Liberty School District, Contra Costa co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Napa co., San Joaquin co., Tulare co.
Lilac School District, San Diego co.
Limoneira, Ventura co.
Limoneira Del-Mar, Ventura co.
Lincoln, Monterey co. and Placer co.
Lincoln Acres, San Diego co.
Lincoln School District, Alameda co., Fresno co., Glenn co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Joaquin co., San Luis Obispo co., Sutter co., Tehama co.
Lindcove, Tulare co.
Linden, San Joaquin co.
Linder School District, Tulare co.
Lindsay, Tulare co.
Lindsay School District, Fresno co.
Linn's Valley School District, Kern co.
Linwood School District, Tulare co.
Lisbon School District, Sacramento co.
Little Hot Springs School District, Modoc co.
Little Lake, Los Angeles co.
Little River School District, Humboldt co.
Little Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Little Stony School District, Colusa co.
Little Valley, Lassen co.
Littlerock, Los Angeles co.
Live Oak, San Benito co., San Joaquin co., Sutter co.
Live Oak Acres, Ventura co.
Live Oak School District, Santa Cruz co. and Tehama co.
Livermore, Alameda co.
Livingston, Merced co.
Llagas, Santa Clara co.
Llano, Los Angeles co.
Llewellyn School District, Los Angeles co.
Loara School District, Orange co.
Locan School District, Fresno co.
Lock Paddon, Solano co.
Lockeford, San Joaquin co.
Lockwood, Monterey co.
Lockwood School District, Ventura co.
Locust Grove School District, Tulare co.
Lodi, Napa co. and San Joaquin co.
Lodoga, Colusa co.
Lokoya Boys Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Girls Camp, Napa co.
Lokoya Lodge, Napa co.
Loleta, Humboldt co.
Loma Alta School District, Marin co.
Loma Linda, San Bernardino co.
Lomita, Los Angeles co.
Lomita Park, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
Lompoc, Santa Barbara co.
Lone Pine, Inyo co.
Lone Star School District, Modoc co., Placer co. and Siskiyou co.
Lone Tree, San Benito co.
Lone Tree School District, Butte co., Contra Costa co., Merced co., San Joaquin co.
Long Barn, Tuolumne co.
Long Beach, Los Angeles co.
Long Point School District, Sierra co.
Long Valley School District, Lassen co. and Plumas co.
Lookout, Modoc co.
Loomis, Placer co.
Los Alamitos, Orange co.
Los Alamos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Altos, Santa Clara co.
Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Los Banos, Merced co.
Los Berros School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Flores School District, San Bernardino co.
Los Gatos, Santa Clara co.
Los Molinos, Tehama co.
Los Nietos, Los Angeles co.
Los Olivos, Santa Barbara co.
Los Osos School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Los Robles, Tehama co.
Lost Hills, Kern co.
Louisa Guasti School District, San Bernardino co.
Lovell School District, Tulare co.
Lowell Joint School District, Los Angeles co.
Lowell School District, Stanislaus co.
Lower Trinity, Trinity co.
Lowrey School District, Tehama co.
Loyalton, Sierra co.
Lucerne School District, Kings co. and San Bernardino co.
Lucerne Valley, San Bernardino co.
Ludlow, San Bernardino co.
Lynden School District, Santa Barbara co.
Lynwood, Los Angeles co.
McArthur, Shasta co.
McCabe School District, Imperial co.
McCann School District, Humboldt co.
McCloud, Siskiyou co.
McConaghy School District, Siskiyou co.
McDiarmid School District, Humboldt co.
MacDoel School District, Siskiyou co.
McFarland, Kern co.
Machada School District, Santa Clara co.

McHenry School District, Stanislaus co.
McIntosh School District, Glenn co.
McKinley School District, Fresno co. and Santa Clara co.
McKinleyville, Humboldt co.
McKittrick, Kern co.
Macon Springs School District, Tehama co.
McSwain School District, Merced co.
Mad River, Trinity co.
Mad River School District, Humboldt co.
Madeline, Lassen co.
Madera, Madera co.
Madison, Yolo co.
Madison School District, Fresno co. and San Joaquin co.
Magalia, Butte co.
Magnolia School District, Fresno co., Imperial co. and Orange co.
Magunden, Kern co.
Maine Prairie, Solano co.
Malaga School District, Fresno co.
Maltby Mines, Santa Clara co.
Mammoth Rock School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Manhattan Beach, Los Angeles co.
Mann School District, Plumas co.
Manning School District, Fresno co.
Manteca, San Joaquin co.
Mantan, Tehama co.
Manzanillo School District, Tulare co.
Manzanita School District, Butte co. and Madera co.
Maple, Kern co.
Maple School District, Santa Barbara co.
Maravilla, Los Angeles co.
March Field School District, Riverside co.
Marcum-Illinois Union School District, Sutter co.
Mare Island, Solano co.
Maricopa, Kern co.
Marina, Monterey co.
Marion School District, Tehama co.
Mariposa, Mariposa co.
Markleeville, Alpine co.
Marshall School District, Marin co.
Martinez, Contra Costa co.
Marysdale School District, Madera co.
Marysville, Yuba co.
Masonic Hill, Alameda co.
Mathiot, Monterey co.
Matilija, Ventura co.
Maxey, Ventura co.
Maxwell, Colusa co.
May Henning School, Ventura co.
May School District, Alameda co.
Mayhew, Sacramento co.
Maywood, Los Angeles co.
Meadow Valley, Plumas co.
Meadow Vista School District, Placer co.
Meamber School District, Siskiyou co.
Mecca, Riverside co.
Meloland School District, Imperial co.
Memorial Park Camp, San Mateo co.
Mendocino, Mendocino co.
Mendota, Fresno co.
Menifee School District, Riverside co.
Menlo Park, San Mateo co.
Mentone, San Bernardino co.
Merced, Merced co.
Merced Colony School District, Merced co.
Merced Falls, Merced co.
Meridian, Butte co. and Sutter co.
Merquin Union School District, Merced co.
Merrill School District, Tehama co.
Merrillville, Lassen co.
Mesa Grande, San Diego co.
Mesa Union School District, Ventura co.
Mesquite Lake School District, Imperial co.
Messilla Valley School District, Butte co.
Metz, Monterey co.
Michigan Bar School District, Sacramento co.
Middle Fork School District, Amador co.
Middletown, Lake co.
Midland, Riverside co.
Midpines, Mariposa co.
Midway City, Orange co.
Midway School District, Alameda co., Kern co., Santa Clara co.
Miguelito School District, Santa Barbara co.
Milford, Lassen co.
Mill School District, San Bernardino co. and Ventura co.
Mill Valley, Marin co.
Millbrae, San Mateo co.
Millerton School District, Fresno co.
Milligan School District, Amador co.
Mills, Sacramento co.
Mills College, *see* Oakland.
Milnes School District, Stanislaus co.
Milpitas, Santa Clara co.
Milton, Calaveras co.
Milton School District, Inyo co.
Mineral, Tehama co.
Mineral Springs, Fresno co.
Minersville School District, Trinity co.
Minneola School District, San Bernardino co.
Mint Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Miramar, San Diego co.
Miramar School District, San Mateo co.
Miramonte, Fresno co.

Miranda, Humboldt co.
Mission, Monterey co. and San Bernardino co.
Mission San Jose, Alameda co.
Missouri Bend School District, Lassen co.
Mitchell School District, Humboldt co., Merced co., Stanislaus co.
Moccasin, Tuolumne co.
Moccasin Creek School District, Tuolumne co.
Mocho School District, Alameda co.
Modesto, Stanislaus co.
Modoc School District, Modoc co.
Moffitt Creek School District, Siskiyou co.
Mojave, Kern co.
Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras co.
Mokelumne School District, Sacramento co.
Moneta, Los Angeles co.
Monmouth, Fresno co.
Mono School District, Siskiyou co.
Mono Vista, Tuolumne co.
Monroe School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Monrovia, Los Angeles co.
Monson School District, Tulare co.
Montague, Siskiyou co.
Montalvo, Ventura co.
Montara, San Mateo co.
Monte Vista, Santa Clara co.
Monte Vista School District, Stanislaus co.
Montebello, Los Angeles co.
Montebello School District, Santa Clara co.
Montecito, Santa Barbara co.
Monterey, Monterey co.
Monterey Park, Los Angeles co.
Montezuma School District, San Joaquin co.
Monticello, Napa co.
Montpellier, Stanislaus co.
Montrose, Los Angeles co.
Monument School District, San Diego co. and Yolo co.
Moon School District, Tehama co.
Moore School District, San Joaquin co.
Mooretown School District, Butte co.
Moorland, San Joaquin co.
Moorpark, Ventura co.
Moraga, Contra Costa co.
Morek School District, Humboldt co.
Moreland School District, Santa Clara co.
Moreno, Riverside co.
Morgan Hill, Santa Clara co.
Morgan Territory School District, Contra Costa co.
Morris Ravine School District, Butte co.
Morro Bay, San Luis Obispo co.
Morro Union School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Mortimer Park, Ventura co.
Mosquito Gulch School District, Calaveras co.
Moss Beach, San Mateo co.
Moss Landing, Monterey co.
Mossdale School District, San Joaquin co.
Mound School District, Ventura co.
Mount Bidwell School District, Modoc co.
Mount Diablo School District, Contra Costa co.
Mount Eden, Alameda co.
Mount George School District, Napa co.
Mount Hamilton, Santa Clara co.
Mount Hebron School District, Siskiyou co.
Mount Olive School District, Fresno co.
Mount Owen School District, Kern co.
Mount Palomar Observatory, San Diego co.
Mount Pleasant School District, Santa Clara co. and Yolo co.
Mount Shasta, Siskiyou co.
Mount Signal School District, Imperial co.
Mount Veeder School District, Napa co.
Mount Wilson, Los Angeles co.
Mountain House School District, Alameda co.
Mountain Joint School District, Napa co.
Mountain School District, Santa Cruz co. and Yolo co.
Mountain Springs School District, Butte co.
Mountain View, Contra Costa co., Los Angeles co., Santa Clara co., and Stanislaus co.
Mountain View School District, Fresno co., Kern co., Madera co., San Bernardino co., San Luis Obispo co.
Mulberry, Imperial co.
Mupu School District, Ventura co.
Murdock School District, Glenn co.
Murieta, Riverside co.
Muroc, Kern co.
Murphys, Calaveras co.
Murray School District, Alameda co.
Myers School District, Humboldt co.
Naciemento State Camp, Monterey co.
Naglee School District, San Joaquin co.
Napa, Napa co.
National City, San Diego co.
Natividad School District, Monterey co.
Natomas, Sacramento co.
Navelencia, Fresno co.
Needles, San Bernardino co.

Neenach School District, Los Angeles co.
Nees Colony School District, Fresno co.
Nelson, Butte co.
Nestor, San Diego co.
Nevada City, Nevada co.
Newark, Alameda co.
Newberry, San Bernardino co.
Newbury Park, Ventura co.
Newcastle, Placer co.
New England Mills School District, Placer co.
Newhall, Los Angeles co.
New Home School District, Kings co.
New Hope School District, San Joaquin co.
New Idria, San Benito co.
New Jerusalem School District, San Joaquin co.
Newman, Stanislaus co.
Newport Beach, Orange co.
New School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Newville School District, Glenn co.
New York Ranch School District, Amador co.
Ney School District, Sacramento co.
Nicasio School District, Marin co.
Nichols, Contra Costa co.
Nickerson School District, Tulare co.
Nicolaus, Sutter co.
Niland, Imperial co.
Nile Garden, San Joaquin co.
Niles, Alameda co.
Nimshew, Butte co.
Nipomo, San Luis Obispo co.
Norco, Riverside co.
Nord, Butte co.
Norden Emergency School, Placer co.
Nordhoff School District, Ventura co.
Norris School District, Kern co.
North Butte School District, Sutter co.
North End School District, Imperial co.
North Fork, Madera co.
North Fork Indian Mission, Madera co.
North Fork School District, Fresno co. and Plumas co.
North Hollywood, Los Angeles co.
North Sacramento, Sacramento co.
Norwalk, Los Angeles co.
Novato, Marin co.
Nubieber, Lassen co.
Nuestro School District, Sutter co.
Nuevo, Riverside co.
Nurses Home, San Joaquin co.
Nutritional Home, Fresno co.
Oak Dale School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak Glenn, San Bernardino co.
Oak Grove, San Diego co.
Oak Grove School District, Contra Costa co., Napa co., Santa Clara co., Tulare co.
Oak Knoll, Napa co.
Oak Park School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Oak View, Ventura co.
Oak View Union School District, San Joaquin co.
Oakdale, Stanislaus co.
Oakdale School District, Humboldt co., Santa Cruz co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Oakhurst, Madera co.
Oakhurst School District, Fresno co.
Oakland, Alameda co.
Oakland Camp, Plumas co.
Oakland Colony School District, Tulare co.
Oakley, Contra Costa co.
Oakvale, Kings co.
Oakville, Napa co.
Oat Creek School District, Tehama co.
Oat Hill School District, Napa co.
Ocean View, Orange co. and Santa Cruz co.
Ocean View School District, Ventura co.
Oceano, San Luis Obispo co.
Oceanside, San Diego co.
Ogilby, Imperial co.
Oil Center, Kern co.
Oil King, Fresno co.
Oildale, Kern co.
Oilfields, Fresno co.
Ojai, Ventura co.
Ojai Valley School, Ventura co.
Oklahoma School, Siskiyou co.
Olancha School District, Inyo co.
Old River, Los Angeles co.
Old River School District, Kern co.
Oleander, Fresno co.
Oleta, Amador co.
Oleum, Contra Costa co.
Olig School District, Kern co.
Olinda School District, Orange co.
Olive, Orange co. and Tehama co.
Olive School District, Santa Barbara co., Solano co., Tulare co.
Olive View, Los Angeles co.
Olivenhain School District, San Diego co.
Olmstead School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Olompali School District, Marin co.
Olympia School District, San Benito co.
O'Neals, Madera co.
Oneida School District, Amador co.
Ontario, San Bernardino co.
Orange, Orange co.
Orange Blossom, Stanislaus co.

Orange Center School District, Fresno co.
Orange Cove, Fresno co.
Orange Glen School District, San Diego co.
Orange School District, Tulare co.
Orangedale School District, Fresno co.
Orangethorpe School District, Orange co.
Orangevale, Sacramento co.
Orchard, San Joaquin co.
Orchard Park School District, Tehama co.
Orchard School District, Santa Clara co.
Orcutt, Santa Barbara co.
Ord, Glenn co.
Ord State Camp, Monterey co.
Ordena School District, Kern co.
Orick, Humboldt co.
Orinda, Contra Costa co.
Orland, Glenn co.
Orleans, Humboldt co.
Oro Fino School District, Siskiyou co.
Oro Grande, San Bernardino co.
Oro Loma School District, Fresno co.
Orosi, Tulare co.
Oroville, Butte co.
Orr Lake School District, Siskiyou co.
Otay School District, San Diego co.
Oulton School District, Sacramento co.
Outside Creek School District, Tulare co.
Owen School District, Solano co.
Owenyo, Inyo co.
Oxnard, Ventura co.
Ozena, Ventura co.
Pacheco, Contra Costa co. and San Benito co.
Pacific, Sacramento co.
Pacific Colony, Los Angeles co.
Pacific Grove, Monterey co.
Pacific School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Packwood School District, Tulare co.
Paddock School District, Kings co.
Paicines School District, San Benito co.
Pajaro, Monterey co.
Pala, San Diego co.
Palermo School District, Butte co.
Palm City, San Diego co.
Palm Springs, Riverside co.
Palmdale, Los Angeles co.
Palmetto School District, Imperial co.
Palo Alto, Santa Clara co.
Palo Verde, Imperial co.
Paloma School District, Calaveras co., Kern co. and Tulare co.
Palomar Mountain, San Diego co.
Palomares School District, Alameda co.
Palos Verdes, Los Angeles co.
Panama, Kern co.
Panoche, San Benito co.
Paradise, Butte co.
Paradise School District, Stanislaus co.
Park Hill School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Parker Dam, San Bernardino co.
Parkfield, Monterey co.
Parlier, Fresno co.
Parrott School District, Butte co.
Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
Paso Robles, San Luis Obispo co.
Patrick's Point School District, Humboldt co.
Patterson, Stanislaus co.
Pattiway, Kern co.
Patton, San Bernardino co.
Paularino School District, Orange co.
Pauma, San Diego co.
Peaceful Glen School District, Solano co.
Pecwan Union School District, Humboldt co.
Pennington, Sutter co.
Penryn, Placer co.
Pepperwood, Humboldt co.
Peralta, San Benito co.
Peralta School District, Orange co.
Perkins, Sacramento co.
Perrin School District, Fresno co.
Perris, Riverside co.
Perry, Los Angeles co.
Pershing School District, Fresno co.
Pescadero, San Mateo co.
Petaluma, Sonoma co.
Peters, San Joaquin co.
Peterson School District, San Joaquin co.
Petrolia, Humboldt co.
Pfeiffer School District, Monterey co.
Phelan, San Bernardino co.
Phillips School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Phillipsville, Humboldt co.
Phoenix School District, Tuolumne co.
Picayune School District, Madera co.
Pico, Los Angeles co.
Piedmont, Alameda co.
Piedra School District, Fresno co.
Pierce School District, Colusa co.
Pigeon Creek School District, Amador co.
Pigeon Pass, Riverside co.
Pigeon Point School District, San Mateo co.
Pike, Sierra co.
Pilarcitos School District, San Mateo co.
Pine Canyon, Los Angeles co.
Pine Grove, Amador co.
Pine Grove School District, Fresno co.
Pine Ridge School District, Fresno co.
Pine Valley School District, San Diego co.
Pinecrest, San Bernardino co.

Pinedale School District, Fresno co.
Pines, Madera co.
Pinole, Contra Costa co.
Pinole-Hercules School District, Contra Costa co.
Pioneer, Amador co. and Merced co.
Pioneer Camp, Sierra co.
Pioneer School District, Plumas co.
Piru, Ventura co.
Pismo Beach, San Luis Obispo co.
Pitt River School District, Lassen co.
Pittsburg, Contra Costa co.
Pittville, Lassen co.
Pixley, Tulare co.
Placentia, Orange co.
Placerville, El Dorado co.
Plainsburg School District, Merced co.
Planada, Merced co.
Plaster City, Imperial co.
Plaza School District, Glenn co.
Pleasant Grove, Sutter co.
Pleasant Grove School District, Sacramento co.
Pleasant Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Pleasant Point School District, Humboldt co.
Pleasant Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Pleasant Valley School District, Butte co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Cruz co. and Ventura co.
Pleasant View School District, Tulare co.
Pleasanton, Alameda co.
Pleasants Valley School District, Solano co.
Pleyto, Monterey co.
Plum Valley School District, Tehama co.
Plymouth, Amador co.
Point Arena, Mendocino co.
Point Bonita, Marin co.
Point Reyes, Marin co.
Polk School District, Madera co.
Pollasky School District, Fresno co.
Pomerado School District, San Diego co.
Pomona, Los Angeles co.
Pomona School District, Fresno co.
Pomponio School District, San Mateo co.
Pond, Kern co.
Pondham Union School District, Kern co.
Pondosa, Siskiyou co.
Pope Valley, Napa co.
Poplar, Tulare co.
Port Chicago, Contra Costa co.
Port Costa, Contra Costa co.
Port Hueneme, Ventura co.
Port Kenyon School District, Humboldt co.
Port Wine, Sierra co.
Porterville, Tulare co.
Portola, Plumas co. and San Mateo co.
Posey School District, Tulare co.
Poso Flat School District, Kern co.
Potrero, San Diego co.
Potrero Heights, Los Angeles co.
Poverty Hill School District, Tuolumne co.
Poway, San Diego co.
Power Plant No. 2, Los Angeles co.
Poythress, Madera co.
Pozo, San Luis Obispo co.
Prairie Center School District, Tulare co.
Prairie Flower School District, Merced co.
Prairie School District, Fresno co.
Prescott School District, Stanislaus co.
Preventorium, Kern co.
Preventorium School District, Santa Barbara co.
Price Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Priest Valley School District, Monterey co.
Princeton, Colusa co.
Princeton School District, Fresno co.
Prison Farm, Alameda co. and Sacramento co.
Providence, Lassen co.
Prunedale, Monterey co.
Prunedale School District, Santa Clara co.
Puente, Los Angeles co.
Punta Gorda School District, Ventura co.
Purissima School District, San Mateo co.
Quail Lake School District, Los Angeles co.
Quartz School District, Tuolumne co.
Quartz Valley School District, Siskiyou co.
Quincy, Plumas co.
Railroad Flat, Calaveras co.
Railroad School District, Santa Cruz co.
Raisin, Fresno co.
Ramona, Alameda co. and San Diego co.
Ramona School District, Kings co.
Rancheria School District, Amador co.
Ranchita, San Diego co.
Ranchita School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Ranchito School District, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Los Amigos, Los Angeles co.
Rancho Santa Fe, San Diego co.
Rancho Sespe, Ventura co.
Randsburg, Kern co.
Ransom School District, Stanislaus co.

Ravendale, Lassen co.
Ravenswood School District, San Mateo co.
Rawhide School District, Tuolumne co.
Rawson School District, Tehama co.
Ray School District, San Joaquin co.
Raymond, Madera co.
Red Bank School District, Tehama co.
Red Banks School District, Fresno co.
Red Bluff, Tehama co.
Red Hill School District, Marin co.
Red Mountain, San Bernardino co.
Red Rock, Siskiyou co.
Red Rock School District, Kern co.
Redding, Shasta co.
Redlands, San Bernardino co.
Redman, Los Angeles co.
Redondo Beach, Los Angeles co.
Redwood City, San Mateo co.
Redwood Estates, Santa Clara co.
Redwood School District, Alameda co. and Humboldt co.
Reedley, Fresno co.
Reed Mine, Yolo co.
Reeds' Creek School District, Tehama co.
Reese, Sacramento co.
Represa, Sacramento co.
Rhine School District, Solano co.
Rhoades School District, Sacramento co.
Rialto, San Bernardino co.
Rice School District, San Bernardino co.
Rich Bar School District, Plumas co.
Rich Point Mine, Plumas co.
Richfield School District, Tehama co.
Richgrove School District, Tulare co.
Richland School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Richmond, Contra Costa co.
Richmond School District, Lassen co.
Richvale, Butte co.
Ridgecrest, Kern co.
Rincon, Ventura co.
Rincon School District, San Diego co.
Rindge School District, San Joaquin co.
Rio Bonito School District, Butte co.
Rio Bravo, Kern co.
Rio Dell, Humboldt co.
Rio Linda, Sacramento co.
Rio Oso, Sutter co.
Rio School District, Ventura co.
Rio Vista, Solano co.
Ripley, Riverside co.
Ripon, San Joaquin co.
Ripperdan, Madera co.
Rising Sun School District, Stanislaus co.
River School District, Butte co., Merced co. and San Joaquin co.
Rivera, Los Angeles co.
Riverbank, Stanislaus co. and Yolo co.
Riverbend, Kings co.
Riverdale, Fresno co.
Riverdale School District, Tulare co.
Riverside, Lassen co. and Riverside co.
Riverside School District, Sacramento co. and Siskiyou co.
Riverview School District, Fresno co.
Roache School District, Santa Cruz co.
Road Camp, Sacramento co. and Kern co.
Roads End School District, Tulare co.
Robbins, Sutter co.
Roberts Ferry Union School District, Stanislaus co.
Roberts Island, San Joaquin co.
Roberts School District, Sacramento co.
Robla School District, Sacramento co.
Robley, Monterey co.
Rock Creek School District, Butte co.
Rockaway School District, San Mateo co.
Rockerfeller School District, Butte co.
Rockford School District, Tulare co.
Rocklin, Placer co.
Rockpile School District, Kern co.
Rockville School District, Solano co.
Rocky Hill School District, Tulare co.
Rocky Mountain School District, Siskiyou co.
Rodeo, Contra Costa co.
Roeding School District, Fresno co.
Rogers, Los Angeles co.
Rohnerville, Humboldt co.
Rolph School District, Humboldt co.
Romero School District, Merced co.
Romoland School District, Riverside co.
Roosevelt, Los Angeles co.
Roosevelt School District, Fresno co.
Rosamond, Kern co.
Rose School District, Imperial co.
Rosedale, Butte co. and Kern co.
Rosedale School District, Fresno co. and Stanislaus co.
Roselawn School District, Stanislaus co.
Rosemead, Los Angeles co.
Roseville, Placer co.
Ross School District, Fresno co. and Marin co.
Rotterdam School District, Merced co.
Round Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Round Valley School District, Inyo co.
Rowland, Los Angeles co.
Rucker School District, Santa Clara co.
Rumsey, Yolo co.
Running Springs, San Bernardino co.
Russell, Alameda co.

Russell School District, Merced co.
Rustic School District, Kings co. and San Joaquin co.
Ruth Mine, Inyo co.
Rutherford, Napa co.
Ryer Island School District, Solano co.
Sacramento, Sacramento co.
St. Francis School, Kern co.
St. Helena, Napa co.
St. Johns School District, Tulare co.
St. Joseph School, Kern co.
St. Mary's College, Contra Costa co.
St. Vincent's, Santa Barbara co.
Salem School District, Sutter co.
Salida, Stanislaus co.
Salinas, Monterey co.
Salmon Creek School District, Humboldt co. and Marin co.
Salmon River School District, Siskiyou co.
Salt Creek, Trinity co.
Salvador School District, Napa co.
Samoa, Humboldt co.
San Andreas, Calaveras co.
San Andreas School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Anselmo, Marin co.
San Antonio, Los Angeles co.
San Antonio School District, Monterey co. and Ventura co.
San Ardo, Monterey co.
San Benito, San Benito co.
San Bernardino, San Bernardino co.
San Bruno, San Mateo co.
San Buenaventura, Ventura co.
San Carlos, San Mateo co.
San Carpojo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Clemente, Orange co.
San Diego, San Diego co.
San Dieguito School District, San Diego co.
San Dimas, Los Angeles co.
San Fernando, Los Angeles co.
San Francisco, *see* same.
San Gabriel, Los Angeles co.
Sanger, Fresno co.
San Ignacio School District, Riverside co.
Sanitarium, Napa co.
San Jacinto, Riverside co.
San Joaquin, Fresno co.
San Joaquin Experimental, Madera co.
San Joaquin General Hospital, San Joaquin co.
San Joaquin School District, San Joaquin co.
San Jose, Santa Clara co.
San Jose School District, Kings co. and Marin co.
San Juan Bautista, San Benito co.
San Juan Capistrano, Orange co.
San Juan School District, San Benito co.
San Julian School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Justo School District, San Benito co.
San Leandro, Alameda co.
San Lorenzo, Alameda co.
San Lucas, Monterey co.
San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo co.
San Luis Rey School District, San Diego co.
San Marcos, San Diego co.
San Marcos School District, Santa Barbara co.
San Marino, Los Angeles co.
San Martin, Santa Clara co.
San Mateo, San Mateo co.
San Miguel, San Luis Obispo co.
San Nicholas Island, Ventura co.
San Onofre School District, San Diego co.
San Pablo, Contra Costa co.
San Pasqual School District, San Diego co.
San Pedro School District, Marin co. and San Mateo co.
San Quentin, Marin co.
San Rafael, Marin co.
San Ramon School District, Contra Costa co.
San Salvador, San Bernardino co.
Santa Ana, Orange co.
Santa Ana School District, San Benito co. and Ventura co.
Santa Anita School District, San Benito co.
Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Clara, Santa Clara co.
Santa Clara School District, Ventura co.
Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz co.
Santa Fe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Manuela School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Margarita, San Luis Obispo co.
Santa Maria, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Monica, Los Angeles co.
Santa Paula, Ventura co.
Santa Rita Camp, Merced co.
Santa Rita School District, Merced co. and Monterey co.
Santa Rosa, Sonoma co.
Santa Rosa School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Ventura co.
Santa Ynez, Santa Barbara co.
Santa Ysabel, San Diego co.
Santee, San Diego co.
San Tomas, Santa Clara co.
San Vicente, Los Angeles co.
San Vicente School District, Santa Cruz co.
San Ysidro, San Diego co.
San Ysidro School District, Santa Clara co.

Saranap, Contra Costa co.
Saratoga, Santa Clara co.
Saticoy Church, Ventura co.
Saticoy School District, Ventura co.
Sattley, Sierra co.
Saucelito School District, Tulare co.
Saugus, Los Angeles co.
Sausalito, Marin co.
Savana School District, Merced co.
Savanna School District, Orange co.
Sawyers Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scandinavian School District, Fresno co.
Scattered, Monterey co.
Schwanikee, Fresno co.
Scotia, Humboldt co.
Scott Bar, Siskiyou co.
Scotts Valley Union School District, Santa Cruz co.
Seal Beach, Orange co.
Seaside School District, San Mateo co. and Santa Cruz co.
Seaview School District, Monterey co.
Sebastopol, Mariposa co. and Sonoma co.
Seeley, Imperial co.
Seiad School District, Siskiyou co.
Selby, Contra Costa co.
Selma, Fresno co.
Semitropic School District, Kern co.
Sentinel School District, Fresno co.
Sequoia School District, Humboldt co.
Serra School District, Orange co.
Seven Oaks, San Bernardino co.
Shafter, Kern co.
Shafter School District, Marin co.
Shandon, San Luis Obispo co.
Shannon, Santa Clara co.
Sharon School District, Madera co.
Sharp Park, San Mateo co.
Shasta Union School District, Butte co.
Shasta View School District, Siskiyou co.
Shaver, Fresno co.
Shaw Mill School District, Modoc co.
Shaw's Flat School District, Tuolumne co.
Sheldon School District, Contra Costa co.
Sheepranch, Calaveras co.
Shenandoah School District, Amador co.
Sheridan, Placer co.
Sherman Island School District, Sacramento co.
Shiloh School District, Stanislaus co.
Shively, Humboldt co.
Shoshone, Inyo co.
Shower's Pass, Humboldt co.
Shurtleff School District, Napa co.
Sierra Chautauqua, Fresno co.
Sierra City, Sierra co.
Sierra Madre, Los Angeles co.
Sierra School District, Sacramento co.
Sierra Union School District, Fresno co. and Tulare co.
Sierra Vista, Fresno co.
Sierraville, Sierra co.
Signal Hill, Los Angeles co.
Silsbee School District, Imperial co.
Silverado, Orange co.
Silveyville School District, Solano co.
Simi, Ventura co.
Simmler, San Luis Obispo co.
Simms Station, San Joaquin co.
Sir Francis Drake School District, Marin co.
Sisquoc, Santa Barbara co.
Sloat, Plumas co.
Slough School District, Sutter co.
Sloughhouse, Sacramento co.
Smith Mountain School District, Fresno co.
Snelling, Merced co.
Snowden School District, Siskiyou co.
Soda Canyon, Napa co.
Soda Springs School District, Napa co.
Solano Beach, San Diego co.
Soldier Bridge School District, Lassen co.
Soldier Creek School District, Modoc co.
Soledad, Monterey co.
Soledad School District, Los Angeles co. and San Diego co.
Solvang, Santa Barbara co.
Somavia School District, Monterey co.
Someo School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Somes Bar, Siskiyou co.
Somis, Ventura co.
Sonoma, Sonoma co.
Sonora, Tuolumne co.
Soquel, Santa Cruz co.
Soulsbyville, Tuolumne co.
South Bay Union School District, San Diego co.
South Davis Creek School District, Modoc co.
Southern Kern County Union School District, Kern co.
South Fork, Madera co.
South Fork School District, Kern co. and Modoc co.
South Gate, Los Angeles co.
South Lake, Inyo co.
South Pasadena, Los Angeles co.
South Sacramento School District, Sacramento co.
South San Francisco, San Mateo co.
South Santa Anita School District, Los Angeles co.
Southside, San Benito co.
South Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Spanish Peak School District, Plumas co.

Spencer Valley School District, San Diego co.
Spreckels, Monterey co.
Spring Garden, Plumas co.
Spring Garden School District, Placer co.
Spring Hill School District, San Diego co.
Spring Lake School District, Yolo co.
Spring School District, Siskiyou co.
Spring Valley, San Diego co.
Spring Valley School District, Madera co.
Springdale School District, Orange co.
Springfield School District, Monterey co. and Tuolumne co.
Springville, Tulare co.
Springville Sanitarium, Kings co.
Springville School District, Ventura co.
Squaw Valley School District, Fresno co.
Squirrel Creek School District, Plumas co.
Stacy, Lassen co.
Standard, Tuolumne co.
Standard School District, Kern co.
Standish, Lassen co.
Stanford, Santa Clara co.
Stanford University, Santa Clara co.
Stanislaus, Tuolumne co.
Stanislaus School District, Stanislaus co.
Stanton, Orange co.
State Hospital, San Joaquin co.
State Line School District, Modoc co.
State School for Girls, Ventura co.
Stauffer, Ventura co.
Stent, Tuolumne co.
Stephenson, Los Angeles co.
Stevinson, Merced co.
Stine School District, Kern co.
Stinson Beach, Marin co.
Stirling City, Butte co.
Stockton, San Joaquin co.
Stoddard School District, Stanislaus co.
Stone Corral School District, Tulare co.
Stone Lagoon School District, Humboldt co.
Stonehouse School District, Sacramento co.
Stony Brook Retreat, Kern co.
Stony Brook School District, Alameda co.
Stonyford, Colusa co.
Storrie, Plumas co.
Stowe School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Stratford, Kings co.
Strathmore, Tulare co.
Strawberry Park, Los Angeles co.
Stringtown, Trinity co.
Stronghold, Modoc co.
Suey School District, Santa Barbara co.
Sugar Pine, Madera co.
Suisun, Solano co.
Suisun Valley School District, Solano co.
Sulphur Springs, Los Angeles co.
Sulphur Springs School District, Plumas co.
Sultana, Tulare co.
Summer Home School District, San Joaquin co.
Summerland, Santa Barbara co.
Summerville School District, Tuolumne co.
Summit School District, Plumas co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Ventura co.
Suncrest, San Diego co.
Sunderland School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunny Acres, San Luis Obispo co.
Sunnyside, San Diego co.
Sunnyside School District, San Luis Obispo co. and Tulare co.
Sunnyslope, Los Angeles co.
Sunnyvale, Santa Clara co.
Sunol, Alameda co.
Sunol School District, Santa Clara co.
Sunset School District, Fresno co. and Merced co.
Sunset Springs School District, Imperial co.
Sunshine Emergency School, Merced co.
Sur School District, Monterey co.
Surprise School District, Tulare co.
Surprise Valley School District, Modoc co.
Susanville, Lassen co.
Sutter, Sutter co.
Sutter Creek, Amador co.
Sutter School District, Sacramento co.
Sutterville Heights School District, Sacramento co.
Sweet Flower School District, Madera co.
Sycamore, Colusa co.
Sylvan, Sacramento co.
T. B. Swift Preventorium School, Contra Costa co.
Table Bluff School district, Humboldt co.
Taft, Kern co.
Tagus School District, Tulare co.
Tahoe, Placer co.
Tahoe Lake School District, Placer co.
Talmage, Mendocino co.
Tamal, Marin co.
Tassajara School District, Contra Costa co.
Taurusa School District, Tulare co.
Taylor Ranch, Ventura co.

Taylor School District, Plumas co.
Taylorsville, Plumas co.
Teague School District, Fresno co.
Tecate School District, San Diego co.
Tecopa, Inyo co.
Tee Bar Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Tegner, Stanislaus co.
Tehachapi, Kern co.
Tehama School District, Tehama co.
Temecula, Riverside co.
Temescal School District, Ventura co.
Temperance School District, Fresno co.
Temple, Los Angeles co.
Temple City, Los Angeles co.
Templeton, San Luis Obispo co.
Tennant, Siskiyou co.
Tennyson School District, Alameda co.
Tensmuir School District, Kings co.
Tepusquet School District, Santa Barbara co.
Terminous School District, San Joaquin co.
Termo, Lassen co.
Terra Bella School District, Tulare co.
Terra Buena School District, Sutter co.
Terrace, Los Angeles co.
Terrace Union School District, San Bernardino co.
Terry School District, Fresno co.
Tharsa School District, Madera co.
Thermal, Riverside co.
Thermal School District, Tulare co.
Thermalands, Placer co.
Thermalito School District, Butte co.
Thornton, San Joaquin co.
Thousand Oaks, Ventura co.
Three Rivers, Tulare co.
Tiburon School District, Marin co.
Tierra Bonita, Los Angeles co.
Tierra Loma School District, Fresno co.
Tiger Creek, Amador co.
Timber School District, Ventura co.
Tionesta, Modoc co.
Tipton, Tulare co.
Tobeah, Humboldt co.
Todds Valley School District, Placer co.
Tokay Colony, San Joaquin co.
Tolenas School District, Solano co.
Tomales, Marin co.
Topanga, Los Angeles co.
Torrance, Los Angeles co.
Townsend School District, Alameda co.
Trabuco Oaks, Orange co.
Tracy, San Joaquin co.
Tranquillity, Fresno co.
Traver, Tulare co.
Tremont School District, Solano co.
Tres Pinos, San Benito co.
Trifolium School District, Imperial co.
Trigo School District, Madera co.
Trinidad, Humboldt co.
Trinity Center, Trinity co.
Trona, San Bernardino co.
Truckee, Nevada co.
Tucker, Napa co.
Tujunga, Los Angeles co.
Tularcitos School District, Monterey co.
Tulare, Tulare co.
Tulelake, Siskiyou co.
Tunis School District, San Mateo co.
Tuolumne, Tuolumne co.
Tupman, Kern co.
Turlock, Stanislaus co.
Turner School District, San Joaquin co.
Tustin, Orange co.
Tuttle School District, Merced co.
Tuttletown School District, Tuolumne co.
Twain Harte, Tuolumne co.
Twenty-nine Palms, San Bernardino co.
Twin Cities School District, Sacramento co.
Twin Lakes, Santa Cruz co.
Twin Oaks School District, Kern co. and San Diego co.
Twin Peaks, San Bernardino co.
Ukiah, Mendocino co.
Union, San Benito co.
Union Avenue School District, Kern co.
Union Joint School District, Riverside co.
Union School District, Amador co., Butte co., Glenn co., Marin co., Plumas co., Sacramento co., San Benito co., San Luis Obispo co., Santa Clara co., Solano co., Yolo co.
University Colony School District, Fresno co.
Upham, Butte co.
Upland, San Bernardino co.
Upper Lake, Lake co.
Upper Mattole, Humboldt co.
Upton Acres, Riverside co.
Uvas School District, Santa Clara co.
Vaca Valley Union School District, Solano co.
Vacaville, Solano co.
Val Verde School District, Riverside co.
Valle Vista, Alameda co. and Riverside co.
Vallecitos School District, San Diego co.
Vallejo, Solano co.
Valley Center, Riverside co. and San Diego co.
Valley Home, Stanislaus co.
Valley Springs, Calaveras co.
Valley View School District, Placer co.
Valyermo, Los Angeles co.

Van Allen School District, San Joaquin co.
Van Nuys, Los Angeles co.
Vasco School District, Contra Costa co.
Vaughn School District, Kern co.
Venice, Los Angeles co.
Venice School District, San Joaquin co. and Tulare co.
Ventucopa, Santa Barbara co.
Ventura, Ventura co.
Verde, Imperial co.
Verde School District, San Luis Obispo co.
Veritas School District, San Joaquin co.
Vernalis, San Joaquin co.
Vernon, Los Angeles co.
Vernon School District, Sutter co.
Verona, Sutter co.
Veterans' Home, Napa co.
Victor School District, San Bernardino co. and San Joaquin co.
Victor Valley Union High School District, San Bernardino co.
Victorville, San Bernardino co.
Vidal, San Bernardino co.
View Park, Los Angeles co.
Villa Park School District, Orange co.
Village, Santa Clara co.
Vina, Tehama co.
Vincent School District, Merced co. and Tulare co.
Vine Hill School District, Contra Costa co.
Vineland School District, Kern co.
Vineyard School District, Monterey co. and San Benito co.
Vinland School District, Fresno co.
Vinton, Plumas co.
Visalia, Tulare co.
Visitacion School District, San Mateo co.
Vista, San Diego co.
Vista Del Mar School District, Santa Barbara co.
Volcano, Amador co.
Volta School District, Merced co.
W. R. C. Home, Santa Clara co.
Waddington, Humboldt co.
Wahtoke School District, Fresno co.
Walker, Siskiyou co.
Walkermine, Plumas co.
Walker's Basin, Kern co.
Wallace Ave., Solano co.
Walnut, Los Angeles co.
Walnut Creek, Contra Costa co.
Walnut Grove, Sacramento co.
Walnut Grove School District, Glenn co. and Tulare co.
Walnut School District, Fresno co.
Ward's Ferry School District, Tuolumne co.
Warm Springs, Alameda co.
Warm Springs School District, San Bernardino co.
Warner Union School District, San Diego co.
Warren Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Wasco, Kern co.
Washington School District, Fresno co., Merced co., Monterey co., Sacramento co., San Luis Obispo co., Stanislaus co., Yolo co.
Wasioja School District, Santa Barbara co.
Waterford, Stanislaus co.
Waterloo, San Joaquin co.
Waterman, Amador co.
Watts, Los Angeles co.
Watsonville, Santa Cruz co.
Waukena, Tulare co.
Waverly School District, San Joaquin co.
Wawona, Mariposa co.
Wayne School District, Kings co.
Weaverville, Trinity co.
Webster School District, Madera co.
Weed, Siskiyou co.
Weimar, Placer co.
Weitchpec School District, Humboldt co.
Welcome School District, Tulare co.
Weldon, Kern co.
Wendel, Lassen co.
Weott School District, Humboldt co.
West Antelope, Kern co.
West Butte School District, Sutter co.
West Covina, Los Angeles co.
West Fallbrook Union School District, San Diego co.
West Glenn, Butte co.
West Liberty, Butte co.
West Los Angeles, Los Angeles co.
Westminster, Orange co.
Westmorland, Imperial co.
Weston School District, San Joaquin co.
West Park School District, Fresno co.
West Point, Calaveras co.
West Riverside School District, Riverside co.
West Sacramento, Yolo co.
Westside School District, Fresno co.
Westside Union School District, Imperial co.
West Whittier School District, Los Angeles co.
Westwood, Lassen co. and Los Angeles co.
Wheatland, Yuba co.
Wheeler Ridge, Kern co.
Whiskey Diggings, Sierra co.
Whisman School District, Santa Clara co.

White Horse School District, Modoc co.
White Pines, Calaveras co.
White River School District, Tulare co.
Whitethorn School District, Humboldt co.
Whitmer School District, Merced co.
Whittier, Los Angeles co.
Widow Valley School District, Modoc co.
Wilbur Springs, Colusa co.
Wilder School District, Humboldt co.
Wildomar School District, Riverside co.
Wildwood Emergency School, Trinity co.
Wildwood School District, Colusa co., Kern co., San Joaquin co., Yolo co.
Wiley Emergency School, Siskiyou co.
Williams, Colusa co.
Williams Creek School District, Humboldt co.
Williams School District, Merced co.
Willits, Mendocino co.
Willow Creek, Humboldt co.
Willow Creek School District, Lassen co. and Siskiyou co.
Willow-Forest School District, Humboldt co.
Willow Grove School District, Kings co. and San Benito co.
Willow Oak School District, Yolo co.
Willow Ranch, Modoc co.
Willow School District, Tulare co.
Willow Slough School District, Yolo co.
Willow Springs, Kern co.
Willow Springs School District, Amador co. and Solano co.
Willowbrook, Los Angeles co.
Willows, Glenn co.
Wilmar, Los Angeles co.
Wilmington, Los Angeles co.
Wilson School District, Sacramento co., Sutter co. and Tulare co.
Wilsona, Los Angeles co.
Wilton, Sacramento co.
Winchester, Riverside co.
Windsor School District, Tulare co.
Winema School District, Siskiyou co.
Winship School District, Sutter co.
Winter School District, Modoc co.
Winterhaven, Imperial co.
Winters, Yolo co.
Winton, Merced co.
Wiseburn School District, Los Angeles co.
Wish-I-Ah, Fresno co.
Wishon, Madera co.
Witch Creek, San Diego co.
Wolfskill School District, Solano co.
Woll School District, Monterey co.
Wolters, School District, Fresno co.
Wood Colony, Stanislaus co.
Woodbridge, San Joaquin co.
Woodcrest, Los Angeles co.
Wooden Valley School District, Napa co.
Woodlake, Tulare co.
Woodland, Yolo co.
Woodland Prairie School District, Yolo co.
Woods School District, San Joaquin co.
Woodside, San Mateo co.
Woodville, Tulare co.
Woody, Kern co.
Worthington School District, Humboldt co.
Wrights, Santa Clara co.
Wrightwood, San Bernardino co.
Wyandotte, Butte co.
Wynola, San Diego co.
Y. M. C. A. (Salinas), Monterey co. and (Visalia), Tulare co.
Yager School District, Humboldt co.
Yankee Hill, Butte co.
Yermo, San Bernardino co.
Yettem School District, Tulare co.
Yolansdale School District, Marin co.
Yolo, Yolo co.
Yorba Linda, Orange co.
Yosemite, Mariposa co.
Youd School District, Kings co.
Yount School District, Napa co.
Yountville, Napa co.
Yreka, Siskiyou co.
Yuba City, Sutter co.
Yucaipa, San Bernardino co.
Yucca, San Bernardino co.
Yucca Valley School District, San Bernardino co.
Zamora, Yolo co.
Zayante School District, Santa Cruz co.
Zenia, Trinity co.
Ziebright Emergency School, Placer co.
Zinfandel, Napa co.

CALIFORNIA

Land area 155,652 sq. miles.
Water area 2645 sq. miles.
Second in size among the states.
Populaton 6,907,387.
Assessed valuaton $8,278,536,934.
Number of counties 58.

ALAMEDA COUNTY

(Third class)

County seat, Oakland.
Land area 732 sq. mi.
Population 513,011.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $464,426,865.

Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland. Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1910, under contract section; work started Nov. 1, 1910. Est. under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 68.

Community agencies 41: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Hayward, Livermore, San Leandro; *branches* 35 (co. institutions and offices 11)—Albany, Altamont, Alvarado, Alviso, Arroyo, Ashland, Broadmoor, Castro Hill, Castro Valley, Centerville, Decoto, Del Valle, Del Valle Farm, Dublin, Emeryville, Farmers in Hayward, Hayward Heath, Highland, Irvington, Juvenile Hall, Masonic Hill, Mission San Jose, Mount Eden, Newark, Niles, Alameda Co. Medical Society in Oakland, Pleasanton, Ramona, Russell, Fairmont and Fairmont Hospital in San Leandro, San Lorenzo, Sunol, Valle Vista, Warm Springs; *stations* 3 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Cresta Blanca, Alameda Co. Jail in Oakland, Prison Farm.

School agencies 26 (all *stations*)—Alvarado, Alviso, Antone, Centerville, Edenvale, Green, Independent, Inman, Irvington, Lincoln, May, Midway, Mission San Jose, Mocho, Mount Eden, Mountain House, Murray, Niles, Palomares, Redwood, Russell, Stony Brook, Sunol, Tennyson, Townsend, Warm Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1.04. Annual income 1940-41, $43,604.58 (from general fund $13,991; from school districts having joined $2537.60; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $726.98; from other sources $26,349). Total payments $42,641.95 (including $11,063.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $963.67. The total budget for 1941-42 will be $40,-193. 49 employees (41 part-time).

Total vols. 99,182 (school 40,244). Added 8418 (school 3426); withdrawn

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

5509. Total miscellaneous stock 24,450: pamphlets 1540; maps 393; globes 76; pictures 11,457; slides and still films 365; picture films 109; music records 578; stereographs 9834; projectors and stereoscopes 88; costumed dolls 10. 412 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 383 mags. Distributed: 40 to central library; 372 to other distributing agencies (school 159).

Total number of registered borrowers 23,757. Added 3935. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 282,571. Circulation of other material 6071. Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 1874 (all from State Library). 27,575 items were shipped to branches and stations: 21,504 volumes; 6071 other material. In addition, 21,796 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4708 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 519 visits were made to branches and stations (community 504; school 15). 213 visits were made to central library (120 by community branch librarians and custodians; 93 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was discontinued; 1 school station was re-established.

The Decoto Branch, which was destroyed by fire during August 1940, is to have a new building constructed as an NYA project.

Mary Barmby retired November 1, 1941, after serving as head of the Alameda County Library since its organization as a county section of the Oakland Public Library in 1910 and then as a separate county library in 1918.

Mrs. Dorothy Farnsworth Roberts, who was appointed from the civil service eligible list to succeed Miss Barmby as County Librarian, had been assistant librarian since December 1940.

Alameda Co. Law Library, Oakland. Eloise B. Cushing, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 29,513.

No further information rec'd.

Alameda Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library, Oakland). Anna P. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1915. Supported by Alameda Co. Public Health Center, Alameda Co. Medical Ass'n and Alameda Co. Free Library. Located in Alameda Co. Hospital 2701 14th ave.

Total vols. a. 7903.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Alameda Co. Teachers' Library, Oakland. Edgar E. Muller, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library, and is housed in the central library.

Alameda

Pop. 36,256.

Alameda Free Public Library. Jane I. Curtis, Lib'n. Est. 1877; as F. P. 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's Room in separate bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 23: *branches* 2—Juvenile, West End; *stations* 20—Boy Scouts, fire houses (3), Naval Air Station, Sanitarium, schools (10), parks (4).

Bal. July 1, 1940, $9139.12. Annual income 1940-41, $37,372.78 (from taxation $35,342.11; from other sources $2030.67). Total payments $36,910.03 (including $8865.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $9601.87. 14 employees.

Total vols. 92,538. Added 5041; withdrawn 2263. 12 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 19,179 (juvenile 4686). Added 2365 (juvenile 525). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 361,108 (juvenile 78,086). Circulation of other material 1404 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 122 (119 from State Library).

During the year a deposit station at the Naval Air Station was established. New lighting fixtures were installed in the central library stacks.

Alameda High School Library. Dr. J. M. Bryan, Prin. Elizabeth G. Dorn, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 3 employees. Located Central ave., Walnut and Oak sts.

Total vols. a. 8740. 143 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 96; pupils a. 2240.

Annual report not rec'd.

Notre Dame High School Library. Sister Teresa Augustine, Prin. Est. 1881. Located 1011 Chestnut st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150.

Total vols. 3000. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 138.

Albany

Albany High School Library. C. A. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Agnes C. Bonde, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Formerly called Herbert Hoover High School. 1 employee. Located 603 Key Route blvd.

Total vols. 4001. Added 354: purchase 350; gift 4. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 855. Circulation 17,952.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Albany—Continued

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Library of the Western Regional Research Laboratory. W. Lawrence Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 800 Buchanan st. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4000. 137 mags. rec'd regularly.

The library collection is for research toward the development of new scientific, chemical, and technical uses, and new and extended markets and outlets, for farm commodities and products and by-products thereof. For use of laboratory staff.

Berkeley

Pop. 85,547

Berkeley [Free] Public Library. Susan T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1893; as F. P. Dec. 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $300,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Claremont, North Berkeley, South Berkeley, West Berkeley.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4437.65. Annual income 1940-41, $97,795.47 (from taxation $88,912.59, library tax being .94 m. on the dollar; from other sources $8882.88). Total payments $94,238.09 (including $14,845.30 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $7995.03. 52 employees (full-time equivalent 36).

Total vols. 172,537 (juvenile 35,860). Added 9000 (juvenile 2344); withdrawn 3525 (juvenile 1066). 48 newspapers and 340 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 44,807 (juvenile 5388). Added 15,747 (juvenile 2055). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 795,708 (juvenile 156,108). Circulation of other material 13,266 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 126.

Anna Head School Library. T. R. Hyde, Headmaster. Est. 1887. Located at 2538 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 2659. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Armstrong College Library. J. E. Armstrong, Pres. M. B. Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 1 employee. Located 2222 Harold way.

Total vols. a. 8602. 28 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 22.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library. Est. 1889. Located at Students' Observatory, University of California.

No further information rec'd.

Berkeley High School Library. Elwin LeTendre, Prin. Gertrude Memmler, Lib'n. Est. 1883; lib. est. 1910. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1641.75. 3 employees. Located Kittridge, Grove and Milvia sts.

Total vols. 10,404. 154 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 122; students 2900.

Burbank Junior High School Library. B. I. Zimmerman, Prin. Henrietta M. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3300. Added 562. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 800.

California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library. M. W. Talbot, Acting Director. Anne M. Avakian, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Annual income 1940-41, $2420.67, from Congressional appropriation. 1 employee. Mainly for use of station staff. Station headquarters on U. C. Campus, room 330 Giannini Hall; lib. located 2130 Center st. 2 *branches*—Institute of Forest Genetics, Placerville; San Dimas Experimental Forest, Glendora.

Total vols. 11,203. Added 1039: purchase 33; gift 1006. 101 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 4075.

California School for the Blind (Embossed Book) Library. Dr. R. S. French, Supt. Est. 1865. Located 3001 Derby way.

Total vols. a. 12,000 (Braille). Teachers 16; students 130.

California School for the Deaf Library. E. A. Stevenson, Prin. Est. a. 1860; destroyed 1875 and re-est. 1879; re-org. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $250. Located Parker and Warring sts.

Total vols. 3000. Added 160. 4 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 330.

Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library. H. H. Shires, D.D., Dean. Est. 1893, re-org. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150. 1 employee. Located at 2451 Ridge rd. in separate library building.

Total vols. a. 16,000. Added 160: purchase 30; gift 130. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 46.

Garfield Junior High School Library. O. C. Lawson, Prin. Elizabeth I. Patton, Lib'n. Est. school Jan. 1910; lib. Feb. 21, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $615.37. Located Rose and Grant sts.

Total vols. 8200. Added 380: purchase 377; gift 3. 83 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1179. Circulation 28,696.

McKinley Continuation High School Library. Sue J. Irwin, Prin. Est. 1920. Located 2419 Dwight way.

Total vols. a. 3997. 57 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 1878.

Annual report not rec'd.

Miss Head's School Library.
See Anna Head School Library.

Newman Hall Library. George Bartholomew, Lib'n. Est. 1911. Located in Newman Hall, 2630 Ridge rd.

Total vols. a. 8149. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific School of Religion Library. C. A. McGiffert, Jr., Pres. Stillson J. Judah, Lib'n. Est. 1866. Supported by the Seminary for the use of its faculty and students, but open to public for reference. Located in $100,000 Holbrook Memorial Library bldg., 1798 Scenic ave.

Total vols. a. 30,500. 60 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 87.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library. R. W. Benner, Pres. Lillian Burt, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located in $40,000 library bldg., 1628 Spruce st.

Total vols. 23,633. Added 67.

St. Mary's College High School Library. Brother U. Lambert, Prin. Brother V. Dennis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 18, 1928. 1 employee. Located in De La Salle Hall, Peralta Park.

Total vols. a. 5028. Teachers a. 15; students a. 293.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡♯**University of California Library.** Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Harold L. Leupp, Lib'n. Est. 1869. 88 employees. Open to public for reference. Owns $1,000,000 Doe Memorial Library bldg. 2 library *branches*.

Total vols. 1,124,858. Added 45,616: purchase 30,541; gift 15,075. 18,818 mags. and 234 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 2173; students 15,581.

——— **Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library.** H. I. Priestley, Director. Est. 1859. Acquired by U. C.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Berkeley—Continued

1905. 10 employees. Located 4th floor, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 100,000. 371 mags. and 138 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has an extensive collection of photographic reproductions.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **Bureau of Public Administration Library and Library of Economic Research.** Anita M. Crellin, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 5 employees. Located room 117, Doe Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. a. 110,000. 1119 periodicals rec'd regularly. This is a pamphlet, document and periodical collection.

——— **Engineering Library.** Grace B. Prip, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Annual income 1940-41, $1000.

Total vols. 8690. Added 412. 239 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 27,356.

——— **Giannini Foundation of Agricultural Economics Research Library.** Orpha Cummings, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930. Annual income 1940-41, a. $1500. 2 employees. Located room 254, Giannini Hall. For reference only.

Total vols. 4040. Added 317. 420 mags. rec'd regularly. The bulk of the collection consists of pamphlets, bulletins and mimeographs in addition to the above.

——— **Law Library.** Vernon M. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 7 employees. Located in Boalt Hall.

Total vols. 73,351. Added 2727. 270 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Wellesley School Library. Adelaide Smith, Prin. Est. 1874 as Snell Seminary Library. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $25. Located 2429 Channing way.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 18. 6 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 3; students 25.

Willard Junior High School Library. C. K. Hayes, Prin. Marie Vaissade, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $817.94. Located Ward st. and Telegraph ave.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 400. 76 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 925.

Williams Junior College Library. John W. Hopkins, Pres. Located Arlington ave.

No further information rec'd.

Centerville

Washington Union High School Library. A. J. Rathbone, Prin. Mrs. Eula M. Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Centerville—Continued

Total vols. a. 6224. 50 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 714.

Annual report not rec'd.

Emeryville

Emery High School Library. O. E. Wilson, Prin. Virginia Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. Located 4803 San Pablo ave.

Total vols. 2000. Added 50. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 500.

The Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept. L. E. Lindahl, Lib'n. Est. 1935. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 1000. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. A reference library.

Shell Development Company Library. Ann Messick, Lib'n. Located 53 and Horton sts.

No further information rec'd.

Hayward

Pop. 6736

Hayward [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Mrs. Elsie Holland, Lib'n. Est. July 1897; as F. P. April 18, 1898. Joined Alameda Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Annual income 1940-41, $9450 (from taxation, library tax being 1.15 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9430.58 (including $2652.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $19.42. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 12,069. Added 1477 (juvenile 391); withdrawn 277 (juvenile 112). 11 newspapers and 92 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6114 (juvenile 1042). Added 1367. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 101,642 (juvenile 23,499). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 11,806. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 293 (all from State Library).

Hayward Union High School Library. H. B. Long, Prin. Mrs. Mary E. Bejack, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Located Foothill blvd.

Total vols. a. 4319. 79 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 62; pupils a. 1866.

Annual report not rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Livermore

Pop. 2885

Livermore Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Myrtle E. Harp, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1896; as F. P. Sept. 1901; joined Alameda Co. Free Library Aug. 22, 1911. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Value of building and site $25,000. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1031.03. Annual income 1940-41, $2663.12 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2617.46 (including $563.86 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1076.69. 2 employees.

Total vols. 7557. Added 237; withdrawn 148. 8 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 564 (juvenile 190). Registration period 2 years. Complete re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,135 (juvenile 3015). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 4378. Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 105 (46 from State Library).

Livermore Union High School Library. V. T. Stoltz, Prin. Marie Barthe, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 3000. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 316.

U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Alice K. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. April 11, 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1432.28. Located in Veterans Hospital—Infirmary bldg., Cresta Blanca.

Total vols. 5119. Added 249. 93 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 17,794.

Mills College

See Oakland.

Mission San Jose

Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library. Sister M. Antoinette, Dean. Sister M. Aquina, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Dominican Training School Library; reest. Dec. 31, 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1940-41, $378.42.

Total vols. 4300. Added 240: purchase 125; gift 115. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 9; students 101.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland

Pop. 302,163

‡Oakland Free [Public] Library. John B. Kaiser, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. 1878. Open to public daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. (periodical room only) 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Located in $93,627 bldg. ($50,000 from Carnegie), 14th and Grove sts., and a leased building nearby. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thursday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central lib. and 2 annexes) 37: *branches* 19—Alden, Allendale, Dimond, Elmhurst, Fruitvale, Gibson, Glenview, Golden Gate, Lakeview, Lockwood, Melrose, Montclair, North Oakland, Park Boulevard, Piedmont, Rockridge, Telegrove, 23d Avenue, West Oakland; *stations* 15—Beulah, Beulah Rest Home, Blue Triangle, Camp Fire Girls, Christian Friendship Center, Church Federation, Clawson School, Filbert Street Boys' Club, Girl Scout Headquarters, King's Daughters' Home, Ladies Relief Home, Merritt Hospital, Moore Dry Dock Co., Salem Lutheran Home, Union 18—Building Service Employees.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8100. Annual income $320,756.77* (from taxation $300,000; library tax being 1.134 m. on the dollar; from general fund $4818; from other sources $15,938.77). Total payments $324,597.40 (including $43,194.77 spent for books and periodicals, and $28,734.15 which was used for expenditures in the Art Gallery, Oakland Public Museum and Snow Museum). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4259.37. 178 library employees (full-time equivalent 149½); 16 employees in art gallery and museums (full-time equivalent 15).

Total vols. 284,746. Added 24,348; withdrawn 14,603. 99 newspapers and 1041 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 96,175 (juvenile 19,911). Added 34,213 (juvenile 6608). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 2,361,752 (juvenile 752,482). Circulation of other material 120,022 (pictures and stereographs). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 750 (all from State Library).

During the year 3 stations were established and 5 were discontinued. A bookmobile served the playgrounds during the summer.

Alameda Co. free, law, medical society and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alameda Co.

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. A. S. Colton, Prin.

* Expenditures for the art gallery and museums are drawn from this income.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Susie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $783. 1 employee. Located 2101 35th ave.

Total vols. 7488. Added 312. 31 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 982.

Boeing School of Aeronautics Library. T. Lee, Jr., Manager. Josephine Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Located Hangar 5, Oakland Airport.

Total vols. a. 2000 (various phases of aeronautics and allied subjects). 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 41; students a. 250.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. C. R. Vorheis, Prin. Vera Denton, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $609. 1 employee. Located 2874 Florida st.

Total vols. 5108. Added 356. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 696.

California College of Arts and Crafts Library. F. H. Meyer, Pres. Anne Fossler, Lib'n. Est. June, 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $286. 2 employees. Located in Treadwell Hall, Broadway at College ave.

Total vols. 4075. Added 425: purchase 128; gift 297. 33 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 22; students 648.

Castlemont High School Library. G. E. Mortensen, Prin. Eugenia M. McCabe, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1164.50. 2 employees. Located 8601 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6486. Added 606. 56 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; students 1572.

Central Trade School Library. A. E. Baker, Prin. Est. 1928. Located 237 E. 11th st.

Total vols. 2117. Added 253. Teachers 36; students 735.

Claremont Junior High School Library. Miss Leslie G. Smith, Prin. Ethel C. Bell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $679.50. 1 employee. Located 5750 College ave.

Total vols. 7045. Added 219. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 517.

College of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Aloyse, Pres. Sister Mary Katherine, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200. Located in College bldg., 2036 Webster st.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

Total vols. 22,105. Added 850: purchase 300; gift 550. 98 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 31; students 317.

Elmhurst Junior High School Library. H. W. Campbell, Prin. Lucile Wester, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $651.50. 1 employee. Located 1800 98th ave.

Total vols. 3960. Added 316. 43 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 770.

Frick Junior High School Library. C. P. Finger, Prin. Mrs. Louise H. Seim, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1048. 1 employee. Located 6250 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6011. Added 387. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 57; students 1463.

Garfield Junior High School Library.

The school has been discontinued.

Golden Gate Junior High School Library. R. T. Nichols, Prin. Mrs. H. P. Herman, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $235.50. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1080 62d st.

Total vols. 4257. Added 649. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 662.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. D. B. Miller, Prin. Ida Crawford, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $583. 1 employee. Located 3263 West st.

Total vols. 5535. Added 315. 14 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 645.

John C. Fremont High School Library. Dr. Rex Turner, Prin. Mrs. Edith Towers, Lib'n. Est. school 1905; library 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1421. 2 employees. Located 4610 Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 7019. Added 794. 80 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; students 2203.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. A. N. Benson, Prin. Emilie A. Quinn, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $312. 1 employee (half-time). Located 1016 Alice st.

Total vols. 16,861. Added 603. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 1095.

Lockwood Junior High School Library. A. G. Starr, Prin. Helen S. Craft, Lib'n. Amount spent for books

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

and periodicals 1940-41, $383.50. 1 employee (half-time). Located 6701 E. 14th st.

Total vols. 12,322. Added 456. Teachers 30; students 840. 155 periodicals rec'd regularly.

McClymonds High School Library. J. A. Hensley, Prin. Mrs. Helen H. White, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1006. 2 employees. Located 1332 Myrtle st.

Total vols. 9564. Added 505. 34 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 974.

Memorial Library of Philosophy. Beatrice Urmey, Lib'n. First est. Nov. 1, 1928, in Berkeley. Located at 6036 College ave.

Total vols. a. 3000, composed of religio-philosophical, Oriental and esoteric books.

No further information rec'd.

Merritt Business School Library. S. D. Benbow, Prin. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 240 E. 10th st.

Total vols. 762. Added 18. 7 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 905.

Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library. Dr. Aurelia Henry Reinhardt, Pres. Dr. Evelyn Steel Little, Lib'n. Est. 1852. 6 employees. Located in Greater Oakland, Mills College P. O. Located in $28,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 79,791. Added 2474: purchase 1878; gift 596. 364 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 103; students 649. Circulation 22,810.

Oakland High School Library. Dr. L. P. Ferris, Prin. Hazel Levy, Lib'n. Est. 1869; library est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1908.50. 3 employees. Located 3233 Park blvd.

Total vols. 16,320. Added 689. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 106. Students 2621.

Oakland Directory Library.
See Polk Directory Library.

Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library. Dr. W. F. Ewing, Supt. Mrs. Elizabeth S. Madison, Lib'n and Supervisor of school libraries. Est. 1917. 9 employees. Annual income $1800. Located in Administrative offices, Board of Education, 1025 2d ave.

Total vols. 26,412. Added 1534: purchase 619; gift 915. 142 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 27,847.

Oakland Tribune Library. Mrs. Alva A. Brown, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Located 4th floor of Tribune bldg. at 13th and Franklin sts. Maintained primarily for editorial staff.

Has bound vols. of the Tribune from 1874 to date and many reference volumes, clippings, cuts and pictures.

Polk Directory Library. Larissa M. Hatherly, Lib'n. Located in Chamber of Commerce, Financial Center bldg., 401 14th st.

Total vols. 295. Made up entirely of directories rec'd in exchange. A reference library.

Polytechnic College of Engineering, Polytechnic Junior College Library. W. E. Gibson, Pres. Est. 1910. Located at 13th and Madison sts.

Total vols. a. 550. Students a. 1200.

No further information rec'd.

Prescott Junior High School Library. R. W. Snyder, Prin. Mrs. Katharine P. Hallstone, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41. $298. 1 employee (half-time). Located 920 Campbell st.

Total vols. 11,945. Added 524. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 1016.

Roosevelt High School Library. W. W. Green, Prin. Edna M. Browning, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1060.50. 2 employees. Located 1926 19th ave.

Total vols. 9226. Added 550. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1056.

Safeway Stores, Homemakers' Bureau Library. Isabella M. Frost, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. 2 employees. Open to company employees only. Located 4th and Jackson sts.

Total vols. a. 11,500; clippings a. 7500. 300 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a centralized reference collection on home economics, the food industry and allied subjects.

St. Elizabeth's High School Library. Sister M. Josepha, Prin. Agnes Conrad, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1924. Located 1550 34th ave.

Total vols. 3500. Added 100. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 335. Circulation 2000.

San Leandro High School Library. M. E. Hurley, Prin. Mrs. Florence Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41,

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

Oakland—Continued

$1360.50. 2 employees. Located Estudillo ave. and Bancroft.

Total vols. 6232. 52 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 63; students 1538.

Teachers Professional Library. See Oakland Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library.

Technical High School Library. H. O. Welty, Prin. Florence M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1896. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1306.50. 3 employees. Located at 4351 Broadway.

Total vols. 15,062. Added 648. 40 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 79; students 1971.

University High School Library. G. A. Rice, Prin. Jessie Boyd, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1227.50. 2 employees. Located 5714 Grove st.

Total vols. 12,437. Added 518. 99 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 66; students 1598.

Westlake Junior High School Library. John Soelberg, Prin. M. Genevieve Wilson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $737.50. 1 employee. Located at 2629 Harrison st.

Total vols. 6690. Added 411. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 884.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Anna G. Fraser, Prin. Mrs. Lucile Simney, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $553.50. 1 employee. Located 451 48th st.

Total vols. 8376. Added 308. 270 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 707.

Piedmont

Piedmont High School Library. H. W. Jones, Prin. Esther Helen Jensen, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. Located 800 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 9200. 98 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 793.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pleasanton

Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library. W. C. Waibel, Prin. Susan Jane Sheridan, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 1525. Students a. 190.

No further information rec'd.

ALAMEDA CO.—Continued

San Leandro

Pop. 14,601

San Leandro Free Public Library (Affiliated with Alameda Co. Free Library). Marie E. Tinsley, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1905; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1905; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 3, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 annex. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: 1 *branch*—Broadmoor.

Annual income 1940-41, $12,289.39 (from taxation $8734.11, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3555.28). Total payments $9441.96 (including $2042.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2847.43. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅓).

Total vols. 14,325. Added 1562; withdrawn 317 (juvenile 77). 6 newspapers and 80 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3670. Added 3099. Registration period 3 years. Complete re-registration begun January 1940.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,391 (juvenile 16,274). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 6452. Circulation of other material 28. Vols. lent to other libs 28; borrowed from other libs. 225 (all from State Library).

During the year an auditorium was redecorated and equipped as a Children's Department. This move has relieved the crowded condition of the adult section of the Library.

ALPINE COUNTY

(Fifty-eighth class)

County seat, Markleeville.
Land area, 776 sq. mi.
Pop. 323.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $1,425,912.

Alpine Co. Law Library, Markleeville. Est. 1864. Located in courthouse.

Alpine Co. Teachers' Library. Mrs. Gladys Bruns, Co. Supt. (P. O. address Gardnerville, Nev.)

Markleeville

Alpine Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Alpine Co.

AMADOR COUNTY

(Forty-sixth class)

County seat, Jackson.

Land area, 601 sq. mi.

Pop. 8973.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $16,639,990.

Amador Co. Free Library, Jackson. Mrs. Henrietta G. Eudey, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1919; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $7600 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Jackson) 40.

Community agencies 14: *branches* 2—Ione, Sutter Creek; *stations* 12—Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Drytown, Electra, Oleta, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Tiger Creek, Volcano, Preston School at Waterman.

School agencies 25 (all *stations*)—Aetna, Amador City, Buena Vista, Carbondale, Charleston, Drytown, Enterprise, Ione, Jackson Union, Jackson Valley, Middle Fork, Milligan, New York Ranch, Oleta, Oneida, Pigeon Creek, Pine Grove, Pioneer, Plymouth, Rancheria, Shenandoah, Sutter Creek, Union, Volcano, Willow Springs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1591.93. Annual income 1940-41, $9510.62 (from taxation $5847.02, library tax being .36 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1575; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $1738.60). Total payments $8943.01 (including $3505.85 spent for books and periodicals).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2159.54. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .3 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $4991. The total budget for this year is $9420. 18 employees (16 part-time).

Total vols. 43,025 (school 14,594). Added 1789 (school 756); withdrawn 830. Total miscellaneous stock 2884: pamphlets 493; maps 262; charts 100; globes 15; pictures 487; music records 290; stereographs 938; projectors and stereoscopes 7; other material 292. 761 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 720 mags.; 35 other serials. Distributed: 58 to central library; 703 to other distributing agencies (school 641).

Total number of registered borrowers 3220 (juvenile 510). Added 568 (juvenile 47). Registration period not specified.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 64,692 (juvenile 22,510). Circulation of other material 326. Vols. lent to other libs. 12; borrowed from other libs. 397 (all from State Library).

AMADOR CO.—Continued

560 shipments (11,707 items: 11,381 books; 326 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 10,141 books were retained from previous year in school stations. Special requests rec'd at central library 787: 634 by author or title; 153 by subject.

During the year 110 visits were made to branches and stations (community 42; school 68). 172 visits were made to central library (32 by community branch librarians or custodians; 140 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were established.

Amador County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Mrs. Eudey has been reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

Amador Co. Law Library, Jackson. Located in courthouse.

Amador Co. Teachers' Library, Jackson. Wallace A. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined County Free Library.

Ione

Ione Union High School Library. H. R. Schumaker, Prin. Jeanne Kimball, Lib'n. Est. June 1, 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600.

Total vols. 3000. Added 120: purchase 100; gift 20. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 120. Circulation a. 4000.

Jackson

Amador Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Amador Co.

Jackson Joint Union High School Library. D. G. McKay, Prin. Theresa Silva, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 1600. Added 110. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 150.

Sutter Creek

Sutter Creek Union High School Library. L. O. Glandon, Prin. Est. June, 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $330.

Total vols. a. 500. Added a. 50. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 198.

Waterman

Preston School of Industry Library and Station, Amador Co. Free Library. O. H. Close, Supt. Joseph Tamony, Prin. B. Marie Corbell, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1894. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600.

Total vols. 8500. Added 528. 63 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 700. Average monthly circulation 2077.

BUTTE COUNTY

(Twenty-seventh class)

County seat, Oroville.
Land area, 1698 sq. mi.
Pop. 42,840.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $45,293,860.

Butte Co. Free Library, Oroville. Ida M. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Sept. 3, 1913. Work began Nov. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chico. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Vaughan bldg. at Huntoon and High sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 86.

Community agencies 32: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Biggs, Gridley, Oroville; *branches* 3—Chico Vecino, Durham, Paradise; *stations* 26—Bangor, Berry Creek, Canyon Creek, Centerville, Clipper Mills, De Sabla, East Gridley, Forbestown, Forest Ranch, Honcut, Humboldt Road, Hurleton, Las Palmas, Magalia, Meridian, Nelson, Nimshew, Nord, Richvale, Rosedale, Stirling City, Upham, West Glenn, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

School agencies 53 (all *stations*)—Atkins, Bangor Union, Berry Creek, Bidwell, Big Bar, Big Bend, Biggs, Brush Creek Emergency, Butte, Centerville, Central House, Cherokee, Clear Creek, Clipper Mills, Cohasset, Concow, Dayton, De Sabla, Durham, East Gridley, Floral, Forbestown, Forest, Forest Emergency, Gridley, Honcut, Kings, Laingland, Lone Tree, Magalia, Manzanita, Meridian, Messilla Valley, Mooretown, Morris Ravine, Mountain Springs, Nelson Union, Nimshew, Palermo, Parrott, Pleasant Valley, Richvale, Rio Bonito, River, Rock Creek, Rockerfeller, Shasta Union, Stirling City, Thermalito, Union, West Liberty, Wyandotte, Yankee Hill.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $644.59. Annual income 1940-41, $17,800.96 (from taxation $4999.35, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4025; from other sources $8776.61). Total payments $17,741.10 (including $6060.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $704.45. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .13 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $5430. The total budget for this year is $19,310. 42 employees.

Total vols. 85,864 (school 50,983). Added 5377 (school 2929); withdrawn 2686. Total miscellaneous stock 7036: pamphlets 888; maps 173; globes 22; pictures 105; slides and films 33; picturols 85; music records 529; stereographs 4915; projectors and stereoscopes 35; prints 251. 158 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 155 mags. Distributed: 30 to central library; 128 to other distributing agencies (school 87).

Total number of registered borrowers 5530. Added 966. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 137,965. Circulation of other material 3759. Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 608 (528 from State Library). 1409 shipments (45,070 items: 40,849 books; 4221 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 7498 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1579 special requests rec'd at central library: 1257 by author or title; 322 by subject.

During the year 120 visits were made to community branches and stations. 1111 visits were made to central library (35 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1076 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community and 2 school stations were discontinued.

A new building at Paradise, constructed for the branch library and rented by the county, was opened May 9, 1941.

Miss Reagan was reappointed County Librarian June 1, 1941, to serve for another four-year term.

Butte Co. Law Library, Oroville. Mrs. Hazel Scott, Lib'n. Reorg. June 3, 1907. 1 employee. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 7491. Added 121.

Butte Co. Teachers' Library, Oroville. J. E. Partridge, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Books cared for by Co. Free Library since Nov. 1913.

Biggs

Pop. 547

Biggs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Mrs. C. P. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 19, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 6.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $6000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Wed.

Statistics included with those of the Butte Co. Free Library.

Biggs Union High School Library. L. W. Richards, Prin. Mrs. Vera M. Harry, Lib'n. Est. 1913.

Total vols. a. 2805.

No further information rec'd.

Chico

Pop. 9287

Chico [Free] Public Library. Laura A. Sawyers, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Chico—Continued

1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in own library bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $6375.45. Annual income 1940-41, $8599 (from taxation $8221.90, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $377.10). Total payments $13,188.10 (including $1278.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1786.35. 3 employees.

Total vols. 15,595 (juvenile 2430). Added 667 (juvenile 128); withdrawn 172 (juvenile 36). 8 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2125 (juvenile 294). Registration period 2 years. An automatic charging machine has been installed.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 57,339 (juvenile 11,430). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 76 (72 from State Library).

Chico High School Library. B. W. Shaper, Prin. Winifred A. Snedden, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902.
Total vols. a. 4700.
No further information rec'd.

Chico State College Library. A. J. Hamilton, Pres. Alice Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1888; destroyed by fire Aug. 12, 1927. Reest. 5 employees. Located in $125,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 28,239. Added 2442; purchase 1606; gift 836. 459 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 55; students 742.

Durham

Durham Union High School Library. H. P. Hill, Prin. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $120.

Total vols. 3178. Added 51. 22 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 120.

Gridley

Pop. 2338

Gridley [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Bernice Gilstrap, Lib'n. Branch of county library est. Feb. 8, 1915; est. as F. P. Nov. 1, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $109.65. Annual income 1940-41, $2367.59 (all from taxation, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2447.65 (including $578.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $29.59. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4035 (juvenile 649). Added 342 (juvenile 80); withdrawn 251 (juvenile 190). 8 newspapers and 45 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1235. Added 785. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,682 (juvenile 5177). Additional circulation of Alameda County Library books 8891. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 42 (all from State Library).

Gridley Union High School Library. R. W. Guilford, Prin. Maude Willard, Lib'n. Est. 1880; lib. est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $800.

Total vols. 3200. Added 205. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 380.

Oroville

Pop. 4421

Oroville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Butte Co. Free Library). Margaret Craig, Lib'n. Est. 1903; as F. P. Oct. 8, 1906. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (June 15 to Sept. 15, 9 a.m. to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $443.49. Annual income 1940-41, $6747.51 (from taxation $6483.70, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $263.81). Total payments $6884.27 (including $1511.73 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $306.73. 5 employees (full-time equivalent a. 4).

Total vols. 12,491 (juvenile 3516). Added 900 (juvenile 336); withdrawn 168 (juvenile 59). 8 newspapers and 64 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2556 (juvenile 564). Added 499 (juvenile 125). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 52,198. Additional circulation of Butte County Library books 5565. Circulation of other material 792 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 124 (121 from State Library).

During the year the interior of the Library was refinished.

Mrs. Elizabeth Davison Draeger resigned April 15, 1941, and was succeeded as Librarian by Miss Craig in May.

Butte Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Butte Co.

BUTTE CO.—Continued

Oroville—Continued

Oroville Union High School Library. J. C. Nisbet, Prin. Halcia Bower, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3500. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 660.

Annual report not rec'd.

CALAVERAS COUNTY

(Fifty-second class)

County seat, San Andreas.

Land area, 1027 sq. mi.

Pop. 8221.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $11,435,975.

Calaveras Co. Free Library, San Andreas. Roxie Hall, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 31, 1938; work started Jan. 6, 1939. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in own bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of San Andreas) 23.

Community agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Angels Camp, Comanche, Copperopolis, Milton, Mokelumne Hill, Murphys, Railroad Flat, Sheepranch, Valley Springs, West Point, White Pines.

School agencies 11 (all *stations*)—Altaville, Avery, Banner, Carson Hill, Copperopolis, Evergreen, Mosquito Gulch, Paloma, San Andreas, Sheepranch, Valley Springs.

Annual income 1940-41, $6492 (from taxation $5762, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $630; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Total payments $6451.75 (including $1791.71 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $40.25. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .6 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $7187. The total budget for this year is $7987. 13 employees.

Total vols. 6424 (school 1073). Added 2168 (school 1072); withdrawn 523. 46 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 28 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 36 to central library; 10 to schools.

Total number of registered borrowers 2646 (juvenile 521). Added 807 (juvenile 182). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 24,722 (juvenile 6699). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 211 (192 from State Library). 199 shipments (4011 books) were sent to stations. In addition, 2391 books were retained from previous year in school stations.

CALAVERAS CO.—Continued

During the year 144 visits were made to branches and stations (community 118; school 26). 114 visits were made to central library (26 by community branch librarians or custodians; 88 by school librarians or teachers). The Co. Teachers' Library joined; 3 community stations were established; 11 school stations were established.

Calaveras Co. Law Library, San Andreas. Est. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Calaveras Co. Teachers' Library, San Andreas. Charles Schwoerer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1940, and is housed in the central library.

Angels Camp

Bret Harte Union High School Library. G. J. Davis, Prin. Est. Oct. 1905.

Total vols. 1500. 8 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 168.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Andreas

Calveras Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Calaveras Co.

Calaveras Union High School Library. K. V. Loeffler, Prin. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 175.

COLUSA COUNTY

(Forty-fourth class)

County seat, Colusa.

Land area, 1140 sq. mi.

Pop. 9788.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,289,960.

Colusa Co. Free Library, Colusa. Mrs. Ella P. Morse. Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 8, 1915. Work started August 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily, except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 31.

Community agencies 11: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colusa; *branches* 7 — Arbuckle, College City, Grimes, Maxwell, Princeton, Sycamore, Williams; *stations* 3—Lodoga, Stonyford, Wilbur Springs.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

School agencies 19: *branches* 5—Arbuckle Union, Central, Colusa, Maxwell Union, Williams Union; *stations* 14 — Antelope, Boggs, Bridgeport, Butte Creek, Cachil Dehe, Cortina, Grand Island Union, Harmony, Indian Valley, Johns, Little Stony, Pierce, Princeton Union, Wildwood.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $157.88. Annual income 1940-41, $12,119.97 (from general fund $7718.95; from school districts having joined $2430; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $1821.02). Total payments $12,147.97 (including $5832.23 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $129.88. The amount to be appropriated for 1941-42 is $7734, which is the equivalent of a tax rate of .44 m. on the dollar. The total budget for this year is $12,279. 12 employees (10 part-tme).

Total vols. 80,626 (school 45,357). Added 7115 (school 5300); withdrawn 1058. Total miscellaneous stock 47,898: pamphlets 29,416; maps 354; charts 1; globes 27; pictures 10,294; motion picture films 1; music records 906; sheet music 2097; stereographs 4766; other material 36. 222 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 208 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 54 to central library; 168 to other distributing agencies (school 36).

Total number of registered borrowers 6034. Added 206. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 109,216. Circulation of other material 888. Vols. lent to other libs. 11; borrowed from other libs. 391 (380 from State Library). 1023 shipments (28,227 items: 23,953 books; 4274 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,148 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2153 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 92 visits were made to branches and stations (community 33; school 59).

Funds have been provided for a new building to house the County Library, to be constructed this year.

Colusa County cooperates in giving library service to Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Colusa Co. Law Library, Colusa. Est. Dec. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Colusa Co. Teachers' Library, Colusa. Mrs. Sadie V. Ash, Co. Supt. Est. a. 1890. Joined County Free Library.

Arbuckle

Pierce Joint Union High School Library. R. S. Tallmon, Prin. Est. in College City 1897. Moved to Arbuckle May, 1937.

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Arbuckle—Continued

Total vols. 2938. Added 60. 36 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 110.

Colusa

Pop. 2285

Colusa Free Public Library (Affiliated with Colusa Co. Free Library). Emily Howard, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Jan. 1901; branch of Co. F. L. est. Dec. 19, 1916. Open daily except Christmas 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting Tues. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1033.04. Annual income 1940-41, $2711.50 (from taxation $2611.50, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $100). Total payments $2618.29 (including $703.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1126.25. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 1⅓).

Total vols. 10,153 (juvenile 1934). Added 338 (juvenile 30). 3 newspapers and 27 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3495 (juvenile 519). Added 123 (juvenile 20). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,895 (juvenile 3699). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 180.

Colusa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Colusa Co.

Colusa Union High School Library. G. H. Pence, Prin. Peggy Preston, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1893; lib. est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $428.91.

Total vols. 1925. Added 100. 46 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 230. Circulation a. 2550.

Maxwell

Maxwell Union High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Est. 1912.

Total vols. a. 1135.

No further information rec'd.

Princeton

Princeton Joint Union High School Library. A. H. English, Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $303.34.

Total vols. 1098. Added 47. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 87.

Williams

Williams Union High School Library. V. G. Binsacca, Prin. Est. 1911. Amount

COLUSA CO.—Continued

Williams—Continued

spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $100.

Total vols. a. 1586. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 85.

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY

(Thirteenth class)

County seat, Martinez.
Land area, 714 sq. mi.
Pop. 100,450.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $141,630,520.

Contra Costa Co. Free Library, Martinez. Jessie A. Lea, Lib'n. Est. under Section 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Richmond. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 92.

Community agencies 40: *branches* 14—Antioch, Brentwood, Byron, Concord, Crockett, Danville, El Cerrito, Lafayette, Martinez, Oakley, Pinole, Pittsburg, Rodeo, Walnut Creek; *stations* 26—Alamo, Ambrose, Associated (r.r.), Bradford, Byron Hot Springs, Canyon, Clayton, Clyde, Co. Offices, Cowell, El Sobrante, Giant, Hercules (r.r.), Kensington, Knightsen (r.r.), Moraga, Mountain View, Nichols (r.r.), Oleum (r.r.), Orinda (r.r.), Pacheco, Port Chicago, Port Costa, San Pablo, Saranap, Selby.

School agencies 51: *high school libraries affiliated for service* 5—Junior High and Alhambra High in Martinez, Mt. Diablo High in Concord, High and Junior High in Pittsburg; *stations* 46—Alamo, Ambrose, Antioch-Live Oak (2 schools), Avon, Bay Point, Brentwood-Deer Valley, Briones, Byron, Canyon, Carquinez, Clayton Valley, Concord, Cowell, Danville Union, Excelsior, Highland, Hot Springs, Jersey, Knightsen, Lafayette, Liberty, Lone Tree, Martinez, Moraga, Morgan Territory, Mt. Diablo, Nichols, Oak Grove, Oakley Union, Orinda Union, Pacheco, Pinole-Hercules, Pittsburg (2 schools), Pleasant Hill, Port Costa, Rodeo, San Pablo, San Ramon, Selby, Sheldon, T. B. Swift Preventorium, Tassajara, Vine Hill, Walnut Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3743.14. Annual income 1940-41, $67,757.39 (from taxation $46,816.15, library tax being .47 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $15,100; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $350; from other sources $5491.24). Total payments $68,856.32 (including $20,501.18 spent for books and

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2644.21. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .47 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $48,062. The total budget for this year is $69,984. 58 employees (43 part-time).

Total vols. 242,103 (school 153,584). Added 16,836 (school 11,290); withdrawn 8310. Total miscellaneous stock 38,154; pamphlets 6572; pictures 19,982; music records 1556; stereographs 10,044. 1387 periodicals rec'd regularly: 34 newspapers; 1254 mags.; 99 other serials. Distributed: 166 to central library; 1221 to other distributing agencies (school 805).

Total number of registered borrowers 22,828. Added 6097 (juvenile 1518). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 415,308 (community agencies only). Circulation of other material 1291. Vols. lent to other libs. 61; borrowed from other libs. 728 (669 from State Library). 3714 shipments (47,597 items; 46,306 vols.; 1291 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 181,215 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6692 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6032 by author or title; 660 by subject.

During the year 534 visits were made to branches and stations (community 417; school 117). 836 visits were made to central library (311 by community branch librarians or custodians; 525 by school librarians or teachers).

The Martinez Branch Library building was constructed at a cost of $28,000. Of this amount, $18,000 was from the sale of bonds and $10,000 a gift from the Martinez Reading Room Association, which also deeded the lot to the city. The Lafayette Branch is housed in a new building financed by public subscription and WPA aid, now owned by the Lafayette Library Association. A room was added to the Brentwood Branch building, which is owned by the county.

Contra Costa County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Contra Costa Co. Law Library, Martinez. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Contra Costa Co. Teachers' Library, Martinez. Bryan O. Wilson, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1916.

Antioch

Antioch-Live Oak Junior-Senior High School Library. G. F. Creary and D.B. Cramer, Prins. Beatrice Lacoste, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1926 to July 1938. 1 employee.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Antioch—Continued

Total vols. 4263. Added 226. 57 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 687.

Brentwood

Liberty Union High School Library. E. G. Nash, Prin. Est. 1916.

Total vols. a. 2130. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 373.

Annual report not rec'd.

Concord

Mount Diablo Union High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). Bertha Romaine, Prin. Ethel Brubaker, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1069.

Total vols. 3835. Added 220. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 631.

Crockett

John Swett Union High School Library. W. H. Weslar, Prin. Esther M. Coles, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $372.28.

Total vols. 3164. Added 157: purchase 151; gift 6. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 430.

Danville

San Ramon Valley Union High School Library. G. V. Cooley, Prin. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $400.

Total vols. a. 1000. Added 100. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 120. Circulation 3000.

El Cerrito

El Cerrito High School Library is listed under Richmond, as it is a part of that city's school system.

Lafayette

Acalanes Union High School Library. T. S. Warburton, Dist. Supt. Cecelia Cowan, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. 1 employee. Address P. O. Box 803, Lafayette.

Total vols. 619. 48 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 406.

Martinez

Alhambra Union High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). W. B. Knowles, Prin. Est. July 1901. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 22, 1919.

No further information rec'd.

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Martinez—Continued

Contra Costa Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Contra Costa Co.

Martinez Junior High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). A. H. French, Prin. Catherine O'Sullivan, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Pittsburg

Great Western Division, The Dow Chemical Co. Research Library. Edna L. Breslawsky, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1940. 1 employee.

Total vols. 688. Added 180: purchase 155; gift 25. 50 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pittsburg High School Library (Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library). F. S. Ramsdell, Prin. Est. 1922. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 1925.

Total vols. a. 2600. 64 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pittsburg Junior High School Library (Affiliated With Contra Costa Co. Free Library). M. C. Schafer, Prin. Josephine Tonge, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2500. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 570.

Richmond

Pop. 23,642

Richmond [Free] Public Library. Coit Coolidge, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 16, 1907; as F. P. March 15, 1909. Affiliated with Contra Costa Co. Free Library Oct. 1, 1913 to Jan. 24, 1916. Open daily except holidays: weeks days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $59,500 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 13: *branches* 2—Stege, West Side; *stations*—10 (schools).

Bal. July 1, 1940, $6427.66. Annual income 1940-41, $34,505.97 (from taxation $32,941.41, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1564.56). Total payments $33,154.07 (including $7849.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $7779.56. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 11¾).

Total vols. 66,927. Added 4517; withdrawn 3691. 9 newspapers and 196 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,756 (juvenile 3082). Added 2346 (juvenile 565). Registration period 3

CONTRA COSTA CO.—Continued

Richmond—Continued

years. Automatic charging machines have been installed.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 336,375 (juvenile 111,326). Circulation of other material 14,926 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 121 (all from State Library).

Norah McNeill, Librarian of Richmond Public Library from 1917 until her retirement in 1939, died February 15, 1941.

El Cerrito High School Library. F. C. Schallenberger, Prin. Molly Barstow, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 6, 1941. Located Lincoln and Pomona sts., El Cerrito (Richmond city school system).

Total vols. 800. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 381. Circulation (Jan. to May) 2658.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. H. L. Hunn, Prin. Harriet Varnum, Lib'n. Located 23d st. and Macdonald ave.

No further information rec'd.

Richmond Union High School Library. B. X. Tucker, Prin. Zelma Reeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located 23d st. and Tulare ave.

Total vols. a. 3798. 21 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 73; pupils a. 1560.

Annual report not rec'd.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Myrtle Hunn, Lib'n. Located 9th st. and Bissell ave.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Co. of California, Research and Development Division Library, Richmond Refinery. J. F. Cassidy, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 6 employees.

Total vols. a. 3080. 100 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Mary's College

St. Mary's College Library. Brother Albert, Pres. Brother Clement, Lib'n. Est. 1863. 4 employees.

Total vols. 31,781. Added 914: purchase 697; gift 217. 71 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 39; students 482.

DEL NORTE COUNTY

(Fifty-third class)

County seat, Crescent City.
Land area, 1024 sq. mi.
Pop. 4745.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $4,989,677.

DEL NORTE CO.—Continued

Del Norte Co. High School Library, Crescent City. C. A. Thunen, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 9th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 1588. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 250.

Del Norte Co. Law Library, Crescent City. Established 1903. Located in courthouse.

Del Norte Co. Teachers' Library, Crescent City. Joseph M. Hamilton, Co. Supt. Est. 1892.

Crescent City

Pop. 1363

Crescent City [Free] Public Library. Mildred Duffy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 7, 1907. Open to public of city and county daily except Sun. and holidays, 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in McLaughlin bldg., corner of Second and H sts. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Total vols. a. 3030 (juvenile a. 504). 7 newspapers and 36 other periodicals rec'd regularly. 1 employee.

Annual report not rec'd.

Del Norte Co. high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Del Norte Co.

EL DORADO COUNTY

(Forty-seventh class)

County seat, Placerville.
Land area, 1737 sq. mi.
Pop. 13,229.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,806,576.

El Dorado Co. High School Library, Placerville. B. E. Larsen, Prin. Mrs. Gladys E. Veerkamp, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $486.40.

Total vols. 2955. Added 318. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 525.

El Dorado Co. Law Library, Placerville. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

El Dorado Co. Teachers' Library. Placerville. Kenneth McCoy, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Destroyed by fire May, 1910; re-est.

Placerville

Pop. 2322

Placerville Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Jessie Maynard, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906. Destroyed by fire July 14, 1913; re-est. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

EL DORADO CO.—Continued

Placerville—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1940, $820.58. Annual income 1940-41, $1141.68 (from taxation $592.26; from other sources $549.42). Total payments $1123.84 (including $412.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $838.42. 1 employee.

Total vols. 7260. Added 245 (juvenile 50); withdrawn 66. 3 newspapers and 22 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2154 (juvenile 533). Added 412 (juvenile 92). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,063 (juvenile 2010). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 49 (all from State Library).

Institute of Forest Genetics Library. Est. 1925. Administered as a branch of the Forest and Range Experiment Station Library at Berkeley.

El Dorado Co. high school, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under El Dorado Co.

FRESNO COUNTY

(Sixth class)

County seat, Fresno.
Land area, 5950 sq. mi.
Pop. 178,565.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $287,861,078.

‡Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno. Sarah E. McCardle, Lib'n. Est. under 1909 Co. F. L. law, March 12, 1910; under Sec. 2 of 1911 law, Jan. 8, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Coalinga union high school district. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $30,000 Carnegie library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fresno) 228.

Community agencies 53: *branches* 35 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Big Creek, Biola, Calwa, Caruthers, Clovis, College, Del Rey, Easton, Fowler, Detention Home, Dickey, Fink-Smith, International, Law Library, Tubercular Hospital and Webster in Fresno, Gillis, Kerman, Kingsburg, Laton, Mendota, Monmouth, Nutritional Home, Oleander, Orange Cove, Parlier, Raisin, Reedley, Riverdale, Sanger, San Joaquin, Selma, Sierra Vista, Tranquillity; *stations* 18 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Auberry, Barstow, Big Creek No. 2, Ducey, Dunlap, Firebaugh, Co. Hospital and Contagious Ward, Co. Sup'ts Office, and Farm Adviser and Old People's Home in Fresno, Giant Club, Jane Addams, Miramonte, Navelencia, Schwanikee, Shaver, Sierra Chautauqua, Wish-I-Ah.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

School agencies 174: *high schools affiliated for service* 12 — Sierra Union in Auberry, Clovis Union, Fowler Union, Central Union and Washington Union in Fresno, Kerman Union, Kingsburg Joint Union, Laton Joint Union, Parlier Union, Riverdale Union, Sanger Union, Selma Union; *stations* 162 — Alameda, Alta, Alta Vista (2 schools), Alvina, American Colony, Auberry, Barstow, Bender, Bethel, Big Creek (2 schools), Big Sandy (3 schools), Biola, Bowles, Bryant (2 schools), Bullard, Burrell Union (3 schools), Calwa, Canal, Cantua (3 schools), Caruthers, Centerville, Central, Chawanakee (2 schools), Clay, Clovis, Conejo, Dakota, De Wolf, Dry Creek, Dunlap, Easterby, Elkhorn, Empire, Fairview, Figarden, Firebaugh (4 schools), Floyd, Fort Washington, Fortuna, Franklin, Frankwood, Fresno Colony, Friant, Fruitvale, Garfield, Glendora, Grant, Granville, Gray Colony, Great Western, Harrison, Helm, Herndon, Highland, Horace Mann, Houghton, Huron, Iowa, Jefferson, Kearney, Kerman, Kingsburg, Kutner, Laguna, Lanare, Las Deltas (2 schools), Laton, Liberty, Lincoln, Lindsay, Locan, McKinley (2 schools), Madison, Magnolia, Malaga, Manning, Mendota (4 schools), Millerton, Miramonte, Monroe, Mount Olive, Mountain View, Navelencia, Nees Colony, North Fork, Oakhurst, Oleander, Orange Center, Orange Cove, Orangedale, Oro Loma (c), Parlier, Perrin, Pershing, Piedra, Pine Grove, Pine Ridge (2 schools), Pinedale, Pollasky, Pomona, Prairie, Princeton, Raisin, Red Banks, Reedley, Riverdale, Riverview, Roeding, Roosevelt, Rosedale, Ross, Round Mountain, Sanger, San Joaquin, Scandinavian, Selma, Sentinel, Sierra Union (3 schools), Smith Mountain, Squaw Valley (2 schools), Sunset, Teague, Temperance, Terry, Tierra Loma (4 schools), Tranquillity, University Colony, Vinland, Wahtoke, Walnut, Washington, West Park, Westside (4 schools), Wolters.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4496.76. Annual income 1940-41, $190,313.28 (from taxation $111,272.26, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from general fund, loan, $44,500; from school districts having joined $25,131.42; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $300; from Co. Law Library fund $1200; from other sources $7909.60). Total payments $186,771.35 (including $33,794.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8038.69. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .5 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $98,125.02. The total budget for this year is $143,109.71. 91 employees (41 in branches and stations).

Total vols. 474,232 (school 276,076). Added 25,946 (school 13,608); withdrawn 18,008. Total miscellaneous stock 28,995: maps 1631; charts 9; globes 214; pictures 5712; slides and still films 791;

FRESNO CO.—Continued

music records 774; stereographs 19,864. 2344 periodicals rec'd regularly: 101 newspapers; 2216 mags.; 27 other serials. Distributed: 350 to central library; 1994 to other distributing agencies (school 1584).

Total number of registered borrowers 46,317 (juvenile 23,188). Added 10,047 (juvenile 3367). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 949,235 (juvenile 347,598). Vols. lent to other libs. 144; borrowed from other libs. 866 (756 from State Library). 5871 shipments (161,673 items: 151,569 books; 10,104 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 135,896 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 8017 special requests rec'd at central library: 7267 by author or title; 750 by subject.

During the year 1435 visits were made to branches and stations (community 495; school 940). 2243 visits were made to central library (186 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2057 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch was established and 1 discontinued; 2 community stations were established and 2 discontinued; 4 community stations were established.

Fresno Co. Law Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library, Fresno). Margaret Dold, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 29, 1891. Cared for by Fresno Co. Free Library. Located at 1502 Pacific Southwest bldg.

Total vols. 19,913. Added 413. 13 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Fresno Co. Teachers' Library, Fresno. C. W. Edwards, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Auberry

Sierra Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). F. P. Schroeter, Prin. Est. Dec. 5, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $235.68.

Total vols. 616. Added 95. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 133. Circulation 1168.

Caruthers

Caruthers Union High School Library. C. L. Walton, Prin. Gladys B. Wall, Lib'n. Est. 1917.

Total vols. a. 1250. Added 7. 7 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 247.

Clovis

Clovis Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). P. E. Andrew, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 13, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $198.01.

Total vols. 1839. Added 5. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 531. Circulation 7103.

Coalinga

Pop. 5026

Coalinga Union High School Dist. Library. Howard M. Rowe, Lib'n. Ella Louise Smith, Lib'n Emeritus. Est. June 25, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 10: *branches* 3—High School, Mineral Springs, Oilfields; *stations* 6 (all schools)—Cambria Pines, Claremont, Coalinga Junior High, Oil King, Polk Street, Sunset.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2736.26. Annual income 1940-41, $40,268.63 (from taxation $39,810.52, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from other sources $458.11). Total payments $22,843.79 (including $3637.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $20,-161.10. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 31,083 (juvenile 8930). Added 1705 (juvenile 589); withdrawn 392 (juvenile 135). 8 newspapers and 146 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3219 (juvenile 828). Added 696 (juvenile 295). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 116,070 (juvenile 39,462). Circulation of other material 75. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 72 (70 from State Library).

During the year 1 branch and 1 station were established.

Coalinga Junior College Library. L. W. Ralston, Prin. Marion H. Lambert, Lib'n. Located in high school bldg., Van Ness and Sunset. This is the Coalinga Extension Center of Fresno State College.

Total vols. a. 2619.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coalinga Junior High School Library. Martha Schutte, Prin. Luella Wiens, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $150.

Total vols. 621. Added 110: purchase 65; gift 45. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 290. Circulation 4249.

Coalinga Union Senior High School Library. John Adams, Prin. Mary Cave, Lib'n. Est. 1935.

Total vols. 2104. Added 85: purchase 67; gift 18. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Coalinga—Continued

rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 296.

Easton

Washington Union High School Library is listed under Fresno, as it is part of that city school system.

Fowler

Fowler Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). E. A. Dann, Prin. Ruth Smead, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Joined Co. Free Library 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $277.57.

Total vols. 4271. Added 121: purchase 81; gift 40. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 425. Circulation 24,850.

Fresno

Pop. 60,685

Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. W. C. Schlein, Prin. Effie T. Johnson, Lib'n. Located 1839 Echo ave.

No further information rec'd.

Central Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). W. H. Spillers, Prin. Minna Fast, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 23, 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $551.52. Located Route 10, box 155.

Total vols. 2816. Added 160. 67 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 529. Circulation 5574.

Edison Technical High School Library. R. F. Aspinall, Prin. Adelia C. Tompkins, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 1 employee. Located 540 California ave.

Total vols. a. 5594. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 529.

Annual report not rec'd.

Fresno Bee Library. Laura McCardle, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 17, 1922. 3 employees.

Total vols. 350. Has also about 600,000 clippings, and files of the *Fresno Republican* 1874-1932, *Fresno Bee* Oct. 17, 1922, to date.

Fresno City Schools Professional Library. Mrs. Theodosia Manlove, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Annual income 1940-41, $8000. 3 employees. Located in school administration bldg., 2348 Mariposa st.

Total vols. 72,207. Added 10,027. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 130,069.

Fresno Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Fresno Co.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Fresno—Continued

Fresno High School Library. L. A. Harris, Prin. Mrs. Dorotha D. Elliot, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300. 1 employee. Located on Echo ave.

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 197: purchase 190; gift 7. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1405.

Fresno State College Library. Frank W. Thomas, Pres. Agnes Tobin, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911. Located in $250,000 library bldg.

Total vols. a. 38,000.

No further information rec'd.

Longfellow Junior High School Library. Mrs. Ruby J. Pratt, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $582.69. Located 868 Hazelwood blvd.

Total vols. 3455. Added 381. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 475.

Technical High School Library. W. A. Otto. Prin. Eda M. Kusch. Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $650. Located at Stanislaus and O sts.

Total vols. 4250. Added 267. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 690.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. F. H. Sutton, Prin. Mrs. Melissa Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1928.

Total vols. a. 3666.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Junior High School Library. H. E. Carlson, Prin. Elsie T. George, Lib'n. Located 735 Glenn ave.

No further information rec'd.

Washington Union High School Library (Affiliated With Fresno Co. Free Library). Clyde Ogden, Prin. George F. Farrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $277.13. Address Route 6, box 100, Easton (Fresno city school system).

Total vols. 3511. Added 244: purchase 52; gift 192. 112 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 581. Circulation 2890.

Kerman

Kerman Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). F. A. Udden, Prin. Mrs. Charlotte Schmidli, Lib'n. Est. 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 19, 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $343.98.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Kerman—Continued

Total vols. 4799. Added 196: purchase 181; gift 15. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 284. Circulation 4987.

Kingsburg

Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). J. F. Pierce, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $229.17.

Total vols. 1249. Added 115: purchase 41; gift 74. 72 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 363. Circulation 6081.

Laton

Laton Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. B. Hayes, Prin. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $166.76.

Total vols. 1633. Added 12. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 210. Circulation 880.

Parlier

Parlier Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). V. A. Rohrer, Prin. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $190.02. Located 3d and J sts.

Total vols. 1126. Added 97: purchase 67; gift 30. 37 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 147.

Reedley

Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. J. O. McLaughlin, Prin. Jonnie Rowan, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 7500. 89 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Riverdale

Riverdale Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). Clarence Irwin, Prin. Est. Sept. 19, 1912. Joined Co. Free Library July 5, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $202.30.

Total vols. 2458. Added 106: purchase 57; gift 49. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 155.

Sanger

Sanger Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). C. R. Chaney, Prin. Est. 1899. Joined Co. Free Library June 9, 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $519.95.

Total vols. 2641. Added 118. 216 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 693.

FRESNO CO.—Continued

Selma

Selma Union High School Library (Affiliated with Fresno Co. Free Library). G. W. Howden, Prin. Nellie Christensen, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Joined Co. Free Library about 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $359.95.

Total vols. 4729. Added 135: purchase 123; gift 12. 47 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 692. Circulation 11,281.

Tranquillity

Tranquillity Union High School Library. Julia M. Doughty, Prin. Est. a. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 1929. Added 128. 27 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 144.

GLENN COUNTY

(Forty-second class)

County seat, Willows.

Land area, 1337 sq. mi.

Pop. 12,195.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,777,085.

Glenn Co. Free Library, Willows. Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 of Co. F. L. law, April 8, 1914. Work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 44.

Community agencies 16: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Orland, Willows; *branches* 4—Bayliss, Capay, Hamilton City, Ord; *stations* 10 (co. offices 2)—Artois, Butte City, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek, Fruto, Glenn, Grapevine, Agriculture Commissioner and Supt. of Schools Office in Willows.

School agencies 27: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Elk Creek; *stations* 26—Aguas Frias, Bayliss, Calumet, Cherokee, Chrome, Codora, Elk Creek Union, Emigrant, Fairview, Fruto, German, Glenn, Grapevine, Hamilton Union, Kanawha, Lake, Liberty, Lincoln, McIntosh, Murdock, Newville, Ord, Plaza, Union, Walnut Grove, Willows Union.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1093.92. Annual income 1940-41, $11,946.51 (from taxation $6825.04, library tax being .37 m. on the dollar; from general fund, emergency, $587.50; from school districts having joined $2285; from other sources $2248.97). Total payments $11,081.51 (including $4130.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1958.92.

GLENN CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1941-42 is .36 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $6506. The total budget for this year is $10,001. 15 employees (12 in branches and stations).

Total vols. 62,365 (school 24,924). Added 4889 (school 2911); withdrawn 1112. Total miscellaneous stock 23,266: pamphlets 10,971; maps 304; charts 3528; globes 46; pictures 6417; music records 485; sheet music 1489; stereographs 26. 253 periodicals rec'd regularly: 2 newspapers; 244 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 29 to central library; 224 to other distributing agencies (school 134).

Total number of registered borrowers 4288 (juvenile 1343). Added 332 (juvenile 137). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 81,940 (juvenile 26,973). Vols. lent to other libs. 35; borrowed from other libs. 280 (230 from State Library). 883 shipments (26,393 items: 24,373 books; 2020 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 5530 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1153 special requests were rec'd at central library: 996 by author or title; 157 by subject.

During the year 135 visits were made to branches and stations (community 72; school 63). 376 visits were made to central library (91 by community branch librarians or custodians; 285 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 2 school stations were discontinued. 1 high school affiliated for library service.

Following the resignation of County Librarian Thyra G. Morgue on January 1, 1941, Flora Hodge was promoted to Acting Librarian. Mrs. Lila G. Adams resigned from the Trinity County Library to become Glenn County Librarian on July 1 of this year.

Glenn Co. Law Library, Willows. Est. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Glenn Co. Teachers' Library, Willows. Edgar P. Mapes, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Mar. 3, 1928.

Glenn Co. Union High School Library, Willows. Mrs. Minnie Walker, Prin. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located 231 N. Lassen st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 12 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton City

Hamilton Union High School Library. Mrs. E. M. Barkley, Prin. E. W. Hook, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1917.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Hamilton City—Continued

Total vols. a. 1850. Teachers a. 8; students a. 100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orland

Pop. 1366.

Orland Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Mrs. B. H. Smith, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 15, 1912; joined Co. F. L. Nov. 7, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Total payments $1427.75. 2 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 1840 (juvenile 234). Added 80 (juvenile 5); withdrawn 160 (juvenile 50). 3 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4038 (juvenile 858). Added 240 (juvenile 82). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3239 (juvenile 471). Additional circulation of Glenn County Library books 25,947 (juvenile 5232). Circulation of other material 40. Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 89 (all from State Library).

During the year a new lighting system was installed in the Library.

Orland Joint Union High School Library. H. O. Williams, Prin. Mrs. Norma Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $125.

Total vols. 1960. Added 70. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 312.

Willows

Pop. 2215.

Willows Free Public Library (Affiliated with Glenn Co. Free Library). Elizabeth Eubank, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 15, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $856.93. Annual income 1940-41, $4099.09 (from taxation $4030.07, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $68.02). Total payments $3752.14 (including $532.82 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1203.88. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 11,948 (juvenile 2648). Added 386 (juvenile 52); withdrawn 155 (juvenile 81). 6 newspapers and 64 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

GLENN CO.—Continued

Willows—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1082 (juvenile 454). Re-registration was begun January 1941. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,885 (juvenile 4703). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 71 (all from State Library).

During the year a cooling system was installed in the Library.

Glenn Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Glenn Co.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY

(Twenty-second class)

County seat, Eureka.
Land area, 3575 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,812.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $46,731,483.

Humboldt Co. Free Library, Eureka. Edna D. Davis, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 12, 1914. Work started April 12, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Eureka. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county-owned bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 149.

Community agencies 51: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Arcata, Ferndale; *branches* 9—Blue Lake, Crannell, Fortuna, Korbel, Loleta, Rohnerville, Samoa, Scotia, Trinidad; *stations* 40—Alderpoint, Alton, Bald Hills, Bayside, Bear River, Blocksburg, Briceland, Bridgeville, Carlotta, Cutten, Ettersburg, Falk, Fieldbrook, Field's Landing, Fort Seward, Garberville, Garfield, Glendale, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Kahtahbe, Kneeland, McKinleyville, Miranda, Orick, Orleans, Pepperwood, Petrolia, Phillipsville, Rio Dell, Shively, Showers Pass, Tobeah, Upper Mattole, Waddington, Willow Creek.

School agencies 97 (all *stations*)—Alderpoint, Alton, Arcata (2 schools), Banner (c), Bay, Beaver (c), Blocksburg, Blue Lake, Bluff Prairie, Briceland, Bridgeville, Buck Mountain (c), Bucksport, Bull Creek (c), Bunker Hill (c), Canal, Capetown (c), Centerville (c), Clark, Coffee Creek, Cuddeback Union (2 schools), Cutten, Dobbyn (c), Dows Prairie, Dyerville, Eel River, Eel Rock (c), Elinor, Elk River, Excelsior (c), Field, Fieldbrook, Fort Seward, Freshwater, Garberville, Garfield, Georgeson (c), Glendale, Grant Union, Green Point (c), Grizzly Bluff, Harris, Holmes, Honeydew, Hoopa, Hydesville, Island, Island Emergency, Jacoby Creek, Janes, Jones Prairie, Klamath, Kneeland, Korbel, Little River, Loleta, McCann (c), McDiarmid, Mad River (c), Miranda, Mitchell, Morek (c), Myers, Oakdale, Orick, Orleans, Patrick's Point, Pecwan Union, Pepperwood, Pleasant Point, Port Kenyon, Price Creek, Redwood (c), Rio Dell, Rohnerville, Rolph, Salmon Creek, Samoa, Scotia, Sequoia (c), Showers Pass, Stone Lagoon (c), Table Bluff, Trinidad, Upper Mattole, Warren Creek, Weitchpec, Weott, Whitethorn, Wilder, Williams Creek, Willow-Forest (2 schools), Worthington, Yager.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $876.35. Annual income 1940-41, $26,283.52 (from taxation $16,454.56, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7600; from other sources $2228.96). Total payments $26,740.43 (including $7516.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $419.44. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .58 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $18,590.56. The total budget for this year is $28,860. 60 employees (43 part-time).

Total vols. 134,917 (school 74,241). Added 10,789 (school 8488); withdrawn 13,127. Total miscellaneous stock 8572: pamphlets 4006; maps 702; charts 208; globes 80; pictures 3028; music records 530; sets of stereographs 8; projectors and stereoscopes 10. 467 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 454 mags. Distributed: 52 to central library; 415 to other distributing agencies (school 374).

Total number of registered borrowers 14,972. Added 984. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 246,555 (juvenile 130,908). Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 107 (105 from State Library). 2314 shipments (73,303 items: 72,714 vols.; 589 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,702 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 6523 special requests rec'd at central library.

During the year 131 visits were made to branches and stations (community 124; school 7). 2984 visits were made to central library (276 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2708 by school librarians or teachers). 3 school stations were discontinued.

On June 1, 1941, Edna Davis was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

Humboldt Co. Law Library, Eureka. Est. 1898. Located in courthouse.

Humboldt Co. Teachers' Library, Eureka. Eldrid Hogan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

HUMBOLDT CO.—Continued

Arcata

Pop. 1855.

Arcata Free Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Virginia T. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library July 2, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Thurs. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 1850.

No further information rec'd.

Arcata Union High School Library. A. O. Cooperrider, Prin. Lillian Hagopian, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 2200. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 19; students a. 460.

Annual report not rec'd.

Humboldt State College Library. Arthur S. Gist, Pres. C. Edward Graves, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 10, 1913. 2 employees.

Total vols. 18,000. Added 600. 150 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 32; students 450. Circulation 29,278.

Eureka

Pop. 17,055.

‡Eureka [Free] Public Library. Henry A. Kendal, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 25, 1878; as F. P. April 30, 1878. Open daily except July 4th, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $35,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2: *branches* 1—Henderson st.

Total vols. a. 27,446. 18 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 13,563. Registration period 3 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

Eureka High School Library. J. T. Glenn, Prin. Margaret B. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $602. Located 2029 J st.

Total vols. a. 6013. Added 296: purchase 257; gift 39. 62 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 785. Circulation 13,374.

Humboldt Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Humboldt Co.

Ferndale

Pop. 901.

Ferndale [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Humboldt Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pauline Reas, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 1904; joined Co. Free Library July 26, 1915. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $811.20. Annual income 1940-41, $1584.36 (from taxation $1020.24, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $564.12). Total payments $1636.26 (including $251.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $759.30. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 2714. 7 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 578 (juvenile 165). Added 169. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4228 (juvenile 62). Circulation of other material 5. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 10 (all from State Library).

Ferndale Union High School Library. C. M. Sorem, Prin. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. Located on Main st.

Total vols. 1400. Added 30. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students a. 194.

Fortuna

Fortuna High School Library. G. J. Badura, Prin. Marie Linser, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1917 to July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $725. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2619. Added 981. 101 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 454.

IMPERIAL COUNTY

(Eighteenth class)

County seat, El Centro.
Land area, 4089 sq. mi.
Pop. 59,740.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,320,454.

Imperial Co. Free Library, El Centro. Lois P. Cosand, in charge. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 6, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service, except Brawley and El Centro. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 8.30 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 64.

Community agencies 23: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Calexico, Imperial: *branches* 8—Alamo, Bard, Cali-

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

patria, Holtville, Magnolia, Niland, Seeley, Westmorland; *stations* 13 (co. offices 1)—Andrade, Detention Home, Downing, Drop 4, Glamis, Heber, Hipass Health Camp, Mulberry (formerly Los Amigos), Ogilby, Palo Verde, Plaster City, Verde, Winterhaven.

School agencies 40 (all *stations*)—Acacia, Alamitos, Alamo, Andrade, Bard, Calexico (4 schools), Eastside, Elm, Eucalyptus, Fort Yuma, Glamis, Heber, Highline, Holtville, Jasper, Laguna, Lantana, McCabe, Magnolia, Meloland, Mesquite Lake, Mount Signal, Mulberry, Niland, North End, Ogilby, Palmetto, Rose, Seeley Union, Silsbee, Sunset Springs, Trifollium, Verde, Westmorland (2 schools), Westside Union, Winterhaven.

Annual income 1940-41, $12,612.91 (from taxation $2831.05, library tax being .1 m. on the dollar; from general fund $1026.76; from school districts having joined $6260; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $125; from other sources $2370.10). Total payments $12,612.91 (including $5216.91 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1941-42 is .1 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $2638. The total budget for this year is $12,975. 24 employees (21 part-time).

Total vols. 56,613 (school 30,006). Added 5738 (school 3985); withdrawn 5022 (school 3447). Total miscellaneous stock 11,261: pamphlets 2600; pictures 3290; motion picture films 5; music records 646; stereographs 4700; projectors and stereoscopes 20. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 196 mags. Distributed: 22 to central library; 175 to other distributing agencies (school 162).

Total number of registered borrowers 8720. Complete rechecking of registration file is now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,484 (juvenile 26,209). Circulation of other material 2080. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 145 (143 from State Library). 1809 shipments (48,066 items: 46,503 books; 1563 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 1480 special requests rec'd at central library: 1377 by author or title; 103 by subject.

During the year 1526 visits were made to central library (113 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1413 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established; 1 was discontinued.

Imperial Co. Law Library, El Centro. Est. Jan. 1909. Located in courthouse.

Imperial Co. Teachers' Library, El Centro. E. L. Hiteman, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 30, 1914. Books located in central library.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Brawley

Pop. 11,718.

Brawley [Free] Public Library. Eleanor Heimark, Lib'n. Est. as branch Imperial Co. Free Library April 15, 1912; as F. P. July 18, 1927; withdrew from county library affiliation Feb. 20, 1932, to take effect at close of fiscal year. Burned July 13, 1929; re-est. immediately. Located temporarily in basement of Presbyterian Church. Open daily except holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting last Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3253.55. Annual income 1940-41, $7233.84 (from taxation $6644.27, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $589.57). Total payments $7160.46 (including $1720.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3326.93. 3 employees.

Total vols. 13,256 (juvenile 4274). Added 1317 (juvenile 502); withdrawn 318 (juvenile 150). 11 newspapers and 78 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2963 (juvenile 1206). Added 1285 (juvenile 550). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 75,594 (juvenile 26,046). Circulation of other material 8384 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 157 (all from State Library).

On June 20, 1941, a $45,000 bond issue was approved by vote, to rebuild the City Hall and Library building which collapsed during the earthquake of May 18, 1940.

Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library. P. E. Palmer, Prin. Virginia A. Wyant, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1000.

Total vols. 5190. Added 492: purchase 482; gift 10. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 660. Circulation 14,552.

Calexico

Pop. 5415.

Calexico Free Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Bessie H. Wofford, Lib'n. Est. as Calexico Free Reading Room Feb. 1, 1909; as branch Imperial Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1912; as F. P. Feb. 20, 1919. Open daily except holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 8 p.m.; Sat. and Sun. 4 to 8 p.m. Located in $12,300 Carnegie bldg. There is no library board. The library is under the direct supervision and control of the City Clerk.

Annual income 1940-41, $5418.81 (all from taxation, library tax being .91524 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5080.03 (including $579.43 spent for

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

Calexico—Continued

books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $338.78. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,778. Added 427; withdrawn 198. 5 newspapers and 51 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2595. Added 641. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,693 (juvenile 24,019). Additional circulation of Imperial County Library books 10,001. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 78 (all from State Library).

Calipatria

Calipatria Union High School Library. E. H. McMath, Prin. Marie Hightower, Lib'n. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $701.61.

Total vols. 3500. Added 200. 35 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 185. Circulation 7000.

El Centro

Pop. 10,017

El Centro [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Agnes F. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 21, 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1909; affiliated with Co. Free Library Feb. 27, 1912 to May, 1929. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in $34,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1497.68. Annual income 1940-41, $14,311.91 (from taxation $13,283.94, library tax being 1.06 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1027.97). Total payments $14,541.41 (including $3413.55 spent for books and periodicals. Bal. July 1, 1941, $1268.18. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼).

Total vols. 34,529 (juvenile 6000). Added 2009 (juvenile 413); withdrawn 669 (juvenile 140). 13 newspapers and 135 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9956. Added 971. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 104,387 (juvenile 25,178). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 139 (all from State Library).

Central Union High School and Junior College Library. G. A. Weakley, Prin. Gladys E. Trask, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1570.

Total vols. 6048. Added 473. 102 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 960. Circulation 18,397.

IMPERIAL CO.—Continued

El Centro—Continued

El Centro Grammar Schools Library. Mrs. Mildred Davis, Lib'n. Est. a. 1920. Located in Wilson School, 1200 Main st.

This is a centralized library for the city schools.

No further information rec'd.

Imperial Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Imperial Co.

Holtville

Holtville Union High School Library. D. S. Richmond, Prin. Mrs. Anna M. Kingsbury, Lib'n. Est. May, 1909. Located 7th and Olive sts.

Total vols. a. 3374. 61 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 325.

Annual report not rec'd.

Imperial

Pop. 1493.

Imperial [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Imperial Co. Free Library). Mrs. Norma A. Hicks, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 17, 1908; open to public April 3, 1909; joined Co. Free Library March 13, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in temporary quarters on West 7th st. since the Carnegie Library bldg was damaged in the earthquake of May 18, 1940. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those of the Imperial Co. Free Library.

Imperial Valley Union High School Library. H. F. Aker, Prin. Est. Oct. 1, 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600.

Total vols. 1950. Added 400. 42 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 187.

INYO COUNTY

(Fifty-first class)

County seat, Independence.

Land area, 9991 sq. mi.

Pop. 7625.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,130,718.

Inyo Co. Free Library, Independence. Anne Margrave, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 15, 1913; work started Oct. 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on ground floor of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Independence) 30.

INYO CO.—Continued

Community agencies 13: *branches* 3—Big Pine, Bishop, Lone Pine; *stations* 10—Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Haiwee, Owenyo, Ruth Mine, Shoshone, South Lake, Tecopa.

School agencies 16 (all *stations*)—Big Pine Unified, Bishop Union, Cartago, Darwin, Death Valley, Furnace Creek, Independence Union, Keeler, Lone Pine, Milton, Olancha, Owenyo, Round Valley, Ruth Mine Emergency, Shoshone, Tecopa.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1676.84. Annual income 1940-41, $11,515.25 (from taxation $7518.74, library tax being .512 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1700; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $2046.51). Total payments $11,453.51 (including $2858.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1738.58. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .55 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $7905. The total budget for this year is $11,950. 18 employees (15 part-time).

Total vols. 39,674 (school 18,834). Added 2429 (school 1535); withdrawn 674. Total miscellaneous stock 12,109: pamphlets 9491; maps 223; charts 1; globes 20; pictures 1327; music records 441; stereographs 606. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 175 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 12 to central library; 185 to other distributing agencies (school 55).

Total number of registered borrowers 4171. Added 469 (juvenile 46). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 67,306 (juvenile 17,991). Circulation of other material 232. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 208 (203 from State Library). 572 shipments (13,430 items: 13,280 books; 150 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1014 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1401 special requests rec'd at central library: 1389 by author or title; 12 by subject.

During the year 32 visits were made to branches and stations (community 24; school 8). 151 visits were made to central library (8 by community branch librarians or custodians; 143 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 2 school stations were discontinued.

Inyo Co. Law Library, Independence. Est. June 23, 1920. Located second floor of courthouse.

Inyo Co. Teachers' Library, Independence. Mrs. Dorothy C. Cragen, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library May 8, 1917.

INYO CO.—Continued

Bishop

Bishop Union High School Library. R. H. Blee, Prin. Kathleen G. Murphy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Affiliated with Inyo Co. Library Aug. 3, 1918 to Sept. 1, 1931.

Total vols. a. 2000. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; students a. 194.

Independence

Inyo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Inyo Co.

KERN COUNTY

(Eleventh class)

County seat, Bakersfield.
Land area, 8003 sq. mi.
Pop. 135,124.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $291,264,870.

Kern Co. Free Library, Bakersfield. Gretchen D. Knief, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 16, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 11, 1911; work started Nov. 1, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Kern Co. Law Library and Kern Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in basement of courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Bakersfield) 174.

Community agencies 72: *branches* 32 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Arvin, Arvin Migratory, Baker Street, Boys' and Girls' Dept. and Teachers' Library in Bakersfield, Boron, Buttonwillow, Carneros, Delano, Fellows, Kern General Hospital, Lamont, Lost Hills, McFarland, McKittrick, Maple, Maricopa, Mercy Hospital, Mojave, Oil Center, Oildale, Panama, Rio Bravo, Rosamond, Rosedale, Shafter, Shafter Migratory, Stony Brook Retreat, Taft, Tehachapi, Tupman, Wasco; *stations* 40 (co. institutions and offices 6)—Annette, Apache Camp, Kern Co. Jail in Bakersfield, Belridge, Boys' Camp, Caliente, California Institute for Women, Camp Fire Girls Summer Camp, Cantil, Chemical Co. No. 3, Chemical Co. No. 4, Engine House No. 1, Engine House No. 2, Frazier, Glennville, Greenhorn Summer Camp, Inyokern, Isabella, Johannesburg, Juvenile Home, Keene, Kern River No. 1, Kern River No. 3, Kernville, Lebec, Lerdo, Magunden, Muroc, Pattiway, Pond, Preventorium, Randsburg, Ridgecrest, Road Camp, Walker's Basin, Weldon, West Antelope, Wheeler Ridge, Willow Springs, Woody.

School agencies 101: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Maricopa; *branches* 4—Hawthorne, Horace Mann, Lincoln

KERN CO.—Continued

and Roosevelt (all in Bakersfield); *stations* 96—Annette, Annette-Sunflower, Aqueduct, Arvin (2 schools), Arvin Migratory, Aztec, Bakersfield (10 schools), Beardsley, Belridge, Blake, Brundage, Buena Vista, Buttonwillow, Caliente, Cummings Valley, Delano, Edison, Elk Hills, El Tejon, Fairfax, Fairview, Fruitvale, Garlock, Granite, Greeley, Greenfield, Greenhorn, Guadalupe, Indian, Indian Wells Valley, Isabella, Johannesburg, Keene, Kern General Hospital, Kernville Union, Landers, Lebec, Lerdo, Linn's Valley, Lost Hills, McFarland, Maple, Maricopa Unified School District, Midway, Mojave, Mount Owen, Mountain View, Mountain View-Lamont, Muroc, Muroc-Gephart, Norris, Old River, Olig, Ordena, Ordena Migratory, Paloma, Panama, Panama Migratory, Pondham, Poso Flat, Poso Flat-Breckenridge, Preventorium, Randsburg, Red Rock, Richland, Rio Bravo, Rockpile, Rosedale, St. Francis, Saint Joseph, Semitropic, Shafter, Southern Kern County, South Fork, Standard, Stine, Stony Brook Retreat, Tehachapi, Twin Oaks, Union Avenue, Vaughn, Vineland, Wasco, West Antelope, Wildwood, Woody.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $11,127.19. Annual income 1940-41, $174,591.01 (from taxation $145,697.46, library tax being .511 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $20,494.56; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1500; from other sources $6898.99). Total payments $175,515.96 (including $39,364.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $10,202.24. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .512 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $149,127.60. The total budget for this year is $181,510. 136 employees.

Total vols. 311,371 (school 141,889). Added 39,176 (school 21,015); withdrawn 27,400. Total miscellaneous stock 73,707: pamphlets 30,088; maps 1710; charts 167; globes 150; pictures 11,372; slides and still films 2190; motion picture films 44; microfilms 1; music records 1078; sheet music 327; stereographs 19,686; projectors and stereoscopes 106; other material 6788. 1050 periodicals rec'd regularly: 132 newspapers; 918 mags. Distributed: 331 to central library; 719 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 43,440 (juvenile 14,669). Added 13,849 (juvenile 4637). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,053,102 (juvenile 437,317). Circulation of other material 3896. Vols. lent to other libs. 128; borrowed from other libs. 989 (828 from State Library). 6901 shipments (139,537 items: 137,437 books; 2100 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 38,953 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 9701 special requests rec'd at central library: 8969 by author or title; 732 by subject.

During the year 1344 visits were made to branches and stations (community 747; school 597). 600 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians. 7 community stations were established and 7 were discontinued. 3 school stations were established and 5 were discontinued. A bookmobile serving elementary schools only was put into operation in October, 1940.

Headquarters and 7 branches now have air coolers. Only four more branches remain to have air-cooling equipment installed. Oildale and Tehachapi Branches were renovated during the year.

Miss Knief was reappointed County Librarian August 1, 1941, for a second term of four years.

Kern Co. Law Library, Bakersfield. Mrs. Else E. Richards, Lib'n. Est. a. Dec. 14, 1891. Turned over to care of Kern Co. Free Library July 7, 1920. 1 employee. Located in courthouse on 3d floor.

Total vols. a. 7937.

Annual report not rec'd.

Kern Co. Teachers' Library, Bakersfield. Leo B. Hart, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library and cared for by Co. Free Library.

Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library. L. W. Hedge, Prin. E. Ben Evans, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $5876.89. 3 employees. Located 1341 F st.

Total vols. 14,297. Added 3138. 331 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 176; students 4047. Circulation 63,935.

Bakersfield

Pop. 29,252.

Bakersfield Junior College Library. Statistics are combined with those of Kern Co. Union High School Library.

East Bakersfield High School Library. K. W. Rich, Prin. Ruth M. Bogardus, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1206.92. Located Mt. Vernon and Quincy sts.

Total vols. 2681. Added 846. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1262. Circulation 9962.

Kern Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kern Co.

Delano

Delano Joint Union High School Library. H. R. Olson, Prin. Jean Stinehart, Lib'n. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 3000. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 27; students a. 725.

Annual report not rec'd.

KERN CO.—Continued

McFarland

McFarland High School Library. J. H. Porterfield, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $393.86.

Total vols. 914. Added 164. 49 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 223.

Maricopa

Maricopa High School Library (Affiliated with Kern Co. Free Library). Anna B. Molloy, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $71.12.

Total vols. 500. Teachers 12; students 150.

Shafter

Shafter High School Library. E. P. Janes, Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $442.46.

Total vols. 1180. Added 182. 58 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 454.

Taft

Taft Union High School and Junior College Library. S. Hannah, Prin. Mrs. Amy C. Peterson, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1915. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8000. Added 535. 101 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 1200. Average weekly circulation 1800.

Tehachapi

Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library. P. C. Giddings, Prin. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. 1 employee.

Total vols. 300. Added 30. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 140.

Wasco

Wasco Union High School Library. L. R. Smith, Prin. Doris Nordquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $755.

Total vols. 2700. Added 543: purchase 521; gift 22. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 450.

KINGS COUNTY

(Thirtieth class)

County seat, Hanford.

Land area, 1159 sq. mi.

Pop. 35,168.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $101,475,590.

Kings Co. Free Library, Hanford. Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, June 4, 1912; work began Nov. 12, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service except Hanford. Co. Teachers' Library joined.

KINGS CO.—Continued

Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 56.

Community agencies 21: *branches* 8—Armona, Avenal, Corcoran, Grangeville, Hardwick, Kettleman City, Lemoore, Stratford; *stations* 13 (institutional and county offices 4)—Clark's Fork, Delta View, 11-P Camp, Guernsey, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent, and Horticultural Commissioner in Hanford, Hub, Island, Oakvale, P. G. & E., Riverbend, Springville Sanitarium.

School agencies 34 (all *stations*)—Armona, Central Union, Corcoran, Corcoran Migratory, Crescent, Cross Creek, Dallas, Dallas Migratory (2 schools), Delta View, Eucalyptus, Eureka, Excelsior, Frazer, Grangeville, Hardwick, Island, King, Kings River, Lakeside, Lemoore Union, Lucerne, New Home, Oakvale, Paddock, Ramona, Rustic, San Jose, Stratford Union, Tensmuir, Tensmuir Migratory, Wayne, Willow Grove, Youd.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8123.62. Annual income 1940-41, $28,907.23 (from taxation $20,369.40, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from general fund $504.60; from school districts having joined $5750; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2183.23). Total payments $28,896.79 (including $9050.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8134.06. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .2 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $13,400. The total budget for this year is $30,106. 23 employees (17 part-time).

Total vols. 97,053 (school 41,675). Added 8927 (school 5177); withdrawn 9665. Total miscellaneous stock 17,610: pamphlets 1844; maps 393; globes 56; pictures 7920; music records 413; sheet music 2427; stereographs 4538; projectors and stereoscopes 19. 504 periodicals rec'd regularly: 25 newspapers; 466 mags.; 13 other serials. Distributed: 65 to central library; 439 to other distributing agencies (school 282).

Total number of registered borrowers 7653 (juvenile 2241). Added 1710 (juvenile 538). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 248,050 (juvenile 116,895). Circulation of other material 3658. Vols. lent to other libs. 31; borrowed from other libs. 379 (323 from State Library). 923 shipments (51,603 items: 50,166 vols.; 1437 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 16,737 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5185 special requests rec'd at central library: 5027 by author or title; 158 by subject.

KINGS CO.—Continued

During the year 156 visits were made to branches and stations (community 144; school 12). 1801 visits were made to central library (230 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1571 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were established.

Corcoran and Kettleman City Branches were moved to larger quarters and new equipment was added. Stratford Branch was redecorated.

Kings Co. Law Library, Hanford. Est. July 1, 1893. Located in courthouse.

Kings Co. Teachers' Library, Hanford. J. E. Meadows, Co. Supt. Est. 1903; joined Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 26, 1915; moved to Co. Library office April, 1921.

Avenal

Avenal High School Library. C. R. Annin, Prin. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $650. 1 employee. Located on Mariposa st.

Total vols. 1420. Added 200. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 261.

Corcoran

Corcoran Union High School Library. H. L. Buhlman, Prin. Est. 1914; joined Kings Co. Free Library Dec. 27, 1915; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $555.56.

Total vols. 1450. Added 125. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 400.

Hanford

Pop. 8234.

Hanford Free Public Library. Mrs. Tempie S. Robinson, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1900. Affiliated with Kings Co. Free Library Nov. 12, 1912, to May 13, 1935. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3074.37. Annual income 1940-41, $10,219.21 (from taxation $10,000, library tax being 1.447 m. on the dollar; from other sources $219.21). Total payments $10,258.15 (including $2705.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3035.43. 5 employees.

Total vols. 27,885. Added 1293; withdrawn 596. 10 newspapers and 129 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5221. Added 499. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 119,935 (juvenile 25,059).

KINGS CO.—Continued

Hanford—Continued

Circulation of other material 511 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 79 (59 from State Library).

Hanford Joint Union High School Library. J. L. Neighbor, Prin. Mrs. Edith C. Schroeder, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1000. 1 employee. Located on Grangeville blvd.

Total vols. 8958. Added 448. 48 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1082.

Kings Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Kings Co.

Lemoore

Lemoore Union High School Library. J. F. Graham, Prin. Leola Ewbank, Lib'n. Est. 1901.

Total vols. a. 3300. 49 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 392.

Annual report not rec'd.

LAKE COUNTY

(Fiftieth class)

County seat, Lakeport.

Land area, 1238 sq. mi.

Pop. 8069.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $9,326,065.

Lake Co. Law Library, Lakeport. Est. a. 1919.

Lake Co. Teachers' Library, Lakeport. Mary Mason, Co. Supt.

Kelseyville

Kelseyville Free Library. Mrs. Rose M. Norton, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Supported by Woman's Club. (Closed July to October). Located in Kelseyville Woman's Club bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lakeport

Pop. 1490.

Lakeport [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lennie M. Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 13, 1906; as F. P. Sept. 7, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays. Located in $8700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1256.94. Annual income 1940-41, $1713.93 (from taxation $1647.18, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $66.75). Total payments $1750.05 (including $83.42 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1220.82. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

LAKE CO.—Continued

Lakeport Continued

Total vols. 9915. Added 562; withdrawn 97. 5 newspapers and 25 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1011. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 44,985. Books borrowed from other libs. 129 (all from State Library).

During the year the building has been generally repaired and redecorated. The Library is now open every night.

Clear Lake Union High School Library. A. P. Rhodes, Prin. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $60. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2587. Added 30. 12 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 144. Average weekly circulation 60.

Lake Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lake Co.

Middletown

Middletown Library. Ada Swanson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 20, 1929. 1 employee. Located in $5000 Gibson library bldg.

Total vols. a. 960. Added 37. Income from dues, donations, benefits.

Middletown Union High School Library. A. F. Isensee, Prin. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $75.

Total vols. a. 1200. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 50.

Upper Lake

Upper Lake Library District Library. Hattie Porter, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 19, 1914; as district library Aug. 14, 1940. Supported by donations until the tax funds are collected and apportioned. 1 employee. Located in $6000 Harriet Lee Hammond Memorial bldg.

This is the first California library established under the Library District Act of 1935. Public funds will be provided for its support with the regular 1941 assessments.

Upper Lake Union High School Library. L. M. Hoover, Prin. Est. Sept. 1918.

Total vols. a. 3000. 10 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 7; students a. 101.

Annual report not rec'd.

LASSEN COUNTY

(Thirty-ninth class)

County seat, Susanville.

Land area, 4531 sq. mi.

Pop. 14,479.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,739,213.

LASSEN CO.—Continued

Lassen Co. Free Library, Susanville. Lenala A. Martin, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Sept. 7, 1915; work started Oct. 1, 1915, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract cancelled Oct. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 56.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 4—Bieber, Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville, Westwood: *stations* 22 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Buntingville, CCC Camp Secret Valley (r. r.), De Witt, Doyle, Eagle Lake, Edgemont, Janesville (r. r.), Karlo, Little Valley, Madeline, Merrillville, Milford, Nubieber, Pittville, Providence, Ravendale, Riverside, Stacy, Standish (r. r.), Lassen County Hospital in Susanville, Termo, Wendel.

School agencies 29 (all *stations*)—Amedee, Bieber, Bird Flat, Bridgeport, Butte, Center, Constantia, Dixie Valley, Honey Lake, Janesville, Johnstonville, Juniper, Lake, Long Valley, Madeline, Milford, Missouri Bend, Pitt River, Providence, Ravendale, Richmond, Riverside, Soldier Bridge, Standish, Susanville (3 bldgs.), Westwood, Willow Creek.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $258.63. Annual income 1940-41, $15,607.37 (from taxation $10,222.11, library tax being .67 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2760; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from other sources $2475.26). Total payments $15,701.87 (including $4503.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $164.13. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .64 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $8836.02. The total budget for this year is $16,434. 28 employees (25 part-time).

Total vols. 72,629 (school 40,871). Added 2836 (school 1419); withdrawn 1696. Total miscellaneous stock 17,497: pamphlets 11,520; maps 236; sets of maps 17; charts 69; globes 51; picture frames 139; pictures 374; mounted pictures 4282; slides and still films 91; music records 509; cabinet sets 3; stereograph sets 136; projectors and stereoscopes 70. 206 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 198 mags. Distributed: 38 to central library; 168 to other distributing agencies (school 108).

Total number of registered borrowers 6134 (juvenile 2044). Added 1203 (juvenile 401). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 107,207 (juvenile 39,825). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 473 (464 from State Library). 1720 shipments (25,656 items: 23,202 books; 2454 other material) were

LASSEN CO.—Continued

sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,009 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2095 special requests rec'd at central library: 1945 by author or title; 150 by subject.

During the year 57 visits were made to branches and stations (community 53; school 4). 558 visits were made to central library (11 by community branch librarians or custodians; 547 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 1 was discontinued. 2 school stations were suspended.

Lassen Co. Law Library, Susanville. Located in District Attorney's office.

Lassen Co. Teachers' Library, Susanville. Helen S. Hallowell, Co. Sup't. Est. 1889. Joined Lassen Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915, and is housed in the central library.

Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, Susanville. N. H. McCollom, Prin. Eleanor Parsons, Lib'n. Est. 1899.

Total vols. 4726. Added 261. 70 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 650.

Susanville

Lassen Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Lassen Co.

Westwood

Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library. Stuart Mitchell, Prin. Wendall Allen, Lib'n. Est. 1915; lib. est. Sept. 5, 1937.

Total vols. 2500. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 460.

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

(First class)

County seat, Los Angeles.

Land area, 4115 sq. mi.

Pop. 2,785,643.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $2,581,841,644.

Los Angeles Co. Public Library, Los Angeles. Helen E. Vogleson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912; work started Jan. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Alhambra, Arcadia, Azusa, Beverly Hills, Burbank, Covina, El Segundo, Glendale, Glendora, Long Beach, Los Angeles, Monrovia, Pasadena, Pomona, Redondo Beach, San Marino, Santa Monica, Sierra Madre, Signal Hill, South Pasadena, Vernon, and Whittier. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays, 8.30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 322 S. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 279.

Community agencies * 150: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 4—Altadena, Monterey Park, Palos Verdes, Torrance; *branches* and *stations* (not segregated in list) 146—Acton, Agua Dulce (r. r.)**, Alameda, Andrew Jackson (r. r.), Artesia (r. r.), Avalon (r. r.), Baldwin Park (r. r.), Bassett, Bell (r. r.), Bell Gardens (r. r.), Belleview, Bellflower (r. r.), Belvedere (r. r.), Belvedere Gardens (r. r.), Ben Lomond (r. r.), Bloomfield (r. r.), Calabasas, Carmenita, Castaic, Charter Oak (r. r.), Claremont (r. r.), Clearwater (r. r.), Compton (r. r.), County General Hospital (r. r.), County Park (Big Pines (r. r.)), Culver City (r. r.), Davis, Decker, Del Sur (r. r.), Dominguez (r. r.), Downey (r. r.), Duarte (r. r.), East Whittier (r. r.), Elizabeth Lake, El Monte (r. r.), El Retiro (r. r.), Enterprise (r. r.), Esperanza, Fairmont, Florence (r. r.), Gorman, Graham (r. r.), Hawthorne (r. r.), Hermosa Beach (r. r.), Hollydale (r. r.), Honby, Huntington Park (r. r.), Inglewood (r. r.), Inglewood Acres (r. r.), Juvenile Hall (r. r.), Keystone, La Ballona (r. r.), La Cañada (r. r.), La Cienega (r. r.), La Crescenta (r. r.), Lake Hughes, Lakewood (r. r.), La Mirada, Lancaster (r. r.), Las Virgenes, La Verne (r. r.), La Verne Heights (r. r.), Lawndale (r. r.), Lennox (r. r.), Leona, Liberty (r. r.), Little Lake (r. r.), Littlerock (r. r.), Llano (r. r.), Lomita (r. r.), Los Nietos (r. r.), Lynwood (r. r.), Manhattan Beach (r. r.), Maravilla (r. r.), Maywood (r. r.), Mint Canyon, Moneta (r. r.), Montebello (r. r.), Montrose (r. r.), Mount Wilson (r. r.), Mountain View (r. r.), Newhall (r. r.), Norwalk (r. r.), Old River, Olive View (r. r.), Pacific Colony, Palmdale (r. r.), Perry (r. r.), Pico (r. r.), Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights (r. r.), Power Plant No. 2 (r. r.), Puente (r. r.), Rancho Los Amigos (r. r.), Redman, Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (r. r.), Rowland Union (r. r.), San Antonio (r. r.), San Dimas (r. r.), San Fernando (r. r.), San Gabriel (r. r.), San Vicente (formerly called Sherman, r. r.), Saugus (r. r.), South Gate (r. r.), South Whittier (r. r.), Stephenson (r. r.), Strawberry Park (r. r.), Sulphur Springs, Sunnyslope (r. r.), Temple, Temple City (r. r.), Terrace, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Valyermo, View Park (r. r.),

* Community branches comprising the Antelope Valley Regional Library are: Acton, Belleview, Del Sur, Elizabeth Lake, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gorman, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Leona, Littlerock, Llano, Palmdale, Pine Canyon, Redman, Rogers, Roosevelt, Tierra Bonita, Valyermo, Wilsona.

** Agencies with reading room indicated by (r. r.).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Walnut (r. r.), West Covina (r. r.), Whittier State School (r. r.), Willowbrook (r. r.), Wilmar (r. r.), Wilsona, Woodcrest (r. r.), and 20 detention, forestry and health camps.

School agencies 128 (not segregated into *branches* or *stations* in list)—Agua Dulce, Alameda, Antelope, Arcadia City (2 schools), Artesia, Azusa, Bassett, Bee, Belleview, Bloomfield, Calabasas, Carmenita (2 schools), Castaic Union, Charter Oak, Clearwater (3 schools), Compton City (10 schools), Cornell, Culver City (2 schools), Decker, Del Sur, Downey, Duarte (2 schools), East Whittier, Elizabeth Lake, El Segundo, Enterprise, Esperanza, Fairmont, Gallatin, Hawthorne (5 schools), Houby, Hudson (2 schools), Jefferson (2 schools), Keppel Union, La Cañada, Lake Hughes, Lancaster, Las Virgenes, La Verne Heights, Lawndale (2 schools), Leona, Liberty, Little Lake, Llewellyn (2 schools), Los Nietos, Lowell Joint, Lynwood (5 schools), Manhattan Beach City (2 schools), Mint Canyon, Mountain View, Neenach, Newhall, Norwalk, Old River, Palmdale, Palos Verdes (2 schools), Perry, Pine Canyon, Potrero Heights, Quail Lake, Ranchito (3 schools), Redman, Redondo Beach City (4 schools), Rivera, Rogers, Roosevelt, Rosemead (2 schools), Rowland Union (2 schools), San Dimas, San Gabriel (5 schools), Saugus Union (formerly Clifton Union), Sierra Madre City, Soledad, South Santa Anita, South Whittier (2 schools), Sulphur Springs, Temple, Tierra Bonita, Topanga, Walnut, West Covina, West Whittier (2 schools), Willowbrook, Wilsona (2 schools), Wiseburn.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $158,790.42. Annual income 1940-41, $400,510.72 (from taxation $319,722.64, library tax being .625 m. on the dollar; from towns and districts under contract $19,494; from school districts having joined $27,395; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $3500; from other sources $30,399.08). Total payments $428,210.10 (including $84,788.95 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $131,091.04. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .625 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $310,607. The total budget for this year is $442,893. 353 employees (full-time equivalent 202).

Total vols. 553,956 (exclusive of 201,164 vols. in school collection). Added 45,020 (exclusive of 24,574 vols. in school collection); withdrawn 16,140 (exclusive of 17,069 vols. in school collection). Total miscellaneous stock 154,474: pamphlets 56,203; maps 95; pictures 48,858; music records 465; sets of stereographs 139; documents 48,714. 9198 periodicals rec'd regularly: 41 newspapers; 2994 mags.; 6163 other serials. Distributed: 3575 to central library; 5623 to other distributing agencies.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 161,432 (juvenile 46,659). Added 56,582 (juvenile 16,137). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3,235,012 (juvenile 936,537). Circulation of other material 290 (music records). Vols. lent to other libs. 362; borrowed from other libs. 846 (667 from State Library). 218,136 vols. were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 118,017 books were retained from previous year in schools. 53,701 special requests were rec'd at central library: 27,851 by author or title; 5850 by subject.

During the year 6345 visits were made to branches and stations (community 6240; school 105). 2537 visits were made to central library (848 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1376 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community agencies were established and 1 was discontinued. Temple City Branch was moved into attractive quarters in the new building erected and occupied by the Temple City Woman's Club. San Vicente was moved into a remodeled County-owned building in San Vicente Recreational Park.

Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library. Margaret Marshall, Supervisor. Irwin Stein, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Annual income 1940-41, $75. 2 employees. Located room 1002, Hall of Records.

Total vols. a. 100. Added 15 by purchase. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. The library is for departmental use only.

Los Angeles Co. Law Library, Los Angeles. T. S. Dabagh, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 22 employees. Located Room 703, Hall of Records. 4 *branches*—Long Beach, Pasadena, Pomona and Santa Monica.

Total vols. 136,049. Added 7841. 373 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, Los Angeles. Lenore Greene, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1924. 3 employees. Located in Museum of History, Science and Art in Exposition Park.

Total vols. a. 20,948. 473 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, Los Angeles. Blanche Colwell, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1928. 1 employee. Open to public for reference. Located at 132 West First st.

Total vols. 3315. Added 158: purchase 123: gift 35. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly. Circulation 2676.

Los Angeles Co. Teachers' Library, Los Angeles. A. R. Clifton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Public Library May 6, 1914, and is located in the Central library at 322 S. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Alhambra

Pop. 38,935.

Alhambra [Free] Public Library. Eugene C. McKnight, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 4, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Granada Park.

Annual income 1940-41, $38,096.78 (from taxation $34,747, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $3349.78). Total payments $38,096.63 (including $7384.22 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $.15. 22 employees (full-time equivalent 16½).

Total vols. 53,589 (juvenile 11,254). Added 4083 (juvenile 935); withdrawn 1278 (juvenile 237). 12 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 18,487 (juvenile 2875). Added 5517 (juvenile 856). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 371,585 (juvenile 74,367). Circulation of other material 950 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 68 (all from State Library).

During the year new stack lights and additional catalogs were installed.

Alhambra City High School Library. N. B. Scharer, Prin. Cosby L. Gilstrap, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 308 W. Main st.

Total vols. a. 10,801. Teachers a. 100; students a. 2200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library. Sister Mary Victoria, Superior. Dorothy J. Harmon, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1890. Located 1700 S. Marengo ave.

Total vols. a. 7064. Teachers a. 16; students a. 164.

Annual report not rec'd.

Altadena

Altadena Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Mrs. Alice M. Sheldon, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Nov. 1913; as Library District Library Nov. 6, 1926. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $45,800 library bldg.

The Chas. W. Eliot and George Washington Junior High School Libraries are listed under the city of Pasadena, as they are part of that city school system.

Arcadia

Pop. 9122.

Arcadia [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Anne L. Leigh, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Los Angeles Co. Public Library June 1913; as F. P. 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $24,500 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—First Avenue School, Holly Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2654.79. Annual income 1940-41, $10,575.72 (from taxation $10,051.62, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $524.10). Total payments $9491.52 (including $1782.02 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3738.99. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5¼).

Total vols. 12,662 (juvenile 2593). Added 1434 (juvenile 308); withdrawn 374 (juvenile 75). 9 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4586 (juvenile 1028). Added 1312. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 82,546 (juvenile 19,796). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 244 (all from State Library).

Avalon

Avalon High School Library is listed under the city of Long Beach, as it is a part of that city school system.

Azusa

Pop. 5209.

Azusa [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary Y. Bonner, Lib'n. Est. July, 1902; as F. P. Nov. 18, 1903. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1.30 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $11,700 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Mabelle Scott Rancho School for Girls.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2220.43. Annual income 1940-41, $5947.27 (from taxation $5612.27, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $335). Total payments $5328.93 (including $1027.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2838.77. 4 employees (full-time equivalent a. 3).

Total vols. 18,125 (juvenile 2950). Added 1129 (juvenile 319); withdrawn 134 (juvenile 60). 6 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3009. Added 235. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 39,036 (juvenile 11,665). Circulation of other material 313. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 51 (49 from State Library).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Azusa—Continued

Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library. F. S. Hayden, Prin. Mrs. Irene McLeod, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $152.48. Located 1436 E. Foothill blvd.

Total vols. 6750. Added 469. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 700.

Bell

Bell High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Bell Gardens

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Montebello, as it is a part of that city school system.

Beverly Hills

Pop. 26,823.

Beverly Hills [Free] Public Library. Mary Boynton, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Jan. 1914; as F. P. July 23, 1929; work began Jan. 1, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Annual income 1940-41, $25,378.50 (from general fund $24,090; from other sources $1288.50). Total payments $25,177.42 (including $6306.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $201.08. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 9¼).

Total vols. 43,036 (juvenile 6742). Added 3993 (juvenile 600); withdrawn 718 (juvenile 136). 8 newspapers and 185 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8406. Added 5263. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 190,160 (juvenile 34,862). Circulation of other material 564. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 17.

Beverly Hills High School Library. R. G. Mitchell, Prin. Hazel S. Vaughan, Lib'n. First est. Sept. 1927; new library Sept. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3300. 3 employees. Located 241 Moreno drive.

Total vols. 13,266. Added 1822. 138 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 1600.

Burbank

Pop. 34,337.

Burbank [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Ripley, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. P. L. May 17, 1913; as F. P. 1926. Contract with Co. Public Library terminated June 30, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $33,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3976.48. Annual income 1940-41, $14,895 (all from taxation, library tax being .3278 m. on the dollar). Total payments $13,541.15 (including $4266.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $5330.33. 6 employees (full-time equivalent a. 5).

Total vols. 17,319 (juvenile 3174). Added 4647 (juvenile 395); withdrawn 39 (juvenile 9). 8 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8961 (juvenile 1314). Added 3527 (juvenile 477). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 149,526 (juvenile 30,319). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 127 (91 from State Library).

Burbank Senior High School Library. E. R. Root, Prin. Mrs. Corrie Z. Forbes, Lib'n. Est. 1922. 2 employees. Located Third st. and Fairmount rd.

Total vols. 6965; pamphlets 2455. Vols. added 423. 87 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1350.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. A. G. Ogborn, Prin. Winnifred Scott, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1596. Located 1920 Clark st.

Total vols. 1950. Added 352. Teachers 26; students 772. Average daily circulation 65.

John Muir Junior High School Library. B. H. Barnes, Prin. Elizabeth M. Hunsaker, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located 3d and Grinnell sts.

Total vols. a. 5000. Added 300. 38 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 650. Monthly circulation a. 1500.

Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Engineering Library. Clement S. Skrabak, Lib'n. Est. 1939. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 275. 21 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Herman Lissauer, Lib'n. 11 employees.

Total vols. 8058. Added 709. 66 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. For use of studio employees only.

Canoga Park

Canoga Park High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Claremont

Claremont Colleges Library. R. M. Story, Pres. Willis H. Kerr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 9 employees. Located in Harper Hall.

Total vols. a. 31,524. 745 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 88; students a. 203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Claremont High School Library. Dr. Earl Thompson, Prin. Mrs. Ada S. Fitts, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910. Located Foothill and Indian Hills blvds.

No further information rec'd.

Girls' Collegiate School Library. Muriel Sait and Mary A. Edwards, Prins. Est. Sept. 1934. Located 1102 Amherst ave.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 50. 5 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 37.

‡Pomona College Library. E. Wilson Lyon, Pres. Dr. Homer E. Robbins, Dir. of Library. Est. 1887. 6 employees. Located in $50,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total vols. 105,865. Added 2481: purchase 2081; gift 400. 490 mags. and 15 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 70; students 800. Circulation 88,907.

Scripps College Library. Dr. E. J. Jaqua, Pres. Dorothy M. Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 2 employees and 12 student assistants. Open to students and faculty of associated colleges. Located in Ella Strong Denison Library bldg.

Total vols. 23,566. Added 1062: purchase 848; gift 214. 111 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 212. Circulation 14,180.

Clearwater

Clearwater Junior High School Library. B. F. Jamison, Prin. Edith E. Sanborn, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. Located 654 Paramount blvd.

Total vols. 2863. Added 350. 30 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 650.

Compton

Compton Junior College Library. O. S. Thompson, Pres. Elizabeth Neal, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. 2 employees. Located 601 S. Acacia st.

Total vols. a. 2700. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 82; students a. 3265.

Annual report not rec'd.

Covina

Pop. 3049.

Covina [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Marion W. King, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Covina—Continued

F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Deficit July 1, 1940, $262.69. Annual income 1940-41, $5388.79 (from taxation $5000, library tax being 2.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $388.79). Total payments $4611.85 (including $1039.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $514.25. 4 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 15,724. Added 480; withdrawn 26.

Total number of registered borrowers 2626. Added 672. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals $36,022 (juvenile 5689). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 57.

Mrs. Olive B. Corwin resigned as Librarian October 1, 1941. Mrs. Marion Warren King succeeded her at that time.

Covina Union High School Library. B. S. Millikan, Prin. Lois V. Blackburn, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1088. Located 311 S. Citrus ave.

Total vols. 7149. Added 311. 84 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1118.

Culver City

Libraries located in Culver City are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Downey

Downey Union High School Library. C. C. Carpenter, Prin. Norma G. Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1904; affiliated with L. A. Co. Public Library for a time.

Total vols. a. 2000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 25; students a. 798.

Annual report not rec'd.

El Monte

El Monte Union High School Library. B. L. Bergstrom, Prin. Cosette W. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 712 S. Tyler ave.

Total vols. a. 6500. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 58; students a. 1856.

Annual report not rec'd.

Latin American Village Library. Margaret J. Rasmussen, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 5, 1939. Located 206 N. Cogswell rd.

Total vols. a. 500. Chiefly reference service on all Latin American countries.

El Segundo

Pop. 3738.

El Segundo [Free] Public Library. Mary Halley, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

El Segundo—Continued

9, 1930; began work Sept. 25, 1930. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 3 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located 204-206 West Grand ave. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $703.17. Annual income 1940-41, $5262.06 (from general fund $5000; from other sources $262.06). Total payments $5373.41 (including $800.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $591.82. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8616 (juvenile 2840). Added 563 (juvenile 148); withdrawn 90 (juvenile 40). 1 newspaper and 44 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1749 (juvenile 289). Added 685 (juvenile 113). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,207 (juvenile 8798). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 4.

Standard Oil, El Segundo Refinery. The Library has been discontinued.

El Segundo High School Library. C. L. Broadwater, Prin. Mrs. Helen G. Grace, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926.

Total vols. a. 5000. 49 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students a. 300.

Gardena

Gardena High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Girard

Pacific Lodge High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of the city school system.

Glendale

Pop. 82,582.

Glendale Free Public Library. Mrs. Bess R. Yates, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 25, 1906; as F. P. Aug. 14, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and children's dept.) 8: *branches* 5—Casa Verdugo, Grandview, Lake Street, Sparr Heights, Tropico; *stations* 1—Glendale Sanitarium.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $10,494.35. Annual income 1940-41, $89,670.84 (from taxation $74,663.98, library tax being 1.195 m. on the dollar; from other sources $15,006.86). Total payments $96,813.11 (including $12,079.79 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3352.08. 45 employees (full-time equivalent 42¼).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total vols 98,784 (juvenile 21,769). Added 7216 (juvenile 1586); withdrawn 4352 (juvenile 1624). 50 newspapers and 351 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 27,961 (juvenile 4173). Added 8606 (juvenile 1390). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 610,823 (juvenile 112,447). Circulation of other material 581 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 370 (298 from State Library).

During the year $65,720.92 was transferred from the Special Surplus Fund to pay for additions and alterations to the main library building, and for the acquisition of land and construction of a building for Tropico Branch Library (formerly called South Branch). The WPA project contributed approximately $98,000 additional toward the main library construction job.

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library B F. Steelhead, Prin. Madelon T. Duryea, Lib'n. Est. 1932 as La Crescenta Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $350. 1 employee. Located 2920 Community dr., La Crescenta (Glendale city schools system).

Total vols. 1771. Added 200. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 400. Circulation 9877.

Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library. Joanna Heideman, Prin. Dorothy A. McPherson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 700 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 3104. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendale High School Library. E. E. Hildreth, Prin. Estelle D. Lake, Lib'n. Est. 1901. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1350. Located at 1440 E. Broadway.

Total vols. 11,991. Added 694. 111 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; students 2174.

Glendale Junior College Library. G. H. Geyer, Dir. Mrs. Esther R. Nichols, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Located 1500 N. Verdugo.

Total vols. a. 8000. 118 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 45; students a. 1486.

Annual report not rec'd.

Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library. V. Belle Ackerman, Lib'n. Located 920 E. Broadway.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Glendale—Continued

Total vols. a. 3650. 78 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Maintains a collection on endocrinology.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover High School Library. N. C. Hayhurst, Prin. E. Carmen Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200. 2 employees. Located 651 Glenwood rd.

Total vols. a. 9000. Added a. 500. 90 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; students a. 1800. Average daily circulation 270.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Kenneth Montgomery, Prin. Eva H. Litchfield, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located 1017 S. Glendale.

Total vols. a. 2500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 675.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. P. V. Adams, Prin. Norma Hage, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 146 S. Verdugo rd.

Total vols. a. 2625. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1100.

Annual report not rec'd.

Glendora

Pop. 2822.

Glendora [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Hazel M. Domer, Lib'n. Est. April 10, 1911; as F. P. May 20, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1924.14. Annual income 1940-41, $4301.31 (from taxation $3993.88, library tax being 2.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $307.43). Total payments $4175.94 (including $1115.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2049.51. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 16,667 (juvenile 3573). Added 700 (juvenile 128); withdrawn 109 (juvenile 35). 4 newspapers and 98 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1143 (juvenile 165). Re-registration in process. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 28,571 (juvenile 5099). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 35 (all from State Library).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Highland Park

Libraries located in Highland Park are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Hollywood

Libraries located in Hollywood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Huntington Park

Huntington Park Union High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Inglewood

Inglewood Union High School Library. J. C. Haines, Prin. Mrs. Mary C. Ward, Lib'n. Est. 1905. 1 employee. Located Library Arts bldg., Grevillea and Manchester.

Total vols. a. 12,021. 279 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 88; students a. 2300.

Annual report not rec'd.

La Crescenta

Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library is listed under the city of Glendale, as it is a part of that city school system.

Lancaster

Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library. R. A. Knapp, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lorbeer, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1914. Affiliated with Co. Public Library for a time. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $1400. 1 employee. Located 10th and Division sts.

Total vols. 7890. Added 542. 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 836. Circulation 17,679.

La Verne

Bonita Union High School Library. Dr. G. H. Bell, Prin. Mildred K. Bandy, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $750. 1 employee. Located in Durward Hall.

Total vols. 6488. Added 438. 96 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students a. 400. Circulation 21,804.

La Verne College Library. C. E. Davis, Pres. E. Louise Larick, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 1 employee. Located in Founders' Hall.

Total vols. 10,652. Added 293: purchase 114; gift 128. 92 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 209.

Lawndale

Leuzinger High School Library. V. J. Rice, Prin. Mrs. Ione R. Kinahan,

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Lawndale—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. Located 4118 Rosecrans ave.

Total vols. 4867. Added 245. 77 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 1036.

Lomita

Nathaniel A. Narbonne High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Long Beach

Pop. 164,271.

‡Long Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Theodora R. Brewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $175,600 bldg. Library book committee meets monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *branches* 7—Alamitos, Bay Shore, Belmont, Burnett, East Long Beach, Mark Twain, North Long Beach; *stations* 4—California Heights, Northeast, Seaside, West Willow.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $13,725. Annual income 1940-41, $162,603.87 (from taxation $151,177.21, library tax being .6403 m. on the dollar; from other sources $11,426.66). Total payments $171,568.49 (including $27,377.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4760.38. 92 employees (full-time equivalent 82½).

Total vols. 186,454 (juvenile 43,254). Added 17,221 (juvenile 4445); withdrawn 7526 (juvenile 2484). 36 newspapers and 571 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 71,425 (juvenile 10,379). Added 23,239 (juvenile 3172). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,283,216 (juvenile 279,338). Circulation of other material 37,437. Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 81 (33 from State Library).

Victoria Ellis, first trained librarian in the Long Beach Public Library and its chief librarian for 10 years, died September 1, 1941. Miss Ellis was for many years head of the science and industry department of the Los Angeles Public Library.

Avalon High School Library. D. R. Arnold, Prin. Edith R. Rex, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $475. Located at Avalon. (Long Beach city schools system.)

Total vols. 6338. Added 472: purchase 331; gift 141. 36 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 288. Circulation 11,997.

Continuation and John Dewey High Schools Library. Agnes Wolcott and H. W. Stauffacher, Principals. Mrs. Avis M. Paxton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $700. 1 employee. Located at 8th and American.

Total vols. 4000. Added 400: purchase 350; gift 50. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 500. Circulation 14,000.

David Starr Jordan High School Library. J. W. Wilson, Prin. Hazel C. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2125. 2 employees. Located 6480 Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 7196. Added 811. 126 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 870. Circulation 28,342.

Franklin Junior High School Library. S. F. Howland, Prin. Marjorie T. Fullwood, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $765. 2 employees. Located 540 Cerritos ave.

Total vols. 6892. Added 473: purchase 459; gift 14. 44 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students a. 838. Circulation 30,157.

George Washington Junior High School Library. H. B. Brooks, Prin. Lois C. Fannin, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 1450 Cedar ave.

Total vols. a. 6867. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 47; students a. 1185.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamilton Junior High School Library. Dr. Emil Lange, Prin. Louise Butler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $850. 2 employees. Located Alamitos and State.

Total vols. 7372. Added 811. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1000. Circulation 39,575.

Jefferson Junior High School Library. C. C. Ockerman, Prin. Gladys E. Warren, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $765. 2 employees. Located 750 Euclid ave.

Total vols. 8035. Added 397. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 850. Circulation 19,811.

Lindbergh Junior High School Library. W. A. Goggin, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Massey, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 em-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Long Beach—Continued

ployees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $815. Located Market and Lewis sts.

Total vols. 6183. Added 611: purchase 497; gift 114. 57 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1095. Circulation 40,115.

Long Beach Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Long Beach Junior College Library. Dr. J. L. Lounsbury, Prés. Fay Tunison, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $6000. 3 employees. Located 845 Park ave.

Total vols. 29,491. Added 2275. 232 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 69. Circulation 78,848.

Lowell Junior High School Library.

See Will Rogers Junior High School Library.

Polytechnic High School Library. David Burcham, Prin. Ariel Stephens, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2650. 3 employees. Located at 16th st. and Atlantic ave.

Total vols. 18,266. Added 1024. 149 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 130; students 3900. Circulation 64,230.

Teachers' Professional Library, Long Beach City Schools. Mrs. Edwina S. Hicks, Supervisor of school libraries. Edna E. Anderson. Lib'n. Est. 1919. Annual income 1940-41, $8666. 8 employees. Located in Board of Education bldg., 715 Locust ave.

Total vols. 6886. Added 329. 116 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 9477.

Will Rogers Junior High School Library. D. A. Newcomb, Prin. Alice Stoeltzing, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1936 as Lowell Junior High School. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $815. 2 employees. Located Monrovia and Appian way.

Total vols. 4234. Added 477: purchase 427; gift 50. 51 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 608. Circulation 15,264.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. H. J. Moore, Prin. Helen M. Iredell, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2350. 3 employees. Located at 10th and Ximeno ave.

Total vols. 14,591. Added 1011: purchase 956; gift 55. 125 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 72; students 1840.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles

Pop. 1,504,277.

‡#**Los Angeles [Free] Public Library.** Althea Warren, Lib'n. Est. as lib. ass'n Dec. 7, 1872; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $2,325,000 building, between Grand ave. and Flower st., 5th and Hope. Library trustees meet every Wednesday noon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 110: *branches* 41—Angeles Mesa, Arroyo Seco, Ascot, Benjamin Franklin, Bret Harte, Cahuenga, Eagle Rock, Echo Park, El Sereno, Felipe de Neve, Figueroa, Henry Adams, Henry David Thoreau, Hollywood, Hyde Park, Jefferson, John C. Fremont, John Muir, Junipero Serra, La Cienega, Lincoln Heights, Malabar, Mark Twain, Memorial, Palms, Pio Pico, Richard Henry Dana, Robert Louis Stevenson, San Pedro, Sidney Lanier, University, Van Nuys, Venice, Vermont Square, Vernon, Washington Irving, Watts, West Hollywood, West Los Angeles, Wilmington, Wilshire; *stations* 68—Division of Power and Light (in Water and Power Dept.), Health Division, Municipal Reference, and 2 camps, 2 hospitals, 4 institutions, 17 engine companies and 40 others.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $58,116.42. Annual income 1940-41, $1,027,039.55 (from taxation $889,730.87, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $137,308.68). Total payments $1,014,158.18 (including $133,801.62 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $70,997.79 (of which $50,898.17 is encumbered). 681 employees (full-time equivalent 551¾).

Total vols. 1,656,791. Added 91,150; withdrawn 75,554. 164 newspapers and 2794 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 378,158 (juvenile 61,026). Added 120,798 (juvenile 21,848). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8,845,245 (juvenile 2,084,244). Circulation of other material 179,007 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 600; borrowed from other libs. 86 (25 from State Library).

A ballot measure on April 1, 1941, to increase the tax rate for library income was defeated. 1 branch library was closed, and 6 were changed to stations, with decreased staff and hours of service.

See also

Bureau of Power and Light Library, Dept. of Water and Power; Public Health Division . . . Library; and also Municipal Reference Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Abraham Lincoln High School Library. Dr. Ethel P. Andrus, Prin. Mrs. Ruth K. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1520.16. 2 employees. Located 3501 N. Broadway.

Total vols. 11,064. Added 726. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; students 2500.

Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the. Mrs. Margaret B. Gledhill, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1936. Serves academy membership, other special libraries and the public, for reference use only. Located 1455 N. Gordon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1096. 33 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Bound motion picture scripts, directories, etc., form a chief part of the collection, along with a file of ephemeral material of value to the motion picture industry on such subjects as color photography, television, microphotography, censorship, and glossaries of motion picture terms.

Annual report not rec'd.

Agricultural Association Library.

See Sixth District Agricultural Association Library.

Alexander Hamilton High School Library. W. W. Brown, Prin. Mrs. Teresa C. Fulford, Lib'n. Located 2955 Robertson blvd.

No further information rec'd.

Andrew Jackson High School Library. W. E. McGorray, Prin. George B. Smith, Lib'n. Located 2821 E. 7th st.

No further information rec'd.

Architecture and Allied Arts, Library of. William Clarke, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1923. Conducted under auspices of Allied Architects' Association. Open to public for reference. Located 3757 Wilshire blvd.

Total vols. a. 3000.

Audubon Junior High School Library. Edith M. Bates, Prin. Mrs. Doris B. Payne, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. 1 employee. Located 4201 Creed ave.

Total vols. a. 6200. 61 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1450.

Annual report not rec'd.

Bell High School Library. Virgil Frampton, Prin. Mrs. Lela W. Hohanshelt, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1800. 1 employee. Located 4328 Bell ave., Bell (L. A. city schools system).

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 7800. Added a. 1000. 91 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; students 2004.

Belmont High School Library. A. L. Benshimol, Prin. Marjorie Van Deusen, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1575 West 2d st.

Total vols. 9863. Added 1574. 79 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 2070. Circulation 31,617.

Belvedere Junior High School Library. S. S. Foote, Prin. Ruby Charlton, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located 312 N. Record st.

Total vols. a. 7000. 69 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 75; students a. 1900.

Annual report not rec'd.

Benjamin Franklin High School Library. R. J. Teall, Prin. Gertrude Mallory, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. 2 employees. Located at 820 N. Ave. 54.

Total vols. 14,740. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students a. 1877.

Berendo Junior High School Library. F. W. Shoemaker, Prin. Sara H. McClarren, Lib'n. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1117.90. 1 employee. Located 1157 S. Berendo st.

Total vols. 4782. Added 668: purchase 664; gift 4. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 41; students 1025.

Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the. Eleanor Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 3 employees. Located 656 N. Vermont ave.

30 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 12,273.

Braun and Company Library. Phoebe Westover, Lib'n. Est. 1937. For use of employees only. Located Room 430 Edison bldg., 601 5th st.

The book collection covers the subjects of chain stores and distribution.

No further information rec'd.

Bret Harte Junior High School Library. W. E. White, Prin. Helen M. Coyner-Arrington, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1800. 2 employees. Located 9301 S. Hoover st.

Total vols. 6676. Added 886. 175 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; students 1744. Average daily circulation 400.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Dept. Mrs. Frances S. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1926; a division of the Municipal Reference Library. 3 employees. Located room 506, 207 S. Broadway.

Total vols. 9573. Added 573. 286 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library. F. E. Foster, Secretary. Alex Govan, Lib'n. Est. 1906 as Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library. Open to members for reference. Located 510 W. 6th st.

Total vols. a. 1500; maps a. 200. 20 technical mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Society, Sons of the Revolution, California Society of Colonial Wars, and California Society of the Order of Founders and Patriots of America Library.

See Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the.

California State . . . See State . . .

California Taxpayers Association Library. Helen E. A. Knight, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 775 Subway Terminal bldg., 417 S. Hill st.

Total vols. 9700, with additional maps and charts, and a special collection of county budgets and financial reports. Vols. added 608. 251 mags. and 53 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Canoga Park High School Library. Clementina Griffin, Prin. May Crawford, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1914. 1 employee. Located at 6850 Topanga Canyon blvd., Canoga Park (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3145. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 34; students a. 784.

Annual report not rec'd.

Cathedral High School Library. Brother Julian, Prin. Est. Sept. 1, 1924. Located 1253 Bishop's rd.

Total vols. a. 2000. 5 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; students a. 476.

Annual report not rec'd.

Central Junior High School Library. Dr. M. E. Herriott, Prin. Ruth Bullock, Lib'n. Est. 1916. 1 employee. Located 451 N. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 8000. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 65; students a. 1800.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library. Dr. W. Ballentine Henley, Pres. May M. Brown, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1, 1936. Located in own library bldg., 1721 Griffin ave. 1 employee. 1 *branch* at L. A. Co. Osteopathic Hospital.

Total vols. a. 11,000. Added 648; purchase 142; gift 506. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 145; students 300. Circulation 5723.

Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dept. Library. Roberta M. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 27, 1939. 2 employees. Located at 1438 Gower st., Hollywood.

Vols. added 266. 13 mags. rec'd regularly.

Department of Health Library of the City of Los Angeles. *See* Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library.

Department of Water and Power Library. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library, Water and Power Division.

District Court of Appeal, 2d Dist. Library. J. E. Brown, Deputy Clerk, in charge. Est. March, 1907. For use of appellate judges only. Located 1201 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 11,000.

No further information rec'd.

Doheny Memorial Library.

See University of Southern California Library.

Eagle Rock High School Library. Helen Babson, Prin. Sarah R. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1505.37. 1 employee. Located 1750 Yosemite dr.

Total vols. a. 7666. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; students 1621.

El Retiro High School Library. Mrs. Berdena M. Nourse, Prin Est. 1925. Located 13161 Borden st., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system.)

At present the school is receiving special catalog service from the Los Angeles City School Library. The library is not yet fully organized.

Fairfax High School Library. R. W. Detter, Prin. Helen Mason, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Located at 7850 Melrose ave.

Total vols. a. 9000.

No further information rec'd.

Ferdinand Perret Research Library of the Arts and Affiliated Sciences.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Ferdinand Perret, Dir. and Lib'n. Est. 1906. 4 employees. Located at 2225 West Washington blvd. Open to the public for reference.

Total vols. a. 20,000. 15 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a. 500 maps and charts, and a collection of over one million pictures, including many fine prints.

Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library. C. H. Nettels, Prin. Clara E. Purdum, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2000. Located 3311 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Teachers 44; students 1200.

Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library. L. G. Stier, Prin. Mrs. Reba R. Bartlett, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 1646 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 3966. 192 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 89; students a. 3300.

Annual report not rec'd.

Gardena High School Library. F. X. Goulet, Prin. Mrs. Olive H. Leonard, Lib'n. Est. 1905; library est. 1913. Located 1315 Gardena blvd., Gardena (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 8500. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library. R. W. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located in office bldg. of Gen. Petroleum Refinery, 2525 E. 37th st.

Total vols. a. 2275. 113 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

George Pepperdine College Library. Hugh M. Tiner, Pres. David O. Kelley, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 27, 1937. 2 employees; 15 student assistants. Located 1121 W. 79th st.

Total vols. a. 12,950. 203 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 31; students a. 333.

Annual report not rec'd.

George Washington High School Library. K. L. Stockton, Prin. Ethel B. Lane, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1500. Located at 10860 S. Denker ave.

Total vols. 9291. Added 1428. 96 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 119; students 3050.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Haynes Foundation Library. Mary J. Park, Lib'n. Est. 1938. 3 employees. Located 2324 S. Figueroa. Open to public for reference.

Total vols. 3194. Added 437. 52 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. The chief subject fields are social and political sciences in California, and politics and government of Los Angeles.

Hollenbeck Junior High School Library. James C. Reinhard, Prin. Alice M. Butterfield, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1800. 2 employees. Located 2510 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 13,321. Added 1046. 69 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 2400. Circulation 64,249.

Hollywood High School Library. L. F. Foley, Prin. Statie M. Weber, Lib'n. Est. 1903. 2 employees. Located 1521 N. Highland ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 14,671. Added 860. 108 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 95; students 2600.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Chas. J. Reinhard, Prin. Mrs. Alline S. Bardin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $1200. 1 employee. Located 7001 S. St. Andrews Place.

Total vols. 5000. Teachers 50; pupils 1500.

Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Van Patten, Prin. Mrs. Emma D. Menninger, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $1500. Located 929 N. Las Palmas ave., Hollywood.

Total vols. 6744. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1570. Average daily circulation 400.

Huntington Park High School Library. C. L. Reeves, Prin. Mabel V. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $2130. 2 employees. Located 6020 Miles ave., Huntington Park (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 12,680. Added 3230. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 84; students 2200. Circulation 38,039.

Immaculate Heart College Library. Sister Margaret Mary, Dean. Grace May Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1681.96. 1 employee. Located at 2021 N. Western ave., Hollywood. 3 branches.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. 12,600. Added 883: purchase 550; gift 333. 156 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 43; students 471. Circulation 12,540.

Jacob Riis High School Library. H. K. Watson, Prin. Ruth Lewis, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 139 W. 69th st.

Total vols. a. 3978. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 470.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Foshay Junior High School Library. Evaline P. Dowling, Prin. Leona Merrick, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1935. Located 3751 S. Harvard blvd.

Total vols. a. 5296. Teachers a. 53; students a. 1264.

Annual report not rec'd.

James A. Garfield High School Library. H. S. Wood, Prin. Abbie H. Doughty, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2151.25. 2 employees. Located 5101 E. 6th st.

Total vols. 6623. Added 688. 100 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; students 2400.

This has been changed from a six-year to a three-year high school.

John Adams Junior High School Library. A. C. Ayers, Prin. Lilian M. Hrubesky, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals, 1940-41, $1446.91. 1 employee. Located 151 W. 30th st.

Total vols. 6503. Added 519: purchase 511; gift 8. 50 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 59; students 1604. Circulation 57,066.

John Burroughs Junior High School Library. R. A. Thompson, Prin. Florence L. Hurst, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located 600 S. McCadden place.

Total vols. a. 8166. 77 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 81; students a. 2100.

Annual report not rec'd.

John C. Fremont High School Library. J. P. Inglis, Prin. Marian Gwinn, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located at 7676 S. San Pedro st.

Total vols. a. 12,000. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 142; students a. 3600.

Annual report not rec'd.

John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library. Joy Goodsell, Prin. Mrs. Edith W. Locklin, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located at 400 W. Washington blvd.

Total vols. a. 14,500. 68 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 105; students a. 2727.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Marshall High School Library. J. M. Sniffen, Prin. Viola E. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1931. 2 employees. Located 3939 Tracy st.

Total vols. 8220. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 2362. Circulation 22,641.

John Muir Junior High School Library. Agnes E. Peterson, Prin. Helen F. Estill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1085.94. Located 5929 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. a. 8000. 100 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1719.

John Randolph Haynes and Dora Haynes Foundation Library.

See Haynes Foundation Library.

Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library. M. W. Chandler, Prin. Verna Andrew, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1400. 1 employee. Located 1316 N. Bronson ave., Hollywood. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 6945. Added 1296. 84 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 49; students 1400. Circulation 27,650.

Kern Avenue Junior High School Library. Elizabeth Sands, Prin. Marjorie Schramling, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200. 1 employee. Located 4775 E. Fourth st.

Total vols. 3700. Added 700. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 1075.

Lafayette Junior High School Library. E. E. Hitchcock, Prin. Virginia H. Womble, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 1240 Naomi ave.

Total vols. 7641. Added 619. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1175.

Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce Library and Statistical Department. Guy E. Marion, Mgr. Est. 1923. 2 employees. Located 1151 S. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 6500.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles Chamber of Mines and Oil, Mining and Scientific Library.

See California Oil and Gas Association, Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles City College Library. Dr. R. C. Ingalls, Dir. Gladys Green, Lib'n. Est. 1929 as L. A. Junior College. Name changed July 1, 1938. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $10,000. 6 employees. Located 855 N. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 48,709. Added 5696: purchase 5309; gift 387. 321 mags. and 16 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 227; students 5500. Circulation 116,378.

Los Angeles City Directory Library. R. F. Montgomery, in charge. Est. 1880. Located in McComas Bldg.

This is a reference library of all directories published in the United States by the Association of American Directory Publishers, about 550 volumes in all.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles City Schools Library. Vierling Kersey, Supt. Jasmine Britton, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 43 employees. Open to teachers, principals and supervisors of Los Angeles city schools. Serves a. 294 elementary schools. Located at 1205 W. Pico st.

Total vols. a. 1,164,284.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Co. civil service commission, free, law, museum, public health and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Los Angeles Co.

Los Angeles Co. Medical Association, Library of the, Los Angeles. Mrs. Mary E. Irish, Lib'n. Est. 1907 as the Barlow Medical Library Assn. Transferred to the L. A. Co. Medical Assn. 1934. 6 employees. Located 634 S. Westlake ave. Annual income 1940-41, $15,000.

Total vols. a. 40,000. 380 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 18,000.

Los Angeles Examiner Library. T. K. Kennington, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 12, 1903.

Total vols. a. 2685. Has file of Los Angeles Examiner in bound vols. from Dec. 12, 1903, to date.

No further information rec'd.

Los Angeles High School Library. E. W. Oliver, Prin. Mary Ellen Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1873. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2627.72. 2 employees. Located 4600 W. Olympic blvd.

Total vols. 24,638. Added 1270. 279 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 110; students 3175. Circulation 28,920.

Los Angeles Junior College Library. *See* Los Angeles City College Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Los Angeles Pacific College Library. C. D. Demaray, Pres. Mrs. Maybelle S. Hendrickson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 5732 Ebey ave.

Total vols. 7711. 11 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Faculty 16; students 143.

Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library. Emma G. Quigley, Lib'n. Est. May, 1937. 3 employees. Located 1060 S. Broadway.

Total vols. a. 1584. 100 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Los Angeles Times Library. C. F. Hayden, Lib'n. Located at Broadway and First st.

This library has a few reference books for the use of the staff, clippings, cuts, pictures, negatives and a card index of one paper.

No further information rec'd.

Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library. T. M. Riley, Prin. Anne Arrants, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Located 5931 W. 18th st.

Total vols. a. 2768. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; students a. 1350.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ **Loyola University Library.** Rev. C. A. McQuillan, Pres. Rev. A. D. Spearman, Dir. of Library. Dorothy E. Lynch, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located 7101 W. 80th st.

Total vols. 27,540. Added 1619. 80 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 45; students 512. Circulation 13,000.

Luther Burbank Junior High School Library. E. E. Rosenberry, Prin. Esther M. Bomgardner, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 6460 N. Figueroa st.

Total vols. a. 4257. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50.

Annual report not rec'd.

Manual Arts High School Library. F. R. Honn, Prin. C. Louise Roewekamp, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1909. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2544.19. Located at 4131 S. Vermont ave.

Total vols. 9278. Added 1090: purchase 1051; gift 39. 135 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 128; students 3075. Circulation 44,156.

Marlborough School for Girls Library. Ada S. Blake, Prin. Est. 1926. Located 5029 W. Third st.

Total vols. a. 3400.

No further information rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd. T. S. Southwick, Sec. Est. June 26, 1897. Supported by contributions from various Masonic lodges and bodies and free to members. Located in Masonic Temple at Pico and Figueroa sts. 6 *branches*. Annual meeting of directors in Jan.

Total vols. a. 4800. Library consists of Masonic books, manuscripts, reports, etc.

No further information rec'd.

Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library. R. R. Bruce, Director of Research. Lib. est. 1925. 20 employees. Located at Culver City.

Total vols. a. 12,000. Also has collection of a. 200,000 mounted pictures and a. 1000 maps and charts. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

The library is being recataloged.

Metropolitan High School Library. A. E. Bullock, Prin. Mrs. Katherine F. Gibson, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 234 Venice blvd.

Total vols. a. 6000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 80; students a. 3000.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount St. Mary's College Library. Mother Mary Dolorosa, Prin. Sister Clementine Joseph, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Located 12001 Chalon rd.

Total vols. 13,000. Added 500. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 307.

Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library. Dr. Hazelle S. Moore, Prin. Mrs. Kate H. McGrew, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 2 employees. Located 4066 W. 17th st.

Total vols. a. 7600. 82 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 63; students a. 1722.

Annual report not rec'd.

Municipal Reference Library. Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 6 employees. This library is a department of the Los Angeles Public Library with branches in the Department of Water and Power and the Public Health Department. Located room 300 City Hall.

Total books and pamphlets 48,341. Added 3400. 624 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 23,929.

Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library. J. L. Abbott, Prin. F. J. Riniker, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Address: Route 1, Box 54, Lomita. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 4500.

No further information rec'd.

Neighborhood Settlement Library. Mrs. R. B. Gooden, Jr., in charge. Est. Feb. 11, 1927. Located at 1320 Wilson st.

Total vols. 1275. Added 100. 1 mag. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

North Hollywood High School Library. C. W. Sandifur, Prin. Glyde Maynard, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 31, 1927. 3 employees. Located 5231 Colfax ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 8433. 88 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 93; students a. 2620.

Annual report not rec'd.

North Hollywood Junior High School Library. Dr. E. R. Compton, Prin. Freda J. Clause, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1939. Located 4525 Irvine ave., North Hollywood (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 1300. 45 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; pupils a. 930.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ **Occidental College Library.** Dr. Remsen D. Bird, Pres. Elizabeth J. McCloy, Lib'n. Est. April 20, 1887. 6 employees. Located in $150,000 Mary Clapp library bldg., 1600 Campus rd.

Total vols. a. 59,908. 449 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 75; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Aeronautical Library. Ernest W. Robischon, Lib'n. Est. by the Institute of Aeronautical Sciences Oct. 1, 1941, with a gift of $10,000 from the Paul Kollsman fund of New York. Located Room 209, 6715 Hollywood blvd.

Total vols. 1000. Source material includes aerodynamic and structural research reports as well as books on drafting, production methods, history, and allied sciences. Open to the public for reference.

Page Military Academy Library. Major Robert A. Gibbs, Hdm. Est. 1908. Located 1201 Cochran ave.

Total vols. a. 600. Teachers a. 24; pupils a. 304.

Annual report not rec'd.

Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library. Helen Gladys Percey, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 9 employees. Located 5451 Marathon st., Hollywood.

Total vols. 12,700. 96 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Pepperdine College Library.

See George Pepperdine College Library.

Philatelic Club Library. F. M. Gilbert, Lib'n. Est. March 18, 1927. 3 employees. Located 7th floor, Broadway Club, 1106 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 5048 (solely literature of philately).

No further information rec'd.

Phineas Banning High School Library. H. E. Gross, Prin. Mrs. Jean D. Hodges, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1457.03. 1 employee. Located at 1500 Avalon blvd., Wilmington. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 8661. Added 2619. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1666. Average daily circulation 150.

Power and Light Division Library.

See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

Public Health Division, Municipal Reference Library. Prudence Winterrowd, Div. Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1934. Annual income 1940-41, $1970. 1 employee. Located 116 Temple st.

Total vols. a. 7923. Added 385: purchase 63; gift 322. 285 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 6078.

R. K. O. Studios Library. Cleo Heflon, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 15, 1931. 3 employees. Located 780 Gower st., Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 3000. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library only.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library. P. E. Gustafson, Prin. Margaret F. Glassey, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1500. 2 employees. Located 1650 Selby ave., West Los Angeles.

Total vols. 6250. Added 1090. 55 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; students a. 1880.

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library. Cedric Stannard, Prin. Brilla May Lloyd, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200. 1 employee. Located 1501 Cabrillo ave., San Pedro. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 5200. 66 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students a. 1600. Average daily circulation a. 200.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library. J. H. Hutt, Prin. Mrs. Florence M. Buck, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. 1 employee. Located 725 S. Indiana st.

Total vols. 8634. Added 698. 70 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 65; students 1758.

Sacred Heart Academy Library. Sister M. Stanislaus, Prin. Sister M. Victoria, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $125. Located at 2108 Sichel st.

Total vols. 5146. Added 96: purchase 81; gift 15. 28 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 215. Circulation 1975.

St. Mary's Academy Library. Sister Miriam, Dir. Sister Ignatia, Lib'n. Est. 1889. Located at 3300 W. Slauson ave.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library. Evelyn L. Dayman, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Keiser, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent on books and periodicals 1940-41, $1190. 1 employee. Located 234 E. 112th st.

Total vols. 3244. Added 512. 82 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1150.

San Fernando High School Library. Dr. P. E. Webb, Prin. Mary Louise Springer, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 2 employees. Located Second st. and Brand blvd., San Fernando (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 11,940. Added 1198. 119 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 87; students 2257.

San Pedro High School Library. W. J. Goodwin, Prin. Mabel W. Cory, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Located 1001 W. 15th st., San Pedro (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 10,698. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57.

Annual report not rec'd.

Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, Dept. of Research and Service. E. C. Mowry, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1921. 6 employees. Located 1105 Pacific Southwest bldg., 215 W. Sixth st.

Total vols. 1600. 200 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Shell Oil Company Refinery Library. Mrs. Ann Vickers, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 2 employees. Strictly a technical library, for use of employees only. Located Wilmington Refinery, P. O. Box 728.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Total vols. a. 330. 23 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sixth District Agricultural Association Library. Katherine J. McCreedy, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Exposition bldg., Exposition Park. For reference only.

Total vols. 1879. Added 20. 10 mags. rec'd regularly.

Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the. Ella F. J. Tafe, Lib'n. Est. May 15, 1893. Income rec'd from membership dues. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 437 S. Hope st.

Total vols. 1200 (genealogical and historical material). Added 350. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Southern California Edison Co. Library. Rose Marie Purcell, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 301 Edison bldg., 601 W. Fifth st.

Total vols. a. 3700.

No further information rec'd.

Southern California Telephone Co. Library. Jessie D. Brown, Lib'n and Educ. Supervisor. Est. July, 1928, as part of Educational department. 4 employees. Located room 1265, 740 S. Olive st.

Total vols. a. 1804. 70 mags. rec'd regularly.

Library has a museum of old telephone equipment, and a file of telephone books for all of southern California from 1902 to date.

No further information rec'd.

South Gate High School Library. W. B. Kirkpatrick, Prin. Mrs. Gretchen S. Boyle, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 2 employees. Located 3351 Firestone blvd., South Gate (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 9062. 73 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 82; students a. 2112.

Annual report not rec'd.

Southwest Museum Library. Dr. F. W. Hodge, Dir.; Mrs. Anna B. Briggs, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Maintained by the museum as a free reference library. 1 employee. Located at Museum dr. and Marmion way, Highland Park.

Total vols. a. 31,000; pamphlets and manuscripts a. 11,500. The collection is chiefly devoted to anthropology and history of the Southwest.

Southwestern University School of Law Library. J. J. Schumacher, Pres. Est. May 10, 1913. Located 1121 S. Hill st.

Total vols. a. 7800.

Annual report not rec'd.

State Fisheries Laboratory Library. Katherine Karmelich, Lib'n. Est. 1917. 2 employees. Open to public for reference only. Located in California State Fisheries Laboratory, Terminal Island (East San Pedro).

Total vols. 2939; pamphlets 28,068. Vols. added 545; pamphlets 1750.

Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library. G. M. Montgomery, Prin. Annette Mackie, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1817. 1 employee. Located 3637 Farmdale ave.

Total vols. 4396. Added 976: purchase 923; gift 53. 96 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 83; students 2100.

Theodore Roosevelt High School Library. Maurice Blair, Prin. Mrs. Ruth L. Allbee, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2846.68. 2 employees. Located at 450 S. Fickett st.

Total vols. 12,176. Added 1645. 114 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 123; students 3199. Average daily circulation 479.

Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library. W. L. Nourse, Prin. Frances W. Mathis, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2041. 2 employees. Located 6500 Hooper ave.

Total vols. 9821. Added 1109. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 74; students 2041.

Thomas Jefferson High School Library. C. A. Dickison, Prin. Mildred Berrier, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Located at 1319 E. 41st st.

Total vols. a. 10,000.

No further information rec'd.

Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library. Mrs. Alice B. Struthers, Prin. Mrs. Elise R. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1725. 1 employee. Located 1400 Myra ave.

Total vols. 5000. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1650. Average daily circulation 350.

Torrance High School Library. T. H. Elson, Prin. Florence Behr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located 2200

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Carson st., Torrance (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. a. 6428. 80 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 38; students a. 800.

Annual report not rec'd.

20th Century Fox Film Corp., Research Dept. Library. Frances C. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 11 employees. Located 10201 West Pico.

Total vols. a. 15,000. 100 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library. J. G. Mooney, in charge. Est. 1925. Open to employees only. Located room 1000 Union Oil bldg., 617 W. 7th st.

Total vols. a. 400. 26 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

United States Circuit Court Library. W. M. Van Dyke, Clerk of U. S. Circuit Court, in charge. Est. Jan. 10, 1887. For use of judges and court officials only. Located in Tajo bldg., 307 W. 1st st.

No further information rec'd.

U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library. Marguerite A. Tynan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1912. Located room G-31, U. S. Post Office and Court House. Open to public for reference.

The library has governmental publications, maps and charts relating to hydrology and geology of the United States.

No further information rec'd.

University High School Library. R. D. Wadsworth, Prin. Mrs. Anne M. Beeman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1080. Located 11800 Texas ave., West Los Angeles (L. A. city schools system).

Total vols. 7913. 92 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 75; students 1837.

‡‡University of California at Los Angeles, Library. Robert G. Sproul, Pres. Earle R. Hedrick, Vice Pres. and Provost. John Edward Goodwin, Lib'n. Est. as State Normal School Library 1881; as University of California at Los Angeles Library 1919. 35 employees. Located in library bldg. at 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. a. 232,400.

No further information rec'd.

——— **Bureau of Governmental Research Library.** Evelyn Huston, Lib'n. Est. 1937. 2 employees. Located 405 Hilgard ave., Westwood.

Total vols. 16,257. Added 3837. 198 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

——— **Donald Dickey Memorial Library.** Marguerite Seagar, Lib'n. Given to the University of California at Los Angeles Dec. 1940. The library and collection were formerly located in the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena.

The $100,000 collection of 50,000 specimens of birds and mammals and a library of about 10,000 volumes on vertebrate zoology were given to the University by the widow of Donald R. Dickey, big-game hunter, naturalist and photographer.

——— **William Andrews Clark Memorial Library.** Cora Sanders, Curator. Est. 1926. Bequeathed to the university as a memorial to his father by W. A. Clark Jr. in 1934. Operated under an endowment of $1,500,000. 6 employees. Located in own bldg. at 2205 West Adams blvd.

Total vols. a. 26,000 (chiefly American, French and English literature). Added 1694. A reference library open to graduate students, professors and visiting scholars upon application.

‡‡University of Southern California Library. R. B. von KleinSmid, Pres. Christian R. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1880. 55 employees. Located in $1,100,000 Edward L. Doheny, Jr., Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 292,211. 1979 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 600; students a. 12,415.

——— **Allan Hancock Foundation Library.** Elaine Adams, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1941.

Total vols. 1667.

No further information rec'd.

——— **College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library.** A. C. Weatherhead, Dean. Mrs. Eleanor Wheatley, Lib'n. Est. 1923. 1 employee. Located in Harris Hall.

Total vols. 4106; plates 4184. 48 periodicals rec'd regularly.

——— **College of Dentistry, George H. Cushing Library.** Dr. L. E. Ford, Dean. Mrs. Mildred Applegate, Lib'n. Est. 1879. 1 employee. Located in Clinic bldg., 122 E. 16th st. 1 *branch* located at 635 W. Exposition.

Total vols. 6463. Added 120. 110 mags. rec'd regularly. Faculty 80; students 147. Circulation 2230.

——— **College of Law Library.** W. G. Hale, Dean. Henry E. Spring-

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

meyer, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 9 employees. Located at 3660 University ave.

Total vols. 61,787. Added 2228. 408 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 10; students 300.

——— **College of Medicine Library.** P. S. McKibben, Dean. Dorothea Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 3 employees. Located in Bridge Hall.

Total vols. a. 12,719. 234 periodicals rec'd regularly. Students a. 199.

Annual report not rec'd.

——— **College of Music Library.** M. van L. Swarthout, Dir. Pantella A. Engle, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1918. 1 employee. Located at University ave. and 34th st.

Music scores and parts 18,187; phonograph records 1086.

——— **Finck Library of Linguistics.** Est. a. 1890. Property of American Institute of Research, located in Doheny Library Bldg.

No further information available.

——— **Hoose Library of Philosophy.** R. T. Flewelling, Dean. Irmadean Bowen, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located in Mudd Memorial Hall of Philosophy.

Total vols. 17,018. 71 periodicals rec'd regularly. The library includes rare manuscripts and incunabula, first editions, commentaries and philosophical studies.

——— **Los Angeles University of International Relations, von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs.** R. B. von KleinSmid, Chancellor. Margaret Cressaty, Lib'n. Est. 1924 as a coordinating institution, administered by U. S. C. Lib. est. 1929. 3 employees. For reference only. Located 3551 University ave.

Total vols. 12,726. Added 1717. 108 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 17; students 35.

——— **Science Library.** Alys Wix, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 2 employees. Located in Science Hall, University and 37th st.

Total vols. 4449. 90 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Van Nuys High School Library. Donna H. Hubbard, Prin. Gertrude Morton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2850. 3 employees. Located 6535 Cedros ave., Van Nuys. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 9500. Added 1284. 421 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; students 2500.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Venice High School Library. R. E. Pollich, Prin. Mrs. Ruby D. Edenquist, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 11, 1911. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2197. Located at Venice blvd. and Walgrove ave., Venice. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. 9228. Added 936. 173 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; students 2400.

Verdugo Hills High School Library. D. R. Brothers, Prin. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Keefer, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Located 10625 Plainview ave., Tujunga. (L. A. city schools system.)

Total vols. a. 2222. 40 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 814.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Beatrice L. Klinkerman, Lib'n. Est. 1889 as Soldiers' Home Library; under Veterans' Admin. 1930. 12 employees. Located in Domiciliary, West Los Angeles. 2 *branches:* General Hospital and Neuropsychiatric Unit.

Total vols. 18,334 (a. 400 medical), in addition to pamphlets, maps, and a special collection of material for the blind. 62 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 135,460.

Virgil Junior High School Library. R. L. Frasher, Prin. Elsie Brown, Lib'n. Located 152 N. Vermont ave.

No further information rec'd.

Walt Disney Studio, Library of the. Mrs. Helen D. Ludwig-Hennesy, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Located 2719 Hyperion, Hollywood.

Total vols. a. 1058. 10 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library includes a collection of Sears Roebuck and Montgomery Ward catalogs; German, French and Italian picture and fairy books; early editions of Punch, 1841-91.

Annual report not rec'd.

Washington Irving Junior High School Library. Mrs. Helen W. Pierce, Prin. Elsie I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. 1 employee. Located 3301 Marguerite st.

Total vols. a. 2521. 38 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 52; students a. 1322.

Annual report not rec'd.

Water and Power Division, Municipal Reference Library.

See Bureau of Power and Light Library.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Los Angeles—Continued

Western Jewish Institute, Library of the. B. A. Neches, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1933. Located 7269 Beverly blvd.

Total vols. a. 3500. 37 periodicals rec'd regularly.

The library has a special collection of Jewish Californiana.

Annual report not rec'd.

Western Precipitation Co. Library. Anna F. Frey, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Located at 1016 W. 9th st.

Total vols. a. 810. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

White Memorial Medical Library. Mrs. Ella Moyers, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 3 employees. Income from College of Medical Evangelists. For reference use of patients and employees. Located Paulson Hall, 1825 Michigan.

Total vols. a. 10,069. 119 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. E. A. Jarvis, Prin. Alma B. Fricke, Lib'n. 2 employees. Located at 885 E. 45th st.

Total vols. a. 8554. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1564.

Annual report not rec'd.

Woodrow Wilson High School Library. A. L. Cavanagh, Prin. Irma Brink, Lib'n. Located 2911 Eastern ave.

No further information rec'd.

Lynwood

Lynwood Academy Library. W. B. Dart, Prin. Mildred Grandbois, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located 11081 Locust st.

Total vols. a. 4000. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; pupils a. 303.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lynwood Junior High School Library. W. W. Jones, Prin. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $468.62. 1 employee. Located 12124 Bullis road.

Total vols. 3650. Added 328. 34 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1300. Average daily circulation 200.

Monrovia

Pop. 12,807.

Monrovia [Free] Public Library. Anne L. Crews, Lib'n. Est. 1891, as F. P. Apr. 8, 1893. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monrovia—Continued

Annual income 1940-41, $10,620 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar). Total payments $10,617.43 (including $3629.68 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2.57. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 21,190. Added 1815 (juvenile 469); withdrawn 1932. 10 newspapers and 109 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4344. Added 1281. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 133,614 (juvenile 15,926).

Monrovia - Arcadia - Duarte Union High School Library. A. K. Wilson, Prin. Myrtle Barrier, Lib'n. Est. 1893; lib. est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1257. 2 employees. Located Colorado and Madison sts.

Total vols. 6319. Added 436. 39 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 64; students 1700.

Montebello

Bell Gardens Junior High School Library. J. W. Wise, Prin. Est. 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1000. Located Bell Gardens. (Montebello City School system.)

Total vols. 990. Added 511. Teachers 22; students 685.

Eastmont Junior High School Library. T. Freese, Prin. Dr. Arthur Marble, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1500. 3 employees. Located 500 Bradshaw st.

Total vols. 2500. 15 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 700.

Montebello Junior High School Library. L. H. Collins, Prin. Mrs. Jane C. Champlin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1939. Located 1600 Cleveland.

Total vols. 25,000. Added 600. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 825.

Montebello Senior High School Library. J. L. Love, Prin. Marion G. Renshaw, Lib'n. Est. 1910.

Total vols. a. 2900. Teachers a. 35; students a. 1203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers Professional and Central Schools Library. Mrs. Arline E. Bock, Lib'n. Est. July 1940. 1 employee. Annual income 1940-41, $3500. Located in Washington School, Washington and Maple sts.

Total vols. 11,128. Added 956. 35 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 14,599.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Monterey Park

Pop. 8531.

Monterey Park [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library July, 1915; as F. P. Feb. 21, 1929. Joined Co. Public Library. Located in $40,000 Bruggemeyer Memorial Library bldg.

North Hollywood

North Hollywood High School and Junior High School libraries are listed under Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Norwalk

Excelsior Union High School Library. R. F. Burnight, Prin. Mrs. N. C. Reagan, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Co. Public Library July, 1921; later withdrew. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 5500. 80 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 56; students a. 1500.

Annual report not rec'd.

Palos Verdes Estates

Pop. 987.

Palos Verdes Library District Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library; as Library District Library Feb. 6, 1928. Contract for service from Co. Public Library. Located in $60,000 bldg. Open Mon. to Sat. 1 to 6 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m.

Pasadena

Pop. 81,864.

Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Doris Hoit, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1882; as F. P. Sept. 9, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; closed 2 weeks for vacation. Located in $586,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4—Hill Ave., Lamanda Park, La Pintoresca, Santa Catalina.

Annual income 1940-41, $145,862.39 (budget appropriation). Total payments $145,893.57 (including $18,651.85 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1941, $31.18. 83 employees (full-time equivalent 74½).

Total vols. 208,471 (juvenile 45,210). Added 11,267 (juvenile 2734); withdrawn 8187 (juvenile 2728), 45 newspapers and 617 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 47,882 (juvenile 9860). Added 15,616 (juvenile 3054). Registration period 3 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,210,531 (juvenile 338,050). Circulation of other material 26,001 (pictures 22,738; stereograph sets 619; phonograph records 2644). Vols. lent to other libs. 298; borrowed from other libs. 45 (6 from State Library).

Broadoaks School of Education Library of Whittier College. Dorothy Baruch, Prin. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $96.01. Located 714 W. California.

Total vols. 2383. Added 67. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 102.

‡ California Institute of Technology Library. Dr. R. A. Millikan, Chairman Exec. Council. Frances H. Spining, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 3 employees. Located in College bldg., 1201 East California st.

Total vols. 52,818. Added 2021. 436 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 85; students 940.

——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library.

See University of California at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey Memorial Library.

Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library. W. A. Newlin, Prin. Mary L. Fundenburg, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $350. Located 2350 N. Lake ave., Altadena. (Pasadena city schools system.)

Total vols. 4100. Added 139: purchase 128; gift 11. 33 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 55; students 1275. Average daily circulation 142.

Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library. Sister M. Redempta, Prin. Sister M. Carmelita, Lib'n. Est. June, 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $888.68. 1 employee. Located 440 St. Katherine drive.

Total vols. 4060. Added 1210. 47 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 92. Circulation 2779.

George Washington Junior High School Library. Nellie G. Clarke, Prin. Mrs. Lura C. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $505.30. 1 employee. Located 1490 N. Raymond ave., Altadena. (Pasadena city school system.)

Total vols. a. 6000. Added 270. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1044.

John Marshall Junior High School Library. George Hetzell, Prin. Grace

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

I. Dick, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2000. Located 990 N. Allen ave.

Total vols. 8000. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 70; students 1800.

John Muir Technical High School Library.

See Pasadena Junior College—West Campus Library.

Mount Wilson Observatory Library. W. S. Adams, Director of Observatory. Elizabeth Connor, Lib'n. Est. 1904. 1 employee. For reference only. Income rec'd from Carnegie Institution of Washington. Located 813 Santa Barbara st. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 14,559. Added 258. 94 mags. rec'd regularly. The library is devoted to astronomical and physical subjects.

Pasadena City Schools, Library and Visual Service. H. H. Haworth, Supervisor. Helen B. Durfee, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Annual income 1940-41, $7000. 4 employees. For use of teachers. Located 1501 E. Villa st.

Total vols. 113,693. Added 12,756. 32 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 81,009.

Pasadena College Library. H. O. Wiley, Pres. Mrs. P. J. White, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 2 employees. Located 1539 E. Howard.

Total vols. 12,561. Added 1300: purchase 300; gift 1000. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students a. 500.

Pasadena Junior College Library. Dr. J. W. Harbeson, Prin. Winifred Skinner, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $8000. 7 employees. Located at E. Colorado st. and Lincoln ave.

Total vols. 44,456. Added 3023. 275 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 311; students 6226. Circulation 161,891.

——— **West Campus Library.** J. P. O'Mara, Assoc. Prin. Alice B. Fowler, Lib'n. Est. 1926 as John Muir Technical High School Library. Became West Campus of the Pasadena Junior College 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3750. 2 employees.

Statistics included with those for Pasadent Junior College Library.

William McKinley Junior High School Library. F. R. Walkup, Prin. Helen Louise Taylor, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located Oak Knoll st. and Del Mar ave.

Total vols. a. 5300. 70 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 60; pupils a. 1330.

Annual report not rec'd.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Pasadena—Continued

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. A. M. Brown, Prin. Mabel E. Coy, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2000. 1 employee. Located 300 Madre st.

Total vols. 3750. Added 530. 37 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1148. Circulation 15,000.

Pomona

Pop. 23,539.

Pomona [Free] Public Library. Sarah M. Jacobus, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $47,000 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 12: *stations* 11 (schools)—Alcott Elementary, Emerson Junior High, Fremont Junior High, Hamilton Elementary, Kauffman Elementary, Lincoln Elementary, Pomona High School, Pomona Junior College, Roosevelt Elementary, San Antonio Elementary, Washington Elementary.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $19,970.07. Annual income 1940-41, $30,963.94 (from taxation $29,248.89, library tax being 1.95 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1715.05). Total payments $31,543.12 (including $5434.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $19,390.89. 18 employees (full-time equivalent 17).

Total vols. 86,463 (juvenile 16,209). Added 3073 (juvenile 834); withdrawn 1346 (juvenile 554). 13 newspapers and 166 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8460 (juvenile 571). Added 2694 (juvenile 202). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 245,517 (juvenile 73,086). Circulation of other material 15,271.

During the year the staff was reclassified, and all salaries were increased.

Pomona High School and Junior College Library. J. E. Walker, Prin. Edna A. Hester, Lib'n. Reorganized as four-year junior college Sept. 1937. 2 employees. Located corner San Antonio and Holt sts.

Total vols. 10,000. 128 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1200.

Puente

Puente Union High School Library. S. C. McIntosh, Prin. Ethel L. Hunt, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $488.95. Located 313 Nelson st. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2243. Added 112. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Puente—Continued

Teachers 19; students 410. Circulation 4245.

Redondo Beach

Pop. 13,092.

Redondo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Miriam N. Burney, Lib'n. Est. 1895; as F. P. Nov. 23, 1908. Affiliated with Co. P. L. Sept. 18, 1933 to June 30, 1937. Open daily except holidays: week days 11 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $45,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Villa Tract.

Total vols. a. 24,193 (juvenile a. 4289).

Total number of registered borrowers a. 5521. Registration period 3 years.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redondo Union High School Library. Aileen Hammond, Prin. Ada Gano, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1063.09. 2 employees. Located Diamond at Elena sts.

Total vols. 8629. Added 420: purchase 380; gift 40. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 1611.

San Fernando

El Retiro High School and San Fernando Union High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city's school system.

San Marino

Pop. 8175.

San Marino [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louise P. Blinkhern, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 13, 1932; work started Jan. 16, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in building owned by Henry E. Huntington School, loaned to library rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Huntington School, Stoneman School.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3610.98. Annual income 1940-41, $15,597.16 (from taxation $14,131.99, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1465.17). Total payments $16,137.32 (including $3666.35 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3070.82. 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7¼).

Total vols. 16,685 (juvenile 5773). Added 2095 (juvenile 868); withdrawn 284 (juvenile 165). 6 newspapers and 134 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4208 (juvenile 1191). Added 1440 (juvenile 533). Registration period 3 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

San Marino—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 113,175 (juvenile 46,101). Vols. lent to other libs. 23; borrowed from other libs. 338 (36 from State Library).

The library facilities were entirely reorganized during the year and new lighting was installed, in an effort to make the crowded building serve until funds are made available for adequate quarters.

Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery. Leslie E. Bliss, Lib'n; Robert O. Schad, Administrator of Exhibitions. Est. by creation of a trust Aug. 30, 1919, and maintained by endowment. Library is for the use and benefit of all qualified persons, for reference and research, and is open to registered readers on week days from 9 a.m. to 4.30 p.m. (closed certain holidays). Located in library building and in the former Huntington residence. It is one of the world's greatest private libraries now devoted to public service.

Contains nearly one million original manuscripts, from the 11th century to the 19th, and over 100,000 first and early editions of works on England and American history and literature, from 1477 to 1900. The 5400 incunabula form the eighth largest collection of such books in the world. The collection of early English books (before 1641) numbers more than 11,000 or 40 per cent of the known editions, and is only surpassed by the British Museum, the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D. C.

The public exhibitions, including the Library, the Art Gallery, and the Botanical Gardens, are open each afternoon (except Mondays, certain holidays, and the month of October) from 1:00 to 4:30 o'clock. Admission is by card, obtainable in advance by writing or telephoning.

For further information see printed Annual Reports and the pamphlet, "Henry Edwards Huntington: The Founder and the Library," reprinted from *Huntington Library Bulletin* No. 1 (May, 1931).

San Pedro

Richard Henry Dana Junior High School and San Pedro High School libraries are listed under the city of Los Angeles, as they are part of that city school system.

Santa Monica

Pop. 53,500.

Santa Monica [Free] Public Library. Katherine M. Whelan, Lib'n. Est. 1886; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Santa Monica—Continued

Located in $62,500 bldg. (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—Fairview Heights, Ocean Park; *stations* 1—City Hall.

Annual income 1940-41, $55,495.50 (from taxation $48,840.63, library tax being .965 m. on the dollar; from other sources $6654.87). Deficit July 1, 1941, $558.21. 33 employees (full-time equivalent 29).

Total vols. 99,791. Added 4556; withdrawn 13,480. 8 newspapers and 305 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 22,503 (juvenile 2195). Added 11,143 (juvenile 1225). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 550,285 (juvenile 84,335). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 6.

A weekly loan service direct to city employees has been established, with a station open Fridays from 11 to 1 o'clock in the City Hall main entry.

Douglas Aircraft Corp. Library. Patricia Kelly, Lib'n. Est. May 1937. 3 employees. Located 3000 Ocean Park blvd.

Total vols. 1558. Added 100. 46 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 27,000.

John Adams Junior High School Library. T. A. Wood, Prin. Eldora F. Munroe, Lib'n. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $568. 2 employees. Located 16th and Pearl sts.

Total vols. 4969. Added 299. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 862. Average daily circulation 152.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. J. G. McNeely, Prin. Helen Cotton, Lib'n. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $751.50. 2 employees. Located 14th and California sts.

Total vols. 6295. Added 439. 34 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1031. Average daily circulation 230.

Santa Monica High School Library. W. F. Barnum, Prin. Margaret Jackson, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 7th and Pico sts.

Total vols. 17,054. Added 754: purchase 734; gift 20. 91 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 1800. Circulation 45,076.

Santa Monica Junior College Library. Dr. E. C. Sandmeyer, Pres. Flora E. Tilton, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2200. 2 employees. Located 7th and Michigan.

Total vols. 8496. Added 774. 90 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1100. Circulation 43,298.

Sierra Madre

Pop. 4581.

Sierra Madre [Free] Public Library. Lulu Moore, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $4000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2648.47. Annual income 1940-41, $5064.33 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.77 m. on the dollar). Total payments $4942.54 (including $1320.88 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2770.26. 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 14,278. Added 600 (juvenile 108); withdrawn 352. 8 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1700. Added 449. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 55,002 (juvenile 10,955). Circulation of other material 56 (pictures 41; music 15).

Signal Hill

Pop. 3184.

Signal Hill [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Mary M. Trodd, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1926. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total payments 1940-41, $1310 (including $350 spent for books and periodicals). 1 employee.

Total vols. 3997. Added 96; withdrawn 13. 2 newspapers and 35 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 253. Added 102. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 5170.

South Gate

South Gate High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

South Pasadena

Pop. 14,356.

South Pasadena [Free] Public Library. Georgia A. Diehl, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. Sept. 10, 1895. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $73,000 library bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Annual income 1940-41, $24,166.58 (from taxation $22,852.64, library tax being 2.15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1313.94). Total payments $22,579.57 (including $4575.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1587.01. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 12).

Total vols. 34,020 (juvenile 7120). Added 2776 (juvenile 943); withdrawn 1068 (juvenile 442). 12 newspapers and 177 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7304 (juvenile 1330). Added 1843 (juvenile 427). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 177,885 (juvenile 48,832). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 9 (5 from State Library).

South Pasadena Junior High School Library. Hans Koolen, Prin. Winifred Andrews, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $530. 1 employee. Located 1512 Fair Oaks ave.

Total vols. 4681. Added 354. 52 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 634.

South Pasadena-San Marino High School Library. E. J. Erickson, Prin. Hope L. Potter, Lib'n. Est. 1915. 2 employees. Located Fremont ave. at Band st.

Total vols. a. 8800. 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students a. 1100.

Torrance

Pop. 9950.

‡Torrance [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Los Angeles Co. Public Library). Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Feb. 1914. Joined under contract July 1, 1935. Located in $29,600 library bldg.

Torrance High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Tujunga

Verdugo Hills High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Van Nuys

Van Nuys High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Venice

Venice High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

Vernon

Pop. 850.

Vernon [Free] Public Library. G. A. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Public Library Apr. 1915; as F. P. Mar. 7, 1939. Withdrew from affiliation with county library May 9, 1939, effective at close of fiscal year. Open week days: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2075.70. Annual income 1940-41, $500 (from general fund). Total payments $271.23 (including $214.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2304.47.

Total vols. 1137 (juvenile 472). Added 366 (juvenile 228). 3 newspapers and 3 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 255 (juvenile 197). Added 102 (juvenile 86). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3421 (juvenile 2750).

Watts

David Starr Jordan High School Library is listed under the city of Los Angeles, as it is a part of that city school system.

West Los Angeles

Libraries located in West Los Angeles are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Westwood

Libraries located in Westwood are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

Whittier

Pop. 16,115.

Whittier [Free] Public Library. Ruth Ellis, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. April 8, 1900. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $45,000 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting Wed. after first Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $6573.48. Annual income 1940-41, $22,229.42 (from taxation $20,098.14, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2131.28). Total payments $21,735.33 (including $5435.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $7067.57. 13 employees (full-time equivalent 8¾).

Total vols. 45,044 (juvenile 9532). Added 3214 (juvenile 671); withdrawn 1715 (juvenile 666). 10 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9140. Added 3000. Registration period 3 years.

LOS ANGELES CO.—Continued

Whittier—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 258,489 (juvenile 52,904). Circulation of other material 650 (pictures).

Whittier College Library. W. O. Mendenhall, Pres. Benjamin Whitten, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 12, 1905. 3 employees. Located in separate bldg. 1 *branch* at Pasadena.

Total vols. 42,437. Added 7889. Added 1964: purchase 814; gift 1150. 191 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 51; students 589.

Whittier State School Library and Branch, Los Angeles Co. Public Library. G. E. Spencer, Prin. Helene B. Schoeninger, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Branch of Co. Public Library est. June, 1913. 1 employee.

Total vols. 4000. Added 10. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 210. Circulation 19,830.

Whittier Union High School Library. D. A. Stouffer, Supt. DeLoss E. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1901. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $739.35. 1 employee. Located 610 W. Philadelphia st.

Total vols. 5779. Added 326: purchase 318; gift 8. 59 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 100; students 2056. Circulation 27,655.

Wilmington

Libraries located in Wilmington are listed under the city of Los Angeles.

MADERA COUNTY

(Thirty-fifth class)

County seat, Madera.
Land area 2112 sq. mi.
Pop. 23,314
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $29,803,572.

Madera Co. Free Library, Madera. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. Law, June 5, 1911. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law Library and Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 6 p.m. Located in $12,500 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Madera) 77.

Community agencies 32: *branches* 1 Chowchilla; *stations* 31 (co. institutions and offices 8)—Ahwahnee, Alamo, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Beasore, Berenda, CCC F-91 Co. 988, Central Camp, Coarse

MADERA CO.—Continued

Gold, Co. Hospital, Dairyland, Dearborn Sanitarium, Eastin, Fairmead, Knowles, Co. Farm Adviser and Home Department in Madera, Madera Sanitarium, North Fork, North Fork Indian Mission, Oakhurst, O'Neals, Pines, Poythress, Raymond, Recreational Center, Ripperdan, San Joaquin Experimental, South Fork (r. r.), Sugar Pine (r. r.), Wishon.

School agencies 44: *high schools affiliated for service* 1——Chowchilla; *stations* 43—Alamo, Alpha, Arcola, Ashview, Bailey Flats, Bass Lake, Berenda, Bethel, Central, Chowchilla (2 schools), Coarse Gold, Cunningham, Dairyland, Dennis, Dixieland, Eastin, Fairmead, Fresno, Gertrude, Green, Hanover, Hawkins, Howard, Knowles, La Vina, Madera (3 schools), Manzanita, Marysdale, Mountain View, North Fork Union, Picayune, Polk, Raymond, Ripperdan, Sharon, Spring Valley, Sweet Flower, Tharsa, Trigo, Webster.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1402.68. Annual income 1940-41, $30,073.32 (from taxation $19,062.68, library tax being .64 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7685; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $3225.64). Total payments $29,752.77 (including $12,756.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1723.23. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .71 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $19,097. The total budget for this year is $30,516. 44 employees (34 part-time).

Total vols. 144,857 (school 66,140). Added 12,311 (school 7237); withdrawn 4025. Total miscellaneous stock 19,490: pamphlets 5902; maps 6; charts 72; globes 1; pictures 5638; slides and still films 642; motion picture films 4; music records 945; stereographs 6146; projectors and stereoscopes 20; other material 114. 368 periodicals rec'd regularly; 6 newspapers; 362 mags. Distributed: 239 to central library; 129 to other distributing agencies (school 80).

Total number of registered borrowers 8717. Added 1875. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 242,005 (juvenile 110,980). Circulation of other material 2397. Vols. lent to other libs. 59; borrowed from other libs. 204 (171 from State Library). 2763 shipments (69,303 items: 67,387 volumes; 1916 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 22,228 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 2540 special requests were received at central library: 1540 by author or title; 1000 by subject.

During the year 115 visits were made to branches and stations (community 81; school 34). 809 visits were made to central library (86 by community branch

MADERA CO.—Continued

librarians or custodians; 723 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was discontinued.

The new adobe branch building at Chowchilla was constructed during the year through a WPA project, and was opened to the public in August. Madera County contributed about $5400 toward the total building cost of $15,800.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Merced, Madera and Stanislaus County Libraries.

Madera Co. Law Library, Madera. Est. May 1893; destroyed by fire Dec. 24, 1906; re-est. 1907. Joined County Free Library and is located in the central library.

Madera Co. Teachers' Library, Madera. H. L. Rowe, Co. Supt. Blanche Galloway, Lib'n. Est. May, 1903. Joined County Free Library.

Chowchilla

Chowchilla Union High School Library (Affiliated with Madera Co. Free Library). Lester Turnbaugh, Prin. M. Dorothy Benjamin, Lib'n. Est. June 11, 1917. Joined Co. F. L.; withdrew July, 1932; joined Co. F. L. again July, 1933.

Statistics are included with those of Madera County Free Library.

Madera

Madera Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Madera Co.

Madera Union High School Library. L. C. Thompson, Prin. Fred Drake, Lib'n. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 3000. 124 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 37; students a. 927.

Annual report not rec'd.

MARIN COUNTY

(Twenty-third class)

County seat, San Rafael.

Land area 529 sq. mi.

Pop. 52,907.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $50,170,610.

Marin Co. Free Library, San Rafael. Virginia Vail, Deputy Lib'n in charge. Est. under Sec. 2. Co. F. L. law, Aug. 3, 1926; work started Feb. 14, 1927. Includes entire county for tax and service except Belvedere, Larkspur, Mill Valley, San Anselmo, San Rafael and Sausalito. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in basement of courthouse.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 55.

Community agencies 16: *branches* 12—Belveron, Bolinas, Corte Madera, Fairfax, Kentfield, Lagunitas, Lomita Park, Novato, Point Reyes, Stinson Beach, Tamal, Tomales; *stations* 4—Boy Scouts, Camp Fire Girls, Point Bonita, Farm Adviser in San Rafael.

School agencies 38: *branches* 1—Ross; *stations* 37—Aurora, Belvedere, Black, Black Point, Bolinas Union, Burdell, Clark, Estero, Fairfax, Fort Barry, Franklin, Halleck, Inverness, Kentfield, Laguna Joint, Lagunitas, Larkspur, Loma Alta, Marshall, Nicasio, Novato, Olompali, Red Hill, Ross, Salmon Creek, San Anselmo, San Jose, San Pedro, San Quentin, Sausalito, Shafter, Sir Francis Drake, Stinson Beach, Tiburon, Tomales, Union, Yolandsdale.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2658.91. Annual income 1940-41, $18,148.99 (from taxation $14,562.90, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2655; from other sources $931.09). Total payments $19,138.17 (including $4480.77 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1669.73. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .6 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $14,171.77. The total budget for this year is $20,256.50. 23 employees (18 part-time).

Total vols. 51,994 (school 25,794). Added 4819 (school 2953); withdrawn 409. Total miscellaneous stock 1561: maps 43; charts 1; globes 1; pictures 1325; music records 191. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly: 6 newspapers; 32 mags.; 3 other serials. Distributed: 22 to central library; 19 to other distributing agencies (community).

Total number of registered borrowers 13,740. Added 2520 (juvenile 313). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 182,157 (juvenile 60,164). Circulation of other material 1014 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 20; borrowed from other libs. 1260 (1253 from State Library). 27,977 items (27,364 volumes; 613 other material) were shipped to branches and stations. In addition, 9030 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 5594 special requests rec'd at central library: 4180 by author or title; 1414 by subject.

During the year 920 visits were made to branches and stations (community 640; school 280). 450 visits were made to central library (80 by community branch librarians or custodians; 370 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 3 were discontinued.

Marin Co. Law Library, San Rafael. Located in courthouse.

MARIN CO.—Continued

Marin Co. Teachers' Library, San Rafael. Henry E. Greer, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Belvedere

Pop. 457.

Belvedere Free Public Library. Est. July 7, 1931.

No further information rec'd.

Kentfield

Marin Union Junior College Library. A. C. Olney, Prin. Mrs. Hollis K. Erickson, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Located in $35,000 Fusselman Library bldg. 1 employee.

Total vols. 10,775. Added 620. 96 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 31; students 500. Circulation 26,564.

Larkspur

Pop. 1558.

Larkspur [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helen S. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 19, 1914; as F. P. April 4, 1923. Open daily except Sat., Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees meet first Tues. of alternate months.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $335.54. Annual income 1940-41, $1780.83 (from taxation $1736.61, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $44.22). Total payments $1800 (including $620.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $316.37. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols 6200. Added 462; withdrawn 12. 2 newspapers and 33 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 683. Added 130. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,030 (juvenile 3530). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 33 (all from State Library).

Mill Valley

Pop. 4847.

Mill Valley [Free] Public Library. Flora E. Reynolds, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 13, 1908. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4323.01. Annual income 1940-41, $5571.87 (from taxation $5250, library tax being 1.01522 m. on the dollar; from other sources $321.87). Total payments $7976.02 (including $2382.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1918.86. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

MARIN CO.—Continued

Mill Valley—Continued

Total vols. 8992 (juvenile 1902). Added 1307 (juvenile 360); withdrawn 461 (juvenile 206). 7 newspapers and 54 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1943 (juvenile 348). Added 510 (juvenile 84). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 38,167 (juvenile 6995). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 240 (all from State Library).

Tamalpais Union High School Library. E. E. Wood, Prin. Mrs. Ruth S. Close, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Address R. F. D. No. 1.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 529: purchase 517; gift 12. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 59. Circulation 25,758.

Ross

The Katharine Bransom School Library. Katharine Bransom, Prin. Est. 1920. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5000. Added 200: purchase 150; gift 50. 30 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 87.

San Anselmo

Pop. 5790.

San Anselmo [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Virginia R. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 8, 1914. Work started Feb. 12, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Thurs., and Sat. 12 m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Fri. 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $548.53. Annual income 1940-41, $4494.74 (from taxation $3525.55, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $969.19). Total payments $4385.49 (including $1284.25 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $657.78. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a.2).

Total vols. 19,927. Added 956; withdrawn 288. 7 newspapers and 48 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3539. Added 915. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 49,652 (juvenile 7292). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 65 (all from State Library).

San Francisco Theological Seminary Library. Rev. J. L. Baird, Pres. Rev. Lynn T. White, Lib'n. Est. 1871. Supported by seminary, chiefly for use of students and Presbyterian clergy. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $525. 2 employees.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Anselmo—Continued

Total vols. 30,185. Added 1200: purchase 200; gift 1000. 87 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 85. Circulation 2915.

The library is a depository for files of the Presbyterian Historical Society.

San Quentin

San Quentin Prison Library. Clinton Duffy, Warden. Dr. M. S. McKericher, Director of Library. Est. 1852. Library sustained by donations.

Total vols. 48,982. Added 2889. Circulation 134,850.

The books are passed out to three library lines of inmates three times a day. Hundreds of men march into the library at these hours and must be waited on promptly, so that a large number of prisoners are employed in the library.

San Rafael

Pop. 8573.

San Rafael [Free] Public Library. Margaret MacDonald, Lib'n. Est. 1887; as F. P. 1890. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4180.35. Annual income 1940-41, $8858.34 (from taxation $8366.68, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $491.66). Total payments $8789.05 (including $1465.37 spent on books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4249.64. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 18,528. Added 905 (juvenile 175); withdrawn 706. 6 newspapers and 84 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5603 (juvenile 838). Added 2584. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 70,216 (juvenile 10,867). Circulation of other material 652 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 10; borrowed from other libs. 103 (91 from State Library).

Dominican College of San Rafael Library. Sister Mary Thomas, Prin. Sister Mary Edward (Margaret Schmidt), Lib'n. Est. July 16, 1898. 2 employees (5 student assistants). Located in Guzman Hall.

Total vols. a. 29,035. 155 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 53; students a. 363.

Annual report not rec'd.

Marin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Marin Co.

MARIN CO.—Continued

San Rafael—Continued

San Rafael High School Library. E. A. Wells, Prin. Sylvia B. Pacheco, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2844. Added 168: purchase 153; gift 15. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 752.

San Rafael Military Academy Library. R. U. Ricklefs, Prin. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $275. Located 5th and Cottage sts.

Total vols. 875. Added 80. 8 mags. and 3 newsapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 140.

Tamalpais School Library. F. J. Daly, Headmaster. Est. Sept. 1925.

Total vols. a. 1760.

No further information rec'd.

Sausalito

Pop. 3540.

Sausalito Free Public Library. Mabel Wosser, Lib'n; Ruth F. Burt, co-lib'n. Est. March 26, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m.; 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located on second floor of Town Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1098.17. Annual income 1940-41, $4488.72 (from taxation $4167.62, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $321.10). Total payments $3902.23 (including $776.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1684.66. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2¼).

Total vols. 8793 (juvenile 1520). Added 760 (juvenile 75); withdrawn 158 (juvenile 16). 7 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1887 (juvenile 226). Added 402 (juvenile 26). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,592 (juvenile 3288). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 173 (all from State Library).

Tomales

Tomales Joint Union High School Library. J. T. Sidener, Prin. Berenice Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $149.11.

Total vols. 1034. Added 38: purchase 13; gift 25. 56 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 171.

MARIPOSA COUNTY

(Fifty-fourth class)

County seat, Mariposa.
Land area 1463 sq. mi.
Pop. 5605.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,117,569.

Mariposa County Free Library. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 4, 1926, contracting with Merced County for service. Headquarters in Merced Co. F. L., Merced.

Total number of distributing agencies 10 (all community agencies): *branches* 3—El Portal, Mariposa, Yosemite; *stations* 7—Bear Valley, Coulterville, Granite Springs, Hornitos, Midpines, Sebastopol, Wawona.

Annual income 1940-41, $2545.77 (from taxation $2500, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $45.77). Total payments $2545.43 (including $307.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $.34. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .2 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $2480. The total budget for this year is $2530. 10 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 2947. Added 271; withdrawn 58. 42 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 41 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 675. Registration period 3 years. Complete re-registration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,501 (juvenile 7490). Circulation of other material 66. Vols. borrowed from other libs 47 (41 from State Library). 299 shipments (3316 items: 3283 volumes; 33 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 651 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 32 visits were made to community branches or stations. 79 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians or custodians.

Mariposa Co. High School Library, Mariposa. J. L. Spriggs, Prin. Est. 1914.

Total vols. a. 820. Students a. 240.

No further information rec'd.

Mariposa Co. Law Library, Mariposa. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Mariposa Co. Teachers' Library, Mariposa. T. B. Price, Co. Supt.

Mariposa

Mariposa Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mariposa Co.

MARIPOSA CO.—Continue

Yosemite

Yosemite Museum Nature Li Dorothy D. Simmons, Lib'n. Est. 1 employee. Supported chiefly b semite Natural History Ass'n. Pr a reference library. Located in M

Total vols. a. 2530. Has also, 5000 pamphlets and numerous ma pictures. 65 periodicals rec'd reg

Annual report not rec'd.

MENDOCINO COUNTY

(Thirty-third class)

County seat, Ukiah.
Land area 3539 sq. mi.
Pop. 27,864.
Assessed valuation of property su to local tax rate $25,026,751.

Mendocino [Co.] Law Libra Ukiah. Est. 1892. Located in co house.

Mendocino Co. Teachers' Libra Ukiah. John W. Taylor, Co. S Est. 1889.

Boonville

Anderson Valley Union High Sch Library. J. H. Decater, Prin. 1924.

Total vols a. 1500. Students a. 79

No further information rec'd.

Covelo

Round Valley Union High School L brary. V. D. Lewis, Prin. Est. 190

Total vols. a. 750. 12 mags. rec regularly. Teachers a. 6; students a. 8

Annual report not rec'd.

Fort Bragg

Pop. 3235.

Fort Bragg [Free] Public Library Mrs. Bertie F. Wright, Lib'n. Est. a F. P. Sept. 26, 1910. 1 employee. Ope daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to and 7 to 9 p.m. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. 11,861. Added 249. newspapers and 10 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Number of registered borrowers added 161.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,862 (juvenile 4273). Vols borrowed from State Library 44.

Fort Bragg Union High School Library. J. S. Snell, Prin. Mrs. Cornelia Gildersleeve, Lib'n. Est. 1907; lib. est. 1936. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1100. Located 500 Harold st.

MENDOCINO CO.—Continued

Fort Bragg—Continued

Total vols. 7132. Added 775. 123 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 950. Circulation 20,635.

Hopland

Hopland Union High School Library. W. H. Reilly, Prin. Mildred Sierck, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $75.

Total vols. 1971. Added 119: purchase 108; gift 11. 33 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 70.

Mendocino

Mendocino Union High School Library. N. M. Parsons, Prin. Est. 1893.

Total vols. 2500. Added 57: purchase 12; gift 45. 50 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd. regularly. Teachers 8; students 110.

Ukiah

Pop. 3731

Ukiah [Free] Public Library. Ralph Long, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 6, 1906; work started July 17, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $107.43. Annual income 1940-41, $6349.57 (from taxation $6000; from other sources $349.57). Total payments $6391.01 (including $1711.64 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $65.99. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 10,821 (juvenile 3291). Added 956 (juvenile 286); withdrawn 1423 (juvenile 255). 7 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2406 (juvenile 771). Added 756 (juvenile 187). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 56,542 (juvenile 17,590). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 117 (109 from State Library).

Mendocino Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mendocino Co.

Ukiah Union High School Library. C. M. Fulkerson, Prin. Nell Cox, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600.

Total vols. 1700. Added 150. 35 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 475.

Willits

Pop. 1625.

Willits Free Public Library. Fay E. Sacry, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. March 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed., Fri. and Sat. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $480.83. Annual income 1940-41, $1235.95 (from taxation $1000, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $235.95). Total payments $1556.31 (including $293.46 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $160.47. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 5992 (juvenile 1190). Added 267 (juvenile 108); withdrawn 65 (juvenile 29). 3 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1091 (juvenile 186). Added 66 (juvenile 24). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 16,031 (juvenile 3334). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 44 (all from State Library).

Willits Union High School Library. Roy Good, Prin. Est. Sept. 1929.

Total vols. a. 590. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 300.

Annual report not rec'd.

MERCED COUNTY

(Twenty-sixth class)

County seat, Merced.
Land area 1995 sq. mi.
Pop. 46,988.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $52,737,050.

Merced Co. Free Library, Merced. Minette L. Stoddard, Lib'n. Est. June 6, 1910, under contract section; under Sec. 2, 1911 Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Law and Teachers' libraries joined. Mariposa County served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Mariposa Co. F. L. for statistics.) Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (county dept. closes 5 p.m.; school dept. closes 5.30 p.m.) Located in county library building in Courthouse Park.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Merced) 81.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 15—Atwater, Cressey, Delhi, Dos Palos, Gustine, Irwin, Le Grand, Livingston, Los Banos, Merced Falls, Pioneer, Planada, Snelling, Stevinson, Winton; *stations* 7—Amsterdam (2), Athlone, Ballico, El Nido, Farmdale, Santa Rita Camp.

School agencies 58 (all *stations*)—Applegate, Arena, Arundel, Athlone, Ballico, Barfield, Bliss Emergency, Buhach,

MERCED CO.—Continued

Canal, Charleston, Clay, Cressey, Delhi, Delta (c), Dos Palos, Dos Palos Town Joint, El Capitan, Elim Union, El Nido, Eschscholtzia, Fairview, Farmdale, Franklin, Fruitland, Hamburg (c), Hilmar, Hopeton, Johnson, Jordan, LeGrand, Lone Tree, McSwain, Merced Colony, Merced Falls, Merquin Union, Mitchell, Monroe, Pioneer, Plainsburg, Planada, Prairie Flower, River (c), Riverside, Romero, Rotterdam, Russell, Santa Rita (c), Savana, Snelling, Sunset, Sunshine Emergency, Tuttle, Vincent, Volta, Washington, Whitmer, Williams (c), Winton.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $9128.40. Annual income 1940-41, $29,082.92 (from taxation $18,215.25, library tax being .36 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $7650; from other sources $3217.67). Total payments $38,023.98 (including $15,414.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $187.34. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .56 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $29,000. The total budget for this year is $39,731. 34 employees (26 part-time).

Total vols. 184,566 (school 107,966). Added 10,961 (school 4789); withdrawn 7278. Total miscellaneous stock 40,088: pamphlets 23,829; maps 512; charts 188; globes 55; pictures 5557; slides and still films 981; motion picture films 7; music records 1082; sheet music 1440; stereographs 5888; projectors and stereoscopes 8; other material 541. 1020 periodicals received regularly: 37 newspapers; 948 mags.; 35 other serials. Distributed: 180 to central library; 840 to other distributing agencies (school 622).

Total number of registered borrowers 16,171. Registration period 3 years. Reregistration now in process.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 398,358 (juvenile 172,276). Circulation of other material 290. Vols. lent to other libs. 28; borrowed from other libs. 309 (275 from State Library). 2298 shipments (50,459 items: 49,919 volumes; 540 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 96,524 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3156 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 347 visits were made to branches and stations (community 299; school 48). 1417 visits were made to central library (205 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1212 by school librarians or teachers). 4 school stations were discontinued.

Merced County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by the Mariposa, Merced and Stanislaus County Libraries.

Miss Stoddard was reappointed County Librarian for another four-year period beginning June 15, 1941.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced Co. Law Library, Merced. Est. 1880. Located in basement, Bank of America Bldg.

Merced Co. Teachers' Library, Merced. C. S. Weaver, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library, and is located in the central library.

Dos Palos

Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library. D. E. Bourne, Prin. Est. 1909. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $50.

Total vols. 1600. Added 500. 125 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students 650.

Gustine

Gustine Union High School Library. W. J. Pierce, Prin. Bernice C. Jensen, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1915.

Total vols. 3000. Added 100. 54 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 200.

Hilmar

Hilmar Union High School Library. A. C. Stevens, Jr., Prin. Est. Sept. 1911. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 2200. 35 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 12; students a. 240.

Annual report not rec'd.

Le Grand

Le Grand Joint Union High School Library. I. V. Shimmin, Prin. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $80.

Total vols. 1249. Added 86. 6 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 205.

Livingston

Livingston High School Library. Leon Lee, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 3000. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students a. 450.

Los Banos

West Side Union High School Library. L. J. Spindt, Prin. Miriam Healey, Lib'n. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 2500. 14 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 275.

Annual report not rec'd.

Merced

Merced Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Merced Co.

MERCED CO.—Continued

Merced—Continued

Merced Union High School Library. A. W. Meany, Prin. Elizabeth Leuschner, Lib'n. Est. 1895.

Total vols. a. 6731. Students a. 1157. No further information rec'd.

MODOC COUNTY

(Forty-eighth class)

County seat, Alturas.
Land area 3823 sq. mi.
Pop. 8713.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $12,363,880.

‡Modoc Co. Free Library, Alturas. Margaret G. Walkington, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 8, 1915; work started July 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. (given to Alturas for a municipal library).

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Alturas) 40.

Community agencies 9: *branches* 2—Cedarville, Ft. Bidwell; *stations* 7—Adin, Eagleville, Lake City, Lookout, Stronghold, Tionesta, Willow Ranch.

School agencies 30 (all *stations*)—Adin, Alpine, Alturas, Arlington, Big Lakes, Big Valley, Butte, Carr, Cedarville Union, Cloverswale, Davis Creek, Delmorma, Eagleville, Ft. Bidwell Reservation, Jess Valley, Lake City, Little Hot Spring, Lone Star, Modoc, Mt. Bidwell, Shaw Mill Emergency, Soldier Creek, South Davis Creek, South Fork, State Line, Surprise Valley, White Horse, Widow Valley, Willow Ranch, Winter.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $576.18. Annual income 1940-41, $7647.37 (from taxation $3002.13, library tax being .25 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1800; from other sources $2845.24). Total payments $7275.55 (including $2888.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $948. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .2 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $2472.76. The total budget for this year is $7910. 13 employees (11 part-time).

Total vols. 39,020 (school 17,253). Added 3050 (school 2070); withdrawn 830. Total miscellaneous stock 763: pamphlets 649; globes 1; stereographs 110; projectors and stereoscopes 3. 72 periodicals rec'd regularly: 9 newspapers; 63 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers 1521. Added 442. Registration period 3 years.

MODOC CO.—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,403 (juvenile 7602). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 88 (all from State Library). 493 shipments (15,460 volumes) were sent to branches and stations. 53 special requests were rec'd at central library: 49 by author or title; 4 by subject.

During the year 17 visits were made to branches and stations (community 14; school 3). 70 visits were made to central library (6 by community branch librarians or custodians; 64 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were combined.

Modoc Co. Law Library, Alturas. Est. April 5, 1905. Located in courthouse.

Modoc Co. Teachers' Library, Alturas. Mrs. Hallie Tierney, Co. Supt.

Adin

Big Valley Joint Union High School Library. U. B. Marr, Prin. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $300.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added a. 100. 25 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 53.

Alturas

Modoc Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Modoc Co.

Modoc Union High School Library. Harry Wandling, Prin. Elizabeth Fischer, Lib'n. Est. 1903.

Total vols. a. 1123. Teachers a. 13; students a. 266.
Annual report not rec'd.

MONO COUNTY

(Fifty-seventh class)

County seat, Bridgeport.
Land area 3030 sq. mi.
Pop. 2299.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $5,836,391.

Mono Co. Law Library, Bridgeport. Est. 1881. Located in courthouse.

Mono Co. Teachers' Library, Bridgeport. Mrs. Nora A. Archer, Co. Supt.

Bridgeport

Mono Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Mono Co.

MONTEREY COUNTY

(Twenty-first class)

County seat, Salinas.
Land area 3330 sq. mi.
Pop. 73,032.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $97,372,860.

Monterey Co. Free Library, Salinas. Ellen B. Frink, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. Law, Aug. 6, 1912; work started Sept. 2, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Monterey and Pacific Grove. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in county courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 96.

Community agencies 47: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Carmel, King City, Salinas; *branches* 7—Alisal, Emerson, Gonzales, Moss Landing, Pajaro, Soledad, Spreckels; *stations* 37 (institutional and co. offices 14)—Americanization, Aromas, Asilomar NYA, Bernabe Farm Center, Bixby Creek, Boy Scout Camp, Bradley, CCC Camp Arroyo Seco, CCC Camp Big Sur, Carmelo, Castroville, Chualar, Gigling State Camp, Gorda, Greenfield, Jamesburg, Lincoln, Lockwood, Marina, Mathiot Summer, Metz, Mission, Naciemento State Camp, Ord State Camp, Parkfield, Pleyto, Prunedale, Robley, Chamber of Commerce, Co. Detention Home, Co. Health Department, Co. Teachers Library, Courthouse and Y. M. C. A. in Salinas, San Ardo, San Lucas, Scattered.

School agencies 48: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Carmel; *stations* 47—Aromas, Arroyo Seco (c), Bay, Blanco, Bradley, Buena Vista, Carmel Unified (c), Carmelo (c), Castroville Union, Chualar Union, Elkhorn, Ellis, Gonzales Union, Graves, Greenfield Union, Gruver Emergency (c), Hall (c), Hesperia (c), Indian Valley Union, Jamesburg (c), Lagunita, Lake (c), Lewis (c), Marina, Mission, Moss Landing, Natividad, Parkfield Union, Pfeiffer (c), Pleyto (c), Priest Valley (c), Prunedale, San Antonio Union (3 schools, 1 c), San Ardo Union, San Lucas, Santa Rita (c), Seaview, Somavia, Spreckles, Springfield, Sur (c), Tularcitos, Vineyard (c), Washington, Woll (c).

Annual income 1940-41, $30,905 (from taxation $25,365.34, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3225; from other sources $2314.66). Total payments $29,591.72 (including $11,040.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1313.28. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .35 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $27,195.92. The total budget for this year is $34,755. 42 employees (33 part-time).

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Total vols. 113,656 (school 39,486). Added 7297 (school 718); withdrawn 1274. Total miscellaneous stock 10,499: pamphlets 2206; maps 679; charts 160; globes 13; pictures 925; slides and still films 293; motion picture films 2; music records 792; sheet music 81; stereographs 5206; projectors and stereoscopes 14; prints 127; photostats 1. 657 periodicals rec'd regularly: 8 newspapers; 635 mags.; 14 other serials. Distributed: 79 to central library; 578 to other distributing agencies (school 563).

Total number of registered borrowers 15,202. Added 3813. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 152,924. Circulation of other material 167. Vols. lent to other libs. 40; borrowed from other libs. 81. 928 items were borrowed from the State Library. 2240 shipments (47,502 items: 46,797 volumes; 705 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 64,303 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7879 special requests were rec'd at central library: 7539 by author or title; 340 by subject.

During the year 227 visits were made to branches and stations (community 133; school 94). 624 visits were made to central library (191 by community branch librarians or custodians; 433 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 6 were discontinued. The new Carmel High School affiliated for library service; 2 stations were discontinued.

Miss Frink was reappointed County Librarian for another four-year term, effective November 1, 1941.

Monterey Co. Law Library, Salinas. Est. March 1, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Monterey Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). James G. Force, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined the Co. Free Library May 10, 1915.

Carmel

Pop. 2837.

Carmel [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Elizabeth M. Niles, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1927; work started April 1, 1928. Joined Co. F. L. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $6593.53. Annual income 1940-41, $13,348.07 (from taxation $10,890.31, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Carmel—Continued

$2457.76). Total payments $9705.12 (including $2209.38 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $10,246.48. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 21,906 (juvenile 3603). Added 1361 (juvenile 313); withdrawn 194 (juvenile 21). 12 newspapers and 126 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3448 (juvenile 471). Added 1558 (juvenile 196). Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 66,201 (juvenile 9383). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 12,229 (juvenile 2213). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 227 (213 from State Library).

Carmel High School Library (Affiliated with Monterey County Free Library). O. W. Bardarson, Prin. Frances C. Johnson, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1940. Located in Doris Watson Memorial Library.

Teachers 15; students 275.

No further information yet available.

Gonzales

Gonzales Union High School Library. L. D. Lilley, Prin. Arethusa South, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located on 5th st.

Total vols. a. 3147. 54 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 13; students a. 238.

Annual report not rec'd.

King City

Pop. 1768.

King City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Mrs. Eva L. Mansfield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1912. Work started Feb. 1913. Joined Co. F. L. April 5, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 5 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in City Hall and Library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Friday.

Annual income 1940-41, $987.93 (from taxation $824.90; from other sources $163.03). Total payments $677.36 (including $167.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $310.57. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2231. Added 100; withdrawn 10. 2 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 533 (juvenile 170). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 4819 (juvenile 1063).

King City Union High School Library. F. S. Howard, Prin. R. E. Warner, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $500. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3183. Added 170. 23 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 315. Circulation 5989.

Monterey

Pop. 10,084.

Monterey [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Lib'n. Est. 1901; as F. P. Feb. 6, 1906; work started Feb. 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10.30 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $4700 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. evening before first Tues. of month.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—New Monterey.

Annual income 1940-41, $17,492.91 (from taxation $17,000; from other sources $492.91). Total payments $17,492.91 (including $3308.22 spent for books and periodicals).

Total vols. 27,618 (juvenile 5272). Added 3168 (juvenile 485); withdrawn 647 (juvenile 368). 10 newspapers and 91 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5402 (juvenile 1340). Added 2372 (juvenile 776). Re-registration now in process. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 112,236 (juvenile 23,275). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 202.

Over $2000 was spent on additions and betterments to the building, furniture and equipment during the year.

Monterey Union High School Library. E. R. Morehead, Prin. Harriet M. Baker, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6000. Added 375: purchase 350; gift 25. 64 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 871.

Presidio of Monterey, Post Library. Chaplain A. V. Murray, in charge. Est. Sept. 1902. Open to soldiers at post and discharged soldiers.

Total vols. a. 6000.

This library is temporarily closed for remodeling and reorganization.

Pacific Grove

Pop. 6249.

Pacific Grove [Free] Public Library. Joseph A. Belloli, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 19, 1905; work started Mar. 1, 1906. Open daily except holidays: week days

MONTEREY CO.—Continued

Pacific Grove—Continued

10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. with $10,500 additions from local funds. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1214.34. Annual income 1940-41, $9643.98 (from taxation $8911.48, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $732.50). Total payments $9389.24 (including $1578.70 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1469.08. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 21,656 (juvenile 3724). Added 1243 (juvenile 367); withdrawn 325 (juvenile 66). 14 newspapers and 116 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3309 (juvenile 414). Added 1769 (juvenile 242). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 91,521 (juvenile 15,723). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 286 (all from State Library).

About $500 was spent improving the library building and adding equipment during the year.

Pacific Grove High School Library. A. B. Ingham, Prin. Frances E. Whitehead, Lib'n. Est. May, 1911; lib. organized 1930. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3310. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 22; students a. 396.

Salinas

Pop. 11,586.

Salinas City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Monterey Co. Free Library). Amanda Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1900; as F. P. Dec. 18, 1905; joined Co. F. L. June 5, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $443.44. Annual income 1940-41, $9421.95 (from taxation $9010, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $411.95). Total payments $9296.31 (including $2346.36 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $569.08. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4 7/9).

Total vols. 12,478 (juvenile 2908). Added 1345 (juvenile 363); withdrawn 296 (juvenile 22). 11 newspapers and 123 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5886 (juvenile 988). Added 2232 (juvenile 351). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,267 (juvenile 17,363). Additional circulation of Monterey County Library books 32,412. Circulation of other material 19. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 306 (266 from State Library).

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library stacks.

Monterey Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Monterey Co.

Salinas Junior College Library. R. J. Werner, Pres. J. R. Clarke, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1500. 2 employees. Located Homestead ave. and Alisal st.

Total vols. 5800. Added 340: purchase 290; gift 50. 52 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 1040.

Salinas Union High School Library. A. M. Davis, Prin. Elinor Alexander, Lib'n. Est. 1882. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1293.52. 3 employees. Affiliated with Co. F. L. Aug. 5, 1918 to 1923, and 1924 to Jan. 1, 1930. Located S. Main st.

Total vols. 5600. Added 604: purchase 594; gift 10. 90 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 60; students 1660. Circulation 24,165.

NAPA COUNTY

(Thirty-fourth class)

County seat, Napa.
Land area 783 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,503.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,586,004.

Napa Co. Free Library, Napa. Elizabeth Paterson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 9, 1916; work started Jan. 1, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Calistoga, Napa and St. Helena. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Wed. 5 to 9 p.m. also; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in County Hall of Records.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 58.

Community agencies 26: *branches* 3—Oak Knoll, Sanitarium, Soda Canyon; *stations* 23—Aetna Springs, American Canyon, Bennett, Capell, Carneros, 4-H Club, Franz Valley, Hardin, Howell Mountain, Lodi, Lokoya Boys' Camp, Lokoya Girls' Camp, Lokoya Lodge, Monticello, Co. Detention Home, Farm Adviser and Home Demonstration Agent in Napa, Oakville, Pope Valley, Rutherford, Tucker, Yountville, Zinfandel.

School agencies 31 (all *stations*)—American Canyon, Atlas Peak, Browns Valley, Calistoga, Capell, Carneros, Chiles Valley, Crystal Springs, Enterprise, Gor-

NAPA CO.—Continued

don Valley, Howell Mountain, Knoxville, Las Amigas, Liberty, Monticello, Mt. George, Mt. Veeder, Mountain Joint, Oak Grove, Oakville, Oat Hill, Pope Valley, Rutherford, St. Helena, Salvador, Shurtleff, Soda Canyon, Soda Springs, Wooden Valley, Yount, Yountville.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1088.03. Annual income 1940-41, $13,471.97 (from taxation $8743.34, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2485; from other sources $2243.63). Total payments $13,937.23 (including $4584.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $622.77. The tax rate for 1940-41 is .7 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $9652.23. The total budget for this year is $15,200. 18 employees (13 part-time).

Total vols. 51,271 (school 25,902). Added 4568 (school 2838); withdrawn 4133. Total miscellaneous stock 24,292: pamphlets 8986; maps 310; charts 41; globes 32; pictures 10,575; slides and still films 625; music records 1380; stereographs 2321; projectors and stereoscopes 16; other material 6. 94 periodicals rec'd regularly: 7 newspapers; 80 mags.; 7 other serials. Distributed: 77 to central library; 17 to other distributing agencies (school 11).

Total number of registered borrowers 3900. Added 544. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 124,680 (juvenile 54,254). Circulation of other material 33,753. Vols. lent to other libs. 157; borrowed from other libs. 581 (468 from State Library). 1915 shipments (72,924 items) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,429 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 8928 special requests were rec'd at central library: 8592 by author or title; 336 by subject.

During the year 362 visits were made to branches and stations (community 224; school 138). 1429 visits were made to central library (179 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1250 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 4 were discontinued; 1 school station was established.

Napa Co. Law Library, Napa. Est. 1900. Located in courthouse.

Napa Co. Teachers' Library, Napa. Lillian H. Anderson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 1922.

Angwin

Pacific Union College Library. Dr. W. I. Smith, Pres. Mrs. Lucy Whitney, Lib'n. Est. 1882 as Healdsburg College; 1909 as Pacific Union College. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2173.21.

NAPA CO.—Continued

Angwin—Continued

Total vols. 23,695; pamphlets 3749. Vols. added 1376. 200 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 42; students 748.

Calistoga

Pop. 1124.

Calistoga [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Elizabeth Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. and Thurs. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m.; Sat. 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by Women's Club. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $680.22. Annual income 1940-41, $1111 ($1000 from taxation; $111 from other sources). Total payments $1099.37 (including $413.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $691.85. 3 employees (part-time).

Total vols. 6000. Added 230; withdrawn 127. 20 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No record kept of total registered borrowers. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 15,250 (juvenile 1778). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 50 (45 from State Library).

Calistoga Joint Union High School Library. B. R. Snow, Prin. Est. 1923.

Total vols. a. 1992. Teachers a. 9; students a. 135.

Annual report not received.

Napa

Pop. 7740.

Goodman [Free Public] Library. Ella Whittle, Lib'n. Est. 1870; as F. P. 1885. Name changed to Goodman Library 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2277.20. Annual income 1940-41, $9157 (from taxation $8794.75, library tax being 1.396 m. on the dollar; from other sources $362.25). Total payments $10,439.88 (including $1927.33 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $994.32. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3⅓).

Total vols. 22,856. Added 944; withdrawn 326. 15 newspapers and 82 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4509. Added 885 (juvenile 220). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 95,186 (juvenile 12,258). Circulation of other material 10. Vols. lent to other libs. 95; borrowed from other libs. 305 (250 from State Library).

NAPA CO.—Continued

Napa—Continued

Napa Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Napa Co.

Napa Union High School Library. Dr. H. M. McPherson, Prin. Senta Senram, Lib'n. Est. 1897; lib. est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2000. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5180. Added 600. 164 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 850.

St. Helena

Pop. 1758.

St. Helena [Free] Public Library. Mrs. G. B. Anderson, Lib'n. Est. 1884: as F. P. 1892. Special contract with Napa Co. Free Library Nov. 1936-June, 1938, for service to children of the community. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $385.52. Annual income 1940-41, $1756.91 (from taxation $1553.66; from other sources $203.25). Total payments $1404.23 (including $293.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $738.20. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1 2/5).

Total vols. 5820. Added 645; withdrawn 400. 4 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 980 (juvenile 340). Added 180 (juvenile 70). No limited registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,934 (juvenile 4866). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 84 (all from State Library).

St. Helena Union High School Library. E. H. LaFranchi, Prin. Est. 1893. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1939, to June, 1940.

Total vols. a. 1400. 8 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 174.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Home

Veterans' Home Post Library. Colonel M. Holderman, Commandant. Amos Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1886. 6 employees. Located in Lincoln Theater bldg.

Total vols. 13,697. Added 241. 23 mags. and 34 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 110,201.

NEVADA COUNTY

(Forty-third class)

County seat, Nevada City.

Land area 974 sq. mi.

Pop. 19,283.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $18,161,975.

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada Co. Law Library, Nevada City. Est. Sept. 29, 1892. Located in courthouse.

Nevada Co. Teachers' Library, Nevada City. Walker A. Carlson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Grass Valley

Pop. 5701.

Grass Valley [Free] Public Library. Jane Whelan, Lib'n. Est. May 19, 1911; work started Jan. 22, 1912. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Fri.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $617.68. Annual income 1940-41, $6880.88 (from taxation $6006.58, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $874.30). Total payments $5578.19 (including $923.97 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1920.37. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2⅔).

Total vols. 19,768 (juvenile 3014). Added 927 (juvenile 232); withdrawn 109 (juvenile 27). 9 newspapers and 69 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4413 (juvenile 1230). Added 795 (juvenile 219). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 48,257 (juvenile 8416). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 69 (all from State Library).

Grass Valley High School Library. G. T. Tennis, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1800. Students a. 648.

No further information rec'd.

Nevada City

Pop. 2445.

Nevada City Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Iva Williamson, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Feb. 20, 1902; work started Aug. 1902. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 12 m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $993.03. Annual income 1940-41, $2061.03 (all from taxation). Total payments $1800.12 (including $74.44 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1253.94. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 12,640. Added 412; withdrawn 146. 5 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 948. Added 165 (juvenile 46). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,024 (juvenile 2893). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 100 (all from State Library).

NEVADA CO.—Continued

Nevada City—Continued

Nevada City High School Library. H. E. Kjorlie, Supervising Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. 1902.

Total vols. 1264. Added 30. 22 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 280.

Nevada Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Nevada Co.

ORANGE COUNTY

(Ninth class)

County seat, Santa Ana.
Land area 795 sq. mi.
Pop. 130,760.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $192,420,128.

Orange Co. Free Library, Santa Ana. Mrs. Carma R. Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Dec. 9, 1919; work started Aug. 1, 1921. Includes entire county for tax and service except Anaheim, Buena Park Library District, Fullerton, Huntington Beach, Newport Beach, Orange, Placentia Library District, Santa Ana and Yorba Linda Library District. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 65.

Community agencies 22: *branches* 20—Brea, Costa Mesa, Cypress, Dana Point, El Modeno, Garden Grove, Laguna Beach, La Habra, Los Alamitos, Midway City, Ocean View, Olive, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Seal Beach, Silverado, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Westminster; *stations* 2 (co. offices)—Farm Adviser, Welfare Dept.

School agencies 42 (all *stations*)—Alamitos, Buena Park (2 schools), Centralia, Costa Mesa Union (3 schools), Crystal Cove, Diamond, El Modena (2 schools), El Toro, Fountain Valley, Greenville, Irvine, Katella, Laguna Beach (r. r.), La Habra (3 schools), Loara, Magnolia (2 schools), Ocean View, Olinda, Olive, Orangethorpe, Paularino, Peralta, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Savanna, Serra, Silverado, Springdale, Stanton, Trabuco Oaks, Tustin, Villa Park, Westminster (2 schools), Yorba Linda.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3241.40. Annual income 1940-41, $41,410.33 (from taxation $31,519.90, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $6071.67; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $182.04; from other sources $3636.72). Total payments $39,529.48 (including $12,374.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $5122.25. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .27 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $30,000. The total budget for this year is $40,867. 37 employees (full-time equivalent 22½).

Total vols. 134,696 (school 47,998). Added 11,126 (school 3715); withdrawn 3880. Total miscellaneous stock 22,062: pamphlets 10,458; maps 49; charts 2; globes 18; pictures 6419; music records 1598; sheet music 1259; other material 2259. 523 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 441 mags.; 53 other serials. Distributed: 145 to central library; 378 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 15,066 (juvenile 4223). Added 4995 (juvenile 1228). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 464,203 (juvenile 166,947). Circulation of other material 5612. Vols. lent to other libs. 81; borrowed from other libs. 562 (423 from State Library). 3615 shipments (89,921 items: 83,591 books; 6330 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,713 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 19,661 special requests were rec'd at central library: 18,443 by author or title; 1218 by subject.

During the year 888 visits were made to branches and stations (community 273; school 615). 1563 visits were made to central library (174 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1389 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was established and 1 was discontinued.

Buildings occupied by the branch libraries at Ocean View and Silverado were enlarged and remodeled during the year. Los Alamitos Branch reopened in a new rented building. San Juan Capistrano Branch is now located in the remodeled Yorba adobe. Seal Beach and Laguna branches also were improved.

Orange Co. Law Library, Santa Ana. Est. June 19, 1906. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 8422. Added 166.

Orange Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Ana. Ray Adkinson, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Anaheim

Pop. 11,031.

Anaheim [Free] Public Library. J. Elizabeth Calnon, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 29, 1901. Work started Aug. 12, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $11,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie fund; $1000 from city). Trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $5486.29. Annual income 1940-41, $16,146.86 (from taxation $15,199.89, library tax being 1.35 m.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Anaheim—Continued

on the dollar; from other sources $946.97). Total payments $16,073.69 (including $3545.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $5559.46. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8).

Total vols. 26,581 (juvenile 8197). Added 1738 (juvenile 611); withdrawn 775 (juvenile 205). 14 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6372 (juvenile 2109). Added 1021 (juvenile 321). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 146,702 (juvenile 57,800). Circulation of other material 4457 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 10.

Anaheim School District Library. M. A. Gauer, Supt. Maxine Dull, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located in Fremont School, W. Center st.

Total vols. a. 36,364. 20 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. This is a centralized school and teachers' professional library.

Anaheim Union High School Library. J. A. Clayes, Prin. Mrs. Ruth C. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1898. 1 employee. Located 811 W. Center st.

Total vols. 16,000. Added 450. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1050. Circulation 45,000.

Brea

Brea-Olinda Union High School Library. C. O. Harvey, Prin. Est. Jan. 3, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $419.90. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5633. Added 293: purchase 224; gift 69. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 283. Circulation 5737.

Buena Park

Buena Park Library District Library. Mrs. Katherine S. Berkey, Lib'n. Est. June 4, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8.30 p.m. Located in library bldg. originally costing $2000, with $5600 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4685.05. Annual income 1940-41, $5462.69 (from taxation $5344.23; from other sources $118.46). Total payments $3803.50 (including $1425.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $6344.24. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 8603. Added 612; withdrawn 68. 4 newspapers and 69 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1600. Added 233. No definite registration period.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Buena Park—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,553.

Fullerton

Pop. 10,442.

Fullerton [Free] Public Library. Carrie Sheppard, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 19, 1906; as F. P. Dec. 16, 1907. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located temporarily in a rented bldg. on Chapman Avenue during construction of a new library building. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Ford Avenue School, Maple Avenue School.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $55,664.27. Annual income 1940-41, $36,317.41 (from taxation $33,688.98, library tax being 2.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2628.43). Total payments $55,482.35 (including $4388.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $36,499.33, of which $32,003.91 is in the building fund. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 9½).

Total vols. 33,505 (juvenile 5551). Added 2749 (juvenile 608); withdrawn 868 (juvenile 397). 9 newspapers and 190 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7549 (juvenile 1533). Added 1804 (juvenile 342). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 151,465 (juvenile 33,759). Circulation of other material 1652. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 40 (all from State Library).

Construction of the new library building under a WPA grant has been in process since September 9, 1940.

Fullerton Junior College Library. Dr. S. Cortez, Dir. Nancy Lee Carmichael, Lib'n. Est. 1913; as a separate library 1929. Reorganized 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2555. 3 employees. Located 623 N. Harvard.

Total vols. 10,101. Added 875. 94 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Teachers 66; students 1500. Circulation 23,449.

Fullerton Schools Library. R. E. Green, Supt. of Schools. Margaret Vian, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

Fullerton Union High School Library. A. S. Redfern, Prin. Est. 1893. 3 employees. Located E. Chapman ave.

Total vols. a. 15,234. 65 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 67; students a. 1384.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Garden Grove

Garden Grove Union High School Library. Dr. L. L. Doig, Prin. Beth Cosner, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 2 employees. Located 5th and Stanford.

Total vols. a. 1857. 39 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 21; students a. 548.

Annual report not rec'd.

Huntington Beach

Pop. 3738.

Huntington Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Lylyan Mossinger,* Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 14, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $153.72. Annual income 1940-41, $10,237.93 (from taxation $9804.04; from other sources $433.89). Total payments $10,038.53 (including $1612.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $353.12. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 5).

Total vols. 22,466 (juvenile 4681). Added 1048 (juvenile 178); withdrawn 616 (juvenile 276). 9 newspapers and 94 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1679 (juvenile 312). Added 779 (juvenile 151). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,756 (juvenile 8274). Circulation of other material 14 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 36 (8 from State Library).

Huntington Beach Union High School Library. M. G. Jones, Prin. Edith J. Hubbart, Lib'n. Est. 1904. Located 1905 Main st.

Total vols. a. 5386. Students a. 720.

No further information rec'd.

Laguna Beach

Laguna Beach High School Library. C. W. Lockwood, Prin. Grace Mueller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. 1 employee. Located 620 Short st.

Total vols. a. 4000. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 17; students a. 413.

Annual report not rec'd.

Newport Beach

Pop. 4438.

Newport Beach [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Christine Douglas, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 24, 1921. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in

* Lloyd Jorgensen resigned in Nov. 1941. Mrs. Mossinger had been assistant librarian.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Newport Beach—Continued

$6300 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8342.43. Annual income 1940-41, $9585.43 (from taxation $8479.01, library tax being .6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1106.42). Total payments $8561.25 (including $1984.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8366.61. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 11,371 (juvenile 755). Added 1454 (juvenile 299); withdrawn 628 (juvenile 85). 3 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2646. Added 1060. Registration periods 1 and 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,970 (juvenile 16,119). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 71 (all from State Library).

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the library.

Newport Harbor Union High School Library. S. H. Davidson, Prin. Ruth B. Stoever, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located E. 15th, Costa Mesa (Newport Beach city schools system).

Total vols. a. 3238. 95 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 520.

Annual report not rec'd.

Orange

Pop. 7901.

Orange Free Public Library. Mrs. Peggy Hutchings,* Lib'n. Est. June, 1885; as F. P. Jan. 1894. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Children's library located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *branches* 1—Children's Library.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8664.76. Annual income 1940-41, $12,783.72 (from taxation $11,861.62, library tax being 1.09554 m. on the dollar; from other sources $922.10). Total payments $12,740.12 (including $2980.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8708.36. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6½).

Total vols. 30,786 (juvenile 7862). Added 1877 (juvenile 404); withdrawn 3263 (juvenile 330). 8 newspapers and 179 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5912 (juvenile 828). Added 1311 (juvenile 172). Registration period 3 years.

* Peggy Hudson Gaskins was married to James K. Hutchings Nov. 15, 1941.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Orange—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 148,240 (juvenile 42,746). Circulation of other material 2715 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 324 (309 from State Library).

Orange Union High School Library. A. H. Smith, Prin. Mrs. Margaret G. Spaulding, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 2 employees. Glassel and Palm sts.

Total vols. 9249. Added 333: purchase 306; gift 27. 60 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 700.

Placentia

Pop. 1472.

Placentia Library District Library. Mrs. Madline Cochran, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 30, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 8 p.m. Located in $27,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3324.72. Annual income 1940-41, $5989.92 (from taxation $5680.98, library tax being .93 m. on the dollar; from other sources $308.94). Total payments $6246.17 (including $1556.29 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3068.47. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 10,923. Added 1028 (juvenile 186); withdrawn 422. 5 newspapers and 76 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1357 (juvenile 402). Added 332 (juvenile 112). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 35,583 (juvenile 11,754). Circulation of other material 10 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 3 (all from State Library).

Placentia Unified School District Library. Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1935. Located in Valencia High School and Superintendent's bldg.

Total vols. a. 1300.

This is a centralized elementary school and professional library for the use of teachers in the school district.

No further information rec'd.

Valencia High School Library. J. B. Crossley, Prin. Grace Mahin, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located on Bradford ave.

Total vols. a. 2380. 47 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 185.

Annual report not rec'd.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

San Juan Capistrano

Capistrano Union High School Library. P. H. Demaree, Prin. Ruth E. Livingston, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1921. Joined Co. Free Library; withdrew from affiliation July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1300. Added 120. 25 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 168.

Santa Ana

Pop. 31,921.

Santa Ana [Free] Public Library. Ethel Walker, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1891. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.. Located in $16,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 18: *branches* 2—Julia Lathrop, Junior Department; *stations* 15 (schools)—Delhi, Edison, Franklin, Fremont, Hoover, Jefferson, Lincoln, Logan, Lowell, McKinley, Muir, Roosevelt, St. Joseph's Parochial, Spurgeon, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8203.18. Annual income 1940-41, $43,830.27 (from taxation $41,706.53, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2123.74). Total payments $44,364.91 (including $9293.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $7668.54. 20 employees (full-time equivalent 18½).

Total vols. 60,061. Added 5967; withdrawn 7732. 12 newspapers and 210 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 13,983. Added 4413. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 401,209 (juvenile 121,068). Circulation of other material 511 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 334 (306 from State Library).

Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library. Lyle B. Mitchell, Prin. Mrs. Mabel W. Blee, in charge of library. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $700. 1 employee. Located 1342 N. Ross st.

Total vols. 4840. Added 402. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 750. Average daily circulation 100.

Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library and Branch, Santa Ana Free Public Library. H. G. Nelson, Prin. Leona M. Calkins, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1350. 4 employees. Located 1120 S. Main st.

ORANGE CO.—Continued

Santa Ana—Continued

Total vols. 7700. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 668. Circulation 107,037.

Orange Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Orange Co.

Santa Ana Junior College Library. D. K. Hammond, Dir. Lillian L. Dickson, Lib'n. Est. 1915. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2700. 2 employees. Located 917 N. Main st.

Total vols. 15,537. Added 966: purchase 943; gift 23. 179 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 38; students 1513. Circulation 17,670.

Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library. L. H. Crawford, Prin. Mrs. Velma Jane Sundquist, Lib'n. Est. 1913. 2 employees. Located 520 W. Walnut st.

Total vols. 11,000. Added 828. 125 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 51; students 1447. Circulation 20,068.

Yorba Linda

Yorba Linda Library District Library. Mrs. Vera D. Smalley, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library May 6, 1913; as Library District Library Oct. 1, 1913, to take effect Mar. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 2 to 8 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 8 p.m. Located in $3000 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 2: *stations* 1—Yorba Linda Grammar School.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1535.65. Annual income 1940-41, $2964.95 (from taxation $2902.09, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $62.86). Total payments $2838.06 (including $947.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1662.54. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 1 3/7).

Total vols. 9449 (juvenile 3229). Added 636 (juvenile 175); withdrawn 183 (juvenile 44). 5 newspapers and 49 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 687. Added 60. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,367 (juvenile 6822). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

PLACER COUNTY

(Thirty-first class)

County seat, Auburn.
Land area 1411 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $36,656,304.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Placer Co. Free Library, Auburn. Mrs. Faye K. Russell, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 2, 1936; work started Jan. 2, 1937. Includes entire county for tax and service except Auburn, Lincoln and Roseville. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Auburn Public Library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 50.

Community agencies 13: *branches* 5—Applegate, Colfax, Loomis, Newcastle, Tahoe; *stations* 8—Alpha, Dutch Flat, Forest Hill, Gold Hill, Kings Beach, Penryn, Sheridan, Thermalands.

School agencies 36 (all *stations*)—Ackerman, Alpha, Alta, Alta Vista, Applegate, Blue Canyon, Central (c), Christian Valley, Clipper Gap, Colfax, Columbia, Dry Creek Joint, Dutch Flat, Edgwood, Emigrant Gap, Eureka Union, Forest Hill, Fruitvale, Gold Hill, Gold Run (c), Iowa Hill (c), Kings Beach, Lone Star, Meadow Vista, Newcastle, New England Mills, Norden Emergency, Penryn, Rocklin, Rivervale, Sheridan, Spring Garden, Tahoe Lake, Todds Valley (c), Valley View, Zeibright Emergency.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1076.72. Annual income 1940-41, $12,046.71 (from taxation $8424.43, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2775; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $250; from other sources $597.28). Total payments $12,153.22 (including $5243.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $970.21. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .3 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $7924.79. The total budget for this year is $12,465. 17 employees (14 part-time).

Total vols. 18,977 (school 7813). Added 6791 (school 3773); withdrawn 178. Total miscellaneous stock 214 (pamphlets). 87 periodicals rec'd regularly (3 newspapers; 84 mags). Distributed: 38 to central library; 49 to other distributing agencies (school 21).

Total number of registered borrowers 4751 (juvenile 942). Added 919. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 88,870 (juvenile 33,323). Circulation of other material 375. Vols. lent to other libs. 15; borrowed from other libs. 628 (572 from State Library). 766 shipments (14,739 items: 14,364 vols.; 375 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1017 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2156 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2000 by author or title; 156 by subject.

During the year 146 visits were made to branches and stations (community 84;

PLACER CO.—Continued

school 62). 310 visits were made to central library (80 by community branch librarians or custodians; 230 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 4 school stations were established.

Placer County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Mrs. Russell was reappointed Librarian of the Placer County Library by the Board of Supervisors in December, 1940.

Placer Co. Law Library, Auburn. Est. Jan. 1, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Placer Co. Teachers' Library, Auburn. Elwyn H. Gregory, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library June 15, 1937.

Auburn

Pop. 4013.

Auburn Free Public Library. Ruth Hadlow, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 3, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. (Summer schedule 1.30 to 8 p.m.) Located in $10,-300 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1762.28. Annual income 1940-41, $3199.77 (from taxation $3019.77, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $180). Total payments $2831.48 (including $734.83 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2130.57. 2 employees.

Total vols. 14,681. Added 806 (juvenile 187). 7 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1296 (juvenile 504). Added 316 (juvenile 88). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,252 (juvenile 4960). Vols. lent to other libs. 38; borrowed from other libs. 408 (380 from State Library).

Miss Hadlow returned from her leave of absence September 2, 1941. Mrs. Grace Stone had been in charge for a time preceding that date.

Placer Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Placer Co.

Placer Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. Raymond Oertel, Prin. and Dean. Mrs. Elma L. Clark Young, Lib'n. Est. 1906. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2521.53. 1 employee. Located on Agard st.

Total vols. 6050. Added 1318. 117 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 55; students 1267.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Lincoln

Pop. 2044.

Lincoln [Free] Public Library. Constance Fox, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 9, 1906. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9000 bldg. ($6000 from Carnegie fund). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Annual income 1940-41, $1509.75 (from taxation $1481.47; from other sources $28.28). Total payments $1378.44 (including $374.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $131.31. 1 employee.

Total vols. 9087. 5 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 683. No definite registration period.

Miss Fox was appointed Librarian in June, 1941. She succeeded Mrs. Hope A. Grey at the end of the fiscal year.

Lincoln Union High School Library. R. A. Lee, Prin. Constance Fox, Lib'n. Est. 1910. 1 employee. Located 5th and J sts.

Total vols. 2740. Added 56. 6 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students a. 280. Circulation 2129.

Rocklin

Rocklin Free Library. Mrs. Marie Hobitz, Lib'n. Est. June 23, 1884; as F. P. Jan. 2, 1906; taken over by Women's Improvement Club 1914. 1 employee. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. 1511. Added 7. 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 505.

Roseville

Pop. 6653.

Roseville [Free] Public Library. Georgianna R. Willits, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Jan. 16, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg. Trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1926.32. Annual income 1940-41, $6138.92 (from taxation $5945.56, library tax being 1.629 m. on the dollar; from other sources $193.36). Total payments $6996.29 (including $1372.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1068.95. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4).

Total vols. 14,998. Added 718. 17 newspapers and 85 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers a. 2000. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,511 (juvenile 10,630). Vols. borrowed from State Library 36.

PLACER CO.—Continued

Roseville—Continued

Roseville Union High School Library. J. W. Hanson, Prin. Mary L. Eakin, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2745. 77 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 739.

Annual report not rec'd.

Weimar

The Weimar Joint Sanatorium in Placer County is receiving library service. The county libraries of the several counties cooperating in the upkeep of the Sanatorium are sending in books and magazines. These counties are Amador, Colusa, Contra Costa, Placer, Plumas, Sacramento, Solano, Sutter, Tuolumne and Yolo.

PLUMAS COUNTY

(Forty-ninth class)

County seat, Quincy.
Land area 2593 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,548.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $23,913,984.

Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 7, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Sierra County also served by contract under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law. (See Sierra Co. F. L. for statistics). Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Thurs. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Quincy) 53.

Community agencies 28: *branches* 3—Chester, Greenville, Portola; *stations* 25—Almanor, Beckwourth, Belden, Blairsden, Boy Scouts, CCC No. 908, Canyon Dam, Caribou, Clio, Crescent, Cromberg, Drakesbad, Free Camp, Johnsville, La Porte, La Porte Mines, Meadow Valley, Oakland Camp, Rich Point Mine, Sloat, Spring Garden, Storrie, Taylorsville, Vinton, Walkermine.

School agencies 24 (all *stations*)—Beckwith, Canyon Dam Emergency, Crescent, Gray's Flat Emergency, Greenville, Hot Springs, La Porte, Lassen-Butte, Laws, Lincoln, Long Valley, Mann, North Fork, Pioneer, Portola, Quincy, Rich Bar, Spanish Peak, Squirrel Creek, Sulphur Springs, Summit, Taylor, Union, Walkermine.

Annual income 1940-41, $18,006 (from general fund $13,286, being equivalent

PLUMAS CO.—Continued

of a library tax of .49 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2770; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $150; from county under contract $1800). Total payments $17,960.83 (including $5973.84 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $45.17. The budget for 1941-42 will be $19,592, with a general fund appropriation of $13,817. 37 employees (30 part-time).

Total vols. 54,855.* Added 4396 (school 2218); withdrawn 3453. Total miscellaneous stock 17,679: pamphlets 6813; maps 320; charts 354; globes 20; pictures 800; music records 927; sheet music 4; stereographs 2504; projectors and stereoscopes 12; other material 5925. 673 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 644 mags.; 16 other serials. Distributed: 30 to central library; 643 to other distributing agencies.

Total number of registered borrowers 8609. Added 1230 (juvenile 197). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 125,026 (juvenile 17,417). Vols. lent to other libs. 39; borrowed from other libs. 302 (247 from State Library). 1330 shipments (25,918 items: 22,804 vols.; 3114 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1092 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4555 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4342 by author or title; 213 by subject.

During the year 37 visits were made to branches and stations (community 11; school 26). 408 visits were made to central library (58 by community branch librarians or custodians; 350 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established; 3 community and 4 school stations were discontinued.

Plumas county cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Plumas Co. Law Library, Quincy. Est. Mar. 9, 1905. Turned over to Plumas Co. Free Library Nov. 1, 1926; withdrew May, 1932. Located in courthouse.

Plumas Co. Teachers' Library, Quincy. Tillie Kruger, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 5, 1915; withdrew April 15, 1936. Rejoined Aug. 7, 1939.

Quincy

Plumas Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Plumas Co.

---

* Includes book stock for Sierra County.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY

(Twelfth class)

County seat, Riverside.
Land area 7223 sq. mi.
Pop. 105,524.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $90,224,790.

Riverside Co. Free Library, Riverside. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Nov. 8, 1911, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Riverside Co. and Board of Directors of Riverside Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays 9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Located in Riverside Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 69.

Community agencies 28: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 10—Banning, Beaumont, Blythe, Corona, Elsinore, Hemet, Indio, Palm Springs, Perris, San Jacinto; *branches* 1—Norco; *stations* 17—Cathedral City, Desert Center, Highgrove, Keen Camp, Lakeview, Mecca, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Pigeon Pass, Ripley, Temecula, Thermal, Valle Vista, Valley Center, Winchester.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Alamos, Alberhill, Antelope, Belltown, Cabazon, Coachella, Cottonwood, Desert, Desert Center, Desert Sun, East Vale, Eden, Edom, Elsinore, Ensign, Ferndale, Glen Avon, Hamilton, Highgrove, Hyatt, Idyllwild, Jurupa Heights, Lakeview, March Field, Mecca, Menifee, Midland, Moreno, Murietta, Nuevo, Romoland, San Ignacio, San Jacinto, Temecula Union, Thermal, Union Joint, Val Verde, Valley Center, West Riverside, Wildomar, Winchester.

Amount raised for county service 1940-41, $15,570 (for contract with Riverside Public Library $10,000; from school districts having joined $5360; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210). Payments and income are included in totals for Riverside Public Library.

Statistics on book stock same as for Riverside Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 3983: music records 729; stereographs 3254. 410 periodicals (all for school stations) rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 409 mags.

Total number of registered borrowers not recorded.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 159,356. Circulation of other material 2580: pictures 715; phonograph records 499; stereographs 1366. Vols. borrowed from State Library 139. 2572 shipments (59,193 items: 56,613 vols.; 2580 other material) were sent to branches and stations.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

During the year 64 visits were made to branches and stations (community 29; school 35). 1039 visits were made to central library by community branch librarians and school librarians or teachers. 2 community stations were established; 3 community stations and 1 school station were discontinued.

Riverside Co. Law Library, Riverside. Est. June, 1893.

Riverside Co. Teachers' Library, Riverside. E. E. Smith, Co. Supt. Est. 1894. Joined Co. Free Library 1913.

Arlington

La Sierra College Library. E. E. Cossentine, Pres. Olive S. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. 1922 as La Sierra Academy; later as Southern California Junior College. Route 1, Arlington.

Total vols. 8585. Added 725: purchase 683; gift 42. 92 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 30; students 610. Average daily circulation 600.

Banning

Pop. 3874.

Banning Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen B. Hummer, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 21, 1916; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: school days 12 m. to 8 p.m.; other week days 2 to 8 p.m. Located in high school bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2692.75. Annual income $6213 (all from taxation, library tax being 2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $5556.27 (including $1781.31 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3349.48. 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,981 (juvenile 1852). Added 418 (juvenile 124); withdrawn 301 (juvenile 98). 4 newspapers and 47 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2642 (juvenile 806). No limited registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,790 (juvenile 14,348). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 6 (all from State Library).

Beaumont

Pop. 2208.

Beaumont Library Dist. Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Helen S. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 12, 1911; work started Oct. 1, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $3000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Beaumont—Continued

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Palm Avenue school.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2944.69. Annual income 1940-41, $5150.35 (from taxation $4271.45, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $878.90). Total payments $4534.21 (including $886.08 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3560.83. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 2 1/7).

Total vols. 9755 (juvenile 2324). Added 520 (juvenile 146); withdrawn 154 (juvenile 120). 4 newspapers and 63 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1483 (juvenile 498). Added 622 (juvenile 151). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,972 (juvenile 12,836). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 1441. Circulation of other material 21. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 9 (5 from State Library).

Beaumont Union High School Library. W. M. Sewell, Prin. Janet Austin, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 6th and Magnolia sts.

Total vols. a. 1436. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; students a. 229.

Annual report not rec'd.

Blythe

Pop. 2355.

Blythe [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Exabee M. Waggoner, Lib'n. Est. as branch of Co. Free Library Nov. 1914; as F. P. Nov. 6, 1919. Open daily except Sun. and holidays; Mon. to Fri. 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 2 to 9 p.m. Located in wing of City Hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $200.67. Annual income 1940-41, $860.10 (from taxation $705; from other sources $155.10). Total payments $840.12 (including $284.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $220.65. 1 employee.

Total vols. 2530 (juvenile 210). Added 1062 (juvenile 95); withdrawn 60 (juvenile 15). 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 595 (juvenile 83). Added 329 (juvenile 50). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 8590 (juvenile 2197). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 8 (all from State Library).

Since October, 1940, the hours of service have been increased so that the Library is now being kept open all afternoons except Sunday.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Blythe—Continued

Palo Verde Valley Unified Schools Library. G. W. Scott, Prin. Mrs. Ethel Lakin, Lib'n. Est. 1914. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 2000. 30 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 14; students a. 400.

Annual report not rec'd.

Coachella

Coachella Valley Union High School Library. E. B. Dykes, Prin. Esteline Preusch, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1910; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 28, 1915; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200.

Total vols. 2025. Added 450: purchase 440; gift 10. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 435.

Corona

Pop. 8764.

Corona [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). E. Leone Fink, Lib'n. Est. 1893; as F. P. Sept. 1, 1899; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,000 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3867.98. Annual income 1940-41, $8582.15 (from taxation $7856.64, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $725.51). Total payments $9025.18 (including $2376.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3424.95. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 21,669. Added 1103; withdrawn 440. 8 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4300 (juvenile 1327). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 74,996 (juvenile 19,970). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 67 (8 from State Library).

Corona High School Library. D. I. Glick, Prin. Helen L. Neel, Lib'n. Est. 1894.

Total vols. a. 1979. 60 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 395.

Annual report not rec'd.

Corona Junior High School Library. Letha Raney, Prin. Alfreda Webber, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. 1 employee. Located 1230 Main st.

Total vols. 1700. Added 750: purchase 700; gift 50. 40 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 600. Circulation about 13,000.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Elsinore

Pop. 1552.

Elsinore Free Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Altha M. Cauch, Lib'n. Est. July 6, 1906; became branch of Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 to 11 a.m., 1 to 5 and 6 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1085.87. Annual income 1940-41, $1060.88 (from taxation $992.63, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $68.25). Total payments $1217.50 (including $220.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $929.25. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5615. Added 207; withdrawn 55. 7 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4233. Added 239. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 17,353 (juvenile 1714). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 3152.

Elsinore Union High School Library. O. P. Hornaday, Prin. Annie Happe, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $457.16. 1 employee.

Total vols. 3089. Added 242. 67 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 211.

Hemet

Pop. 2595.

Hemet [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Alice C. Mathers, Lib'n. Reading room est. 1906; library Mar. 1907; as F. P. June 29, 1910; affiliated with Co. Free Library Dec. 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 12 m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1943.37. Annual income 1940-41, $5596.47 (from taxation $4737.60, library tax being 2.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $858.87). Total payments $5509.26 (including $1350.06 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2030.58. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3).

Total vols. 13,130 (juvenile 2849). Added 852 (juvenile 175); withdrawn 126 (juvenile 51). 9 newspapers and 120 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1584 (juvenile 370). Added 492 (juvenile 130). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 65,265 (juvenile 10,768). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 2761 (juvenile 1288). Vols. borrowed from State Library 25.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Hemet—Continued

Hemet Junior High School Library. Z. A. Hartman, Prin. Mrs. Carolyn Thompson, Lib'n. Est. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $230.19. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1745. Added 184. 21 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 16; students 300. Circulation a. 3200.

Hemet Union High School Library. E. G. Garrison, Prin. Mrs. Elma L. C. Young, Lib'n. School est. 1910; lib. organized 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $668.14. 1 employee. Located 800 Devonshire.

Total vols. a. 2200. Added 273: purchase 268; gift 5. 88 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 275. Circulation 5871.

Indio

Pop. 2296.

Indio [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Alva S. Klotter, Lib'n. Est. Mar. 1913 as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. by ordinance Mar. 6, 1940, effective May 3, 1940. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 8 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $8.46. Annual income 1940-41, $2565.99 (from taxation $2412.70, library tax being 2.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $153.29). Total payments $1394.82 (including $256.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1179.63. 1 employee.

Total vols. 589 (juvenile 166). Added 464 (juvenile 141). 6 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 615 (juvenile 78). Added 275 (juvenile 33). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1420 (juvenile 363). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 10,180 (juvenile 762).

Palm Springs

Pop. 3434.

Palm Springs [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Dorothy Bear, Lib'n. Est. 1924; as Alleine's Library 1928; as F. P. Aug. 1, 1939. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Mon. and Wed. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $26,500 bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1212.52. Annual income 1940-41, $2090.26 (from taxation $1999.57; from other sources $90.69).

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Palm Springs—Continued

Total payments $2135.03 (including $88.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1167.75. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 5025 (juvenile 580). Added 1002 (juvenile 229); withdrawn 65 (juvenile 13). 5 newspapers and 24 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1900 (juvenile 360). Added 765 (juvenile 101). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,507 (juvenile 3433). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 24 (all from State Library).

In February, 1941, the Library moved into the new building, which was a gift to the city from a group of townspeople.

Palm Springs High School Library. M. F. Richardson, Prin. Ruth Wray, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1938. Located Ramon rd.

Total vols. a. 500. 14 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 119.

Annual report not rec'd.

Perris

Pop. 1011.

Perris [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Mrs. Mildred H. Caylor, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 3, 1913. 1 employee. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5.30 p.m. Located in bldg. owned by the city.

Statistics included with those for Riverside Co. Free Library.

Perris Union High School Library. H. G. Thompson, Prin. Est. 1898.

Total vols. 5008. Added 348. 37 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students a. 200.

Riverside

Pop. 34,696.

‡ Riverside [Free] Public Library. Chas. F. Woods, Lib'n. Est. 1879; as F. P. 1888. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. with $40,500 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon. after first Fri.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 2—Arlington, Junior; *stations* 1—Settlement House.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2704.14. Annual income 1940-41, $54,143.26 (from taxation $33,450.51, library tax being 1.35 m. on the dollar; from county under contract $10,000; from county school districts having joined $5360; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $210; from other sources $5122.75). Total payments* $55,968.46 (including $9099.94 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $878.94. The budget for 1941-42 is based on a tax rate of 1.35 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $34,317. 24 employees.

Total volumes (including collection for Riverside County Library) 216,684. Added 13,335; withdrawn 10,657. 35 newspapers and 777 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,740. Added 4575. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 237,171 (juvenile 43,564). Circulation of other material 38. Vols. lent to other libs. 95; borrowed from other libs. 222 (164 from State Library).

Central Junior High School Library. F. P. Taylor, Prin. Alexandria J. Bagley, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located on Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 2000. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 35; students 922.

Chemawa Junior High School Library. H. B. Walker, Prin. Doris P. Rowlands, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. Located in Chemawa Park, 8830 Magnolia ave.

Total vols. a. 1795. 42 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 595.

Annual report not rec'd.

Citrus Experiment Station Library of the University of California. Dr. L. D. Batchelor, Dir. Margaret Buvens, Lib'n. Est. July, 1917. Annual income $3300. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,865. Added 402: purchase 304; gift 98. 320 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is entirely of material on horticulture and the sciences on which it is based. The Library serves a research staff of about 75.

Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library. Est. May 1919, as Southern Sierras Power Co. Located 3771 8th st.

Total vols. a. 1340. 40 mags. and 47 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Polytechnic High School Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Mrs. Frances B. Lamb, Lib'n. Est. 1912. Affiliated with Co. Free Library 1912; later withdrew. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1359. Located

* Total payments include expenses for Riverside County Library and the Riverside Library Service School.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

Riverside—Continued

in Applied Arts bldg., 3575 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 8470. Added 824: purchase 787; gift 37. 97 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 82; students 1862. Circulation 41,794.

Riverside Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Riverside Co.

Riverside Junior College Library. A. G. Paul, Prin. Agnes B. Cooper, Lib'n. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2000. 3 employees. Located 3608 Terracina drive.

Total vols. 15,468. Added 938: purchase 796; gift 142. 100 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 38; students 689. Circulation 14,634.

Southern Sierras Power Co. Library.

See Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library.

University Heights Junior High School Library. G. D. Wight, Prin. Dorothy Adams, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 2060 Eighth st.

Total vols. a. 2250. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 673.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jacinto

Pop. 1356.

San Jacinto Public Library (Affiliated with Riverside Co. Free Library). Ruth L. Huddy, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 14, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 3 to 6 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $1200 bldg. owned by city. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1243.99. Annual income 1940-41, $625.03 (from taxation $617.99, library tax being 3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $7.04). Total payments $1572.40 (including $351.09 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $296.62. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 3676. Added 258; withdrawn 27. 6 newspapers and 29 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 969. Added 308. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 12,398 (juvenile 3490). Additional circulation of Riverside County Library books 4261. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (all from State Library).

San Jacinto High School Library. D. B. Lucas, Prin. Est. 1893; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 11, 1917; later withdrew.

RIVERSIDE CO.—Continued

San Jacinto—Continued

Total vols. a. 1000. 6 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 9; students a. 172.

Annual report not rec'd.

SACRAMENTO COUNTY

(Seventh class)

County seat, Sacramento.

Land area 983 sq. mi.

Pop. 170,333.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $157,056,500.

Sacramento Co. Free Library, Sacramento. Cornelia D. Provines, Lib'n. Est. under agreement between Board of Supervisors of Sacramento County and Public Library Board of Trustees Oct. 1, 1908; conducted under Sec. 16, 1909 Co. F. L. law; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 18, 1919; work started Jan. 15, 1920. Includes entire county for tax and service except Sacramento. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in rented building at 914 Seventh st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 100.

Community agencies 36: *branches* 13—Carmichael, Colonial Heights, Del Paso Heights, Elk Grove, Fair Oaks, Folsom, Galt, Isleton, North Sacramento, Orangevale, Rio Linda, Sylvan, Walnut Grove; *stations* 23 (institutional and co. offices 8)—Alta Mesa, Antelope, Arcade, CCC Camp, Courtland, Florin, Folsom State Prison, Franklin, Herald, Mills, Natomas, Pacific, Perkins, Reese, Road Camp, Co. Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration, Horticultural Commissioner, Sacramento Hospital Nurses' Home and Co. Superintendent of Schools in Sacramento, Seamas, Sloughhouse, Wilton.

School agencies 63 (all *stations*)—American Basin, Arcade, Arden, Arno, Beaver Union, Carmichael, Carroll, Center Joint, Colony, Del Paso Heights, Dillard, Edward Kelly, Elder Creek, Elk Grove Union, Enterprise, Excelsior, Fair Oaks, Florin (2 schools), Franklin Union, Freeport, Fruitridge, Galt, Granite, Herald, Howard, Isleton Union (3 schools), Jefferson, Junction, Kinney, Laguna, Lee, Lincoln, Lisbon (2 schools), Michigan Bar, Mokelumne, Ney, Orangevale, Oulton, Pacific, Pleasant Grove, Reese, Rhoades, Rio Linda Union, Riverside, Roberts, Robla, Sherman Island, Sierra, South Sacramento, Stonehouse, Sutter, Sutterville Heights, Sylvan, Twin Cities, Union, Walnut Grove (2 schools), Washington, Wilson.

Annual income 1940-41, $50,685 (from taxation $38,849.11, library tax being .69

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8715; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $2620.89). Total payments $48,680.65 (including $16,030.34 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2004.35.

The tax rate for this year is .69 m. on the dollar. It will raise about $42,-158. The total budget for this year is $51,473. 45 employees (37 part-time).

Total vols. 161,358 (school 105,241). Added 14,856 (school 9506); withdrawn 6344 (school 4780). Total miscellaneous stock 11,915; maps 617; charts 528; globes 109; pictures 1696; slides 1669; music records 1256; other material 6040. 444 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 439 mags. Distributed: 8 to central library; 431 to other distributing agencies (school 241).

Total number of registered borrowers 25,790. Added 2267. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 368,044 (juvenile 98,380). Vols. lent to other libs. 34; borrowed from other libs. 500 (490 from State Library). 3482 shipments (66,563 items: 61,298 volumes; 5265 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 12,952 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2020 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 649 visits were made to branches and stations (community 302; school 347). 2017 visits were made to central library (610 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1407 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community branch and 2 community stations were established; 3 community stations were discontinued.

An addition to the Sylvan Branch doubled its size and gave a newly furnished reading room. The other branches were renovated and received additional furniture and equipment during the year.

Sacramento County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Sacramento Co. Law Library, Sacramento. Est. March 31, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Sacramento Co. Teachers' Library, Sacramento. R. E. Golway, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined County Free Library.

Courtland

Courtland Joint Union High School Library. S. J. Halley, Prin. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $148.16.

Total vols. 1587. Added 87. 19 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 284.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Elk Grove

Elk Grove Union High School Library. T. R. Smedberg, Prin. Mrs. Wilhelmina K. Nicholls, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $310.

Total vols. 5000. Added 165. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 670.

Fair Oaks

San Juan Union High School Library. W. T. Mooney, Prin. Phebe Cale, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1916.

Total vols. a. 3486. 48 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 625.

Annual report not rec'd.

Folsom

Folsom Union High School Library. W. E. Mitchell, Prin. Est. 1922.

Total vols. a. 1117. Teachers a. 8; students a. 140.

Annual report not rec'd.

Galt

Galt Joint Union High School Library. F. E. Taylor, Prin. Est. Sept. 10, 1912; reorganized 1936.

Total vols. 1825. Added 45. 17 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 321. Circulation 1572.

North Sacramento

Grant Union High School Library. William Rutherford, Prin. Madeline Jory, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1940. Added 194: purchase 190; gift 4. 51 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; students 1933. Circulation 6028.

Represa

Folsom State Prison Library. Clyde I. Plummer, Warden. C. W. E. Bond, Educational Director. Prison est. 1880. Station of Co. Free Library March 7, 1921, to June 30, 1940. 1 employee. Located in prison chapel.

Total vols. a. 16,000.

Sacramento

Pop. 105,958.

‡ **Sacramento Free Public Library.** Grace R. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 21, 1857; as F. P. Mar. 31, 1879. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $130,000 bldg. ($100,-000 from Carnegie).

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 4—Ella K. McClatchy Young Peoples', Hancock, McKinley, Oak Park; 1 *station*—Sutter Hospital.

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

Annual income 1940-41, $101,767.86 (from taxation $90,427; from other sources $11,340.86). Total payments $102,123.16 (incl. $13,640.02 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1941, $355.30. 51 employees (full-time equivalent 48).

Total vols. 202,055 (juvenile 13,861). Added 14,751 (juvenile 1657); withdrawn 3064 (juvenile 383). 70 newspapers and 402 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 32,141 (juvenile 5087). Added 12,203 (juvenile 2332). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 674,309 (juvenile 139,589). Circulation of other material 3240 (pictures).

Library expenditures exceeded receipts this year because of an additional branch library, for which such maintenance charges as salaries, heat, light, etc. were taken out of the regular budget. There was a separate appropriation of $8800 to cover the cost of furniture and fixtures, books, construction costs, etc. The branch is located in the C. K. McClatchy home, the house and garden of which were donated to the City of Sacramento for this purpose in memory of Mrs. Ella K. McClatchy.

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library. S. A. Pepper, Prin. Katharine Leithold, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1850. 2 employees. Located 3066 Freeport blvd.

Total vols. 5950. Added 750. 98 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; students 1660.

California Junior High School Library. F. E. Brolliar, Prin. Alice Ketcham, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Located Land Park drive and Vallejo way.

Total vols. a. 2320. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 42; students a. 1036.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡# **California State Library.** *See* page 318.

Christian Brothers School Library. Brother U. Cyril, Prin. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $125. Located 21st and Broadway.

Total vols. 2500. Added 30. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 390.

District Court of Appeal, 3d District Library. J. W. Platt, in charge. Est. April 15, 1905. For use of court and officers of court only. Located in State Library and Courts bldg.

Total vols. a. 4000.

No further information rec'd.

Kit Carson Junior High School Library. H. F. Clarke, Prin. Ida Belle Craig, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $873.67. 1 employee. Located 54th and Capitol ave.

Total vols. 2757. Added 525. 27 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 770. Circulation 27,916.

Lincoln Junior High School Library. E. P. O'Reilly, Prin. Katherine E. Chastain, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $417.72. 1 employee. Located at 4th and Q sts.

Total vols. 1845. Added 181. 47 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 522. Circulation 7071.

Sacramento Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sacramento Co.

Sacramento Junior College Library. Dr. R. E. Rutledge, Pres. Est. 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3500. 3 employees. Located in own bldg. on Freeport blvd.

Total vols. a. 22,000. Added 1200; purchase 1000; gift 200. 85 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 100; students 3000. Circulation 51,500.

Sacramento Senior High School Library. F. M. Lawson, Prin. Mrs. Essie W. Primrose, Lib'n. Est. 1891. 2 employees. Located 2315 34th st.

Total vols. 12,511. Added 380. 45 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 118; students 2795. Circulation 59,000.

Stanford Junior High School Library. Beth Hughson, Prin. Mrs. Donna Knaack, Lib'n. Est. 1933. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $725. 1 employee. Located Sacramento blvd. and 10th ave.

Total vols. 2750. Added 433: purchase 383; gift 50. 39 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 37; students 880. Circulation 28,150.

State Board of Equalization Law Library. Zilla Grant, Lib'n.

No further information rec'd.

State Department of Agriculture Library. Mrs. Edna Gaskill, Lib'n. Est. 1907. Located in State Office bldg. No. 1.

Total vols. a. 8000. 300 periodicals rec'd regularly. The collection is on hor-

SACRAMENTO CO.—Continued

Sacramento—Continued

ticulture, entomology and kindred subjects.

No further information rec'd.

State Department of Employment Library. Alberta E. Fish, Lib'n. Est. July 1936. Located 1025 P st.

Total vols. a. 600.

State Department of Social Welfare Library. Edward Silveira, in charge. Est. July 1940. Located at 616 K st.

The collection is largely of pamphlet material, for use of the Department staff.

Sutter Junior High School Library. B. W. Painter, Prin. Margaret Griffith, Lib'n. Est. 1924. 1 employee. Located 18th and K sts.

Total vols. 3493. Added 550. 26 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 710.

Teachers' Professional Library. J. R. Overturf, Supt. Jewel Gardiner, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1929. 2 employees. Located Administration Bldg., 21st and L sts.

Total vols. 3925. Added 279. 104 mags. rec'd regularly.

SAN BENITO COUNTY

(Forty-first class)

County seat, Hollister.
Land area, 1392 sq. mi.
Pop. 11,392.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $15,229,025.

San Benito Co. Free Library, Hollister. Mrs. Florence W. Townsend, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Feb. 4, 1918. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 50.

Community agencies 22: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Hollister, San Juan Bautista; *stations* 20 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Aromitas, Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, San Benito Co. Hospital and Co. Teachers' Library in Hollister, Live Oak, Lone Tree, New Idria, Pacheco, Panoche, Peralta, San Benito, Southside, Tres Pinos, Union.

School agencies 27: (all *stations*)—Ausaymas, Bear Valley, Bitterwater-Tully, Cherry Hill, Cienega, Cottonwood, Emmet, Enterprise, Erie (c), Fairhaven

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

(c), Fairview, Jefferson, Live Oak, New Idria, Olympia (c), Pacheco, Paicines, Panoche, San Juan, San Justo (c), Santa Ana, Santa Anita (c), Southside, Tres Pinos, Union, Vineyard, Willow Grove.

Annual income 1940-41, $6933.90 (from taxation $3147.31, library tax being .2 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $1805; from other sources $1981.59). Total payments $6925.35 (including $2148.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8.55. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .2 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2970. The total budget for this year is $6745. 30 employees (27 part-time, in branches and stations).

Total vols. 50,365 (school 23,680). Added 2260 (school 1610); withdrawn 951. Total miscellaneous stock 8340: pamphlets 3273; maps 482; charts 59; globes 24; pictures 2856; motion picture films 8; music records 257; sheet music 28; stereographs 1339; projectors and stereoscopes 14. 115 periodicals rec'd: 3 newspapers; 112 mags. Distributed: 35 to central library; 80 to other distributing agencies (school 60).

Total number of registered borrowers 5860. Added 126 (juvenile 28). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 22,457. Circulation of other material 112. Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 169 (162 from State Library). 875 shipments (13,938 items: 13,696 vols.; 242 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 15,908 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1022 special requests were rec'd at central library: 695 by author or title; 327 by subject.

During the year 77 visits were made to branches and stations (community 36; school 41). 953 visits were made to central library (109 by community branch librarians or custodians; 844 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued. San Benito County High School withdrew from its affiliation for library service in June 1940.

San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library. J. P. Davis, Prin. Beauel M. Gibbins, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Withdrew from affiliation with San Benito Co. Library June 1940. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 4707. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 797.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Benito Co. Law Library, Hollister. Est. June 3, 1891. Located in courthouse.

San Benito Co. Teachers' Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free

SAN BENITO CO.—Continued

Library, Hollister). Lila Melendy, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library Feb. 5, 1918.

Hollister
Pop. 3881.

Hollister Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Mrs. Wilhelmine Paterson, Lib'n. Est. 1884; as F. P. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Dec. 10, 1918. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

San Benito Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Benito Co.

San Juan Bautista
Pop. 678.

San Juan Bautista Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Benito Co. Free Library). Est. Nov. 1896; as F. P. Dec. 5, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library April 1, 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 2.30 to 4.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in room rented from Masons. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Statistics included with those for San Benito Co. Free Library.

Mrs. Adelaide Breen, Librarian for a quarter of a century, died October 27, 1941. Mrs. Madeline Laveroni will take over the position in December.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

(Eighth class)

County seat, San Bernardino.
Land area 20,175 sq. mi.
Pop. 161,108.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $146,118,105.

San Bernardino Co. Free Library, San Bernardino. Caroline S. Waters, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 14, 1913; work started Feb. 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Ontario, Redlands, San Bernardino and Upland. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse annex, 364 Mt. View ave.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 133.

Community agencies 58: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Colton; *branches* 14 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Chino, Cucamonga, Fontana, Highland, Lake Arrowhead, Needles, Rialto,

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

County Hospital in San Bernardino, Trona, Victorville, Yucaipa; *stations* 43 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Adelanto, Alta Loma, California Junior Republic (r. r.), Camp Baldy, Cedar Springs, Chubbuck, City Creek, Crestline, Crucero, Daggett, Del Rosa, Devore, Essex, Etiwanda (r. r.), Fawnskin, Guasti, Hesperia, Hinkley, Kelso (r. r.), Lucerne Valley, Ludlow (r. r.), Mentone (r. r.), Mission, Newberry, Oak Glen, Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan, Pinecrest (r. r.), Red Mountain, Running Springs, Co. Detention Home, Co. Hospital (3 stations), and Co. Jail in San Bernardino, Seven Oaks, Twenty-nine Palms, Twin Peaks, Vidal, Wrightwood, Yermo (r. r.), Yucca.

School agencies 74: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Barstow Union, Big Bear Lake, Needles, Parker Dam, Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor Valley Union; *stations* 67—Adelanto, Alta Loma, Amboy, Apple Valley, Arroyo Verde, Baker (c), Barstow, Big Bear Lake, Bloomington, Bryn Mawr, Camp Baldy, Central, Chino (2 schools), Chubbuck, Cima (c), City Creek, Cram, Crestforest, Cucamonga (c), Daggett, Del Rosa, Desert Queen (c), Essex, Etiwanda, Eva Dell, Fairview, Fallsvale, Fawnskin, Fontana, Greenleaf, Helendale (c), Hesperia, Highland, Hinkley, Kelso, Lake Arrowhead, Los Flores (c), Louisa Guasti, Lucerne, Ludlow, Mill, Minneola, Mission, Mountain View (c) Needles (3 schools), Oak Glen (c), Oro Grande, Parker Dam, Phelan Union, Red Mountain, Rialto, Rice, Running Springs, San Salvador, Terrace Union (c), Trona, Twenty-nine Palms, Victor, Vidal, Warm Springs (c), Wrightwood, Yermo, Yucaipa, Yucca Valley.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2186.35. Annual income 1940-41, $63,669.51 (from taxation $43,922.17, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $600; from school districts having joined $15,006; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $325; from other sources $3816.34). Total payments $44,981.02 (incl. $14,623.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $9874.84.

The tax rate for 1941-42 is .45 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $40,099. The total budget for this year is $51,284. 70 employees (full-time equivalent 45).

Total vols. 178,446 (school 106,007). Added 15,026 (school 10,283); withdrawn 6772. Total miscellaneous stock 27,537: pamphlets 13,086; maps 171; charts 35; globes 1; pictures 9259; music records 902; stereographs 3373; stereoscopes 38; other material 672. 667 periodicals rec'd regularly: 22 newspapers; 645 mags. Distributed: 104 to central library; 563 to other distributing agencies (school 296).

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 45,911. Added 5455 (juvenile 1742). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 457,756 (juvenile 177,367). Vols. lent to other libs. 21; borrowed from other libs. 388 (385 from State Library). 2401 shipments (101,175 items: 94,605 vols.; 6570 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 60,375 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7489 special requests rec'd at central library; 6876 by author or title; 613 by subject.

During the year 145 visits were made to branches and stations (community 74; school 71). 1098 visits were made to central library (101 by community branch librarians or custodians; 997 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established and 2 were discontinued. Trona High School affiliated for Library service. 4 school stations were discontinued.

The County Library has moved into the new $80,000 County building, called the Courthouse Annex, which was constructed under a WPA project. The County Library occupies the south wing of the building. Ownership of the Big Bear Lake Branch Library Building, which was built in 1927 from community funds at a cost of about $1000, was transferred from the Big Bear Lake Woman's Club to the County on June 23, 1941. A lot on which to place the building was deeded to the County also at that time, a donation from the Bear Valley Development Company.

San Bernardino Co. Law Library, San Bernardino. Harry A. Hickman, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1891. Located room 325 of courthouse.

Total vols. a. 10,703.

No further information rec'd.

San Bernardino Co. Teachers' Library, San Bernardino. C. Burton Thrall, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 7, 1915.

Barstow

Barstow Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). V. B. Claypool, Prin. Est. Sept. 1915; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 18, 1915.

Total vols. a. 950. 100 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 300.

Chino

Chino High School Library. L. F. Collins, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 3680. 46 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 28; students a. 683.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Colton

Pop. 9686.

Colton [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library. Mrs. Anna E. Spragins, Lib'n. Est. May 7, 1906; as F. P. July 2, 1906; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $16,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees meet last evening of month.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2395.09. Annual income 1940-41, $6621.88 (from taxation $5610.53, library tax being 1.4374 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $540; from other sources $471.35). Total payments $6703.32 (including $723.21 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2313.65. 3 employees.

Total vols. 14,367 (juvenile 2194). Added 554 (juvenile 101); withdrawn 185 (juvenile 39). 6 newspapers and 146 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2440 (juvenile 1052). Added 847 (juvenile 315). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 47,380 (juvenile 10,907).

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Library, as were also additional stacks. Since March 1941 the hours of service have been increased by opening the reading room on Sundays.

Colton High School Library. D. H. McIntosh, Prin. John Lawrence, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 5000. Teachers a. 30; students a. 942.

Annual report not rec'd.

Loma Linda

College of Medical Evangelists Library. Dr. P. T. Magan, Pres. Allie R. Owen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 2 employees. Located in Burden Hall. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 13,789. Added 1138; purchase 518; gift 620. 133 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 36; students 217. Circulation 8764.

Needles

Needles Junior-Senior High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). G. T. Goodwill, Prin. Harold S. Teter, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 24, 1917. Located Killarney Heights.

Total vols. a. 4000. 21 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 16; students a. 350.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ontario

Pop. 14,197.

Ontario [Free] Public Library. Alberta Schaefer, Lib'n. Est. a. 1885; as

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Ontario—Continued

F. P. March, 1902. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg., with $7000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. afternoon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $7400.58. Annual income 1940-41, $14,162.60 (from taxation $13,506.33; from other sources $656.27). Total payments $14,831.14 (incl. $3548.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $6732.04. 6 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 31,576 (juvenile 7773). Added 2016 (juvenile 458); withdrawn 618 (juvenile 57). 8 newspapers and 143 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7479 (juvenile 2325). Added 2564 (juvenile 785). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 168,145 (juvenile 48,493). Circulation of other material 4861 (pictures 2928; jigsaw puzzles 1933). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 169 (133 from State Library).

During the year the interior of the Library was redecorated and a modern indirect lighting system was installed.

California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Department Library. W. E. Baier, Dep't Manager. Laverra I. Hill, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Annual income 1940-41, $3000. Located 616 E. Grove st.

Total vols. 750. Added 23. 85 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also a collection of about 5700 photostats and reprints, and about 400 bibliofilms. This is a private library of chemical research.

Chaffey [High School and Junior College] Library. G. W. Spring, Pres. Mrs. Verna E. Clapp, Lib'n. Est. May 27, 1911. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2275. 5 employees. Located in $65,000 George Chaffey Memorial Library bldg.

Total vols. 36,081. Added 1154: purchase 1013; gift 141. 150 mags. and 9 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 130; students 2442. Circulation 175,021.

Parker Dam

Parker Dam High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino County Free Library). T. N. Case, Prin. Est. Sept. 1939.

Teachers 6; students 150. Other statistics included with those of the San Bernardino County Library.

Patton

Patton State Hospital Library. Dr. G. M. Webster, Med. Supt. Est. 1893.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Patton—Continued

Located in administration bldg. For use of patients only.

No further information available.

Redlands

Pop. 14,324.

A. K. Smiley [Free] Public Library. Mabel Inness, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1893; as F. P. Feb. 22, 1894. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. Located in $73,000 bldg. with additions valued at $33,700. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *branches* 4 (schools)—Crafton, Franklin, Lincoln, Lugonia.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $10,429.28. Annual income 1940-41, $25,243.35 (from taxation $21,744.75, library tax being 1.9 m. on the dollar; from school board for contract service $1350; from other sources $2148.60). Total payments $25,741.48 (incl. $3966.66 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $9931.15. 14 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 76,690. Added 2818; withdrawn 704. 24 newspapers and 215 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9615 (juvenile 2417). Added 3469 (juvenile 804). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 322,699 (juvenile 160,402). Circulation of other material 17,649 (pictures 3220; stereographs 14,429). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 94 (65 from State Library).

Redlands High School Library. G. E. Murdock, Prin. Mary E. Pew, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 2 employees.

Total vols. a. 6593. 50 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 40; students a. 1068.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redlands Junior High School Library. P. A. Axtell, Prin. Laura M. Mellette, Lib'n.

Total vols. a. 4000. 43 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 39; students a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ **University of Redlands Library.** Dr. Elam J. Anderson, Pres. Dr. Donald C. Davidson, Lib'n. Inc. 1907, open Sept. 1909. 4 employees (and student help). Located in $65,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 55,581. 459 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 60; students a. 853.

Dr. Davidson took office Sept. 1, 1941, succeeding Dr. Fulmer Mood, who is now

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

Redlands—Continued

on the faculty of the U. C. School of Librarianship.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Bernardino

Pop. 43,646.

San Bernardino Free Public Library. May Coddington, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Aug. 17, 1891. Open daily 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. (reading room only open Sun. and holidays). Located in $37,000 library bldg. ($27,000 from gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies 2: *branches* 1—Home of Neighborly Service.

Annual income 1940-41, $26,720 (all from taxation, library tax being .866 m. on the dollar). Total payments $26,720 (including $5492.69 spent for books and periodicals). 12 employees.

Total vols. 53,262 (juvenile 12,628). Added 3334 (juvenile 778); withdrawn 673 (juvenile 61). 13 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 12,360 (juvenile 2711). Added 4396 (juvenile 910). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 264,910 (juvenile 78,996). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 95 (74 from State Library).

Arrowview Junior High School Library. W. P. Dean, Prin. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $400. Located Highland ave. and G st.

Total vols. 2804. 20 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 650.

Rialto Junior High School Library. C. J. Mattox, Prin. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $185. Located on Palm st., Rialto (San Bernardino city school system).

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 90. 30 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 96.

San Bernardino Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Bernardino Co.

San Bernardino Senior High School Library. H. C. McMillin, Prin. Eleanore Kyle, Lib'n. Est. 1889. 2 employees. Located 18th and E sts.

Total vols. 12,428. Added 669. 209 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 2401. Circulation 31,646.

SAN BERNARDINO CO.—Continued

San Bernardino—Continued

San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library. Dr. Nicholas Ricciardi, Pres. Edna Storr, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3000. 3 employees. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total vols. 19,932. Added 897: purchase 825; gift 72. 124 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 37; students 943. Circulation 16,214.

Sturges Junior High School Library. G. W. Park, Prin. Mabel Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located 8th and E sts.

Total vols. a. 2315. 31 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1200.

Annual report not rec'd.

Upland

Pop. 6316.

Upland [Free] Public Library. Mrs. F. H. Manker, Lib'n. Est. May 3, 1909; as F. P. May 23, 1913; work started Aug. 1913. Affiliated with Co. Library May 15, 1914, to July 1, 1926. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $14,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $14.05. Annual income 1940-41, $8783.17 (from taxation $7893.31; from other sources $889.86). Total payments $8774.55 (including $2220.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $22.67. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 24,154. Added 1242; withdrawn 305. 6 newspapers and 119 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2156. Re-registration began Jan. 1, 1941. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 80,874 (juvenile 20,538). Circulation of other material 1114. Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 181 (165 from State Library).

During the year the Library building was redecorated, Venetian blinds and new lighting fixtures were installed.

Victorville

Victor Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated with San Bernardino Co. Free Library). M. J. Harkness, Prin. Est. 1915. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 3, 1920.

Statistics included with those of San Bernardino County Library.

SAN DIEGO COUNTY

(Fourth class)

County seat, San Diego.
Land area 4221 sq. mi.
Pop. 289,348.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $239,198,450.

San Diego Co. Free Library, San Diego. Marjorie H. Kobler, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1912; work started Feb. 15, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service except Chula Vista, Coronado, Escondido, National City, Oceanside and San Diego. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $30,000 library bldg. at 3532 Meade st.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 140.

Community agencies 65: *branches* 11—Alpine, El Cajon, Encinitas, Fallbrook, Kensington Park, Lakeside, La Mesa, Lemon Grove, Ramona, San Ysidro, Vista; *stations* 54 (institutional and co. offices 5)—Anahuac, Banner Queen, Barrett, Bostonia, Boulevard, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad, Chula Vista, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Edgemore Farm, Escondido, Grossmont, Hipass, Imperial Beach, Jacumba, Jamacha, Jamul, Japatul, Julian, Laguna Mountain, Lake Hodges, Leucadia Park, Lincoln Acres, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Mount Palomar Observatory, Oak Grove, Pala, Palm City, Palomar Mountain, Pauma, Potrero, Poway, Ranchita (formerly San Felipe), Rancho Santa Fe, Co. Farm Advisor, Home Demonstration Agent's office, Horticulture Commission, Probation Office and Welfare Commission in San Diego, San Marcos, Santa Ysabel, Santee, Solano Beach, Spring Valley, Suncrest, Sunnyside, Valley Center, Witch Creek, Wynola.

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Alpine Union, Alta, Anahuac, Ballena, Banner, Barrett, Bear Valley, Bonsall Union, Borego, Cajon Valley Union, Campo, Cardiff, Carlsbad Union, Chula Vista Union (2 schools), Clover Flat, Dehesa, Del Mar, De Luz, Descanso, Dulzura, Encinitas, Grantville, Green Valley, Hipass, Jacumba, Jamul, Japatul, Julian Union, Lakeside Union, Las Flores, Lemon Grove, Libby, Lilac, Mesa Grande, Miramar, Monument, National City (5 schools), Olivenhain, Orange Glen, Otay, Pauma (2 schools), Pine Valley, Pomerado, Potrero, Ramona Union, Rancho Santa Fe, Richland, Rincon, San Dieguito (2 schools), San Luis Rey, San Marcos, San Onofre, San Pasqual, Santa Ysabel, Santee, San Ysidro, Soledad, South Bay Union, Spencer Valley, Spring Hill, Tecate, Twin Oaks, Vallecitos, Valley Center Union, Warner Union (2 schools), West Fallbrook Union.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1631.37. Annual income 1940-41, $41,331.96 (from taxation $26,177.17, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,020; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $344; from other sources $3790.79). Total payments $41,953.62 (including $10,277.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1009.71. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .6 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,433.14. The total budget for this year is $44,901. 73 employees (63 part-time).

Total vols. 143,689 (school 84,194). Added 9961 (school 6444); withdrawn 5269. Total miscellaneous stock 33,198: pamphlets 3508; maps 566; charts 120; globes 78; pictures 19,619; music records 1825; stereographs 2741; stereoscopes 57; scrapbooks 4684. 749 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 737 mags.; 8 other serials. Distributed: 30 to central library; 719 to other distributing agencies (school 393).

Total number of registered borrowers 17,531. Added 3733. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 392,834 (juvenile 66,425). Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 464 (462 from State Library). 3526 shipments (91,867 items: 85,483 vols.; 6384 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 47,530 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 14,428 special requests were rec'd at central library: 13,908 by author or title; 520 by subject.

During the year, 922 visits were made to branches and stations (community 625; school 297). 1137 visits were made to central library (52 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1085 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were established.

San Diego Co. Law Library, San Diego. T. D. McLean, Lib'n, Est. May 6, 1891. 3 employees. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 23,002. Added 496. 41 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Diego Co. Teachers' Library, San Diego. Ada York, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined San Diego Co. Free Library March 3, 1915.

Chula Vista

Pop. 5138.

Chula Vista [Free] Public Library. Lucille G. Yunker, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1912; as F. P. Nov. 1, 1912. Affiliated with Co. Library June 5, 1913 to June 30, 1933. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m. and 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Chula Vista—Continued

$3200 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed. after first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1387.70. Annual income 1940-41, $8062.48 (from taxation $7251.68, library tax being 1.4 m. on the dollar; from other sources $810.80). Total payments $6846.23 (including $1306.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2603.95. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 17,615 (juvenile 3082). 8 newspapers and 111 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3083 (juvenile 550). Added 620 (juvenile 135). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 88,113 (juvenile 15,911). Circulation of other material 863. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 71 (68 from State Library).

Chula Vista Junior High School Library. F. M. Chase, Jr., Prin. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $250. 2 employees. Located 5th and G sts.

Total vols. 1625. Added 110: purchase 100; gift 10. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 463.

Coronado

Pop. 6932.

Coronado [Free] Public Library. Gabrielle Morton, Lib'n. Est. 1889; as F. P. March, 1895. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 bldg (gift of John D. Spreckels) with $7800 additions made by the city. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4654.73. Annual income 1940-41, $9095.48 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $9108.62 (including $2082.16 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4641.59. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4⅔).

Total vols. 21,553 (juvenile 3500). Added 1225 (juvenile 185); withdrawn 387 (juvenile 203). 11 newspapers and 86 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6647 (juvenile 1590). Added 1191 (juvenile 183). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 100,584 (juvenile 12,801). Circulation of other material 1376 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 155 (126 from State Library).

Coronado High School Library. A. E. Schaefer, Prin. Mary E. Bigelow, Lib'n. Est. 1913; library organized Sept. 1939. Amount spent for books and periodicals

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Coronado—Continued

1940-41, $434.87. 1 employee. Located 7th and D sts.

Total vols. 1803. Added 253: purchase 205; gift 48. 44 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 19; students 350.

Encinitas

San Dieguito Union High School Library. D. F. Cartwright, Prin. Lura G. Camery, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $1060. 1 employee. Located Santa Fe drive.

Total vols. 1539. Added 381: purchase 310; gift 71. 57 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 380.

Escondido

Pop. 4560.

Escondido [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Eva O. Percival, Lib'n. Est. 1890; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 9 p. m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2569.89. Annual income 1940-41, $4735.88 (from taxation $4434.13, library tax being 1.988 m. on the dollar; from other sources $301.75.) Total payments $4879.43 (including $897.87 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2426.34. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2 2/7).

Total vols. 13,948. Added 551 (juvenile 199); withdrawn 29. 10 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2612. Added 302 (juvenile 54). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,210 (juvenile 10,597). Circulation of other material 24 (stereographs). Vols. borrowed from State Library 26.

During the year the Building was repainted, and new stacks were added.

Escondido Union High School Library. M. W. Perry, Prin. F. H. Sherril, Lib'n. Est. 1894. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200.

Total vols. 5500. Added 50. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 650.

Fallbrook

Fallbrook Union High School Library. J. E. Potter, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 2600. 19 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Grossmont

Grossmont Union High School Library. C. B. Quicksall, Prin. Elizabeth N. Tisdale, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200.

Total vols. 5477. Added 577. 27 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 46; students 1065.

Julian

Julian Union High School Library. R. B. Redding, Prin. Est. 1892. Withdrew from affiliation with Co. Free Library July 1, 1935. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $82. Located on Banner rd.

Total vols. 1251. Added 48. 22 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 90.

National City

Pop. 10,344.

National City Free Public Library. Mrs. Ellen Baeder, Acting Lib'n. Est. a. Sept. 1895; F. P. July, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 8.30 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. morning.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $200.78. Annual income 1940-41, $6809.77 (from taxation $6750.12, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $59.65). Total payments $6699.70 (including $1860.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $310.85. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 12,435. Added 2309 (juvenile 383); withdrawn 884. 7 newspapers and 88 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5436 (juvenile 970). Added 995 (juvenile 246). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 99,080 (juvenile 17,780). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 102 (all from State Library).

Rachel Dent resigned April 1 to become Librarian at Camp Callan. Mrs. Baeder, the Assistant Librarian, is in charge pending the appointment of a Librarian to succeed Miss Dent.

National City Junior High School Library. Henry Wilson, Prin. Mrs. Dorothy Magnuson, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Located 18th and D sts.

Total vols. 748. Added 296: purchase 291; gift 5. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 21; students 650. Average daily circulation 80.

Sweetwater Union High School Library. C. D. Anderson, Prin. Ruth B. Coburn, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 1 employee. Located 30th and Highland ave.

Total vols. a. 4662. 68 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 32; students a. 853.

Annual report not rec'd.

Nestor

Southwest Junior High School Library. Joseph Rindone, Jr., Prin. Est. 1929.

Total vols. a. 682. 25 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 29; students a. 203.

Annual report not rec'd.

Oceanside

Pop. 4651.

Oceanside [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Whiting, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Dec. 13, 1904. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in Civic Center bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3146.97. Annual income 1940-41, $5042.95 (from taxation $4785.45, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $257.50). Total payments $5695.25 (including $1386.67 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2494.67. 5 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 16,592. Added 722; withdrawn 30. 5 newspapers and 44 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 7942. Added 592. No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 50,244. Circulation of other material 75. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 197 (all from State Library).

Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School and Junior College Library. Dr. R. I. Hale, Prin. Gladys M. Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located First and Horne sts.

Total vols. a. 6800. 77 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; students a. 585.

Annual report not rec'd.

Ramona

Ramona Union High School Library. J. H. Wilson, Prin. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $400.75. 1 employee.

Total vols. 1365. Added 155: purchase 105; gift 50. 52 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 152.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego

Pop. 203,341.

‡ San Diego [Free] Public Library. Cornelia D. Plaister, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 28, 1880; as F. P. 1882. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $60,000 Carnegie bldg. and rented Annex. Library trustees meet monthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library and annex) 29: *branches* 12—Altadena, Brooklyn, East San Diego, Hillcrest, La Jolla, Logan Heights, Mission Hills, Normal Heights, North Park, Ocean Beach, University Heights, Washington; *stations* 15—Balboa, Cabrillo, Encanto, La Mesa No. 1, La Mesa No. 2, Mission Beach, North San Diego, Pacific Beach, Stockton, and 6 summer camps.

Annual income 1940-41, $160,585.92 (from taxation $140,992; from other sources $19,593.92). Total payments $160,144.23 (including $23,046.90 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $441.69. 107 employees (full-time equivalent 80½).

Total vols. 193,480. Added 15,661 (juvenile 5135); withdrawn 5801 (juvenile 1860). 95 newspapers and 634 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 68,947 (juvenile 12,163). Added 25,363 (juvenile 4302). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 1,506,349 (juvenile 367,111). Circulation of other material 36,789. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 289 (255 from State Library).

The Library budget for 1941-42 includes an allotment of $100,000 for adding a unit to the main library building, 8 per cent salary increase for all Library employees, as well as 5 new clerical workers, and an addition of $5000 to the book fund.

Chamber of Commerce Library. Arnold Klaus, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Location Bdwy. and Columbia.

Total vols. a. 1000 (city and telephone directories, gov't documents and other reference works) for use of staff only.

City Schools Library. Jeannette C. Morgan, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Annual income 1940-41, a. $8000. 4 employees. Located 834 14th st.

Total vols. 96,995.

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library. E. F. Landon, Prin. Mrs. Julia E. Sims, Lib'n. Located 1372 12th ave.

No further information rec'd.

Fine Arts Gallery Library.

See San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library. Mrs. Irene F. Thuli, Dir. Alice H. Heilman, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1, 1912. Located 4201 Randolph st.

Total vols. a. 1500. Teachers a. 15; students a. 130.

Annual report not rec'd.

Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library. F. A. Johnson, Prin. M. Grace Reely, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1795.95. 3 employees. Located El Cajon blvd. and Highland ave.

Total vols. 7292. Added 695. 125 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 88; students a. 2308. Circulation 26,899.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. G. H. Robinson, Prin. Martha M. Vaughn, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $525. 1 employee. Located Park and El Cajon.

Total vols. 4071. Added 372. 51 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students 1076. Circulation 25,295.

La Jolla High School Library. Dr. E. P. Andreen, Prin. Florence Wainwright, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1200. 1 employee. Located 6945 Eads ave., La Jolla.

Total vols. 3186. Added 377: purchase 331; gift 46. 76 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 570. Circulation 9842.

La Jolla Library Association Library (Affiliated with San Diego Public Library). Alice V. Carey, Lib'n. Est. 1899; branch of city library est. Feb. 1, 1910. Annual income a. $8000 (from San Diego and from endowment fund). 3 employees. Located in $45,000 bldg., 1006 Wall st.

Total vols. a. 15,000. Added 1006: purchase 711; gift 295. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Memorial Junior High School Library. W. J. Oakes, Prin. Jean Lyman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2267.87. 1 employee. Located 2884 Marcey st.

Total vols. a. 7831. 231 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 62; students 1676. Circulation 45,756.

Pacific Beach Junior High School Library. H. H. Blair, Prin. Elizabeth L. Kilbourne, Lib'n. Est. 1930. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $288. 1 employee (part-time). Located

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

1234 Tourmaline ave., Pacific Beach (San Diego city school system).

Total vols. 1655. Added 273. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 236. Circulation 14,981.

Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library. C. R. Swenson, Prin. Mrs. Frances T. Neill, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $853.76. Located at 2335 Chatsworth blvd.

Total vols. a. 8424. Added 628: purchase 600; gift 28. 81 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 54; students 1546. Average monthly circulation 4000.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. T. M. Brown, Prin. Myrtie Imhoff, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located 3366 Park blvd.

Total vols. a. 9652. 82 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 54; students a. 1525.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Ruth E. Creveling, Lib'n. Library est. a. 1924. 1 employee. Located 812 Electric bldg.

Total vols. a. 3200.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Diego Co.

San Diego Co. Medical Society Library. Dr. C. M. Fox, Chairman of Medical Library Committee. Mrs. Mildred S. Farrow, Lib'n. Est. March 1, 1915, as the San Diego Medical Library Association, Inc.; disincorporated in 1930 and reorganized. 2 employees. Located room 1410 Medico-Dental Bldg., 233 A st.

Total vols. a. 10,000. 95 mags. rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library. Reginald Poland, Dir. Virginia T. Wilhite, Lib'n. Gallery est. 1926. 3 employees. Open to members (and to public for reference use only). Located in Fine Arts Gallery, Balboa Park.

Total vols. a. 2000.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Diego High School Library. J. E. Aseltine, Prin. Ada M. Jones, Lib'n. Est. 1885. 2 employees. Located at 14th and Ash sts.

Total vols. 20,576. Added 904. Teachers 126; students 3300. Circulation 47,128.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

San Diego—Continued

San Diego Medical Association Library.

See San Diego Co. Medical Society Library.

San Diego Scientific Library. Alice W. Barlow, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1922. Annual income 1940-41, $3048. Maintained in Balboa Park by the Natural History and San Diego museums.

Total vols. 28,000. Added 400. 500 periodicals rec'd regularly. The major collections are in geology, botany, conchology, anthropology and archaeology.

San Diego State College Library. W. R. Hepner, Pres. John Paul Stone, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1899. 9 employees. Located in East San Diego.

Total vols. a. 71,847. 401 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 97; students a. 2045.

Annual report not rec'd.

Union Law Library. Helen M. Stevens, Lib'n. Est. March, 1908. For the exclusive use of tenants of the Union bldg. and Spreckels Theatre bldg., owned and maintained by J. D. and A. B. Spreckels Securities Companies. Located Room 436 Union bldg.

Total vols. a. 12,000.

U. S. Naval Hospital Library. Jane Dick, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1922. 1 employee. Open to staff and patients. Located in Administration bldg. of hospital.

Total vols. 8227. Added 640. 62 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 51,281.

U. S. Naval Training Station Library. Helen Goodell, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 7, 1923. 5 employees. Located in new $60,000 bldg., with $10,000 equipment.

Total vols. a. 12,796. 137 mags. and 31 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of California. Scripps Institution of Oceanography. H. U. Sverdrup, Dir. Ruth Ragan, Lib'n. Est. 1905. Annual income $3000. 1 employee. For use of biological station primarily, but open to public for reference. Located at La Jolla.

Total vols. 18,550. Added 344: purchase 218; gift 126. 600 mags. rec'd regularly.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. L. L. Bloomenshine, Prin. Ethel Long, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 3737 El Cajon blvd.

Total vols. a. 6400. 53 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 57; students a. 1778.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN DIEGO CO.—Continued

Vista

Vista Unified Schools Library. Elizabeth N. Elgin, Lib'n. Est. 1938. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1070. 4 employees. Located in Vista High School, Escondido ave.

Total vols. 4200. Added 1000: purchase 800; gift 200. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd. regularly. This library serves the elementary, junior and senior high schools of the community.

SAN FRANCISCO

(Second class)

City and county coterminous.
Land area 42 sq. mi.
Pop. 634,536.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $826,395,310.

‡ [Free] Public Library of the City and County of San Francisco. Robert Rea, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1878; work started June 7, 1879. Destroyed (a. 166,-344 vols.) April, 1906. Re-est. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Main library bldg. valued at $1,150,000 ($375,000 from Carnegie gift), located in Civic Center. Library trustees meet bimonthly.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 28: *branches* 21—Anza, Bay View, Bernal, Business, Excelsior, Glen Park, Golden Gate Valley, Ingleside, McCreery, Mission, Noe Valley, North Beach, Ocean View, Park, Parkside, Portola, Presidio, Richmond, Sunset, Visitacion Valley, West Portal; *stations* 6—Bay View, North Beach, Oceanside, Potrero, Potrero Hill Neighborhood House, Richmond.

Annual income 1940-41, $410,475 (from taxation $388,475, library tax being .47340 m. on the dollar; from other sources $22,000). Total payments $410,-350.45. Bal. July 1, 1941, $124.55. The total budget for 1941-42 is $445,166. 239 employees (full-time equivalent 188).

Total vols. 532,074. Added 36,275; withdrawn 29,416. 381 newspapers and 1133 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 141,062. Added 42,813. Registration period 3 years.

Total circulation (including books, pamphlets, periodicals, music and pictures 3,535,623 (juvenile 755,008). Vols. lent to other libs. 281; borrowed from other libs. 19.

San Francisco Co. Teachers' Library. J. P. Nourse, City and Co. Supt.

Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library. C. W. White, Prin. Grace Dixon, Lib'n. Est. 1940. Located 22d ave. and Quintara.

Total vols. 2200. Added 1566: purchase 1525; gift 41. 119 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 47; students 1030.

Alto Psychological Center Library. Fern McGrath, Lib'n. Est. April 9, 1935. Located 126 Post st. 1 employee. Income from library memberships and book rentals. 2 *branches* — Children's Health Center, Education Play School (Berkeley).

Total vols. 1068. 18 mags. rec'd regularly. The collection is on psychology, and specifically the subjects of sex and marriage, vocational guidance, child guidance and related topics.

American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library. T. J. Gough, in charge. Est. Mar. 16, 1902, and affiliated with Mechanics' Institute up to April, 1906; re-est. Aug. 1, 1907. Income from clearing house of San Francisco. Located 126 Post st.

Total vols. a. 565.

No further information rec'd.

Ann Bremer Memorial Library.

See San Francisco Art Association . . . Library.

Aptos Junior High School Library. C. A. Simonds, Prin. Zula Andrews, Lib'n. Est. 1931. 1 employee. Located Aptos ave. and Upland drive.

Total vols. 3500. Added 299. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1200. Circulation 8241.

Associated Oil Co. Library.

See Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library.

Balboa High School Library. R. R. Chase, Prin. Mrs. Leta P. Homel, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1928. 2 employees. Located Onondaga and Cayuga sts.

Total vols. 4744. Added 508: purchase 507; gift 1. 45 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 94; students 2541. Circulation 11,843.

Bank of America Library. K. Dorothy Ferguson, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1922. 1 employee. Located in head office Bank of America, Market and Powell.

Total vols. a. 6000.

No further information rec'd.

Blindcraft Library.

See San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of.

Bohemian Club Library. John J. Herzog, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed (a.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

5000 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. 1 employee. A private library for use of members. Located at Post and Taylor sts.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 247: purchase 150; gift 97. 34 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Academy of Sciences Library. Dr. Chauncey D. Leake, Lib'n. Veronica J. Sexton, Asst. Lib'n in charge. Est. May 16, 1853. Destroyed (a. 12,300 vols.) April 1906. Re-est. immediately. 1 employee. Located in academy bldg., in Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 65,000. 1250 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

California Camera Club Library. O. Rogora, Lib'n. Est. 1890. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 600 vols.). Re-est. Located at 45 Polk st.

Total vols. 508 (photographic books only). Added 20. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

California Genealogical Society Library. C. E. Hancock, Pres. Helen M. Bruner, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 12, 1898. Income from membership dues. For reference only. Located in room 327, War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 2300. 15 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

California Historical Society Library. Dorothy H. Huggins, Secty. Mrs. Jeanne Van Nostrand, Lib'n. Est. March 27, 1922. 1 employee. For reference only. Income from membership dues. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 4500. Added a. 300 by gift. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. W. H. Austin, Dir. Est. Jan. 1895. Located at 2250 17th st.

Total vols. 8096. Added 75. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 250.

This library is made up of three separate collections: the Lick library, the Taussig Memorial library and the Wilmerding library.

California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library. C. E. Hancock, Registrar. Mrs. Edith Van Wey, Lib'n. Est. 1875. 1 employee. For reference use of members only. Located room 327, Veterans War Memorial bldg.

Total vols. 954. Added 16: purchase 1; gift 15. 1 mag. rec'd regularly.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

California State . . .

See State . . .

Commonwealth Club of California Library. Mrs. Lois McVeigh, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Income from membership dues. 1 employee. Located Hotel St. Francis.

Total vols. 7954. Added 353. Material on social and economic problems, particularly those of California. 100 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Club members a. 4000.

de Young Memorial Museum Library.

See M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library.

Donahue Library (Catholic Library of San Francisco). J. A. Bosque, Supt. Borrowing privileges $1 per year. Located in Y. M. I. bldg., 50 Oak st.

No further information rec'd.

Everett Junior High School Library. L. M. Childers, Prin. Elsa Neumann, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located 17th and Church sts.

Total vols. 2968. Added 440. 37 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 71; students 1685.

Family Relations Center Library. Henry M. Grant, Exec. Dir. Mrs. Madge E. Grant, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 1 employee. Located 1200 Hyde st.

Total vols. a. 300. 1 periodical rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Federal Reserve Bank Library. Elizabeth H. Holden, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Open to employees for reference. Located in filing dept., Sansome and Sacramento sts.

No further information available.

Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library. Avis Bryson, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 2 employees. Located Room 818 Merchants Exchange bldg., 465 California st.

Total vols. 7208. Added 667: purchase 197; gift 470. 66 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 4758. The collection covers all lines of insurance except life insurance, as well as fire protection engineering.

Francisco Junior High School Library. W. M. Taylor, Prin. Madeleine Riffier, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located Powell st. between Chestnut and Francisco sts.

Total vols. 3500. Added 425. 49 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 53; students 1215. Circulation 11,609.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

French Library. Henri Lannertone, Lib'n. Est. 1874. Annual income 1940-41, $3168, from memberships and donations. 1 employee. Located Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 21,175. Added 250: purchase 75; gift 175. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 4000.

Galileo High School Library. W. A. Wieland, Prin. Mabel White, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 24, 1928. 2 employees. Located Van Ness ave. at Bay st.

Total vols. 6820. Added 399: purchase 380; gift 19. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 78; students 1821.

George Washington High School Library. E. J. Cummings, Prin. Catherine Davis, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located 32d ave. and Anza st.

Total vols. 3464. Added 375. 76 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 77; students 1841.

Girls' High School Library. C. C. Danforth, Prin. Mrs. Magdalena M. Schilthuis, Lib'n. Est. 1926. 1 employee. Located Scott and Geary sts.

Total vols. 6500. Added 315. 75 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 957. Circulation 8960.

Golden State Company, Ltd., Library. Elise Hoffman, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1940. 1 employee. Located 425 Battery st.

Total vols. 360. 60 mags rec'd regularly.

Grizzly Bear Club Library. E. Tietjen, Sec. Est. June 1885 as Native Sons Library. 2 employees. Income from N. S. G. W. Parlors in San Francisco. Open to members only. Located 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 25 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Hamlin School Library (Sarah Dix Hamlin School). Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood, Prin. Est. 1866. Located 2120 Broadway.

Total vols. a. 4000. 10 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 30; students a. 175.

Annual report not rec'd.

High School of Commerce Library. R. H. Lehman, Prin. Marguerite Grayson, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1926. 2 employees. Located Fell st. at Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 5158. Added 512. 84 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 93; students 2200. Circulation 14,956.

Horace Mann Junior High School Library. W. M. Fawcett, Prin. Marie Delmas, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Valencia and 23d sts.

Total vols. 4200. Added 322. 54 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 44; students 1063. Circulation 9627.

Immaculate Conception Academy Library. Sister M. Perpetua, Prin. Sister M. Soledad, Lib'n. Est. 1883. Located at 1212 Guerrero st.

Total vols. 3658. Added 273: purchase 206; gift 67. 24 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 12; students 230. Circulation 3221.

James Denman Junior High School Library. J. P. Burnside, Prin. Madeline Fahs, Lib'n. Est. 1940. 1 employee. Located Onondaga and Oneida sts.

Total vols. 1700. Added 1157. 68 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1350.

James Lick Junior High School Library. G. A. Brown, Prin. Lelia V. Price, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1929. 1 employee. Located at 25th and Noe sts.

Total vols. 2700. Added 228. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 627. Circulation 20,000.

Jewish Community Center Library. Hanna J. Frenkel, Lib'n. Est. Nov. 1933. Located 3200 California st.

Total vols. a. 4643.

Annual report not rec'd.

John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

See State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library.

John Swett Junior High School Library. R. I. Abraham, Prin. Mrs. Olive T. Powell, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located McAllister and Gough sts.

Total vols. 3564. Added 333. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students 490. Circulation 12,500.

Lane Medical Library of Stanford University. Florence L. Wickes, Acting Lib'n. Est. 1895. Located Sacramento and Webster sts.

Statistics included with those of Stanford University Libraries, Santa Clara Co.

Letterman General Hospital, Post Library. Mary F. Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1918. 3 employees. Located in hospital bldg.

Total vols. 14,267. 132 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 72,850.

Lowell High School Library. L. H. Stephens, Prin. Elizabeth Scott, Lib'n.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Est. Oct. 13, 1931. 2 employees. Located at Hayes st. and Masonic ave.

Total vols. 5309. Added 446. 63 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 89; students 2298. Circulation 19,226.

Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library. Dr. Walter Heil, Director. Bea Haberl, Lib'n. Est. June, 1935. Located in the museum, Golden Gate Park.

Total vols. a. 3386. 21 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library. Mrs. Emma G. West, Lib'n. 1 employee. Located 114 Sansome st. The library is for use of the staff and clients only.

Total vols. a. 2000.

No further information available.

Marina Junior High School Library. W. C. Nolan, Prin. Catherine Stalford, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1936. 1 employee. Located at Fillmore and Bay sts.

Total vols. 3328. Added 343. 53 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1355. Circulation 12,684.

Market Street Railway Co. Law Library. Clifford A. Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1907. 1 employee. For use of company's attorneys only. Located in Holbrook bldg., 58 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 5000. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

‡ **Mechanics' Institute Library.** Mrs. Mary O. Carmody, Lib'n. Est. 1854. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 200,000 vols.). Re-est. Annual income from membership dues and investments. 13 employees. Located in Mechanics' Institute bldg., 57 Post st. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total vols. 142,376. Added 3005. Circulation 166,928.

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library. Margaret Hatch, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 2 employees. Located in Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. bldg., 600 Stockton st.

Total vols. 715. 110 mags. rec'd regularly.

Mission High School Library. W. J. Drew, Prin. Kara Whitcher, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 2 employees. Located 18th and Dolores sts.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 5485. Added 365. 75 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 101; students 2311. Circulation 12,076.

Native Sons Library and Reading Room.

See Grizzly Bear Club Library.

North American Investment Corporation Library. Catherine E. Dompé, Lib'n. Est. 1925. 1 employee. Located Room 2500 Russ bldg., 235 Montgomery st.

Total vols. a. 425. 50 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. The collection comprises a research library on business and finance.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Coast Gas Association Library. Henry Bostwick, Sec. Florence Lavigne, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located at 447 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 1500. 6 mags. rec'd regularly.

No additions are being made to the collection.

Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library. Mrs. Esther M. Franklin, Lib'n. Est. 1932. 1 employee. Located 709 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 2500. 31 mags. and 155 newspapers (trade and industrial periodicals) rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library. Paul E. Sloane, Lib'n. Est. 1906. For use of attorneys and officials of company only. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8320. 15 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library. Mrs. Agnes G. Reinero, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 7, 1913; reorganized as reference library July 1925. 2 employees. Located at 245 Market st.

Total vols. 5414. 200 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library. Marionette Simmons, Lib'n. Est. January 1, 1926. 2 employees. Technical library, for use of employees of company. Located Room 2620, at 140 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3600. 175 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Pacific Union Club Library. Elizabeth Scarf, Lib'n. Thomas J. Barbour, Chairman of Library Committee. Est.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

1910. For use of members only. Located 1000 California st.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (about 4000 items Californiana).

Pan American Airways Library. Mrs. Dorothy A. Williams, Lib'n. Est. July 1939. 1 employee. Located on Treasure Island.

Total vols. 550. 140 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Paulist Circulating Library. Minna Berger, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 8, 1930. Located 614 Grant ave. Income from memberships.

Total vols. 4800. 30 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Polytechnic High School Library. C. A. Anderson, Prin. Mrs. Myra Rice, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1928. 2 employees. Located on Frederick st. and Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 6597. Added 427. 98 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 81; students 2025. Circulation 13,755.

Portola Junior High School Library. E. E. Niccolls, Prin. Mary B. Linns, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located at Bacon and Girard sts.

Total vols. 3412. Added 330. 34 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 753. Circulation 7797.

Presidio Junior High School Library. H. G. Hansell, Prin. Mary Foley, Lib'n. Est. 1930. 1 employee. Located 30th ave. and Geary blvd.

Total vols. 5012. Added 443. 62 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 48; students 1462. Circulation 15,486.

Roosevelt Junior High School Library. G. H. Learned, Prin. Helen J. Kelly, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1930. 1 employee. Located 450 Arguello blvd.

Total vols. 5000. Added 310. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 1076. Circulation 6992.

Sacred Heart High School Library. Brother Arator Justin, Prin. Brother Arthur, Lib'n. Est. 1872. Destroyed April, 1906 (3000 vols.). Re-est. 1914. 3 employees. Located at 995 Franklin st.

Total vols. a. 3500. 30 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 23; students a. 550.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Andrew's Society Library. Est. a. 1863. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1500 vols.). Re-est. Open to members for reference. Located in Native Sons' Hall, 414 Mason st.

Total vols. a. 1000.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

St. Ignatius High School Library. Rev. J. A. King, Prin. Est. 1855. Located at Stanyan and Turk sts.

Total vols. a. 8100. 7 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 703.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. James High School Library. Brother Peter, Prin. Brother George, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. Located 180 Fair Oaks st.

Total vols. 5023. Added 452: purchase 312; gift 140. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 350.

St. Peter's Academy Library. Sister M. Assumpta, Prin. Est. 1878. Located 1245 Alabama st.

Total vols. a. 3390. 18 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; pupils a. 138.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Vincent High School Library. Sister Anne, Prin. Sister Bernice, Lib'n. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $50. Located 1301 Geary st.

Total vols. 2000. Added 45. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 200.

San Francisco Art Association, Ann Bremer Memorial Library. Edloe Risling, in charge. Est. March 28, 1872. Destroyed April, 1906. Re-est. For reference use only. Located in California School of Fine Arts bldg., at 800 Chestnut st.

Total vols. a. 1333. 28 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

The San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of. Mrs. Ruth A. Quinan, Pres. and Gen. Manager. Est. 1902. Destroyed April 1906. Re-est. Oct. 23, 1906. Annual income from membership dues, voluntary donations and industries. Located in Blindcraft bldg., 1097 Howard st.

Total vols. a. 1000. 20 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Francisco Chronicle Library. Mrs. Marjorie D. Brown, Lib'n newspaper library; Nell Marr Dean, Lib'n research library. Est. 1879. 5 employees. Located in Chronicle bldg., 5th and Mission sts.

No further information available.

San Francisco College for Women Library. Leonor Mejia, Pres. Genevieve Clarke, Lib'n. Originally est. as Sacred Heart College for Women at Menlo Park.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Library est. on Lone Mountain Jan. 1933. 3 employees.

Total vols. a. 100,000. Added 1200. 117 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

San Francisco County Medical Society Library. Dr. F. L. Reichert, Lib'n. Est. 1891. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 5000 vols.). Re-est. June 1908. 1 employee. Open to physicians. Located 2180 Washington st.

Total vols. a. 14,000. 125 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Junior College Library. A. J. Cloud, Pres. Dr. Marcus Skarstedt, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 15, 1935. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $5000. Located Ocean and Phelan aves.

Total vols. 13,700. Added 3002: purchase 2300; gift 702. 190 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 130; students 3200.

San Francisco Law Library. Robert C. Owens, Lib'n. Est. 1869. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 45,000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. 5 employees. Located 436 City Hall.

Total vols. 111,570. Added 2206. 220 periodicals rec'd regularly.

San Francisco Museum of Art Library. Margaret M. Cheney, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1, 1935. 2 employees. Located in Veterans bldg., Van Ness ave. and McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 1420. Added 89. 24 mags. rec'd regularly. This is an art reference library.

San Francisco News Library. Mrs. Barbara Pearson, Lib'n. 3 employees. Located in S. F. News bldg., 812 Mission st.

Total vols. a. 500. A newspaper reference library.

San Francisco State College Library. A. C. Roberts, Pres. Ruth Fleming, Lib'n. Est. 1899. Destroyed April 1906 (8500 vols.). Re-est. Located at Waller and Buchanan sts. 1 *branch*.

Total vols. 43,147. Added 3200. 281 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 99; students 2632. Circulation 90,485.

San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library. Madelaine Lapham, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 25, 1925. 1 employee. Income from membership dues. Located 12th floor Stock Exchange bldg., 155 Sansome st.

Total vols. a. 1500 (chiefly on finance). 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library. J. L. Overmohle, Lib'n. Est. May 1907. Open to members for reference. Located Scottish Rite Temple, Sutter and Van Ness ave.

Total vols. 2500. Added 6. 12 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

Seamen's Church Institute. The library and its service to ships was discontinued June 30, 1940, because of lack of funds.

Shell Oil Company of California Library. John A. Dean, Lib'n. Est. July, 1919. 3 employees. Open to employees for reference only. Located 2800 Shell bldg., 100 Bush st.

Total vols. 2892. Added 105. 287 mags. and 14 newspapers rec'd regularly. A reference library of subjects relating to the petroleum and kindred industries.

The Sierra Club Library. Alfred E. Weiler, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 16, 1892. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 500 vols.). Re-est. Nov. 7, 1907. Open to members. Located in room 1050, Mills Tower, 220 Bush st. 1 *branch* at Yosemite.

Total vols. a. 1000, chiefly on mountaineering. Library is now being cataloged.

Society of California Pioneers Library. Helen P. Van Sicklen, Curator. Est. 1850. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 2500 vols.). Re-est. 2 employees. Open to members for reference only. Located in Pioneer Hall, 456 McAllister st.

Total vols. a. 20,000 (Californiana).

Annual report not rec'd.

Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. C. E. Hancock, Historian. Mrs. Wm. J. Lindenberger, chairman library committee. Income from membership dues. Open to members for reference only. Located in Doe bldg., 153 Kearny st.

Total books and pamphlets 1060. Added 2. This is a special library of families through whom Mayflower descent is traced.

Sons of the American Revolution Library.

See California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library.

Southern Pacific Company Library. Mrs. Victoria Williams, Lib'n. Est. 1908. Located 1102 Southern Pacific bldg., 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 6000. 81 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Southern Pacific Law Department Library. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 15,000 vols.). Re-est. Open to members of

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

S. P. Law Dept. Located at 65 Market st.

Total vols. a. 8290.

No further information rec'd.

Standard Oil Company of California Library. Margaret M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. June, 1918. 7 employees. Open to employees of Standard Oil Co. Located in Standard Oil Co. bldg., 265 Bush st.

Total vols. 9967. Added 995. 450 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Chamber of Commerce Library. Beatrice W. Jepson, Lib'n. Est. 1887; lib. est. 1928. Income from membership fees. 1 employee. Located 350 Bush st.

Total vols. a. 2100. 120 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

State Division of Fish and Game Library. Mrs. Bessie W. Kibbe, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2915. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. 6154. Added 69. 240 mags. rec'd regularly.

State Division of Mines and John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. Henry G. Hubbard, in charge. Est. April, 1880. 1 employee. Open to public for reference only. Located in Ferry bldg.

Total vols. a. 6000. About 20,000 miscellaneous reports, bulletins, etc. A reference library on mines and mining.

State Medical Library.

Discontinued July 1, 1939 for lack of funds. A circulating periodical library service for California physicians has been established at the University of California Medical Center in San Francisco and at the University of California at Los Angeles.

Supreme Court Library. Aline Matheron, Lib'n. Est. March, 1868. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 18,000 vols.). Re-est. In charge of the Justices of the Supreme Court and solely for their use. Located Room 407 State bldg.

Total vols. a. 26,073. Added 73. 25 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sutro Branch California State Library. Mabel R. Gillis, State Lib'n. Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Lib'n. Est. 1913; opened to public Jan. 2, 1917. Supported by the California State Library. Includes that part of the Sutro Library collected by the late Adolph Sutro which escaped the fire of April 1906, this valuable collection of rare books having been given to the State Library by Mr. Sutro's heirs in 1913. 2 employees. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in the Public Library, Civic Center.

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

Total vols. 91,297. Added 19. Has also about 150,000 pamphlets and broadsides, maps and an extensive number of manuscripts. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 322.

Swedish Society of San Francisco Library. Est. Aug. 1873. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 780 vols.). Re-est. July, 1908. 1 *branch* in Oakland. Located in the Swedish-American hall, 2174 Market st.

Total vols. a. 1850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Margaret V. Girdner, Supervisor of Bureau of Texts and Libraries, S. F. Public Schools. Edith Bond, Lib'n in charge. Est. 1925. 2 employees. Open to teachers of San Francisco public schools. Located in Civic Auditorium.

Total vols. 8145. Added 287. 148 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation of books 6780; of visual aids material 61,658.

Theosophical Society, San Francisco Lodge Library. Agnes Kast, Lib'n. Est. 1885. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 1000 vols.). Re-est. immediately. Annual income from donations. Open to public for reference. Located in Native Sons bldg., 414 Mason st.

Total vols. 4808. Added 108: purchase 8; gift 100. 9 mags. rec'd regularly. Circulation 1032.

Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library. W. E. White, Lib'n. Est. 1928. 1 employee. Located rooms 151-153 Associated Oil Co. bldg., 79 New Montgomery st.

Total vols. 3600. Added 35. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Union League Club Library. George Blakely, Lib'n. Est. July 18, 1889. Destroyed April 1906 (a. 3000 vols.). Re-est. Sept. 1906. Located in Union League Club. bldg., 555 Post st. Open to members for reference.

Total vols. a. 2000. 6 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly.

United States Bureau of Mines Library. Melissa Speer, Bibliographer. Est. 1915. Located in room 506, Custom House.

Total vols. a. 3000.

The library consists of publications dealing with natural gas, production and refining of petroleum, geology and industry.

No further information rec'd.

United States Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit, Library. R. C. Young, Lib'n. Est. July 31, 1894. 1 employee. For the use of judges of the

SAN FRANCISCO—Continued

court, local members of the bar of the court, and visiting members of the bar of the court from outlying districts in the ninth circuit, when engaged in argument before the court. Located in U. S. P. O. and courthouse bldg., 7th and Mission sts.

Total vols. a. 18,000. 16 periodicals rec'd regularly.

No further information rec'd.

United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library. S. B. Show, Regional Forester, in charge. Edith Schofield, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1, 1908. 2 employees. Open to members of Forest Service and to public for reference. Annual income 1940-41, $2795. Located in Phelan bldg., 760 Market st. 18 *branches* in offices of Supervisors of National Forest.

Total books, pamphlets and bulletins 12,823 (on forestry and allied subjects). 100 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly.

United States Geological Survey Library. H. D. McGlashan, Dist. Engineer. Est. 1902. Open to public for reference. Located 465 Federal Office bldg.

No further information rec'd.

University of California, Medical Center Library. C. D. Leake, Lib'n. Est. 1862. 5 employees. Located at 2d and Parnassus aves.

Total vols. 60,111. Added 3889: purchase 1601; gift 2288. 770 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 21,588.

Includes Dental, Pharmacy and Hooper Libraries.

University of San Francisco, Library. Wm. J. Dunne, Pres. J. W. Schechtel, Lib'n. Est. 1856. Destroyed April 1906 (50,000 vols.). Re-est. June, 1906. Formerly called University of St. Ignatius. 4 employees. Located at 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. 50,624. Added 1325. 95 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 83; students 904. Circulation 12,451.

——— School of Law Library. Marguerite Doran, Lib'n. Est. 1912. 1 employee. Located 2130 Fulton st.

Total vols. a. 13,772. 26 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Veterans' Administration Facility Library. Mrs. Elizabeth H. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 26, 1934. 1 employee. Located Recreation bldg., Fort Miley.

Total vols. 2766. 60 mags. and 13 newspapers rec'd regularly. Has also a medical collection of 340 vols. and receives 28 medical periodicals regularly.

Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library. Hilda Palache, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 1919. Located Market and Montgomery sts.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

Western Women's Club Library. Elise Haight, Lib'n. Est. 1927. 3 employees. Located in club house, 609 Sutter st.

Total vols. a. 4000. Added 215. 12 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 350.

Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

See California School of Mechanical Arts, Lux Technical Institute and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library.

Women's City Club Library. Phileta Fitzgerald, in charge. Est. Apr. 12, 1926. Located in club house, 465 Post st. Annual income 1940-41, $571.64.

Total vols. 3500. Added 422. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN COUNTY

(Tenth class)

County seat, Stockton.
Land area 1448 sq. mi.
Pop. 134,207.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $130,021,685.

San Joaquin Co. Free Library, Stockton. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, March 7, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of San Joaquin County and Board of Trustees of Stockton Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Stockton. Co. Teachers Library joined. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in Stockton Free Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 107.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Lodi; *branches* 4—Escalon, Manteca, Ripon, Tracy; *stations* 28 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Acampo, Banta, Burkett Acres, Calla, Christian Colony, Clements, Collegeville, Farmington (r. r.), French Camp, Lafayette, Lathrop, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford (r. r.), Moorland, Nile Garden, Nurses Home (r. r.), Orchard (r. r.), Peters, Roberts Island (r. r.), San Joaquin General Hospital (r. r.), Simms Station, State Hospital (r. r.), Thornton, Tokay Colony (r. r.), Vernalis, Waterloo, Woodbridge (r. r.).

School agencies 74 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Atlanta, August, Banta, Belota, Bouldin Island, Bruella, Burwood, Cala-

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

veras, Calla, Castle, Chartville, Clements Union, Collegeville, David Bixler, Davis, Delphi, Elkhorn, Elmwood, Enterprise, Escalon, Everett, Fairchild, Farmington, Four Tree, French Camp, Garden, Glenwood, Grant, Greenwood, Harmony Grove, Henderson, Holt, Houston, Independent, Jefferson, Kingston, Lafayette, Lammersville, Lathrop, Liberty, Lincoln, Linden, Live Oak, Lockeford, Lone Tree, Madison, Manteca, Montezuma, Moore, Mossdale, Naglee, New Hope, New Jerusalem, Oak View Union, Peterson, Ray, Rindge, Ripon, River, Rustic, San Joaquin, Summer Home, Terminous, Tokay Colony, Turner, Van Allen, Venice, Veritas, Victor, Waverly, Weston, Wildwood, Woods.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1935.81 (school fund). Amount raised for County service 1940-41, $31,060 (for contract with Stockton Public Library $23,000; from school districts having joined $7960; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100). Payments from school funds $7921.96. Other payments, and income from general appropriation ($23,000), are included in totals for Stockton Public Library. 33 employees (part-time) in branches and stations.

Total vols. in school collection 56,011. Added 9006. Statistics on books in general collection included with those of Stockton Public Library. Total miscellaneous stock 106,306; pamphlets 1251; maps 456; globes 38; music records 663; sheet music 3941; documents 99,957. 418 periodicals rec'd regularly: 29 newspapers; 389 mags. Distributed: 271 to central library; 147 to other distributing agencies (school 18).

Total number of registered borrowers 28,846. Added 13,720. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation (City and County) of books, pamphlets and periodicals 674,419. Circulation of other material 1636. Vols. lent to other libs. 52; borrowed from State Library 459. 224 shipments (95,423 items: 92,222 vols.; 3201 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1378 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2423 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2169 by author or title; 254 by subject.

During the year 49 visits were made to community branches and stations. 3599 visits were made to central library (342 by community branch librarians or custodians; 3257 by school librarians or teachers). 2 school stations were discontinued.

San Joaquin Co. Law Library, Stockton. Mrs. Jessie A. Stewart, Lib'n. Est. July 30, 1894. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 9438. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

San Joaquin Co. Teachers' Library, Stockton. John R. Williams, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Escalon Union High School Library. P. E. Rivers, Prin. Est. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 2000. 40 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 25.

Linden

Linden Union High School Library. R. E. Reed, Prin. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $449.25.

Total vols. 1989. Added 103. 35 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students a. 165.

Lodi

Pop. 11,079.

Lodi [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With San Joaquin Co. Free Library). Amy L. Boynton, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1904; as F. P. July 29, 1907; became branch of Co. Free Library April 16, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $41,525 bldg., partly gift of Carnegie. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4749.58. Annual income 1940-41, $15,790.39 (from taxation $13,990.98, library tax being 2.05 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $975; from other sources $824.41). Total payments $14,894.16 (incl. $3056.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $5645.81. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6¼).

Total vols. 27,746 (juvenile 6370). Added 1386 (juvenile 304); withdrawn 496 (juvenile 155). 11 newspapers and 143 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,773 (juvenile 1932). Added 1664 (juvenile 434). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 114,399 (juvenile 33,447). Circulation of other material 666. Additional circulation of San Joaquin County Library books 12,150. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 233 (all from State Library).

Lodi Union High School Library. Leroy Nichols, Prin. Margaret W. Berry, Lib'n. Est. 1896. 1 employee. Located South Hutchins st.

Total vols. a. 7848. 72 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 55; students a. 1478.

Annual report not rec'd.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Manteca

Manteca Union High School Library. J. F. Bisig, Prin. Dorothy Wright, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150. Located East Yosemite ave.

Total vols. a. 1500. Added 54. 50 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 450. Average daily circulation 35.

Stockton

Pop. 54,714.

‡Stockton [Free] Public Library. Ida E. Condit, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Apr. 5, 1880. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 9 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 22: *branches* 1—Fair Oaks; *stations* 20—Boy Scout Camp, Camp Fire Girls Camp, Girl Scout Camp, San Joaquin Co. Rest Room, Stockton Air Field, and 15 city schools.

Annual income 1940,* $51,567.68 (from taxation $28,567.68; from County under contract $23,000). Total payments $51,567.68 (incl. $9194.65 spent for books and periodicals). This does not include financial statistics from the County School Department (from school districts having joined $7960; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100), which is administered from the school funds and separately from the City budget. The total budget for 1941 is $54,075.26. 23 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 101,422. Added 5363; withdrawn 3124. 27 newspapers and 216 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 28,846. Added 13,720. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 674,419 (City and County). Vols. lent to other libs. 52; borrowed from other libs. 1094 (1070 from State Library).

College of the Pacific Library. Tully C. Knoles, Pres. Albert C. Gerould, Lib'n. Est. July 1851 at San Jose; moved to Stockton 1924. 3 employees (22 student assistants). Also serves the Stockton Junior College. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. 40,660. Added a. 3201. 345 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 92; students 1500. Circulation 13,000.

Professional Library of Stockton Schools. Gertrude H. Miller, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934. Annual income 1940-41 $6500. Open to members of the school department. 1 employee. Located in Washington School.

* Fiscal year Jan.-Dec. 1940.

SAN JOAQUIN CO.—Continued

Stockton—Continued

Total vols. a. 13,924. Added 400. 40 mags. rec'd regularly.

San Joaquin Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Joaquin Co.

Stockton High School Library. W. F. Ellis, Prin. Mildred Smith, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1053.48. 2 employees. Located California and Vine sts.

Total vols. 13,902. Added 565: purchase 483; gift 82. 55 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 124; students 3293.

Stockton Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library.

Stockton State Hospital Library and Branch, San Joaquin Co. Free Library. Dr. Margaret H. Smyth, Med. Supt. Mary Louise Lawler, in charge. Est. Feb. 28, 1930. Became branch of Co. Free Library 1931. Located in $2500 building. Maintains 32 substations in the institution and at the hospital ranch.

Total vols. 7596. Added 475: purchase 32; gift 443. 2 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Circulation 45,084.

Tracy

Tracy Union High School Library. W. W. Crow, Prin. Marjorie M. Dunton, Lib'n. Est. 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $700. 1 employee.

Total vols. a. 3800. Added 294. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 23; students 490.

SAN LUIS OBISPO COUNTY

(Twenty-eighth class)

County seat, San Luis Obispo.

Land area 3334 sq. mi.

Pop. 33,246.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $41,899,840.

San Luis Obispo Co. Free Library, San Luis Obispo. Mrs. Marie F. Kilburn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 6, 1915; work started July 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service except Paso Robles and San Luis Obispo. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 88.

Community agencies 24: *branches* 11—Arroyo Grande, Atascadero, Cambria, Halcyon, Morro Bay, Nipomo, Oceano, Pismo Beach, Pozo, San Miguel, Templeton; *stations* 13 (institutional and co. offices 2)—Avila, Bee Rock, Camp Arroyo, Cayucos, Creston, Garden Farms,

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Carpojo, Farm Adviser (r. r.) and General Hospital in San Luis Obispo, Santa Margarita, Shandon, Simmler, Sunny Acres (r. r.).

School agencies 63 (all *stations*)—Alliance, Arroyo Grande, Ascension, Atascadero, Avila, Banning, Bee Rock, Bellevue, Bethel-Encinal, Branch, Cambria Union, Canyon, Cayucos, Choice Valley, Cholame, Corral de Piedra, Creston, Cuyama, East Santa Fe, El Dorado, Fairview, Geneseo, Home, Hope, Huasna, Independence, Irish Hills, Laguna, Lincoln (c), Los Berros, Los Osos, Mammoth Rock, Morro Union, Mountain View, New, Nipomo, Oak Dale, Oak Park, Oceano, Olmstead, Pacific, Park Hill, Phillips, Pismo Beach, Pleasant Valley, Pozo, Ranchita, San Miguel Union, Santa Fe, Santa Manuela, Santa Margarita, Santa Rosa, Shandon, Simmler, Someo, Stowe, Summit, Sunderland (c), Sunnyside, Templeton, Union, Verde, Washington.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2164.48. Annual income 1940-41, $16,911.24 (from taxation $9916.20, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from general fund $300; from school districts having joined $4350; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $100; from other sources $2245.04). Total payments $16,843.90 (incl. $5038.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2231.82. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .3 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $8300. The total budget for this year is $13,300. 25 employees (21 part-time).

Total vols. 86,897 (school 54.717). Added 4735 (school 2736); withdrawn 1345. Total miscellaneous stock 6191; pamphlets 892; maps 620; charts 284; globes 78; pictures 2526; music records 548; stereographs 1182; projectors and stereoscopes 53; other material 8. 197 periodicals rec'd regularly: 3 newspapers; 189 mags.; 5 other serials. Distributed: 14 to central library; 183 to other distributing agencies (school 167).

Total number of registered borrowers 8357 (juvenile 2816). Added 886 (juvenile 315). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 142,632 (juvenile 24,130). Vols. lent to other libs. 58; borrowed from other libs. 194 (168 from State Library), 1883 shipments (47,683 items: 43,293 books; 4390 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 21,448 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 2928 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2193 by author or title; 735 by subject.

During the year 293 visits were made to branches and stations (community 273; school 20). 2035 visits were made to central library (306 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1729 by school librarians or teachers). 1 school station was re-established; 1 community station and 2 school stations were discontinued.

The County constructed a small branch building at Pozo at a cost of about $285. The San Miguel Branch opened August 1941 in a double building shared with the Justice of the Peace.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5200.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 352.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. G. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $848.48.

Total vols. 5485. Added 170. 80 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 209.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. Helen Crosbie, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 93: purchase 86; gift 7. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 82.

San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, San Luis Obispo. E. C. Schwafel, Lib'n. Est. under act of 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 5200.

No further information rec'd.

San Luis Obispo Co. Teachers' Library, San Luis Obispo. Robert L. Bird, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

Arroyo Grande

Arroyo Grande Union High School Library. Clarence Burrell, Prin. Est. 1892.

Total vols. a. 1737. 37 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 352.

Annual report not rec'd.

Atascadero

Atascadero Union High School Library. R. G. Gilstrap, Prin. Mrs. Perle Zimmerman, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $848.48.

Total vols. 5485. Added 170. 80 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 209.

Cambria

Coast Union High School Library. John Cinek, Prin. Helen Crosbie, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150.

Total vols. a. 2000. Added 93: purchase 86; gift 7. 32 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 7; students 82.

Paso Robles

Pop. 3045.

Paso Robles [Free] Public Library. Edith A. Phelps, Lib'n. Est. 1902; as F. P. 1904. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 3 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg., with $5000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $214.34. Annual income 1940-41, $9474.64 (from taxation $9337.29, library tax being 1.1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $137.35). Total payments $9688.98 (incl. $1321.43 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (3 part-time).

Total vols. 16,931. Added 759; withdrawn 130. 14 newspapers and 126 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1569 (juvenile 144). Added 809 (juvenile 203). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,546 (juvenile 2546). Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 14 (all from State Library).

During the year about $5000 was spent on an extension to the Library building, begun in 1940 under a WPA project.

Paso Robles High School Library. G. H. Flamson, Prin. Est. 1892. Located 24th and Spring sts.

Total vols. a. 1876. Students a. 360.

No further information rec'd.

SAN LUIS OBISPO CO.—Continued

San Luis Obispo

Pop. 8881.

San Luis Obispo Free Public Library. Doris Garcelon, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. 1897. Open daily except holidays; week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2307.35. Annual income 1940-41, $9094.11 (from taxation $8134.89, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $959.22). Total payments $8592.60 (incl. $1929.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2808.86. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 4½).

Total vols. 20,492. Added 898; withdrawn 576. 13 newspapers and 79 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8025. Added 1072. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 102,467 (juvenile 19,277). Vols. lent to other libs. 29; borrowed from other libs. 179 (161 from State Library).

Mrs. Abbie S. Kellogg, Librarian for the past 25 years, resigned November 1, 1941. Miss Garcelon, formerly assistant in the Redwood City Public Library, succeeded her at that time.

California Polytechnic School Library. J. A. McPhee, Pres. Henry Lash, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1400. 3 employees. Located in Science Hall.

Total vols. 8000. Added 500: purchase 400; gift 100. 130 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 40; students 800. Circulation 9000.

San Luis Obispo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Luis Obispo Co.

San Luis Obispo High School and Junior College Library. Lawrence Griffin, Prin. Elizabeth Arnot, Lib'n. Est. July 15, 1895.

Total vols. a. 3520. Added 333. 36 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 700. Circulation 9119.

San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library. H. H. Semans, Prin. Helen M. Ballard, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $792.16.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added 190. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 530. Average daily circulation 150.

SAN MATEO COUNTY
(Fifteenth Class)

County seat, Redwood City.
Land area 447 sq. mi.
Pop. 111,782.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $124,978,000.

San Mateo Co. Free Library, Redwood City. Clara B. Dills, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, Sept. 5, 1912. Work started Dec. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service except Burlingame, Redwood City and San Mateo. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 1.30 p.m. Located in rented bldg. at 842 Middlefield rd.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 58.

Community agencies 29: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 4—Daly City, Redwood City,* San Bruno, South San Francisco; *branches* 1—Francisquito; *stations* 24 (institution and co. offices 4)—Atherton, Bayshore, Belmont (r. r.), Brisbane (r. r.), Colma (r. r.), Community Hospital, Co. Agricultural Commission, Co. Engineer, Co. Planning Commission, El Granada, Half Moon Bay (r. r.), Hillsborough, La Honda, Lomita Park (r r.), Memorial Park, Menlo Park, Millbrae, Montara, Moss Beach, Pescadero (r. r.), Portola, San Carlos (r. r.), Sharp Park, Woodside.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Alpine, Bell, Belmont, Greersburg, Half Moon Bay, Higgins, Hillsborough, La Honda, Las Lomitas, Menlo Park (2 schools), Miramar, Montara (2 schools), Pescadero, Pigeon Point, Pilarcitos, Pomponio, Portola, Purisima, Ravenswood, Rockaway, San Carlos, San Pedro, Seaside, Tunis, Visitacion (2 schools).

Bal. July 1, 1941, $2123.73. Annual income 1940-41, $33,531.69 (from taxation $29,882.65; from school districts having joined $3040; from other sources $609.04). Total payments $32,780.90 (incl. $10,491.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2874.52. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .377 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $29,170.48. The total budget for this year is $35,305. 34 employees (23 part-time).

Total vols. 227,882 (school 155,982). Added 8392 (school 3968); withdrawn 3537. Total miscellaneous stock 41,100: pamphlets 29,577; maps 435; charts 88; globes 70; pictures 5118; slides and still films 200; motion picture films 120; music records 533; stereographs 4928; stereoscopes 31. 563 periodicals rec'd regularly: 13 newspapers; 550 mags. Distributed: 105 to central library; 458 to other distributing agencies (school 325).

* Served until the contract was not renewed at the end of the fiscal year.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 17,620. Added 2025. No limited registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 203,063 (juvenile 44,906). Circulation of other material 379. Vols. lent to other libs. 97; borrowed from other libs. 720 (629 from State Library). 1703 shipments (42,318 items: 40,572 vols.; 1746 other material) were sent to branches and stations. 6605 special requests were rec'd at central library: 6305 by author or title; 300 by subject.

During the year 158 visits were made to community branches and stations. 975 visits were made to central library (224 by community branch librarians or custodians; 751 by school librarians or teachers). 4 community stations were established and 1 was discontinued.

The Belmont and Brisbane branches were opened in new quarters. San Carlos branch was remodeled to make space for a children's section. Redwood City Public Library will no longer be affiliated with the County Library, since the City Council voted May 19, 1941 to withdraw the city from the County Library tax and service.

San Mateo Co. Law Library, Redwood City. Edward J. Ryan, Lib'n. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. a. 6406.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Co. Teachers' Library, Redwood City. Pansy J. Abbott, Co. Supt. Est. in early 70's.

Belmont

College of Notre Dame Library. Sister Paula, Superior. Est. 1851 in San Jose; moved to Belmont in 1923.

Total vols. a. 11,000. 15 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Students a. 208.

Annual report not rec'd.

Burlingame
Pop. 15,940.

Burlingame [Free] Public Library. Irene E. Smith, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Oct. 18, 1909; work started Sept. 11, 1911. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $65,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $453.42. Annual income 1940-41, $20,288.28 (from taxation $18,000, library tax being 1.5 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2288.28. Total payments $19,404.36 (incl. $4744.78 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1337.34. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7¾).

Total vols. 70,166 (juvenile 9611). Added 4288 (juvenile 657); withdrawn

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Burlingame—Continued

568 (juvenile 149). 7 newspapers and 183 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9341 (juvenile 1248). Added 3774 (juvenile 509). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 198,964 (juvenile 39,136). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 174 (159 from State Library).

Burlingame Elementary Schools Library. Mrs. Mary S. Boucher, Lib'n. Est. 1937. Annual income 1940-41, $2200. 1 employee. Located in McKinley School.

Total vols. 8079. Added 2079. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. This is an elementary school and teachers' professional library which serves six local elementary schools.

Burlingame High School Library. W. T. Van Voris, Prin. Marion Harris, Lib'n. Est. 1924.

Total vols. a. 4217. Teachers a. 46; students a. 1130.

No further information rec'd.

Daly City

Pop. 9625.

Daly City [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With San Mateo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Jean O'Rourk, Lib'n. Est. April 25, 1920 as John D. Daly Public Library. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1 to 5 and 6.30 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 1 to 5 p.m. Located in $12,000 John D. Daly Library bldg. with $5000 addition. Library board meets second and fourth Mondays.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4388.84. Annual income 1940-41, $3847.18 (from taxation $2920.80, library tax being .45 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $300; from other sources $626.38). Total payments $5164.88 (incl. $934.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3071.14. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2½).

Total vols. 6241 (juvenile 1554). Added 444 (juvenile 143); withdrawn 88 (juvenile 16). 5 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2117 (juvenile 674). Added 546 (juvenile 163). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,241 (juvenile 7146). Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 2083. Circulation of other material 1636 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 5 (all from State Library).

Jefferson Union High School Library. James Ferguson, Prin. Ethel M. Fillmore, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Daly City—Continued

for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500. Located 6990 Mission st.

Total vols. 3500. Added 310. 44 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students 750.

Half Moon Bay

Half Moon Bay Union High School Library. E. R. Benson, Prin. Est. 1911.

Total vols. a. 3500. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Menlo Park

Menlo School and Junior College Library. L. S. Howard, Pres. Dorothy Chandler, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located Alejandra st. and Highway 101.

Total vols. a. 9500. 121 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 50; students a. 270.

Annual report not rec'd.

St. Patrick's Seminary Library. V. Rev. J. J. Nevins, Pres. Albert J. Steiss, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 24, 1898. Supported by seminary and for its use only.

Total vols. a. 27,022. 65 mags. and 12 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 13; students a. 98.

Annual report not rec'd.

Redwood City

Pop. 12,453.

Redwood City Free Public Library. Wilhelmina Harper, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 15, 1889; as F. P. Nov. 26, 1900. Joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Feb. 16, 1914; branch est. Feb. 1, 1921; withdrew from contract May 19, 1941. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1.30 to 4.30 p.m. Located in $85,000 bldg.

Annual income 1940-41, $23,362.39 (from taxation $20,900, library tax being 1.44 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2462.39.) Total payments $23,362.39 (incl. $4951.10 spent for books and periodicals). 9 employees (full-time equivalent 7 3/5).

Total vols. 24,925 (juvenile 7680). Added 2850 (juvenile 881); withdrawn 555 (juvenile 288). 11 newspapers and 127 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8890 (juvenile 2880). Added 1415 (juvenile 430). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 160,718. Additional circulation of San Mateo County Library books 5942. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 454 (103 from State Library).

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

Redwood City—Continued

The Redwood City Council acted May 19, 1941 to withdraw the city's support from San Mateo County Library, diverting the funds to the City Library.

San Mateo Co. free law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under San Mateo Co.

Sequoia Union High School Library. A. C. Argo, Prin. Angelina Burns, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1800. 2 employees. Located in $25,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 16,500. Added 900: purchase 876; gift 24. 74 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 80; students 1900.

San Bruno

Pop. 6519.

San Bruno [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo County Free Library). Mrs. Decima M. Allen, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 17, 1916 as branch of Co. F. L.; as F. P. Nov. 14, 1934. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9.30 p.m.; Sat. 1.30 to 5 p.m. Located in $8000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income $4752.86 (all from general fund). Total payments $4686.28 (incl. $1554.01 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $66.58. 5 employees (full-time equivalent 2¾).

Total vols. 3345. Added 1261; withdrawn 55. 5 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3553. Added 1876. Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine has been installed.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 37,896 (juvenile 11,496). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 44 (all from State Library).

San Mateo

Pop. 19,403.

San Mateo [Free] Public Library. Kathleen M. Bartle, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1884; as F. P. Sept. 1899. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $62,500 bldg. ($12,500 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tuesday.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 11: *branches* 1—Beresford School; *stations* 9—Baywood School, Borrel School, Cary School, Congregational Church, Hayward Park School, Lawrence School, Peninsula Ave. School, San Mateo Park School, Turnbull School.

Bal. Jan. 1, 1940, $24,653.34. Annual income 1940.* $24,653.34 (from taxation $22,472.26, library tax being 1.03 m. on the dollar; from other sources $2181.08). Total payments $23,816.20 (incl. $5596.41 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. Jan. 1, 1941, $10,892.19. 10 employees (full-time equivalent 8¼).

Total vols. 33,887 (juvenile 6568). Added 2679 (juvenile 739); withdrawn 721 (juvenile 483). 8 newspapers and 170 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 10,924. Added 2038. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 214,171 (juvenile 57,365). Circulation of other material 1343 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 107 (all from State Library).

San Mateo High School Library. F. J. McConville, Prin. Margaret S. McCandless, Lib'n. Est. 1902. Located Bellevue and Delaware sts.

Total vols. a. 5121. Teachers a. 48; students a. 1400.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Mateo Junior College Library. C. S. Morris, Prin. Hamilton Hatfield, Lib'n. Est. June, 1921. 2 employees. Located Baldwin ave.

Total vols. a. 10,549. 92 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 59; students a. 1150.

Annual report not rec'd.

South San Francisco

Pop. 6629.

South San Francisco Free Public Library (Affiliated with San Mateo Co. Free Library). Edna Broner, Lib'n. Est. July 20, 1914; joined San Mateo Co. Free Library Sept. 4, 1915. Open daily except legal holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4278.75. Annual income 1940-41, $9599.18 (from taxation $9361.74, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $237.44). Total payments $10,392.09 (incl. $2129.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3485.84. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 17,748 (juvenile 3628). Added 1139 (juvenile 239); withdrawn 153 (juvenile 29). 10 newspapers and 65 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

---

* Fiscal year was Jan.-Dec. 1940.

SAN MATEO CO.—Continued

South San Francisco—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2223 (juvenile 623). Added 882 (juvenile 275). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 46,280 (juvenile 10,036). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 44 (39 from State Library).

The $23,500 new addition to the old building was completed in March 1941. The Children's Dept. was moved from its former quarters in the basement to the main floor. Additional space was provided for more stacks and a larger reading room.

South San Francisco High School Library. G. C. Weller, Prin. Est. 1913. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $150.

Total vols. 1500. Added 50. 25 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 800.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

(Sixteenth class)

County seat, Santa Barbara.
Land area 2740 sq. mi.
Pop. 70,555.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $112,739,312.

Santa Barbara Co. Free Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16 of the 1909 Co. F. L. law, Feb. 16, 1910, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Barbara County and Board of Trustees of the Santa Barbara Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service. Open daily except 4 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Barbara Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 70.

Community agencies 24: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Lompoc, Santa Maria; *branches* 1—Carpinteria; *stations* 21—Arlight, Betteravia, Buellton, Concepcion, Country Day, Dome, Gaviota, Goleta (r. r.), Guadalupe (r. r.), Hope, Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Montecito, Orcutt (r. r.), St. Vincent's, Santa Maria Law Library, Santa Ynez (r. r.), Sisquoc, Solvang (r. r.), Summerland (r. r.), Ventucopa.

School agencies 46; *high schools affiliated for service* 5—Carpinteria, Lompoc, Lompoc Junior High, Santa Maria, Santa Ynez; *stations* 41—Aliso, Artesia, Ballard, Betteravia, Blochman, Bonita, Buellton, Carpinteria, Casmalia (c), Cold Spring, College, Concepcion, Cuyama, Ellwood (c), Garey, General Hospital, Goleta, Guadalupe, Honda, Hope, Jalama, Lompoc (r. r.), Los Alamos, Los Olivos, Lynden, Maple, Miguelito, Montecito (r. r.), Olive, Orcutt (r. r.), Preventorium, San Julian, San Marcos, Santa Maria (r. r.), Solvang, Suey (c), Summerland, Tepusquet, Vista Del Mar, Vista Del Mar Emergency, Wasioja (c).

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4710.02. Amount raised for County service 1940-41, $32,658.59 (for contract with Santa Barbara Public library $25,500; from school districts having joined $6800; from other sources $358.59). Total payments $34,225.85 (incl. $13,127.50 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3142.76. Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Barbara Public Library. 35 employees (26 part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 37,755. Added 6221; withdrawn 868. Total miscellaneous stock 7274: music records 2313; stereographs 4961. 446 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 445 mags. Distributed: all to branches and stations (school 304).

Total number of registered borrowers 34,872. Added 6552. Registration period 3 years.

Statistics on circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals same as for Santa Barbara Public Library. Circulation of other material 6042. Vols. borrowed from State Library 104. 49,792 items (45,635 vols.; 4157 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 35,774 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 5629 special requests were rec'd at central library: 5189 by author or title; 440 by subject.

During the year 127 visits were made to branches and stations (community 84; school 43). 1161 visits were made to central library (305 by community branch librarians or custodians; 856 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established. Betteravia Branch was remodeled and repainted.

Mrs. Linn was reappointed County Librarian July 11, 1941 for another term of 4 years.

Santa Barbara Co. Law Library, Santa Barbara. Est. July 17, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Santa Barbara Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Barbara. Mrs. Muriel Edwards, Co. Supt. Est. 1895; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 24, 1914.

Carpinteria

Carpinteria Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). F. J. Greenough, Prin. Marjorie Holmes, Lib'n. Est. 1914; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 19, 1916.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Carpinteria—Continued

Total vols. a. 3695. 45 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 192.

Annual report not rec'd.

Lompoc

Pop. 3379.

Lompoc Free Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). Mrs. Stella G. White, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 24, 1907; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 1.30 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 building (partly gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3338.60. Annual income 1940-41, $5236.78 (from taxation $5130.78, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $106). Total payments $4376.38 (incl. $818.17 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4199. 6 employees (5 part-time).

Total vols. 8197. Added 406; withdrawn 37. 4 newspapers and 70 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1788. Added 268. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 42,480.

Lompoc Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). W. R. Hull, Prin. Ruth Solovsky, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $561.78. Located Cypress st.

Total vols. 1980. Added 216: purchase 209; gift 7. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 518. Circulation 1767.

Santa Barbara

Pop. 34,958.

‡ Santa Barbara Free Public Library. Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. 1882. Open daily except 5 holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Owns $70,000 bldg. ($50,000 gift of Carnegie); restored after earthquake at cost of $65,000 (of which $34,000 was a gift). $60,000 Faulkner Memorial Art Wing added. Library trustees meet first and third Fridays.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 7: *stations* 6 (schools)—Franklin, Garfield, Harding, Lincoln, McKinley, Wilson.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4710.02. Annual income 1940-41, $68,258.59 (from general fund $35,600; from County under contract $25,500; from County school districts having joined $6800; from other sources $358.59). Total payments $69,825.43 (incl. $15,200.07 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3143.18. 24 employees (full-time equivalent 19½).

Total vols. 136,167 (juvenile 34,549). Added 6326 (juvenile 1335); withdrawn 3933 (juvenile 3563). 22 newspapers and 447 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 34,872. Added 6552. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 503,664 (juvenile 177,711). Circulation of other material 36,440 (pictures). Vols. lent to other libs. 117; borrowed from other libs. 945 (498 from State Library).

La Cumbre Junior High School Library. W. J. Kircher, Prin. Alice T. Torkelsen, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $590.68. 1 employee. Address Rt. 1, Box 394, Modoc rd.

Total vols. 5000. Added 474: purchase 450; gift 24. 42 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 42; students 826.

Santa Barbara Clinic Library. Est. 1921.

Total vols. a. 2000. 66 periodicals rec'd regularly. Has also proceedings, transactions and reports of medical groups. For reference use of the clinic doctors and others of the medical profession.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Barbara Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Barbara Co.

Santa Barbara High School Library. H. J. Holt, Prin. Maybelle E. Davis, Lib'n. Est. 1878; library est. 1906.

Total vols. a. 6130. 27 mags. rec'd regularly. Students a. 1735.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Barbara Junior High School Library. R. P. Eichelberger, Prin. Dora F. Sager, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located 721 E. Cota st.

Total vols. 4460. Added 217. 43 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 39; students a. 809.

Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library. Dr. A. S. Coggeshall, Dir. Margaret C. Irwin, Lib'n. Est. 1933. 2 employees. Located Mission Canyon.

Total vols. 3968. Added 544: purchase 62; gift 482. 140 mags. rec'd regularly.

SANTA BARBARA CO.—Continued

Santa Barbara—Continued

Santa Barbara State College Library. C. L. Phelps, Pres. Katharine F. Ball, Lib'n. Est. 1909. 7 employees.

Total vols. 36,791. Added 2540: purchase 2161; gift 379. 141 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 90; students 1721. Circulation 43,090.

Santa Maria

Pop. 8522.

Santa Maria [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Barbara Co. Free Library.) Mrs. Dorothea D. Nelson, Lib'n. Est. 1907; as F. P. 1908; branch of Co. Free Library est. Dec. 13, 1910. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $35,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $47.01. Annual income 1940-41, $7927.19 (from general fund $7470; from other sources $457.19). Total payments $7853.38 (incl. $2314.69 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $120.82. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3½).

Total vols. 10,165. Added 1031 (juvenile 254); withdrawn 259 (juvenile 47). 9 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4077. Added 1166. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 83,085 (juvenile 16,399). Additional circulation of Santa Barbara County Library books 20,962. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 52 (all from State Library).

The new $35,000 Library building, owned by the City, was opened July 15, 1941. This total cost includes about $4000 spent for equipment.

Santa Maria Union High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). A. P. Hill, Jr., Prin. Ida M. Kriegel, Lib'n. Est. 1894; joined Co. Free Library June 1, 1920.

Total vols. a. 5187. Students a. 307.

No further information rec'd.

Santa Ynez

Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Barbara Co. Free Library). B. M. Carner, Prin. Est. 1896.

Total vols. a. 1000. 32 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 10; students a. 118.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA COUNTY

(Fifth Class)

County seat, San Jose.
Land area, 1328 sq. mi.
Pop. 174,949.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $163,369,240.

Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose. Mrs. Elizabeth Singletary, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, July 20, 1912. Work started July 1, 1914. Includes entire county for tax and service except Los Gatos. Palo Alto, San Jose and Sunnyvale. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 89.

Community agencies 33: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Gilroy, Mountain View, Santa Clara; *branches* 13 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Alma, Almaden, Austin, Berryessa, Burbank, Campbell, Los Altos, Milpitas, Morgan Hill, Redwood Estates, Co. Hospital and Co. Medical Library in San Jose, Saratoga; *stations* 17—Almaden CCC, Alviso, Coyote, Cupertino, Evergreen (r. r.), Halls Valley, Llagas, Maltby Mines, Monte Vista (r. r.), Mt. Hamilton (r. r.), San Martin, San Tomas, Shannon (r. r.), Stanford, Village, W. R. C. Home, Wrights.

School agencies 55: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Campbell, Gilroy, Los Gatos; *stations* 52—Adams, Air Point, Almaden Union, Alum Rock Union, Alviso, Berryessa Union, Burbank, Burnett, Burrell, Cambrian, Campbell Union, County Hospital School, Cupertino Union, Encinal, Evergreen, Franklin, Gilroy Union (4 schools), Halls Valley, Harney, Jackson, Jefferson Union, Laguna, Lakeside, Las Manzanitas, Lexington, Llagas, Los Altos, Los Gatos Union, Machado, McKinley, Midway, Montebello, Moreland, Morgan Hill, Mount Pleasant, Mountain View (2 schools), Oak Grove, Orchard, Prunedale, Rucker, San Martin, San Ysidro, Saratoga Union, Summit, Sunol, Union, Uvas, Whisman.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $619. Annual income 1940-41, $32,859.26 (from taxation $21,067.09, library tax being .3 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $8645; from towns under contract $600; from Co. Teachers Library fund $135.85; from other sources $2411.32). Total payments $33,237.56 (incl. $10,604.26 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $240.70. The tax rate for 1941-42, is .304 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,000. The total budget for this year is $33,460. 45 employees (35 part-time).

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 203,365 (school 69,904). Added 9078 (school 4559); withdrawn 5714. Total miscellaneous stock 40,546: pamphlets 2690; maps 20; charts 350; globes 12; pictures 18,095; slides and still films 7046; motion picture films 103; sheet music 585; stereographs 3739; projectors or stereoscopes 78; other material 7828. 452 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper, 448 mags. Distributed: 3 to central library; 449 to other distributing agencies (school 369).

Total number of registered borrowers 40,975. Added 1062. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 396,689. Circulation of other material 22,993. Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 900 (828 from State Library). 2877 shipments (93,686 items: 70,693 vols.; 22,993 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 1797 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 7679 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 473 visits were made to branches and stations (community 386; school 87). 2 community stations were discontinued: Campbell High School affiliated for library service. The Campbell Branch Library building was redecorated and a new roof was constructed.

Santa Clara Co. Law Library, San Jose. Albert C. Wagner, Lib'n. Est. 1874 as San Jose Law Library; became Santa Clara Co. Law Library 1924. Located in Hall of Justice.

Total vols. 11,134. Added 172. 6 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Santa Clara Co. Teachers' Library, San Jose. Lewis H. Britton, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library.

Agnew

Agnews State Hospital Library. Dr. E. W. Mullen, Med. Supt. Leila S. Niccolls, in charge. Est. 1888. Located in amusement hall.

Total vols. 4500.

California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library. This specialized library in psychology and child guidance (a. 4200 vols.) has been turned over to Agnews State Hospital, and the Bureau of Juvenile Research has been discontinued.

Alma

Alma College Library. L. C. Rudolph, Pres. Francis L. Sheerin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1934.

Total vols. 22,713. Added 1146: purchase 1036; gift 110. 106 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 11; students 132.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Campbell

Campbell Union High School Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library). W. H. Van Dyke, Prin. Muriel Carson, Lib'n. Est. 1903. Joined Free Library 1940.

Total vols. 3800. Added 260: purchase 250; gift 10. 31 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 863.

Gilroy

Pop. 3615.

Gilroy [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Pearl G. Lavin, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 11, 1907; joined Co. Free Library Oct. 23, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $793.29. Annual income 1940-41, $3383.54 (from taxation $3350.09, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $33.45). Total payments $3307.20 (incl. $886.74 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $869.63. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,127. Added 392; withdrawn 238. 5 newspapers and 50 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2083. Added 152. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 41,928 (juvenile 9336).

Gilroy High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). O. E. Brown, Prin. Katharine M. Crusoe, Lib'n. Est. 1879; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 24, 1916.

Statistics included with those of Santa Clara Co. Library.

Los Gatos

Pop. 3597.

Los Gatos [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace S. Tomlinson, Lib'n. Est. 1897; as F. P. June 1, 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3798.13. Annual income 1940-41, $6291.71 (from taxation $6141.71, library tax being 1.8 m. on the dollar; from other sources $150). Total payments $6374.89 (incl. $1043.28 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3714.95. 5 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 11,030 (juvenile 2149). Added 244 (juvenile 80); withdrawn 42 (juvenile 12). 9 newspapers and 159 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Los Gatos—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2992. Added 285. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 61,115 (juvenile 7175). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 329.

Los Gatos Union High School Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Prentiss Brown, Prin. Pauline Clark, Lib'n. Est. 1887. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1936.

Total vols. 6359. Added 140. 87 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 29; students 658. Circulation 13,724.

Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library. E. A. Rogers, Prin. Est. Jan. 11, 1911.

Total vols. a. 8000. Teachers a. 16; students a. 66.

Annual report not rec'd.

Morgan Hill

Live Oak Union High School Library. G. S. Pine, Prin. Mildred K. Bontz, Lib'n. Est. 1905.

Total vols. a. 4362. Teachers a. 13; students a. 267.

Annual report not rec'd.

Mount Hamilton

Lick Observatory Library. Dr. R. G. Aitken, Director. F. J. Neubauer, in charge. Est. 1888. Annual income 1940-41, a. $600.

Total vols. 18,105. Added 126. 11 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Mountain View

Pop. 3946.

Mountain View [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Arthur L. Palmer, Lib'n. Est. April 1905; as F. P. Sept. 20, 1905. Joined Co. Free Library June 5, 1921. Open daily except holidays: week days 1 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. Located in city hall, rent free. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1739.19. Annual income 1940-41, $2288.86 (from taxation $2038.94, library tax being .85 m. on the dollar; from other sources $249.92). Total payments $2442.95 (incl. $770.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1585.10. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 8727. Added 485; withdrawn 120. 10 newspapers and 55 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Mountain View—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 1858. Added 481. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 29,185 (juvenile 5046). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 15 (11 from State Library).

Mountain View Union High School Library. C. R. Crooke, Prin. Est. 1902; joined Co. Free Library July, 1926; later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1700.

Total vols. 7000. Added 425: purchase 400; gift 25. 55 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 650.

Palo Alto

Pop. 16,774.

Palo Alto [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Grace R. Helliwell, Lib'n. Est. 1894; as F. P. Sept. 22, 1902. Open daily except July 4, Thanksgiving and Christmas day: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m.; holidays 2 to 9 p.m. Located in $72,000 bldg. ($10,000 from Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 8: *branches* 2—Childrens, Mayfield; *stations* 5 (summer camps).

Annual income 1940-41, $40,155 (all from general fund). Total payments $39,894.64 (incl. $7138.11 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $260.36. 25 employees (full-time equivalent 20).

Total vols. 71,357 (juvenile 13,757). Added 4427 (juvenile 1946); withdrawn 468 (juvenile 242). 21 newspapers and 312 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9953 (juvenile 1737). Added 5061 (juvenile 947). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 262,263 (juvenile 63,279). Circulation of other material 494 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 304 (all from State Library).

Mrs. Helliwell, Acting Librarian while Anne Hadden was on leave of absence, was named Librarian in May 1941. Miss Hadden was appointed to the newly created position of Consulting Librarian when she returned to the Library on May 1.

Castilleja School Library. Sallie E. Wilson, Prin. 2 employees. Located 1350 Bryant st.

Total vols. a. 3100. 17 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 35; students a. 135.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Palo Alto—Continued

David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library. E. J. Bohne, Prin. Hilda Branstator, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1150. Located Middlefield rd. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2800. Added 394: purchase 362; gift 32. 37 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 800. Circulation 10,500.

Miss Harker's School Library. Sara D. Harker, Prin. Est. 1902. Located Melville at Greenwood ave.

Total vols. a. 3000. 3 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 110.

Palo Alto Senior High School Library. I. H. Linder, Prin. Lillian Morehouse, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3213. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,016. Added 494: purchase 490; gift 4. 95 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students a. 950. Circulation 39,757.

Teachers' Professional Library. Jeanetta Gatch, Lib'n. Est. 1936. 1 employee. Located Board of Education bldg., 543 Channing ave.

Total vols. a. 500. 45 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Jose

Pop. 68,457.

San Jose [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Edith Daley, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1880. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a. m. to 9 p.m. Located in $84,000 bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting third Wed.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—East San Jose, Willow Glen.

Annual income 1939-40,* $41,800 (city council appropriation). Total payments $42,098.02 (incl. $9855.28 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit Nov. 30, 1940, $298.02. 22 employees (full-time equivalent 17¾).

Total vols. 58,602 (juvenile 11,021). Added 1526 (juvenile 556); withdrawn 799 (juvenile 236). 30 newspapers and 147 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 17,644 (juvenile 2536). Added 7885 (juvenile 1164). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 471,534 (juvenile 104,204). Circulation of other material 2746 (pictures). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 485 (all from State Library).

* Report year began Dec. 1, 1939, and ended Nov. 30, 1940.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

Edison High School Library. Mrs. Margaret G. Lomax, Prin. Est. 1935. Located Julian and Terraine sts.

Total vols. 350. Added 57: purchase 45; gift 12. 15 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; students a. 500.

Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Marguerite Shannon, Prin. Willifred McIntyre, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $600. 1 employee. Located Park and Naglee sts.

Total vols. 3165. Added 285: purchase 278; gift 7. 61 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 594.

Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library. W. P. Cramsie, Prin. Marion B. Werner, Lib'n. Est. 1932. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500. 1 employee. Located Second and Mission sts.

Total vols. 4730. Added 680: purchase 655; gift 25. 58 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 32; students 450.

Rosicrucian Research Library. Orval Graves, Lib'n. Est. June 19, 1939. 3 employees. Located in own bldg., Rosicrucian Park.

Total vols. 1000. 33 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 3260.

San Jose High School Library. F. G. Murdock, Prin. Henriette G. Thomas, Lib'n. Est. 1856.

Total vols. a. 10,753. Teachers a. 111; students a. 2794.

No further information rec'd.

San Jose State College Library. Dr. T. W. MacQuarrie, Pres. Joyce Backus, Lib'n. Est. 1862. Located in $300,000 bldg.

Total vols. 75,662. Added 3737. 503 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty 210; students 4076. Circulation 174,614.

Completion of the new library building was commemorated May 31, 1941.

Santa Clara Co. free, law, and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Clara Co.

Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library, San Jose). Mrs. Louise Goble, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1930, and joined Co. Free Library. Located 11th

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

San Jose—Continued

floor Medico-Dental bldg., 6th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. a. 723. 50 mags. rec'd regularly.

Annual report not rec'd.

Teachers' Professional Library. Walter L. Bachrodt, Supt. Mrs. Ruth Small, Lib'n. Est. 1928. Located in Lincoln School, 408 Almaden.

Total vols. a. 700.

No further information rec'd.

Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Bessie I. Cole, Prin. Mrs. Madeleine C. Malovos, Lib'n. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $1000. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located 19th and Santa Clara sts.

Total vols. 6500. Added 496. 60 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1020. Average daily circulation 175.

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. R. B. Thompson, Prin. Edith V. Titcomb, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1925. 1 employee. Located Grant and Vine sts.

Total vols. a. 4500. 66 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 48; students a. 815.

Annual report not rec'd.

Santa Clara

Pop. 6650.

Santa Clara Free Public Library (Affiliated With Santa Clara Co. Free Library). Mary Mulhall, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 31, 1938. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1 to 9 p.m. Located in town hall. Library trustees monthly meeting second Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Santa Clara Co. Free Library.

Santa Clara Union High School Library. E. R. Buchser, Prin. Wendell Huxtable, Lib'n. Est. 1906. 1 employee. Located Jackson and Bellomy sts.

Total vols. a. 3550. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 33; students a. 835.

Annual report not rec'd.

University of Santa Clara, Varsi Library. Rev. C. J. Walsh, Pres. Rev. Edward R. Boland, Lib'n. Est. March 19, 1851. 5 employees. Located in library bldg.

Total vols. 40,000. Added 1625. 250 mags. and 8 newspapers rec'd regularly. Faculty 90; students 500.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Stanford University

‡Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. Dr. Ray Lyman Wilbur, Pres. Nathan van Patten, Director of libraries. Est. 1891. 54 employees. Located in $700,000 Library bldg. 16 *branches*.

Total vols. 773,069. Added 34,163. Faculty 1283; students 4679.

Stanford University Libraries include the following: University Library, Lane Medical Library in San Francisco, Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, Law Library, Charlotte Ashley Felton Memorial Library, Food Research Institute Library, Hopkins Marine Station Library, Hopkins Transportation Library, Branner Geological Library, School of Education Library, Graduate School of Business Library.

——— Graduate School of Business Library. Edwin T. Coman, Jr., Lib'n. Est. 1925. 14 employees.

Total vols. 7500. Added 1245: purchase 560; gift 685. 300 mags. and 6 newspapers (business, finance and trade) rec'd regularly.

——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace. Nina Almond, Lib'n. Est. 1921. 8 employees. Income from endowment. Located in $350,000 bldg.

Total vols. a. 95,663. 334 mags. and 73 newspapers rec'd regularly.

This is a research library on the World War and its aftermath.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sunnyvale

Pop. 4373.

Sunnyvale [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Helena Sanders, Lib'n. Est. as free library and reading room Oct. 14, 1908; as F. P. July 20, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in City Hall. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $979.31. Annual income 1940-41, $2042.84 (from taxation $1990.54, library tax being .9 m. on the dollar; from other sources $52.30). Total payments $2362.12 (incl. $407.98 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $660.03. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1¼).

Total vols. 7369. Added 686 (juvenile 134); withdrawn 202. 4 newspapers and 21 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2390. Added 238. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 21,913 (juvenile 4508). Vols.

SANTA CLARA CO.—Continued

Sunnyvale—Continued

borrowed from other libs. 109 (all from State Library).

Fremont Union High School Library. Verne Hall, Prin. Helen F. Jones, Lib'n. School est. 1925; lib. est. 1936.

Total vols. a. 3280. 32 mags and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 20; students a. 450.

Annual report not rec'd.

SANTA CRUZ COUNTY

(Twenty-fifth class)

County seat, Santa Cruz.
Land area 435 sq. mi.
Pop. 45,057.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $38,256,600.

Santa Cruz Co. Free Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Geraldine Work, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 16, Co. F. L. law, Oct. 13, 1916, to take effect Nov. 15, under an agreement between Board of Supervisors of Santa Cruz Co. and Board of Trustees of Santa Cruz Public Library. Includes entire county for tax and service except Santa Cruz and Watsonville. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Located in Santa Cruz Public Library.

Total number of distributing agencies 50.

Community agencies 11: *branches* 4—Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Porter Memorial at Soquel, Twin Lakes; *stations* 7—Alba, Casserly, Corralitos, Davenport, Freedom, Holohan, Ocean View.

School agencies 39 (all *stations*)—Agua Puerca, Amesti, Aptos Union (c), Bald Mountain, Ben Lomond, Boulder Creek, Brown, Calabasas, Casserly, Central, Corralitos Union (c), Eureka (c), Felton, Ferndale (c), Fruitvale, Glenwood (c), Green Valley, Happy Valley, Hazel Dell, Hester Creek, Highland, Jefferson, Larkin Valley, La Selva, Laurel, Live Oak, Mountain, Oakdale, Ocean View, Pacific, Pleasant Valley, Railroad, Roache, San Andreas, San Vicente, Scotts Valley Union, Seaside, Soquel Union, Zayante.

Amount raised for County service 1940-41, $14,500 (for contract with Santa Cruz Public Library $12,500; from school districts having joined $2000). Payments and income are included in totals for Santa Cruz Public Library. 14 employees (12 part-time).

Statistics on book collection, registered borrowers and circulation included with those of Santa Cruz Public Library. 17,271 volumes were shipped to branches and stations. Vols. borrowed from State Library 291.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

During the year 763 visits were made to central library (69 by community branch librarians or custodians; 694 by school librarians or teachers).

Mrs. Work was appointed to succeed Minerva Waterman as Librarian July 1, 1941.

Santa Cruz Co. Law Library, Santa Cruz. Est. Aug. 3, 1896. Located in courthouse.

Santa Cruz Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Cruz. Mrs. Janie M. Stocking, Co. Supt. Est. 1889.

Boulder Creek

Boulder Creek Union High School Library. A. R. Everest, Prin. Est. 1915; affiliated with Co. Free Library Jan. 1920 to 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200.

Total vols. 1000. Added 100. 5 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 150.

Santa Cruz

Pop. 16,896.

Santa Cruz [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Geraldine Work, Lib'n. Est. 1868; as F. P. Mar. 1881. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 4: *branches* 3—East Side, Garfield, Seabright.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $290.56. Annual income 1940-41, $27,704.23 (from taxation $11,867.67, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $12,500; from County school districts having joined $2000; from other sources $1336.56). Total payments $23,662.23 (incl. $6400.46 spent for books and periodicals). The appropriation for 1941-42 is $12,164.19. Bal. July 1, 1941, $4332.56. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 104,247. Added 4423 (juvenile 1038); withdrawn 1714. 4 newspapers and 67 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of borrowers registered during year 3605. With the installation of an automatic charging machine, complete reregistration was begun. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 185,315 (juvenile 17,647). Circulation of material from music department 1629.

During the year the Seabright Library building was reroofed. A new lighting system was installed in the stack room of the City Library.

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Santa Cruz—Continued

Minerva Waterman retired July 1 of this year after serving as Librarian of Santa Cruz for the past 51 years. Mrs. Work was appointed at that time to succeed her as head of the City and County Library.

Branciforte Junior High School Library. Frank Cordrey, Prin. Aimée J. Hinds, Lib'n. Est. Jan. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $610. 1 employee. Located Branciforte ave. at Water st.

Total vols. 2425. Added 425. 40 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 17; students 367.

Mission Hill Junior High School Library. Vesta E. Vail, Prin. Mildred A. Hunkin, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1931. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500. 1 employee. Located 95 King st.

Total vols. 2700. Added 225. 50 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 27; students 600.

Santa Cruz Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Santa Cruz Co.

Santa Cruz High School Library. W. E. Elmer, Prin. Ruth E. Bradley, Lib'n. Est. 1876. 1 employee. Located on Walnut st.

Total vols. 4000. 70 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 43; students a. 1050.

Annual report not rec'd.

Watsonville

Pop. 8937.

Watsonville [Free] Public Library. Muriel Mitchell, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 21, 1896. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $26,500 bldg. ($12,000 gift of Carnegie). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $343.10. Annual income 1940-41, $10,098.66 (from taxation $9296.54, library tax being .15 m. on the dollar; from other sources $802.12). Total payments $9963.63 (incl. $2506.37 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $478.13. 4 employees.

Total vols. 23,185. Added 1693 (juvenile 479); withdrawn 228. 5 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3758 (juvenile 475). Added 1308 (juvenile 223). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,378 (juvenile 20,260). Vols. lent to other libs. 4; borrowed from other libs. 474 (455 from State Library).

SANTA CRUZ CO.—Continued

Watsonville—Continued

Watsonville Joint Union High School Library. T. S. McQuiddy, Prin. Ida Fuller, Lib'n. Est. 1892. 2 employees. Located 3d and Lincoln sts.

Total vols. 6468. Added 468. 114 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 61; students 1248.

SHASTA COUNTY

(Thirty-seventh class)

County seat, Redding.
Land area, 3858 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,800.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,949,264.

The Supervisors of Shasta Co. established a county free library on May 10, 1917. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

Shasta Co. Law Library, Redding. Est. 1894. Located in courthouse.

Shasta Co. Teachers' Library, Redding. Mrs. Macie I. Montgomery, Co. Supt.

Anderson

Anderson Union High School Library. B. D. McCormick, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 2286. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 11; students a. 234.

Annual report not rec'd.

McArthur

Fall River Joint Union High School Library. A. F. Bunge, Prin. Est. Sept. 11, 1911.

No further information rec'd.

Redding

Pop. 8109.

Redding [Free Public] Carnegie Library. Mrs. Josephine Corbiere, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 1, 1896; as F. P. 1903. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $465.32. Annual income 1940-41, $4799.09 (from taxation $3685, library tax being .6114 m. on the dollar; from other sources $1114.09). Total payments $4573.88 (incl. $1251.05 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $690.53. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 10,586 (juvenile 1447). Added 915 (juvenile 118); withdrawn 129 (juvenile 30). 6 newspapers and 34 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SHASTA CO.—Continued

Redding—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 2234 (juvenile 364). Added 709 (juvenile 69). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 40,703 (juvenile 2477). Vols. borrowed from State Library 99.

During the year heating and cooling systems were installed in the Library.

Shasta Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Shasta Co.

Shasta Union High School Library. Jackson Price, Prin. Est. 1899; lib. est. 1927. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $700. Located on Eureka Way.

Total vols. 3513. Added 497. 65 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 36; students 1050.

SIERRA COUNTY

(Fifty-sixth class)

County seat, Downieville.
Land area, 923 sq. mi.
Pop. 3025.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,224,165.

Sierra Co. Free Library. Joy Belle Jackson, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 2, 1926, contracting with Plumas Co. for service. Located with Plumas Co. Free Library, Quincy.

Total number of distributing agencies 22.

Community agencies 12 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Calpine, Downieville, Forest, Loyalton, Pike, Pioneer Camp, Port Wine, Sattley, Sierra City, Sierraville, Whiskey Diggings.

School agencies 10 (all *stations*)—Alleghany, Butte, Clare, Downieville, Forest, Goodyear's (c.), Long Point, Loyalton, Pike Emergency, Sierraville.

Annual income 1940-41, $2420 (from taxation $1800, library tax being .55 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $620). Total payments $2420 (incl. $498.78 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1941-42 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2220 ($440 of which will be applied to the amount still due on the 1940-41 contract). 13 employees (part-time).

Total vols. in school collection 5020. Added 534; withdrawn 336. Total miscellaneous stock 1426: pamphlets 1; maps 67; charts 50; globes 1; pictures 516; music records 208; stereographs 576; projectors or stereoscopes 6; other material 1. 271 periodicals rec'd regularly. Distributed: all to stations (school 232).

SIERRA CO.—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 962. Added 113 (juvenile 8). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 18,930 (juvenile 3093). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 53 (all from State Library). 362 shipments (5943 items: 5774 vols.; 169 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 903 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 409 special requests were rec'd at central library: 382 by author or title; 27 by subject.

During the year 15 visits were made to stations (community 8; school 7). 3 visits were made to central library by school librarians or teachers. 1 community station was established; 1 school station was discontinued.

Sierra Co. Law Library, Downieville. Est. a. 1891. Located in chambers of Judge of Superior Court.

Sierra Co. Teachers' Library, Downieville. Mrs. Edna Gottardi, Co. Supt.

Downieville

Sierra Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sierra Co.

Loyalton

Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library. E. I. Allen, Prin. Est. Aug. 1908. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $312.

Total vols. 1700. Added 184. 29 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 75.

SISKIYOU COUNTY

(Twenty-ninth class)

County seat, Yreka.
Land area 6256 sq. mi.
Pop. 28,598.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $27,262,400.

Siskiyou Co. Free Library, Yreka. Edith E. Gray, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, June 7, 1915; work started Aug. 1, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 113.

Community agencies 36: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—Etna, Yreka; *branches* 8—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Fort Jones, Hilt, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Weed; *stations* 26 (institutional and co. offices 1)—Bear Mountain, Big Flat, Bogus, Callahan, Cecilville, Copco, Cottage Grove, Edgewood,

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Forks of Salmon, Gazelle, Gottville, Greenview, Grenada, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hornbrook, Little Shasta, Montague, Pondosa, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad Valley CCC, Somes Bar, Tulelake, Walker, County Hospital in Yreka.

School agencies 76: *high schools affiliated for service* 10—Butte Valley, Etna Union, Fort Jones, Happy Camp, McCloud, Mt. Shasta, Tennant, Tulelake, Weed, Yreka; *branches* 3—Dorris, Dunsmuir, Tulelake; *stations* 63—Ball Mt. Emergency, Big Springs, Bogus, Butteville, Callahan, Clear Creek, Delphic, Dillon, Dwinnell, East Fork, Etna, Excelsior, Fall Creek, Foothill, Forks of Salmon, Fort Jones, Gazelle, Grass Lake (c), Greenhorn, Greenview, Grenada, Hambone Emergency, Hamburg, Happy Camp, Hawkinsville, Highland (c), Hilt, Honolulu (2 schools), Hornbrook, Horsecreek, Indian Creek, Irving, Junction, Little Shasta, Lone Star, McConaghy, MacDoel (c), Meamber, Moffit Creek, Mono, Montague, Mount Hebron, Oklahoma, Oro Fino, Orr Lake (c), Quartz Valley, Red Rock (c), Riverside, Rocky Mountain, Salmon River Emergency, Sawyers Bar, Scott Bar, Seiad, Shasta View, Siskiyou Co. Emergency, Snowden, Spring, Tee Bar Emergency, Tennant, Wiley Emergency, Willow Creek, Wine ma.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $4464.95. Annual income 1940-41, $21,662.10 (from taxation $8939.32, library tax being .33 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $10,435; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2087.78). Total payments $25,608.04 (incl. $9839.53 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $519.01. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .52 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $12,689. The total budget for this year is $26,512. 45 employees (39 part-time).

Total vols. 82,688 (school 44,228). Added 5265 (school 2565); withdrawn 6288. Total miscellaneous stock 15,396: pamphlets 10,082; maps 1244; charts 100; globes 121; pictures 3544; music records 305. 1033 periodicals rec'd regularly: 17 newspapers; 1016 mags. Distributed: 56 to central library; 977 to other distributing agencies (school 953).

Total number of registered borrowers 6597 (juvenile 1507). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 210,644. Circulation of other material 196 (charts). Vols. lent to other libs. 30; borrowed from other libs. 285 (280 from State Library). 2191 shipments (35,259 items: 33,369 vols.; 1890 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 13,891 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

4233 special requests were rec'd at central library: 4116 by author or title; 117 by subject.

During the year 495 visits were made to branches and stations (community 203; school 292). 609 visits were made to central library (118 by community branch librarians or custodians; 491 by school librarians or teachers).

Miss Gray was reappointed County Librarian for another term of four years from August 1941.

Siskiyou Co. Law Library, Yreka. Est. 1892. Located in courthouse.

Siskiyou Co. Teachers' Library, Yreka. Mildred Grant, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined County Free Library Aug. 1915.

Dunsmuir

Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library. R. T. Wattenburger, Prin.

Total vols. 2500. 13 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 350.

Etna

Pop. 456.

Etna Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Mrs. Millie Sethman, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. Nov. 1904; joined Co. Free Library Jan. 6, 1916. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in town hall, rent free.

Total vols. 2029 (juvenile 672). 4 newspapers and 16 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrows 216 (juvenile 70).

Other statistics included with those for Siskiyou Co. Free Library.

Etna Union High School Library. I. C. Elliot, Prin.

Total vols. a. 900. Teachers a. 7; students a. 137.

Annual report not rec'd.

McCloud

McCloud Club Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Evelyn F. Gordon, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 10, 1906. Supported by McCloud River Lumber Co. 2 employees. Located Division and Main sts.

Total vols. 4468. Added 126. 13 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly.

Mt. Shasta

Mt. Shasta High School Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Arthur Hearn, Prin.

SISKIYOU CO.—Continued

Mount Shasta—Continued

Total vols. a. 442. 38 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 150.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yreka

Pop. 2485.

Yreka [Free Public] Library (Affiliated with Siskiyou Co. Free Library). Nellie Dowling, Lib'n. Est. March 21, 1910; as F. P. June 6, 1910. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.15 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $8000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Annual income 1940-41, $2172.35. Total payments $1721.99 (incl. $352.63 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $450.36. 2 employees.

Total vols. 3885. 3 newspapers and 17 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1085 (juvenile 292). Added 123 (juvenile 50). Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 7131 (juvenile 2685). Vols. lent to other libs. 2; borrowed from other libs. 15 (all from State Library).

Siskiyou Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Siskiyou Co.

Yreka High School Library. W. T. Atkin, Prin.

Total vols. a. 2143. Teachers a. 15; students a. 525.

No further information rec'd.

SOLANO COUNTY

(Twenty-fourth class)

County seat, Fairfield.
Land area, 822 sq. mi.
Pop. 49,118.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $44,089,576.

Solano Co. Free Library, Fairfield. Frederick A. Wemmer, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2 Co. F. L. law, April 1, 1914; work started Aug. 1, 1914. Includes entire county except Vallejo for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Mon., Wed. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also. Located in $50,000 library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves city of Fairfield) 51.

Community agencies 12: *municipal and district libraries affiliated for service* 3—Benicia, Dixon, Vacaville; *branches* 4—

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Bay Terrace, Rio Vista, Suisun, Wallace Ave.; *stations* 5—Cordelia, Elmira, Grizzly Island, Lock Paddon, Maine Prairie.

School agencies 38 (all *stations*)—Allendale, Benicia, Browns Valley, Canright, Center, Collinsville, Cooper, Crescent Island, Crystal, Curry, Dixon, Dover, Elmira, Fairfield, Falls, Flosden (c), Gomer, Grant (c), Green Valley, Liberty Farms (c), Maine Prairie, Oakdale, Olive, Owen, Peaceful Glen, Pleasants Valley, Rhine, Rio Vista, Rockville, Ryer Island, Silveyville, Suisun Valley, Tolenas, Tremont, Union, Vaca Valley Union (r. r.), Willow Springs, Wolfskill.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1010.63. Annual income 1940-41, $24,504.44 (from taxation $18,595.94, library tax being .5 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $3385; from other sources $2523.50). Total payments $22,312.11 (incl. $6979.04 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3202.96. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $13,974.33. The total budget for this year is $23,211. 19 employees (13 part-time).

Total vols. 89,969 (school 35,667). Added 4727 (school 2601); withdrawn 4060. Total miscellaneous stock 25,697: pamphlets 11,856; maps 507; charts 47; globes 126; pictures 4929; slides and still films 310; music records 1437; sheet music 1047; stereographs 5403; projectors or stereoscopes 35. 576 periodicals rec'd regularly: 11 newspapers; 561 mags.; 4 other periodicals. Distributed: 58 to central library; 518 to other distributing agencies (school 448).

Total number of registered borrowers 6493 (juvenile 2080). Added 1126 (juvenile 390). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 147,286 (juvenile 36,844). Circulation of other material 94 (pictures 78; music 14; globes 2). Vols. lent to other libs. 70; borrowed from other libs. 341 (267 from State Library). 1216 shipments (25,997 items: 23,661 vols.; 2336 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 9041 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4008 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3788 by author or title; 220 by subject.

During the year 181 visits were made to branches and stations (community 105, school 76); 20 trips were made with the traveling library to Pleasant's Valley; and 19 visits were made to organizations to give book talks. 546 visits were made to the central library (18 by community branch librarians or custodians; 528 by school librarians or teachers).

Solano County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Solano Co. Law Library, Fairfield. Est. 1891. Meriam MacLean, Lib'n. Located in courthouse.

Solano Co. Teachers' Library, Fairfield. T. C. McDaniel, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Benicia

Pop. 2419.

Benicia Free Public Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). May Houlahan, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 5, 1906; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Statistics included with those for Solano Co. Free Library.

Benicia High School Library. L. H. Hamann, Prin. Est. 1897. Address Box 459.

Total vols. 1239. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 8; students 150.

Dixon

Pop. 1108.

Dixon Union High School Dist. Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). Mary Jean Hitchcock, Lib'n. Est. July 1, 1911; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 6, 1915. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Tues. to Fri. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., and 1.30 to 5.30 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Annual income 1940-41, $3601.64 (from taxation $3515; from other sources $86.64). Total payments $3601.64 (incl. $928.12 spent for books and periodicals). 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1 2/7).

Total vols. 7274. Added 624; withdrawn 114 (juvenile 26). 3 newspapers and 26 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 989 (juvenile 281). Added 140 (juvenile 40). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,202 (juvenile 8013). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 5501. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 69 (all from State Library).

Fairfield

Armijo Union High School Library. J. E. Brownlee, Prin. Est. 1891; affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 1, 1915 to 1930.

Total vols. a. 2000. 9 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 15; students a. 339.

Annual report not rec'd.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Fairfield—Continued

Solano Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Solano Co.

Mare Island

U. S. Navy Yard, Rodman Center Library. Mrs. Rebecca Dickey, Lib'n. 4 employees (3 part-time). Located in Rodman Center.

Total vols. 7195. Added 905. 56 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Circulation 16,861.

Rio Vista

Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library. J. B. Thomas, Prin. Ethel Burroughs, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1912.

Total vols. a. 425. Teachers a. 14; students a. 354.

Annual report not rec'd.

Vacaville

Pop. 1614.

Vacaville Union High School Library Dist. Library (Affiliated With Solano Co. Free Library). Mrs. Pearl B. Moore, Lib'n. Est. as free library Feb. 15, 1912; as high school library dist. library Nov. 5, 1912; branch of Co. Free Library est. Sept. 1, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 10.30 a.m. to 1, 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10.30 a.m. to 1 and 2 to 4 p.m. Located in $12,500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet monthly.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $682.31. Annual income 1940-41, $2625.53 (all from taxation, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar). Total payments $2679.45 (incl. $206.49 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $628.39. 2 employees.

Total vols. 2604 (juvenile 206). Added 60 (juvenile 12); withdrawn 14 (juvenile 10). 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1159 (juvenile 513). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 3995 (juvenile 446). Additional circulation of Solano County Library books 15,164 (juvenile 2988). Vols. borrowed from State Library 67.

Vallejo

Pop. 20,072.

Vallejo [Free] Public Library. L. Gertrude Doyle, Lib'n. Est. 1883; as F. P. 1884. Affiliated with Co. Free Library Sept. 6, 1915 to June 30, 1938. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 1 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $20,000 Carnegie bldg. with $14,000 addition.

SOLANO CO.—Continued

Vallejo—Continued

Library trustees monthly meeting last Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies 3; *branches* 2—Monte Vista, South Vallejo.

Annual income 1940-41, $20,840 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.23 m. on the dollar). Total payments $20,838.61 (incl. $4076.57 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1.39. 11 employees (full-time equivalent 10).

Total vols. 50,548. Added 2013 (juvenile 484). 12 newspapers and 155 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4221 (juvenile 1334). Added 3575 (juvenile 688). Registration period 3 years. An automatic charging machine has been installed.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 143,582 (juvenile 36,713). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 313 (all from State Library).

Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. A. F. Locke, Prin. Alene M. Barker, Lib'n. Est. 1934. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500. Located 1347 Amador st.

Total vols. 1200. Added 300. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 38; students 1265.

Vallejo Senior High School Library. J. R. Alltucker, Prin. Helen Fawcett, Lib'n. Est. 1870. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $750. 2 employees. Located 840 Nebraska st.

Total vols 3063. Added 513: purchase 478; gift 35. 75 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 43; students 1139. Circulation 9056.

SONOMA COUNTY

(Seventeenth class)

County seat, Santa Rosa.

Land area 1582 sq. mi.

Pop. 69,052.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $67,183,265.

The Supervisors of Sonoma Co. established a county free library on May 11, 1916. No tax for its maintenance has ever been levied.

On July 5, 1916, the Cloverdale Free Public Library voted to join the Sonoma Co. Free Library.

Sonoma Co. Law Library, Santa Rosa. Mrs. Gladys M. Miller, Lib'n. Est. 1895. 2 employees. Located in courthouse.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Total vols. 9320. Added 120. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Sonoma Co. Teachers' Library, Santa Rosa. Edwin Kent, Co. Supt. Est. 1875.

Camp Meeker

Camp Meeker Free Library. Mrs. W. F. Gleeson, Lib'n. Est. May 1, 1910. Supported by donations. Located in bldg. gift of M. C. Meeker.

Total vols. 2600. Added 100. Magazines are donated.

Cloverdale

Cloverdale Public Library. Mrs. Lillian Domine, Lib'n. Est. March 1910; opened by Women's Improvement Club Sept. 3, 1913; est. as F. P. Dec. 6, 1913; later turned over to Women's Improvement Club. Located in clubhouse.

Total vols. a. 2571.

No further information rec'd.

Cotati

Cotati Free Library. Edwina Keyt, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 9, 1912. Income from membership dues and subscriptions. Located in Ladies Improvement Club hall.

Total vols. a. 1780.

No further information rec'd.

Eldridge

Sonoma State Home Library. F. O. Butler, Med. Supt. Gladys R. Hughes, in charge. Est. 1885; re-est. Sept. 15, 1937. Located in administration bldg.

Total vols. 1909. Added 266: purchase 159; gift 107. Circulation 3644.

Geyserville

Geyserville Union High School Library. R. A. Rice, Prin. Est. Sept. 27, 1917. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $8442.

Total vols. 1005. Added 45. 10 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 5; students 50.

Guerneville

Guerneville Public Library. Mrs. William Sampson, Lib'n. Est. 1924. Supported by dues and fees from Guerneville Library Association.

Total vols. a. 494.

Annual report not rec'd.

Healdsburg

Pop. 2507.

Healdsburg Carnegie [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Barbara H. Rosasco, Lib'n. Est. 1888; as F. P. 1898. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.; Sat. 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1.30 to 5.30 and 7 to 9

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Healdsburg—Continued

p.m. Located in $10,700 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first day of month.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3230.14. Annual income 1940-41, $2843.47 (from taxation $2547.25, library tax being 1.3 m. on the dollar; from other sources $296.22). Total payments $3384.07 (incl. $975.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2689.54. 3 employees (2 part-time).

Total vols. 12,347. Added 486; withdrawn 148. 6 newspapers and 74 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1438. Added 520. Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 27,681 (juvenile 6765). Circulation of other material 5 (maps). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 145 (all from State Library).

Barbara Holmes was married to Lawrence Rosasco, Jr. on August 4, 1941.

Healdsburg High School Library. Neil Parsons, Prin. J. Gertrude Bonham, Lib'n. Est. 1888; re-est. 1920. 1 employee. Located on Grant st.

Total vols. 5274. Added 265: purchase 215; gift 50. 78 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 20; students a. 400. Circulation 4894.

Petaluma

Pop. 8034.

Petaluma [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Louane L. Newsome, Lib'n. Est. 1867; as F. P. 1878. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $20,000 bldg. (Carnegie grant $12,500). Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $575.84. Annual income 1940-41, $10,372.62 (from taxation $9616.17, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar; from other sources $756.45). Total payments $10,030.90 (incl. $2029.12 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $917.56. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 6).

Total vols. 28,079 (juvenile 5534). Added 1119 (juvenile 376); withdrawn 526 (juvenile 348). 7 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 3989 (juvenile 753). Added 1363 (juvenile 232). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 115,060 (juvenile 27,207). Circulation of other material 374. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 103 (95 from State Library).

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Petaluma—Continued

During the year fluorescent lighting was installed in the Children's Dept.

Petaluma High School Library. Ellin Trueblood, Prin. Mildred Herrick, Lib'n. Est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $97.29. 1 employee. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 2530. Added 60: purchase 39; gift 21. 18 periodicals rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 644.

Petaluma Junior High School Library. Miss Lyle Merritt, Prin. Gladys P. Barnard, Lib'n. Est. 1922. Located on Fair st.

Total vols. 1850. Added 63: purchase 50; gift 13. 17 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 24; students 518.

Santa Rosa

Pop. 12,605.

‡Santa Rosa Free Public Library. Ruth Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1869; as F. P. 1884. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 6 p.m. Located in $25,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $7718.92. Annual income 1940-41, $11,816.26 (from taxation $10,235.31; from other sources $1580.95). Total payments $12,700.92 (incl. $3137.76 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $6834.26. 8 employees (full-time equivalent 5½).

Total vols. 38,372 (juvenile 5631). Added 1931 (juvenile 780); withdrawn 1607 (juvenile 628). 10 newspapers and 100 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8554 (juvenile 2134). Added 2956 (juvenile 732). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 152,325 (juvenile 41,664). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 494 (all from State Library).

Santa Rosa High School Library. L. K. Wood, Prin. H. Aloyse Sinnott, Lib'n. Est. 1895. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $2802.51. 1 employee.

Total vols. 6061. Added 497. 43 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1415. Circulation 37,129.

Santa Rosa Junior College Library. F. P. Bailey, Pres. Grace H. Jordan, Lib'n. Est. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $5641.48. 1 employee.

Total vols. 9700. Added 769: purchase 743; gift 26. 104 mags. and 10 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 33; students 1302. Circulation 29,430.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Santa Rosa—Continued

Sonoma Co. law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sonoma Co.

Ursuline High School Library. Sister Gabriel O'Connor, Prin. Sister Marguerite McMorrough, Lib'n. Est. 1880. Located 551 B st. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 10,300. Added 300; purchase 75; gift 225. 26 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 11; students 72.

Sebastopol

Pop. 1856.

Sebastopol [Free] Public Library. Mrs. Georgia Van Duzen, Lib'n. Est. July 10, 1910; as F. P. Aug. 7, 1911. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $7500 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees meet at call of president.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $1441.07. Annual income 1940-41, $2329.12 (from taxation $1989.52; from other sources $339.60). Total payments $2408.15 (incl. $707.14 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1362.04. 2 employees.

Total vols. 11,253. Added 646; withdrawn 750. 5 newspapers and 20 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2123. Added 130. Registration period 4 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 36,163 (juvenile 4178).

Analy Union High School Library. A. L. Schull, Prin. Gertrude Larson, Lib'n. Est. 1909.

Total vols. a. 2607. 42 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 24; students a. 525.

Annual report not rec'd.

Sonoma

Pop. 1158.

Sonoma [Free] Public Library. Meta C. Stofen, Lib'n. Est. Oct. 1903; as F. P. Aug. 5, 1909. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 4.30 and 7 to 8.30 p.m. Located in $7000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $755.87. Annual income 1940-41, $1080.96 (from taxation $1000; from other sources $80.96). Total payments $986.95 (incl. $147.18 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $849.88. 3 employees (full-time equivalent a. 2).

Total vols. 5526 (juvenile 595). Added 140 (juvenile 16); withdrawn 5. 7 newspapers and 29 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

SONOMA CO.—Continued

Sonoma—Continued

Total number of registered borrowers 709 (juvenile 134). Added 184 (juvenile 44). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 6439 (juvenile 1316). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 22 (all from State Library).

Sonoma Valley Union High School Library. L. S. Marsters, Prin. Agnes Blewitt, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. 1 employee.

Total vols. 5656. Added 185. 32 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 265.

STANISLAUS COUNTY

(Nineteenth class)

County seat, Modesto.
Land area, 1450 sq. mi.
Pop. 74,866.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate, $67,493,405.

Stanislaus Co. Free Library, Modesto. Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 14, 1911; work started Jan. 1, 1912. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in McHenry Free Public Library, Modesto.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 67.

Community agencies 25: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 2—McHenry in Modesto, Turlock; *branches* 13—Ceres, Crows Landing, Denair, Empire, Hughson, Newman, Oakdale, Patterson, Riverbank, Salida, Tegner, Valley Home, Waterford; *stations* 10—Del Puerto, El Solyo, Hickman, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Montpellier, Mountain View, Orange Blossom, Wood Colony.

School agencies 41 (all *stations*)—Belpassi, Bonita, Central, Ceres, Cole, Denair, Empire, Fairview, Gratton, Grayson, Hart, Hickman, Jackson, Jennings, Jones, Keyes, Knights Ferry, La Grange, Laird, Lowell, McHenry, Milnes, Mitchell, Monte Vista, Mountain View, Paradise, Prescott, Ransom, Rising Sun, Riverbank, Roberts Ferry Union, Rosedale, Roselawn, Salida, Shiloh, Stanislaus, Stoddard, Tegner, Valley Home, Washington, Waterford.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2369.24. Annual income 1940-41, $30,926.32 (from taxation $22,814.15, library tax being .343 m. on the dollar; from towns under contract $510; from school districts having joined

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

$5400; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2002.17). Total payments $30,462.20 (incl. $10,865.48 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2833.36. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .334 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $22,543. The total budget for this year is $32,471. 35 employees (30 part-time).

Total vols. 116,187 (school 58,524). Added 11,904 (school 8735); withdrawn 8185. Total miscellaneous stock 11,193: maps 410; charts 354; globes 60; pictures 5404; music records 1166; sheet music 3798; projectors 1. 874 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 855 mags. Distributed: 6 to central library; 868 to other distributing agencies (school 662).

Total number of registered borrowers 19,717 (juvenile 7347). Added 5432 (juvenile 1351). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 308,368 (juvenile 91,742). Circulation of other material 4064. Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 833 (785 from State Library). 3443 shipments (67,663 items: 63,599 vols.; 4064 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 11,322 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3800 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3353 by author or title; 447 by subject.

During the year 201 visits were made to community branches and stations. 2879 visits were made to central library (192 by community branch librarians or custodians; 2687 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations were discontinued; 1 school station was suspended and 2 school stations were merged.

Madera County cooperates in giving library service to the Ahwahnee Sanatorium, which is served alternately by Madera, Merced and Stanislaus County libraries.

Stanislaus Co. Law Library, Modesto. Margaret G. Hall, Lib'n. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Total vols. 6306. Added 275. 4 periodicals rec'd regularly.

Stanislaus Co. Teachers' Library, Modesto. Mrs. Margaret L. Annear, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Nov. 25, 1914.

Ceres

Ceres High School Library. A. S. Cakebread, Prin. Est. 1908.

Total vols. a. 1200. Teachers a. 14; students a. 323.

Annual report not rec'd.

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Denair

Denair High School Library. C. W. Royse, Prin. Est. Sept. 1912; reorg. 1939.

Total vols. a. 2100. Added a. 300. 24 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 85.

Hughson

Hughson Union High School Library. F. H. Hurni, Prin. Est. Aug. 15, 1910.

Total vols. a. 1580. Teachers a. 12; students a. 264.

No further information rec'd.

Modesto

Pop. 16,379.

McHenry [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Bessie B. Silverthorn, Lib'n. Est. 1905; as F. P. Sept. 4, 1907. Open daily except holidays (and Sun. during July and Aug.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. (reading room only) 2 to 5 p.m. Located in $22,500 bldg., with $28,000 additions. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *branches* 1—Airport; *stations* 4—County Hospital, engine companies No. 2 and No. 3, Fire Station Club House.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $866.03. Annual income 1940-41, $20,707.89 (from taxation $19,850.13, library tax being 1 m. on the dollar; from other sources $857.76). Total payments $21,473.15 (incl. $2450.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $100.77. 14 employees (full-time equivalent 12½).

Total vols. 22,820 (juvenile 7141). Added 1800 (juvenile 647); withdrawn 1637. 23 newspapers and 150 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 9723 (juvenile 1293). Added 3641 (juvenile 602). Registration period 2 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 148,479 (juvenile 35,709). Circulation of other material 2761 (pictures 2639; records 9; stereographs 113). Vols. borrowed from other libs. 536 (488 from State Library).

Modesto High School Library. Arthur Shull, Prin. Helen Hartwich, Lib'n. Est. a. 1918. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $7249.51 (incl. texts). Located First and H sts.

Total vols. 10,250. Added 1087. 115 mags. and 5 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 85; students 2020. Circulation 47,239.

Modesto Junior College Library. Dr. D. C. Baker, Prin. Helen F. Pierce,

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Modesto—Continued

Lib'n. Est. 1921. 3 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $3235. Located in $80,000 bldg.

Total vols. 20,466. Added 2023: purchase 1908; gift 115. 245 mags. and 7 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 69; students 1604. Circulation 77,071.

Newman

Orestimba Union High School Library. R. C. Ferguson, Prin. Marjorie S. Larsen, Lib'n. Est. 1908. 1 employee. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $300.

Total vols. 3209. Added 92: purchase 62; gift 30. 72 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 164. Circulation 2838.

Oakdale

Oakdale Union High School Library. H. E. Chastain, Prin. Mrs. Helen W. Gray, Lib'n. Est. 1892. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $400. 1 employee.

Total vols. 12,890. Added 300. 16 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 28; students 750.

Patterson

Patterson Union High School Library. E. E. Wellemeyer, Prin. Est. 1914. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $125. Located 7th and I sts.

Total vols. 2000. Added 60: purchase 50; gift 10. 41 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 250.

Turlock

Pop. 4839

Turlock [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Stanislaus Co. Free Library). Mrs. Susie B. Love, Lib'n. Est. March 20, 1908; as F. P. Oct. 5, 1909; work started Jan. 2, 1910. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 18, 1920. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: week days 9.30 a.m. to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $9200 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2620.16. Annual income 1940-41, $5035.53 (all from taxation). Total payments $5318.21 (incl. $1437.51 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2337.48. 3 employees (full-time equivalent 2).

Total vols. 18,438. Added 1078; withdrawn 121. 11 newspapers and 56 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2892 (juvenile 172). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 30,104 (juvenile 5656). Additional circulation of Stanislaus County Library books 4765. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 59 (all from State Library).

STANISLAUS CO.—Continued

Turlock—Continued

Turlock Union High School Library. C. F. Perrott, Prin. Mrs. Esther A. Sward, Lib'n. Est. 1925. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1,361.70. 2 employees. Located on Canal Dr.

Total vols. 6466. Added 537: purchase 521; gift 16. 110 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 34; students 779. Circulation 20,180.

SUTTER COUNTY

(Thirty-sixth class)

County seat, Yuba City.
Land area, 608 sq. mi.
Pop. 18,680.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $24,690,111.

Sutter Co. Free Library, Yuba City, Frances M. Burket, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, May 9, 1917; work started Oct. 8, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Tues. and Fri. 7 to 9 p.m. also, Sept. to June), Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Odd Fellows bldg., 2d and Fairman sts.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves Yuba City) 40.

Community agencies 12: *branches* 4—Live Oak, Meridian, Sutter, Yuba City Migratory Camp; *stations* 8—Central-Gaither, East Nicolaus, Nicolaus, Pennington, Pleasant Grove, Rio Oso, Robbins, Verona.

School agencies 27: *branches* 1—Yuba City Elementary (c); *stations* 26—Barry Union, Brittan, Browns, Central-Gaither, Encinal, Franklin, Hedger, Knights, Lincoln, Live Oak, Marcum-Illinois, Meridian, Nicolaus, North Butte, Nuestro, Pleasant Grove, Robbins, Salem, Slough, Sutter, Terra Buena, Vernon, West Butte, Wilson, Winship, Yuba Elementary.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $682. Annual income 1940-41, $13,994.95 (from taxation $7448.41, library tax being .309 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4400; from other sources $2,146.54). Total payments $13,645.33 (incl. $5454.80 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $1031.62. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .283 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6154. The total budget for this year is $13,955. 16 employees (12 part-time).

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Total vols. 74,429 (school 41,134). Added 4273 (school 2733); withdrawn 1000. Total miscellaneous stock 8181: pamphlets 3650; maps 397; charts 311; globes 32; pictures 820; slides and still films 31; music records 436; stereographs 2302; projectors and stereoscopes 25; other material 177. 237 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 227 mags.; 6 other periodicals. Distributed: 116 to central library; 121 to other distributing agencies (school 102).

Total number of registered borrowers 7118. Added 924. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 169,204 (juvenile 80,014). Circulation of other material 743. Vols. lent to other libs. 27; borrowed from other libs. 209 (185 from State Library). 1093 shipments (33,396 items: 32,653 vols.; 743 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4218 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 1241 special requests were rec'd at central library: 786 by author or title; 455 by subject.

During the year 231 visits were made to branches and stations (community 99; school 132). 1165 visits were made to central library (14 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1151 by school librarians or teachers). I community station was established and 1 was discontinued. The Sutter Branch was moved into larger quarters in a rented building.

Sutter County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Sutter Co. Law Library, Yuba City. Located in courthouse.

Sutter Co. Teachers' Library, Yuba City. George Algeo, Co. Supt. Est. 1880. Joined Co. Free Library.

Live Oak

Live Oak Union High School Library. N. J. Laughlin, Prin. Joined Co. Free Library Aug. 26, 1920: later withdrew. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $186.

Total vols. 1655. 20 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 160.

Sutter

Sutter Union High School Library. J. C. Cherry, Prin. Est. 1893. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937.

Total vols. a. 1000.

No further information rec'd.

SUTTER CO.—Continued

Yuba City

Sutter Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Sutter co.

Yuba City Union High School Library. Marion McCart, Prin. Bonavee F. Miles, Lib'n. Est. 1923. Withdrew from affiliation with Sutter Co. Free Library July 1, 1937. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $685.48.

Total vols. 3314. Added 267: purchase 234; gift 33. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 742. Circulation 12,509.

TEHAMA COUNTY

(Thirty-eighth class)

County seat, Red Bluff.
Land area 2925 sq. mi.
Pop. 14,316.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $20,313,260.

Tehama Co. Free Library, Red Bluff. Evalyn Peat, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, Aug. 8, 1916; work started Oct. 2, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Corning and Red Bluff. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 63.

Community agencies 19: *branches* 5—Corning, Gerber, Los Molinos, Los Robles, Tehama; *stations* 14—(institutional and co. offices 4)—Beegum, Camp Forward, Capay Joint, Cottonwood, Kirkwood, Lassen Camp, Manton, Mineral, Olive, County Hospital, Farm Adviser, Home Demonstration Agent and Agriculturist in Red Bluff, Vina.

School agencies 43 (all *stations*)—Antelope, Beegum, Bend, Capay, Cottonwood, Dairyville, Elkins, Evergreen, Farquhar, Flores, Flournoy Union, Fruitland, Gerber Union, Hooker, Howell, Hunter, Independent, Jelly, Johnston, Kirkwood, Lanes Valley, Lanes Valley Emergency, Lassen View, Liberal, Lincoln, Live Oak, Los Molinos, Lowrey, Macon Springs, Manton Union, Marion, Merrill, Mineral, Moon, Oat Creek, Orchard Park, Plum Valley, Rawson, Red Bank, Reeds Creek, Richfield, Tehama, Vina.

Annual income 1940-41, $11,605.79 (from taxation $5504, library tax being .4 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $2500; from other sources $3601.79). Total payments $11,605.79 (incl. $4016.35 spent for books and periodicals). The tax rate for 1941-42 is

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

.4 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $6140. The total budget for this year is $11,693. 23 employees (19 part time).

Total vols. 50,434 (school 29,727). Added 3154 (school 1612); withdrawn 1349. Total miscellaneous stock 8728: pamphlets 4487; maps 422; charts 134; globes 23; pictures 666; music records 441; stereographs 2521; projectors and stereoscopes 34. 276 periodicals rec'd regularly: 5 newspapers; 271 mags. Distributed: 48 to central library; 228 to other distributing agencies (school 195).

Total number of registered borrowers 3406. Added 458. Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 89,732 (juvenile 43,145). Vols. lent to other libs. 17; borrowed from other libs. 193 (183 from State Library). 1191 shipments (32,227 items: 29,482 vols.; 2745 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 3756 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 4020 special requests were rec'd at central library: 3939 by author or title; 81 by subject.

During the year 224 visits were made to branches and stations (community 191; school 33). 1588 visits were made to central library (111 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1477 by school librarians or teachers). 3 community stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 2 were discontinued.

Fluorescent lighting was installed in the offices and work rooms of the central library. Book stacks were added at the Corning and Los Molinos branches.

Tehama Co. Law Library, Red Bluff. Est. March 1897. Located in courthouse.

Tehama Co. Teachers' Library, Red Bluff. Mrs. Ruth G. Kerber, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Oct. 11, 1916.

Corning

Pop. 1472.

Corning Free Public Library. Mrs. Phoebe D. Camp, Lib'n. Est. April 15, 1909; as F. P. Nov. 4, 1913. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $10,180 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total vols. a. 7500.

An air conditioning unit was installed during the year at a cost of about $300.

No further information rec'd.

Corning Union High School Library. A. C. Jensen, Prin. Edna Kloster, Lib'n.

TEHAMA CO.—Continued

Corning—Continued

Est. 1903. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $575.

Total vols. 1700. Added 75. 70 mags. and 6 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 300.

Los Molinos

Los Molinos High School Library. E. O. Talbott, Prin. Est. Sept. 1920. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500.

Total vols. 2200. Added 100. 18 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 125.

Red Bluff

Pop. 3824.

Herbert Kraft Free [Public] Library. Mrs. Ella Hendricks, Lib'n. Est. 1898; as F. P. 1901. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 1.30 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in $40,000 library bldg. (gift of Elizabeth Kraft). Library trustees monthly meeting last Thurs. evening.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3990.96. Annual income 1940-41, $4164.28 (from taxation $3782.61, library tax being 1.6 m. on the dollar; from other sources $381.67). Total payments $3493.53 (incl. $1080.15 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4661.71. 2 employees (full-time equivalent 1½).

Total vols. 11,758 (juvenile 1745). Added 621 (juvenile 85); withdrawn 139 (juvenile 27). 6 newspapers and 52 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1365. Added 251 (juvenile 51). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 32,465 (juvenile 4456). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 58 (54 from State Library).

Red Bluff Union High School Library. R. R. Hartzell, Prin. Est. 1897.

Total vols. a. 5901. 77 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; students a. 558.

Annual report not rec'd.

Tehama Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tehama Co.

TRINITY COUNTY

(Fifty-fifth class)

County seat, Weaverville.
Land area 3096 sq. mi.
Pop. 3970.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $3,536,467.

Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville. Albert C. Lake, Lib'n. Est. under

TRINITY CO.—Continued

Sec. 5, Co. F. L. law, Sept. 8, 1916; under Sec. 2, Nov. 9, 1916; work started Oct. 2, contract having been made under Sec. 5 with Sacramento Co. for librarian; contract canceled Sept. 1, 1919. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 2 to 5 and 7 to 8 p.m. Located in $2500 bldg. owned by county.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library, which serves town of Weaverville) 36.

Community agencies 13 (all *stations*) —Auto Rest, Cox Bar, Del Loma, Grass Valley, Hayfork, Hyampom, Lake Mountain, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Salt Creek, Stringtown, Trinity Center, Zenia.

School agencies 22: *high schools affiliated for service* 1—Trinity Co.; *stations* 21—Blanchard Flat, Burnt Ranch, Cox Bar, Douglas City, Grass Valley Emergency, Hayfork Valley Union, Hetten Valley, Hoaglin, Hyampom, Island Mountain, Junction City, Lewiston, Lower Trinity, Mad River, Minersville, Salt Creek, Stringtown Emergency, Trinity Center, Weaverville, Wildwood Emergency, Zenia.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $16.57. Annual income 1940-41, $5034.43 (from taxation $2765.78, library tax being .8 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $948.65; from other sources $1320). Total payments $4873.30 (incl. $2296.40 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $177.70. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .8 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $2462.67. The total budget for this year is $5340. 16 employees (15 part-time).

Total vols. 27,279 (school 9070). Added 1872 (school 720); withdrawn 2506. Total miscellaneous stock 562: maps 150; globes 20; music records 80; stereographs 300; projectors or stereoscopes 12. 136 periodicals rec'd regularly: 1 newspaper; 131 mags.; 5 other periodicals. Distributed: 20 to central library; 115 to other distributing agencies (school 79).

Total number of registered borrowers 793 (juvenile 68). No limited registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,492 (juvenile 2933). Circulation of other material 75. Vols. lent to other libs. 5; borrowed from other libs. 40 (38 from State Library). 198 shipments (10,641 items: 10,566 vols.; 75 other material) were sent to stations. In addition, 1856 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 35 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 2 visits were made to community stations. 47 visits were made to central library (4 by community branch custodians; 43 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station was established and 7 were discontinued. 2 school stations were established and 4 were discontinued.

Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Librarian for twenty years, resigned July 1, 1941 to become Librarian of Glenn County. Mr. Lake, formerly an assistant in the Kern County Library, was named Trinity County Librarian July 14 of this year.

Trinity Co. High School Library (Affiliated With Trinity Co. Free Library, Weaverville). L. A. Duffield, Prin. Est. 1908; joined Co. F. L. Oct. 20, 1916.

Total vols. a. 1200. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 8; students a. 190.

Annual report not rec'd.

Trinity Co. Law Library, Weaverville. Est. a. 1891. Located in courthouse.

Trinity Co. Teachers' Library, Weaverville. Mrs. Clara E. Van Matre, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Weaverville

Trinity Co. free, high school, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Trinity Co.

TULARE COUNTY

(Fourteenth class)

County seat, Visalia.
Land area, 4856 sq. mi.
Pop. 107,152.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $93,688,963.

Tulare Co. Free Library, Visalia. Eleanor N. Wilson, Lib'n. Est. June 10, 1910; under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law July 1, 1913. Includes entire county for tax and service. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in courthouse, with school department in Masonic bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 134.

Community agencies 40: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 3—Porterville, Tulare, Visalia; *branches* 8—Alpaugh, Dinuba, Ducor, Exeter, Lindsay, Orosi, Strathmore, Terra Bella; *stations* 29 (institutions and co. offices 3)— Allensworth, Badger, Balance Rock, Boy Scouts, Camp Nelson, Cutler, Earlimart, Farmersville, Giant Forest, Goshen, Grant Grove, Ivanhoe, Johnsondale, Kaweah, Lindcove, Pixley, Poplar, Springville and Tulare-Kings Co. Tubercular Hospital in Springville, Sultana, Three Rivers, Tipton, Traver, Co. Agriculture

TULARE CO.—Continued

Office and Farm Adviser in Visalia, Visalia Migratory Labor Camp, Waukena, Woodlake, Woodville.

School agencies 93 (all *stations*)—Allensworth, Alpaugh, Alta Vista, Angiola, Aurora, Bliss, Buena Vista, Burton, Central, Chatham, Citrus-South Tule, Columbine, Cottonwood, Cutler, Deep Creek, Drum Valley, Ducor, Earlimart, East Lynne, East Orosi, East Union, Elbow, Elbow Creek, Elderwood, Elk Bayou, Enterprise, Farmersville, Goshen, Grand View, Hanby, Harmony, Hope, Ivanhoe, Kaweah, Kings River, Lake View, Laurel, Lemon Cove, Liberty, Lindcove, Linder, Linwood, Locust Grove, Lovell, Manzanillo, Monson, Nickerson, Oak Grove, Oakdale, Oakland Colony, Olive, Orange, Orosi, Outside Creek, Packwood, Paloma, Pixley, Pleasant View, Poplar Emergency, Posey, Prairie Center, Richgrove, Riverdale, Roads End, Rockford, Rocky Hill, St. Johns, Saucelito, Sierra Union, Springville, Stone Corral, Sultana, Sunnyside, Surprise, Tagus, Taurusa, Terra Bella, Thermal, Three Rivers, Traver, Union, Venice, Vincent, Walnut Grove, Waukena, Welcome, White River, Willow, Wilson, Windsor, Woodlake, Woodville, Yettem.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $7383.65. Annual income 1940-41, $65,343.55 (from taxation $34,340.09, library tax being .3648 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $11,280; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $19,523.46). Total payments $63,868.84 (incl. $16,615.89 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $8858.36. The tax rate for 1941-42 is .3618 m. on the dollar, which will raise about $31,355. The total budget for this year is $48,429. 47 employees (33 part-time).

Total vols. 201,116 (school 90,869). Added 17,041 (school 11,205); withdrawn 10,520 (school 4673). Total miscellaneous stock 47,212: pamphlets 31,190; charts 93; pictures 15,494; music records 231; stereographs 200; stereoscopes 4. 3602 periodicals rec'd regularly: 19 newspapers; 3583 mags. Distributed: 81 to central library; 3521 to other distributing agencies (school 3301).

Total number of registered borrowers 41,410 (juvenile 16,748). Added 3665 (juvenile 1388). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 373,094 (juvenile 177,793). Circulation of other material 4525. Vols. lent to other libs. 75; borrowed from other libs. 1064 (902 from State Library). 3080 shipments (115,380 items; 110,861 vols.; 4519 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 8272 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 3278 special requests were rec'd at central library: 2916 by author or title; 362 by subject.

During the year 512 visits were made to branches and stations (community 226; school 286). 1645 visits were made to central library (303 by community branch custodians or librarians; 1342 by school librarians or teachers). 7 community stations were discontinued. 2 school stations were established, 2 were consolidated, and 4 were discontinued.

Tulare Co. Law Library, Visalia. Est. 1893. Located in courthouse.

Tulare Co. Teachers' Library, Visalia. Theo. R. Nickel, Co. Supt. Est. 1889. Joined Co. Free Library Jan. 1, 1912.

Dinuba

Dinuba Union High School Library. W. F. Hellbaum, Prin. Nina Fulton, Lib'n. Est. 1936. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1800. 1 employee. Located Kern and College.

Total vols. 3423. Added 820: purchase 800; gift 20. 38 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 25; students 670.

Exeter

Exeter Union High School Library. W. M. Smith, Prin. Est. Sept. 1909. Located on Kaweah ave.

Total vols. 2147. Added 181. 17 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 22; students a. 437.

Lindsay

Lindsay High School Library. C. A. Castle, Prin. Mrs. Letitia W. Larson, Lib'n. Est Sept. 1906. 1 employee.

Total vols. 8126. Added 326: purchase 244; gift 82. 33 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers 18; students 287.

Orosi

Orosi High School Library. H. R. Gaines, Prin. Est. 1927.

Total vols. a. 2183. Teachers a. 12; students a. 212.

No further information rec'd.

Porterville

Pop. 6270.

Porterville [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tulare Co. Free Library). George G. Young, Lib'n. Est. Apr. 6, 1904; as F. P. 1906; joined Co. Free Library July 15, 1918. Open daily except holidays (and Sun., June through Sept.): week days 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

TULARE CO.—Continued

Porterville—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1940, $52.75. Annual income 1940-41, $6092.40 (from taxation $5970, library tax being 1.25 m. on the dollar; from other sources $122.40). Total payments $6070.30 (incl. $1148.20 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $74.85. 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¾).

Total vols. 6218 (juvenile 706). Added 1002 (juvenile 58); withdrawn 379 (juvenile 28).

Total number of registered borrowers 4827 (juvenile 1441). Added 901 (juvenile 314). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 31,131 (juvenile 4599). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 36,045 (juvenile 11,870). Vols. lent to other libs. 7; borrowed from other libs. 205 (all from State Library).

Porterville Union High School and Junior College Library. B. H. Grisemer, Prin. Ruth E. Fletcher, Lib'n. Est. 1900. 1 employee. Located J and Olive sts.

Total vols. 7300. Added 660: purchase 500; gift 110. 110 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 50; students 1475.

Strathmore

Strathmore Union High School Library. D. R. Lightner, Prin. Est. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $270. Located 201 Tay st.

Total vols. 1290. Added 135. 30 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 10; students 225.

Tulare

Pop. 8259.

Tulare Free Public Library (Affiliated With Tulare Co. Free Library). Elizabeth La Cell, Lib'n. Est. 1878; as F. P. 1901; joined Tulare Co. Free Library May 4, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and legal holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting first Wed.

Total payments 1940-41, $4311.24 (incl. $304.60 spent for books and periodicals). 3 employees.

Total vols. 6221. Added 113; withdrawn 37. 9 newspapers and 60 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 5615 (juvenile 2767). Added 1118 (juvenile 512). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 14,384 (juvenile 2502). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 43,994. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 93 (all from State Library).

TULARE CO.—Continued

Tulare—Continued

During the year the building was generally renovated, with improved lighting and Venetian blinds being installed and a new roof put on the Library.

Tulare Union High School Library. H. D. Bell, Prin. Grace E. Furstenfeld, Lib'n. Est. 1890. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $800.

Total vols. 5000. Added 386: purchase 348; gift 38. 75 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 45; students 1350.

Visalia

Pop. 8904.

Visalia [Free] Public Library (Affiliated With Tulare Co. Free Library). Annasue Hughes, Lib'n. Est. 1904; joined Tulare Co. Free Library Feb. 19, 1914. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $37,500 library bldg. Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 5: *stations* 4 (city schools).

Bal. July 1, 1940, $3.05. Annual income 1940-41, $10,700 (all from taxation). Total payments $10,705.60 (incl. $1841.65 spent for books and periodicals). Deficit July 1, 1941, $2.55. 4 employees.

Total vols. 13,855 (juvenile 1131). Added 1733 (juvenile 220); withdrawn 814 (juvenile 656). 7 newspapers and 67 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6132 (juvenile 1350). Added 1770 (juvenile 486). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 62,959 (juvenile 9589). Additional circulation of Tulare County Library books 29,957 (juvenile 9965). Vols. lent to other libs. 16; borrowed from other libs. 228 (219 from State Library).

Tulare Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tulare Co.

Visalia Union High School Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Clara E. Rolfs, Lib'n. Est. 1891; re-est. 1912. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1208.71.

Total vols. 5336. Added 601: purchase 558; gift 43. 71 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1613. Circulation 12,705.

Visalia Junior College Library. L. J. Williams, Prin. Natalie Lapike, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1926; separated from high school 1940.

No further information rec'd.

TUOLUMNE COUNTY

(Forty-fifth class)

County seat, Sonora.
Land area 2190 sq. mi.
Pop. 10,887.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $15,677,507.

Tuolumne Co. Free Library, Sonora. Edith W. Taylor, Lib'n. Est. July 3, 1917; work began Aug. 1, 1917. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code Sec. 4041.18. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in Veterans' Memorial bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 46.

Community agencies 17: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Sonora; *stations* 16 (co. institutions and offices 1)—Big Oak Flat, Camp Grohl, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Groveland, Jamestown (r. r.), Long Barn, Moccasin (r. r.), Mono Vista (r. r.), County Exhibit Office in Sonora, Soulsbyville, Standard, Stanislaus, Stent, Tuolumne (r. r.), Twain Harte.

School agencies 28 (all *stations*)—Algerine, Arastraville, Bellview, Big Oak Flat, Buck Meadows, Chinese Camp, Columbia, Corner, Curtis Creek, Early Intake Emergency, Green Springs, Groveland, Jacksonville, Jamestown, Long Barn, Moccasin Creek, Phoenix, Poverty Hill, Quartz, Rawhide, Shaw's Flat, Sonora, Soulsbyville, Springfield, Summerville, Tuttletown, Twain Harte, Ward's Ferry.

Annual income 1940-41, $7343 (from general fund $2691.11; from school districts having joined $1725; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $200; from other sources $2726.89). Total payments $7329.23 (incl. $2462 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $13.77. The amount to be appropriated for 1941-42 is $5423. The total budget for this year is $7423. 21 employees (19 part-time).

Total vols. 37,516 (school 12,288). Added 2269 (school 833); withdrawn 1321. Total miscellaneous stock 2336: maps 176; globes 13; pictures 476; music records 457; stereographs 1117; stereoscopes 8; flash cards 76; map racks 12; phonographs 1. 184 periodicals rec'd regularly: 4 newspapers; 174 mags.; 6 other periodicals. Distributed: 71 to central library; 113 to other distributing agencies (school 112).

Total number of registered borrowers 2885 (juvenile 538). Added 380 (juvenile 80). No definite registration period.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 34,826 (juvenile 4758). Circulation of other material 1 (map). Vols. lent to other libs. 8; borrowed from other libs. 183 (171 from State Library). 812 shipments (15,808 items: 15,559 vols.; 249 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 4413 books were retained from previous year in school stations. 1238 special requests were rec'd at central library: 1085 by author or title; 153 by subject.

During the year 164 visits were made to branches and stations (community 131; school 33). 637 visits were made to central library (40 by community branch librarians or custodians; 597 by school librarians or teachers). 1 community station and 1 school station were established.

Tuolumne County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Tuolumne Co. Law Library, Sonora. Est. March 1908. Located in courthouse.

Tuolumne Co. Teachers' Library, Sonora. G. P. Morgan, Co. Supt. Joined Co. Free Library.

Sonora

Pop. 2257.

Sonora [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Tuolumne Co. Free Library). Esther E. Shaw, Lib'n. Est. as Free Library Oct. 15, 1901; as F. P. Oct. 4, 1915. Became branch of Co. Free Library Sept. 28, 1917. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 2 to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. Located in city hall. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Annual income 1940-41, $2579.50 (from taxation $576.17, library tax being .7 m. on the dollar; from County under contract $1476.23; from general fund $400; from other sources $127.10). Total payments $1876.17 (incl. $284.93 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $703.33.

Total vols. 6471. Added 379 (juvenile 70); withdrawn 108 (juvenile 19). 6 newspapers and 18 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 1051 (juvenile 50). Added 277 (juvenile 72). Registration period 1 year.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 19,053 (juvenile 3150).

Sonora Union High School Library. V. A. Dunlavy, Prin. Est. 1902.

Total vols. a. 3893.

No further information rec'd.

Tuolumne Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Tuolumne Co.

VENTURA COUNTY

(Twentieth class)

County seat, Ventura.
Land area 1858 sq. mi.
Pop. 69,685.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $100,452,533.

Ventura Co. Free Library, Ventura. Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law, April 5, 1915; work started Jan. 1, 1916. Includes entire county for tax and service except Oxnard and Santa Paula. Co. Teachers' Library joined. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in city hall and library bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 103.

Community agencies 49: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Ventura; *branches* 15—Avenue, CCC Camp, Camarillo, Casitas Springs, Fillmore, Matilija, Montalvo, Moorpark, Ojai, Piru, Port Hueneme, Saticoy Church, Simi, Somis, California State School for Girls in Ventura; *stations* 33—Anacapa Island, Camarillo State Hospital, East Ventura, El Rio Camp, Maxey, Oak View, Ojai Art Center, Ojai Valley School, Ozena, San Nicholas Island, Stauffer, Thousand Oaks, and booktruck stations at Apache, California State School, Canada Larga, Crinklaw Ranch, Foster Park, Holt Street, La Dera Ranch, Limoneira, Limoneira-Del Mar, Live Oak Acres, Lockwood, May Henning School, Mortimer Park, Newbury Park, Nurses Home, Rancho Sespe No. 1, Rancho Sespe No. 2, Rancho Sespe-Hardison Ranch, Rincon, Somis CCC Camp, Taylor Ranch.

School agencies 53: *high schools affiliated for service* 7—Fillmore Union, Moorpark Union, Nordhoff Union at Ojai, Santa Paula Union, Simi Valley Union, Ventura Junior High, Ventura Senior High; *branches* 4—Avenue, Briggs, Santa Paula (2 schools); *stations* 42—Apache, Avenue-Foster, Bardsdale, Briggs (2 schools), Buckhorn, Colonia, Conejo, Eliseo, Las Posas, Lockwood, Mesa Union, Mill, Montalvo, Moorpark, Mound (2 schools), Mupu, Nordhoff (3 schools), Ocean View, Ojai, Piru, Pleasant Valley, Port Hueneme, Punta Gorda, Rio, San Antonio, Santa Ana, Santa Clara, Santa Paula (2 schools), Santa Rosa, Saticoy (2 schools), Simi, Somis, Springville, Summit, Temescal, Timber.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $7092.94. Annual income 1940-41, $46,213.05 (from taxation $32,980.49, library tax being .320 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $9343.25; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $500; from other sources $3389.31). Total payments $50,300.70 (incl. $15,390.72 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $3005.29.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

The tax rate for 1941-42 is .542 m. on the dollar; which will raise about $34,692.81. The total budget for this year is $54,491. 24 employees (19 part-time).

Total vols. 175,625 (school 14,124). Added 11,342 (school 3037); withdrawn 3996. Total miscellaneous stock 50,224: pamphlets 24,950; maps 1667; charts 180; globes 86; pictures 11,624; slides 754; motion picture films 275; music records 1915; sheet music 811; stereographs 7260; projectors and stereoscopes 9; cards 168; other material 525. 1009 periodicals rec'd regularly: 21 newspapers; 948 mags.; 40 other periodicals. Distributed: 443 to central library; 566 to other distributing agencies (school 340).

Total number of registered borrowers 7993. Added 2612. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 303,055 (juvenile 120,028). Circulation of other material 8128. Vols. lent to other libs. 190; borrowed from other libs. 742 (392 from State Library). 4268 shipments (43,769 items: 36,602 vols.; 7167 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 50,282 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 6832 special requests were rec'd at central library.

During the year 666 visits were made to branches and stations (community 228; school 438). 1256 visits were made to central library (99 by community branch librarians or custodians; 1157 by school librarians or teachers). 2 community stations and 4 book truck stations were established. 1 school branch and 3 school stations were discontinued. The Camarillo Branch was moved into the new Camarillo Community Center Building, toward which Juan Camarillo gave $20,000.

Ventura Co. Law Library, Ventura. Est. April 18, 1891. Located in courthouse.

Ventura Co. Teachers' Library, Ventura. W. K. Cobb, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; joined Ventura Co. Free Library March 13, 1916.

Camarillo

St. John's Seminary Library. Est. 1940. The building was dedicated Oct. 14, 1940, as Edward Laurence Doheny Memorial Library. Cost a. $250,000.

The building and library collection of rare books, manuscripts and works of art, valued at more than a million dollars, was the gift of Mrs. Estelle Doheny in memory of her husband.

No further information rec'd.

Fillmore

Fillmore Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Li-

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Fillmore—Continued

brary). J. M. Hawley, Prin. Alice E. Griggs, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Feb. 21, 1922. 1 employee. Located on Central ave.

Total vols. a. 2000. 30 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 26; students a. 616.

Annual report not rec'd.

Moorpark

Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. M. Wilson, Prin. Est. July 5, 1919. Joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1919. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200.

Statistics included with those of Ventura County Free Library.

Ojai

Pop. 1622.

Ojai Public Library and Branch, Ventura Co. Free Library. Zaidee E. Soule, Custodian. Est. Sept. 9, 1893; branch of Co. Free Library est. Jan. 7, 1916. Income chiefly from donations. Located in $26,000 George Thacher Memorial Library.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Nordhoff Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). R. H. Drews, Prin. Est. 1904. Joined Co. Free Library June 1916. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $250.

Total vols. 1298. 23 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 14; students 350.

Thacher School Library. A. S. Thacher, Headmaster. Est. 1889; lib. est. 1927. Located in $18,000 bldg. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, a. $150.

Total vols. 5461. Added 263: purchase 63; gift 200. 10 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 13; students 62.

Oxnard

Pop. 8519.

Oxnard [Free] Public Library. Frances Woodworth, Lib'n. Est. Dec. 26, 1906; work started May 15, 1907. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $40,500 bldg. ($12,000 from Carnegie gift). Library trustees monthly meeting second Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 6: *stations* 5 (all schools)—Haydock, Ramona, St. Clare Parochial, Theodore Roosevelt, Woodrow Wilson.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Oxnard—Continued

Bal. July 1, 1940, $5516.70. Annual income 1940-41, $9408.33 (from taxation $8580.93, library tax being 1.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $827.40). Total payments $10,887.15 (incl. $3187.96 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $4037.88. 5 employees (1 part-time).

Total vols. 44,508. Added 1849 (juvenile 583); withdrawn 640 (juvenile 344). 8 newspapers and 104 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 8021. Added 657 (juvenile 301). Registration period 5 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 160,561 (juvenile 76,178). Circulation of other material 4748. Vols. borrowed from other libs. 39 (38 from State Library).

Oxnard Union High School Library. W. D. Bannister, Prin. Helen F. Dorrance, Lib'n. Est. 1920. 1 employee. Located 5th and H sts.

Total vols. a. 6000. 40 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 30; students a. 762.

Annual report not rec'd.

San Buenaventura

See **Ventura.**

Santa Paula

Pop. 8986.

Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial [Free Public] Library. Mrs. Gladys B. Kennedy, Lib'n. Est. as F. P. June 4, 1907; work started March 1, 1910. Open to public daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 9 p.m. Located in $15,500 bldg. ($13,300 gift of Nathan W. Blanchard). Library trustees monthly meeting first Mon.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *stations* 2—Baptist Church, Barbara Wester School.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2266.66. Annual income 1940-41, $12,771.24 (from taxation $12,196.29, library tax being 2.7 m. on the dollar; from other sources $574.95). Total payments $12,632.61 (incl. $2271.92 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2405.29. 7 employees (full-time equivalent 5 4/5).

Total vols. 25,269 (juvenile 4276). Added 1941 (juvenile 430); withdrawn 666 (juvenile 86). 9 newspapers and 160 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 4570 (juvenile 1308). Added 743 (juvenile 309). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 79,067 (juvenile 22,035). Cir-

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Santa Paula—Continued

culation of other material 592 (pictures 535; music 57). Vols. lent to other libs. 6; borrowed from other libs. 9 (all from State Library).

Santa Paula Union High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). F. M. Eakin, Prin. Mrs. Bess W. Richardson, Lib'n. Est. 1891; joined Co. Free Library July 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $500.

Total vols. 4063. Added 320. 23 mags. and 4 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 26; students 531. Circulation 7553.

Ventura

Pop. 13,264.

Ventura [Free] Public Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). Elizabeth R. Topping, Lib'n. Est. 1874; as F. P. 1878; joined Co. Free Library Aug. 3, 1916. Open daily except holidays: week days 9 a.m. to 9.30 p.m.; Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $100,000 city hall and library bldg. (gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Foster). Library trustees monthly meeting first Thurs.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 3: *branches* 2—Avenue, East Ventura.

Annual income 1940-41, $13,219 (general fund appropriation). Total payments $13,061.35 (incl. $1507.99 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $157.65. 11 employees (full-time equivalent a. 7).

Total vols. 15,405. Added 1467; withdrawn 420.

Total number of registered borrowers 6513 (juvenile 1069). Added 2023; (juvenile 338). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 76,364 (juvenile 14,651). Additional circulation of Ventura County Library books 76,547. Circulation of other material 537. Vols. lent to other libs. 190; borrowed from other libs. 350 (270 from State Library).

Ventura Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Ventura Co.

Ventura Junior High School Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). G. L. Ogden, Prin. Mrs. Alice B. Hardison, Lib'n. Est. 1929. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $1500. 2 employees. Located 1393 E. Meta st.

Total vols. 5532. Added 759. 98 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 52; students 1350. Circulation 33,081.

VENTURA CO.—Continued

Ventura—Continued

Ventura School for Girls Library and Station, Ventura Co. Free Library. Dr. Olive P. Walton, Supt.

Statistics included with those of Ventura Co. Free Library.

Ventura Senior High School and Junior College Library (Affiliated with Ventura Co. Free Library). D. R. Henry, Prin. Jean Campbell, Lib'n. Est. 1889; joined Co. Free Library Dec. 3, 1921. Four-year Junior College est. 1926. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $4500. 2 employees.

Total vols. 10,000. Added 1757. 200 mags. and 1 newspaper rec'd regularly. Teachers 68; students 1300.

YOLO COUNTY

(Thirty-second class)

County seat, Woodland.

Land area 1014 sq. mi.

Pop. 27,243.

Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $37,591,799.

Yolo Co. Free Library, Woodland. Nancy C. Laugenour, Lib'n. Est. under contract section of 1909 Co. F. L. law July 12, 1910; est. under Sec. 2, Co. F. L. law Oct. 4, 1915. Includes entire county for tax and service, tax levied under Pol. Code, Sec. 4041.18. Open daily except Sun. and holidays: Mon. to Fri. 9 a.m. to 12 m. and 1 to 5 p.m.; Sat. 9 a.m. to 12 m. Located in $12,000 Carnegie bldg.

Total number of distributing agencies (including central library) 61.

Community agencies 21: *municipal libraries affiliated for service* 1—Woodland; *branches* 3—Davis, Winters, Yolo; *stations* 17 (co. institutions and offices 2)—Broderick, Brooks, Capay (r. r.), Clarksburg, Dunnigan, Esparto, Guinda, Knights Landing, Madison, Reed Mine, Riverbank, Rumsey (r. r.), West Sacramento (r. r.), Winters Migratory Camp, Yolo County Jail and County Hospital in Woodland, Zamora.

School agencies 39: *high schools affiliated for service* 3—Clarksburg, Esparto, Winters; *stations* 36—Apricot, Bryte, Buckeye, Cacheville, Cañon, Capay Union, Clarksburg Union, Clover, Cottonwood, Davis, Dunnigan, Esparto, Fairfield, Fillmore, Fremont, Gordon, Grafton, Guinda, Laugenour, Madison, Monument, Mount Pleasant, Mountain, Pleasant Prairie, Rumsey, Spring Lake, Union, Washington, West Sacramento, Wildwood, Willow Oak, Willow Slough, Win-

YOLO CO.—Continued

ters, Woodland, Woodland Prairie, Zamora.

Bal. July 1, 1940, $2808.78. Annual income 1940-41, $25,691.18 (from taxation $16,623.66, library tax being .4454 m. on the dollar; from school districts having joined $4595; from Co. Teachers' Library fund $1800; from other sources $2672.52). Total payments $25,636.80 (incl. $9796.60 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $2863.16. 28 employees (22 part-time).

Total vols. 183,126 (school 77,184). Added 8281 (school 5743); withdrawn 2622. Total miscellaneous stock 26,909: pamphlets 8191; maps 683; charts 705; globes 56; pictures 7046; music records 798; sheet music 4387; stereographs 4976; projectors and stereoscopes 50; other material 17. 1732 periodicals rec'd regularly: 10 newspapers; 1713 mags.; 9 other periodicals. Distributed: 40 to central library; 1692 to other distributing agencies (school 1452).

Total number of registered borrowers 12,540. Added 780. Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 96,770. Circulation of other material 4563. Vols. lent to other libs. 50; borrowed from other libs. 311 (281 from State Library). 1481 shipments (38,343 items: 34,193 vols.; 4150 other material) were sent to branches and stations. In addition, 76,725 books were retained from previous year in school branches and stations. 948 special requests were rec'd at central library: 912 by author or title; 36 by subject.

During the year 31 visits were made to branches and stations (community 25; school 6). 965 visits were made to central library (96 by community branch librarians or custodians; 869 by school librarians or teachers).

Yolo County cooperates in giving library service to the Weimar Sanatorium, Placer County.

Miss Laugenour has been appointed County Librarian for another term of four years.

Yolo Co. Law Library, Woodland. Est. a. 1895. Located in courthouse.

Yolo Co. Teachers' Library, Woodland. Mrs. Eleanor K. Bandy, Co. Supt. Est. 1889; became a part of Yolo Co. Free Library July 21, 1911.

Clarksburg

Clarksburg High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). L. T. Sims, Prin. Est. 1929.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Davis

Davis Joint Union High School Library. Delmer B. Marshall, Prin. Est. Aug. 1928. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $264.

Total vols. 1200. Added 119. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 9; students 150.

University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library. K. A. Ryerson, Dean. Nelle U. Branch, Lib'n. Est. 1909; joined Co. Free Library Nov. 21, 1910; later withdrew. 6 employees. Located in own bldg.

Total vols. a. 55,000. 1210 periodicals rec'd regularly. Faculty a. 175; students a. 1425.

Annual report not rec'd.

Esparto

Esparto Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Alice Marsh, Prin. Est. 1892; affiliated with Co. Free Library Oct. 25, 1915 to Aug. 1918; joined again later.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Winters

Winters Joint Union High School Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). A. M. Herron, Prin. Est. 1892; joined Co. Free Library Sept. 1915.

Statistics included with those of Yolo Co. Free Library.

Woodland

Pop. 6637.

Woodland Free [Public] Library (Affiliated with Yolo Co. Free Library). Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh, Lib'n. Est. June 1874; as F. P. Apr. 6, 1891; work started May 3, 1891. Open daily except Sun. and holidays 10 a.m. to 12 m., 1 to 5.30 and 7 to 9 p.m.. Located in $10,000 Carnegie bldg. with $8000 addition. Library trustees monthly meeting first Tues.

Total number of distributing agencies (incl. central library) 2: *stations* 1—Woodland Clinic Hospital.

Annual income 1940-41, $7500 (all from taxation, library tax being 1.2 m. on the dollar). Total payments $7500 (incl. $1845.43 spent for books and periodicals). 4 employees (full-time equivalent 3¼).

Total vols. 16,222. Added 1245; withdrawn 262. 5 newspapers and 40 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 2469 (juvenile 465). Added 602. Registration period 4 years.

YOLO CO.—Continued

Woodland—Continued

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 71,470 (juvenile 16,887). Additional circulation of Yolo County Library books 4328. Vols. lent to other libs. 3; borrowed from other libs. 180 (171 from State Library).

Holy Rosary Academy Library. Sister Mary Paola, Prin. Sister Mary Annunciata, Lib'n. Est. Sept. 1886. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $200. Located 144 Main st.

Total vols. 4200. Added 1200. 20 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 15; students 150. Circulation 2000.

Woodland High School Library. E. H. Farr, Prin. Mrs. Elamae Proctor, Lib'n. Est. Aug. 1892; re-est. after fire 1924.

Total vols. a. 3959. 28 mags. rec'd regularly. Teachers a. 36; students a. 850.

Annual report not rec'd.

Yolo Co. free, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yolo Co.

YUBA COUNTY

(Fortieth class)

County seat, Marysville.
Land area 632 sq. mi.
Pop. 17,034.
Assessed valuation of property subject to local tax rate $19,712,680.

Yuba Co. Junior College Library. Pedro Osuna, Dean. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1927; withdrew from High School Library 1940. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $874.77. 2 employees.

Total vols. 4957. Added 157. Faculty 23; students 570. Circulation 7297.

Yuba Co. Law Library, Marysville. Est. 1870. Located in courthouse.

Yuba Co. Teachers' Library, Marysville. Mrs. Agnes Meade, Co. Supt.

YUBA CO.—Continued

Marysville

Pop. 6646.

Marysville City [Free Public] Library. Ella Danielson, Lib'n. Est. Feb. 10, 1855; reorg. Feb. 22, 1856; as F. P. Dec. 25, 1858. Open daily except holidays: week days 10 a.m. to 5 and 7 to 9 p.m. (except Mon. to Fri. evenings during July and August); Sun. 2 to 5 p.m. (reading room only). Located in $75,000 library bldg. (gift of John Q. Packard).

Annual income 1940-41, $10,544.85 (from taxation $10.260, library tax being .8138 m. on the dollar; from other sources $284.85). Total payments $10,247.20 (incl. $2646.10 spent for books and periodicals). Bal. July 1, 1941, $297.65. 6 employees (full-time equivalent 4 3/10).

Total vols. 20,361. Added 1243 (juvenile 238); withdrawn 181 (juvenile 38). 9 newspapers and 97 other periodicals rec'd regularly.

Total number of registered borrowers 6761 (juvenile 1804). Added 862 (juvenile 185). Registration period 3 years.

Circulation of books, pamphlets and periodicals 84,698 (juvenile 13,197). Vols. lent to other libs. 1; borrowed from other libs. 243 (230 from State Library).

Marysville Union High School Library. Pedro Osuna, Prin. Elizabeth Rutan, Lib'n. Est. 1873. 2 employees. Amount spent for books and periodicals 1940-41, $731.44.

Total vols. 4492. Added 253: purchase 225; gift 28. 65 mags. and 2 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 31; students 750. Circulation 19,618.

Yuba Co. junior college, law and teachers' libraries are the first listed under Yuba Co.

Wheatland

Wheatland High School Library. M. R. Hitch, Prin. Est. 1924.

Total vols. 1356. Added 156. 20 mags. and 3 newspapers rec'd regularly. Teachers 6; students 85.

DIRECTORY FOR LIBRARY SUPPLIES AND OTHER ITEMS OF GENERAL INTEREST

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

The following directory is based on recommendations received from the libraries of California. New recommendations and corrections will be welcomed at any time.

A. L. A.

Headquarters.

520 North Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

All A. L. A. publications sold from headquarters except 1904 Catalog which can be purchased for $1 from Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.

Bags

See **Book Packing Bags,** *also* **Canvas Bags.**

Binding and Mending

Binding.

Cooperative Binding Co., 330 Jackson st., San Francisco, Cal.

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Herring & Robinson, 1927 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Inc., Kosciusko and Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Silvius and Schoenbackler, 423 J st., Sacramento, Cal.

Universal West Coast Bindery, 164 N. Hill ave., Pasadena, Cal.

Materials.

Athol Mfg. Co., Athol, Mass.
Terek Cloth.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gane Brothers & Lane, Inc., 514 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Binding and Mending—Continued

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Transparo Co., 112 Mayflower ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
Transparo Chiffon.

Resewed Bindings.

See **Books. Resewed Bindings.**

Blind

Embossed books, Talking Books, etc. Information and addresses will be furnished by the State Library upon request.

Book Cases and Shelving

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Marking Materials

J. W. Johnson, New Arts Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.
Snow White.

Book Packing Bags

Hoegee Co., 138-142 S. Main st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Muehleisen Co., 1050 Second st., San Diego, Cal.

Book Packing Boxes

Pacific Box Corporation, Ltd., 2600 Taylor st., San Francisco, Cal.

Corrugated Paper Cartons.

Illinois Pacific Coast Co., 15th and Folsom sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Plates

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Times-Mirror Printing and Binding House, 118 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Western Lithograph Co., 600-610 E. Second st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Book Pockets

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

The Zellerbach Paper Co., 534 Battery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Bookstacks, Metal Furniture, Etc.

J. H. Allen (Agent, J. L. Davidson Co., Ltd., Steel Bookstacks), 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Art Metal Construction Co., Jamestown, N. Y.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Snead and Co., 96 Pine st., Jersey City, N. J.

M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Supports, Brackets and Pedal for Perforating Stamp and Other Mechanical Appliances

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Book Varnish

Franklin Paint and Color Co., Franklin, Ind.
Book-lac.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Barco and Pacific.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Books

California Agents and Publishers.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.
Early American and western material.

Houghton Mifflin Co., 612 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Junior Literary Guild, Arthur Wagstaff, Box 360, Walnut Creek, Cal., and Chester Thorne, 3340 Yorkshire rd., Pasadena, Cal.

Books—Continued

Levinson's Book Store, 1017 K st., Sacramento, Cal.

Los Angeles News Co., 301 Boyd st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Macmillan Co., 350 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sather Gate Bookshop, 2335 Telegraph ave., Berkeley, Cal.

J. W. Stacey, Inc., 236 Flood bldg., 870 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.
For medical and scientific books.

Technical Book Co., 432 Market st., San Francisco, and 808 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. C. Vroman, Inc., 469 E. Colorado st., Pasadena, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Especially western books by western authors.

Eastern Agents.

Baker & Taylor Co., 55 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

Himebaugh & Browne, 4 E. 46th st., New York, N. Y.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

A. C. McClurg & Co., Library Department, 333 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, 507 5th ave., New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

English Books and Publications.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

The Woolston Book Co., Ltd., Byard Lane, Nottingham, England.

Foreign Books and Publications in Various Languages

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. Westermann Co., Inc., 20 W. 48th st., New York, N. Y.

Oriental.

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Box 613, Shanghai, China.
Especially Chinese.

Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Books—Continued

Russian.

Bookniga Corp., 255 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Spanish and Spanish American.

Franz C. Feger, 70 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Interamerican Book Exchange, 2700 Q st., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Law Books.

Bancroft-Whitney Co., 200 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

Matthew Bender & Co., 109 State st., Albany, N. Y.

Bender-Moss, 91 McAllister st., San Francisco, Cal.

The Carswell Co., Ltd., 145-149 Adelaide st., W., Toronto 2, Canada.

N. A. Phemister & Co., 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

O. W. Smith (Legal Book Shop), 106 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Out of Print Books.

National Bibliophile Service, 321 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Seven Bookhunters, Station O, Box 22, New York, N. Y.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, Ltd., New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, England.

Resewed Bindings.

Edwin Allen Co., (Local Agent: Carroll S. Crosby, 1316 Spruce st., Berkeley, Cal.)

Foster & Futernick Co., 444 Bryant st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hertzberg Bindery, E. Grand ave. and 22d st., Des Moines, Iowa. (Local agent: Harley H. Bryant, 414 13th st., Oakland, Cal.

H. R. Huntting Co., 29 Worthington st., Springfield, Mass.

Long Beach Library Binding Co., 1420 Hayes ave., Long Beach, Cal.

New Method Book Bindery, Kosciusko & Morgan sts., Jacksonville, Ill.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schiller Book Bindery, Eleventh and F sts., San Diego, Cal.

Valley Library Bindery, 2415 Divisadero st., Fresno, Cal.

School Books.

Allyn & Bacon, 560 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Books—Continued

American Book Co., 121 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

California School Book Depository, 149 New Montgomery st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ginn & Co., 45 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

D. C. Heath & Co., 182 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rand McNally & Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Southern California School Book Depository, 3636 Beverly blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Harr Wagner, 609 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Second-Hand Books.

California Firms.

Arthur H. Clark Co., 1214 S. Brand blvd., Glendale, Cal.

Early American and western material.

Dawson's Book Shop, 627 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rare books and Californiana.

Paul Elder & Co., 239 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

George Fields, 1419 Polk st., San Francisco, Cal.

Especially Californiana.

Gelber, Lilienthal, Inc., 336 Sutter st., San Francisco, Cal.

Holmes Book Co., 274 14th st., Oakland, 22 Third st., San Francisco, and 814 W. 6th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

John Howell, 434 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Californiana especially.

Newbegin's, 358 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Californiana especially.

Pickwick Bookshop, 6743 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Cal.

Chas. Yale, 690 E. Colorado, Pasadena, Cal.

Californiana especially.

Jake Zeitlin, 624 S. Carondelet, Los Angeles, Cal.

Californiana especially.

Eastern and English Firms.

Edward Eberstadt & Sons, 55 W. 42d st., New York, N. Y.

Californiana and western Americana.

Goodspeed's Bookshop, 18 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Californiana and western Americana.

Books—Continued

Harrods, Ltd., Knightsbridge, London, S. W. 1, Eng.

Henry Sotheran & Co., 43 Piccadilly, London, W. 1, Eng.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

B. F. Stevens & Brown, New Ruskin House, 28-30 Little Russell st., London, W. C. 1, Eng.

A. R. Womrath, 161 6th ave., New York, N. Y.
For used fiction.

Cabinets

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Canvas Bags

Repairing.

Carnie, Goodwin, Pendleton Co., 515 L st., Sacramento, Cal.

Catalog Cards

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating.

Micro-Card Indexers, 1202 Taft bldg., Hollywood, Cal.

Charging Machine

See **Electrical Appliances.**

Charts

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill.

Circulation Sorter

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rate Service Bureau, 392 Yamhill st., Portland, Ore.
Simplex Sorting Device.

Clippings

Allen's Press Clipping Bureau, 142 Sansome st., San Francisco, and 1220 S. Maple ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Cutter Tables, Size Rulers, Etc.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Duplicating Appliances

Addressograph Sales Agency, 916 11th st., Sacramento; 45 Second st., San Francisco, and 1047 S. Grand ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
Addressograph.

H. S. Crocker Co. (Agents), 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.
Edison Rotary Mimeograph.

Dodge & Dent, New York, N. Y.
Dandy Duplicator.

Multistamp, 564 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Prestocopy Co., 2111 Clement st., San Francisco, Cal.

See also **Photographic Equipment and Supplies,** *and also* **Photostat Equipment and Supplies**

Electrical Appliances

Charging Machine.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Eraser.

Chas. Bruning Co., 638 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

A. Lietz & Co., 61 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Stylus.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.
Stylo.

Vacuum Cleaner for Walls and Shelves.

Electrolux, Inc., 331-338 Russ bldg., San Francisco, Cal.

Morrill & Morrill, 30 Church st., New York, N. Y.
Protos.

File Pockets

A. Carlisle & Co., Upham & Rutledge, Inc., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.
Oxford Pendaflex.

File Pockets—Continued

Library Bureau of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.
Flexifile.

Filing Cases

See **Furniture and Supplies,** *and also* **Visible Files.**

Films

For Rent.

American Red Cross Films, distributed by University of California Library, Berkeley, Cal.

Pathé Exchange, Inc., 321 Turk st., San Francisco, Cal.

United States Forest Service, 85 Second st., San Francisco, Cal.

University of California Extension Division, Berkeley, Cal.

Fine Computer and Circulation Library Calculator

H. S. Hirshberg, 3341 E. Monmouth rd., Cleveland, Ohio.

Flexifile

See **File Pockets.**

Furniture and Supplies

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Globe Wernicke Co.
Any dealer who is an agent for Globe Wernicke Co. can supply library furniture on order.

Grimes-Stassforth Stationery Co., 737-739 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Rucker-Fuller Desk Co., 539 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

The M. G. West Co., 115-117 Front st., San Francisco, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-140 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Films and Pictures.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Furniture and Supplies—Continued

Filing Cases for Music.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Los Angeles Desk Co., 848 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Museum Cases.

J. H. Allen, 832 W. Fifth st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Globes

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Guide Cards

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Yawman & Erbe Manufacturing Co., 132-40 Sutter st., San Francisco, and 905 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Janitor's Supplies

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Hillyard Chemical Co., 471 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hockwald Chemical Co., 30 Bluxome st., San Francisco, Cal.

Pacific Chemical Co., 247 Fremont st., San Francisco, Cal.

Kardex

See **Visible Files.**

Leather Preservative

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.
Morocco cream.

Letters and Lettering

Display Letters.

Mitten's Display Letters, Redlands, Cal. (Agent: G. W. Sanborn, 435 Hanover ave., Oakland, Cal.)

Gummed Letters.

Tablet & Ticket Co., 407 Sansome st., San Francisco, Cal.
Willson's paper letters and figures.

Lettering Stencils.

Eugene Dietzgen Co., 218 E. 23d st., New York, N. Y.
Wrico lettering guide.

Magazine Binders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Elbe File and Binder Co., 215-217 Greene st., New York, N. Y.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Gem Binder Co., 65 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Wm. G. Johnston & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Magazines

See **Periodicals.**

Maps

American Seating Co., Grand Rapids, Mich. (California Division, 207-225 S. Van Ness ave., San Francisco, and 6900 Avalon blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.)

Geo. F. Cram Co., 32 E. Georgia st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235-7 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

A. J. Nystrom & Co., Chicago, Ill., Publishers.

Rand McNally Co., 125 E. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 559 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Micro-Cards

See **Catalog Cards—*Duplicating*.**

Microphotography

Films, Projector, Reproduction, Etc.

Recordak Corp., 350 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.; 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Music

G. Schirmer Music Stores, Inc., 737 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Sherman, Clay & Co., 12th and K sts., Sacramento; Kearny and Sutter sts., San Francisco, and 845 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

Filing Cases for Music.

See **Furniture and Supplies.**

Pamphlet and Multi-binders, and Pamphlet Boxes

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Schultz Illinois-Star Co., 519 W. Superior st., Chicago, Ill.

Western Paper Box Co., 5th & Adeline sts., Oakland, Cal.

Paste

Commercial Paste Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Gluey Paste.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pasting Machines

A. G. Prior, 136 Library st., New York, N. Y.

Pendaflex

See **File Pockets.**

Perforating and Embossing Stamps

B. F. Cummings Co., Chicago, Ill.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Perforating and Embossing Stamps—Continued

Embossing.

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 509 Market st., San Francisco, and 907 S. Sill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Periodicals

Back Volumes and Numbers.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Pacific Library Binding Co., 770 E. Washington blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. W. Wilson Co., 950 University ave., New York, N. Y.

Subscription Agencies.

John A. Clow, 2990 Santa Rosa ave., Pasadena, Cal.

F. W. Faxon Co., 83 Francis st., Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Herman Goldberger Agency, 179 Lincoln st., Boston, Mass.

Moore-Cottrell Subscription Agencies, North Cohocton, N. Y.

Mutual Subscription Agency, 602 Crozer bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

National Publications, 544 Chamber of Commerce bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Pacific News Bureau, 1925 Wilshire blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

San Francisco News Co., 657 Howard st., San Francisco, Cal.

Ben B. Squires, 5678 Miles ave., Oakland, Cal.

G. E. Stechert & Co., 31-33 E. 10th st., New York, N. Y.

For foreign periodicals only.

Turner Subscription Agency, 30 Irving place, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Equipment and Supplies

Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., 216 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Photographs and Pictures

Art Extension Press, Inc., Westport, Conn.

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Vera Jones Bright Studio, 165 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Brown-Robertson Co., Inc., 424 Madison ave., New York, N. Y.

Photographs and Pictures—Continued

Colonial Art Co., 1336-1338 W. First st., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Courvoisier Galleries, The Pent House, 133 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Curtis & Cameron, Copley Square, Boston, Mass.

Especially for reproductions of American art.

Denoyer-Geppert Co., 5235 Ravenswood ave., Chicago, Ill. (Local agent: Edward H. Jacobs, P. O. Box B, South Berkeley, Cal.)

Visual aids for nature study, geography, history.

Rudolph Lesch Fine Arts, Inc., 225 Fifth ave., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. Lena Harris, 5157 Eleventh ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For California wild flower photographs.

Lustin Martindale, 3629 Castalia ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

For California wild flower and native tree photographs tinted in oil.

The Perry Pictures, Box 185, Malden, Mass.

Print Rooms, 1748 Sycamore ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

Mrs. Bertha M. Rice, Saratoga, Cal.

For photographs of California plants and flowers.

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

L. S. Slevin, Carmel, Cal.

For photographs of California history and landmarks.

University Prints, Newton, Mass.

Duncan Vail Co., 116 Kearny st., San Francisco, and 731 S. Hill st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Photostat Equipment and Supplies

Haloid Co., 450 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Hirsch and Kaye, 239 Grant ave., San Francisco, Cal.

Hunter Electro-Copyist, Inc., Syracuse, N. Y. (Local agent: C. B. Crantford Co., 1031 S. Broadway, Los Angeles.)

Photostat Corp., Rochester, N. Y.; 108 W. Sixth st., Los Angeles, and 220 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material

Banner Play Bureau, Inc., 111 Ellis st., San Francisco, Cal.

Plays and Entertainment Material—Continued

Samuel French, 811 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Ivan Bloom Hardin Co., 3806 Cottage Grove ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Means & McLean, 525 Arlington place, Chicago, Ill.

Penn Publishing Co., 925 Filbert st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Printing

Schwabacher-Frey Co., 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Rubber Stamps and Type

A. Carlisle & Co., 135 Post st., San Francisco, Cal.

Chipron Stamp Co., 224 W. First st., Los Angeles, Cal.

H. S. Crocker Co., 720 Mission st., San Francisco, Cal.

Lane Stamp Co., 831 Seventh st., San Diego, Cal.

Los Angeles Rubber Stamp Co., 131 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Sleeper Stamp and Stationery Co., 1015 8th st., Sacramento.

Scales

Fairbank-Morse & Co., Spear and Harrison sts., San Francisco, Cal.

Shelf Label Holders

Demco Library Supplies, Madison, Wis.

Gaylord Bros., 29 N. Aurora st., Stockton, Cal.

Library Bureau Division of Remington Rand, Inc., 41 First st., San Francisco, and 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Signs

Sam H. Harris, 631 S. Spring st., Los Angeles, Cal.

Patrick & Moise-Klinkner Co., 560 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Slides

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Geo. Kanzee, 12 Geary st., San Francisco, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

Slides—Continued

Movie Slides

Victor Animatograph Co., Davenport, Iowa.

Stamp Affixers

Multipost Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Steel Stacks

See **Book Stacks.**

Stereoscopic Views

Philip Brigandi, 1626 N. Hobart blvd., Los Angeles, Cal.

Keystone View Co., Meadville, Pa. (Local agent: Tom J. Ayres, 3810 Everett ave., Oakland, Cal.)

George E. Stone, Willowhurst, San Jose, Cal.

For California wild flowers, marine life, historic views.

Vertical and Loose Leaf Record Equipment

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Visible Files

Remington Rand, Inc., 711 S. Olive st., Los Angeles; and 41 First st., San Francisco, Cal.

Kardex.

Schwabacher-Frey, 736 S. Broadway, Los Angeles; 735 Market st., San Francisco, Cal.

Acme.

Visual Aids

See **Films, Photographs and Pictures, Slides, Stereoscopic Views.**

Wild Flower Pictures

See **Photographs and Pictures.**

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY SCHOOLS

Riverside Library Service School. For full information write to Charles F. Woods, Librarian, Public Library, Riverside, Cal.

San Jose State College School of Librarianship. For full information write to Joyce Backus, Librarian, San Jose State College Library, San Jose, Cal.

University of California School of Librarianship. For full information write to Sydney B. Mitchell, Director, School of Librarianship, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.

University of Southern California School of Library Science. For full in-

formation write to Mrs. Mary D. Carter, Director, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Charles H. Brown, Iowa State College Library, Ames, Iowa.

First Vice President—President-elect, Keyes D. Metcalf, Harvard University Libraries, Cambridge, Mass.

Second Vice President, Matthew S. Dudgeon, Milwaukee, Wis.

Executive Secretary, Carl H. Milam, 520 N. Michigan ave., Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer, Rudolph H. Gjelsness, Dept. of Library Science, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF LAW LIBRARIES

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Sidney B. Hill, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, N. Y.

Vice President—President-elect, Bernita J. Long, Law Library, University of Illinois, Jacksonville, Ill.

Executive Secretary-Treasurer, Helen Newman, Law Library, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

LEAGUE OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, LIBRARY SECTION

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Doris Hoit, Public Library, Pasadena.

Vice President, Mrs. Prudence Winterrowd, Public Health Div., Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Evelyn Huston, University of California, Los Angeles.

LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Hazel B. Warren, Indiana State Library, Indianapolis, Ind.

First Vice President, Lena B. Nofcier, Kentucky Library Commission, Frankfort, Ky.

Second Vice President, William P. Tucker, Olympia, Wash.

Secretary-Treasurer, Ruth O'Malley, Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF STATE LIBRARIES

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Dennis A. Dooley, State Library of Massachusetts, Boston.

First Vice President, Alfred D. Keator, State Library of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia.

Second Vice President, Mrs. Virginia C. Moody, State Library of South Carolina, Columbia.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Gladys F. Riley, State Library of Wyoming, Cheyenne.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Julia C. Stockett, Public Library, Vancouver, B. C.

First Vice President, Katherine E. Anderson, Library Association of Portland, Ore.

Second Vice President, C. K. Morison, Provincial Library, Victoria, B. C.

Secretary, Annette Crogster, Public Library, Pocatello, Idaho.

Treasurer, Alta B. Grim, Washington State Library, Olympia, Wash.

Editor of Quarterly, Ruth Hale, University of Washington Library, Seattle, Wash.

SCHOOL LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF CALIFORNIA

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Jessie Boyd, University High School Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Elizabeth Patton, Garfield Junior High School Library, Berkeley.

Treasurer, Margaret Glassey, Emerson Junior High School Library, West Los Angeles.

Editor of Bulletin, Helen M. Herney, City College Library, Los Angeles.

Northern Section

President, Helen Bullock, State College Library, San Jose.

Vice President, Bess Landfear, Teachers Professional Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Elsa Neumann, Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco.

Treasurer, Ruth Bradley, High School Library, Santa Cruz.

Southern Section

President, Hope L. Potter, Senior High School Library, South Pasadena.

Vice President, Doris P. Rowlands, Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside.

Secretary, Winifred E. Andrews, Junior High School Library, South Pasadena.

Treasurer, Cosette W. Anderson, Union High School Library, El Monte.

SPECIAL LIBRARIES ASSOCIATION

Officers for 1941-42 are:

President, Laura A. Woodward, Maryland Casualty Co. Research Library, Baltimore, Md.

First Vice President, Josephine B. Hollingsworth, Municipal Reference Library, Los Angeles, Cal.

Second Vice President, Gladys R. Haskin, Cleveland School of Art, Cleveland, Ohio.

Secretary, Mrs. Kathleen Brown Stebbins, 31 East 10th St., New York, N. Y.

Treasurer, Marcella Hasselberg, Curtis Publishing Co., Commercial Research Div., Philadelphia, Pa.

San Francisco Chapter

President, Avis Bryson, Fire Underwriters Association Library, San Francisco.

Vice President and Editor of Bulletin, Gertrude K. Searby, Regional Office, U. S. Dept. of Commerce, San Francisco.

Secretary-Treasurer, Elise Hoffman, Golden State Co., Inc., Library, San Francisco.

Southern California Chapter

President, Helen Gladys Percey, Paramount Pictures, Inc., Library, Los Angeles.

Vice President, Mrs. Anne Leidendeker, Public Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary-Treasurer, Elaine Adams, University of Southern California Library, Los Angeles.

Bulletin Editor, Johanna E. Allerding, Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

EMPLOYMENT REGISTRATION

The State Library registers all library workers in California who are looking for positions and also accepts applications from outside the State. The State Library will be glad to know of libraries that want head librarians or assistants in any branch of their work. In writing for recommendations, libraries are urged to be as specific as possible, especially in regard to time positions must be filled and salary offered. A librarian who wishes to be dropped from the Employment Registration list and a library that fills a position for which it has asked a recommendation will help the work greatly by notifying the State Library at once. For further information, write to the State Library, Sacramento, California.

CALIFORNIA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION

President, Mabel Inness, A. K. Smiley Public Library, Redlands.

First Vice President—President-elect, Gretchen Knief, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Second Vice President, Clara Dills, San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Executive Secretary, Jean Casad, P. O. Box 963, Sacramento.

Treasurer, Cornelia D. Plaister, Public Library, San Diego.

Executive Committee: The President, First Vice President, Second Vice President, Executive Secretary, Treasurer, Retiring President (John D. Henderson), and the District Presidents.

Editor of Bulletin, Grace Murray, State Library, Sacramento.

SECTIONS

College and University Libraries

Chairman, David O. Kelley, George Pepperdine College Library, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Mrs. Helen M. Hendrick, University of California Library, Los Angeles.

Junior Members

Chairman, James W. Moon, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary, Helen Lackey, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Library Work With Boys and Girls

Chairman, Irene Branham, Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. Alma Fricke, McKinley Junior High School Library, Los Angeles.

Municipal Libraries

Chairman, Eugene McKnight, Public Library, Alhambra.

Secretary, Mrs. Louise Blinkhern, Public Library, San Marino.

Trustees

Chairman, P. J. Kramer, Public Library, Oakland.

Secretary, Mrs. Katherine Ainsworth, Public Library, South Pasadena.

DISTRICTS

Golden Empire

President, Mrs. Katherine W. Dombaugh, Public Library, Woodland.

Vice President—President-elect, Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, State Library, Sacramento.

Secretary, Ethel De Witt, Public Library, Sacramento.

The Golden Empire district consists of the following counties: Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Sacramento, San Joaquin, Yolo.

Mt. Shasta

President, Evalyn Peat, Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Vice President—President-elect, Margaret Craig, Public Library, Oroville.

Secretary, Mrs. Lila G. Adams, Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

The Mount Shasta district consists of the following counties: Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Lassen, Modoc, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Yuba.

Portola

President, Mrs. Bertha D. Hellum, Public Library, Monterey.

Vice President—President-elect, Frederick A. Wemmer, Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Secretary, Dorothy L. Hamilton, Public Library, Palo Alto.

The Portola district consists of the following counties: Alameda (excepting the cities of Alameda, Berkeley and Oakland), Contra Costa, Lake, Marin, Mendocino, Monterey, Napa, San Benito, San Mateo, Santa Clara (except San Jose State College and Stanford University), Santa Cruz, Solano, Sonoma.

Redwood

President, Edna D. Davis, Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Vice President—President-elect, Margaret B. Davis, High School Library, Eureka.

Secretary, Mrs. Esther Talmadge, Public Library, Eureka.

The Redwood district consists of the following counties: Del Norte, Humboldt.

San Francisco Bay

President, Mrs. Marie Wild, Public Library, Oakland.

Vice President—President-elect, Peter McCormick, Public Library, San Francisco.

Secretary, Jeanette G. Gormley, Standard Oil Co. Library, San Francisco.

The San Francisco Bay District consists of the following cities: San Francisco, Alameda, Berkeley, Oakland; and the following libraries: Mills College Library, San Jose State College Library and Stanford University Libraries.

Southern

President, Marion L. Horton, Library and Textbook Section, Board of Education, Los Angeles.

Vice President—President-elect, Mrs. Mary Duncan Carter, School of Library Science, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

Secretary, Frances M. Christeson, University of Southern California, Los Angeles.

The Southern district consists of the following counties: Imperial, Inyo, Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Ventura.

Yosemite

President, Eleanor N. Wilson, Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Vice President—President-elect, Minette L. Stoddard, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Secretary, Mrs. Isabelle L. DeWitt, Merced County Free Library, Merced.

The Yosemite district consists of the following counties: Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, Tuolumne.

ANNUAL MEETING

The 1941 meeting was held at Del Monte October 15 to 18. A date and place of meeting for 1942 have not yet been set.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Mabel R. Gillis, ex officio Chairman.

COMMITTEES

Advisory Committee

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County, Chairman.

Elizabeth Paterson, Napa County, Secretary-Treasurer.

Mrs. Harriet S. Davids, Kings County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Bessie B. Silverthorn, Stanislaus County.

At the meeting of County Librarians at Del Monte, October 16, 1941, Elizabeth Paterson was appointed Secretary-Treasurer to succeed Mrs. Ella P. Morse, who had served in that capacity for the past six years.

Committee on California Library History

Mary Barmby, Chairman.

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County.

Mrs. May D. Henshall (Advisory).

Sarah E. McCardle, Fresno County.

Cornelia D. Provines, Sacramento County.

Ida M. Reagan, Butte County.

Committee on County Library Service to High Schools

The following committee has been appointed to prepare a report on a revised financial basis for county library service to high schools:

Mrs. Margaret G. Van Dussen, Fresno County, Chairman.

Gretchen Knief, Kern County.

Jessie Lea, Contra Costa County.

Committee on Visual Aid Problems

This committee, appointed at the meeting in February 1939 at the request of the Division of Elementary Education, State Dept. of Education, has been requested to continue to serve:

Elizabeth R. Topping, Ventura County, Chairman.

Mrs. Frances B. Linn, Santa Barbara County.

Marjorie H. Kobler, San Diego County.

Joy Belle Jackson, Plumas County.

Mrs. Ella P. Morse, Colusa County.

Committees on Caravans

Committees to investigate the possibilities of two tentatively outlined caravan trips were appointed at the meeting of the County Librarians in October 1941, as follows:

Northern: Lenala Martin, Lassen County, Chairman.

Frances Burket, Sutter County.

Edith E. Gray, Siskiyou County.

Central: Edith Taylor, Tuolumne County, Chairman.

Minette L. Stoddard, Merced County.

Frederick Wemmer, Solano County.

COUNTY LIBRARIANS

Clara B. Dills, San Mateo County, was elected a director of the County and Regional Libraries Section of the newly established Library Extension Division of the American Library Association.

Mary Barmby retired from the librarianship of Alameda County Library November 1, 1941, after twenty-three years of service in that position. She was succeeded by Mrs. Dorothy F. Roberts, who had been Assistant Librarian.

ANNUAL MEETING

The convention of California County Librarians for the fiscal year 1941-42 was held in conjunction with the California Library Association meeting at Del Monte, October 15-18, 1941.

FACTS ABOUT CALIFORNIA COUNTY LIBRARIES

A publication entitled *Facts about California County Libraries* was issued in June 1939. Requests for this publication and for the uniform booklet on *Facts about the California State Library* will be filled as long as the supply lasts.

BOARD OF LIBRARY EXAMINERS, CALIFORNIA

MEMBERS OF THE BOARD

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian, Chairman.

Robert Rea, Librarian, San Francisco Public Library, Secretary.

Althea Warren, Librarian, Los Angeles Public Library.

Sections 6 and 7 of the County free library law (Chap. 68, Cal. Statutes 1911) read as follows:

SEC. 6. A commission is hereby created to be known as the board of library examiners, consisting of the state librarian, who shall be ex officio chairman of said board, the librarian of the public library of the city and county of San Francisco, and the librarian of the Los Angeles public library.

SEC. 7. Upon the establishment of a county free library, the board of supervisors shall appoint a county librarian, who shall hold office for the term of four years, subject to prior removal for cause, after a hearing by said board. No person shall be eligible to the office of county librarian unless, prior to his appointment, he has received from the board of library examiners a certificate of qualification for the office. At the time of his appointment, the county librarian need not be a resident of the county nor a citizen of the State of California.

CERTIFICATE HOLDERS

Adams, Mrs. Lila (Dobell), Ln. Glenn County Free Library, Willows.

Allerding, Johanna E., Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Brenneman, Leroy J., Asst. Phoenix Public Library, Phoenix, Ariz.

Bruguière, Marie A., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland (app'ted Nov. 1, 1941).

Burgess, Helen E., Ref. Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Bailey, Anne Bell, Asst. Dominican College Library, San Rafael.

Burket, Frances M., Ln. Sutter County Free Library, Yuba City.

Castagna, Edwin, Ln. Washoe County Library, Reno, Nev.

Culver, Essae M., Exec. Sec. Louisiana Library Commission, Baton Rouge, La.

Damm, Mrs. Florence (Wrenn), Asst. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Davids, Mrs. Harriet (Snyder), Ln. Kings County Free Library, Hanford.

Davis, Edna D., Ln. Humboldt County Free Library, Eureka.

Dills, Clara B., Ln. San Mateo County Free Library, Redwood City.

Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G., Ln. Amador County Free Library, Jackson.

Faithorn, Herberta L., Asst. Public Library, San Francisco.

Frederick, Mrs. Alice (Johnson), Ln. Chowchilla Branch, Madera County Free Library, Chowchilla.

Frink, Ellen B., Ln. Monterey County Free Library, Salinas.

Galloway, Blanche, Ln. Madera County Free Library, Madera.

Gantt, Edith, Extension Ln. Missouri Library Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

Gillis, Mabel R., Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Gray, Edith E., Ln. Siskiyou County Free Library, Yreka.

Hadden, Anne, Consulting Ln. Public Library, Palo Alto.

Hall, Roxie, Ln. Calaveras County Free Library, San Andreas.

Hellum, Mrs. Bertha (Dubinski), Ln. Public Library, Monterey.

Henderson, John D., Field Representative, State Library, Sacramento.

Hitt, Eleanor, Asst. Ln. State Library, Sacramento.

Jackson, Joy Belle, Ln. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Jorgensen, Lloyd H. Ln. Public Library, Huntington Beach.

Kilburn, Mrs. Marie (Fechet), Ln. San Luis Obispo County Free Library, San Luis Obispo.

Klausner, Margaret, Asst. Public Library, Sacramento.

Knief, Gretchen D., Ln. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Kobler, Marjorie H., Ln. San Diego County Free Library, San Diego.

Lake, Albert C., Ln. Trinity County Free Library, Weaverville.

Laugenour, Nancy C., Ln. Yolo County Free Library, Woodland.

Lea, Jessie A., Ln. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

Linn, Mrs. Frances (Burns), Ln. Public Library and Santa Barbara County Free Library, Santa Barbara.

Little, Florence M., Asst. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland.

McCardle, Sarah E., Ln. Fresno County Free Library, Fresno.

Magee, Mrs. Romaine (Richmond), Asst. Public Library, El Centro.

Mardon, Esther L., Asst. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Margrave, Anne, Ln. Inyo County Free Library, Independence.

Martin, Lenala A. Ln. Lassen County Free Library, Susanville.

Mitchell, Muriel, Ln. Public Library, Watsonville.

Moon, James W., Asst. Kern County Free Library, Bakersfield.

Morrison, Mrs. Margaret A., Asst. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

Morse, Mrs. Ella (Packer), Ln. Colusa County Free Library, Colusa.

O'Conor, Mary Helen, Asst. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Paterson, Elizabeth, Ln. Napa County Free Library, Napa.

Peat, Mary Evalyn, Ln. Tehama County Free Library, Red Bluff.

Provines, Cornelia D., Ln. Sacramento County Free Library, Sacramento.

Rea, Robert, Ln. Public Library, San Francisco.

Reagan, Ida M., Ln. Butte County Free Library, Oroville.

Rhodehamel, Mrs. Josephine (De Witt) Asst. Public Library, Oakland.

Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy (Farnsworth), Ln. Alameda County Free Library, Oakland (app'ted Nov. 1, 1941).

Rowe, Howard M., Ln. Coalinga Union High School District Library, Coalinga.

Russell, Dorothy M., Asst. Plumas County Free Library, Quincy.

Russell, Mrs. Faye (Kneeshaw), Ln. Placer County Free Library, Auburn.

Silverthorn, Bessie B., Ln. McHenry Public Library and Stanislaus County Free Library, Modesto.

Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens), Ln. Santa Clara County Free Library, San Jose.

Stephens, Eleanor S., Ln. Oregon State Library, Salem (app'ted Nov. 1, 1941).

Stoddard, Minette L., Ln. Merced County Free Library, Merced.

Taylor, Edith W., Ln. Tuolumne County Free Library, Sonora.

Topping, Elizabeth R., Ln. Public Library and Ventura County Free Library, Ventura.

Townsend, Mrs. Florence (Wheaton), Ln. San Benito County Free Library, Hollister.

Turner, Ruth N., Asst. Contra Costa County Free Library, Martinez.

van Groos, Mrs. Thelma E. (Reid), WPA Sup. of Library Projects, District No. 1.

Vogelson, Helen E., Ln. Los Angeles County Public Library, Los Angeles.

Walkington, Margaret G., Ln. Modoc County Free Library, Alturas.

Warren, Althea, Ln. Public Library, Los Angeles.

Waters, Caroline S., Ln. San Bernardino County Free Library, San Bernardino.

Wemmer, Frederick A., Ln. Solano County Free Library, Fairfield.

Wilson, Eleanor N., Ln. Tulare County Free Library, Visalia.

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma (Russell), Ln. Orange County Free Library, Santa Ana.

At Present Out of Library Work

Alderson, Mrs. Carol (Ives)

Barmby, Mary

Forman, Mrs. Clara Louise

Huntington, Stella

Iiams, Mrs. Dorothy (Wents)

Morgue, Thyra G.

Waterman, Minerva H.

Watson, Mrs. Katherine (Woods)

Williams, Anna L.

Yelland, Mrs. Edna (Holroyd)

NEXT EXAMINATION

The dates for the next examination have not yet been determined. All who might wish to take this examination should file with the Chairman of the Board a request to receive the next announcement. Application blanks will be sent those who request them after the receipt of the announcement.

For further information address the Chairman of the Board, Mabel R. Gillis, State Library, Sacramento, California.

COUNTY FREE LIBRARY LAW

The 1938 edition of *Library Laws of the State of California* is available for distribution.

The *California County Free Library Law*, 7th edition, was also issued in 1938.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY

The bill establishing the California State Library was signed by Governor Peter H. Burnett, January 24, 1850.

California State Library School was established by resolution adopted September 4, 1913; discontinued by motion adopted May 22, 1920.

Biennial appropriation for 1941-43 is $333,632. The budget for 1941-42 is $166,816 (which includes an allotment of $118,910 for salaries, and $21,150 for books, continuations and binding).

Total accessions 379,152 (less 5926 lost and withdrawn = 373,226) exclusive of 47,061 accessions in Books for Blind Section and 91,297 volumes in the Sutro Branch in San Francisco.

STAFF

Administrative and Office

Mabel R. Gillis, State Librarian.
Eleanor Hitt, Assistant State Librarian.
John D. Henderson, Field Representative.
Grace Murray, Editorial Librarian.
Mrs. Marguerite W. Duggins, Senior Stenographer-Clerk.
Theodora Hymes, Junior Stenographer-Clerk.
Pauline Michels, Junior Clerk.

Operation

Eloise Ryan, Senior Blind Section Librarian (resigned Nov. 16).*
Ena Harmon, Library Aid.
Mrs. Dorothy Hiskey, Library Aid.
Mrs. Juliet Bindt, Home Teacher of the Blind.
Catharine J. Morrison, Home Teacher of the Blind.

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising California Section Librarian.
Neal Harlow, Senior California Section Librarian.
Mrs. Bessie H. Twaddle, Newspaper Index Librarian.
Mrs. Elsie S. Gibson, Library Aid.
Nell Morris, Library Aid.

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Catalog Librarian.
Lily M. Tilden, Senior Catalog Librarian.
Carmelita Duff, Junior Librarian.
Rachel Look, Junior Librarian.
Agnes D. Wells, Library Aid.
Mrs. Ivenell Pettersen, Intermediate Typist-Clerk.
Flora Terada, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Government Documents Librarian.
D. Florence Montfort, Senior Government Documents Librarian.
Benjamin Avin, Library Aid.
Mabel Sugiyama, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Law and Legislative Reference Librarian.
Zilla Grant, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (on leave).†
Katharine Banwell, Senior Law and Legislative Reference Librarian (temporary).
James Fujitani, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Order Librarian.
Margaret Preston, Junior Librarian.
Esther Rhoads, Junior Typist-Clerk.

Bertha S. Taylor, Prints Section Librarian.

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Reference Librarian.
Mrs. Julia M. Waldron, Senior Reference Librarian.
John Gildersleeve, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Alicia Hook, Junior Librarian.
Mrs. Lilian S. Buhler, Senior Circulation Librarian (on leave).
Margaret Dennison, Senior Circulation Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Virginia Evans, Junior Librarian (temporary).
Mrs. Flora B. Davis, Library Aid.
Sarah Carder, Library Aid.
Takeko Murakami, Junior Typist-Clerk.
John Lopes, Junior Typist-Clerk (appointed Oct. 19).
David Owen, Junior Clerk.
William Smith, Junior Clerk.
Fred Tanaka, Junior Clerk (military leave from Oct. 26).
Frank Myers, Junior Clerk.

* Virginia Statler was given the temporary appointment to succeed Miss Ryan, pending a civil service examination to fill the post.

† Miss Grant transferred Nov. 23, 1941, to a part-time position in the Board of Equalization Library.

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Sutro Branch Librarian.
Mrs. Vera Plescia, Junior Typist-Clerk.

William H. Lugg, Supervisor of Library Crafts.
Victor Burkman, Book Repairer (temporary).
Helen Dobson, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Flora Michie, Book Repairer.
Mrs. Gladys N. Richards, Book Repairer.
Fred Rupert, Book Repairer (temporary).
Harlo Whipple, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
J. Elmer Woolcott, Intermediate Shipping Clerk.
Allen Bennett, Junior Shipping Clerk.

John J. Block, Elevator Operator.
John B. Byrne, Janitor.
J. L. Foss, Janitor.
William Jones, Janitor.
Frank Thompson, Janitor.

QUARTERLY NOTES

On July 28 Miss Gillis was guest speaker at the State Men's Club of Sacramento. Her subject was State Library Work with the Blind. On August 18 she assisted the Alameda County Civil Service Commission by acting as a member of the oral examination board interviewing candidates for the county libarianship of Alameda. On August 19 Miss Gillis spoke before the American Prison Association in San Francisco telling about the State Library work with California prisons.

James English worked as substitute Janitor for two months beginning July 14. On August 1 Mabel Sugiyama replaced Futami Ogawa as Junior Typist Clerk in Government Documents Section. Fred Rupert, who was on our W.P.A. project for about eighteen months, was appointed temporary Book Repairer beginning August 1. He filled the vacancy left by Noah Yost when the latter resigned to go into military service. Mrs. Virginia Evans worked in Government Documents Section from August 2 to 15 while Mr. Avin was on an extended vacation in the East. Rex Huffman resigned from the Book Repair Section of the State Library August 23. As no one was available from the civil service list, John Lopes was appointed on temporary authorization to do the book finishing. Miss Wenzel returned to work September 2, illness having kept her away from the California Section since April 11. On September 24 Miss Dennison was given temporary promotion to Senior Circulation Librarian during the leave of absence granted Mrs. Buhler. Mrs. Virginia Evans was appointed to fill the temporary position of Junior Librarian. During the month of July, Elena Eremin did practice work in various sections of the State Library. At its July meeting the State Personnel Board abolished the classification of Junior Messenger, consolidating that class with Junior Clerk. The five messengers in the Library were then brought into the new classification and were given the appropriate salary adjustments. The W.P.A. project in the State Library was closed on August 7.

At a staff meeting July 29 Miss Gillis, Miss Mumm and Mrs. Maloy told the highlights of their trip to Boston attending the A.L.A. At a staff meeting on September 5 Miss Gillis explained how the State Library would operate under the new law permitting skeleton crews on Saturday morning.

LIBRARY HOURS

Week days 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. The Prints Room is closed between 1 and 2 p.m. daily.

The Library closes at noon on Saturday, except during sessions of the Legislature.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND SECTION

*Eloise Ryan, in charge.

Embossed books in the various types are sent to any blind resident of California upon application. Lists of material available for loan will be sent on request. Writing appliances and games for the blind are lent as samples to those wishing to buy such articles, so that the different kinds can be tried before they are ordered. Addresses of firms supplying all articles lent will be furnished on request.

Books sent between blind persons and an institution distributing embossed literature are carried free through the mails.

A catalog of all books in Moon type in the Library up to October 1, 1926, and one including all books in Braille up to April 1, 1927, will be sent to anyone requesting them. Catalogs of Braille and Moon books received through the Library of Congress Project, Books for the Adult Blind, are also available upon request for the period 1931-1940. *News Notes*, reprinted from *News Notes of California Libraries*, carrying a list of additions to the Library each quarter, is sent to each blind reader. The State Library will be glad to have borrowers who care to do so write any letters or requests for books to the Library in Braille.

Attention of the borrower is drawn to the fact that books for return to the Library should always be placed inside mail boxes and not left on top of them.

We request borrowers not to send post card receipts or requests to the Library

* Resigned November 16, 1941.

inside of books. When books are returned they often go out very quickly again and the pages are not opened up one by one. Therefore, a request sent in that way can very easily be lost for many months. The post cards should be sent in the mail separately.

Under the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind," approved by Congress in 1931, and subsequently amended, an annual appropriation of $350,000 is authorized, $100,000 for books in raised characters, and $250,000 for sound-reproduction records.

The Library of Congress distributes to the various printing houses for the blind the assignments of printing books for the blind readers of the United States. The California State Library has been designated as one of the centers to receive the books and the talking book records supplied from these appropriations. Many titles have been received and are reported currently in the list of books added, with the note that they are provided by the United States government through the Library of Congress. See page 348.

Since May, 1936, the State Library has had the responsibility of assigning 953 talking book machines in California and Nevada to blind persons unable to purchase such machines for themselves. These machines are made as a W. P. A. project and are distributed as loans for an indefinite period. Those persons who are interested in borrowing them should write to the State Library. They will be sent application blanks in turn as more machines are available for distribution.

On January 1, 1941, the total number of active borrowers was 1,947, of which 1,603 borrowed Braille or Moon books and 344 borrowed only talking book records. Between January 1 and September 30 of this year, 153 new borrowers have been added, of whom 108 are borrowers of embossed books and 45 of talking book records only. 340 borrowers have been withdrawn during the same period for the following reasons: death 18, inability to read 5, failure to borrow for five years or removal from the lending area of the California State Library 257, return of talking book machines by those who borrowed only talking book records 60. On October 1, 1941, the total number of blind borrowers is 1,760, of which 1,431 borrow Braille or Moon books, and 329 borrow only talking book records.

The first book was lent June 13, 1905. Total accessions are now 47,061, as follows: European Braille books 2,918; Moon books 11,007; Braille grade 1½ books 13,732; Standard English Braille (grade 2) books 10,102; all other types 4,208; Braille books about music and Braille music scores 2,304; appliances 89; games 62; maps 40; talking books (containers) 2,599. These figures are exclusive of magazines in Moon, Braille, and New York Point.

During July, August and September, 12,264 books, etc., were lent as follows: Braille grades 1 and 1½ 1,977; Braille grade 2 2,434; Moon 2,451; all other types 44 (including appliances, games, maps); magazines 566; talking books (containers) 4,792.

From July 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941, 44,276 books, talking books, magazines, etc., were lent. During the same period the Library added 2,415 books, talking books, games and appliances to the collection for the blind. 11 books were discarded or lost.

Copies of magazines have been donated during the past fiscal year by William Bailey, F. B. Beans, E. C. Barrows, Mrs. Olive Bell, Mrs. Oscar Bell, Mrs. H. O. Buker, Mrs. Marie Cooper, Fred Davies, Mrs. Deborah Dix, Edna Dixon, Dr. Richard Doran, Mrs. Florence Esgate, Mrs. Hattie Faubel, Mrs. Sarah Geier, Herman Grider, Leelan Harlan, William Herman, J. W. Hoggard, Regina Johnson, W. H. Kellogg, Loretta Koen, Frances Lane, Mrs. Lavey, Mrs. Josephine Lazio, Beatrice Levy, Mrs. Minnie Lewis, Ruby M. Little, Elizabeth A. Long, Mrs. E. McConnell, Mrs. Mildred McGregor, Mrs. Gladys Marshall, Mrs. Seth K. Martin, Mary Melvin, Hattie Meyerstein, Catharine Morrison, H. P. Moseley, Rose Mucha, Captain S. M. Neisser, Mrs. Pauline L. Nunes, Mrs. Ward Nutt, Francis L. Riley, Mabelle Roe, Hazel Roman, Mrs. Ida Selig, Rev. William S. Short, Marian Shorten, Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Albert Sonnenberg, Mrs. Grace E. Stites, J. P. Thomason, Alfred Vincent, Donald Wheaton, Mrs. Laura Wilson, and Mrs. Jeannette Wooster, and by the following organizations: American Foundation for the Blind, Inc.; Braille Institute of America, Inc.; Christian Association for the Blind; Christian Record Benevolent Association; Christian Science Publishing Society; Daughters of American Colonists, San Francisco Chapter; Episcopal Church, Los Angeles Diocese, Committee on Braille; Espicopal Church, Department of Missions; Episcopal Church, Forward Movement Commission; Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States, Board of Missions to the Deaf and Blind; Gospel Trumpet Company, Department for the Blind; Howe Memorial Press; Illinois School for the Blind; Jewish Braille Institute of America, Inc.; John Milton Society, Inc.; Lions International, Activities for the Blind; Matilda Ziegler Publishing Company for the Blind, National Braille Press, Inc.; New York Association for the Blind; Pennsylvania Institution for the Instruction of the Blind, Alumni Association; P. E. O. Sisterhood, Chapter EM; Society for the Aid of the Sightless; Theosophical Book Association for

the Blind; United States government through the Library of Congress; Unity School of Christianity; Western Pennsylvania School for the Blind, and the Xavier Free Publication Society for the Blind.

Donors of books are given in the list of accessions.

Home Teaching

Catharine J. Morrison is home teacher for the blind in the Southern part of the State. Her home address is 951 S. Kenmore Avenue, Los Angeles. Her telephone number is FItzroy 3251. She gives lessons regularly in Los Angeles and vicinity and makes occasional trips to San Diego.

Mrs. Juliet Bindt, home teacher for the Northern part of the State, is located in Berkeley at 2730 Garber Street, telephone THornwall 8680. She gives lessons in the San Francisco Bay area and down the peninsula, with occasional trips to other places.

From July 1 to September 30, the home teachers gave 565 lessons in the homes of the blind and 37 lessons in libraries. They made 193 visits and calls in connection with the work for purposes other than giving lessons.

During the quarter Mrs. Bindt and Miss Morrison spent 405½ hours on correspondence and preparing lessons. They wrote 273 letters and 322 postals, and received 188 letters and 127 postals. They also answered and made 641 telephone calls. They made 3 addresses. The various other activities in connection with the work of the home teachers can not easily be tabulated.

The annual statistical report of the home teachers and a summary of their activities from July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941 is given in the July issue of *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Textbooks

The following list of university textbooks was compiled from a group hand-transcribed for University of Wisconsin students. These books will be loaned to Braille readers anywhere upon application to Miss Ruth Rosenthal, Librarian, Wisconsin School for the Blind, Janesville, Wisconsin. Braille copies of this list, and Braille and print copies of the catalogue of all W.P.A. hand-transcribed books are available from the School.

Baakem, Henry & Schaars, Marvin. Economics and cooperative marketing. 14 vols.

Beard, Charles Austin. American government and politics. 22 vols.

Berkowitz, Hyman C. College Spanish. 7 vols.

Cano, Juan & Saenz, Hilario. Easy Spanish plays. 5 vols. In grades 1 and 1½.

Card, George. Cases in constitutional law. 3 vols.

——— Cases in creditors' rights. 3 vols.

Conklin, Edmund Smith. Principles of abnormal psychology. 11 vols.

Dashiell, John Frederick. Fundamentals of general psychology. 16 vols.

Dent, John C. Thought in English prose. 3 vols.

Faulkner, Harold Underwood. American economic history. 19 vols.

Ferguson, Wallace Klippert, Bruun, Geoffrey & Becker, Carl L. A survey of European civilization. 13 vols.

Finch, Vernor Clifford & Trewartha, Glenn T. Elements of geography.

Frasier, William Henry, Squair, John & Carnahan, David Hobart. Standard French grammar. 16 vols.

Gillin, John Lewis. Criminology and penology. 16 vols.

——— Poverty and dependency. 17 vols.

——— Dittmer, Clarence & Colbert, Roy J. Social problems. 12 vols.

Glaeser, Martin Gustav. Outlines of public utility economics. 23 vols.

Grismer, Raymond Leonard & Arjona, Doris King. Second Spanish grammar and composition. 3 vols.

Hicks, John Donald. The federal union. 18 vols.

Higby, Chester Penn. History of Europe. 11 vols.

——— History of modern Europe. 13 vols.

Kiekhofer, William Henry. Economic principles. 22 vols.

——— Problems in economics. 6 vols.

Linton, Ralph. The study of man. 11 vols.

Lunt, William Edward. History of England. 19 vols.

Lutz, Harley Leist. Public finance. 18 vols.

Magee, John Henry. General insurance. 16 vols.

Morison, Samuel Eliot & Commager, Harry Steele. The growth of the American republic. 15 vols.

Nicholson, John Angies. An introductory course in philosophy. 13 vols.

Ogg, Frederic & Ray, P. Orman. Introduction to American government. 19 vols.

O'Neill, James Milton & Weaver, Andrew. The elements of speech. 11 vols.

Otto, Max Carl. The human enterprise. 7 vols.

——— Things and ideals. 5 vols.

Paxson, Frederic Logan. A history of the American frontier. 14 vols.

Sellery, George Clarke & Krey, A. C. Medieval foundations of western civilization. 14 vols.

Sharp, Frank Chapman & Fox, Philip. Business ethics. 1937 ed. 8 vols.

Simpson, Claude Mitchell, Brown, Stuart G. & Stegner, Wallace Earle. An exposition workshop. 17 vols.

Stephenson, Carl. Mediaeval history. 18 vols.

Trever, Albert Augustus. History of ancient civilization. 17 vols.

Waller, Willard Walter. The family; a dynamic interpretation. 15 vols.

Whitbeck, Ray Hughes & Finch, Vernor Clifford. Economic geography. 12 vols.

Witte, Edwin. Statute law making in Wisconsin. 1 vol.

Woodworth, Robert Sessions. Experimental psychology. 21 vols.

Young, Kimball. An introductory sociology. 17 vols.

——— Social psychology.

CALIFORNIA SECTION

Caroline Wenzel, Supervising Librarian.

The California Section aims to have a thoroughly good collection of books on the history and description, resources and industries of the State, as well as the works of California authors in all departments of literature. These are made accessible by means of a card catalog. Full names and biographical sketches of California authors, artists, musicians, pioneers and early settlers are being secured, together with their photographs. The collection of bound periodicals is quite large. The Section also contains over 16,000 bound volumes of newspapers, a file of which is being indexed with reference to the history of the State. Students will be assisted in their work.

Pioneers and Early Settlers

The following pioneer cards have been received during the past quarter:

Richard Maurice Bucke, 1857
William Campbell, 1846
James Atkins Clayton, 1850
Foxhall Alexander Daingerfield, a. 1850
LeRoy Parker Daingerfield, a. 1850
William Parker Daingerfield, a. 1850
George Lewis Greathouse, a. 1850
Henry Greathouse, a. 1850
Ridgley Greathouse, a. 1850
Ridgley Greathouse, 1853
James Robert Keene, 1854
Henry L. Nichols, 1852
Samuel Osgood, 1849
Hiram L. Robinson, 1850
Amelia Fuchs Schroth, 1856
Lloyd Tevis, a. 1850

California Authors

The following author cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Asa Weston Collins
Julia Blanchard McGillycuddy
(Mrs. Valentine T. McGillycuddy)
Leta R. Meston
(Mrs. Alexander Milton Meston)
Josephine L. Miles

California Artists

The following artist cards have been received during the past quarter:

*Gene Frances McComas
(Mrs. Francis John McComas)
*Manuel J. Tolegian

Newspaper Index

The index covers the period from August 15, 1846, to date.

Catalog

707 cards have been added to the California catalog during the past quarter.

CATALOG SECTION

Mrs. Miriam C. Maloy, Supervising Librarian.

The work of the Catalog Section consists of classifying and cataloging the new material acquired by the Library and maintaining the public catalog, the official catalog, the shelf list, and the Union Catalog. The Union Catalog consists of the printed cards from the Library of Congress, cards from various university libraries (including those of the University of California and Stanford University), and from the county libraries and various city libraries in California. At present, one member of the Catalog Section has charge of the Periodicals Section, which handles all newspapers and magazines received by the library, recording their receipt, distributing them to the proper sections of the library, and collecting them for binding.

During July, August and September, 550 books were cataloged and 5249 cards were added to the file. 51,301 cards were filed in the Union Catalog.

CRAFTS AND SHIPPING SECTION

William H. Lugg, Supervisor.

Book repair work, photostating and photography, the handling of library supplies and shipments of books on interlibrary loans are all centered in this section.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS SECTION

Alice J. Haines, Supervising Librarian.

The Government Documents Section aims to collect, arrange and make available government publications, federal, state, county, city and foreign.

* Native Californian.

Recent accessions of California state, county and city publications will be found on pages 343, 347, and 348.

Copies of 40 California state publications have been received for distribution to libraries during July, August and September, 1941.

During the fiscal year 25,401 government publications were added to the collection. The number of California state publications distributed was 7,003.

LAW AND LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Herbert V. Clayton, Supervising Librarian.

The Law and Legislative Reference Section is fully equipped with the latest reports, digests, encyclopedias, and textbooks, the statutes of other states, the United States, Great Britain, Canada, Australia and certain other foreign countries and briefs of counsel in cases decided in the California Supreme and Appellate courts. State officers are entitled to borrow books and private individuals are accorded the same privilege upon presentation of a request signed by a Supreme, Appellate or Superior Judge, or other state officer. All books are subject to recall, if required by a state officer, or if, in the opinion of the Librarian, a recall is fair and expedient.

In addition to special service to members of the Legislature, information on the laws of California and other states and counties is given on inquiry from libraries and individuals.

Recent accessions to the section will be found listed under the heading "Law" on page 332.

ORDER SECTION

Auguste Frugé, Supervising Librarian.

The Order Section handles the ordering, receiving and accessioning of all books and other publications acquired by the library.

During July, August and September 1,589 books and 2 prints were accessioned.

PRINTS SECTION

Bertha S. Taylor, Librarian.

The Prints Section is housed in a specially planned and equipped room, in which are kept the prints acquired by the State Library. In display cases can be shown about 50 prints at a time and exhibits are constantly maintained. Visitors are invited.

Two prints were cataloged during the quarter, making the total number in the collection, 3,716. The book-plate collection now totals 2,373, 42 having been cataloged and added during the quarter.

Fifteen tryptichs (45 prints) belonging to the Sutro Japanese print collection were cataloged, bringing the total now cataloged to 236 prints.

Visitors to the Prints Room during the past three months number 541.

The June exhibit of prints by California artists from the State Library collection was continued during July. Lithographs from the State Library collection were shown during August and September.

REFERENCE SECTION

Beulah Mumm, Supervising Librarian.

The Reference Section handles all requests for books and information except local law requests. It also has the responsibility for circulation of books and other material. All the general reference books are shelved in James L. Gillis Hall, the main reading room of the Reference Section.

The policy of the State Library is to lend books through other libraries where possible. Individuals in communities without local library service may borrow direct upon making arrangements with the State Library.

The work of the Reference Section showed the following totals for the year July 1, 1940 to June 30, 1941:

42,450	Author requests were looked up
8,819	Subject requests were looked up
2,490	Questions were answered over the telephone
3,933	Individuals were given reference service
18,575	Shipments were sent out
76,021	Books were lent
238	Pictures were lent
56,771	Request slips were stamped and mailed
19,684	Receipt postals were typed
1,392	Borrowers were enrolled

SUTRO BRANCH

Helen M. Bruner, Supervising Librarian.

The Sutro Branch occupies space in the Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco, and is open every day, except Sunday, from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

For annual report, see page 265.

The WPA project which had been working for more than three years in Sutro Branch was closed on July 31, 1941. A great many worth-while things were accomplished. Books were cleaned, old leather bindings were oiled, inventory was taken.

In addition to work of this kind, thousands of Mexican pamphlets and periodicals were sorted and listed and a mimeographed catalog with an author index was prepared. The English pamphlets and early English news letters, too, hitherto unlisted, were partially listed and a chronological mimeographed catalog of them begun. The Hebrew manu-

scripts were described in detail and a catalog prepared for publication.

The project mimeographed, in addition to the lists of Mexican and English pamphlets, several bibliographies of material in the Sutro collection and reprints of some of the rare material in the library as well as copies of some manuscripts. The collection contains so much of the rare pamphlet material published at the time of the first Mexican revolution that the bibliographies and reprints having to do with it are particularly interesting.

These publications were all offered for sale by the Sutro Library Associates, a group formed to offer advice and give other aid to the library and the project. The supply of some of the bibliographies is exhausted but some copies of most of the reprint and manuscript series are left and can still be had.

For further information address Helen M. Bruner, Sutro Branch of State Library, San Francisco.

CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY SCHOOL GRADUATES

Esther M. Bomgardner, '15.
Ln. Luther Burbank Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Thelma Brackett, '20.
Ln. New Hampshire State L., Concord, N. H.
Agnes E. Brown, '15.
Asst. H. W. Wilson Co., New York.
Helen M. Bruner, '14.
Supervising Sutro Branch Ln., State L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Lucile Huff Buchan (Mrs. Dean W. Buchan), '20.
1631 Cowper st., Palo Alto.
Mrs. Virginia Clowe Bullis (Mrs. James S. Bullis), '17.
515 Cross st., Woodland.
Ruth E. Bullock, '15.
Ln. Central Junior High School L., Los Angeles.
Elta L. Camper, '17.
Asst. P. L., Berkeley.
Marguerite Chatfield, '20.
Asst. P. L., Pasadena.
Nellie E. Christensen, '19.
Ln. Selma High School L., Selma.
Mrs. Ruth Seymour Close, '18.
Ln. Tamalpais Union High School L., Sausalito.
Mabel Coulter, '14.
Ln. Lange Library of Education, Berkeley.
Helen Esther Crawford, '20.
Balboa High School L., San Francisco.
Tillie de Bernardi, '18.
234 E. 79th st., New York City.
Margaret Dennison, '17.
Jun. Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Abbie Doughty, '20.
Ln. Garfield High School L., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Vivian Gregory Douglas (Mrs. James R. Douglas), '14.
2804 Fleur drive, San Marino.
Mrs. Flo Gantz Dyer (Mrs. Maurice Foster Dyer), '20.
810 S. Main st., Salinas.
Mrs. Dorotha Davis Elliott, '17.
Ln. Fresno High School L., Fresno.
Ellen B. Frink, '19.
Ln. Monterey Co. F. L., Salinas.
Margaret V. Girdner, '17.
Supervisor, Bureau of Texts and Libraries, San Francisco Public Schools.
Mary E. Glock, '15.
Died, March 6, 1922.
Mrs. Aldine Winham Gorman (Mrs. Allan Gorman), '20.
Mendocino.
Mrs. Jennie Rumsey Gould (Mrs. J. A. Gould), '14.
Asst. Yolo Co. F. L., Woodland.
Mrs. Estella De Ford Graham (Mrs. Harold Graham), '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Mildred Kellogg Hargis (Mrs. William H. Hargis), '18.
336 Front st., Salinas.
Mrs. Louise Jammé Harriss (Mrs. Frank C. Harriss), '15.
94 San Carlos ave., Sausalito.
Mrs. Vera Mitchell Harry (Mrs. Alvin Leo Harry), '19.
Biggs.
Margaret Hatch, '15.
Ln. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., San Francisco.
Mrs. Hazel Meddaugh Heffner (Mrs. Roy J. Heffner), '18.
32 Washington ave., Morristown, N. J.
Cecilia Henderson, '14.
c/o Elementary Schools, Ventura.
Mrs. Helen Briggs Hill, '14.
Rte. 3, Box 570A, San Jose.
Mrs. Helen Hopwood Judd (Mrs. Wilber Judd), '20.
Care Navy Y. M. C. A., Shanghai, China.
Mrs. Winona McConnell Kennedy (Mrs. John Elmer Kennedy), '15.
1320 39th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Marguerite Ryan Kirschman (Mrs. Orton A. Kirschman), '19.
1929 Capistrano ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Algeline Marlow Lawson (Mrs. Iver N. Lawson, Jr.), '18.
Died, January 18, 1935.
Marjorie C. Learned, '20.
Asst. P. L., New York City.
Mrs. Hazel Gibson Leeper, '19.
1027 Fourth st., Santa Monica.
Mrs. M. Ruth McLaughlin Lockwood (Mrs. Ralph L. Lockwood), '17.
40 Cobb st., Sausalito.
Amy G. Luke, '15.
Address not known.
Mrs. Bessie Heath McCrea, '19.
710 H st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Ruth Beard McDowell (Mrs. Roy F. McDowell), '14.
Asst. McHenry P. L., Modesto.
Mrs. Everett McCullough McMillin (Mrs. James M. McMillin), '19.
Schofield Barracks, Honolulu.
Anne Margrave, '14.
Ln. Inyo Co. F. L., Independence.
Lenala Martin, '14.
Ln. Lassen Co. F. L., Susanville.
Mrs. Georgia Pearl Secker Meyers (Mrs. Robert K. Meyers), '19.
P. O. Box 175, Tulare.
Marion Morse, '17.
Ln. Honolulu Academy of Arts, Honolulu, T. H.
Mrs. Esther Ramont Nichols, '20.
Ln. Glendale Junior College L., Glendale.
Mrs. Alice Moore Patton (Mrs. James L. Patton), '18.
416 S. Hoover st., Los Angeles.
Mrs. Helen Katherine Kellogg Peabody (Mrs. Roger Peabody), '19.
6 Sound View drive, Larchmont, N. Y.
Mrs. Marion Schumacher Percival (Mrs. H. Frederick Percival), '15.
1633 38th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post, '14.
157 E. Seventh st., Claremont.

Margaret L. Potter, '16.
Asst. Lane Medical L., San Francisco.
Mrs. Eunice Steele Price (Mrs. Jay H. Price), '16.
1054 Cragmont ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. Essie White Primrose (Mrs. George Primrose), '19.
Ln. Sacramento High School L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Beatrice Brasefield Rakestraw (Mrs. Norris W. Rakestraw), '18.
Address not known.
Mrs. Frances Haub Raymond, '20.
925 45th st., Sacramento.
Anna Belle Robinson, '18.
Died, June 22, 1920.
Myrtle Ruhl, '14.
c/o Fred Ruhl, Rough and Ready, Cal.
Blanche L. Shadle, '17.
1515 10th st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Bernice Goff Simpson (Mrs. John R. Simpson), '14.
Asst. John Crerar L., Chicago.
Mrs. Edith Edinburg Smalley (Mrs. Carl J. Smalley), '18.
Died, July 27, 1929.
Mrs. Edna Bell Smith (Mrs. William A. Smith), '17.
1225 42d st., Sacramento.
Mrs. Elizabeth Snyder Smith (Mrs. Joseph K. Smith), '20.
2132 Chester lane, Bakersfield.
Mrs. Beatrice Gawne Todd (Mrs. Ewart Burns Todd), '17.
777 16th ave., San Francisco.
Mrs. Rosamond Bradbury Waithman (Mrs. Joseph de L. Waithman), '18.
1685 San Lorenzo ave., Berkeley.
Mrs. N. Ruth McCullough Waterman (Mrs. Clarke Waterman), '17.
Sacramento.
Caroline Wenzel, '14.
Supervising California Section Ln., State L., Sacramento.
Mrs. Blanche Chalfant Wheeler (Mrs. De Forest Nathaniel Wheeler), '14.
Box 865, San Jose.
Josephine L. Whitbeck, '16.
Asst. P. L., Richmond.
Mrs. Katharine Cahoon Wilson (Mrs. Lloyd R. Wilson), '17.
1125 Grand ave., Seattle, Wash.
Mrs. Dorothy Clarke Worden, '15.
Died, January 8, 1930.
Mrs. Bess Ranton Yates (Mrs. John De Witt Yates), '18.
Ln. P. L., Glendale.
Mrs. Edna Holroyd Yelland (Mrs. Raymond Yelland), '15.
829 Coventry road, Berkeley.

Ruth Beard McDowell recently took her daughter to Pomona College to enter her as a student there. While there she had a pleasant visit with Mrs. Miriam Colcord Post whose son Richard Freeman Post is instructor in physics at the college. These two graduates of the Library School in 1914 had not met for many years.

RECENT ACCESSIONS

Additions to the Library during July, August and September, 1941

GENERAL WORKS

Brittanica book of the year. 1941. [1941] **rq032 E5a4**

Joughin, George Louis.
Basic reference forms. 1941. **029 J86**

Moore, Eleanor McCullough.
Youth in museums. 1941. **069 M82**

The Southern review. v.1-3. 1935-1938. **q051 S7r**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Ansbacher, Heinz L., ed.
Psychological index; abstract references of volumes 1-25, 1894-1918. 1941. **r016.15 P97a**

British museum. Dept. of printed books.
Short-title catalogue of books printed in France and of French books printed in other countries from 1470 to 1600 now in the British museum. 1924. **r015.44 B86**

——— Short-title catalogue of books printed in Spain and of Spanish books printed elsewhere in Europe before 1601 now in the British museum. 1921. **r015.46 B86**

California. University. Dept. of music. Archive of California folk music.
Check list of California songs, Archive of California folk music. v. 1. 1940. **qc016.784 C1**

Dawson's book shop.
Catalogue LXXX; rare books, old & modern. 1931. **c016.09 D27c**

Educational press association of America.
America's educational press. 16th year book. 1940. **rq016.3705 E2**

Hughes, Katherine Whipple.
A contribution toward a bibliography of Oregon botany. [1940] (Oregon. State agricultural college. Thesis series.) **rq016.58 H8**

[**Institute** of distribution, inc., New York]
Chain store bibliography. 1938, 1940-41. **rq016.6588 I5**

Leland Stanford junior university. Food research institute.
Publications. 1923/38. 1938. **c016.641 S78**

Lyle, Guy Redvers, & Trumper, Virginia May.
Classified list of periodicals for the college library. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1938. (Useful reference series) **r016.05 L98a**

Murra, Wilbur Fim.
Bibliography of text-books in the social studies for elementary and secondary schools. ©1939. (The National council for the social studies. Bulletin) **r016.3 M97**

Petersen, William John, comp.
Two hundred topics in Iowa history. ([Iowa. State historical society] Bulletin of information series) r016.9777 P48

Princeton university. Dept. of economics and social institutions. Industrial relations section.
The office library of an industrial relations executive. Rev. ed. 1938. r016.331 P95a

——— Problems and policies in industrial relations in a war economy. Rev. ed. 1940. (Its Report) r016.331 P95p

——— A trade union library. Rev. ed. 1938. (Its Report) r016.3318 P95a

Raddin, George Gates.
An early New York library of fiction. 1940. rq016.8 R1

Smith, David Eugene.
Addenda to Rara arithmetica. 1939. r016.511 S64a

Soule, Byron Avery.
Library guide for the chemist. 1st ed. 1938. (International chemical series) 016.54 S72

Spiegler, Samuel.
An appraisal and abstract of available literature on the occupation of the bus and truck driver. c1939. q016.388 S7

Temperley, Harold William Vazeille, & Penson, Lillian Margery, eds.
A century of diplomatic blue books, 1814-1914. 1938. r016.327 T28

Tennessee. Dept. of education. Division of school libraries.
The Negro. Rev. and reprinted. 1941. r016.3252 T29

Toomey, Thomas Noxon.
Bibliographies of lesser North American linguistic families. 1917. (Hervas laboratories of American linguistics. Bulletin) rq016.497 T6

Union catalogue of the periodical publications in the university libraries of the British isles. 1937. rq016.05 U58

Van Nostrand, Jeanne.
Subject index to high school fiction. Preliminary ed. 1938. r016.823 V26

Vindel, Francisco.
Manual gráfico-descriptivo del bibliófilo hispano-americano (1475-1850). 1930-31. 11 v.
Suplemento. 1934. vq016.09 V7

Walbridge, Earle Francis.
Index and key to Literary characters drawn from life. 1938. r016.8 W15i

Westerfield, Ray Bert.
Selected bibliography of money, credit, banking and business finance. 1940. r016.332 W52

LIBRARIES

[**American** library association]
Rural public library service. [1938] x021.6 A51r

——— Visual materials. 1939. (Its Leads) qx021.7 A5

Chicago. University. Graduate library school. Library institute.
The practice of book selection. [1940] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x025.21 C53

Enoch Pratt free library, Baltimore. Catalog dept.
Catalog department manual. 1940. rq025.3 E5

Joeckel, Carleton Bruns, & Carnovsky, Leon.
A metropolitan library in action. [1940] (The University of Chicago studies in library science) x027.4 J64m

Leland Stanford junior university. Hoover war library.
Special collections in the Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. 1940. c027.7 S78

McCandless, Margaret S.
Library leaves. 1939. c028 M122

McClintock, Marshall.
Millions of books; the story of your library. c1941. qx020 M1

U. S. Social security board. Library.
Selected list of subject headings used in the Social security board library. 1940. rq025.3 U58

JOURNALISM

Hall, Benn.
Careers on business papers. c1940. 070 H17

Hyde, Grant Milnor.
Newspaper handbook, 3d ed., rev. c1941. 070 H99h2

Los Angeles star.
The first issue of the Los Angeles star. 1932. fc071 L8

Oregon spectator.
Oregon spectator index, 1846-1854. 1941. 2 v. qc071 06

Turnbull, George Stanley.
History of Oregon newspapers. c1939. 071 T94

PHILOSOPHY. PSYCHOLOGY

Folsom, Joseph Kirk.
Youth, family, and education. 1941. 173 F67

Groves, Ernest Rutherford.
The family and its social functions. c1940. 173 G884f

Joint committee on curriculum aspects of education for home and family living of the Home economics department of the National education association and the Society for curriculum study.
Family living and our schools. c1941. 173 J74

Schilpp, Paul Arthur, ed.
The philosophy of George Santayana. 1940. (The library of living philosophers) 191 S23zs

RELIGION

Blavatsky, Helene Petrovna (Hahn-Hahn)
The key to theosophy. 4th Point Loma ed. Rev. and ed. by Katherine Tingley. 1923. 212 B64k1

Branscomb, Bennett Harvie.
The teachings of Jesus; a textbook for college and individual use. [1931] 232 B82

Curtiss, John Shelton.
Church and state in Russia; the last years of the empire, 1900-1917. 1940. 261.7 C98

Hozumi, Nobushige, baron.
Ancestor-worship and Japanese law. 6th ed., rev. by Shigetō Hozumi. 1940. 299 H87a

Hyman, Joseph Charlap.
Twenty-five years of American aid to Jews overseas. 1939. 296 H99

Kenyon, Sir Frederic George.
The Bible and archaeology. [1940] 220.9 K38

Kirkland, Winifred Margaretta.
The great conjecture, who is this Jesus? [1929] 232 K59g

Lao-tzŭ.
Laotzu's Tao and wu-wei. 2d ed. rev. and enl. 1935. 299 L29g1

McDowell, Rachel K.
Pacific coast Presbyterianism as I saw it. [1938] c285.1 M13

Schroll, Mary Alfred, sister.
Benedictine monasticism as reflected in the Warnefrid-Hildemar commentaries on the rule. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 478

SOCIOLOGY: GENERAL

American sociological society.
Human problems of social planning. [1935] (Its Publication) 306 A51s v.29 no.3

Colcord, Joanna Carver.
Your community. 2d ed. 1941. 309.1 C68a

The Public opinion quarterly. v. 1– 1937– 301.05 P97

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
Human nature and the social order. 1940. 301.15 T49

Yanaihara, Tadao.
Pacific islands under Japanese mandate. 1940. (Institute of Pacific relations. International research series) 309.1 Y21

Znaniecki, Florjan.
The social role of the man of knowledge. 1940. (Columbia university lectures, Julius Beer foundation) 301.15 Z82

POPULATION. STATISTICS

Chase, Stuart.
What the new census means. [1941] (Public affairs pamphlet) 312 C48

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon.
Statistical atlas of southern counties. 1941. q317.5 J6

Kuczynski, Robert René.
Colonial population. 1937. 312 K95c

Milbank memorial fund.
Population trends and programs of social welfare. [1940] 312 M63

Thomas, Mrs. Dorothy Swaine (Thomas).
Social and economic aspects of Swedish population movements, 1750-1933. 1941. **312 T45s**

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Brand, Carl Fremont.
British labour's rise to power. 1941. (Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Publication) **329.942 B81**

Brewer, William C.
Permanent peace. c1940. **321 B84**

Curry, William Burnlee.
The case for federal union. [1939] (Penguin special[s]) **321 C97**

Johnsen, Julia Emily, comp.
International federation of democracies (proposed). 1941. (The reference shelf) **321 J65**

Schmeckebier, Laurence Frederick.
Congressional apportionment. 1941. (The Institute for government research of the Brookings institution. Studies in administration) **328.3 S34**

IMMIGRANTS. NEGROES

Childs, Frances Sergeant.
French refugee life in the United States, 1790-1800. 1940. (Institut français de Washington. Historical documents. Extra volumes) **325.244 C53**

Coleman, John Winston.
Slavery times in Kentucky. 1940. **326 C69**

Johnson, Charles Spurgeon.
Growing up in the black belt; Negro youth in the rural South. 1941. **325.26 J66g**

Kalnay, Francis.
The new American. c1941. **r323.6 K145**

Swiss-American historical society.
The Swiss in the United States. 1940. **325.2494 S97**

FOREIGN RELATIONS

Alexander, Frederick.
Australia and the United States. 1941. (America looks ahead, a pamphlet series) **327.73 A37**

Clyde, Paul Hibbert, ed.
United States policy toward China. 1940. (Duke university publications) **327.73 C64**

Ireland, Gordon.
Boundaries, possessions, and conflicts in Central and North America and the Caribbean. 1941. **q327.7 I6**

Lockwood, William Wirt.
British and American relations in the Far East. c1938. **327.73 L81b**

Logan, Rayford Whittingham.
The diplomatic relations of the United States with Haiti, 1776-1891. 1941. **327.73 L83**

Lower, Arthur Reginald Marsden.
Canada and the Far East—1940. 1940. (I.P.R. inquiry series) **327.71 L91**

Montague, Ludwell Lee.
Haiti and the United States, 1714-1938. 1940. (Duke university publications) **327.73 M75**

Scott, Francis Reginald.
Canada and the United States. 1941. (America looks ahead, a pamphlet series) **327.73 S418**

Tamagna, Frank M.
Italy's interests and policies in the Far East. 1941. (I.P.R. inquiry series) **327.45 T15**

ECONOMICS: GENERAL

Baker, Oliver Edwin, & others.
Agriculture in modern life. 1939. **334.9 B16**

Bidwell, Percy Wells.
Economic defense of Latin America. 1941. (America looks ahead, a pamphlet series) **330.98 B58**

Burn, Duncan Lyall.
The economic history of steelmaking. 1867-1939. 1940. **338.4 B96**

Burnham, James.
The managerial revolution. c1941. **330.1 B958**

Compton, Maurice, & Bott, Edward Hugh.
British industry; its changing structure in peace and war. [1940] **330.942 C73**

Doane, Robert Rutherford.
The anatomy of American wealth. 1940. **330.973 D63an**

Guérin, Daniel.
Fascism & big business. c1939. **335 G93**

Hacker, Louis Morton.
The triumph of American capitalism. 1940. **330.973 H11t**

Mendershausen, Horst.
The economics of war. 1940.
330.9 M53

Moulton, Harold Glenn.
Fundamental economic issues in national defense. 1941. (Brookings institution. Pamphlet)
330.973 M92f

Netherlands (Kingdom, 1815-) Economische voorlichtingsdienst.
An economic survey of the Netherlands. [1939?] 330.9492 N469

Sanderson, Ezra Dwight.
Leadership for rural life. 1940.
334.9 S21l

Stewart, Maxwell Slutz.
America's factories [1899-1937] 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets)
338.4 S85am

——— How shall we pay for defense? [1941] (Public affairs pamphlets)
330.973 S85h

Stolper, Gustav.
German economy, 1870-1940. c1940.
330.943 S87

Strachey, John.
A programme for progress. c1940.
330.1 S89p

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

Broughton, Philip Stephens.
Man meets job—how Uncle Sam helps. 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.11 B87

Howden, Edward.
California's housing needs. [1940]
qc331.83 H8

Interstate conference of employment security agencies. Committee on employer experience rating.
Report. 1940. 3 v. in 1. q331.25 I6

Ladenson, Alex.
The background of the Hawaiian-Japanese labor convention. [1940]
331.6 L15

Leland Stanford junior university. Graduate school of business. Division of industrial relations.
A memorandum on provisions in union agreements. 1940. (Its Memorandum report) qc331.88 L5m

National conference on social security. 13th, New York, 1940.
Social security in the United States, 1940. [1940] 331.25 N2772

Robson, William Alexander.
Labour under Nazi rule. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs)
331.8 R66

Slichter, Sumner Huber.
Union policies and industrial management. 1941. (The Institute of economics of the Brookings institution. Publication) 331.88 S633

Watkins, Gordon S., & Dodd, Paul Albert.
Labor problems. 3d ed. 1940.
331 W335l1

Wood, Mrs. Edith (Elmer), & Ogg, Elizabeth.
The homes the public builds. 1940. (Public affairs pamphlets)
331.83 W874ho

FINANCE. TAXATION

American bankers' association. State bank division.
Condition and operation of state banks. 1937-1940. 332.1 A49c

Chandler, Lester Vernon.
An introduction to monetary theory. c1940. 332.4 C45

Ellis, Howard Sylvester.
Exchange control in central Europe. 1941. (Harvard economic studies)
332.45 E47

Feuerlein, Willy, & Hannan, Elizabeth.
Dollars in Latin America. c1941. (Studies in American foreign relations) 332.6 F42

Research institute of America, inc.
Analysis of sales and use taxes. c1940.
q336.2 R4

Salera, Virgil.
Exchange control and the Argentine market. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) 330.5 C72 485

Schneider, Wesley J.
Field warehousing as a facility for lending against commodities. 1941.
332.7 S35

Tax institute.
Tax barriers to trade. [1941]
336.2 T23tb

CONSUMERS' LEAGUES

Consumers union reports. v. 1-2. 1936-37. q339.405 C7u

Kercher, Leonard Clayton, & others.
Consumers' cooperatives in the north central states. c1941. 334.5 K39

Sorenson, Helen Laura.
The consumer movement, what it is and what it means. 1941. 339.4 S71

CONSTITUTIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL LAW

Bayley, Charles Calvert.
The election of the sovereign in Germany during the thirteenth century. 1940. 342.43 B35

Goodhart, Arthur Lehman.
What acts of war are justifiable? 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 341.3 G65

Jackson, Robert Houghwout.
The struggle for judicial supremacy. 1941. 347.99 J13

Levitan, David Maurice.
Executive agreements: a study of the executive in the control of the foreign relations of the United States. [1940] q341.2 L6

Linebarger, Paul Myron Anthony.
The China of Chiang K'ai-shek: a political study. 1941. 342.51 L75

McNair, Arnold Duncan.
War and treaties. 1940. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 341.2 M16

Simpson, Janice Catherine.
The position in international law of economic measures of coercion carried on within a state's territory. 1938. 341 S613

Smith, George Hugh.
A critical history of modern English jurisprudence. 1893. c340 S64

Webb, Leicester.
Government in New Zealand. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys) 342.931 W36

ADMINISTRATION

Civil service assembly of the United States and Canada.
Employee training in the public service. 1941. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) 351.1 C58e

——— Public relations of public personnel agencies. 1941. (Policies and practices in public personnel administration) 351.1 C58pu

League of California municipalities.
A roster of California city officials. 1941. (Its Report) qc352 L4ro2

Lewis, Verne B.
Budgetary administration in the United States Department of agriculture. 1941. (Public administration service, Chicago. Publication) 351.7 L67

Pfiffner, John McDonald.
Research methods in public administration. c1940. (Political science series) 350.7 P52

Reed, Thomas Harrison.
Municipal management. 1941. (McGraw-Hill series in political science) 352 R32m

Ross, Clay Morris.
A survey of public personnel legislation and administrative regulations. 1940. (Virginia. University. Report of the Bureau of public administration) q351.1 R8

Sundquist, James L.
British cities at war. 1941. (Public administration service. Publication) q352.042 S9

MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Brodie, Bernard.
Sea power in the machine age. c1941. 359 B86

Carskadon, Thomas Reynolds.
Labor in the defense crisis. 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets) 355.2 C32

Gaulle, Charles de.
The army of the future. c1941. 355 G26

The Illustrated London news.
British warships. [1940] f359 I2

Morgan, Joseph McDowell.
Military medals and insignia of the United States. 1941. r355 M84

Puleston, William Dilworth.
The armed forces of the Pacific. 1941. (Yale university. Oliver Baty Cunningham memorial publication fund) 355 P98

Sprout, Harold Hance, & Sprout, Mrs. Margaret (Tuttle)
Toward a new order of sea power. 1940. 359.09 S77t

The state defense force manual. c1940. 356 S79

SOCIAL SERVICE. CRIMINOLOGY

Carr, Lowell Juilliard.
Delinquency control. c1941.
364.1 C31

Cottrell, Edwin Angell.
Pasadena social agencies survey. 1940.
c360.979 C85

Directory of Sacramento social services. 1941. c360 D59

Nicholson, Edwin.
Education and the Boy scout movement in America. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 367 N62

Stafford, Paul Tutt.
Government and the needy. 1941. (Princeton university. Princeton survey of New Jersey finance. Cromwell studies in government and finance) 361.6 S77

Wood, Arthur Evans.
Crime and its treatment. c1941. (American sociology series)
364 W87

EDUCATION: GENERAL

Burpee, Royal Huddleston.
Seven quickly administered tests of physical capacity and their use in detecting physical incapacity for motor activity in men and boys. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 371.7 B958

Kneller, George Frederick.
The educational philosophy of national socialism. 1941. 370.943 K68

May, Mark Arthur.
Education in a world of fear. 1941. (The Inglis lecture) 370.9 M46

Miller, James Collins.
National government and education in federated democracies, Dominion of Canada. 1940. 379.71 M64

Mort, Paul R., & Cornell, Francis Griffith.
American schools in transition. 1941.
379.748 M88

——— & Reusser, Walter Christian.
Public school finance, its background, structure, and operation. 1941. (McGraw-Hill series in education)
379.11 M88

National education association of the United States.
Report of the secretary. 1938/39.
370.6 N27s

——— Dept. of supervisors and directors of instruction.
Mental health in the classroom. 1940.
371.2 N27 13th

——— Educational policies commission.
Education and the defense of American democracy. 1940. 370.973 N27edu

Reid, Charles Frederick.
Education in the territories and outlying possessions of the United States. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.973 R35

Snyder, Edwin Reagan.
The legal status of rural high schools in the United States. 1909.
379.73 S67

Viles, Nelson Eric.
The custodian at work. [1941]
371.6 V69

Walker, Watson Frank, & Randolph, Carolina R.
School health services. 1941.
371.7 W18

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Beale, Howard Kennedy.
A history of freedom of teaching in American schools. c1941. (Report of the Commission on the social studies. American historical association) 378.121 B36

Cain, Mrs. Mary (Clough).
The historical development of state normal schools for white teachers in Maryland. 1941. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education) 370.73 C13

Colson, Edna Meade.
An analysis of the specific references to Negroes in selected curricula for the education of teachers. 1940. (Teachers college, Columbia university. Contributions to education)
370.73 C72

National education association of the United States. Research division.
A decade of court decisions on teacher retirement. 1940. 371.17 N27

HIGHER AND ADULT EDUCATION

Baird, William Raimond.
Baird's Manual, American college fraternities. 1940. r371.8 B16a4

Beals, Ralph Albert, & Broady, Leon.
The literature of adult education. 1941. (Studies in the social significance of adult education in the United States) **374 B36**

College entrance examination board.
Annual handbook, 1941- Terms of admission to the colleges of the College entrance examination board. c1941- **r378.2 C69**

Emergency committee in aid of displaced foreign scholars.
Report. 1934-1938, 1940. **378 E53**

Hamilton, Samuel Lowrie.
What it takes to make good in college. 1941. (Public affairs pamphlets) **378.1 H22**

COMMERCE. COMMUNICATION

Chicago. First national bank. Foreign banking dept.
Latin America; credit, economic and exchange conditions. [1940] **q382 C5**

Conference on economic relations with Latin America, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1939.
Economic relations with Latin America. 1940. (Michigan business papers) **q382 C7**

Diebold, William.
New directions in our trade policy. c1941. (Studies in American foreign relations) **382 D55**

Wells Fargo bank & Union trust co., San Francisco.
Half an hour in Eldorado; a trip through the Wells Fargo historical collection of the old West. [1939] **c385.1 W455**

CUSTOMS

Banks, Mrs. Mary Macleod.
British calendar customs: Scotland. 1937-39. 2 v. (Publications of the Folk-lore society) **398 F66p v.100, 104**

Post, Mrs. Emily (Price)
Etiquette. Complete new ed., rewritten, revised, reset. [1940] **r395 P85a3**

Wright, Arthur Robinson.
British calendar customs: England. 1936-40. 3 v. (Publications of the Folk-lore society) **398 F66p v. 97, 102, 106**

LAW

Anderson, Walter Houston, & others.
A treatise on the law of sheriffs, coroners and constables, with forms. c1941. 2 v.

Ballantine, Henry Winthrop, & Sterling, Graham Lee.
California corporation laws. 1938.

Barbados. Laws, statutes, etc.
Proclamations, orders and regulations made during the years 1925-1939. 7 v.

California. Laws, statutes, etc.
The Chase Penal code of the state of California. 5th biennial ed. c1939.

Challies, George Swan.
The doctrine of unjustified enrichment in the law of the province of Quebec. 1940. (McGill legal studies)

Dodd, Walter Fairleigh.
Administration of workmen's compensation. 1936.

English, William Franklin.
Anatomy and allied sciences for lawyers. c1941.

Ferguson, James.
The law of water and water rights in Scotland. 1907.

Harper, Lawrence Averell.
The English navigation laws. 1939.

McCoy, Charles Nicholas Reiten.
The law relating to public inland waters. 1940.

Mexico (Federal district) Laws, statutes, etc.
Código penal . . . Rev. . . . del lic. Alfonso Teja Zabre. 3. ed. 1936. Colección de leyes mexicanas)

Monroe legal reporter. v. 1-2. [1938/39-1940] 1939-40. 2 v.

New York (State) Laws, statutes, etc.
Corporation laws of New York. c1939.

——— Same. c1940.

——— Same. c1941.

Page, William Herbert.
A treatise on the law of wills. 3d (lifetime) ed. c1941- v. 1-

Pennsylvania committee on penal affairs, inc.
The court and correctional system of the state of Pennsylvania. [1940]

Queensland. Laws, statutes, etc.
The public acts of Queensland (reprint) classified and annotated, 1828-1936. [1937-40] 10 v.

Smith, George Hugh.
A critical history of modern English jurisprudence. 1893.

Tasmania. Laws, statutes, etc.
The public general acts of Tasmania (reprint) classified and annotated, 1826-1936. [1936-39?] 7 v.

PHILOLOGY

Coleman, Algernon, comp.
English teaching in the Southwest. 1940. **q420.7 C6**

Judd, Henry P.
The Hawaiian language. 1940. **499.3 J92**

Smith, Dora Valentine.
Class size in high school English, methods and results. c1931. **420.7 S64**

Thorndike, Edward Lee.
Thorndike Century senior dictionary. c1941. **rq423 T4**

Walpole, Hugh R.
Semantics. c1941. **401 W21**

SCIENCE: GENERAL. MATHEMATICS

Caunt, George William.
Elementary calculus. 1939. **517 C37**

Jenkinson, Sidney Hartley.
New Zealanders and science. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys) **509 J52**

National education association of the United States. Dept. of science instruction.
Science instruction and America's problems. [1940] **507 N27**

National research council. Committee on a bibliography on orthogonal polynomials.
A bibliography on orthogonal polynomials. 1940. (Bulletin of the National research council) **505 N27 no. 103**

PHYSICS. CHEMISTRY

Clagett, Marshall.
Giovanni Marliani and late medieval physics. 1941. (Studies in history, economics and public law, ed. by the Faculty of political science of Columbia university) **330.5 C72 483**

Edison electric institute, New York. Meters and services committee.
Electrical metermen's handbook. 5th ed. 1940. (Edison electric institute. Publication) **q537.7 E3**

McEachron, Karl Boyer.
Playing with lightning. c1940. **537.4 M14**

Patterson, Austin McDowell, & Capell, Leonard Thomas.
The ring index; a list of ring systems used in organic chemistry. 1940. (American chemical society. Monograph series) **547 P31**

Pfeiffer, Ehrenfreid.
Formative forces in crystallization. 1936. **q548 P5**

Smith, James.
Pressure gauges, indicators, thermometers, pyrometers. 1939. **536.5 S65**

GEOLOGY. METEOROLOGY

Buddington, Arthur Francis.
Adirondack igneous rocks and their metamorphism. 1939. (Geological society of America. Memoir) **q552.1 B9**

Daly, Reginald Aldworth.
Strength and structure of the earth. 1940. (Prentice-Hall geology series) **551.1 D14**

Humphreys, William Jackson.
Physics of the air. 3d ed. 1940. **551.5 H92a**

Knopf, Mrs. Eleanora Francis (Bliss), & Ingerson, Earl.
Structural petrology. 1938. (Geological society of America. Memoir) **q552 K7**

Lynch, John Joseph.
Our trembling earth. 1940. **551.22 L98**

Merriam, Charles Warren.
Devonian stratigraphy and paleontology of the Roberts mountains region, Nevada. 1940. (Geological society of America. Special papers) **q551.7 M5**

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Jr. observer in meteorology. c1938. **551.5 P43**

Taylor, Thomas Griffith.
Australia; a study of warm environments and their effect on British settlement. [1940] **551.4 T24**

A textbook of geology. Pt. II. Historical geology, by Charles Schuchert and Carl O. Dunbar. 4th ed. 1941. 550 T35a 2

ANTHROPOLOGY

Chapel, Charles Edward.
Fingerprinting; a manual of identification. c1941. 573.6 C46

Huntington, Ellsworth, & Cushing, Sumner Webster.
Principles of human geography. 5th ed. 1940. (The Huntington geography series) 573.4 H94p2

Marwick, Brian Allan.
The Swazi; an ethnographic account of the natives of the Swaziland protectorate. 1940. 572.9683 M39

BIOLOGY

Cott, Hugh Bamford.
Adaptive coloration in animals. 1940. q591.5 C8

Fraenkel, Gottfried, & Gunn, Donald Livingston.
The orientation of animals. 1940. (Monographs on animal biology) 591.5 F79

Harlow, William Morehouse, & Harrar, Elwood Scott.
Textbook of dendrology covering the important forest trees of the United States and Canada. 2d ed. 1941. (American forestry series) 582 H28

Harvey, Edmund Newton.
Living light. 1940. 591.5 H34l

Limnological society of America.
Problems of lake biology. 1939. (Publications of the American association for the advancement of science) q574.92 L7

Payne, Theodore.
California native plants. 1941. c581.9794 P34c

Peck, Morton Eaton.
A manual of the higher plants of Oregon. c1941. 581.9795 P36

MEDICINE

California. University.
Hospital formulary and compendium of useful information. 1941. r615.1 C15

Dunham, George Clark.
Military preventive medicine. 3d ed. 1940. 613.6 D91

Fischel, Mrs. Marguerite K.
The spastic child. 1934. 616.84 F52

International silicosis conference. Johannesburg. 1930.
Silicosis. 1930. (International labor office, Geneva. Studies and reports) 331.8 I612f 13

Lanza, Anthony Joseph, & Goldberg, Jacob Alter, eds.
Industrial hygiene. c1939. (Oxford medical publications) 613.6 L29

Witmer, Helen Leland.
Psychiatric clinics for children. 1940. 618.9 W82

ENGINEERING

Abbott, Arthur Laurie.
National electrical code handbook. 5th ed. 1940. r621.3 A13a2

Carmichael, Andrew Williams.
Practical ship production. 2d ed. 1941. 623.8 C28a

Den Hartog, Jacob Pieter.
Mechanical vibrations. 2d ed. 1940. 620.1 D39

Henney, Keith, ed.
The radio engineering handbook. 3d ed. 1941. r621.38 H51a1

Kleinsorge, Paul Lincoln.
The Boulder canyon project. 1941. c627.1 K64

Luckiesh, Matthew.
Torch of civilization; the story of man's conquest of darkness. c1940. 621.32 L94t

Metropolitan water district of Southern California.
Colorado river aqueduct. 4th ed. 1939. qc628.1 M5a

Morrison, Kenneth.
A handbook on boilermaking. 1939. 621.18 M87

Peele, Robert, & Church, John Adams, eds.
Mining engineers' handbook, 3d ed. 1941. 2 v. (Wiley engineering handbook series) r622 P37a

Pickels, George Wellington.
Drainage and flood control engineering. 2d ed. 1941. 627.5 P59a

Reck, Franklin Mering, & Reck, Mrs. Anna Claire (Yungclas)
Power from start to finish. c1941. 620.9 R29

Stevens, Arthur W.
Highway safety and automobile styling. c1941. **625.6 S84**

Sutter basin company.
The Sutter basin company; the description of a California reclamation project. [1913?] **qc627.1 S9**

Wachtel, Curt.
Air raid defense (civilian). 1941. **623.3 W11**

AVIATION

Aerosphere. 1941. **rq629.1305 A2**

Arnold, Henry Harley, & Eaker, Ira.
Winged warfare. c1941. **623.74 A75**

Chatfield, Charles Hugh, & others.
The airplane and its engine. 4th ed. 1940. **533.6 C49a1**

Gann, Ernest Kellogg.
All American aircraft. c1941. **629.13 G19**

AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY

Alley, G. T., & Hall, D. O. W.
The farmer in New Zealand. 1941. (New Zealand centennial surveys) **630.9931 A43**

California state agricultural society.
44th annual fair of the California state agricultural society at Sacramento. 1897. **c630.6 C153**

Clausen, Curtis Paul.
Entomophagous insects. 1940. (McGraw-Hill publications in the zoological sciences) **632 C61**

Dobie, James Frank.
The longhorns. 1941. **636.2 D63**

Felt, Ephraim Porter.
Plant galls and gall makers. 1940. **632 F32p**

Western forestry and conservation association.
The western fire fighters' manual. 1931-37. **634.9 W52a**

BUSINESS

Daniels, Mortimer Battey.
Financial statements. 1939. (American accounting association. Monograph) **657 D18**

Marra, Waldo J.
Streamlined letters; official textbook of the National retail credit association. 1940. **658.7 M35**

Montgomery, Robert Hiester.
Auditing theory and practice. 6th ed. c1940. **657 M78a4**

Pergande publishing company, Milwaukee.
Accounting clerk; practice tests for city, county, and state civil service examinations. c1939. **657.07 P43ac**

Robinson, O. Preston.
Retail personnel relations. 1940. (Retailing series) **658.5 R66**

CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

DeLoach, Daniel Barton.
The salmon canning industry. [1939] (Oregon state monographs. Economic studies) **q664.9 D3**

Mantell, Charles Letnam.
Industrial electrochemistry. 2d ed. 1940. (Chemical engineering series) **660 M29a**

Shuman, Ronald Buswell.
The petroleum industry, an economic survey. 1940. **665.5 S56**

GARDENING

Clarkson, Mrs. Rosetta E.
Green enchantment. 1940. **716 C61**

Hottes, Alfred Carl.
Plant propagation. 2d ed. 1940. **716 H83p1**

Vick, Edward Colston.
Gardenias, poinsettias. Complete cultural information. c1936. (All about gardening) **716.2 V63**

ARCHITECTURE

California. University. Architectural association.
Year book. 1912. **qc720.6 C1**

McAndrew, John, ed.
Guide to modern architecture. c1940. **724.9 M11**

San Francisco architectural club.
Catalogue of the 3d annual exhibition of the San Francisco architectural club. 1903/04. **c720.6 S19**

ART AND ARTISTS

American federation of arts. National exhibition service.
Handbook. no. 2-4. 1937/38-1938/40. **708 A51**

American gem society, Los Angeles.
Jewelry and jewelers. c1939. 739 A51

Boswell, Peyton, jr.
Varnum Poor. [1941] (Modern masters) q759.1 P8b

Vaughan, Malcolm.
Derain. [1941] (Modern masters) q759.4 D4v

Vermeer, Johannes.
The paintings of Jan Vermeer. [Phaidon ed. 1940] f759.9 V5b

PHOTOGRAPHY

Crabtree, John Ickeringill, & Matthews, Glenn Earl.
Photographic chemicals and solutions. 1939. 771 C88

Motion picture producers and distributors of America, inc.
Report of Will H. Hays, president, on plans and programs of motion picture production for 1934-35. [1934] 778 M91

Soderstrom, Walter E., comp.
The photo-lithographer's manual. 1937. q775 S6

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS

Ewen, David, comp.
Living musicians. 1940. rq780.19 E9l

Moore, Mrs. Elizabeth C.
An almanac for music-lovers. c1940. r780 M82

Smyth, Dame Ethel Mary.
What happened next. [1940] 780.2 S667w

AMUSEMENTS

Keith, Harold.
Sports and games. 1941. 796 K28

McGill, Earle.
Radio directing. 1940. 791.4 M14

Mackenzie, Donald Richard.
Highland dances. [1939] 793.1 M15

National education association of the United States. Educational policies commission.
Educational policies for community recreation. 1940. 790 N27

Schoberlin, Melvin.
From candles to footlights. 1941. 792 S36

Sefton, Alice Allene.
The Women's division, National amateur athletic federation. c1941. 796.06 S45

Sporting arms and ammunition manufacturers' institute, New York.
Handbook on shotgun shooting. [1939] 799 S76

Wimsatt, Genevieve B.
Chinese shadow shows. 1936. q792 W7

LITERATURE: GENERAL. CRITICISM

Broun, Heywood Campbell.
Collected edition of Heywood Broun. c1941. 814 B875c

Cawley, Robert Ralston.
Unpathed waters. 1940. 820.9 C38

Combs, Homer Carroll, & Sullens, Mrs. Zay Rusk.
A concordance to the English poems of John Donne. c1940. rq821 D6zc

English association, London.
The year's work in English studies. v. 19, 1938. 1940. r820.4 E58y

Harbage, Alfred.
Annals of English drama, 975-1700. 1940. rq808.21 H2

Hyder, Clyde Kenneth, ed.
A concordance to the poems of A. E. Housman. 1940. rq821 H8zh

Ireland, Mrs. Norma (Olin), & Ireland, David E.
An index to monologs and dialogs. 1939. (Useful reference series) r808.21 I65

Lewis, Benjamin Roland.
The Shakespeare documents. c1940. 2 v. vf822.33 Ble

MacLeish, Archibald.
A time to speak. 1941. 814 M163

MacNeice, Louis.
The poetry of W. B. Yeats. [1941] 821 Y41zm

Matthiessen, Francis Otto.
American renaissance; art and expression in the age of Emerson and Whitman. c1941. 810.9 M44

Neff, Emery Edward.
A revolution in European poetry, 1660-1900. 1940. 809.1 N38

[**Woolfolk,** Josiah Pitts.]
Plotting; how to have a brain child. 1939. 808 W913

POETRY

[Aldington, Mrs. Hilda (Doolittle).]
Collected poems of H. D. [1940] 811 A3631c

Auden, Wystan Hugh.
The double man. c1941. 821 A89d

Bacon, Leonard.
Sunderland capture, and other poems. c1940. 811 B128s

MacDonagh, Donagh.
Veterans and other poems. 1941. v821 M1351

MacNeice, Louis.
Poems, 1925-1940. c1940. 821 M169p

[Mighels, Philip Verrill]
To Ella from Philip; thou-inspired lines. 1895. c811 M634t

Salinas, Pedro.
Truth of two, and other poems; translations by Eleanor L. Turnbull. 1940. 861 S16

Villon, François.
The poems of François Villon, ed. and turned into English prose by Edward F. Chaney. 1940. 841 V75ch

DRAMA

Harvitt, Hélène Josephine, ed.
Representative plays from the French theatre of today. c1940. 842.08 H34

Mayorga, Margaret Gardner, ed.
The best one-act plays of 1940. 1941. 812.08 M47b

Ryerson, Florence, & Clements, Colin Campbell.
Glamour preferred; a comedy in three acts. c1941. c812 R99g

Williams, Emlyn.
The corn is green. c1941. 822 W72c

Wright, Richard, & Green, Paul.
Native son. c1941. 812 W95

BIOGRAPHY: COLLECTIVE

Carter, William Fowler.
The Quartremains of Oxfordshire. 1936. 929.2 Q2c

Current biography; who's news and why. c1940. rq920 C9

Daughters of the American revolution. Missouri. Kansas city chapter.
Vital historical records of Jackson county, Missouri, 1826-1876. 1933-1934. 929.3 J13d

The Maine historical magazine. v. 1-9. 1885-95. 929.05 M22

Miller, William Harris.
History and genealogies of the families of Miller, Woods, Harris, Wallace, Maupin, Oldham, Kavanaugh, and Brown. 1907. 929.2 M647m

Wecter, Dixon.
The hero in America. 1941. 920.073 W38

BIOGRAPHY: INDIVIDUAL

Bacheler. Stacy, Thomas Hobbs.
Rev. Otis Robinson Bacheler, M.D., D.D., fifty-three years missionary to India. 1904. B B119s

Balboa. Anderson, Charles Loftus Grant.
Life and letters of Vasco Núñez de Balboa. c1941. B B173an

Bangs. Bangs, Francis Hyde.
John Kendrick Bangs, humorist of the nineties. 1941. B B216b

Beach. Beach, Rex Ellingwood.
Personal exposures. [1941] B B3649

Cavell. Judson, Helen.
Edith Cavell. 1941. B C378j

Cecil. Cecil, Edgar Algernon Robert Gascoyne-Cecil, viscount.
A great experiment. c1941. B C3878

Conrad. Conrad, Joseph.
Letters of Joseph Conrad to Marguerite Poradowska, 1890-1920. 1940. B C754ge

Daniels. Daniels, Josephus.
Editor in politics. 1941. B D186e

Fairclough. Fairclough, Henry Rushton.
Warming both hands. c1941. cB F165

Farragut. Lewis, Charles Lee.
David Glasgow Farragut, admiral in the making. c1941- v. 1- B F239l

Fischer. Fischer, Louis.
Men and politics. c1941. B F529

Fiske. Fiske, John.
The letters of John Fiske, edited by his daughter, Ethel F. Fisk. 1940. B F541

Freneau. Leary, Lewis Gaston.
That rascal Freneau, a study in literary failure. c1941. B F878l

George. Henry George centenary conference, New York, 1939.
Conference papers. [1939] qcB G34h

Gilson. Gilson, Mary Barnett.
What's past is prologue; reflections on my industrial experience. 1940. B G489

Graham. Tschiffely, Aimé Felix.
Don Roberto, being the account of the life and works of R. B. Cunninghame Graham, 1852-1936. [1937] B G7416t

Gregson. Gregson, Mrs. Eliza (Marshall)
The Gregson memoirs. [1940] qcB G82

Haines. Haines, James W.
Life and experiences in California. 1941. qcB H153

Hawthorne. Mather Jackson, Edward Arthur.
Nathaniel Hawthorne, a modest man. 1940. B H399ma

Hayes. Williams, Charles Richard.
The life of Rutherford Birchard Hayes. 1928. 2 v. (The Ohio state archaeological and historical society. Hayes series) B H418w

Judson. Wayland, Francis.
A memoir of the life and labors of the Rev. Adoniram Judson, D.D. 1853. 2 v. B J93w

——— Wyeth, Walter N.
Emily C. Judson. A memorial. 1890. B J934w

Lincoln. Gray, Carl Raymond.
The Lincoln car on Union Pacific, 1865. [1937] B L736gra

——— McMurtry, Robert Gerald.
The Lincoln migration from Kentucky to Indiana, 1816. [1938?] B L736mm1

Loewinsohn. Loewinsohn, Jacob.
Reminiscences of California. [1941] qcB L82

Melville. Anderson, Charles Roberts.
Melville in the south seas. [1940] (Columbia university studies in English and comparative literature) B M5313an

Norton. Ryder, David Warren.
San Francisco's Emperor Norton. 1939. cB N8853r

Rilke. Rose, William, & Houston, Gertrude Craig, eds.
Rainer Maria Rilke; aspects of his mind and poetry. 1938. B R5732r

Staughton. Lynd, Samuel W.
Memoir of the Rev. William Staughton, D.D. 1834. B S7979l

Stokes. Stokes, Charles E., comp.
Press and pen portraits of Carrie Lee Carter Stokes. [1935?] cB S874s

Summerhayes. [Summerhayes, Mrs. Martha]
Vanished Arizona; recollections of my army life. 1939. (The Lakeside classics) B S955s1

Thacher. Makepeace, LeRoy McKim.
Sherman Thacher and his school. 1941. cB T362m

Tyler. Chitwood, Oliver Perry.
John Tyler, champion of the old South. c1939. B T982c

Verne. Allott, Kenneth.
Jules Verne. [1940] B V531al

Walpole. Walpole, Horace, earl of Orford.
Horace Walpole's correspondence with Madame du Deffand and Wiart. 1939. 6 v. (The Yale edition of Horace Walpole's correspondence) qB W21d

Washington. Chinard, Gilbert, ed. and tr.
George Washington as the French knew him; a collection of texts edited and translated. 1940. B W318ch

Wilde. Ye sovl agonies in ye life of Oscar Wilde; illvstrated by Chas: Kendrick. c1882. vB W672so

Yorba. Stephenson, Terry E.
Don Bernardo Yorba. 1941. cB Y61s

GEOGRAPHY. ANTIQUITIES

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse.
Pioneers in American anthropology: the Bandelier-Morgan letters, 1873-1883. 1940. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940. Bandelier series) q913.78 B2

Branom, Mendel Everett.
The measurement of achievement in geography. 1925. 910.7 B82m

Covarrubias, Miguel.
Pageant of the Pacific. c1940. cf912.9 C8

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL: EUROPE. ASIA

Gt. Brit. Royal commission on the ancient and historical monuments and constructions of England.
An inventory of the historical monuments in the city of Oxford. 1939. **q914.25 G7**

Irish tourist association.
Daile Átha Cliath. Dublin; official guide. [1938?] **914.183 I68**

Irving, Robert Lock Graham.
The Alps. 1940. **914.94 I72**

Pallis, Marco.
Peaks and lamas. 1940. **915.15 P16**

Philby, Harry St. John Bridger.
Sheba's daughters. [1939] **915.3 P54s**

Sitwell, Osbert.
Escape with me! 1940. **915 S62**

Villiers, Mrs. Marjorie (Howard).
The grand whiggery. [1939] **914.2 V75**

AMERICA. OCEANICA

Bolton, Herbert Eugene, & others.
American neighbors. [1940] **918 B69**

Burpee, Lawrence Johnstone.
The search for the western sea. 1936. **917.12 B96s**

Cleaveland, Mrs. Agnes (Morley)
No life for a lady. c1941. (Life in America series) **917.89 C62**

Corle, Edwin.
Desert country. c1941. (American folkways) **c917.8 C79**

Costa, Luiz Edmundo da.
Rio in the time of the viceroys. 1936. **918.1 C83**

Cowan, James.
Settlers and pioneers. 1940. (New Zealand centennial surveys) **919.31 C87**

Culley, John Henry.
Cattle, horses & men of the western range. c1940. **c917.89 C96**

Long, Margaret.
The shadow of the arrow. 1941. **c917.9487 L84**

Owen, Russell.
The Antarctic ocean. c1941. (Oceans of the world) **919.9 097an**

Pacific southwest academy of political and social science.
Los Angeles; preface to a master plan. 1941. (Its Publication) **c917.9494 P11**

Schoenrich, Otto.
Former Senator Burton's trip to South America. 1915. (Carnegie endowment for international peace. Division of intercourse and education. Publication) **q918 S3**

Writers' program. Alabama.
Alabama; a guide to the deep South. 1941. (American guide series) **917.61 W95**

——— California.
Los Angeles; a guide to the city and its environs. 1941. (American guide series) **c917.9494 W95**

——— ——— San Francisco, the bay and its cities. 1940. (American guide series) **c917.9461 W95**

——— Michigan.
Michigan; a guide to the Wolverine state. [1941] (American guide series) **917.74 W95**

——— Nevada.
Nevada; a guide to the Silver state. [1940] (American guide series) **917.93 W95**

——— Utah.
Utah, a guide to the state. 1941. (American guide series) **917.92 W95**

HISTORY: GENERAL

Barzun, Jacques.
Darwin, Marx, Wagner; critique of a heritage. 1941. **901 B29d**

Columbia broadcasting system.
"We now take you to . . . South America . . . Great Britain . . . Spain . . . Italy [and] China." c1937. **909.9 C726**

Ortega y Gasset, José.
Toward a philosophy of history. c1941. **901 077t**

Van Paassen, Pierre.
Days of our years. 1939. **909.9 V27**

EUROPE. ASIA

Bisson, Thomas Arthur.
Shadow over Asia. c1941. (Headline books) **952 B62**

Black, John Donald.
America's food and Europe's needs. 1941. (American academy of political and social science. Philadelphia. James-Patten Rowe pamphlet series) 940.98 B62

Columbia broadcasting system.
Vienna, March, 1938 a footnote for historians. [1938] 943.6 C726

Garland, Jasper Vanderbilt.
War and the Americas. 1941. (Contemporary social problems. Discussion series) 940.98 G23

Gower, Sir Robert.
Treaty revision and the Hungarian frontiers. [1936] 940.913 G72

Guerrier, Edith.
We pledged allegiance. c1941. (The Hoover library on war, revolution, and peace. Miscellaneous publication) 940.973 G93

Hambro, Carl Joachim.
I saw it happen in Norway. 1940. 940.98 H19

Johnson, Douglas Wilson.
Geology and strategy in the present war. 1940. 940.98 J66

Kleffens, Eelco Nicolaas van.
Juggernaut over Holland; the Dutch foreign minister's personal story of the invasion of the Netherlands. 1941. 940.98 K63

Macartney, Carlile Aylmer.
The Danubian basin. 1939. (Oxford pamphlets on world affairs) 940.98 M116

Millis, Walter.
Why Europe fights. 1940. 940.98 M65w

Society of the Fifth division, United States army, veterans of the world war.
The official history of the Fifth division, U. S. A.. 1919. q940.973 S6

Speranza, Gino Charles.
The diary of Gino Speranza, Italy, 1915-1919; edited by Florence Colgate Speranza. 1941. 2 v. 940.935 S74

Werner, Max, pseud.
Battle for the world, the strategy and diplomacy of the second world war. c1941. 940.98 W49

AMERICA

Berger, John A.
The Franciscan missions of California. c1941. c979.402 B49

Binns, Archie.
Northwest gateway, the story of the port of Seattle. 1941. 979.7 B61

Brockman, Christian Frank.
The story of Mount Rainier national park. [1940] 979.7 B86

Canby, Henry Seidel.
The Brandywine. c1941. (The rivers of America) 974.813 C21

Chapman, Kenneth Milton.
The pottery of Santo Domingo pueblo. 1936 [i.e. 1938] (Memoirs of the Laboratory of anthropology) q970.6 C4p

——— Pueblo Indian pottery of the post-Spanish period. c1938. (General series. Bulletin. Laboratory of anthropology. Santa Fé. New Mexico) 970.6 C46

Cranwell, John Philips, & Crane, William Bowers.
Men of marque; a history of private armed vessels out of Baltimore during the war of 1812. c1940. 973.5 C89

Creighton, D. G.
The commercial empire of the St. Lawrence, 1760-1850. 1937. (The relations of Canada and the United States) 971 C91

Croix, Teodoro de.
Teodoro de Croix and the northern frontier of New Spain, 1776-1783. 1941. (American exploration and travel) 972 C94

Davidson, Philip.
Propaganda and the American revolution, 1763-1783. 1941. 973.31 D25

Dick, Everett Newfon.
Vanguards of the frontier. 1941. 978 D54v

Donaldson, Thomas Corwin.
Idaho of yesterday. 1941. 979.6 D67

Forbes, Harrie Rebecca Piper (Smith) "Mrs. A. S. C. Forbes".
Then and now; 100 landmarks within 50 miles of Los Angeles civic center. c1939. c979.494 F69

Gabriel, Ralph Henry.
Elias Boudinot, Cherokee, & his America. 1941. (The civilization of the American Indian) 970.2 G11

Galdames, Luis.
A history of Chile. 1941. (The Inter-American historical series) 983 G14

Gómara, Francisco López de.
The conquest of the Weast India (1578). 1940. (Scholars' facsimiles & reprints) 972 G63p

Harmon, George Dewey.
Sixty years of Indian affairs. 1941. 970.5 H28

Hawthorne, Hildegarde.
Williamsburg, old and new. 1941. 975.54 H39

Kingsbury, George Washington.
History of Dakota Territory. 1915. v. 4-5. q978.3 K5

Lothrop, Samuel Kirkland.
Inca treasure as depicted by Spanish historians. 1938. (Publications of the Frederick Webb Hodge anniversary publication fund) q980.3 L8

Lynch, Denis Tilden.
The wild seventies. 1941. 973.8 L98

Lyon, Elijah Wilson.
Bonaparte's proposed Louisiana expedition. 1934. 976.3 L99

McGavran, Samuel B.
A brief history of Harrison county, Ohio. 1894. 977.11 H32m

McMurtrie, Douglas Crawford.
Negotiations for the Illinois salt springs, 1802-1803. 1938. 977.3 M16

Mera, Harry Percival.
The "rain bird." 1937 [i.e. 1938] (Memoirs of the Laboratory of anthropology) q970.6 M5r

Neff, Andrew Love.
History of Utah, 1847-1869. c1940. 979.2 N38

Otero, Miguel Antonio.
My nine years as governor of the territory of New Mexico, 1897-1906. 1940. 978.9 087

Raney, William Francis.
Wisconsin a story of progress. 1940. (Prentice-Hall books on history) 977.5 R19

Seymour, Mrs. Flora Warren (Smith)
Indian agents of the old frontier. 1941. 970.5 S52

Shinn, George Hazen.
Shoshonean days. 1941. c970.3 S55

Simpson, Sir George.
Journal of occurrences in the Athabasca department. 1938. (The publications of the Champlain society. Hudson's bay company series) 971.2 S61

Thomas, Alfred Barnaby.
The Plains Indians and New Mexico, 1751-1778. 1940. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940) q978.9 T4

Vargas Zapata y Luxán Ponze de León, Diego de.
First expedition of Vargas into New Mexico, 1692. 1940. (Coronado cuarto centennial publications, 1540-1940) q978.9 V2

Verchères de Boucherville, René Thomas
War on the Detroit. 1940. (The Lakeside classics) 973.5 V48

Whipple, Amiel Weeks.
A pathfinder in the Southwest. 1941. (American exploration and travel) 978 W57

SPANISH

Almán, Lucas.
Disertaciones sobre la historia de Méjico. 1899-1900. 2 v. 972 A32

Andrade Marín, Luciano.
El Ecuador minero, el Ecuador manufacturero, el Ecuador cacaotero. 1932. 330.986 A55

Barja, Cesar.
Literatura española; libros y autores contemporáneos. [c1935] 928.6 B25

Bolívar, Simón.
Bolívar, Camilo Torres y Francisco Antonio Zea. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) 980 B68

Castro Silva, José Vicente.
Oradores sagrados de fin del siglo. [1937] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) 252 C35

Compañía hispano-americana de electricidad, s. a.
Estudio de las cuestiones planteadas a la Comisión de conciliación con la municipalidad de Buenos Aires. [1934] 621.32 C73

Dufey, Enrique T.
La defensa social. 1913. q335 D8

Fernández Madrid, José, pres. Colombia.
Atala y Guatimoc (tragedias en verso). [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) 862 F36

Garcia, Juan Crisóstomo.
Selección oratoria. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) 252 G21

González Peña, Carlos.
Historia de la literatura mexicana desde los orígenes hasta nuestros días. c1929. **860.9 G64**

Groot, José Manuel.
Cuadros de costumbres. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuadros de costumbres) **864 G87**

Los Jóvenes oradores sagrados. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **252 J86**

Machorro Narváez, Paulino
D. Francisco Severo Maldonado, un pensador Jalisciense del primer tercio del siglo XIX. 1938. **972 M15**

Mendoza, Félix, & Alvarado, Benjamín.
La industria del petróleo en Colombia. 1939. **q665.5 M5**

Mora, Luis Maria.
Los contertulios de la Gruta simbólica. 1936. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ensayos) **860.9 M82**

Mosquera, Manuel José, abp.
Sermones. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **252 M91**

Nariño, Antonio, & others.
Antonio Nariño, F. de P. Santander y Julio Arboleda. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **865 N23**

Nieto Caballero, Agustín.
Sobre el problema de la educación nacional. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) **370.986 N67**

Núñez, Rafael, pres. Colombia.
Los mejores articulos políticos de Rafael Núñez. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) **986 N97**

Oradores conservadores. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **865 063**

Oradores liberales. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **865 063o**

Oradores sagrados de fin del siglo. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **252 063**

Oradores sagrados de la generación del centenario. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Elocuencia) **865 063or**

Osorio, Luis Enrique.
El iluminado. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) **862 083**

Otero d'Costa, Enrique.
Leyendas. [1936] **986 087**

Periodistas de los albores de la República. (Jorge Tadeo Lozano, fray Diego Francisco Padilla, José María Salazar y Juan García del Río) [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) **864 P44**

Periodistas liberales del siglo XIX. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Periodismo) **918.6 P44**

Los poetas (de la patria) [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesía) **861.08 P74dep**

Los poetas (de otras tierras) [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesía) **861.08 P74deo**

Los poetas (fábulas y cuentos) [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesía) **861.08 P74f**

Los poetas, flores de varia poesía. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Poesía) **861.08 P74fl**

Restrepo, Juan de Dios.
Mi compadre Facundo, y otros cuadros. 1936. (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Cuadros de costumbres) **864 R43**

Samper, José María.
Un alcalde a la antigua y dos primos a la moderna. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Teatro) **862 S19**

Samper, Miguel.
Escritos. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) **330.986 S19**

Torres, Teodoro.
Periodismo. 1937. **071.2 T69**

Torres Rioseco, Arturo.
Antología de la literatura hispanoamericana. 1939. **860.8 T69**

Uribe, Joaquin Antonio.
Cuadros de la naturaleza. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) **574 U76**

Uribe Angel, Manuel.
La medicina en Antioquia. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) **610.986 U76**

Vezga, Florentino.
Botánica indígena. [1936] (Biblioteca aldeana de Colombia. Ciencias y educación) **581.6 V59**

Walker, Ernest Edward.
Aviación. c1939. **629.13 W17**

CALIFORNIA STATE PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1941†

Many of the administrative departments of the State are from time to time publishing reports, bulletins, etc., which are of considerable interest. Copies can usually be obtained free by writing to the department issuing them. The publications of the University of California are offered for sale or in exchange by the University Press, Berkeley, with the exception of the publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station and some of the administrative bulletins, which are distributed free. Most of the publications of the State Division of Mines are required by law to be sold. Price is given after each entry. The titles are listed in News Notes of California Libraries as they are received at the State Library.

Agricultural society. Premium List. Eighty-seventh annual California State Fair, America's largest ten-day fair. Aug. 29 thru Sept. 7, 1941. Sacramento, California; Rules and Regulations. 1941. 401 p. illus.

Agriculture Department. Bulletin, vol. 29, no. 4, October-December, 1940. Twenty-first annual report California Department of Agriculture for the period ending December 31, 1940.

——— Special publication no. 182. Economic poisons; registrants, 1940-41, revised to November 1, 1940.

——— Same, no. 184. Preliminary draft of compatibility data regarding economic poisons used for plant protection. April, 1941. 81 p.

——— Same, no. 185. Statistical report of California dairy products and list of California dairy products plants, 1940. [1941] 80 p.

——— Acreage estimates, California fruit and nut crops as of 1940. June, 1941. 29 p.

——— Weeds of California, by W. W. Robbins, Margaret K. Bellue, and Walter S. Ball. 1941. 491 p. illus.

Price, $2.00. For sale by Supervisor of Documents, 214 State Capitol, Sacramento.

——— Entomological Service. Extracts from the agricultural code of California pertaining to general provisions and bee diseases (Revised to Sept. 19, 1939). [1941.] 9 p.

——— Nursery service. Circular of information. [1941.] 13 p.

——— Weights and Measure Bureau. Tolerances and specifications for commercial weighing and measuring apparatus (with appendix). Established and adopted July 1, 1941. 1941. 115 p.

Controller. Biennial report for the ninetieth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1939, and the ninety-first fiscal year, ending June 30, 1940. 1941. 400 p.

——— Annual report of financial transactions of municipalities and counties of California for the year 1940. [1941.] 269 p.

Education Department. Bulletin, vol. 10, no. 8. Vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons in California. August, 1941. 42 p.

——— Same, vol. 10, no. 9. Laws of 1940 and 1941 relating to the California public school system. August, 1941. 124 p.

——— California schools, vol. 12, nos. 7-9, July-September, 1941. illus.

Employment Department. California employment security survey, a monthly statistical bulletin, vol. 2, nos. 5-7. May-July, 1941.

Equalization, State Board of. Biennial report for the ninetieth fiscal year, ending June 30, 1939, and the ninety-first fiscal year, ending June 30, 1940. 1941. 143 p. map.

Grand Army of the Republic. Department of California and Nevada. Proceedings 73d annual encampment, Long Beach, May 12-17, 1940. 67 p. illus.

Health, Department of Public. Weekly bulletin, vol. 20, nos. 18-33, May-September, 1941.

——— Child Hygiene Bureau. Advice to expectant mothers. 1941. 4 p. 12°.

† Except when otherwise noted, publications are printed at the State Printing Office, Sacramento, and are octavo in size.

——— ——— Good posture for babies and runabouts. 1941. illus. 15 p. 12°.

——— ——— Straight from the start. [1941.] 15 p. illus. 12°.

——— Food and Drug Inspection Bureau. Food sanitation act. 1941. 8 p.

Horse Racing Board. Fourth biennial report for the period December 1, 1938, to November 30, 1940. 1941. 34 p.

——— Compilation of the California horse racing law (extracted from the Business and Professions Code of the state of California) and related laws as in effect September 13, 1941. 1941. 23 p.

Industrial Relations Department. Industrial Accident Commission. California safety news, vol. 25, no. 2. June, 1941. illus.

——— ——— Construction safety orders; safe hitches and knots. June, 1941. chart.

——— ——— Construction safety orders; standard derrick hand signals. June, 1941. chart.

——— ——— General petroleum industry safety orders for drilling and production. September, 1941. 29 p. 16°.

——— ——— Proposed liquefied petroleum gases safety orders. [July, 1941.] 75 p. 24°.

——— Labor Statistics and Law Enforcement Division. Labor in California: Biennial statistical report to the legislature, 1939-1940. 1941. 111 p.

Legislative Counsel Bureau. 1941 Final subject list, January 6 to June 14, inclusive. Bills, constitutional amendments and resolutions introduced, California legislature fifty-fourth session. 1941. 318 p.

——— Summary digest of statutes enacted and proposed constitutional amendments submitted to the electors. California legislature, 53d extraordinary sessions, 54th regular session, 1940-1941. 1941. 297 p.

Legislature. Fifty-fourth session, 1941. Final calendar of legislative business. 1941. 969 p.

——— ——— Senate compilation of old age security law, extracted from Welfare and Institutions Code, as in effect September 13, 1941. 16 p.

——— Compilation of aid to the blind laws, extracted from Welfare and Institutions Code, as in effect September 13, 1941. 16 p.

Library, State. News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 3, July, 1941. p. 88-132. map.

——— Books for the Blind Section. News Notes. Reprinted from News Notes of California Libraries, vol. 36, no. 3, July, 1941. 24 p. 32°.

Motor Vehicle Department. Annual statistical report, 1941. 1941. 84 p.

Natural Resources Department. California conservationist, vol. 6, no. 8, August, 1941. illus. 4°.

——— Fish and Game Division. 36th biennial report for the years 1938-1940. 1941. 130 p. illus.

——— ——— California Fish and Game, vol. 27, no. 3, July, 1941. illus.

——— ——— Circular no. 15. Statistical report on fresh and canned fishery products, year 1940: sardine canning and reduction plants report, season 1940-1941. 1941. 18 p.

——— Mines Division. Bulletin no. 120. Manner of locating and holding mineral claims in California (with forms) by A. H. Ricketts. August, 1941. 26 p.

——— Oil and Gas Division. California laws for conservation of petroleum and gas. 1941. 30 p.

Personnel Board. Law and rules governing the California state civil service. Revised edition, April 1, 1941. 1941. 91 p.

Planning Board. A state building plan for the State capital, Sacramento: report of the State Planning Board and the Division of Architecture to Governor Culbert L. Olson, August 30, 1940. 52 p. illus. 4°.

Cover title: A state building plan for Sacramento.

——— San Francisco Bay regional planning district, proceedings of hearing March 28, 1941. 1941. 67 p.

Professional and Vocational Standards Department. Civil Engineers Registration Board. The civil engineers' act and administrative rules, September 13, 1941. 1941. 14 p.

——— ——— The land surveyors' act and administrative rules, September 13, 1941. 1941. 13 p.

——— ——— Roster of civil engineers and surveyors. 1941-1942. 1941. 94 p.

——— Contractors State License Board. The California Licensed Contractor, third quarter, August, 1941.

——— ——— Directory of contractors. vol. 10, no. 9. Official directory. Alphabetical supplement. Licensed contractors of California. May 1, 1941, to June 1, 1941. 7 p.

——— ——— Same, vol. 11, no. 1. Official directory licensed contractors of California, geographical-classified edition. 93d fiscal year, July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942. 1941. 1003 p.

——— ——— Same, vol. 11, no. 2. Official directory. Alphabetical supplement. Licensed contractors of California. July 15, 1941-Aug. 31, 1941. 30 p.

——— ——— Business and professions code: Contractors. 1941. 19 p.

——— Furniture and Bedding Inspection Bureau. Furniture and bedding inspection act, 1941. 18 p.

Public Works Department. California highways and public works, vol. 19, nos. 6-9, June-September, 1941. illus. maps.

——— Highways Division. 12th biennial report, July 1, 1938, to June 30, 1940. 1941. 414 p. map.

——— Water Resources Division. Report of Sacramento-San Joaquin water supervision for year 1940. June, 1941. 187 p. 4°.

Railroad Commission. Rules of procedure of the Railroad Commission of the state of California. Revised to June 30. 1941. 1941. 27 p.

Secretary of State. Rules for the registration and cancellation of trade-marks. 1941. 7 p.

Social Welfare Department. California community school lunch program. 1941. 6 p.

State College, Humboldt. (Arcata). Bulletin, vol. 26, no. 4. Circular of information and announcement of courses, college year, 1941-42. 132 p. illus.

United Spanish War Veterans, Department of California. Proceedings of thirty-eighth annual encampment, May 18-21, 1941. 1941.

University of California (Berkeley). Bulletin, vol. 34, no. 18. Prospectus of the college of agriculture, 1941-1942. Berkeley, April 1, 1941. 139 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 19. Announcement of the graduate division, northern section, for the academic year, 1941-1942. Berkeley, May 1, 1941. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 21. Announcement of the two-year curricula in agriculture and home economics. College of Agriculture, Davis, California, 1941-42. Berkeley, May 20, 1941. 51 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 22. Announcement for 1941-42 of the college of dentistry, sixtieth session. Berkeley, June 1, 1941. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 23. Announcement of the school of education, Berkeley, for the academic year, 1941-1942. Berkeley, June 10, 1941. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 34, no. 24. Announcement of the school of jurisprudence for 1941-42. Berkeley, June 20, 1941. 29p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 1. Announcement of the medical school for the academic year, 1941-1942. Berkeley, July 1, 1941. 92 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 2. Announcement of the College of commerce and the graduate committee on the curriculum in Business administration, for the academic year, 1941-42. Berkeley, July 10, 1941. 42 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 3. College of Pharmacy (Successor to California College of Pharmacy). Announcement for the academe year, 1941-42. Berkeley, July 20, 1941. 51 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, No. 4. Announcement of the College of applied arts for the academic year, 1941-42. Los Angeles, August 1, 1941. 36p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 5. Announcement of the college of Letters and science for the academic year, 1941-42. Los Angeles, August 10, 1941. 52 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 6. General catalogue, 1941-42, primarily for students in the departments at Berkeley. Berkeley. August 20, 1941. 434 p. illus. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 7. Announcement of the school of education for the academic year, 1941-42. Los Angeles, September 1, 1941. 34 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 8. Announcement of the graduate division, southern section, for the academic year, 1941-42. Berkeley, September 10, 1941. 63 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 9. General catalogue 1941-42, primarily for students in the departments at Los Angeles. Berkeley, September 20, 1941. 281 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 10. Announcement of the college of business administration, Los Angeles, for the academic year, 1941-42. Berkeley, October 1, 1941. 42 p. 12°.

——— Same, vol. 35, no. 11. Circular of information, 1941-42, with reference primarily to the undergraduate division at Berkeley. Berkeley, October 10, 1941. 125 p. 12°.

——— Calendar, vol. 95, nos. 1-11, June-September, 1941.

A weekly bulletin of official university announcements. Price, 25 cents half year, postpaid.

——— Accredited public and private secondary schools in California. July, 1941. Berkeley, August, 1941. 15 p. 12°.

——— Announcement of the school of librarianship for 1941-42. Berkeley, July, 1941. 10 p. 12°.

——— Announcement of the school of nursing for 1941-42. Berkeley, July, 1941. 34 p. 12°.

——— Graduate division. Northern section. Announcement of the department of social welfare, 1941-42. Berkeley, August, 1941. 19 p. 12°.

——— Schedule and directory, August-December, 1941. Berkeley, August 12, 1941. 46 p. 8°.

——— College of engineering. Announcements of curricula and directions for the guidance of students, August, 1941. Berkeley, August, 1941. 13 p. 12°.

——— Publications. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Experiment Station. Bulletin 649. Observations on use of irrigation water in Coachella Valley, California, by Arthur F. Pillsbury. Berkeley, June, 1941. 48 p. illus.

——— ——— Same, 650. Electrical sterilizing equipment for farm dairies, by James R. Tavernetti and K. F. McIntire. Berkeley, June, 1941. 28 p. illus.

——— ——— Hilgardia, vol. 13, no. 11, April, 1941; vol. 14, no. 1, May, 1941.

——— ——— Anthropological Records, vol. 6, no. 2. Culture element distributions: XVI. Girls' puberty rites in western North America, by Harold E. Driver. Berkeley, June 28, 1941. pp. 21-87. map. 4°.

Price, $1.00.

——— ——— Astronomy. Lick Observatory. Bulletin no. 505. Studies in night-sky photometry, by Donald R. Barber. Berkeley, July 3, 1941. pp. 105-114. 4°.

——— ——— Same, no. 506. Observations of comets and asteroids, by Hamilton M. Jeffers and Betty Adams. Berkeley, July 15, 1941. pp. 115-117. 4°.

——— ——— Same, no. 507. Profiles of the D lines in the solar spectrum, by C. D. Shane. Berkeley, Sept. 22, 1941. pp. 119-130. Plates. 4°.

Price, $2.50 per vol. Vol. 19 current.

——— Botany, vol. 19, no. 11. New species and changes in nomenclature in Crepis, by Ernest B. Babcock. Berkeley, June 26, 1941. pp. 399-404.

Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Education, vol. 7, no. 4. The administrative function of English in the University of California, the evolution of the examination in subject A, by Loaz W. Johnson. Berkeley, September 12, 1941. pp. 273-350.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Entomology, vol. 7, no. 6. A revision of the Strepsiptera with special reference to the species of North America, by Richard M. Bohart. Berkeley, August 27, 1941. pp. 91-160, plate 3, 8 figures in text.

Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— History, vol. 17, no. 4. The parliamentary abbots to 1470, a study in English constitutional history, by Sister Aloyse Marie Reich. Berkeley, July 15, 1941. pp. 265-402.
Price, $1.50.

——— ——— Ibero-Americana: 18. The mechanism and extent of dietary adaption among certain groups of California and Nevada Indians, by S. F. Cook. Berkeley, August 2, 1941. 59 p.
Price, 75 cents.

——— ——— Modern Philology, vol. 21, no. 5. An x-ray study of pharyngeal articulation, by Francis J. Carmody. Berkeley, September 4, 1941. pp. 377-384, 2 figures in text.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Pharmacology, vol. 2, no. 1. Comparative physiological actions of aliphatic primary carbin-ammonium salts, by Gordon A. Alles. Berkeley, August 21, 1941. pp. 1-32, 11 figures in text.
Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 2. The toxic and anesthetic properties of 2-bromo-2-pentene and 3-bromo-2-pentene, by David F. Marsh and G. A. Emerson. Berkeley, August 19, 1941. pp. 33-38.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 3. Biochemorphology of the halo-olefin anesthetics, by David Fielding Marsh. Berkeley, August 27, 1941. pp. 39-62, 7 figures in text.
Price, 35 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 4. Intestinal absorption of β-lactose, by Benedict E. Abreu and George A. Emerson. Berkeley, August 21, 1941. pp. 63-68.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 5. The toxicity of epichlorhydrin, by Edgar Freuder and Chauncey D. Leake. Berkeley, August 23, 1941. pp. 69-78.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 2, no. 6. Disappearance of purified acacia from the cerebrospinal fluid of dogs, by Benedict E. Abreu and Robert B. Aird. Berkeley, August 23, 1941. pp. 79-82.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Zoology, vol. 43, no. 14. Studies of some amoebae from a termite of the genus cubitermes, by Joseph C. Henderson. Berkeley, July 15, 1941. pp. 357-378, plates 61-63. roy 8°.
Price, 25 cents.

——— ——— Same, vol. 45, no. 1. Devescovinid flagellates of termites: I. The genus devescovina, by Harold Kirby. Berkeley, July 16, 1941. pp. 1-92, plates 1-9, 6 figures in text. roy 8°.
Price, $1.25.

University of California at Los Angeles. Schedule of classes and directory. First semester, 1941-42, effective September 15, 1941. Los Angeles, August, 1941. 56 p. 16°.

CALIFORNIA COUNTY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1941.

Calaveras County. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1941.

Contra Costa County. Board of Education. School bulletin, vol. 7, no. 1, September, 1941.

Kern County. Auditor. County budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942.

——— Health Department. Health bulletin, vol. 10, nos. 5-8, May-August, 1941.

Plumas County. Auditor. Tentative budget for fiscal year, July 1, 1941-June 30, 1942. 1941.

Riverside County. Auditor. Preliminary budget, 1941-42. July 21, 1941.

San Diego County. Planning Commission. Official districting plan, San Diego County, California, use height, area and yard regulations. 1940.

Santa Barbara County. Auditor. Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1941.

Siskiyou County. Auditor. Final budget for the fiscal year 1941-1942, as adopted by the board of supervisors, August 19, 1941.

Sutter County. Auditor. Permanent county budget for the fiscal year 1941-42 and annual financial report for the fiscal year 1940-41. 1941.

Yuba County. Auditor. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

——— Preliminary county budget for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942. 1941.

——— Summarization of adopted budget by funds, tax rates and valuations, fiscal year 1941-1942.

CALIFORNIA CITY PUBLICATIONS RECEIVED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1941.

Berkeley. Public Library. Bulletin, vol. 25, nos. 7-8, July-August, 1941.

Corcoran. City Clerk. Report of the financial transactions of city of Corcoran general fund, Corcoran municipal water works, improvement bond fund, gasoline tax street fund, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Los Angeles. Bureau of Budget and Efficiency. Proposed budget fiscal year 1941-1942, city of Los Angeles, California, as submitted by the Mayor Hon. Fletcher Bowron.

——— ——— Salary survey of 375 private firms in Los Angeles County. April, 1941.

——— Controller. Budget for the fiscal year, July 1, 1941, to June 30, 1942.

——— Board of education. School publication no. 365. Los Angeles city college bulletin; general catalogue for the session of 1941-42. 1941.

——— Same, no. 366. School nurses' manual for Los Angeles city school district. 1941.

——— Same, no. 367. Guarding the health of pupils; guidance for teacher. 1941.

——— Same, no. 368. United we stand. 1941.

——— Same, no. 369. Graduation requirements and curricula. 1941-42.

——— Same, no. 370. Partners in defense. 1941.

——— Health Department. Bulletin no. 74. The role of the Los Angeles city health department in national defense. May 1, 1941.

——— ——— Same, no. 75. Some practical considerations of the Pasteur treatment, by Mona Bettin, M.D., Bacteriologist. July 28, 1941.

——— Dairy Inspection Division. Annual report, fiscal year 1940-1941.

——— Mayor. Your city at work, Los Angeles yearbook, a report on city government operations during 1940. 1941.

——— Police Department. Printing Bureau. Financial statements for the period ended June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— Public Works Department. Street Lighting Bureau. Annual report, 1940-41. 1941.

——— Social Service Commission. Annual report for the fiscal year, July 1, 1939, to June 30, 1940.

Oakland. Board of Port Commissioners. Port of Oakland Compass, vol. 10, nos. 6-8, June-August, 1941.

Ontario. City Clerk. Financial statement for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941.

Pasadena. Board of Education. Pasadena school review, vol. 13, no. 5, June, 1941.

——— Fire Department. Twenty-second annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1941. 1941.

——— ——— Rules and regulations of the Pasadena Fire Department. July 1, 1941.

——— Fire and Police Retirement System. Annual report for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941. 1941.

Richmond. Public library. Bulletin, vol. 22, nos. 8-10 April-June, 1941.

Sacramento. Health Department. Monthly bulletin, May-August, 1941.

San Diego. Board of Education: Bulletin of Superintendent's Council. San Diego City Schools, vol. 15, no. 35, June, 1941.

San Francisco. Board of Supervisors. Journal of proceedings, vol. 36, nos. 21-36, May-August, 1941.

——— Board of Education. San Francisco public schools bulletin, vol. 13, nos. 1-4, September, 1941.

BOOKS FOR THE BLIND ADDED DURING JULY, AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER, 1941.

IN MOON TYPE

Books

Bible. A volume of Scripture passages. 1 vol.

Gift of Margaret E. Van Kirk.

***Jewett,** Sarah Orne. Country of the pointed firs. 5 vols.

Studies of life and character in a Maine seacoast village, rich in spiritual beauty and humor.

* Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

*Vance, Ethel. Escape. 10 vols.

Dramatic novel of escape from Nazi Germany.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Dawn.

Lutheran herald for the blind.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Moon.

*Moon magazine.

Moon messenger.

IN NEW YORK POINT

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

Christian record.

Gospel trumpet.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

IN BRAILLE GRADE 1½

Books

Contractions are used in the following books, which are all hand copied.

American Red Cross is abbreviated to ARC in the following notes.

Carnegie, Dale. Little known facts about well known people. 4 vols.

Gift of Los Angeles Chapter, ARC.
Bound by volunteers of the National Council of Jewish Women, Los Angeles Section.

Cochran, Hamilton. These are the Virgin Islands. 5 vols.

Lively account of a group of islands whose history is full of fascinating facts and legends.
Gift of Laguna Beach Branch, Santa Ana Chapter, ARC.

Du Maurier, Daphne. Rebecca. 9 vols.

A tense novel of the malevolent influence exercised by a woman long dead over the lives of her husband and his second wife.
Gift of Santa Barbara Chapter, ARC.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on talking book records.

Keith, Mrs. Agnes (Newton). Land below the wind [excerpt published in the Readers digest, April, 1940]. 1 vol.

A light-hearted account by the American wife of an English official of four years spent in the remote wilds of North Borneo.
Gift of Laguna Beach Branch, Santa Ana Chapter, ARC.
Have also in Braille grade 2 and on talking book records.

[**Norway.** Nevil Shute] (Nevil Shute, pseud.) Ordeal. 6 vols.

A temperate novel of a young couple in war-time England.
Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.

Oxenham, John. The splendor of the dawn. 3 vols.

A novelized version of parts of the Four Gospels.
Gift of Alhambra Chapter, ARC.

Rinehart, Mary (Roberts). The great mistake. 9 vols.

A mystery story.
Gift of San Francisco Chapter, ARC.
Have also in Braille grade 2.

Wilson, Frank Elmer, bp. of Eau Claire. An outline of the English reformation. 2 vols.

Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

——— An outline of the Prayer book. 2 vols.

Gift of Braille Library of Church Literature, Protestant Episcopal Church, Province of the Pacific.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

***Braille** radio news.

***Braille** radio log.

California reporter.

Catholic digest.

Catholic review.

Christian record.

Christian science Bible lessons.

Church herald for the blind.

Forth.

Forward day by day.

Gospel trumpet.

Herald of Christian science.

Illuminator.

International Lions' juvenile Braille monthly.

John Milton magazine.

Junior Sunday school monthly.

Lutheran messenger for the blind.

*Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

Map of the month.

Matilda Ziegler magazine.

Messenger to the sightless.

Our special.

Searchlight.

Sunday school monthly.

Unity daily word.

IN STANDARD ENGLISH BRAILLE (BRAILLE GRADE 2)

Books

Provided by the United States Government through the Library of Congress.

Allingham, Margery. Black plumes. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

——— Traitor's purse. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

Anshen, Rugh Nanda, ed. Freedom; its meaning. 6 vols.

A collection of essays on liberty by leading thinkers with a wide variety of opinions on this important topic.

Armstrong, Margaret Neilson. The man with no face. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

——— Trelawny; a man's life. 4 vols.

Colorful biography of a Cornish adventurer and friend of Byron and Shelley, who survived the most fabulous experiences to die at a ripe old age.

Bates, Ralph. The Fields of Paradise. 4 vols.

An itinerant fireworks vendor initiates a revolt against a petty dictator in a Mexican village.

Bennett, Arnold. Buried alive; a tale of these days. 2 vols.

A farcical tale, written in 1908, dealing with the complications which ensue when an eccentric artist changes identities with his dead valet.

Benson, Edward Frederic. Final edition. 3 vols.

Memories of people and places from 1900 to 1936, by an eminent English author.

Borsook, Henry. Vitamins; what they are and how they can benefit you. 2 vols.

By a professor of biochemistry at the California Institute of Technology.

Buck, Pearl (Sydenstricker). Today and forever; stories of China. 3 vols.

13 stories of Chinese life.

[**Carr,** John Dickson.] (Carter Dickson, pseud.) Nine—and death makes ten. 2 vols.

Mystery story.

Churchill, Winston Leonard Spencer. Blood, sweat and tears. 5 vols.

A collection of speeches of the British Prime Minister delivered between May, 1938, and February, 1940.

Crow, Carl. Foreign devils in the Flowery Kingdom. 3 vols.

Informal account of the foreigners in China, from the time of Marco Polo to about 1937, written with understanding and humor by an "old China hand."

Cullen, Mrs. Lucy (Pope). Beyond the smoke that thunders. 3 vols.

An easy narrative of 6 years in Rhodesia.

Dobie, James Frank. The longhorns. 4 vols.

Anecdotal history of the longhorn cattle, descendants of stock brought to the American Southwest by the early Spanish explorers.

Dodd, William Edward. Ambassador Dodd's diary, 1933-38. 5 vols.

The former Chicago professor who became American Ambassador to Berlin tells what happened during those critical years.

Du Bois, William Edward Burghardt. Dusk of dawn; an essay toward an autobiography of a race concept. 3 vols.

The life story of a Negro educator, editor and writer, a leader of his people in the fight against intolerance.

Erskine, John. Give me liberty; the story of an innocent bystander. 3 vols.

An historical novel in which Patrick Henry plays a leading part.

Farnol, Jeffery. Adam Penfeather, buccaneer; his early exploits, being a curious and intimate relation of his tribulations, joys, and triumphs, taken from notes of his Journal and pages of his ship's log. 4 vols.

High adventure on the Spanish Main.

Flavin, Martin. Mr. Littlejohn. 3 vols.

An amusingly philosophic novel about a middle-aged business man who effects an escape from the workaday world of which he has wearied.

Forester, Cecil Scott. The captain from Connecticut. 3 vols.

The career of an American sea captain in the War of 1812, replete with beautiful women, gallant officers, and reckless adventure.

——— To the Indies. 3 vols.

A rousing action story, based on Columbus' third voyage to the New World.

Franck, Harry Alverson, & Lanks, Herbert C. The Pan American highway, from the Rio Grande to the Canal Zone. 2 vols.

Vivid description of the people and scenery along the still uncompleted highway from the U. S. to South America.

Gallico, Paul. The snow goose. 1 vol.

Beautiful and moving story of an artist with a twisted body, a girl, and a wounded bird, laid in an English seacoast village.
Have also on talking book records.

George, Henry. Progress and poverty, rearranged and abridged for modern readers by Harry Gunnison Brown. 2 vols.

Have also selections from this work in Braille 1½ and on talking book records.

Glasgow, Ellen Anderson Gholson. In this our life. 5 vols.

A serious novel of family relationships among decayed Southern aristocrats.

Griscom, Lloyd Carpenter. Diplomatically speaking. 5 vols.

Memoirs of an American diplomat, a member of an old Philadelphia Quaker family, who served in many distant lands.

Gunnarsson, Gunnar. The good shepherd. 1 vol.

A simple and beautifully-written little story of an old Iceland shepherd's annual winter trip after lost sheep.

Harding, Mrs. Bertita (Leonarz) Hungarian rhapsody; the portrait of an actress. 3 vols.

Biography of a once-famous Hungarian actress who now resides in California.

Hemingway, Ernest. A farewell to arms. 3 vols.

Frank novel of the idyllic but tragic love of an American ambulance officer and an English nurse on the Italian front in 1917.

Hutchinson, Arthur Stuart-Menteth. He looked for a city. 4 vols.

A rather pathetic tale of the struggles of an English vicar and his family.

Kaup, Mrs. Elizabeth (Dewing) Not for the meek. 7 vols.

Novel of a Danish immigrant boy who came to the U. S. in the '80's and became a steel magnate. The life-story of a "rugged individualist" done in the manner of autobiography.

Keyes, Mrs. Frances Parkinson (Wheeler) Fielding's Folly. 4 vols.

A puritanical Vermont heiress falls in love with a poor but dashing Virginian.

Kleffens, Eelco Nicolaas van. Juggernaut over Holland; the Dutch Foreign minister's personal story of the invasion of the Netherlands. 2 vols.

Knox, John Clark. A judge comes of age. 3 vols.

The ingratiating and often witty autobiography of a Federal judge.

Lancaster, Bruce. For us, the living. 6 vols.

Long novel of pioneer days in Indiana and Kentucky, with the boy Abraham Lincoln as a principal character.

Lardner, Ring Wilmer. Round up; the stories of Ring W. Lardner. 5 vols.

McKenney, Ruth. The McKenneys carry on. 1 vol.

14 more gay sketches which continue the adventures described in *My sister Eileen.*

Masefield, John. Basilissa; a tale of the Empress Theodora. 3 vols.

A fictional interpretation of the life of a 6th century Byzantine empress, full of action and glamor.

Meier, Frank. Up for air; diving for a living. 2 vols.

Story of his 35 years as a diver, both for the navy and in commercial work.

Millikan, Robert Andrews. Evolution in science and religion. 1 vol.

A physicist discusses the relations between religion and science.
Have in Braille 1½ and on talking book records.

Nehru, Jawaharlal. Toward freedom. 5 vols.

A lucid and eloquent autobiography of an Oxford-educated leader of the Indian independence movement. This book was written in prison, where he has spent much of his life for his opposition to British policies.

Noyes, Alfred. Pageant of letters. 3 vols.

19 critical essays on British and some American authors.

Paisley, Mrs. Eva (Wilson). Sanctuary; a finding of life. 2 vols.

Contemplative account of the author's 10 years in a cabin in the Maine woods, where she acquired a new set of values.

Parrington, Vernon Louis. Main currents in American thought; an interpretation of American literature from the beginnings to 1920. 12 vols.

Contents: Book 2, 1800-1860, the romantic revolution in America; Book 3, 1860-1920 (completed to 1900 only), the beginnings of critical realism in America.

Percy, William Alexander. Lanterns on the levee; recollections of a planter's son. 4 vols.

Autobiography of a Southern aristocrat from the Mississippi Delta.

Raine, William MacLeod. Riders of Buck River. 3 vols.

A "Western."

Starrett, Vincent. Books alive; a profane chronicle of literary endeavor and literary misdemeanor, with an informal index by Christopher Morley. 3 vols.

Spicy anecdotes and startling and unusual facts about books and authors of all time.

Swanson, Neil Harmon. The silent drum. 6 vols.

Historical novel.

Underhill, Ruth Murray. Hawk over whirlpools. 2 vols.

A novel of the Arizona Indians which is authentic in detail and rich in interest.

Von Hagen, Victor Wolfgang. Jungle in the clouds. 2 vols.

Account of an expedition into the jungles of Honduras to obtain live Quetzal birds.

Walpole, Sir Hugh. The bright pavilions, a novel. 5 vols.

An historical romance laid in Elizabethan England; the fifth in a series about the Herries family.

Werfel, Franz V. Forty days of Musa Dagh. 8 vols.

A powerful fictional account of Armenian resistance to Turkish siege in 1915.

White, Terence Hanbury. The ill-made knight. 3 vols.

Another of his burlesques on chivalric days. The "ill-made knight" is a modernized Sir Lancelot.

—— The sword in the stone. 3 vols.

Delightful fantasy about medieval England and the education of the young King Arthur, full of farce, absurdities and anachronisms.

[**White,** William Anthony Parker.] (Anthony Boucher, pseud.) The case of the Baker Street irregulars. 3 vols.

Sherlock Holmes and Hollywood mixed together with amusing consequences.

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. Quick service. 2 vols.

The usual Wodehouse hilarity and intricate plot, plus a new set of characters.

Young, Francis Brett. The happy highway. 3 vols.

Pleasant tale of a middle-aged Englishman who rebels against family dominance and escapes.

Zweig, Stefan. Tide of fortune; twelve historical miniatures. 2 vols.

Dramatic retelling of 12 famous events, from the death of Cicero to Wilson's peace efforts in 1919.

Magazines

Current numbers of the following:

*All story Braille magazine.
*Braille book review.
Braille courier.
*Braille mirror and march of events.
Braille musical magazine.
Braille packet.
*Braille science journal.
Braille star theosophist.
*Hampstead.
The Home teacher.
*Hora jucunda.
Illinois Braille messenger.
Jewish Braille review.
The Lamp.
Light-bringer.
Outlook for the blind.
*Progress.
*Reader's digest.
The Red and white.
Tribune.
Weekly news.

*Provided by the United States Government, through the Library of Congress.

o

5168 1-42 1500

INDEX SUPPLEMENT

JANUARY-OCTOBER, 1941

The index is chiefly to names of libraries and head librarians, although some listings by type of library (e.g. Art, Banking, Law, Science), are included.

Libraries have been listed alphabetically by name rather than under location in this index, since they are arranged alphabetically under county and city in the October (statistical) issue, *News Notes of California Libraries.*

Counties and many cities have been listed, with page references. For location of county free library branches and stations see the place index, pages 142-166, this volume.

A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 252
Abraham Lincoln High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 259. *See also* Lincoln Junior High School Library
Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, Library of the, 206
Academy of Pacific Coast History Library. *See* University of California. Academy . . .
Acalanes Union High School Library, Lafayette, 181
Accessions, State Library, 13, 59, 101, 325
Ackerman, V. Belle. Lib'n, Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 202
Adams, Amos. Lib'n, Veterans' Home Post Library, 234
Adams, Dorothy. Lib'n, University Heights Junior High School Library, 246
Adams, Elaine. Lib'n, U. S. C. Allan Hancock Foundation Library, 214. *See also* Special Libraries Association
Adams, Mrs. Lila G. Lib'n, Glenn Co. Free Library, 94, 186. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Adams Junior High School Library. *See* John Adams Junior High School Library
Adin, 229
Affiliated libraries, 141
Agnews State Hospital Library, 277
Agriculture Libraries. *See* California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library; Citrus Experiment Station Library; Sixth District Agricultural Association Library; State Dept. of Agriculture Library; U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library; U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library; University of California, Branch of the College of Agriculture Library; *and also* University of California, Giannini Foundation . . . Library
Aircraft Libraries. *See* Boeing School of Aeronautics Library; Douglas Aircraft Corp. Library; Lockheed Aircraft Corp. . . . Library; Pacific Aeronautical Library, *and also* Pan American Airways Library
Alameda County, 167
——— Free Library, 167
——— Law Library, 167
——— Medical Society Library, 167
——— Teachers' Library, 168
Alameda (City), 168
——— Free Public Library, 168
——— High School Library, 168
Albany, 168
——— High School Library, 168
Alexander, Elinor. Lib'n, Salinas Union High School Library, 232
Alexander Hamilton High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library. Fresno, 185; Oakland, 171. *See also* Hamilton Junior High School Library
Alhambra, 199
——— City High School Library, 199
——— Free Public Library, 199
Alhambra Union High School Library, Martinez, 181
Allan Hancock Foundation Library. *See* University of Southern California. Allan Hancock . . .
Allbee, Mrs. Ruth L. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, 213

2—8656

Allen, Mrs. Decima M. Lib'n, San Bruno Public Library, 273
Allen, Wendall. Lib'n, Westwood Junior-Senior High School Library, 197
Alma College Library, 277
Almond, Nina. Lib'n, Hoover Library, 280
Alpine County, 174
——— Law Library, 174
——— Teachers' Library, 174
Altadena, 199
——— Library District Library, 199
Alto Psychological Center Library, 259
Alturas, 229
Amador County, 175
——— Free Library, 175
——— Law Library, 175
——— Teachers' Library, 175
Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, Pleasanton, 174
American Association of Law Libraries, 311
American Institute of Banking, San Francisco Chapter Library, 259
American Library Association, 311
——— Board and Committee members in California, 51
Anaheim, 235
——— Free Public Library, 235
——— School District Library, 236
——— Union High School Library, 236
Analy Union High School Library, Sebastopol, 289
Anderson, Alice. Lib'n, Chico State College Library, 177
Anderson, Mrs. Alice K. Lib'n, U. S. Veterans Administration Facility Library, 171
Anderson, Amanda. Lib'n, Salinas City Public Library, 232
Anderson, Cosette W. Lib'n, El Monte Union High School Library, 201. *See also* School Library Association
Anderson, Edna E. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 205
Anderson, G. A. Lib'n, Vernon Public Library, 221
Anderson, Mrs. G. B. Lib'n, St. Helena Free Public Library, 234
Anderson, Mrs. Norma. Lib'n, Orland Joint Union High School Library, 187
Anderson Union High School Library, 282
Anderson Valley Union High School Library, Boonville, 226
Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, Glendale, 202
Andrew, Verna. Lib'n, Joseph Le Conte Junior High School Library, 209
Andrew Jackson High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Andrews, Dorothy. *See* Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A.
Andrews, Winifred E. Lib'n, South Pasadena Junior High School Library, 221. *See also* School Library Association
Andrews, Zula. Lib'n, Aptos Junior High School Library, 259
Angels Camp, 178
Angwin, 233
Ann Bremer Memorial Library. *See* San Francisco Art Association Library
Anna Head School Library, 168
Annual Reports, 167. *See also* under names of individual libraries
Antelope Valley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, Lancaster, 203
Antioch, 180
Antioch-Live Oak High School Library, Antioch, 180
Applegate, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, George H. Cushing Library, 214
Aptos Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 259
Arbuckle, 179
Arcadia, 199
——— Free Public Library, 199
Arcata, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Architecture and Allied Arts Library, 206
Arlington, 242
Armijo Union High School Library, Fairfield, 286
Armstrong College Library, 168
Army Libraries. *See* Letterman General Hospital, Post Library; Presidio of Monterey, Post Library; Veterans Home Post Library; *and also* Veterans Administration Facility Library
Arnot, Elizabeth. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo High School Library, 270
Arrants, Anne. Lib'n, Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, 210
Arrington, Helen M. C. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 206
Arrowview Junior High School Library, 253
Arroyo Grande Union High School Library, 269
Art Libraries. *See* Architecture and Allied Arts Library; California College of Arts and Crafts Library; Ferdinand Perret Research Library; Henry E. Huntington Library; M. H. de Young Museum Library; Prints Section,

State Library; St. John's Seminary Library; San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library; San Francisco Art Association Library; San Francisco Museum of Art Library; *and also* University of Southern California. College of Architecture and Fine Arts Library
Associated Oil Co. Library. *See* Tidewater Associated Oil Co., Western Division Library
Associations, 311
Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library, 169
Atascadero Union High School Library, 269
Auberry, 184
Auburn, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
Audubon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Austin, Janet. Lib'n, Beaumont Union High School Library, 243
Avakian, Anne M. Lib'n, California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library, 169
Avalon, 199
——— High School Library, 204
Avenal High School Library, 195
Azusa, 199
——— Free Public Library, 199

Backus, Joyce. Lib'n, San Jose State College Library, 279. *See also* Library Schools, California
Baeder, Mrs. Ellen. Acting lib'n, National City Public Library, 256
Bagley, Alexandria J. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 245
Baker, Florence M. Lib'n, Oakland Technical High School Library, 174
Baker, Harriet M. Lib'n, Monterey Union High School Library, 231
Bakersfield, 193
——— Junior College. *See* Kern County Union High School and . . .
Balboa High School Library, San Francisco, 259
Ball, Katharine F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara State College Library, 276
Ball, Mary Ellen. Lib'n, Los Angeles High School Library, 210
Ballard, Helen M. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Junior High School Library, 270
Bancroft Junior High School Library. *See* Hubert Howe Bancroft . . .
Bancroft Library. *See* University of California. Academy of Pacific Coast History . . .
Bandy, Frances. *See* Lamb, Mrs. Frances B.
Bandy, Mildred K. Lib'n, Bonita Union High School Library, 203
Bank of America Library, 259
Banking Libraries. *See* American Institute of Banking . . . Library; Bank of America Library; Federal Reserve Bank Library; North American Investment Corp. Library; Security-First National Bank . . . Library; *and also* Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library
Banning High School Library. *See* Phineas Banning High School Library
Banning Union High School District Library, 242
Bardin, Mrs. Alline S. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 208
Barker, Alene M. Lib'n, Vallejo Junior High School Library, 287
Barlow, Alice W. Lib'n, San Diego Scientific Library, 258
Barlow Medical Library. *See* Los Angeles Co. Medical Assn., Library of the
Barmby, Mary. Retirement, 167, 315
Barnard, Gladys P. Lib'n, Petaluma Junior High School Library, 288
Barrier, Myrtle. Lib'n, Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte High School Library, 216
Barstow, Molly. Lib'n, El Cerrito High School Library, 182
Barstow Union High School Library, 251
Barthe, Marie. Lib'n, Livermore Union High School Library, 171
Bartholomew, George. Lib'n, Newman Hall Library, 169
Bartle, Kathleen M. Lib'n, San Mateo Public Library, 273
Bartlett, Mrs. Reba R. Lib'n, Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, 208
Bear, Dorothy. Lib'n, Palm Springs Public Library, 244
Beaumont, 242
——— Library District Library, 242
——— Union High School Library, 243
Beeman, Mrs. Anne M. Lib'n, University High School Library, 214
Behr, Florence. Lib'n, Torrance High School Library, 213
Bejack, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Hayward Union High School Library, 170
Bell, Ethel C. Lib'n, Claremont Junior High School Library, 172
Bell, 200
——— High School Library, 206
Bell Gardens, 200
——— Junior High School Library, 216
Belloli, Joseph A. Lib'n, Pacific Grove Public Library, 231
Belmont, 271
Belmont High School Library, Los Angeles, 206

Belvedere, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
Belvedere Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Benicia, 286
——— Free Public Library, 286
——— High School Library, 286
Benjamin, M. Dorothy. Lib'n, Chowchilla Union High School Library, 223
Benjamin Franklin High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Berendo Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 206
Berger, Minna. Lib'n, Paulist Circulating Library, 263
Berkeley, 168
——— Free Public Library, 168
——— High School Library, 169
Berkey, Mrs. Katharine S. Lib'n, Buena Park Library District Library, 236
Berrier, Mildred. Lib'n, Thomas Jefferson High School Library, 213
Berry, Margaret W. Lib'n, Lodi Union High School Library, 267
Beverly Hills, 200
——— High School Library, 200
——— Public Library, 200
Big Valley Joint Union High School Library, Adin, 229
Bigelow, Mrs. Agnes F. Lib'n, El Centro Free Public Library, 191
Bigelow, Mary. Lib'n, Coronado High School Library, 255
Biggs, 176
——— Free Public Library, 176
——— Union High School Library, 176
Bindt, Mrs. Juliet. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Bishop, Mrs. Jean Casad. *See* California Library Association.
Bishop Union High School Library, 192
Blackburn, Lois V. Lib'n, Covina Union High School Library, 201
Blakely, George. Lib'n, Union League Club Library, 265
Blanchard Memorial Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
Blewitt, Agnes. Lib'n, Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, 289
Blind, Books for. *See* Books for the Blind . . .; Braille Institute . . . Library; California School for the Blind Library; *and also* The San Francisco Association for the Blind Library
Blind, Home Teaching. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Blind Section. *See* Books for the . . .
Blindcraft Library. *See* San Francisco Association for the Blind, Library of
Blinkhern, Mrs. Louise P. Lib'n, San Marino Public Library, 219. *See also* California Library Association. Sections
Bliss, Leslie E. Lib'n, Henry E. Huntington Library . . . 219
Blythe, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243
Board of Library Examiners, California. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Bock, Mrs. Arline E. Lib'n, Teachers Professional and Central Schools Library, 216
Boeing School of Aeronautics Library, 172
Bogardus, Ruth. Lib'n, East Bakersfield High School Library, 193
Bohemian Club Library, 259
Boland, Edward R. Lib'n, University of Santa Clara Library, 280
Bomgardner, Esther M. Lib'n, Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, 210
Bond, Edith. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 265
Bonde, Mrs. Agnes C. Lib'n, Albany High School Library, 168
Bonham, J. Gertrude. Lib'n, Healdsburg High School Library, 288
Bonita Union High School Library, La Verne, 203
Bonner, Mrs. Mary Y. Lib'n, Azusa Free Public Library, 199
Bontz, Mildred K. Lib'n, Live Oak Union High School Library, 278
Books for the blind received at State Library, 40, 82, 128, 349
Books for the Blind Section, State Library, 10, 56, 98, 348
Boonville, 226
Boucher, Mrs. Mary S. Lib'n, Burlingame Elementary Schools Library, 272
Boulder Creek Union High School Library, 281
Bowen, Irmadean. Lib'n, Hoose Library of Philosophy, 215
Bower, Halcia. Lib'n, Oroville Union High School Library, 178
Boyd, Jessie. Lib'n, University High School Library, 174. *See also* School Library Association
Boyle, Mrs. Gretchen S. Lib'n, South Gate High School Library, 213
Boynton, Amy L. Lib'n, Lodi Free Public Library, 267
Boynton, Mary. Lib'n, Beverly Hills Public Library, 200
Bradley, Ruth E. Lib'n, Santa Cruz High School Library, 282. *See also* School Library Association
Braille Institute of America, Inc., Library of the, 206
Branch, Nelle U. Lib'n, U. C. Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 301
Branches and stations of county free libraries, location by county, 142-166

Branciforte Junior High School Library, Santa Cruz, 282
Branham, Irene. *See* California Library Association. Sections
Bransom School Library. *See* Katharine Bransom . . .
Branstator, Hilda. Lib'n, Jordan Junior High School Library, 279
Braun and Company Library, 206
Brawley, 190
——— Public Library, 190
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 190
Brea, 236
Brea-Olinda Union High School Library, Brea, 236
Breen, Adelaide. Deceased, 250
Brentwood, 181
Bret Harte Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 206; Oakland, 172
Bret Harte Union High School Library, Angels Camp, 178
Brewitt, Mrs. Theodora R. Lib'n, Long Beach Public Library, 204
Briggs, Mrs. Anna B. Lib'n, Southwest Museum Library, 213
Brink, Irma. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 216
Britton, Jasmine. Lib'n, Los Angeles City Schools Library, 210
Broadoaks School of Education Library of Whittier College, 217
Broner, Edna. Lib'n, South San Francisco Public Library, 273
Brown, Mrs. Alva A. Lib'n, Oakland Tribune Library, 177
Brown, Elsie. Lib'n, Virgil Junior High School Library, 215
Brown, Jessie D. Lib'n, Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 213
Brown, Mrs. Marjorie D. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 263
Brown, May M. Lib'n, College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 207
Browning, Edna M. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 173
Brubaker, Ethel. Lib'n, Mount Diablo Union High School Library, 181
Bruner, Helen M. Lib'n, Sutro Branch, California State Library, 265, *and also* California Genealogical Society Library, 260
Bryson, Avis. Lib'n, Fire Underwriters of the Pacific Library, 260. *See also* Special Libraries Association
Buck, Mrs. Florence M. Lib'n, Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, 212
Buena Park, 236
——— Library District Library, 236
Buildings. *See* Carnegie Buildings
Bullock, Helen. *See* School Library Association
Bullock, Ruth. Lib'n, Central Junior High School Library, 207
Burbank, 200
——— Public Library, 200
——— Senior High School Library, 200
Burbank Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 169; Los Angeles, 210
Bureau of Governmental Research Library. *See* University of California. Bureau of Governmental Research Library
Bureau of Power and Light Library, 207
Bureau of Public Administration Library. *See* University of California, Bureau of Public Administration Library
Burket, Frances M. Lib'n, Sutter County Free Library, 291
Burlingame, 271
——— Elementary Schools Library, 272
——— Free Public Library, 271
——— High School Library, 272
Burnett Junior High School Library. *See* Peter H. Burnett . . .
Burney, Mrs. Miriam N. Lib'n, Redondo Public Library, 219
Burns, Angelina. Lib'n, Sequoia Union High School Library, 273
Burroughs, Ethel. Lib'n, Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 286
Burroughs Junior High School Library. *See* John Burroughs . . .
Burt, Lillian. Lib'n, Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 169
Butler, Louise. Lib'n, Hamilton Junior High School Library, 204
Butte County, 176
——— Free Library, 176
——— Law Library, 176
——— Teachers Library, 176
Butterfield, Alice M. Lib'n, Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, 208
Buvens, Margaret. Lib'n, Citrus Experiment Station Library, 245

C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, Sacramento, 248
Calaveras County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 178
——— Teachers' Library, 178
Calaveras Union High School Library, San Andreas, 178
Cale, Phebe. Lib'n, San Juan Union High School Library, 247

Calexico, 190
——— Free Public Library, 190
California . . . *See also* State . . .
California Academy of Sciences Library, 260
California Area, Population, 167
California authors, 11, 57, 100, 322
California Bureau of Juvenile Research Library. Discontinued, 277
California Camera Club Library, 260
California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 172
California County Free Libraries. *See* County Free Libraries
California County Librarians. *See* County Librarians
California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library, 169
California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 252
California Genealogical Society Library, 260
California Historical Society Library, 260
California Institute of Technology Library, 217
California Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 248
California Libraries, 139
California Library Association, 6, 53, 94, 313
——— Districts, 313
——— Meeting, Annual, 6, 53, 94, 314
——— Officers, 6, 53, 94, 313
——— Sections, 313
California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 207
California Polytechnic School Library, 270
California School for the Blind (Embossed-Book) Library, 169
California School for the Deaf Library, 169
California School Library Association. *See* School Library Association of California
California School of Mechanical Arts . . . Library, 260
California Section, State Library, 11, 57, 100, 322
California Society, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 260
California State . . . *See* entries under State
California Taxpayers Association Library, 207
California, University. *See* University of California . . .
Calipatria Union High School Library, Calexico, 191
Calistoga, 233
——— Free Public Library, 233
——— Joint Union High School Library, 233
Calkins, Leona M. Lib'n, Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, 238
Calnon, J. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Anaheim Free Public Library, 235
Camarillo, 298
Cambria, 269
Camera Club Library. *See* California Camera Club Library
Camery, Lura G. Lib'n, San Dieguito Union High School Library, 255
Camp, Mrs. Phoebe D. Lib'n, Corning Free Public Library, 293
Camp Meeker Free Library, 287
Campbell, Jean. Lib'n, Ventura High School and Junior College Library, 300
Campbell Union High School Library, 277
Canoga Park, 200
——— High School Library, 207
Capistrano Union High School Library, San Juan Capistrano, 238
Carey, Alice V. Lib'n, La Jolla Library Association Library, 257
Carmel, 230
——— High School Library, 231
——— Public Library, 230
Carmichael, Nancy Lee. Lib'n, Fullerton Union High School Library, 236
Carmody, Mrs. Mary O. Lib'n, Mechanics Institute Library, 262
Carnegie Buildings, 141
Carpinteria Union High School Library, 274
Carson, Muriel. Lib'n, Campbell Union High School Library, 277
Carter, Mrs. Mary D. *See* Library Schools, California, *and also* California Library Association. Districts
Caruthers Union High School Library, 184
Casad, Jean. *See* California Library Association. Officers
Cassidy, J. F. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. . . . Library, 182
Castilleja School Library, 278
Castlemont High School Library, Oakland, 172
Catalog Section, State Library, 11, 57, 100, 322
Cathedral High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Catholic Library of San Francisco. *See* Donahue Library
Cauch, Mrs. Altha M. Lib'n, Elsinore Public Library, 244
Cave, Mary. Lib'n, Coalinga Union Senior High School Library, 184
Caylor, Mrs. Mildred H. Lib'n, Perris Public Library, 245
Centerville, 170

Central Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 207; Riverside, 245
Central Trade School Library, Oakland, 172
Central Union High School and Junior College Library, El Centro, 191
Central Union High School Library, Fresno, 185
Ceres High School Library, 290
Chaffey Library, 252
Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego, 257. *See also* State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
Champlin, Mrs. Jane C. Lib'n, Montebello Junior High School Library, 216
Chandler, Dorothy. Lib'n, Menlo School and Junior College Library, 272
Charles W. Eliot Junior High School Library, Altadena, 217
Charlton, Ruby. Lib'n, Belvedere Junior High School Library, 206
Chastain, Katherine E. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 248
Chemawa Junior High School Library, Riverside, 245
Chemistry Libraries. *See* Great Western Div., The Dow Chemical Co. Research Library; U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library
Cheney, Margaret M. Lib'n, San Francisco Museum of Art Library, 264
Chico, 176
——— Free Public Library, 176
——— High School Library, 176
——— State College Library, 176
Chino High School Library, 251
Chowchilla High School Library, 223
Christensen, Nellie. Lib'n, Selma Union High School Library, 186
Christensen, Susie. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High Library, 172
Christeson, Frances M. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Christian Brothers School Library, 248
Chronicle Library. *See* San Francisco Chronicle Library
Chula Vista, 254
——— Free Public Library, 254
——— Junior High School Library, 254
Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library, 169
Citrus Experiment Station Library, Riverside, 245
Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, Azusa, 200
City Libraries. *See* Municipal Libraries
City Publications received at State Library, 38, 81, 127, 348
City Schools Libraries. *See* Teachers Professional and . . .; Anaheim School District Library; Burlingame Elementary Schools Library; *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Civil Service, 141
Clapp, Helen S. Lib'n, Beaumont Library District Library, 242
Clapp, Mrs. Verna E. Lib'n, Chaffey Library, 252
Claremont, 201
——— Colleges Library, 201
——— High School Library, 201
Claremont Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
Clark, Grace May. Lib'n, Immaculate Heart College Library, 208
Clark, Pauline. Lib'n, Los Gatos Union High School Library, 278
Clark Junior High School Library. *See* Anderson W. Clark . . .
Clark Memorial Library. *See* University of California at Los Angeles. William Andrews Clark . . .
Clarke, Genevieve. Lib'n, San Francisco College for Women Library, 263
Clarke, J. R. Lib'n, Salinas Junior College Library, 232
Clarke, William M. Lib'n, Library of Architecture and Allied Arts, 206
Clarksburg High School Library, 301
Clause, Freda J. Lib'n, North Hollywood Junior High School Library, 211
Clayton, Herbert V. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
Clear Lake Union High School Library, Lakeport, 196
Clearwater Junior High School Library, 201
Close, Mrs. Ruth S. Lib'n, Tamalpais Union High School Library, 224
Cloverdale, 287
——— Free Public Library, 287
Clovis Union High School Library, 184
Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 243
Coalinga, 184
——— Junior College Library, 184
——— Junior High School Library, 184
——— Union High School District Library, 184
——— Union Senior High School Library, 184
Coast Union High School Library, Cambria, 269
Coburn, Ruth B. Lib'n, Sweetwater Union High School Library, 256
Cochran, Mrs. Madline. Lib'n, Placentia Library District Library, 238
Coddington, May. Lib'n, San Bernardino Free Public Library, 253

Coles, Esther M. Lib'n, John Swett Union High School Library, 181
College for Women Library. *See* San Francisco College for Women Library
College Libraries. *See* under names of schools
College of Agriculture Library. *See* University of California Branch of the . . .
College of Medical Evangelists Library, 251
College of Notre Dame Library, 271
College of Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, 207
College of the Holy Names Library, 172
College of the Pacific Library, 268
Colton, 251
——— Free Public Library, 251
——— High School Library, 251
Columbia Pictures Corporation, Research Dep't. Library, 207
Colusa County, 178
——— Free Library, 178
——— Law Library, 179
——— Teachers' Library, 179
Colusa (City), 179
——— Free Public Library, 179
——— High School Library, 179
Colwell, Blanche. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Health Library, 198
Coman, Edwin T. Lib'n, Graduate School of Business Library, 280
Commercial directory, 303
Commonwealth Club of California Library, 260
Compton Junior College Library, 201
Concord, 181
Condit, Ida E. Lib'n, San Joaquin County Free Library, 266, *and also* Stockton Free Public Library, 268
Connor, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Mount Wilson Observatory Library, 218
Conrad, Agnes. Lib'n, St. Elizabeth's High School Library, 173
Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library. *See* San Diego . . .
Continuation and John Dewey High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Contra Costa County, 180
——— Free Library, 180
——— Law Library, 180
——— Teachers' Library, 180
Conventions. *See* under name of association
Coolidge, Coit. Lib'n, Richmond Public Library, 181
Cooper, Agnes B. Lib'n, Riverside Junior College Library, 246
Corbiere, Mrs. Josephine. Lib'n, Redding Carnegie Library, 282
Corcoran Union High School Library, 195
Corning, 293
——— Free Public Library, 293
——— Union High School Library, 293
Corona, 243
——— Free Public Library, 243
——— High School Library, 243
——— Junior High School Library, 243
Coronado, 255
——— Free Public Library, 255
——— High School Library, 255
Corwin, Mrs. Olive B. Resignation, 201
Cory, Mabel W. Lib'n, San Pedro High School Library, 212
Cosand, Lois. In charge, Imperial Co. Free Library, 189
Cosner, Beth. Lib'n, Garden Grove Union High School Library, 237
Cotati Free Library, 287
Cotton, Helen. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 220
County Free Libraries. *See* Alameda, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Contra Costa, Fresno, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Lassen, Los Angeles, Madera, Marin, Mariposa, Merced, Modoc, Monterey, Napa, Orange, Placer, Plumas, Riverside, Sacramento, San Benito, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Santa Cruz, Sierra, Siskiyou, Solano, Stanislaus, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tulare, Tuolumne, Ventura, Yolo
——— Branches and stations, location by county, 142
——— List of counties having, 4, 48, 92, 134
——— Municipal and district libraries affiliated with, 141
——— Included in retirement system, 141
——— Under civil service, 141
County Free Library Law, 7, 53, 94, 317
County Law Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
County Librarians, 4, 7, 48, 53, 92, 94, 134, 315. *See also* Library Examiners, California Board of
——— Certificate Holders, 95, 316

——— Committees, 315
——— Convention, 7, 53, 94, 315
——— Examinations for certification, 7, 53, 95, 317
County Publications Received at State Library, 38, 80, 127, 347
County Teachers' Libraries. *See* under names of separate counties
Court Libraries. *See* District Court of Appeal Library, *and* Supreme Court Library, *and also* U. S. Circuit Court Library
Courtland Joint Union High School Library, 247
Covelo, 226
Covina, 201
——— Free Public Library, 201
——— Union High School Library, 201
Cowan, Cecelia. Lib'n, Acalanes Union High School Library, 181
Cox, Nell. Lib'n, Ukiah Union High School Library, 227
Coy, Mabel E. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 218
Craft, Helen. Lib'n, Lockwood Junior High School Library, 172
Crafts and Shipping Section, State Library, 12, 57, 100, 322
Craig, Ida Belle. Lib'n, Kit Carson Junior High School Library, 248
Craig, Margaret. Lib'n, Oroville Public Library, 177. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Cramer, P. J. *See* California Library Association. Sections
Crawford, Ida. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 172
Crawford, Mrs. Lennie M. Lib'n, Lakeport Free Public Library, 195
Crawford, May. Lib'n, Canoga Park High School Library, 207
Crellin, Anita M. Lib'n, U. C. Bureau of Public Administration Library, 170
Crescent City, 182
——— Free Public Library, 182
Cressaty, Margaret. Lib'n, L. A. University of International Relations Library, 215
Creveling, Mrs. Ruth E. Lib'n, San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 258
Crews, Anne L. Lib'n, Monrovia Free Public Library, 216
Crockett, 181
Crosbie, Helen. Lib'n, Coast Union High School Library, 269
Crusoe, Katherine M. Lib'n, Gilroy High School Library, 277
Culver City, 201
Cummings, Orpha. Lib'n, U. C. Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 170
Curtis, Jane I. Lib'n, Alameda Free Public Library, 168
Cushing, Eloise B. Lib'n, Alameda County Law Library, 167
Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .

Dabagh, T. S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Law Library, 198
Daley, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, San Jose Public Library, 279
Daly City, 272
——— Public Library, 272
Dana Junior High School Library. *See* Richard Henry Dana . . .
Danielson, Ella. Lib'n, Marysville City Library, 302
Danville, 181
David Starr Jordan High School Library, Long Beach, 204
David Starr Jordan Junior High School Library, Palo Alto, 279
Davids, Mrs. Harriet S. Lib'n, Kings County Library, 194
Davis, Catherine. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 261
Davis, Edna D. Lib'n, Humboldt County Free Library, 188. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Davis, Mrs. Frances S. Lib'n, Bureau of Power and Light Library, 207
Davis, Margaret B. Lib'n, Eureka High School Library, 189. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Davis, Maybelle E. Lib'n, Santa Barbara High School Library, 275
Davis, Mrs. Mildred. Lib'n, El Centro Grammar Schools Library, 191
Davis Joint Union High School Library, 301
Davison, Elizabeth. *See* Draeger, Mrs. Elizabeth D.
Dean, John A. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Library, 264
Dean, Nell M. Lib'n, San Francisco Chronicle Library, 263
Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 299
Delano Joint Union High School Library, 193
Delmas, Marie. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 261
Del Norte County, 182
——— High School Library, 182
——— Law Library, 182
——— Teachers' Library, 182
Denair High School Library, 290
Denman Junior High School Library. *See* James Denman . . .
Dent, Rachel. Resignation, 256
Dentistry Library. *See* University of Southern California College of Dentistry . . . Library

Denton, Vera. Lib'n, Bret Harte Junior High School Library, 172
Dept. of Health Library . . . *See* Public Health Division . . . Library
Dept. of Water and Power Library. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library
Depository libraries, 140
Dewey High School Library. *See* Continuation and John Dewey . . .
DeWitt, Ethel. *See* California Library Association. Districts
DeWitt, Mrs. Isabelle L. *See* California Library Association. Districts
de Young Memorial Museum Library. *See* M. H. de Young Museum, Art Reference Library
Dick, Christian R. Lib'n, U. S. C. Library, 214
Dick, Grace I. Lib'n, John Marshall Junior High School Library, 218
Dick, Jane. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 258
Dickey, Mrs. Rebecca. Lib'n, U. S. Navy Yard . . . Library, 286
Dickey Memorial Library. *See* University of California at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Dickson, Lillian L. Lib'n, Santa Ana Junior College Library, 239
Diehl, Georgia A. Lib'n, South Pasadena Free Public Library, 221
Dills, Clara B. Lib'n, San Mateo County Library, 271. *See also* California County Librarians; *and also* California Library Association. Officers.
Dinuba Union High School Library, 295
Directory for Library Supplies, 303
Directory Libraries. Los Angeles, 210; Oakland, 173. *See also* Southern California Telephone Company Library
Disney Studio Library. *See* Walt Disney . . .
District Court of Appeal. 2d District, 207; 3d District, 248
District Libraries, 141. *See also* Anaheim School District Library, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Placentia Unified School District Library, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
——— Affiliated with county free libraries, 141
——— Having 20,000 vols. and over (list of), 5, 49, 93, 135
Dixon, Grace. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln Junior High School Library, 259
Dixon, 286
——— Union High School District Library, 286
Documents. *See* City publications received at State Library; County publications received at State Library, State publications received at State Library; *and also* Government Documents Section, State Library
Doheny Memorial Library. *See* St. John's Seminary Library, *and also* University of Southern California Library
Dold, Margaret. Lib'n, Fresno County Law Library, 184
Dombaugh, Mrs. Katherine W. Lib'n, Woodland Public Library, 301. *See also* California Library Association, Districts
Domer, Mrs. Hazel M. Lib'n, Glendora Free Public Library, 203
Domine, Mrs. Lillian. Lib'n, Cloverdale Public Library, 287
Dominican College of San Rafael Library, 225
Dompé, Catherine E. Lib'n, North American Investment Corp. Library, 262
Donahue Library, 260
Donald Dickey Memorial Library. *See* University of California at Los Angeles. Donald Dickey . . .
Doran, Marguerite. Lib'n, U. S. F. School of Law Library, 266
Dorn, Elizabeth G. Lib'n, Alameda High School Library, 168
Dorrance, Helen F. Lib'n, Oxnard Union High School Library, 299
Dorsey High School Library. *See* Susan M. Dorsey . . .
Dos Palos Joint Union High School Library, 228
Doughty, Abbie H. Lib'n, James A. Garfield High School Library, 209
Douglas, Mrs. Christine. Lib'n, Newport Beach Public Library, 237
Douglas Aircraft Corp. Library, 220
Dow Chemical Co. Research Library, 181
Dowling, Nellie. Lib'n, Yreka Free Public Library, 285
Downey Union High School Library, 201
Doyle, L. Gertrude. Lib'n, Vallejo Free Public Library, 286
Draeger, Mrs. Elizabeth D. Resignation, 177
Drake, Dorothy M. Lib'n, Scripps College Library, 201
Drake, Fred. Lib'n, Madera Union High School Library, 223
Duffy, Mildred. Lib'n, Crescent City Free Public Library, 182
Dull, Maxine. Lib'n, Anaheim School District Library, 236
Dunsmuir Joint Union High School Library, 284
Dunton, Marjorie M. Lib'n, Tracy Union High School Library, 268
Durfee, Helen B. Lib'n, Pasadena City Schools Library, 218
Durham Union High School Library, 177
Duryea, Madelon T. Lib'n, Anderson W. Clark Junior High School Library, 202

E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, San Diego, 257
Eagle Rock High School Library, Los Angeles, 207

Eakin, Mary L. Lib'n, Roseville Union High School Library, 241
East Bakersfield High School Library, 193
Eastmont Junior High School Library, Montebello, 216
Easton, 185
Edenquist, Mrs. Ruby D. Lib'n, Venice High School Library, 215
Edison Company Library. *See* Southern California . . .
Edison High School Library, San Jose, 279
Edison Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas A. Edison . . .
Edison Technical High School Library, 185
El Centro, 191
——— Free Public Library, 191
——— Grammar Schools Library, 191
El Cerrito High School Library, 182
El Dorado County, 182
——— High School Library, 182
——— Law Library, 182
——— Teachers' Library, 182
Eldridge, 287
Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 202
Electricity Libraries. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library; Nevada California Electric Corp. Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Library, and Law Library; Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library; San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library; *and also* Southern California Telephone Company Library
Elgin, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, Vista Unified Schools Library, 259
Eliot Junior High School Library. *See* Chas. W. Eliot . . .
Elk Grove Union High School Library, 247
Elliot, Mrs. Dorotha D. Lib'n, Fresno High School Library, 185
Ellis, Ruth. Lib'n, Whittier Free Public Library, 221
Elmhurst Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
El Monte, 201
——— Union High School Library, 201
El Retiro High School Library, San Fernando, 207
El Segundo, 201
——— High School Library, 202
——— Public Library, 201
Elsinore, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Embossed Books Libraries. *See* Blind, Books for
Emerson Junior High School Library. *See* Ralph W. Emerson . . .
Emery High School Library, Emeryville, 170
Emeryville, 170
Employment Registration, State Library, 312
Encinitas, 255
Engineering Library. *See* General Petroleum Corporation . . . Engineering Library; Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library; Polytechnic College of Engineering Library; U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library; *and also* University of California, Engineering Library
Engle, Pantella A. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Music Library, 215
Erickson, Mrs. Hollis K. Lib'n, Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Escalon Union High School Library, 267
Escondido, 255
——— Free Public Library, 255
——— Union High School Library, 255
Esparto Union High School Library, 301
Estill, Helen F. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 209
Etna, 284
——— Free Public Library, 284
——— Union High School Library, 284
Eubank, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Willows Free Public Library, 187
Eudey, Mrs. Henrietta G. Lib'n, Amador County Library, 175.
Eureka, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189
——— High School Library, 189
Evans, E. Ben. Lib'n, Kern Co. Union High School and Bakersfield Junior College Library, 193
Everett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Ewbank, Leola. Lib'n, Lemoore Union High School Library, 195
Examiner Library. *See* Los Angeles Examiner Library
Examining Board. *See* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Excelsior Union High School Library, Norwalk, 217
Exeter Union High School Library, 295

Facts (booklets), 7, 53, 94, 315
Fahs, Madeline. Lib'n, James Denman Junior High School Library, 261
Fair Oaks, 247
Fairfax High School Library, Los Angeles, 207
Fairfield, 286
Fall River Joint Union High School Library, McArthur, 282
Fallbrook Union High School Library, 255
Family Relations Center Library, 260
Fannin, Lois C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 204
Farrier, Geo. F. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 185
Farrow, Mrs. Mildred S. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Medical Society Library, 258
Fast, Minna. Lib'n, Central Union High School Library, 185
Fawcett, Helen. Lib'n, Vallejo Senior High School Library, 287
Federal Reserve Bank Library, 260
Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . . 207
Ferguson, K. Dorothy. Lib'n, Bank of America Library, 259
Ferndale, 189
——— Free Public Library, 189
——— Union High School Library, 189
Fillmore, Ethel M. Lib'n, Jefferson Union High School Library, 272
Fillmore Union High School Library, 298
Finck Library of Linguistics. See University of Southern California. Fink . . .
Fink, E. Leone. Lib'n, Corona Free Public Library, 243
Fire Underwriters Association of the Pacific Library, 260
Fischer, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Modoc Union High School Library, 229
Fish, Alberta E. Lib'n, State Department of Employment Library, 249
Fish and Game Libraries. *See* State Division of Fish and Game Library, *and also* State Fisheries Laboratory Library
Fitts, Mrs. Ada S. Lib'n, Claremont High School Library, 201
Fleming, Ruth. Lib'n, San Francisco State College Library, 264
Fletcher, Ruth E. Lib'n, Porterville High School . . . Library, 296
Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library, Pasadena, 217
Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Foley, Mary. Lib'n, Presidio Junior High School Library, 263
Folsom State Prison Library, 247
Folsom Union High School Library, 247
Forbes, Mrs. Corrie Z. Lib'n, Burbank Senior High School Library, 200
Forestry Libraries. *See* California Forest and Range Experiment Station Library; Institute of Forest Genetics Library; *and also* U. S. Dept. of Agriculture Forest Service Library
Fort Bragg, 226
——— Free Public Library, 226
——— Union High School Library, 226
Fortuna High School Library, 189
Foshay Junior High School Library. *See* James A. Foshay . . .
Fossler, Anne. Lib'n, California College of Arts and Crafts Library, 172
Fowler, Alice B. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College, West Campus Library, 218
Fowler Union High School Library, 185
Fox, Constance. Lib'n, Lincoln Free Public Library, 240, *and also* Lincoln Union High School Library, 240
Fox, Dorothea. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Medicine Library, 215
Frances E. Willard Junior High School Library, Santa Ana, 238. *See also* Willard Junior High School Library
Francis Polytechnic High School Library. *See* John H. Francis . . .
Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 257
Francisco Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 260
Frank Wiggins Trade High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Franklin, Mrs. Esther M. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library, 262
Franklin High School Library. *See* Benjamin Franklin . . .
Franklin Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Free Methodist Seminary Library. *See* Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library
Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 172; Sunnyvale, 281
French Library, 261
Frenkel, Hanna J. Lib'n, Jewish Community Center Library, 261
Fresno County, 183
——— Free Library, 183
——— Law Library, 184
——— Teachers' Library, 184
Fresno (City), 185
——— Bee Library, 185
——— High School Library, 185
——— Schools Professional Library, 185
——— State College Library, 185

Frey, Anna F. Lib'n, Western Precipitation Co. Library, 216
Frick Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
Fricke, Mrs. Alma B. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 216. *See also* California Library Association. Sections
Frink, Ellen B. Lib'n, Monterey County Library, 230
Frost, Isabella M. Lib'n, Safeway Stores Library, 173
Frugé, Auguste. *See* Order Section, State Library
Fulford, Mrs. Teresa C. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton High School Library, 206
Fuller, Ida. Lib'n, Watsonville High School Library, 282
Fuller, Mrs. Melissa. Lib'n, Roosevelt High School Library, 185
Fullerton, 236
——— Free Public Library, 236
——— Junior College Library, 236
——— Schools Library, 236
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 236
Fullwood, Marjorie T. Lib'n, Franklin Junior High School Library, 204
Fulton, Nina. Lib'n, Dinuba Union High School Library, 295
Fundenberg, Mary L. Lib'n, Chas. W. Eliot Junior High School Library, 217
Furstenfeld, Grace E. Lib'n, Tulare Union High School Library, 296
Fusselman Library. *See* Marin Union Junior College Library

Galileo High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Galloway, Blanche. Lib'n, Madera County Free Library, 222, *and* Madera County Teachers' Library, 223
Galt Joint Union High School Library, 247
Gano, Ada. Lib'n, Redondo Union High School Library, 219
Garcelon, Doris. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Free Public Library, 270
Garden Grove Union High School Library, 237
Gardena, 202
——— High School Library, 208
Gardiner, Mrs. Florence. Lib'n, San Leandro High School Library, 173
Gardiner, Jewel. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, Sacramento, 249
Garfield High School Library. *See* James A. Garfield . . .
Garfield Junior High School Library, Berkeley, 169
Gas Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library; Pacific Coast Gas Assn. Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Library, and Law Library; San Diego Consolidated Gas and Electric Co. Library
Gaskill, Mrs. Edna. Lib'n, State Dept. of Agriculture Library, 248
Gaskins, Mrs. Peggy H. *See* Hutchings, Mrs. Peggy H.
Gatch, Jeanetta. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 279
Genealogy Library. *See* California Genealogical Society Library
General Mariano Guadalupe Vallejo Junior High School Library. *See* Vallejo . . .
General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 208
Geology Libraries. *See* U. S. Geological Survey Library, *and also* Union Oil Co. Exploration Dept. Library
George, Elsie T. Lib'n, Washington Junior High Schoool Library, 185
George H. Cushing Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of Dentistry . . .
George Pepperdine College Library, 208
George Washington High School Library. Los Angeles, 208; San Francisco, 261. *See also* Washington High School Library
George Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena, 217; Long Beach, 204. *See also* Washington Junior High School Library
Gerould, Albert C. Lib'n, College of the Pacific Library, 268
Geyserville Union High School Library, 287
Giannini Foundation . . . Library. *See* University of California, Giannini Foundation . . . Library
Gibbins, Beauel M. Lib'n, San Benito Co. High School and Junior College Library, 249
Gibson, Mrs. C. P. Lib'n, Biggs Free Public Library, 176
Gibson, Eleanor. Lib'n, Braille Institute of America, Inc., 206
Gibson, Mrs. Katherine F. Lib'n, Metropolitan High School Library, 211
Gifts and Bequests, 137
——— State Library, 56, 137
Gilbert, F. M. Lib'n, Philatelic Club Library, 212
Gildersleeve, Mrs. Cornelia. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Union High School Library, 226
Gillis, Mabel R. *See* California County Librarians, *and* Library Examiners, California Board of, *and* Quarterly Notes, *and also* Staff, State Library
Gilroy, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— High School Library, 277
Gilstrap, Bernice. Lib'n, Gridley Free Public Library, 177
Gilstrap, Cosby L. Lib'n, Alhambra City High School Library, 199

Girard, 202
Gardner, Margaret V. Supervisor, San Francisco City School Libraries, 265
Girls' Collegiate School Library, 261
Girls' High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Glassey, Margaret F. Lib'n, R. W. Emerson Junior High School Library, 212. *See also* School Library Association
Gledhill, Mrs. Margaret B. Lib'n, Library of the Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences, 266
Gleeson, Mrs. W. F. Lib'n, Camp Meeker Free Library, 287
Glendale, 202
——— Free Public Library, 202
——— High School Library, 202
——— Junior College Library, 202
Glendora, 203
——— Free Public Library, 203
Glenn County, 186
——— Free Library, 186
——— Law Library, 187
——— Teachers' Library, 187
——— Union High School Library, 187
Goble, Mrs. Louise. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library, 279
Golden Gate Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
Golden State Company Ltd., Library, 261
Gompers Junior High School Library. *See* Samuel Gompers . . .
Gonzales Union High School Library, 231
Goodell, Helen. Lib'n, U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 258
Goodman Free Public Library, 233
Goodwin, John Edward. Lib'n, U. C. L. A. Library, 214
Gordon, Evelyn F. Lib'n, McCloud Club Library, 284
Gormley, Jeanette G. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Govan, Alex. Lib'n, California Oil and Gas Association . . . Library, 207
Government Documents Section, State Library, 12, 57, 101, 322
Governmental Research Library, University of California Bureau of. *See also* University of California. Bureau of Public Administration Library
Grace, Mrs. Helen G. Lib'n, El Segundo High School Library, 202
Grandbois, Mildred. Lib'n, Lynwood Academy Library, 216
Grant, Mrs. Madge E. Lib'n, Family Relations Center Library, 260
Grant, Zilla. Lib'n, State Board of Equalization Law Library, 248
Grant Union High School Library, North Sacramento, 247
Grass Valley, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— High School Library, 234
Graves, C. E. Lib'n, Humboldt State College Library, 189
Graves, Orval. Lib'n, Rosicrucian Research Library, 279
Gray, Edith E. Lib'n, Siskiyou County Library, 283
Gray, Mrs. Helen W. Lib'n, Oakdale Union High School Library, 291
Grayson, Marguerite. Lib'n, High School of Commerce Library, 261
Great Western Division, The Dow Chemical Co. Research Library, 181
Green, Gladys. Lib'n, Los Angeles City College Library, 210
Greene, Lenore. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Museum Library, 198
Grey, Mrs. Hope A. Resignation, 240
Gridley, 177
——— Free Public Library, 177
——— Union High School Library, 177
Griffith, Margaret. Lib'n, Sutter Junior High School Library, 249
Griggs, Alice E. Lib'n, Vista Unified Schools Library, 299
Grizzly Bear Club Library, 261
Grossmont Union High School Library, 256
Guerneville Public Library, 287
Gustine Union High School Library, 228
Gwinn, Marian. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 209

Haberl, Bea. Lib'n, M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 262
Hadlow, Ruth. Lib'n, Auburn Public Library, 240
Hage, Norma G. Lib'n, Downey Union High School Library, 189
Hagopian, Lillian. Lib'n, Arcata Union High School Library, 189
Haight, Elise. Lib'n, Western Women's Club Library, 266
Haines, Alice J. *See* Government Documents Section, State Library
Half Moon Bay Union High School Library, 272
Hall, Margaret G. Lib'n, Stanislaus Co. Law Library, 290
Hall, Roxie. Lib'n, Calaveras County Free Library, 178
Hall, Ruth. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Free Public Library, 288
Halley, Mary. Lib'n, El Segundo Public Library, 201
Hallstone, Mrs. Katharine P. Lib'n, Prescott Junior High School Library, 173

Hamilton, Dorothy. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Hamilton High School Library, Hamilton City, 187. *See also* Alexander Hamilton High School Library
Hamilton Junior High School Library. Fresno, 185; Long Beach, 204; Oakland, 171
Hamlin School Library, San Francisco, 261
Hammond Free Library. *See* Upper Lake Library District Library
Hancock Foundation Library. *See* University of Southern California. Allan Hancock . . .
Hanford, 195
——— Free Public Library, 195
——— Joint Union High School Library, 195
Happe, Annie. Lib'n, Elsinore Union High School Library, 244
Hardison, Mrs. Alice B. Lib'n, Ventura Jr. High School Library, 300
Harker's School Library, 279
Harmon, Dorothy J. Lib'n, Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, 199
Harp, Myrtle E. Lib'n, Livermore Free Public Library, 171
Harper, Wilhelmina. Lib'n, Redwood City Free Public Library, 272
Harriet Lee Hammond Library. *See* Upper Lake Library District Library
Harris, Marion. Lib'n, Burlingame High School Library, 272
Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library, 202
Harry, Mrs. Vera M. Lib'n, Biggs Union High School Library, 176
Hartwich, Helen. Lib'n, Modesto High School Library, 290
Hatch, Margaret. Lib'n, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 262
Hatfield, Hamilton. Lib'n, San Mateo Junior College Library, 273
Hatherly, Larissa. Lib'n, Oakland Directory Library, 173
Hayden, C. F. Lib'n, Los Angeles Times Library, 210
Haynes Foundation Library, 208
Hayward, 170
——— Free Public Library, 170
——— Union High School Library, 170
Head's School Library, 168
Healdsburg, 287
——— Carnegie Free Public Library, 287
——— High School Library, 288
Healey, Miriam. Lib'n, West Side Union High School Library, 228
Health Department Libraries. *See* Los Angeles Co. Public Health Library, *and also* Public Health Dept., Municipal Reference Library
Hefflon, Cleo. Lib'n, R. K. O. Studios Library, 212
Heilman, Alice H. Lib'n, Francis W. Parker School of San Diego Library, 257
Heimark, Eleanor. Lib'n, Brawley Public Library, 191
Helliwell, Mrs. Grace R. Lib'n, Palo Alto Public Library, 278
Hellum, Mrs. Bertha D. Lib'n, Monterey Public Library, 231. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Hemet, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
——— Junior High School Library, 244
——— Union High School Library, 244
Henderson, John D. *See* Staff, State Library; California Library Association. Officers; *and also* Quarterly Notes
Hendrick, Mrs. Helen M. *See* California Library Association. Sections
Hendricks, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 293
Hendrickson, Mrs. Maybelle S. Lib'n, Los Angeles Pacific College Library, 210
Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 219
Herbert Hoover High School Library. Glendale, 203; San Diego, 257
Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library. Oakland, 172; San Jose, 279
Herbert Kraft Free Public Library, 293
Herman, Mrs. H. P. Lib'n, Golden Gate Junior High School Library, 172
Herrick, Mildred. Lib'n, Petaluma High School Library, 288
Herzog, John J. Lib'n, Bohemian Club Library, 259
Hester, Edna A. Lib'n, Pomona High School and Junior College Library, 218
Hickman, Harry A. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Law Library, 251
Hicks, Mrs. Edwina S. Supervisor, Long Beach City Schools Library, 205
Hicks, Mrs. Norma A. Lib'n, Imperial Free Public Library, 191
High School of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 261
Highland Park, 203
Hightower, Marie. Lib'n, Calipatria Union High School Library, 191
Hill, Elsie I. Lib'n, Washington Irving Junior High School Library, 215
Hill, Laverra I. Lib'n, California Fruit Growers Exchange, Research Library, 252
Hilmar Union High School Library, 228
Hinds, Aimée J. Lib'n, Branciforte Junior High School Library, 282
Hitchcock, Mary Jean. Lib'n, Dixon Union High School District Library, 286
Hitt, Eleanor. *See* Staff, State Library, *and also* Quarterly Notes

Hobitz, Mrs. Marie. Lib'n, Rocklin Free Library, 240
Hodges, Mrs. Jean D. Lib'n, Phineas Banning High School Library, 212
Hoffman, Elise. Lib'n, Golden State Company, Ltd., Library, 261. *See also* Special Libraries Association
Hohanshelt, Mrs. Lela W. Lib'n, Bell High School Library, 206
Hoit, Doris. Lib'n, Pasadena Free Public Library, 217. *See also* League of California Cities
Holden, Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Federal Reserve Bank Library, 260
Holland, Mrs. Elsie. Lib'n, Hayward Public Library, 170
Hollenbeck Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Hollingsworth, Josephine B. Lib'n, Municipal Reference Library, 211. *See also* Special Libraries Association
Hollister, 250
——— Free Public Library, 250
Hollywood, 203
——— High School Library, 208
Holmes, Barbara. *See* Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H.
Holmes, Marjorie. Lib'n, Carpinteria Union High School Library, 274
Holtville Union High School Library, 191
Holy Names Library, College of the, 172
Holy Rosary Academy Library, Woodland, 302. *See also* Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library
Home Teaching of Blind, State Library, 11, 57, 99, 321
Homel, Mrs. Leta P. Lib'n, Balboa High School Library, 259
Hook, E. W. Lib'n, Hamilton Union High School Library, 187
Hoose Library of Philosophy. *See* University of Southern California. Hoose . . .
Hoover High School Library. *See* Herbert Hoover . . .
Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, 280
Hopland Union High School Library, 227
Horace Mann Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 208; San Diego, 257; San Francisco, 261
Horton, Marion L. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Hospital Libraries. *See* Agnew State Hospital Library; Letterman General Hospital, Post Library; Patton State Hospital Library; Stockton State Hospital Library; U. S. Naval Hospital Library; Veterans Administration Facility Library; *and also* White Memorial Medical Library
Houlahan, May. Lib'n, Benicia Free Public Library, 286
Howard, Emily. Lib'n, Colusa Free Public Library, 179
Hrubesky, Lilian M. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 209
Hubbart, Edith J. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Union High School Library, 237
Hubert Howe Bancroft Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 208
Huddy, Ruth L. Lib'n, San Jacinto Public Library, 246
Hughes, Annasue. Lib'n, Visalia Free Public Library, 296
Hughson Union High School Library, 290
Humboldt County, 188
——— Free Library, 188
——— Law Library, 188
——— Teachers' Library, 188
Humboldt State College Library, 189
Hummer, Helen B. Lib'n, Banning Union High School District Library, 242
Hunkin, Mildred A. Lib'n, Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 282
Hunn, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 182
Hunsaker, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, John Muir Junior High School Library, 200
Hunt, Ethel L. Lib'n, Puente Union High School Library, 218
Huntington Beach, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 237
Huntington Library. *See* Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery
Huntington Park, 203
——— High School Library, 208
Hurst, Florence L. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 209
Huston, Evelyn. Lib'n, Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 214. *See also* League of California Cities
Hutchings, Mrs. Peggy H. Lib'n, Orange Free Public Library, 237
Huxtable, Wendell. Lib'n, Santa Clara Union High School Library, 280

Imhoff, Myrtie. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 258
Immaculate Conception Academy Library, San Francisco, 261
Immaculate Heart College Library, 208
Imperial County, 189
——— Free Library, 189
——— Law Library, 190
——— Teachers' Library, 190

Imperial (City), 191
——— Free Public Library, 191
Imperial Valley Union High School Library, Imperial, 191
Independence, 192
Index of places, giving county, 142
Indio, 244
——— Free Public Library, 244
Inglewood Union High School Library, 203
Inness, Mabel. Lib'n, A. K. Smiley Free Public Library, 252. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Institute of Forest Genetics Library, 183
Institute on Government, 97
Inyo County, 191
——— Free Library, 191
——— Law Library, 192
——— Teachers' Library, 192
Ione Union High School Library, 175
Iredell, Helen M. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson High School Library, 205
Irish, Mrs. Mary E. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Medical Association Library, 210
Irving Junior High School Library. *See* Washington Irving . . .
Irwin, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Lib'n, Veterans Administration Facility Library, 266
Irwin, Margaret C. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library, 275

Jackson, Joy Belle. Lib'n, Plumas County Free Library, 241, *and also* Sierra County Free Library, 283
Jackson, Margaret. Lib'n, Santa Monica High School Library, 220
Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 175. *See also* Andrew Jackson High School Library
Jacob Riis High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Jacobus, Sarah M. Lib'n, Pomona Free Public Library, 218
James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
James A. Garfield High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
James Denman Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 261
James Lick Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Jefferson High School Library, Daly City, 272; Los Angeles, 213
Jefferson Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Jensen, Bernice C. Lib'n, Gustine Union High School Library, 228
Jensen, Esther Helen. Lib'n, Piedmont High School Library, 174
Jepson, Beatrice W. Lib'n, California State Chamber of Commerce Library, 265
Jewish Community Center Library, 261
John Adams Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209; Santa Monica, 220
John Burroughs Junior High School Library, Burbank, 200; Los Angeles, 209
John C. Fremont High School Library. Los Angeles, 209; Oakland, 172. *See also* Fremont High School Library
John D. Daly Public Library. *See* Daly City Public Library
John H. Francis Polytechnic High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
John Hays Hammond Public Mining Library. *See* State Division of Mines and . .
John Marshall High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
John Marshall Junior High School Library, Pasadena, 217
John Muir Junior High School Library. Burbank, 200; Los Angeles, 209
John Swett Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 261
John Swett Union High School Library, Crockett, 181
Johnson, Effie T. Lib'n, Alexander Hamilton Junior High School Library, 185
Johnson, Mrs. Elise R. Lib'n, Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, 213
Johnson, Frances C. Lib'n, Carmel High School Library, 231
Johnson, R. W. Lib'n, General Petroleum Corporation of California Engineering Library, 208
Johnson, Virginia. Lib'n, Emery High School Library, 170
Jones, Ada M. Lib'n, San Diego High School Library, 258
Jones, E. Carmen. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover High School Library, 203
Jones, Helen F. Lib'n, Fremont Union High School Library, 281
Jordan, Grace H. Lib'n, Santa Rosa Junior College Library, 288
Jordan High School Library. *See* David Starr Jordan . . .
Jorgensen, Lloyd H. Resignation, 237
Jory, Madeline. Lib'n, Grant Union High School Library, 247
Joseph LeConte Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Judah, Stillson J. Lib'n, Pacific School of Religion Library, 169
Julia Lathrop Junior High School Library, Santa Ana, 238
Julian Union High School Library, 256

Kaiser, John B. Lib'n, Oakland Free Public Library, 171
Karmelich, Katherine. Lib'n, California State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 213
Kast, Agnes. Lib'n, Theosophical Society Library, 265

Katharine Bransom School Library, Ross, 224
Kaye, Katherine. Lib'n, Placer Union High School Library, 240
Kearney, Alice. *See* Anderson, Mrs. Alice K.
Keefer, Mrs. Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Verdugo Hills High School Library, 215
Keiser, Mrs. Dorothy. Lib'n, Samuel Gompers Junior High School Library, 212
Kelley, David O. Lib'n, George Pepperdine College Library, 208. *See also* California Library Association. Sections
Kellogg, Mrs. Abbie S. Resignation, 270
Kelly, Helen J. Lib'n, Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 263
Kelly, Patricia. Lib'n, Douglas Aircraft Library, 220
Kelseyville, 195
——— Free Library, 195
Kendal, Henry A. Lib'n, Eureka Free Public Library, 189
Kennedy, Anna P. Lib'n, Alameda Co. Medical Society Library, 167
Kennedy, Mrs. Gladys B. Lib'n, Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library, 299
Kennington, T. K. Lib'n, Los Angeles Examiner Library, 210
Kentfield, 223
Kerman Union High School Library, 185
Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Kern County, 192
——— Free Library, 192
——— Law Library, 193
——— Teachers' Library, 193
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, Bakersfield, 193
Kerr, Willis H. Lib'n, Claremont Colleges Library, 201
Ketcham, Alice. Lib'n, California Junior High School Library, 248
Keyt, Edwina. Lib'n, Cotati Free Library, 287
Kibbe, Mrs. Bessie W. Lib'n, State Div. Fish and Game Library, 265
Kilbourne, Elizabeth L. Lib'n, Pacific Beach Junior High School Library, 257
Kilburn, Mrs. Marie F. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo County Library, 268
Kimball, Jeanne. Lib'n, Ione Union High School Library, 175
Kinahan, Mrs. Ione R. Lib'n, Leuzinger High School Library, 203
King, Mrs. Marion W. Lib'n, Covina Public Library, 201
King City, 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— Union High School Library, 231
King Junior High School Library. *See* Thomas Starr King . . .
Kings County, 194
——— Free Library, 194
——— Law Library, 195
——— Teachers' Library, 195
Kingsburg Joint Union High School Library, 186
Kingsbury, Mrs. Anna M. Lib'n, Holtville Union High School Library, 191
Kit Carson Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 248
Klaus, Arnold. Lib'n, Chamber of Commerce Library, 257
Klinkerman, Mrs. Beatrice L. Lib'n, Veterans' Administration Facility Library, 215
Kloster, Edna. Lib'n, Corning Union High School Library, 293
Klotter, Alva S. Lib'n, Indio Public Library, 244
Knaack, Mrs. Donna. Lib'n, Stanford Junior High School Library, 248
Knief, Gretchen D. Lib'n, Kern Co. Free Library, 192. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Knight, Helen E. A. Lib'n, California Taxpayers' Association Library, 207
Kobler, Marjorie H. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Free Library, 254
Koethen, Wilhelmina. *See* Nichols, Mrs. Wilhelmina K.
Kraft Free Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
Kriegel, Ida M. Lib'n, Santa Maria Union High School . . . Library, 276
Kusch, Eda M. Lib'n, Technical High School Library, 185
Kyle, Eleanore. Lib'n, San Bernardino Senior High School Library, 253

La Cell, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Tulare Free Public Library, 296
Lackey, Helen. *See* California Library Association. Sections
Lacoste, Beatrice. Lib'n, Antioch-Live Oak High School Library, 180
La Crescenta, 203
La Cumbre Junior High School Library, Santa Barbara, 275
Lafayette, 209
Lafayette Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 209
Laguna Beach High School Library, 237
La Jolla High School Library, 257
La Jolla Library Association Library, 257
Lake, Albert C. Lib'n, Trinity County Free Library, 94, 293
Lake, Estelle D. Lib'n, Glendale High School Library, 202
Lake County, 195
——— Law Library, 195
——— Teachers' Library, 195

Lakeport, 195
——— Free Public Library, 195
Lakin, Mrs. Ethel. Lib'n, Palo Verde Valley Unified Schools Library, 243
Lamb, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 245
Lambert, Marion H. Lib'n, Coalinga Junior College Library, 184
Lancaster, 203
Landfear, Bess. *See* School Library Association
Lane, Ethel B. Lib'n, George Washington High School Library, 208
Lane Medical Library, 261
Lannertone, Henri. Lib'n, French Library, 261
Lapham, Madelaine. Lib'n, San Francisco Stock Exchange Institute Library, 264
Lapike, Natalie. Lib'n, Visalia Junior College Library, 296
Larick, E. Louise. Lib'n, La Verne College Library, 203
Larkspur, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
Larsen, Marjorie S. Lib'n, Orestimba Union High School Library, 291
Larson, Gertrude. Lib'n, Analy Union High School Library, 289
Larson, Gladys M. Lib'n, Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, 256
Larson, Mrs. Letitia W. Lib'n, Lindsay High School Library, 295
Lash, Henry. Lib'n, California Polytechnic School Library, 270
La Sierra College Library, 242
Lassen County, 196
——— Free Library, 196
——— Law Library, 197
——— Teachers' Library, 197
Lassen Union High School and Junior College Library, 197
Lathrop Junior High School Library. *See* Julia Lathrop . . . *and also* Susan Lathrop . . .
Latin American Village Library, 201
Laton Joint Union High School Library, 186
Laugenour, Nancy C. Lib'n, Yolo County Free Library, 300
La Verne, 203
——— College Library, 203
Laveroni, Mrs. Madeline. Lib'n, San Juan Bautista Free Public Library, 250
Lavigne, Florence. Lib'n, Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 262
Lavin, Pearl G. Lib'n, Gilroy Free Public Library, 277
Law, California Library, 7, 53, 94, 317
Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library, 12, 58, 101, 323
Law Libraries. *See* county law libraries under name of separate counties; *and also* District Court of Appeal Libraries in Los Angeles and Sacramento; Law and Legislative Ref. Section, State Library; Market St. Railway Co. Law Library; Pacific Gas and Electric Co. Law Library; San Francisco Law Library; Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library; Southwestern Univ., School of Law Library; Stanford Univ. Libraries; State Board of Equalization Law Library; Supreme Court Library; Union Law Library; U. S. Circuit Court Libraries in Los Angeles and San Francisco; Univ. of California Law Library; Univ. of San Francisco Law Library; Univ. of Southern California, College of Law Library
Lawndale, 203
Lawrence, John. Lib'n, Colton High School Library, 251
Lea, Jessie A. Lib'n, Contra Costa County Library, 180
League of California Cities. Library Section, 311
League of Library Commissions, 311
Leake, Chauncey D. Lib'n, California Academy of Sciences Library, 260, *and also* U. C. Medical Center Library, 266
Le Conte Junior High School Library. *See* Joseph Le Conte . . .
Le Grand Joint Union High School Library, 228
Leidendeker, Mrs. Anne F. *See* Special Libraries Association
Leigh, Mrs. Anne L. Lib'n, Arcadia Free Public Library, 199
Leithold, Katherine. Lib'n, C. K. McClatchy Senior High School Library, 248
Leland Stanford Junior University Libraries. *See* Stanford University . . .
Lemoore Union High School Library, 195
Leonard, Mrs. Olive H. Lib'n, Gardena High School Library, 208
Letterman General Hospital, Post Library, 261
Leupp, Harold L. Lib'n, University of California Library, 169
Leuschner, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Merced Union High School Library, 229
Leuzinger High School Library, Lawndale, 203
Levy, Hazel. Lib'n, Oakland High School Library, 173
Lewis, Ruth. Lib'n, Jacob Riis High School Library, 209
Liberty Union High School Library, Brentwood, 181
Libraries of California, 139
Library Associations, 311

Library District Libraries. Altadena, 199; Beaumont, 242; Buena Park, 236; Palos Verdes, 217; Placentia, 238; Upper Lake, 196; Yorba Linda, 239. *See also* Union High School District Libraries
Library Examiners, California, Board of, 7, 53, 95, 316
——— Certificate Holders, 316
——— Examinations, 7, 53, 95, 317
——— Members, 7, 53, 95, 316
Library of Congress Card Depositories in California, 140
Library of the Southwest. *See* Southwestern Museum, Library of the Southwest.
Library School Graduates. *See* California State Library School Graduates
Library Schools, California, 310
Lick Junior High School Library. *See* James Lick . . .
Lick Observatory Library, 278
Life Insurance Library. *See* Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library
Lincoln, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— High School Library, 240. *See also* Abraham Lincoln High School Library
Lincoln Junior High School Library. Oakland, 172; Sacramento, 248; San Francisco, 259; Santa Monica, 220
Lindahl, L. E. Lib'n, Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library, 170
Lindburgh Junior High School Library, Long Beach, 204
Linden Union High School Library, 267
Lindsay High School Library, 295
Linn, Mrs. Frances B. Lib'n, Santa Barbara County Library, 274, *and also* Santa Barbara Free Public Library, 275
Linns, Mary B. Lib'n, Portola Junior High School Library, 263
Linser, Marie. Lib'n, Fortuna High School Library, 189
Lissauer, Herman. Lib'n, Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc. . . . Library, 200
Litchfield, Eva H. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 203
Little, Dr. Evelyn Steel. Lib'n, Mills College Margaret Carnegie Library, 173
Live Oak Union High School Library. Live Oak, 292; Morgan Hill, 278
Livermore, 171
——— Free Public Library, 171
——— Union High School Library, 171
Livingston, Ruth E. Lib'n, Capistrano Union High School Library, 238
Livingston High School Library, 228
Lloyd, Brilla May. Lib'n, Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, 212
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation, Engineering Library, 200
Locklin, Mrs. Edith W. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 209
Lockwood Junior High School Library, Oakland, 172
Lodi, 267
——— Free Public Library, 267
——— Union High School Library, 267
Loma Linda, 251
Lomita, 204
Lompoc, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— Union High School Library, 275
Long, Ethel. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 258
Long, Josephine. Lib'n, Boeing School of Aeronautics Library, 172
Long, Ralph. Lib'n, Ukiah Public Library, 227
Long Beach, 204
——— Branch, Los Angeles Co. Law Library, 205
——— Free Public Library, 204
——— Junior College Library, 205
Longfellow Junior High School Library. Fresno, 185; Richmond, 182
Lorbeer, Mrs. Elizabeth U. Lib'n, Antelope Valley High School and Junior College Library, 203
Los Angeles County, 197
——— Civil Service Commission Library, 198
——— Law Library, 198
——— Medical Association Library, 210
——— Museum Library, 198
——— Public Health Library, 198
——— Public Library, 197
——— Teachers' Library, 198
Los Angeles (City), 205
——— Chamber of Commerce Library, 209. *See also* State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco; *and also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego
——— City College Library, 210
——— City Directory Library, 210
——— City Schools Library, 210
——— Examiner Library, 210
——— Free Public Library, 205

——— High School Library, 210
——— Junior College. *See* Los Angeles City College Library
——— Pacific College Library, 210
——— Railway Corporation Library, 210
——— Times Library, 210
——— University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California . . .
Los Banos, 228
Los Gatos, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
——— Union High School Library, 278
Los Molinos High School Library, 293
Louis Pasteur Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Love, Mrs. Susie B. Lib'n, Turlock Free Public Library, 291
Lowell High School Library, San Francisco, 261
Lowell Junior High School Library. *See* Will Rogers Junior High School Library
Loyalton, 283
Loyola University Library, 210
Ludwig-Hennesy, Mrs. Helen D. Lib'n, Library of the Walt Disney Studio, 215
Lugg, William H. *See* Crafts and Shipping Section, State Library
Luther Burbank Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 210. *See also* Burbank Junior High School Library
Lux Technical Institute Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts . . .
Lyman, Jean. Lib'n, Memorial Junior High School Library, 257
Lynch, Dorothy E. Lib'n, Loyola University Library, 210
Lynwood, 216
——— Academy Library, 216
——— Junior High School Library, 216

M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library, 262
McArthur, 282
McCabe, Eugenia M. Lib'n, Castlemont High School Library, 172
McCandless, Margaret S. Lib'n, San Mateo High School Library, 273
McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library, 262
McCardle, Laura. Lib'n, Fresno Bee Library, 185
McCardle, Sarah E. Lib'n, Fresno County Library, 183
McClarren, Sara H. Lib'n, Berendo Junior High School Library, 206
McClatchy Senior High School Library. *See* C. K. McClatchy . . .
McCloud Club Library, 284
McCloy, Elizabeth J. Lib'n, Occidental College Library, 211
McClymonds High School Library, Oakland, 173
McCormick, Peter. *See* California Library Association. Districts
McCreedy, Katherine J. Lib'n, Sixth District Agricultural Association Library, 213
MacDonald, Margaret. Lib'n, San Rafael Free Public Library, 225
McFarland High School Library, 194
McGrath, Fern. Lib'n, Alto Psychological Center Library, 259
McGrew, Mrs. Kate H. Lib'n, Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, 211
McHenry Free Public Library, 290
McIntyre, Willifred. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Junior High School Library, 279
McKericher, Dr. M. S. Dir., San Quentin Prison Library, 225
Mackie, Annette. Lib'n, Susan M. Dorsey High School Library, 213
McKinley Continuation High School Library, 169
McKinley Junior High School Library. *See* William McKinley . . .
McKnight, Eugene. Lib'n, Alhambra Public Library, 199. *See also* California Library Association. Sections
MacLean, Meriam. Lib'n, Solano County Law Library, 286
McLean, T. D. Lib'n, San Diego Co. Law Library, 254
McLeod, Mrs. Irene. Lib'n, Citrus Union High School and Junior College Library, 200
McMorrough, Sister Marguerite. Lib'n, Ursuline High School Library, 289
McPherson, Dorothy A. Lib'n, Eleanor J. Toll Junior High School Library, 202
McVeigh, Mrs. Lois. Lib'n, Commonwealth Club Library, 260
Madera County, 222
——— Free Library, 222
——— Law library, 223
——— Teachers' Library, 223
Madera Union High School Library, 223
Madison, Mrs. Elizabeth S. Lib'n, Oakland Public Schools and Teachers' Professional Library, 173
Magnuson, Dorothy. Lib'n, National City Junior High School Library, 256

Mahin, Grace. Lib'n, Placentia Unified School District Library, 238; *and also* Valencia High School Library, 238
Mallory, Gertrude. Lib'n, Benjamin Franklin High School Library, 206
Malovos, Mrs. Madeleine C. Lib'n, Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library, 280
Maloy, Mrs. Miriam C. *See* Catalog Section, State Library, *and also* California Library Association. Sections
Manker, Mrs. F. H. Lib'n, Upland Free Public Library, 253
Manlove, Mrs. Theodosia. Lib'n, Fresno City Schools Professional Library, 185
Mann Junior High School Library. *See* Horace Mann . . .
Mansfield, Mrs. Eva L. Lib'n, King City Free Public Library, 231
Manteca Union High School Library, 268
Manual Arts High School Library, Los Angeles, 210
Map of California Showing Counties, 3, 47, 91, 133
Marble, Dr. Arthur. Lib'n, Eastmont Junior High School Library, 216
Mare Island, 286
Margaret Carnegie Library. *See* Mills College . . .
Margrave, Anne. Lib'n, Inyo Co. Free Library, 191
Maricopa High School Library, 194
Marin County, 223
——— Free Library, 223
——— Law Library, 223
——— Teachers' Library, 224
Marin Union Junior College Library, 224
Marina Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Mariposa County, 226
——— Free Library, 226
——— High School Library, 226
——— Law Library, 226
——— Teachers' Library, 226
Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 262
Markleeville, 174
Marlborough School for Girls Library, 210
Marshall High School Library. *See* John Marshall . . .
Martin, Lenala A. Lib'n, Lassen Co. Free Library, 196
Martinez, 181
——— Junior High School Library, 181
Marysville, 302
——— City Library, 302
——— Union High School Library, 302
Mason, Helen. Lib'n, Fairfax High School Library, 207
Masonic Library of Southern California, Ltd., 211. *See also* Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, San Francisco
Massey, Anne M. Lib'n, Lindbergh Junior High School Library, 204
Matheron, Arline C. Lib'n, Supreme Court Library, 265
Mathers, Mrs. Alice C. Lib'n, Hemet Free Public Library, 244
Mathis, Frances W. Lib'n, Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, 213
Maxwell Union High School Library, 179
Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library. *See* Society of . . .
Maynard, Glyde. Lib'n, North Hollywood High School Library, 211
Maynard, Mrs. Jessie. Lib'n, Placerville Free Public Library, 182
Mechanics' Institute Library, 262
Medical Library. *See* Alameda Co. Medical Society Library; College of Medical Evangelists Library; Harrower Laboratory, Inc. Library; Lane Medical Library; Los Angeles Co. Medical Assn. Library; San Diego Co. Medical Society Library; San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library; Santa Barbara Clinic Library; Santa Clara Co. Medical Society Library; University of California Medical Center Library; University of Southern California, Colleges of Dentistry and Medicine Libraries; White Memorial Medical Library; *and also* Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library; *and* Hospital Libraries
Mellette, Laura M. Lib'n, Redlands Junior High School Library, 252
Memmler, Gertrude. Lib'n, Berkeley High School Library, 169
Memorial Junior High School Library, San Diego, 257
Memorial Library of Philosophy, 173
Mendocino County, 226
——— Law Library, 226
——— Teachers' Library, 226
Mendocino Union High School Library, 227
Menlo Park, 272
Menlo School and Junior College Library, 272
Menninger, Mrs. Emma D. Lib'n, Bancroft Junior High School Library, 208

Merced County, 227
——— Free Library, 227
——— Law Library, 228
——— Teachers' Library, 228
Merced Union High School Library, 229
Merrick, Leona. Lib'n, James A. Foshay Junior High School Library, 209
Merritt Business School Library, 173
Messick, Ann. Lib'n, Shell Development Company Library, 170
Metro-Goldwyn Mayer Studio, Research Dep't Library, 211
Metropolitan High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Library, 262
Middletown, 196
——— Library, 196
——— Union High School Library, 196
Miles, Bonavee F. Lib'n, Yuba City Union High School Library, 292
Mill Valley, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
Miller, Gertrude H. Lib'n, Professional Library, 268
Miller, Mrs. Gladys M. Lib'n, Sonoma Co. Law Library, 287
Miller, Mabel V. Lib'n, Huntington Park Union High School Library, 208
Miller, Margaret M. Lib'n, Standard Oil Co. Library, 265
Mills College, Margaret Carnegie Library, 173
Mining Libraries. *See* California Oil and Gas Assn., Petroleum, Mining and Scientific Library; State Division of Mines Library; U. S. Bureau of Mines Library; U. S. Geological Survey Library
Miss Harker's School Library, Palo Alto, 279
Mission High School Library, San Francisco, 262
Mission Hill Junior High School Library, 282
Mission San Jose, 171
Mitchell, Muriel. Lib'n, Watsonville Free Public Library, 282
Mitchell, Sydney B. *See* Library Schools, California
Modesto, 290
——— High School Library, 290
——— Junior College Library, 290
——— Public Library. *See* McHenry Public Library
Modoc County, 229
——— Free Library, 229
——— Law Library, 229
——— Teachers' Library, 229
Modoc Union High School Library, Alturas, 229
Mono County, 229
——— Law Library, 229
——— Teachers' Library, 229
Monrovia, 216
——— Free Public Library, 216
Monrovia-Arcadia-Duarte Union High School Library, Monrovia, 216
Montebello, 216
——— Junior High School Library, 216
——— Senior High School Library, 216
Monterey County, 230
——— Free Library, 230
——— Law Library, 230
——— Teachers' Library, 230
Monterey (City), 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— Union High School Library, 231
Monterey Park, 217
——— Public Library, 217
Montezuma Mountain Ranch School Library, Los Gatos, 278
Mood, Dr. Fulmer. Resignation, 252
Moore, Lulu. Lib'n, Sierra Madre Free Public Library, 220
Moore, Mrs. Pearl B. Lib'n, Vacaville Union High School Library District Library, 286
Moorpark Memorial Union High School Library, 299
Morehouse, Lillian. Lib'n, Palo Alto Senior High School Library, 279
Morgan, Jeannette C. Lib'n, City Schools Library, 257
Morgan, Mabel. Lib'n, Sturges Junior High School Library, 253
Morgan Hill, 278
Morgue, Thyra G. Resignation, 6, 7, 187
Morrison, Catharine. *See* Home Teaching of Blind, State Library
Morse, Mrs. Ella P. Lib'n, Colusa Co. Free Library, 178
Morton, Gabrielle. Lib'n, Coronado Free Public Library, 255
Morton, Gertrude. Lib'n, Van Nuys High School Library, 215

Mossinger, Mrs. Lylyan. Lib'n, Huntington Beach Public Library, 237
Motion Picture Company Libraries. *See* Academy of Motion Picture Arts and Sciences Library; Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Library; Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer . . . Library; Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library; R. K. O. Studios Library; 20th Century Fox Film Corp. . . . Library; Walt Disney Studio Library; Warner Bros. Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library
Mount Diablo Union High School Library, Concord, 181
Mount Hamilton, 278
Mount St. Mary's College Library, 211
Mt. Shasta High School Library, 284
Mt. Vernon Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
Mount Wilson Observatory Library, 218
Mountain View, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
——— High School Library, 278
Mowry, E. C. Lib'n, Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 212
Moyers, Mrs. Ella. Lib'n, White Memorial Medical Library, 216
Mueller, Grace. Lib'n, Laguna Beach High School Library, 237
Muir Junior High School Library. *See* John Muir . . .
Mulhall, Mary. Lib'n, Santa Clara Free Public Library, 280
Mumm, Beulah. *See* Reference Section, State Library
Municipal Libraries. Affiliated with county free libraries, 141; distribution by city population, 136; having 20,000 volumes and over (list of), 5, 49, 93, 135; included in retirement system, 141; under civil service, 141. *See also* under names of cities
Municipal Reference Library, 211
Munroe, Eldora F. Lib'n, John Adams Junior High School Library, 220
Murphy, Kathleen G. Lib'n, Bishop Union High School Library, 192
Murray, Grace. *See* California Library Association, *and* Staff, State Library
Museum Libraries. *See* Los Angeles Co. Museum Library; M. H. de Young Museum Art Reference Library; San Francisco Museum of Art Library; Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library; Southwest Museum Library
Music Library. *See* University of Southern California. College of . . .

Napa County, 232
——— Free Library, 232
——— Law Library, 232
——— Teachers' Library, 232
Napa (City), 233
——— Free Public Library. *See* Goodman Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 234
Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, Los Angeles, 211
National Association of State Libraries, 311
National City, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
——— Junior High School Library, 256
Native Sons' Library. *See* Grizzly Bear Club Library
Navy Libraries. *See* U. S. Naval Hospital Library; U. S. Naval Training Station Library; U. S. Navy Yard . . . Library
Neal, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Compton Junior College Library, 201
Neches, B. A. Lib'n, Library of the Western Jewish Institute, 216
Needles High School Library, 251
Neel, Helen L. Lib'n, Corona High School Library, 243
Neighborhood Settlement Library, 211
Neill, Mrs. Frances T. Lib'n, Point Loma High School Library, 258
Nelson, Mrs. Dorothea D. Lib'n, Santa Maria Free Public Library, 276
Nelson, Mrs. Lura C. Lib'n, George Washington Junior High School Library, 217
Nestor, 256
Neumann, Elsa. Lib'n, Everett Junior High School Library, 260. *See also* School Library Association
Nevada County, 234
——— Law Library, 234
——— Teachers' Library, 234
Nevada City, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— High School Library, 235
Nevada-California Electric Corporation Library, 245
Newman, 291
Newman Hall Library, 169
Newport Beach, 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
Newport Harbor Union High School Library, Newport Beach, 237

Newsome, Mrs. Louane L. Lib'n, Petaluma Public Library, 288
Newspaper Index, State Library, 11, 57, 100, 322
Newspaper Libraries. *See* Fresno Bee Library; Los Angeles Examiner Library; Los Angeles Times Library; Oakland Tribune Library; San Francisco Chronicle Library; San Francisco News Library
Nichols, Mrs. Esther R. Lib'n, Glendale Junior College Library, 202
Nicholls, Wilhelmina K. Lib'n, Elk Grove Union High School Library, 247
Nightingale Junior High School Library. *See* Florence Nightingale . . .
Niles, Elizabeth M. Lib'n, Carmel Public Library, 230
Nordhoff Union High School Library, Ojai, 299
Nordquist, Doris. Lib'n, Wasco Union High School Library, 194
North American Investment Corporation Library, 262
North Hollywood, 217
——— High School Library, 211
——— Junior High School Library, 211
North Sacramento, 247
Norton, Mrs. Rose M. Lib'n, Kelseyville Free Library, 195
Norwalk, 217
Notre Dame College Library. *See* College of Notre Dame Library
Notre Dame High School Library, Alameda, 168
Number and type of libraries, 140

Oakdale Union High School Library, 291
Oakland, 171
——— Free Public Library, 171
——— High School Library, 173
——— Public Schools and Teachers Professional Library, 173
——— Tribune Library, 173
Observatory Library. Mount Hamilton, 278; Mount Wilson, 218
Occidental College Library, 211
Oceanography Library. *See* Scripps Institution of . . .
Oceanside, 256
——— Free Public Library, 256
Oceanside-Carlsbad Union High School Library, Oceanside, 256
Ojai, 299
——— Public Library, 299
Ontario, 251
——— Free Public Library, 251
——— High School Library. *See* Chaffey Library
Orange County, 235
——— Free Library, 235.
——— Law Library, 235
——— Teachers' Library, 235
Orange (City), 237
——— Free Public Library, 237
——— Union High School Library, 238
Order Section, State Library, 12, 58, 101, 323
Orestimba Union High School Library, Newman, 291
Oxnard, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
——— Joint Union High School Library, 187
Orosi High School Library, 295
O'Rourk, Mrs. Jean. Lib'n, Daly City Public Library, 272
Oroville, 177
——— Free Public Library, 177
——— Union High School Library, 178
Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library, College of, 207
O'Sullivan, Catherine. Lib'n, Martinez Junior High School Library, 181
Overmohle, J. L. Lib'n, Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 264
Owen, Allie R. Lib'n, College of Medical Evangelists Library, 251
Owens, Robert C. Lib'n, San Francisco Law Library, 264
Oxnard, 299
——— Free Public Library, 299
——— Union High School Library, 299

Pacheco, Sylvia. Lib'n, San Rafael High School Library, 225
Pacific Beach Junior High School Library, San Diego, 257
Pacific Coast Gas Association Library, 262
Pacific Coast Labor Bureau Library, 262
Pacific College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library, *and also* Los Angeles Pacific College Library
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 262
Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 262

Pacific Grove, 231
——— Free Public Library, 231
——— High School Library, 232
Pacific Northwest Library Association, 311
Pacific School of Religion Library, 169
Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company Library, 262
Pacific Union Club Library, 262
Pacific Union College Library, 233
Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library, 169
Page Military Academy Library, 211
Palache, Hilda. Lib'n, Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 273
Palm Springs, 244
——— High School Library, 245
——— Public Library, 244
Palmer, Arthur L. Lib'n, Mountain View Public Library, 278
Palmer, Olive S. Lib'n, La Sierra College Library, 242
Palo Alto, 278
——— Free Public Library, 278
——— Senior High School Library, 279
Palo Verde Unified Schools Library, Blythe, 243
Palos Verdes Estates, 217
Palos Verdes Library District Library, 217
Pan American Airways Library, 263
Paraffine Companies, Inc., Library Dept., 170
Paramount Pictures, Inc., Research Dept. Library, 211
Park, Mary J. Lib'n, Haynes Foundation Library, 208
Parker Dam High School Library, 252
Parker School of San Diego Library. *See* Francis W. Parker . . .
Parlier Union High School Library, 186
Parsons, Eleanor. Lib'n, Lassen High School and Junior College Library, 197
Parsons, M. B. Lib'n, Armstrong College Library, 168
Pasadena, 217
——— City Schools, Library and Visual Service, 218
——— College Library, 218
——— Free Public Library, 217
——— Junior College Library, 218
Paso Robles, 270
——— Free Public Library, 270
——— High School Library, 270
Pasteur Junior High School Library. *See* Louis Pasteur . . .
Paterson, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Napa County Free Library, 232
Paterson, Mrs. Wilhelmine. Lib'n, Hollister Public Library, 250
Patterson Union High School Library, 291
Patton, Elizabeth I. Lib'n, Garfield Junior High School Library, 169. *See also* School Library Association
Patton State Hospital Library, 252
Paulist Circulating Library, 263
Paxton, Mrs. Avis M. Lib'n, Continuation and Dewey High School Library, 204
Payne, Mrs. Doris B. Lib'n, Audubon Junior High School Library, 206
Pearson, Mrs. Barbara. Lib'n, San Francisco News Library, 264
Peat, Evalyn. Lib'n, Tehama Co. Free Library, 292. *See also* California Library Association. Districts.
Pepperdine College Library. *See* George Pepperdine . . .
Percey, Helen G. Lib'n, Paramount Pictures . . . Library, 211. *See also* Special Libraries Association.
Percival, Mrs. Eva O. Lib'n, Escondido Free Public Library, 255
Perret Library. *See* Ferdinand Perret Research Library . . .
Perris, 245
——— Public Library, 245
——— Union High School Library, 245
Petaluma, 288
——— Free Public Library, 288
——— High School Library, 288
——— Junior High School Library, 288
Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, San Jose, 279
Peterson, Mrs. Amy C. Lib'n, Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Pew, Mary E. Lib'n, Redlands High School Library, 252
Phelps, Edith A. Lib'n, Paso Robles Free Public Library, 270
Philatelic Club Library, 212
Philosophy Libraries. *See* Psychology and Philosophy Libraries
Phineas Banning High School Library, Wilmington, 212
Piedmont High School Library, 174
Pierce, Helen F. Lib'n, Modesto Junior College Library, 291

Pierce Joint Union High School Library, Arbuckle, 179
Pittsburg, 181
——— High School Library, 181
——— Junior High School Library, 181
Place index giving county, 142
Placentia, 238
——— Library District Library, 238
——— Unified School District Library, 238
Placer County, 239
——— Free Library, 239
——— Law Library, 240
——— Teachers' Library, 240
Placer Union High School and Junior College Library, Auburn, 240
Placerville, 182
——— Free Public Library, 182
Plaister, Cornelia D. Lib'n, San Diego Free Public Library, 257. *See also* California Library Association. Officers
Pleasanton, 174
Plumas County, 241
——— Free Library, 241
——— Law Library, 241
——— Teachers' Library, 241
Point Loma Junior-Senior High School Library, San Diego, 258
Polk Directory Library. *See* Directory Libraries
Polytechnic College of Engineering Library, 173
Polytechnic High School Library. Long Beach, 205; Los Angeles, 209; Riverside, 245; San Francisco, 263; Santa Ana, 239. *See also* California Polytechnic School Library
Pomona, 218
——— Free Public Library, 218
——— High School and Junior College Library, 218
Pomona College Library, 201
Porter, Hattie. Lib'n, Upper Lake Library District Library, 196
Porterville, 295
——— Free Public Library, 295
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 296
Portola Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Potter, Hope L. Lib'n, South Pasadena High School Library, 221. *See also* School Library Association
Powell, Mrs. Olive T. Lib'n, John Swett Junior High School Library, 261
Power and Light Library, Bureau of, 207
Pratt, Mrs. Ruby J. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 185
Prescott Junior High School Library, Oakland, 173
Presidio Junior High School Library, San Francisco, 263
Presidio of Monterey, Post Library, 231
Preston, Peggy. Lib'n, Colusa Union High School Library, 179
Preston School of Industry Library, 175
Preusch, Esteline. Lib'n, Coachella Valley Union High School Library, 243
Price, Lelia V. Lib'n, James Lick Junior High School Library, 261
Priestley, H. I. Dir., Bancroft Library, 169
Primrose, Mrs. Essie W. Lib'n, Sacramento Senior High School Library, 248
Princeton Joint Union High School Library, 179
Prints Section, State Library, 12, 58, 101, 323
Prip, Grace B. Lib'n, U. C. Engineering Library, 170
Proctor, Mrs. Elamae. Lib'n, Woodland High School Library, 302
Professional Library of Stockton Schools, 268
Provines, Cornelia D. Lib'n, Sacramento County Library, 246
Psychology and Philosophy Libraries. *See* Alto Psychological Center Library; Family Relations Center Library; Memorial Library of Philosophy; Rosicrucian Research Library; U. S. C. Hoose Library of Philosophy
Public Administration Library, U. C. Bureau of, 170. *See also* U. C. L. A. Bureau of Governmental Research Library
Public Health Library. Los Angeles County, 198; Division of Los Angeles Municipal Reference Library, 212
Public Libraries. *See* under names of cities, *and also* County Free Libraries, *and* Library District Libraries, *and* Municipal Libraries, *and also* Union High School District Libraries
Public Schools Libraries. *See* Anaheim School District Library; Burlington Elementary Schools Library; El Centro Grammar Schools Library; Palo Verde Valley Unified Schools Library; Placentia Unified School District Library; Teachers Professional and City Schools Libraries, *and also* under names of high schools and junior colleges

Puente Union High School Library, 218
Purcell, Rose Marie. Lib'n, Southern California Edison Co. Library, 213
Purdum, Clara E. Lib'n, Florence Nightingale Junior High School Library, 208

Quarterly Notes, State Library, 9, 55, 97, 318
Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library, 171
Quigley, Emma G. Lib'n, Los Angeles Railway Corporation Library, 210
Quincy, 241
Quinn, Emilie A. Lib'n, Lincoln Junior High School Library, 172

R. K. O. Studios Library, 212
Ragan, Ruth. Lib'n, Scripps Institution . . . Library, 258
Railway Company Libraries. *See* Los Angeles Railway Corp. Library; Market Street Railway Co. Law Library; Southern Pacific Company Library, and Southern Pacific Law Dept. Library
Ralph Chandler Harrison Memorial Library. *See* Carmel Public Library
Ralph Waldo Emerson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Ramona Convent of the Holy Names Library, Alhambra, 199
Ramona Union High School Library, 256
Rasmussen, Margaret J. Lib'n, Latin American Village Library, 201
Rea, Robert. Lib'n, San Francisco Free Public Library, 259. *See also* Library Examiners, California, Board of
Reagan, Ida M. Lib'n, Butte County Free Library, 176
Reagan, Mrs. N. C. Lib'n, Excelsior Union High School Library, 217
Reas, Mrs. Pauline. Lib'n, Ferndale Free Public Library, 189
Recent Accessions. *See* Accessions, State Library
Red Bluff, 293
——— Public Library. *See* Herbert Kraft Free Public Library
——— Union High School Library, 293
Redding, 282
——— Carnegie Library, 282
Redlands, 252
——— Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley Free Public Library
——— High School Library, 252
——— Junior High School Library, 252
——— University Library, 252
Redondo Beach, 219
Redondo Free Public Library, 219
Redondo Union High School Library, Redondo Beach, 219
Redwood City, 272
——— Free Public Library, 272
Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 186
Reely, M. Grace. Lib'n, Herbert Hoover Senior High School Library, 257
Reeve, Zelma. Lib'n, Richmond Union High School Library, 182
Reference Section, State Library, 12, 58, 101, 323
Reichert, Dr. F. L. Lib'n, San Francisco Co. Medical Society Library, 264
Reinero, Mrs. Agnes G. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Library, 262
Religious Seminary Libraries. *See* Church Divinity School of the Pacific Library; College of Medical Evangelists Library; Los Angeles Free Methodist Seminary Library; Pacific School of Religion Library; Pacific Unitarian School for the Ministry Library; Queen of the Holy Rosary College Library; St. John's Seminary Library; St. Patrick's Seminary Library; San Francisco Theological Seminary Library
Renshaw, Marion G. Lib'n, Montebello High School Library, 216
Reports, Annual Statistical, 139
Represa, 247
Retirement Systems, 141
Rex, Edith R. Lib'n, Avalon High School Library, 204
Reynolds, Flora E. Lib'n, Mill Valley Public Library, 224
Reynolds, Mrs. Ruth K. Lib'n, Abraham Lincoln High School Library, 206
Rialto Junior High School Library, San Bernardino, 253
Rice, Mrs. Myra. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 263
Richard Henry Dana Junior High School Library, San Pedro, 212
Richards, Mrs. Else E. Lib'n, Kern Co. Law Library, 193
Richardson, Mrs. Bess W. Lib'n, Santa Paula Union High School Library, 300
Richardson, Frances C. Lib'n, 20th Century Fox Film Corp. Library, 214
Richmond, 181
——— Free Public Library, 181
——— Union High School Library, 182
Riffier, Madeleine. Lib'n, Francisco Junior High School Library, 260

Riis High School Library. *See* Jacob Riis . . .
Riniker, F. J. Lib'n, Nathaniel Narbonne High School Library, 211
Rio Vista Joint Union High School Library, 286
Ripley, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Burbank Public Library, 200
Riverdale Joint Union High School Library, 186
Riverside County, 242
——— Free Library, 242
——— Law Library, 242
——— Teachers' Library, 242
Riverside (City), 245
——— Free Public Library, 245
——— Junior College Library, 246
Robbins, Dr. Homer E. Lib'n, Pomona College Library, 201
Robert Louis Stevenson Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 212
Roberts, Mrs. Dorothy F. Lib'n, Alameda County Free Library, 167
Robischon, Ernest W. Lib'n, Pacific Aeronautical Library, 211
Robinson, Mrs. Tempie S. Lib'n, Hanford Free Public Library, 195
Rocklin, 240
——— Free Library, 240
Rocq, Mrs. Margaret M. *See* Miller, Margaret M.
Roewekamp, Carla Louise. Lib'n, Manual Arts High School Library, 210
Rogers Junior High School Library. *See* Will Rogers . . .
Rogora, A. Lib'n, California Camera Club Library, 260
Rolfs, Clara E. Lib'n, Visalia Union High School Library, 296
Roosevelt High School Library. Fresno, 185; Los Angeles, 213; Oakland, 173
Roosevelt Junior High School Library, Glendale, 203; Richmond 182; San Diego, 258; San Francisco, 263; San Jose, 280
Rosasco, Mrs. Barbara H. Lib'n, Healdsburg Carnegie Public Library, 287
Roseville, 240
——— Free Public Library, 240
——— Union High School Library, 241
Rosicrucian Research Library, 279
Ross, 224
Round Valley Union High School Library, Covelo, 226
Rowan, Jonnie. Lib'n, Reedley Joint Union High School and Junior College Library, 186
Rowe, Howard M. Lib'n, Coalinga Union High School District Library, 184
Rowlands, Doris P. Lib'n, Chemawa Junior High School Library, 245. *See also* School Library Association
Russell, Mrs. Faye K. Lib'n, Placer County Free Library, 239
Rutan, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Marysville Union High School Library, 302; Yuba Co. Junior College Library, 302
Ryan, Edward J. Lib'n, San Mateo County Law Library, 271
Ryan, Eloise. *See* Books for the Blind Section, State Library

Sacramento County, 246
——— Free Library, 246
——— Law Library, 247
——— Teachers' Library, 247
Sacramento (City), 247
——— Free Public Library, 247
——— Junior College Library, 248
——— Senior High School Library, 248
Sacred Heart Academy Library, 212
Sacred Heart High School Library, 263. *See* also Flintridge Sacred Heart High School Library
Sacry, Fay E. Lib'n, Willits Free Public Library, 227
Safeway Stores Library, 173
Sager, Dora F. Lib'n, Santa Barbara Junior High School Library, 275
St. Andrews' Society Library, 263
St. Elizabeth's High School Library, Oakland, 173
St. Helena, 234
——— Free Public Library, 234
——— Union High School Library, 234
St. Ignatius High School Library, San Francisco, 263
St. James High School Library, San Francisco, 263
St. John's Seminary Library, 298
St. Mary's Academy Library, 212
Saint Mary's College High School Library, Berkeley, 169
Saint Mary's College Library, 182
St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 272
St. Peter's Academy Library, 263
St. Vincent High School Library, San Francisco, 263

Salinas, 292
——— City Free Public Library, 292
——— Public College Library, 292
——— Union High School Library, 292
Salmon, Mrs. W. [illegible] Public Library, 287
Santa Cruz, Public High School Library, 292
San Andreas, 178
San Gabriel, 224
——— Free Public Library, 224
San Jose, 249
——— Free Library, 249
——— High School and Junior College Library, 249
——— Law Library, 249
——— Teachers' Library, 249
San Francisco, 256
——— Free Library, 256
——— Law Library, 256
——— Teachers' Library, 256
San Francisco, 257
——— Free Public Library, 257
——— Senior High School Library, 257
San Francisco, Lick Observatory Library, See Berkeley, 251
Santa Ana, Public Library, Observatory Public High School Library, 246
San Luis, 277
——— Free Public Library, 277
San Luis Obispo, See Cuyama
Santa Ana, Free Public Library, 287
San Diego, 258
——— Free Library, 258
——— Law Library, 258
——— Modern Science Library, 258
——— Teachers' Library, 258
San Diego, 259
——— Consolidated Gas and Electric Company Library, 258
——— Free Public Library, 258
——— High School and Junior College Library, 258
——— Scripps Library, 258
——— State College Library, 258
San Dimas, Union High School Library, Ehrenotas, 261
San Fernando, 259
——— Union High School Library, 259
San Francisco, See Berkeley
——— Association for the Blind Library, 261
——— Association for the Blind Library, 261
——— Theosophical Library, 261
——— College for Women Library, 261
——— Free Public Library, 261
——— Lick Observatory Library, 264
——— Law Library, 264
——— Medical Society Library, 264
——— Museum of Art Library, 264
San Francisco, Mare Island, 264
——— State College Library, 264
——— Naval Hospital Medical Library, 264
——— Teachers' Library, 264 (See also Teachers Professional Library, See Francisco)
San Francisco, Theosophical Society Library, 229
Sanger, Union High School Library, 186
San Jacinto, 246
——— High School Library, 246
——— Public Library, 246
San Jose, 267
——— Free Library, 267
——— Law Library, 267
——— Teachers' Library, 267
San Jose, 279
——— Free Public Library, 279
——— High School Library, 279
——— State College Library, 279
San Luis Obispo, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
San Luis Obispo, 288
San Luis Union High School Library, Ehrenotas, 287

San Leandro, 174
——— Free Public Library, 174
San Leandro High School Library, Oakland, 173
San Luis Obispo County, 268
——— Free Library, 268
——— Law Library, 268
——— Teachers' Library, 268
San Luis Obispo (City), 270
——— Free Public Library, 270
——— High School and Junior College Library, 270
——— Junior High School Library, 270
San Marino, 219
——— Public Library, 219
San Mateo County, 271
——— Free Library, 271
——— Law Library, 271
——— Teachers' Library, 271
San Mateo (City), 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 273
——— Junior College Library, 273
San Pedro, 219
——— High School Library, 212
San Quentin, 225
——— Prison Library, 225
San Rafael, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
——— High School Library, 225
San Rafael Military Academy Library, 225
San Ramon Valley Union High School Library, Danville, 181
Santa Ana, 238
——— Free Public Library, 238
——— Junior College Library, 239
——— Polytechnic High School Library, 239
Santa Barbara County, 274
——— Free Library, 274
——— Law Library, 274
——— Teachers' Library, 274
Santa Barbara (City), 275
——— Clinic Library, 275
——— Free Public Library, 275
——— High School Library, 275
——— Junior High School Library, 275
——— Museum of Natural History Library, 275
——— State College Library, 276
Santa Clara County, 276
——— Free Library, 276
——— Law Library, 277
——— Medical Society Library, 279
——— Teachers' Library, 277
Santa Clara (City), 280
——— Free Public Library, 280
——— High School Library, 280
——— University Library, 280
Santa Cruz County, 281
——— Free Library, 281
——— Law Library, 281
——— Teachers' Library, 281
Santa Cruz (City), 281
——— Free Public Library, 281
——— High School Library, 282
Santa Maria, 276
——— Free Public Library, 276
——— Union High School and Junior College Library, 276
Santa Monica, 219
——— High School Library, 220
——— Junior College Library, 220
——— Public Library, 219
Santa Paula, 299
——— Public Library. *See* Dean Hobbs Blanchard Memorial Library
——— Union High School Library, 300
Santa Rosa, 288
——— Free Public Library, 288

——— High School Library, 288
——— Junior College Library, 288
Santa Ynez Valley Union High School Library, 276
Sarah D. Hamlin School Library. *See* Hamlin School Library
Sausalito, 225
——— Free Public Library, 225
Sawyers, Laura A. Lib'n, Chico Free Public Library, 176
Scarf, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Pacific Union Club Library, 262
Schaefer, Alberta. Lib'n, Ontario Free Public Library, 251
Schechtel, J. W. Lib'n, University of San Francisco Library, 266
Schilthuis, Mrs. Magdalena M. Lib'n, Girls High School Library, 261
Schmidli, Mrs. Charlotte. Lib'n, Kerman Union High School Library, 185
Schmidt, Margaret. Lib'n, Dominican College Library, 225
Schoeninger, Helene B. Lib'n, Whittier State School Library, 222
Schofield, Edith. Lib'n, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 266
School Library Association of California, 311
Schramling, Marjorie. Lib'n, Kern Avenue Junior High School Library, 209
Schroeder, Mrs. Edith C. Lib'n, Hanford Union High School Library, 195
Schwafel, E. C. Lib'n, San Luis Obispo Co. Law Library, 269
Science Libraries. *See* Astronomical Society of the Pacific Library; California Academy of Sciences Library; California Oil and Gas Assn. Library; Citrus Experiment Station Library; U. C. L. A. Donald Dickey Memorial Library; Great Western Div., Dow Chemical Co. Research Library; Harrower Laboratory, Inc., Library; Lick Observatory Library; Mount Hamilton Observatory Library; San Diego Scientific Library; Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History Library; Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library; U. S. Bur. of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library; University of Southern California Science Library; Western Precipitation Co. Library; Yosemite Museum Nature Library; *and also* Hospital Libraries; Medical Libraries; Osteopathic Physicians and Surgeons Library
Scott, Elizabeth. Lib'n, Lowell High School Library, 261
Scott, Mrs. Hazel. Lib'n, Butte Co. Law Library, 176
Scott, Winifred. Lib'n, John Burroughs Junior High School Library, 209
Scottish Rite of Freemasonry Library, 264. *See also* Masonic Library
Scripps College Library, 201
Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 258
Seagar, Marguerite. Lib'n, Donald Dickey Memorial Library, 214
Searby, Gertrude K. *See* Special Libraries Association
Sebastopol, 289
——— Free Public Library, 289
Security-First National Bank of Los Angeles Library, 212
Seim, Mrs. Louise H. Lib'n, Frick Junior High School Library, 172
Selma Union High School Library, 186
Senram, Senta. Lib'n, Napa High School Library, 234
Sequoia Union High School Library, Redwood City, 273
Sethman, Mrs. Millie. Lib'n, Etna Free Library, 284
Shafter High School Library, 194
Shasta County, 282
——— Free Library, 282
——— Law Library, 282
——— Teachers' Library, 282
Shasta Union High School Library, Redding, 283
Shaw, Esther E. Lib'n, Sonora Free Public Library, 297
Shaw, Sarah R. Lib'n, Eagle Rock High School Library, 207
Shaw, W. Lawrence. Lib'n, U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library, 168
Sheerin, Frances L. Lib'n, Alma College Library, 277
Sheldon, Mrs. Alice M. Lib'n, Altadena Library District Library, 199
Shell Development Company Library, Emeryville, 170
Shell Oil Company Library. Los Angeles, 212; San Francisco, 264
Sheppard, Carrie. Lib'n, Fullerton Free Public Library, 236
Sherlock, Susan Jane. Lib'n, Amador Valley Joint Union High School Library, 174
Sherrill, F. H. Lib'n, Escondido Union High School Library, 255
Sierck, Mildred. Lib'n, Hopland Union High School Library, 227
Sierra Club Library, 264
Sierra County, 283
——— Free Library, 283
——— Law Library, 283
——— Teachers' Library, 283
Sierra Joint Union High School Library, Auberry, 184
Sierra Madre, 220
——— Free Public Library, 220
Sierra Valley Joint Union High School Library, Loyalton, 283

Signal Hill, 220
——— Public Library, 220
Silva, Theresa. Lib'n, Jackson Joint Union High School Library, 175
Silverthorn, Bessie B. Lib'n, McHenry Free Public Library, 290, *and also* Stanislaus County Free Library, 289
Simmons, Dorothy D. Lib'n, Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 226
Simmons, Marionette. Lib'n, Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Library, 262
Simney, Mrs. Lucile. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 174
Sims, Mrs. Julia E. Lib'n, E. R. Snyder Continuation High School Library, 257
Singletary, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Santa Clara County Library, 276
Sinnott, H. Aloyse. Lib'n, Santa Rosa High School Library, 288
Siskiyou County, 283
——— Free Library, 283
——— Law Library, 284
——— Teachers' Library, 284
Sixth District Agricultural Association Library, 213
Skarstedt, Dr. Marcus. Lib'n, San Francisco Junior College Library, 264
Skinner, Winifred. Lib'n, Pasadena Junior College Library, 218
Skrabak, Clement S. Lib'n, Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Engineering Library, 200
Sloane, Paul E. Lib'n, Pacific Gas and Electric Company Law Library, 262
Small, Mrs. Ruth. Lib'n, Teachers' Professional Library, 280
Smalley, Mrs. Vera D. Lib'n, Yorba Linda Library District Library, 239
Smead, Ruth. Lib'n, Fowler Union High School Library, 185
Smiley Free Public Library. *See* A. K. Smiley . . .
Smith, Mrs. B. H. Lib'n, Orland Free Public Library, 187
Smith, Clifford A. Lib'n, Market Street Railway Co. Law Library, 262
Smith, Ella Louise: Lib'n, Emeritus, Coalinga Union High School District Library 184
Smith, George B. Lib'n, Andrew Jackson High School Library, 206
Smith, Irene E. Lib'n, Burlingame Free Public Library, 271
Smith, Mildred. Lib'n, Stockton High School Library, 268
Smith, Mrs. Ruth C. Lib'n, Anaheim Union High School Library, 236
Smith, Susan T. Lib'n, Berkeley Free Public Library, 168
Smith, Vernon M. Lib'n, U. C. Law Library, 170
Smith, Mrs. Virginia T. Lib'n, Arcata Free Public Library, 189
Snedden, Winifred A. Lib'n, Chico High School Library, 177
Snyder Continuation High School Library. *See* E. R. Snyder . . .
Society of California Pioneers' Library, 264
Society of Mayflower Descendants in State of California Library, 264
Solano County, 285
——— Free Library, 285
——— Law Library, 286
——— Teachers' Library, 286
Soldiers' Home Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library
Solovsky, Ruth. Lib'n, Lompoc Union High School Library, 275
Sonoma County, 287
——— Free Library, 287
——— Law Library, 287
——— Teachers' Library, 287
Sonoma (City), 289
——— Free Public Library, 289
Sonoma State Home Library, 287
Sonoma Valley Union High School Library, Sonoma, 289
Sonora, 297
——— Free Public Library, 297
——— Union High School Library, 297
Sons of the American Revolution Library. *See* California Society . . .
Sons of the Revolution in the State of California, Library of the, 213
South, Arethusa. Lib'n, Gonzales Union High School Library, 231
Southern California Edison Co. Library, 213
Southern California Junior College Library. *See* La Sierra College Library
Southern California State Hospital Library. *See* Patton State Hospital Library
Southern California Telephone Co. Library, 213
Southern Pacific Company Library, 264
Southern Pacific Law Department Library, 264
South Gate, 220
——— High School Library, 213
South Pasadena, 221
——— Free Public Library, 221
——— Junior High School Library, 221
South Pasadena-San Marino High School Library, 221
South San Francisco, 273
——— Free Public Library, 273
——— High School Library, 274

Southwest Junior High School Library, Nestor, 256
Southwest Museum Library, 213
Southwestern University School of Law Library, 213
Spaulding, Mrs. Margaret G. Lib'n, Orange Union High School Library, 238
Special Libraries Association, 312
Spining, Frances H. Lib'n, California Institute of Technology Library, 217
Spragins, Mrs. Anna E. Lib'n, Colton Free Public Library, 251
Springer, Mary Louise. Lib'n, San Fernando Union High School Library, 212
Springmeyer, Henry E. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Law Library, 215
Staff, State Library, 8, 54, 96, 318
——— Contributions. American Red Cross, 9; Boy Scouts, 55; Community Chest, 9; Governor's Christmas Party, 9; Greek War Relief, 55; March of Dimes, 55; USO, 98
——— Oath of office, 98
——— Retroactive salary adjustments, 55
Staff Association, State Library. S. O. R. T. delegate, 97; Christmas party, 10; Haines anniversary, 9; Meetings, 55, 98, 319; Officers and committees, 10, 55, 98; Picnic, 98
Stalford, Catherine. Lib'n, Marina Junior High School Library, 262
Standard Oil Company Library. Richmond Refinery, 182; San Francisco, 264
Stanford Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 248
Stanford University, 280
——— Graduate School of Business Library, 280
——— Hoover Library on War, Revolution and Peace, 280
——— Lane Medical Library, 261
——— Libraries, 280
Stanislaus County, 289
——— Free Library, 289
——— Law Library, 290
——— Teachers' Library, 290
State . . . . *See also* California . . .
State Board of Equalization Law Library, 248
State Chamber of Commerce Library, San Francisco, 265. *See also* Chamber of Commerce Library, San Diego; *and also* Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Library and Statistical Department
State College Libraries. Arcata (Humboldt), 189; Chico, 177; Fresno, 185; San Diego, 258; San Francisco, 264; San Jose, 279; Santa Barbara, 276
State Department of Agriculture Library, 248
State Department of Employment Library, 249
State Department of Social Welfare Library, 249
State Division of Fish and Game Library, 265
State Division of Mines Library, 265
State Fisheries Laboratory Library, 213
State Hospital Libraries. Agnew, 277; Patton, 252; Sonoma, 287; Stockton, 268
State Law Library. *See* Law and Legislative Reference Section, State Library
State Library, 8, 54, 96, 318. *See also* names of sections, such as Catalog, Reference, *and also* specific headings, such as Accessions, Gifts and Bequests, Staff, Visitors, etc.
——— School Graduates, 324
State Publications received at State Library, 35, 77, 124, 343
Stein, Irwin. Lib'n, Los Angeles Co. Civil Service Commission Library, 198
Steiss, Albert J. Lib'n, St. Patrick's Seminary Library, 272
Stephens, Ariel. Lib'n, Polytechnic High School Library, 205
Stevens, Helen M. Lib'n, Union Law Library, 258
Stevens, Viola E. Lib'n, John Marshall High School Library, 209
Stevenson Junior High School Library. *See* Robert Louis Stevenson . . .
Stewart, Mrs. Jessie A. Lib'n, San Joaquin Co. Law Library, 267
Stewart, Mrs. Virginia R. Lib'n, San Anselmo Free Public Library, 224
Stinehart, Jean. Lib'n, Delano Joint Union High School Library, 193
Stockton, 268
——— Free Public Library, 268
——— High School Library, 268
——— Junior College Library. *See* College of the Pacific Library
——— State Hospital Library, 268
Stoddard, Minette L. Lib'n, Mariposa County Free Library, 226; *and also* Merced County Free Library, 227. *See also* California Library Association, Districts
Stoeltzing, Alice. Lib'n, Will Rogers Junior High School Library, 205
Stoever, Ruth B. Lib'n, Newport Harbor Union High School Library, 237
Stofen, Meta C. Lib'n, Sonoma Free Public Library, 289
Stone, John Paul. Lib'n, San Diego State College Library, 258
Storr, Edna. Lib'n, San Bernardino Valley Junior College Library, 253
Strathmore Union High School Library, 296

Studio Libraries. *See* Motion Picture Company Libraries
Sturges Junior High School Library, San Bernardino, 253
Sundquist, Mrs. Velma J. Lib'n, Santa Ana Polytechnic High School Library, 239
Sunnyvale, 280
——— Free Public Library, 280
Supplies and Equipment, 303
Supreme Court Library, 265
Susan Miller Dorsey Senior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Susanville, 197
Sutro Branch, State Library, 13, 58, 101, 265, 323
——— WPA Project, 98, 323
Sutter County, 291
——— Free Library, 291
——— Law Library, 292
——— Teachers' Library, 292
Sutter Creek Union High School Library, 175
Sutter Junior High School Library, Sacramento, 249
Sutter Union High School Library, Sutter, 292
Swanson, Ada. Lib'n, Middletown Library, 196
Sward, Mrs. Esther A. Lib'n, Turlock Union High School Library, 291
Swedish Society of San Francisco Library, 265
Sweetwater Union High School Library, National City, 256
Swett High School Library. *See* John Swett . . .

Tafe, Ella F. J. Lib'n, Sons of the Revolution . . . Library, 217
Taft Union High School and Junior College Library, 194
Talmadge, Mrs. Esther. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Tamalpais School Library, San Rafael, 225
Tamalpais Union High School Library, 225
Taxpayers Association Library. *See* California Taxpayers . . .
Taylor, Bertha S. *See* Prints Section, State Library
Taylor, Edith. Lib'n, Tuolumne County Free Library, 297
Taylor, Grace R. Lib'n, Sacramento Free Public Library, 247
Taylor, Helen L. Lib'n, William McKinley Junior High School Library, 218
Teachers Libraries, County. *See* under names of counties
Teachers' Professional and City Schools Libraries. Fresno, 185; Long Beach, 205; Los Angeles, 210; Montebello, 216; Oakland, 173; Palo Alto, 279; Pasadena, 218; Sacramento, 249; San Diego, 257; San Francisco, 265; San Jose, 280; Stockton, 268. *See also* Anaheim School District Library; Burlingame Elementary Schools Library; El Centro Grammar Schools Library; Palo Verde Unified Schools Library; *and also* Placentia Unified School District Library
Technical School Libraries. *See* California Institute of Technology; California School of Mechanical Arts . . . Library; Edison Technical High School Library; Fresno Technical High School Library; Oakland Technical High School Library; Pasadena Junior College, West Campus Library; San Jose Technical High School Library; *and also* Trade School Libraries
Tehachapi Valley Union High School Library, 194
Tehama County, 292
——— Free Library, 292
——— Law Library, 292
——— Teachers' Library, 292
Telephone Co. Libraries. *See* Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Co. Library; Southern California Telephone Co. Library
Teter, Harold S. Lib'n, Needles High School Library, 251
Thacher School Library, Ojai, 299
Theodore Roosevelt High School Library, Fresno, 185; Los Angeles, 213. *See also* Roosevelt High School Library
Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School Library. Glendale, 203; San Jose, 280. *See also* Roosevelt Junior High School Library
Theosophical Society Library, 265
Thomas, Henriette G. Lib'n, San Jose High School Library, 279
Thomas, Roberta M. Lib'n, Columbia Pictures Corp. . . . Library, 207
Thomas A. Edison Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Thomas Jefferson High School Library, Los Angeles, 213. *See also* Jefferson High School Library
Thomas Starr King Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 213
Thompson, Mrs. Carolyn. Lib'n, Hemet Junior High School Library, 244
Tidewater Associated Oil Co. . . . Library, 265
Tilton, Flora E. Lib'n, Santa Monica Junior College Library, 220
Times Library. *See* Los Angeles Times Library
Tinsley, Marie E. Lib'n, San Leandro Free Public Library, 174

Tisdale, Elizabeth N. Lib'n, Grossmont Union High School Library, 256
Titcomb, Edith V. Lib'n, Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library, 280
Tolan, Agnes. Lib'n, Fresno State College Library, 185
Toll Junior High School Library. *See* **Eleanor J. Toll . . .**
Tomales Joint Union High School Library, 225
Tomlinson, Mrs. Grace S. Lib'n, Los Gatos Public Library, 277
Tompkins, Adelia C. Lib'n, Edison Technical High School Library, 185
Tonge, Josephine. Lib'n, Pittsburg Junior High School Library, 181
Topping, Elizabeth R. Lib'n, Ventura County Free Library, 298; *and also* Ventura Free Public Library, 300
Torkelson, Alice T. Lib'n, La Cumbre Junior High School Library, 275
Torrance, 221
——— **Free Public Library, 221**
——— **High School Library, 213**
Towers, Mrs. Edith S. Lib'n, John C. Fremont High School Library, 172
Townsend, Mrs. Florence W. Lib'n, San Benito Co. Free Library, 249
Tracy Union High School Library, 268
Trade School Libraries. *See* Central Trade School Library; Frank Wiggins Trade School Library
Tranquillity Union High School Library, 186
Trask, Gladys E. Lib'n, Central Union High School and Junior College Library, 191
Trinity County, 293
——— **Free Library, 293**
——— **High School Library, 294**
——— **Law Library, 294**
——— **Teachers' Library, 294**
Tredd, Mrs. Mary M. Lib'n, Signal Hill Public Library, 220
Tuolumne, 221
Tulare County, 294
——— **Free Library, 294**
——— **Law Library, 295**
——— **Teachers' Library, 295**
Tulare (City), 296
——— **Free Public Library, 296**
——— **Union High School Library, 296**
Tunison, Fay. Lib'n, Long Beach Junior College Library, 205
Tuolumne County, 297
——— **Free Library, 297**
——— **Law Library, 297**
——— **Teachers' Library, 297**
Turlock, 291
——— **Free Public Library, 291**
——— **Union High School Library, 291**
20th Century Fox Film Corp. Research Dep't Library, 214
Tynan, Marguerite A. Lib'n, U. S. Geological Survey . . . Library, 214

U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library, 168
U. S. Bureau of Mines Library, 265
U. S. Circuit Court Library, 214
U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, 9th Circuit Library, 265
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service Library, 266. *See also* Forest and Range Experiment Station Library, *and also* Institute of Forest Genetics Library
U. S. Depository Libraries in California, 140
U. S. Geological Survey Library. Los Angeles, 214; San Francisco, 266
U. S. Naval Hospital Library, 258
U. S. Naval Training Station Library, 258
U. S. Navy Yard, Rodman Center Library, 286
U. S. Veterans' Hospital Library. *See* Veterans' Administration Facility Library.
Ukiah, 227
——— **Free Public Library, 227**
——— **Union High School Library, 227**
Union High School District Libraries. Banning, 242; Coalinga, 184; Dixon, 286; Vacaville, 286
Union Law Library, 258
Union League Club Library, 265
Union Oil Company Exploration Dept. Library, 214
University Heights Junior High School Library, Riverside, 246
University High School Library. Los Angeles, 214; Oakland, 174
University of California Library, 169
——— **Academy of Pacific Coast History, Bancroft Library, 169**

——— Branch of the College of Agriculture Library, 301
——— Bureau of Public Administration Library, 170
——— Citrus Experiment Station Library, 245
——— Engineering Library, 170
——— Giannini Foundation . . . Library, 170
——— Law Library, 170
——— Medical Center Library, 266
——— Scripps Institution of Oceanography Library, 258
University of California at Los Angeles Library, 214
——— Bureau of Governmental Research Library, 214
——— Donald Dickey Memorial Library, 214
——— William Andrews Clark Memorial Library, 214
University of International Relations. *See* University of Southern California. Los Angeles University of International Relations Library
University of Redlands Library, 252
University of San Francisco, Library, 266
——— School of Law Library, 266
University of Santa Clara Library, 280
University of Southern California Library, 214
——— Allan Hancock Foundation Library, 214
——— College of Architecture . . . Library, 214
——— College of Dentistry. George H. Cushing Library, 214
——— College of Law Library, 214
——— College of Medicine Library, 215
——— College of Music Library, 215
——— Finck Library of Linguistics, 215
——— Hoose Library of Philosophy, 215
——— Los Angeles University of International Relations Library, 215
——— Science Library, 215
Upland, 253
——— Free Public Library, 253
Upper Lake, 196
——— Library District Library, 196
——— Union High School Library, 196
Urmey, Beatrice. Lib'n. Memorial Library of Philosophy, 173
Ursuline High School Library, 289

Vacaville, 286
——— Union High School Library District Library, 286
Vail, Virginia. Deputy Lib'n, Marin Co. Free Library, 223
Vaissade, Marie. Lib'n. Willard Junior High School Library, 170
Valencia High School Library, Placentia, 238
Vallejo, 286
——— Free Public Library, 286
——— High School Library, 286
——— Junior High School Library, 286
Van Deusen, Marjorie. Lib'n, Belmont High School Library, 206
Van Duzen, Mrs. Georgia. Lib'n, Sebastopol Free Public Library, 289
Van Nostrand, Mrs. Jeanne. Lib'n, California Historical Society Library, 260
Van Nuys, 221
——— High School Library, 215
van Patten, Nathan. Lib'n, Stanford University Libraries, 280
Van Wey, Mrs. Edith. Lib'n, Sons of the American Revolution Library, 260
Varnum, Harriet. Lib'n, Longfellow Junior High School Library, 182
Vaughan, Hazel S. Lib'n, Beverly Hills High School Library, 200
Vaughn, Martha M. Lib'n, Horace Mann Junior High School Library, 257
Veerkamp, Mrs. Gladys E. Lib'n, El Dorado County High School Library, 182
Venice, 221
——— High School Library, 215
Ventura County, 298
——— Free Library, 298
——— Law Library, 298
——— Teachers' Library, 298
Ventura (City), 300
——— Free Public Library, 300
——— Junior High School Library, 300
——— School for Girls Library, 300
——— Senior High School and Junior College Library, 300
Verdugo Hills High School Library, Tujunga, 215

Vernon, 221
——— Public Library, 221
Veterans Administration Facility Library. Livermore, 171; Los Angeles, 215; San Francisco, 266
Veterans' Home Post Library, 234
Vian, Margaret. Lib'n, Fullerton Schools Library, 236
Vickers, Mrs. Ann. Lib'n, Shell Oil Company Refinery Library, 212
Victor Valley Union High School Library, Victorville, 253
Victorville, 253
Virgil Junior High School Library, 215
Visalia, 296
——— Free Public Library, 296
——— High School Library, 296
——— Junior College Library, 296
Visitors to State Library. San Jose State College School of Librarianship, 98; U. C. School of Librarianship, 98; A. B. Berthold, 10; L. C. Merritt, 10
Vista Unified Schools Library, 259
Vogleson, Helen E. Lib'n, Los Angeles County Public Library, 197
von KleinSmid Library of World Affairs. *See* University of Southern California. L. A. University of International Relations . . .

WPA Project. Sutro Branch, 98, 323
Waggoner, Mrs. Exabee M. Lib'n, Blythe Free Public Library, 243
Wagner, Albert C. Lib'n, Santa Clara Co. Law Library, 277
Wainwright, Florence. Lib'n, La Jolla High School Library, 257
Walker, Ethel. Lib'n, Santa Ana Free Public Library, 238
Walkington, Margaret G. Lib'n, Modoc County Free Library, 229
Wall, Gladys B. Lib'n, Caruthers Union High School Library, 184
Walt Disney Studio, Library of the, 215
Ward, Mrs. Mary C. Lib'n, Inglewood Union High School Library, 203
Warner, R. E. Lib'n, King City Union High School Library, 231
Warner Bros. Pictures . . . Library, 200
Warren, Althea. Lib'n, Los Angeles Free Public Library, 205. *See also* Library Examiners, California Board of.
Warren, Gladys E. Lib'n, Jefferson Junior High School Library, 204
Wasco Union High School Library, 194
Washington High School Library. Centerville, 170; Easton, 185; Los Angeles, 208; San Francisco, 261
Washington Irving Junior High School Library, Los Angeles, 215
Washington Junior High School Library. Altadena (Pasadena Schools), 217; Easton (Fresno Schools), 185; Long Beach, 204
Water Resources Libraries. *See* Bureau of Power and Light Library, *and also* U. S. Geological Survey Water Resources Branch Library
Waterman, Minerva H. Retirement, 53, 94, 282
Waterman, 175
Waters, Caroline S. Lib'n, San Bernardino Co. Free Library, 250
Watsonville, 282
——— Free Public Library, 282
——— High School Library, 282
Watts, 221
Webber, Alfreda. Lib'n, Corona Junior High School Library, 243
Weber, Statie M. Lib'n, Hollywood High School Library, 208
Weiler, Alfred E. Lib'n, Sierra Club Library, 264
Weimar, 241
Wellesley School Library, 170
Wells Fargo Bank and Union Trust Co. Library, 266
Wemmer, Frederick A. Lib'n, Solano Co. Free Library, 285. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Wenzel, Caroline. *See* California Section, State Library
Werner, Marion B. Lib'n, Peter H. Burnett Junior High School Library, 279
West, Mrs. Emma G. Lib'n, McCann-Erickson, Inc., Library, 262
Wester, Lucile. Lib'n, Elmhurst Junior High School Library, 172
Western Jewish Institute, Library of the, 216
Western Precipitation Co. Library, 216
Western Regional Research Laboratory Library. *See* U. S. Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering Library
Western Women's Club Library, 266
Westlake Junior High School Library, Oakland, 174
West Los Angeles, 221
Westover, Phoebe. Lib'n, Braun and Company Library, 206
West Side Union High School Library, Los Banos, 228

Westwood, 197, 221
——— Junior-Senior High School Library, 197
Wheatland High School Library, 302
Wheatley, Mrs. Eleanor. Lib'n, U. S. C. College of Architecture Library, 214
Whelan, Jane, Lib'n, Grass Valley Free Public Library, 234
Whelan, Katherine M. Lib'n, Santa Monica Public Library, 219
Whitcher, Kara. Lib'n, Mission High School Library, 262
White, Mrs. Helen H. Lib'n, McClymonds High School Library, 173
White, Rev. Lynn T. Lib'n, San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, 224
White, Mabel. Lib'n, Galileo High School Library, 261
White, Paul J. Lib'n, Pasadena College Library, 218
White, Mrs. Stella G. Lib'n, Lompoc Free Public Library, 275
White, W. E. Lib'n, Associated . . . Oil Co. Library, 265
White Memorial Medical Library, 216
Whitehead, Frances E. Lib'n, Pacific Grove High School Library, 232
Whiting, Edith A. Lib'n, Oceanside Free Public Library, 257
Whitney, Mrs. Lucy. Lib'n, Pacific Union College Library, 233
Whitten, Benjamin. Lib'n, Whittier College Library, 222; *and also* Broadoaks School of Education Library, 217
Whittier, 221
——— College Library, 222
——— ——— Broadoaks School of Education Library, 217
——— Free Public Library, 221
——— State School Library, 222
——— Union High School Library, 222
Whittle, Ella M. Lib'n, Goodman Free Public Library, 233
Wickes, Florence L. Acting Lib'n, Lane Medical Library, 261
Wiens, Luella. Lib'n, Coalinga Junior High School Library, 184
Wiggins Trade High School Library. *See* Frank Wiggins . . .
Wild, Mrs. Marie. *See* California Library Association. Districts
Wilhite, Virginia T. Lib'n, San Diego Fine Arts Society Reference Library, 258
Will Rogers Junior High School Library, 205
Willard, Maude. Lib'n, Gridley Union High School Library, 177
Willard Junior High School Library. Berkeley, 170; Santa Ana, 238
William McKinley Junior High School Library. Los Angeles, 216; Pasadena, 218
Williams, De Loss E. Lib'n, Whittier Union High School Library, 222
Williams, Mrs. Dorothy A. Lib'n, Pan American Airways Library, 263
Williams, Henrietta M. Lib'n, Burbank Junior High School Library, 169
Williams, Mary F. Lib'n, Letterman General Hospital Library, 261
Williams, Mrs. Victoria. Lib'n, Southern Pacific Company Library, 264
Williams Junior College Library, Berkeley, 170
Williams Union High School Library, 179
Williamson, Mrs. Iva. Lib'n, Nevada City Free Public Library, 234
Willits, Georgiana R. Lib'n, Roseville Free Public Library, 240
Willits, 227
——— Free Public Library, 227
——— Union High School Library, 227
Willows, 187
——— Free Public Library, 187
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts Library. *See* California School of Mechanical Arts and . . .
Wilmington, 222
Wilson, Eleanor N. Lib'n, Tulare Co. Free Library, 294. *See also* California Library Association. Districts
Wilson, Mrs. Helen S. Lib'n, Larkspur Free Public Library, 224
Wilson, M. Genevieve. Lib'n, Westlake Junior High School Library, 174
Wilson High School Library. *See* Woodrow Wilson . . .
Winterrowd, Mrs. Prudence. Lib'n, Public Health . . . Library, 212. *See also* League of California Cities
Winters Joint Union High School Library, 301
Wix, Alys. Lib'n, U. S. C. Science Library, 215
Wofford, Mrs. Bessie H. Lib'n, Calexico Free Public Library, 191
Womble, Virginia H. Lib'n, Lafayette Junior High School Library, 209
Women's City Club Library, 266
Woodland, 301
——— Free Public Library, 301
——— High School Library, 302
Woodrow Wilson High School Library. Long Beach, 205; Los Angeles, 216

Woodrow Wilson Junior High School Library. Glendale, 203; Oakland, 174; Pasadena, 218; San Diego, 258; San Jose, 280
Woods, Charles F. Lib'n, Riverside Free Public Library, 245, *and* Riverside Co. Free Library, 242. *See also* Library Schools, California
Woodworth, Frances. Lib'n, Oxnard Free Public Library, 299
Work, Mrs. Geraldine. Lib'n, Santa Cruz County Free Library, 94, 281; Santa Cruz Free Public Library, 281
Wosser, Mabel. Lib'n, Sausalito Free Public Library, 225
Wray, Ruth. Lib'n, Palm Springs High School Library, 245
Wright, Mrs. Bertie F. Lib'n, Fort Bragg Free Public Library, 226
Wright, Dorothy. Lib'n, Manteca Union High School Library, 268
Wright, Mrs. Elizabeth. Lib'n, Calistoga Free Public Library, 233
Wright, Mrs. Eula M. Lib'n, Washington Union High School Library, 170
Wyant, Virginia A. Lib'n, Brawley Union High School and Junior College Library, 191

Yates, Mrs. Bess R. Lib'n, Glendale Free Public Library, 202
Yolo County, 300
——— Free Library, 300
——— Law Library, 301
——— Teachers' Library, 301
Yorba Linda, 239
——— [illegible] District Library, 239
Yosemite Museum Nature Library, 226
Young, Mrs. Elma L. C. Lib'n, Placer Junior College Library, 240
Young, George G. Lib'n, Porterville Public Library, 295
Young, R. C. Lib'n, U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, Ninth Circuit Library, 265
Yreka, 285
——— Free Public Library, 285
——— High School Library, 285
Yuba County, 302
——— Junior College Library, 302
——— Law Library, 302
——— Teachers' Library, 302
Yuba City Union High School Library, 292
Yunker, Lucille G. Lib'n, Chula Vista Public Library, 254

Zimmerman, Mrs. Carma R. Lib'n, Orange County Library, 235
Zimmerman, [illegible] High School [illegible] 204
Zimmerman, Mrs. Perle. Lib'n, Atascadero Union High School Library, 269

8676 3-12